



KM# 126 2 DUCAT
7.0000 g., 0.9860 Gold 0.2219 oz. AGW **Obv:** Leopold standing divides date in inner circle
Date **Mintage** **VG** **F** **VF** **XF** **Unc**
1659 TI — 1,500 3,000 6,000 9,000 —
1667 TI — 1,500 3,000 6,000 9,000 —

KM# 120 3 DUCAT
10.5000 g., 0.9860 Gold 0.3328 oz. AGW **Obv:** Ferdinand III standing divides date in inner circle **Rev:** Crowned arms with lion supporters in inner circle
Date **Mintage** **VG** **F** **VF** **XF** **Unc**
1659 TI Rare — — — — — —

PATTERNS

Including off metal strikes

KM#	Date	Mintage	Identification	Mkt Val
Pn1	1613	—	Thaler. Gold. KM#61	—
Pn2	1614	—	3 Grote / 1/18 Thaler. Gold. KM#65	—
Pn3	1617	—	12 Grote. Gold. KM#68	—
Pn4	1666	—	48 Grote. Gold. KM#135	—
Pn5	ND(1666)	—	1/12 Thaler. Gold. KM#136	—
Pn6	ND(1666)	—	1/12 Thaler. Gold. KM#137	—
Pn7	1666 TI	—	Thaler. Gold. KM#132	—
Pn8	1668	—	Thaler. Gold. KM#132	—
Pn9	ND(1671) HL	—	Schwaren. Gold. KM#145	—
Pn10	1671	—	2 Grote / 1/36 Thaler. Gold. KM#130	—
Pn11	1671 HL	—	4 Grote. Gold. KM#146	—
Pn12	1697	—	Schwaren. Gold. KM#155	1,000

BREMEN & VERDEN

The Archbishopric of Bremen and the Bishopric of Verden (which see) were taken by Sweden during the Thirty Years' War and joined together as a secular duchy. This action by Sweden was confirmed as part of the Peace of Westphalia which brought an end to the war in 1648. The King of Sweden was also entitled as Duke of Bremen and Verden. Except for a brief period of Danish rule (1702-04), Sweden continued its rule over the duchy until 1719, at which time it was transferred to the Electorate of Hannover.

RULERS

Johann Friedrich of Holstein-Gottorp, 1596-1634

SWEDISH RULERS

Queen Christina, 1648-54
Karl X Gustaf, 1654-60
Karl XI, 1660-97
Karl XII, 1697-1718

MINT OFFICIALS' INITIALS

Initial	Date	Name
AH	1670-76	Andreas Hille
HR	1615-18	Hans Rucke
ICA	1691-93	Julius Christian Arensburg
IS	1680-85	Jacob Schroeder
LM	1695-98	Lambert Marinus
MM	1659-60, 1666-70	Michael Moller
PT	1641-43, 49-50	Peter Timpf

ARCHBISHOPRIC

REGULAR COINAGE

KM# 35 SECHSLING (1/2 Schilling; 1/96 Thaler)
0.7040 g., 0.3120 Silver 0.0071 oz. ASW **Ruler:** Frederik **Obv:** Two crossed keys (arms) **Obv. Legend:** FRID:D:G:A:E:EP:BR:E:VE: **Rev:** Denomination in center: I/SECH/S.LIN **Rev. Legend:** C:H:H:N:D:S:H:S:D:C:O:E:D:1641 **Mint:** Bremervörde
Date **Mintage** **VG** **F** **VF** **XF** **Unc**
1641 PT — 80.00 200 400 700 —



KM# A40 1/2 REICHSORT (1/8 Thaler; 6 Schilling)
Silver **Ruler:** Frederik **Obv:** Bust of Frederik III right, titles in legend **Obv. Legend:** FRID:D:G:A:E:EP:BR:E:VE: **Rev:** Denomination in center within legend **Rev. Legend:** C:H:H:N:D:S:H:S:D:C:O:E:D:1642:PT around: I/HALB/REICHS/ORT **Mint:** Bremervörde
Date **Mintage** **VG** **F** **VF** **XF** **Unc**
1642 PT Unique — — — — — —
Note: Westfälische Munzauktion No.13, 9-98, VF realized \$8300

KM# 16 2 GROTEN
Silver **Obv:** Helmeted 8-fold arms **Rev:** Crossed keys in ornately shaped shield, date in legend
Date **Mintage** **VG** **F** **VF** **XF** **Unc**
1611 — — — — — —

KM# 7 4 GROSCHEN
Silver **Obv:** Bust right **Rev:** 8-fold arms
Date **Mintage** **VG** **F** **VF** **XF** **Unc**
ND — 250 425 850 1,350 —



KM# 8 4 GROSCHEN
Silver **Rev:** 4 GROS above arms
Date **Mintage** **VG** **F** **VF** **XF** **Unc**
ND — 250 425 850 1,350 —

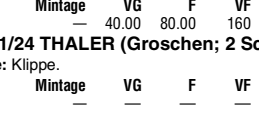
KM# 4 2 SCHILLING / 1/16 THALER (Dütchen)
Silver **Obv:** Horseman right, crossed keys at upper right, Holstein arms (nettle) upper left, value 2 SL below **Rev:** Five-line inscription with titles of Johann Friedrich **Note:** In style of Russian wire Kopek.
Date **Mintage** **VG** **F** **VF** **XF** **Unc**
ND — 27.00 45.00 80.00 140 —

KM# 36 2 SCHILLING / 1/16 THALER (Dütchen)
Silver **Obv:** Crossed keys **Rev:** Date in legend **Rev. Legend:** II/SCHILLING
Date **Mintage** **VG** **F** **VF** **XF** **Unc**
1641 PT — 350 600 1,150 1,600 —
1643 PT — — — — — —



KM# 5 4 SCHILLING
Silver **Obv:** Horseman right, crossed keys at upper right, Holstein arms (nettle) upper left, value 4 SL below **Rev:** Five-line inscription with titles of Johann Friedrich **Note:** In style of Russian wire kopeks.
Date **Mintage** **VG** **F** **VF** **XF** **Unc**
ND — 33.00 75.00 150 250 —

KM# 25 1/24 THALER (Groschen; 2 Schilling)
Silver **Note:** Klippe.
Date **Mintage** **VG** **F** **VF** **XF** **Unc**
(16)19 Rare — — — — — —



KM# 24 1/24 THALER (Groschen; 2 Schilling)
Silver **Obv:** Imperial orb with 24 divides date, titles of Matthias **Rev:** 8-fold arms
Date **Mintage** **VG** **F** **VF** **XF** **Unc**
(1)619 — 40.00 85.00 150 250 —
(1)619 — 40.00 85.00 150 250 —

KM# 31 1/24 THALER (Groschen; 2 Schilling)
Silver **Obv:** Imperial orb with 24, date in legend, titles of Ferdinand II **Rev:** 3-fold arms **Note:** Small module.
Date **Mintage** **VG** **F** **VF** **XF** **Unc**
(1)621 — 45.00 100 160 275 —
(16)21 — 45.00 100 160 275 —

KM# 17 MARK (32 Grote)
Silver **Obv:** Helmeted 8-fold arms **Rev:** Crossed keys divide 32 GRO, MARCK and date in legend
Date **Mintage** **VG** **F** **VF** **XF** **Unc**
1611 — — — — — —

KM# 40 1/2 THALER
14.6160 g., 0.8880 Silver 0.4173 oz. ASW **Obv:** Bust of Archbishop Frederik and motto within inner circle and legend. **Obv. Legend:** FRIDERICVS:D:G:ARCH:EPISC:BREM:VERDEN: **Rev:** Crowned arms, date divided below **Rev. Legend:** C:HALB:HAENOR:D:SLIEHOLS:STO:DI:CO:E:D.
Date **Mintage** **VG** **F** **VF** **XF** **Unc**
1642 PT Rare — — — — — —

KM# 9 THALER
29.2320 g., 0.8880 Silver 0.8345 oz. ASW **Obv:** Bust right **Rev:** Helmeted arms **Note:** Dav.#5071.
Date **Mintage** **VG** **F** **VF** **XF** **Unc**
ND(1611) Rare — — — — — —

crossed keys on breast, necks divide value 1-6, date in legend, titles of Rudolf II **Note:** Normal Style.

Date **Mintage** **VG** **F** **VF** **XF** **Unc**
1611 — 33.00 60.00 100 180 —



KM# 18 1/16 THALER (Dütchen; 3 Schilling)
Silver **Obv:** 8-fold arms **Rev:** Three helmets, value 1-6 below, date in legend
Date **Mintage** **VG** **F** **VF** **XF** **Unc**
1612 — 25.00 45.00 85.00 170 —
1613 — 25.00 45.00 85.00 170 —
1614 — 25.00 45.00 85.00 170 —
1615 — 25.00 45.00 85.00 170 —
1616 — 25.00 45.00 85.00 170 —



KM# 22 1/16 THALER (Dütchen; 3 Schilling)
Silver **Obv:** Helmeted 8-fold arms **Rev:** Crowned Imperial Eagle, crossed keys on breast, necks divide value 1-6, date in legend, titles of Mathias **Note:** Varieties exist.
Date **Mintage** **VG** **F** **VF** **XF** **Unc**
1613 — 25.00 45.00 85.00 170 —
1614 — 25.00 45.00 85.00 170 —
1615 HR — 25.00 45.00 85.00 170 —
1616 — 25.00 45.00 85.00 170 —
1616 HR — 25.00 45.00 85.00 170 —
1617 — 25.00 45.00 85.00 170 —
1618 — 25.00 45.00 85.00 170 —
1619 — 25.00 45.00 85.00 170 —

KM# 30 1/16 THALER (Dütchen; 3 Schilling)
Silver **Obv:** Titles of Ferdinand II, without indication of value **Note:** Kipper.
Date **Mintage** **VG** **F** **VF** **XF** **Unc**
1620 — 40.00 80.00 160 235 —



KM# 37.1 1/16 THALER (Dütchen; 3 Schilling)
1.7850 g., 0.8120 Silver 0.0466 oz. ASW **Ruler:** Frederik **Obv:** Bust right **Obv. Legend:** FRID:D:G:A:E:EP:BR:E:VE: **Rev:** Denomination in center: XVI/E. REIC/HS DA. Date in legend **Rev. Legend:** C:H:H:N:D:S:H:S:D:C:O:E:D: **Mint:** Bremervörde **Note:** Varieties exist.
Date **Mintage** **VG** **F** **VF** **XF** **Unc**
1641 — 20.00 40.00 80.00 160 —
1642 — 20.00 40.00 80.00 160 —
1643 — 20.00 40.00 80.00 160 —

KM# 37.2 1/16 THALER (Dütchen; 3 Schilling)
1.7850 g., 0.8120 Silver 0.0466 oz. ASW **Ruler:** Frederik **Obv:** Bust of Archbishop Frederik within inner circle **Obv. Legend:** FREDERICVS:D:G:A:EP:BR:E:VERD: **Rev:** Denomination in center: XVI E: REIC HS:DA: Date in legend. **Rev. Legend:** C:H:H:N:D:S:H:S:D:C:O:E:D. **Mint:** Bremervörde **Note:** Kipper. Legend varieties exist.
Date **Mintage** **VG** **F** **VF** **XF** **Unc**
1642 — 55.00 160 380 550 —
1643 Unique — — — — — —

KM# 15 1/16 THALER (Dütchen; 3 Schilling)
Silver **Obv:** Helmeted 8-fold arms **Rev:** Crowned Imperial Eagle,
Date **Mintage** **VG** **F** **VF** **XF** **Unc**
ND(1611) Rare — — — — — —

KM# 19.1 THALER

29.2320 g., 0.8880 Silver 0.8345 oz. ASW Rev: Helmeted 8-fold arms, legend and date Rev. Legend: HER: NORW...

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1612 Rare	—	—	—	—	—	—

KM# 19.2 THALER

29.2320 g., 0.8880 Silver 0.8345 oz. ASW Rev. Legend: HER: NORWEG: DVX: SLES: Note: Dav.#5074.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1616 HR Rare	—	—	—	—	—	—



KM# 19.3 THALER

29.2320 g., 0.8880 Silver 0.8345 oz. ASW Rev. Legend: HER: NORWEG: DVX: SLESW: ET: HOL: Note: Dav.#5075.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1618 Rare	—	—	—	—	—	—

KM# 19.4 THALER

29.2320 g., 0.8880 Silver 0.8345 oz. ASW Rev. Legend: HER: NOR: DUX - SLES: E: HOL: Note: Dav.#5076; varieties exist.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1622	—	800	1,350	2,250	3,750	—

KM# 38 THALER

29.2320 g., 0.8880 Silver 0.8345 oz. ASW Ruler: Frederik Obv: Bust of Archbishop Frederik and motto within inner circle and legend Obv. Legend: FRIDERICVS:D:G:ARCH:&EPISC: BREM:&.VERDEN: Rev: Crowned oval arms, date divided above Rev. Legend: C:HALB:H/E:NOR:D:SLE:HOLS:STO:DIT: C:O:E:D: Mint: Bremervörde Note: Dav.#5078.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1641 PT	—	2,000	3,500	6,000	9,500	—

KM# 20 2 THALER

58.4640 g., 0.8880 Silver 1.6691 oz. ASW Obv: Bust right Rev: Helmeted 8-fold arms, date in legend Note: Dav.#5072.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1612 Rare	—	—	—	—	—	—

KM# 39 2 THALER

58.4640 g., 0.8880 Silver 1.6691 oz. ASW Ruler: Frederik Obv: Bust of Archbishop Frederik and motto within inner circle and legend. Obv. Legend: FRIDERICVS:D:G:ARCH:&EPISC: BREM:&.VERDEN: Rev: Crowned oval arms, date divided above Rev. Legend: C:HALB:H/E:NOR:D:SLE:HOLS:STO:DIT: C:O:E:D: Mint: Bremervörde Note: Dav.#5077.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1641 PT	—	3,500	5,500	9,000	12,000	—

TRADE COINAGE

KM# 21 GOLDGULDEN

3.5000 g., 0.9860 Gold 0.1109 oz. AGW Obv: Arms topped by 3 helmets Rev: St. Peter standing, holding key and book, date in exergue

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1612 Rare	—	—	—	—	—	—

KM# 23 GOLDGULDEN

3.5000 g., 0.9860 Gold 0.1109 oz. AGW Obv: Arms of Holstein joined with those of Bremen

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1618 Rare	—	—	—	—	—	—

KM# 10 10 DUCAT (Portugalöser)

Gold Obv: Bust right, margin of 8 small oval arms Rev: Cross in center, 3 circular legends

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
ND Rare	—	—	—	—	—	—

DUCHY

REGULAR COINAGE



KM# 84 SECHSLING (1/2 Schilling; 1/96 Thaler)
Silver

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1674 AH	—	9.00	16.00	33.00	75.00	—
1675 AH	—	9.00	16.00	33.00	75.00	—
1676 AH	—	9.00	16.00	33.00	75.00	—
1680 IS	288,000	9.00	16.00	33.00	75.00	—
1681 IS	336,000	9.00	16.00	33.00	75.00	—
1682 IS	288,000	9.00	16.00	33.00	75.00	—
1683 IS	576,000	9.00	16.00	33.00	75.00	—
1684 IS	288,000	9.00	16.00	33.00	75.00	—
1685 IS	48,000	9.00	16.00	33.00	75.00	—



KM# 110 SECHSLING (1/2 Schilling; 1/96 Thaler)

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1691 ICS	82,000	10.00	20.00	40.00	80.00	—
1696 LM	145,000	10.00	20.00	40.00	80.00	—
1697 LM	177,000	10.00	20.00	40.00	80.00	—

KM# 50 2 SCHILLING

Silver Obv: Crossed keys above cross (arms of Bremen & Verden) Rev: II/SCHIL/LING/date

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
(1)650 PT	3,000	45.00	90.00	165	250	—

KM# 75 1/48 THALER (Schilling)

Silver Obv: Crowned arms Rev: 48/REICHS/DALER/date

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1670	—	16.00	33.00	65.00	100	—
1671	—	16.00	33.00	65.00	100	—
1672	—	16.00	33.00	65.00	100	—

KM# 90 1/48 THALER (Schilling)

Silver Note: Similar to 1/24 Thaler (KM#38) but 48/REICHS/DALER.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1676 AH	—	13.00	27.00	45.00	90.00	—
1685 IS	48,000	13.00	27.00	45.00	90.00	—

KM# 111 1/48 THALER (Schilling)

Silver Note: Similar to 1/24 Thaler (KM#47) but 48/EIN/REICHS/THAL.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1691 ICA	73,000	13.00	27.00	45.00	90.00	—

KM# 114 1/48 THALER (Schilling)

Silver Note: Similar to 1/24 Thaler (KM#50) but 48 EIN. R.D.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1696 LM	83,000	13.00	27.00	45.00	90.00	—
1697 LM	144,000	13.00	27.00	45.00	90.00	—

KM# 60 1/24 THALER (Groschen; 2 Schilling)

Silver Obv: Crowned arms Rev: 24/E. REICHS/DALER/date

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1660 MM	—	33.00	65.00	100	175	—
1666 MM	—	33.00	65.00	100	175	—
1667 MM	—	33.00	65.00	100	175	—

KM# 65 1/24 THALER (Groschen; 2 Schilling)

Silver Rev: 24/I REICH/S DALER

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1668 MM	—	33.00	65.00	100	175	—

KM# 66 1/24 THALER (Groschen; 2 Schilling)

Silver Rev: 24/I REICH/S TALER

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1668 MM	—	33.00	65.00	100	175	—
1669 MM	—	33.00	65.00	100	175	—

KM# 76 1/24 THALER (Groschen; 2 Schilling)

Silver Rev: 24/I REICH/S DALER Note: Varieties exist.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1670 AH	—	33.00	65.00	100	175	—
1671 AH	—	33.00	65.00	100	175	—
1672 AH	—	33.00	65.00	100	175	—
1673 AH	—	33.00	65.00	100	175	—

KM# 80 1/24 THALER (Groschen; 2 Schilling)

Silver Obv: Crowned script CRS monogram in circle Rev: 24/E RT/date

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1673 AH	—	—	—	—	—	—

KM# 81 1/24 THALER (Groschen; 2 Schilling)

Silver Obv: Monogram not in circle

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1673 AH	—	—	—	—	—	—



KM# 91 1/24 THALER (Groschen; 2 Schilling)

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1676 AH	—	13.00	27.00	45.00	90.00	—
1682 IS	60,000	13.00	27.00	45.00	90.00	—
1683 IS	48,000	13.00	27.00	45.00	90.00	—
1684 IS	60,000	13.00	27.00	45.00	90.00	—

KM# 100 1/24 THALER (Groschen; 2 Schilling)

Silver Obv: Crowned C monogram Rev: 3 sections - arms of Bremen, arms of Verden and value, and IS

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1682 IS Rare	—	—	—	—	—	—



KM# 112 1/24 THALER (Groschen; 2 Schilling)

Silver

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1691 ICA	89,000	10.00	20.00	35.00	65.00	—
1692 ICA	94,000	10.00	20.00	35.00	65.00	—



KM# 115 1/24 THALER (Groschen; 2 Schilling)

Silver

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1696 LM	149,000	10.00	20.00	40.00	80.00	—
1697 LM	124,000	10.00	20.00	40.00	80.00	—



KM# 41 1/16 THALER (Dütchen; 3 Schilling)

Silver Obv: Laureate bust of Queen Christina right Rev: XVI/I REICH/DALER/date Note: Varieties exist.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
(1)649 PT	96,000	40.00	65.00	100	185	—
(1)650 PT	Inc. above	40.00	65.00	100	185	—

KM# 51 1/16 THALER (Dütchen; 3 Schilling)

Silver Obv: Small bust

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1650 PT	—	27.00	55.00	100	185	—

KM# 62 1/16 THALER (Dütchen; 3 Schilling)

Silver Obv: Laureate bust of Karl XI right Rev: XVI/I REIC/HS DA/date

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1666 MM	—	33.00	60.00	100	175	—



KM# 63 1/16 THALER (Dütchen; 3 Schilling)

Silver

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1666 MM	—	33.00	60.00	100	175	—
1667 MM	—	33.00	60.00	100	175	—
1668 MM	—	33.00	60.00	100	175	—
1669 MM	—	33.00	60.00	100	175	—

KM# 67 1/16 THALER (Dütchen; 3 Schilling)

Silver Obv: Plain bust

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF
------	---------	----	---	----



KM# 101 1/12 THALER (4 Schilling)

Silver

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1682 IS	12,000	13.00	27.00	45.00	90.00	—

KM# 102 1/12 THALER (4 Schilling)

Silver **Note:** Klippe. Weight of 1/2 Thaler.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1682 IS Rare	—	—	—	—	—	—

KM# 116 1/12 THALER (4 Schilling)

Silver **Note:** Similar to 1/24 Thaler (KM#50) but 12/EIN R D.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1696 LM	49,000	12.00	25.00	40.00	80.00	—
1697 LM	25,000	12.00	25.00	40.00	80.00	—



KM# 85 1/6 THALER (4 Groschen; 1/2 Mark)

Silver **Obv:** Karl XI

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1674 AH	—	—	—	—	—	—
1675 AH	—	—	—	—	—	—



KM# 117 1/6 THALER (4 Groschen; 1/2 Mark)

Silver

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1697 LM	9,194	—	—	—	—	—



KM# 86 1/3 THALER (1/2 Gulden; Mark)

Silver

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1674 AH	—	400	600	1,100	1,700	—
1675 AH	—	300	450	700	1,100	—

KM# 118 1/3 THALER (1/2 Gulden; Mark)

Silver **Obv:** Older, larger bust

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1697 LM	5,000	—	—	—	—	—

KM# 119 1/3 THALER (1/2 Gulden; Mark)

Silver **Note:** Similar to 2/3 Thaler (KM#56).

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1697 LM	Inc. above	525	1,000	1,600	2,750	—

KM# 68 2 MARK

Silver **Obv:** Bust within inner circle **Rev:** Small crown

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1668	—	165	375	675	1,150	—

KM# 69 2 MARK

Silver **Obv:** Similar to 4 Marks (KM#23)

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1668 MM	—	165	375	675	1,150	—
1670 AH	—	165	375	675	1,150	—



KM# 78 2 MARK

Silver **Note:** Similar to 4 Marks (KM#79).

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1670 (c)	—	325	675	1,350	2,300	—



KM# 87 2/3 THALER (Gulden; 2 Mark)

Silver

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1674 AH	—	90.00	175	300	650	—
1675 AH	—	90.00	175	300	650	—

KM# 89 2/3 THALER (Gulden; 2 Mark)

Silver **Obv:** Bust without drapery

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1675 AH	—	150	250	350	650	—

KM# 120 2/3 THALER (Gulden; 2 Mark)

Silver **Obv:** Older, larger bust

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1697 LM	—	180	300	500	800	—



KM# 121 2/3 THALER (Gulden; 2 Mark)

Silver

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1697 LM	5,000	325	425	700	1,200	—
1698/7 LM	30,000	200	325	550	900	—

KM# 42 THALER

Silver **Obv:** Laureate bust of Christina right **Rev:** Crowned and supported arms, date divided below **Note:** Dav. #6280.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1649 PT Unique	—	—	—	—	—	—



KM# 83 THALER

Silver **Note:** Dav. #6282.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1673 AH	—	850	1,600	3,200	5,500	—
1674 AH	—	850	1,600	3,200	5,500	—



KM# 113 THALER

Silver **Obv:** Bust right **Rev:** Crowned and supported arms, date in legend **Note:** Dav. #6283.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1692 ICA	6,111	900	1,700	3,350	5,750	—



KM# 61 4 MARK

Silver **Obv:** Script CGRS monogram **Note:** Varieties exist.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1660 MM	—	250	500	850	1,250	—



KM# 64 4 MARK

Silver

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1666 MM	—	—	—	—	—	—
1667 MM	—	600	1,200	2,000	3,500	—
ND MM	—	600	1,200	2,000	3,500	—



(g)=  Ca. 1693 Unknown

ARMS

Breslau/Neisse – one to six lilies
Austria – horizontal shaded bar across middle of shield
Silesia – eagle, crescent moon on breast
NOTE: The arms of Neisse, a principality acquired by the bishops, are usually found on the episcopal coinage of Breslau, being practically identical one with the other.

REFERENCES

F/S = Ferdinand Friedensburg and Hans Seger, *Schlesiens Münzen und Medaillen der neueren Zeit*, Breslau, 1901 (reprint Frankfurt/Main, 1976).

J/M = Norbert Jaschke and Fritz P. Maercker, *Schlesische Münzen und Medaillen*, Ihringen, 1985.

S = Hugo Frhr. von Saurma-Jeltsch, *Die Saurmasche Münzsammlung Deutscher, Schweizerischer und Polnischer Gepräge von etwa dem Beginn der Groschenzeit bis zur Kipperperiode*, Berlin, 1892.

S/S = Hugo Frhr. von Saurma-Jeltsch, *Schlesische Münzen und Medaillen*, Breslau, 1883.

Sch = Wolfgang Schulten, *Deutsche Münzen aus der Zeit Karls V.*, Frankfurt am Main, 1974.

BISHOPRIC

REGULAR COINAGE

KM# 401 15 KREUZER
5.6600 g., Silver, 29.9 mm. **Ruler:** Friedrich von Hessen **Obv:** Portrait above denomination **Rev:** Coat of arms **Edge:** Plain

Date	Mintage	F	VF	XF	Unc	BU
1679	—	30.00	75.00	150	—	—

DAV# 5121 THALER
Silver **Obv:** Capped bust right **Obv. Legend:** FRIDERICVS. S. R. E. CARD... **Rev:** Capped arms **Rev. Legend:** *PRO'DEO*ET*ECCLES...
Date **Mintage** **VG** **F** **VF** **XF** **Unc**
MDCXXIX — 425 825 1,500 2,650 7,000
MDCXXX — 425 825 1,500 2,650 7,000

DAV# 5114 THALER
Silver **Obv:** 3/4 facing bust **Obv. Legend:** KAR+FERD+PP+... **Rev:** Two oval shields with crossed Bishop's rod and staff, eiy of God above **Rev. Legend:** OMNIS POTESTAS...
Date **Mintage** **VG** **F** **VF** **XF** **Unc**
1639 — 425 825 1,500 2,650 —

DAV# 5114A THALER
Silver **Note:** Octagonal klippe.
Date **Mintage** **VG** **F** **VF** **XF** **Unc**
1639 Rare — — — — —

DAV# 5114B THALER
Silver **Note:** Oval flan.
Date **Mintage** **VG** **F** **VF** **XF** **Unc**
1639 Rare — — — — —

DAV# 5116 THALER
Silver **Obv:** Bust right **Obv. Legend:** CAROLVS • FERDINAND: D: G... **Rev:** Similar to Dav. #5114
Date **Mintage** **VG** **F** **VF** **XF** **Unc**
1642 — 500 975 1,800 3,000 —

DAV# 5118 THALER
Silver **Obv:** Bust left **Obv. Legend:** CAROLVS FERDINANDVS... **Rev:** Crowned oval arms **Rev. Legend:** EPIS: WRATIS:ET.PLO...
Date **Mintage** **VG** **F** **VF** **XF** **Unc**
1653 Rare — — — — —

DAV# 5119 THALER
Silver **Obv:** Bust right **Obv. Legend:** CAROLVS FERDINANDVS... **Rev:** Similar to Dav. #5118
Date **Mintage** **VG** **F** **VF** **XF** **Unc**
1654 Rare — — — — —

DAV# 5119A THALER
Silver **Note:** Klippe.
Date **Mintage** **VG** **F** **VF** **XF** **Unc**
1654 Rare — — — — —

DAV# 5119B THALER
Silver **Note:** Octagonal klippe.
Date **Mintage** **VG** **F** **VF** **XF** **Unc**
1654 Rare — — — — —

DAV# 5120 THALER
Silver **Obv:** Mitered ornamented shield **Obv. Legend:** SEBASTIANVS... **Rev:** St. John standing divides date **Rev. Legend:** MVNVS. CAESAR: - MAXIMILIANI. I: **Note:** Ausbeute Thaler.
Date **Mintage** **VG** **F** **VF** **XF** **Unc**
1667 — 500 975 1,800 3,000 —

DAV# 5122 THALER
Silver **Obv:** Bust right **Obv. Legend:** FRANCO. LUDOV. D. G... **Rev:** Capped ornamental shield **Rev. Legend:** COM.PALAT .RHENI...
Date **Mintage** **VG** **F** **VF** **XF** **Unc**
1694 — 525 1,050 1,950 3,250 —

DAV# 5111 2 THALER
Silver **Obv:** Bust of Karl right, date below **Obv. Legend:** CAR • FERD • P • P • ET • S • EPS • WRAT **Rev:** Bishop's hat above arms in cartouche **Rev. Legend:** A • IOVA • PRINCIPVM
Date **Mintage** **VG** **F** **VF** **XF** **Unc**
1631 — 3,000 5,300 9,000 — —

DAV# 5113A 2 THALER

Silver **Note:** Octagonal klippe. Similar to 1 Thaler, Dav. #5114.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1639 Rare	—	—	—	—	—	—

DAV# 5113 2 THALER

Silver **Note:** Similar to 1 Thaler, Dav. #5114.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1639	—	1,500	2,700	4,500	7,500	—

DAV# 5115 2 THALER

Silver **Note:** Similar to 1 Thaler, Dav. #5116.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1642	—	2,500	4,250	7,000	—	—

DAV# 5115A 2 THALER

Silver **Note:** Oval flan.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1642 Rare	—	—	—	—	—	—

DAV# 5115B 2 THALER

Silver **Note:** Hexagonal flan.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1642 Rare	—	—	—	—	—	—

DAV# 5115C 2 THALER

Silver **Note:** Octagonal flan.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1642 Rare	—	—	—	—	—	—

DAV# 5117 2 THALER

Silver **Note:** Similar to 1 Thaler, Dav. #5118.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1653 Rare	—	—	—	—	—	—

DAV# 5115E 2-1/2 THALER

Silver **Note:** Hexagonal klippe.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1642 Rare	—	—	—	—	—	—

DAV# 5115D 2-1/2 THALER

Silver **Note:** Similar to 2 Thaler, Dav. #5115A.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1642 Rare	—	—	—	—	—	—

DAV# 5113B 3 THALER

Silver **Note:** Similar to 1 Thaler, Dav. #5114.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1639 Rare	—	—	—	—	—	—

DAV# 5113C 4 THALER

Silver **Note:** Similar to 1 Thaler, Dav. #5114.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1639 Rare	—	—	—	—	—	—

TRADE COINAGE

FR# 526 1/6 DUCAT
0.5833 g., 0.9860 Gold 0.0185 oz. AGW **Obv:** Bust of Franz Ludwig right **Rev:** Arms

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
ND	—	150	300	600	1,000	—

FR# 498 1/2 DUCAT
1.7500 g., 0.9860 Gold 0.0555 oz. AGW **Obv:** Bust of Karl right **Rev:** Crowned arms

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1618	—	400	800	1,400	2,800	—

FR# 484 DUCAT
3.5000 g., 0.9860 Gold 0.1109 oz. AGW **Obv:** St. John standing facing **Rev:** Arms topped by mitre

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
ND	—	400	900	1,400	2,500	—

FR# 486 DUCAT
3.5000 g., 0.9860 Gold 0.1109 oz. AGW **Obv:** Bust of Karl right **Rev:** Two shields of arms topped by crown and mitre

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1611	—	500	1,000	1,600	3,000	—
1612	—	500	1,000	1,600	3,000	—

FR# 489 DUCAT
3.5000 g., 0.9860 Gold 0.1109 oz. AGW **Subject:** Shooting Festival **Obv:** Two shields of arms topped by crown and mitre **Rev:** Five-line inscription with date above

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1612	—	450	900	1,400	2,750	—

FR# 496 DUCAT
3.5000 g., 0.9860 Gold 0.1109 oz. AGW **Obv:** Bust of Karl right **Rev:** Three shields abreast

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1614	—	450	950	1,500	2,900	—

FR# 497 DUCAT
3.5000 g., 0.9860 Gold 0.1109 oz. AGW **Rev:** Arms

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1618 Rare	—	—	—	—	—	—



FR# 512b DUCAT
3.5000 g., 0.9860 Gold 0.1109 oz. AGW **Obv:** Karl Ferdinand **Rev:** Crowned arms

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1653 Rare	—	—	—	—	—	—

KM# 70 4 MARK

Silver

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1668 MM	—	200	450	800	1,150	—

KM# 79 4 MARK

Silver **Obv:** Bust within inner circle

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1670 AH	—	200	450	800	1,150	—

KM# 88 2 THALER

Silver **Note:** Similar to Thaler, KM#31. Dav. #6281.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1674 AH Rare	—	—	—	—	—	—

TRADE COINAGE

KM# 92 DUCAT

3.5000 g., 0.9860 Gold 0.1109 oz. AGW **Obv:** Laureate head of Charles right **Rev:** Entwined C's with date above

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1676 AH Rare	—	—	—	—	—	—

KM# 52 5 DUCAT (1/2 Portugalöser)

17.5000 g., 0.9860 Gold 0.5547 oz. AGW **Obv:** Laureate bust of Christina right in inner circle **Rev:** Crowned arms in inner circle, date below

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1650 PT Rare	—	—	—	—	—	—

KM# 53 10 DUCAT (Portugalöser)

35.0000 g., 0.9860 Gold 1.1095 oz. AGW **Obv:** Laureate bust of Christina right in inner circle **Rev:** Crowned arms in inner circle, date below

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1650 PT Rare	—	—	—	—	—	—








BRESLAU

One of the chief cities of Silesia, Breslau is the present day Wrocław in Poland, 135 miles (225 kilometers) east of Dresden and 200 miles (330 kilometers) southwest of Warsaw. The site was settled in the early 10th century and a bishopric was soon established in close proximity to the town. The bishop was made a Prince of the Empire in 1290 and he obtained the right to coin money at the same time. The fortunes of the bishopric closely followed those of the city. The portion of territory which came into the possession of Prussia was secularized in 1810.

RULERS

- Johann VI of Sitsch, 1600-1608
- Karl, Erzherzog of Österreich, 1608-1624
- Karl Ferdinand, Prinz von Polen, 1625-1655
- Leopold Wilhelm, Erzherzog of Österreich, 1655-1662
- Karl Josef, Erzherzog of Österreich, 1662-1664
- Sebastian of Rostock, 1664-1671
- Friedrich, Landgraf of Hessen-Darmstadt, 1671-1682
- Wolfgang Georg of Pfalz, elected 1682, not seated
- Franz Ludwig, Pfalzgraf of Neuburg, 1683-1732

MINT OFFICIALS' INITIALS

Initial or marks	Date	Name
(a)= 	1614-?	Valentin Jahn (Janus)
HR	1612-53	Jans Rieger (Johann Rüger) der Ältere, warden and die-cutter
(b)=  and/or 		
HR	1653-60	Han Rieger der Jüngere, warden
(c)= 	1618-20	Unknown
BZ	1620-24	Balthasar Zwirner (Zwürner), contractor
(d)= 	1621-36	Johann Hans Riedel
(e)= 	1624-27	Johann Jakob Huser, contractor
(f)= 	1678-1701	Leonhard Paul Haller, warden and mintmaster

FR# 515 DUCAT

3.5000 g., 0.9860 Gold 0.1109 oz. AGW **Obv:** Bust of Sebastian right **Rev:** Arms

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1665	Rare	—	—	—	—	—



FR# 518 DUCAT

3.5000 g., 0.9860 Gold 0.1109 oz. AGW **Obv:** Bust of Frederick right **Rev:** Arms with cherub head above

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1679	—	400	900	1,500	2,900	—
1680	—	400	900	1,500	2,900	—
1681	—	400	900	1,500	2,900	—
1682	—	400	900	1,500	2,900	—

FR# 523 DUCAT

3.5000 g., 0.9860 Gold 0.1109 oz. AGW **Obv:** Bust of Franz Ludwig right **Rev:** Elaborate arms topped by mitre dividing date

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1686	—	400	900	1,500	2,900	—
1688	—	400	900	1,500	2,900	—
1691	—	400	900	1,500	2,900	—
1696	—	400	900	1,500	2,900	—
1700	—	400	900	1,500	2,900	—



FR# 483a 2 DUCAT

7.0000 g., 0.9860 Gold 0.2219 oz. AGW **Obv:** Arms topped by mitre **Rev:** St. John standing

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1603	—	1,100	2,200	4,500	8,000	—

FR# 483 2 DUCAT

7.0000 g., 0.9860 Gold 0.2219 oz. AGW **Note:** Klippe.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1603	Rare	—	—	—	—	—

FR# 488 2 DUCAT

7.0000 g., 0.9860 Gold 0.2219 oz. AGW **Subject:** Shooting Festival **Obv:** Two shields of armor topped by crown and mitre **Rev:** Five-line inscription with date above

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1612	—	400	800	1,650	3,250	—

KM# 50 2 DUCAT

7.0000 g., 0.9860 Gold 0.2219 oz. AGW **Obv:** Bust of Karl right **Rev:** Three shields abreast in inner circle

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
ND	—	1,000	2,000	4,000	7,000	—

FR# 511 2 DUCAT

7.0000 g., 0.9860 Gold 0.2219 oz. AGW **Obv:** Bust of Karl Ferdinand right **Rev:** Two shields of arms topped by mitre

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1632	—	1,000	2,000	4,000	7,000	—

FR# 512 2 DUCAT

7.0000 g., 0.9860 Gold 0.2219 oz. AGW **Note:** Octagonal klippe.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1632	Rare	—	—	—	—	—

FR# 512a 2 DUCAT

7.0000 g., 0.9860 Gold 0.2219 oz. AGW **Note:** Octagonal klippe.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1653	Rare	—	—	—	—	—

FR# 511a 2 DUCAT

7.0000 g., 0.9860 Gold 0.2219 oz. AGW **Rev:** Crowned arms

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1653	Rare	—	—	—	—	—

FR# 514 2 DUCAT

7.0000 g., 0.9860 Gold 0.2219 oz. AGW **Obv:** Bust of Sebastian right **Rev:** Arms

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1665	Rare	—	—	—	—	—

FR# 515a 2 DUCAT

7.0000 g., 0.9860 Gold 0.2219 oz. AGW **Obv:** Arms topped by mitre **Rev:** St. John standing **Legend:** MUNUS CAESAR MAXIMILIANI I

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1665	—	1,300	2,700	5,400	9,600	—

FR# 517 2 DUCAT

7.0000 g., 0.9860 Gold 0.2219 oz. AGW **Subject:** Bishop Freidrich

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1679	Rare	—	—	—	—	—

FR# 517a 2 DUCAT

7.0000 g., 0.9860 Gold 0.2219 oz. AGW **Subject:** Freidrich

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1680	Rare	—	—	—	—	—

FR# 522 2 DUCAT

7.0000 g., 0.9860 Gold 0.2219 oz. AGW **Obv:** Bust of Franz Ludwig right **Rev:** Elaborate arms topped by mitre dividing date

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1690	—	450	1,000	2,000	3,500	—
1693	—	450	1,000	2,000	3,500	—

FR# 482 3 DUCAT

10.5000 g., 0.9860 Gold 0.3328 oz. AGW **Obv:** St. John standing **Rev:** Arms topped by mitre **Note:** Klippe.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1603	Rare	—	—	—	—	—

FR# 487 3 DUCAT

10.5000 g., 0.9860 Gold 0.3328 oz. AGW **Subject:** Shooting Festival **Obv:** Two shields of arms topped by crown and mitre **Rev:** Five-line inscription with date above

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1612	Rare	—	—	—	—	—

FR# 495 3 DUCAT

10.5000 g., 0.9860 Gold 0.3328 oz. AGW **Obv:** Bust of Karl right **Rev:** Three shields abreast

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1614	Rare	—	—	—	—	—
1618	Rare	—	—	—	—	—

FR# 509 3 DUCAT

10.5000 g., 0.9860 Gold 0.3328 oz. AGW **Obv:** Bust of Karl Ferdinand right **Rev:** Two shields of arms topped by mitre

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1632	—	900	1,800	3,600	6,000	—

FR# 510 3 DUCAT

10.5000 g., 0.9860 Gold 0.3328 oz. AGW **Note:** Octagonal klippe.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1632	Rare	—	—	—	—	—

FR# 510a 3 DUCAT

10.5000 g., 0.9860 Gold 0.3328 oz. AGW **Note:** Octagonal klippe.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1653	Rare	—	—	—	—	—



FR# 509a 3 DUCAT

10.5000 g., 0.9860 Gold 0.3328 oz. AGW **Note:** Struck with 1 Ducat dies, Fr. #512b.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1653	—	900	1,800	3,600	6,000	—

FR# 516 3 DUCAT

10.5000 g., 0.9860 Gold 0.3328 oz. AGW **Obv:** Bust of Friedrich right **Rev:** Arms with cherub head above

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1674	Rare	—	—	—	—	—

FR# 494 4 DUCAT

14.0000 g., 0.9860 Gold 0.4438 oz. AGW **Obv:** Bust of Karl right **Rev:** Three shields abreast in inner circle

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1618	Rare	—	—	—	—	—

FR# 508 4 DUCAT

14.0000 g., 0.9860 Gold 0.4438 oz. AGW **Obv:** Bust of Karl Ferdinand right **Rev:** Crowned arms

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1632	Rare	—	—	—	—	—

FR# 506 5 DUCAT (1/2 Portugalöser)

17.5000 g., 0.9860 Gold 0.5547 oz. AGW **Obv:** Bust of Carl Ferdinand right **Rev:** Crowned arms

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1632	Rare	—	—	—	—	—
1639	Rare	—	—	—	—	—

FR# 507 5 DUCAT (1/2 Portugalöser)

17.5000 g., 0.9860 Gold 0.5547 oz. AGW **Note:** Klippe.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1632	Rare	—	—	—	—	—

FR# 504 6 DUCAT

21.0000 g., 0.9860 Gold 0.6657 oz. AGW **Obv:** Bust of Carl Ferdinand right

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1632	Rare	—	—	—	—	—
1639	Rare	—	—	—	—	—

FR# 505 6 DUCAT

21.0000 g., 0.9860 Gold 0.6657 oz. AGW **Note:** Klippe.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1632	Rare	—	—	—	—	—

FR# 503 10 DUCAT (Portugalöser)

35.0000 g., 0.9860 Gold 1.1095 oz. AGW **Obv:** Bust of Karl Ferdinand right **Rev:** Arms

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1631	Rare	—	—	—	—	—
1638	Rare	—	—	—	—	—

FR# 503a 10 DUCAT (Portugalöser)

35.0000 g., 0.9860 Gold 1.1095 oz. AGW **Note:** Struck with 1 Thaler dies, Dav. #5114.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1639	Rare	—	—	—	—	—

FR# 503b 10 DUCAT (Portugalöser)

35.0000 g., 0.9860 Gold 1.1095 oz. AGW **Note:** Struck with 1 Thaler dies, Dav. #5116.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1642	Rare	—	—	—	—	—

FR# 513 10 DUCAT (Portugalöser)

35.0000 g., 0.9860 Gold 1.1095 oz. AGW **Note:** Struck with 1 Thaler dies, Dav. #5120.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1667	Rare	—	—	—	—	—

FR# 502 15 DUCAT

52.5000 g., 0.9860 Gold 1.6642 oz. AGW **Obv:** Bust of Karl Ferdinand right **Rev:** Crowned arms

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1631	Rare	—	—	—	—	—
1632	Rare	—	—	—	—	—

CITY

After its founding in the early 10th century, Breslau was subject to Poland until it became the capital of the Duchy of Middle Silesia in 1163. Duke Heinrich VI gave the already semi-autonomous city the mint right in 1318. Breslau came under the rule of Bohemia in 1360 and for most of the time up until 1526 maintained some semblance of independence. In that year, all of Bohemia and Silesia became Habsburg domains, but as a result of a war with Prussia, Breslau was ceded to the latter in 1741. A city coinage was struck until about the early 18th century, and a Prussian mint operated in Breslau from about 1750 until the late 19th century.

MINT OFFICIALS' INITIALS



FR# 464 DUCAT

3.5000 g., 0.9860 Gold 0.1109 oz. AGW
 Date Mintage VG F VF XF Unc
 1617 — 265 525 975 1,800 —

FR# 466 DUCAT

3.5000 g., 0.9860 Gold 0.1109 oz. AGW
 Date Mintage VG F VF XF Unc
 1620 Rare — — — — — —

Note: Fritz Rudolf Künker Münzenhandlung Auction 140, 6-08, nearly XF realized approximately \$17,050.

FR# 468 DUCAT

3.5000 g., 0.9860 Gold 0.1109 oz. AGW Obv: Crowned bust of Ferdinand II right Rev: Crowned arms
 Date Mintage VG F VF XF Unc
 1622 — 295 550 1,050 2,100 —



FR# 471 DUCAT

3.5000 g., 0.9860 Gold 0.1109 oz. AGW Rev: Christ on cross, balance scale over date divided by arms
 Date Mintage VG F VF XF Unc
 1630 — 210 425 775 1,450 —

KM# 110 DUCAT

3.5000 g., 0.9860 Gold 0.1109 oz. AGW Obv: Crowned bust of Ferdinand III right Rev: Crowned arms
 Date Mintage VG F VF XF Unc
 1646 — 375 750 1,450 2,800 —



FR# 455.1 2 DUCAT

7.0000 g., 0.9860 Gold 0.2219 oz. AGW Obv: Large crowned bust of Matthias II right Rev: Helmeted arms
 Date Mintage VG F VF XF Unc
 1611 — 400 800 1,800 3,400 —



FR# 455.2 2 DUCAT

7.0000 g., 0.9860 Gold 0.2219 oz. AGW Obv: Small crowned bust of Matthias II right
 Date Mintage VG F VF XF Unc
 1612 — 600 1,200 2,400 5,000 —



FR# 456 2 DUCAT

7.0000 g., 0.9860 Gold 0.2219 oz. AGW Note: Klippe. Struck with 1 Ducat dies, Fr.#457.
 Date Mintage VG F VF XF Unc
 1612 Rare — — — — — —

FR# 460 2 DUCAT

7.0000 g., 0.9860 Gold 0.2219 oz. AGW Subject: Shooting Festival Obv: Helmeted arms of Breslau Rev: Five-line inscription with date above

Date Mintage VG F VF XF Unc
 1614 — 600 1,200 2,400 4,200 —



FR# 463 2 DUCAT

7.0000 g., 0.9860 Gold 0.2219 oz. AGW Note: Klippe. Struck with 1 Ducat dies, Fr.#464.

Date Mintage VG F VF XF Unc
 1617 — 375 900 1,800 3,600 —



FR# 462 2 DUCAT

7.0000 g., 0.9860 Gold 0.2219 oz. AGW Obv: Crowned bust of Matthias II right Rev: Crowned F, inscription over arms
 Date Mintage VG F VF XF Unc
 1617 — 240 550 1,150 2,200 —

FR# 465 2 DUCAT

7.0000 g., 0.9860 Gold 0.2219 oz. AGW Obv: Crowned bust of Freidrich V inside double circle Rev: Helmeted arms of Breslau, date divided by helmet
 Date Mintage VG F VF XF Unc
 1620 Rare — — — — — —

Note: Fritz Rudolf Künker Münzenhandlung Auction 140, 6-08, VF realized approximately \$17,050.

FR# 470 2 DUCAT

7.0000 g., 0.9860 Gold 0.2219 oz. AGW Subject: Ferdinand II Rev: Christ on cross, balance scale over date divided by arms
 Date Mintage VG F VF XF Unc
 1630 — 260 575 1,250 2,400 —

FR# 453 3 DUCAT

10.5000 g., 0.9860 Gold 0.3328 oz. AGW Obv: Crowned bust of Matthias II right Rev: Arms in inner circle
 Date Mintage VG F VF XF Unc
 1612 — 750 1,400 2,850 5,000 —

FR# 454 3 DUCAT

10.5000 g., 0.9860 Gold 0.3328 oz. AGW Note: Klippe.
 Date Mintage VG F VF XF Unc
 1612 — 775 1,500 3,200 5,700 —

FR# 459 3 DUCAT

10.5000 g., 0.9860 Gold 0.3328 oz. AGW Note: Klippe.
 Date Mintage VG F VF XF Unc
 1614 Rare — — — — — —

FR# 458 3 DUCAT

10.5000 g., 0.9860 Gold 0.3328 oz. AGW Subject: Shooting Festival Obv: Helmeted arms of Breslau Rev: Five-line inscription with date above
 Date Mintage VG F VF XF Unc
 1614 Rare — — — — — —

FR# 467 3 DUCAT

10.5000 g., 0.9860 Gold 0.3328 oz. AGW Obv: Crowned bust of Ferdinand II right Rev: Crowned arms Note: Klippe.
 Date Mintage VG F VF XF Unc
 1622 — 500 1,000 2,200 4,500 —

FR# 452 4 DUCAT

14.0000 g., 0.9860 Gold 0.4438 oz. AGW Obv: Crowned bust of Matthias II right Rev: Helmeted arms
 Date Mintage VG F VF XF Unc
 1612 Rare — — — — — —

FR# 450 5 DUCAT (1/2 Portugalöser)

17.5000 g., 0.9860 Gold 0.5547 oz. AGW Obv: Crowned bust of Matthias II right Rev: Helmeted arms
 Date Mintage VG F VF XF Unc
 1612 Rare — — — — — —

FR# 451 5 DUCAT (1/2 Portugalöser)

17.5000 g., 0.9860 Gold 0.5547 oz. AGW Note: Klippe.
 Date Mintage VG F VF XF Unc
 1612 Rare — — — — — —

**BRUNSWICK
 FREE CITY**

The city of Brunswick (German: Braunschweig) is located on the Oker River in northern Germany, 37 miles (62 kilometers) southeast of Hannover and 53 miles (88 kilometers) northwest of Magdeburg. Founded about 861 by Bruno of Saxony, the town became an important place in the late Middle Ages and was an early member of the Hanseatic League. The dukes of Brunstwick made the city their early capital and never relinquished their control completely. The city was granted the right to produce its own coins, however, first in 1296 and reiterated in 1345. The municipal coinage was produced in considerable quantities during the 16th and most of the 17th centuries. Brunswick became a Protestant enclave during the Reformation and suffered during the Thirty Years' War. It was included in the Kingdom of Westphalia from 1807 until 1813. In 1834, Brunswick gained its independence from the duke and enjoyed self-rule from that point onwards into the modern age.

MINT OFFICIALS' MARKS & INITIALS

Mark	Desc.	Date	Name
		1599-1600, 1606-09 1620-48	Peter Schrader (or Schröder) Paul Becker
(b) =			
or			
(c) =		1648-67	Hans Becker
or HB			
	B/IGB BH	1675-85 1675-76	Johann Georg Breuer Bastian Hille

ARMS

Rampant lion to left
 Patron saint – St. Author

REGULAR COINAGE



KM# 15.1 FLITTER

Copper Obv: Rampant lion left, B between forepaws, in wreath Rev: Date in wreath Rev. Legend: I/FLIT/TER Note: Kipper Flitter.
 Date Mintage VG F VF XF Unc
 (1)620 — 20.00 35.00 60.00 120 —
 (1)621 — 20.00 35.00 60.00 120 —
 ND — 20.00 35.00 60.00 120 —

KM# 15.2 FLITTER

Copper Obv: Without B between paws
 Date Mintage VG F VF XF Unc
 1620 — 20.00 35.00 60.00 120 —
 (1)621 — 20.00 35.00 60.00 120 —
 ND — 20.00 35.00 60.00 120 —

KM# 16 3 FLITTER

Copper Obv: Large 'B' between 4 annulets Rev: City arms without shield, value III above Note: Kipper.
 Date Mintage VG F VF XF Unc
 ND(1620-21) — — — — — —

KM# A17 3 FLITTER

Copper Obv: Rampant lion right Rev. Legend: III/FLIT/TER/1621
 Date Mintage VG F VF XF Unc
 1621 — 20.00 40.00 75.00 140 —

KM# 47 MATTHIER

Silver Obv: Rampant lion left Rev: Date in legend Rev. Legend: I/MAT/TIR Note: Weight varies: 1.06-1.17g.
 Date Mintage VG F VF XF Unc
 1647 (b) — — — — — —

KM# 32 PFENNIG

Silver Note: Uniface. Klippe. Rampant lion left, B below, date divided above 1-62-5.
 Date Mintage VG F VF XF Unc
 1625 — — — — — —



KM# 34 PFENNIG

Silver Note: Uniface hohlpfennig type. Rampant lion left in cup-shape, date below on rim.
 Date Mintage VG F VF XF Unc
 1627 — 9.00 20.00 40.00 80.00 —
 1632 — 9.00 20.00 40.00 80.00 —
 1635 — 9.00 20.00 40.00 80.00 —
 1637 — 9.00 20.00 40.00 80.00 —
 1638 — 9.00 20.00 40.00 80.00 —
 1641 — 9.00 20.00 40.00 80.00 —
 1644 — 9.00 20.00 40.00 80.00 —
 1650 — 9.00 20.00 40.00 80.00 —

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1653	—	9.00	20.00	40.00	80.00	—
1657	—	9.00	20.00	40.00	80.00	—

KM# 36 PFENNIG

Silver **Obv:** Uniface, round flan. Rampant lion left, B divides date below.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1628	—	8.00	16.00	35.00	65.00	—
1629	—	8.00	16.00	35.00	65.00	—
1630	—	8.00	16.00	35.00	65.00	—
1631	—	8.00	16.00	35.00	65.00	—
1633	—	8.00	16.00	35.00	65.00	—
1634	—	8.00	16.00	35.00	65.00	—
1635	—	8.00	16.00	35.00	65.00	—
1637	—	8.00	16.00	35.00	65.00	—
1638	—	8.00	16.00	35.00	65.00	—
1640	—	8.00	16.00	35.00	65.00	—
1641	—	8.00	16.00	35.00	65.00	—
1642	—	8.00	16.00	35.00	65.00	—
1644	—	8.00	16.00	35.00	65.00	—
1645	—	8.00	16.00	35.00	65.00	—
1646	—	8.00	16.00	35.00	65.00	—
1647	—	8.00	16.00	35.00	65.00	—
1648	—	8.00	16.00	35.00	65.00	—
1649	—	8.00	16.00	35.00	65.00	—
1652	—	8.00	16.00	35.00	65.00	—
1653	—	8.00	16.00	35.00	65.00	—
1657	—	8.00	16.00	35.00	65.00	—
1659	—	8.00	16.00	35.00	65.00	—
1678	—	8.00	16.00	35.00	65.00	—

KM# 70 2 PFENNIG

Silver **Obv:** 2/PENN/date/B **Rev:** Legend: BR/STAT/GEL

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1676 B	—	27.00	55.00	85.00	165	—

KM# 5 3 PFENNIG (Dreier)

Silver **Obv:** Rampant lion left, B between forepaws

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
(1)600	—	20.00	35.00	60.00	120	—

KM# 11 3 PFENNIG (Dreier)

Silver **Obv:** Rampant lion left in ornamented shield **Rev:** Imperial orb with 3 divides date **Note:** Varieties exist.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1608	—	20.00	33.00	60.00	120	—
1623	—	20.00	33.00	60.00	120	—

KM# 22 3 PFENNIG (Dreier)

Silver **Obv:** MO NO BRUN above shield

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1622 (b)	—	16.00	30.00	55.00	85.00	—
1623 (b)	—	16.00	30.00	55.00	85.00	—
1633 (b)	—	16.00	30.00	55.00	85.00	—
1634 (b)	—	16.00	30.00	55.00	85.00	—
1635 (b)	—	16.00	30.00	55.00	85.00	—
1637 (b)	—	16.00	30.00	55.00	85.00	—
1638 (b)	—	16.00	30.00	55.00	85.00	—
1641 (b)	—	16.00	30.00	55.00	85.00	—
1642 (b)	—	16.00	30.00	55.00	85.00	—
1644 (b)	—	16.00	30.00	55.00	85.00	—
1645 (b)	—	16.00	30.00	55.00	85.00	—
1646 (b)	—	16.00	30.00	55.00	85.00	—



KM# 71 3 PFENNIG (Dreier)

Silver **Obv:** Crowned script B divides STAT-GELT

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1676 B	—	33.00	60.00	100	200	—

KM# 72 3 PFENNIG (Dreier)

Silver **Obv:** Crowned rampant lion left, BR. ST-GELT

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1676 B	—	27.00	55.00	90.00	170	—



KM# 73 4 PFENNIG

Silver **Obv:** Crowned rampant lion left **Rev:** Date **Rev:** Inscription: IIII/GVTE/PENN **Note:** Gute 4 Pfennig. Varieties exist.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1676 B	—	27.00	55.00	100	200	—
ND B	—	27.00	55.00	100	200	—

KM# 80 4-1/2 PFENNIG

Silver **Obv:** Rampant lion left in circle **Rev:** Date in legend **Rev:** Legend: 4 1/2 • PENN

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1680	—	—	—	—	—	—

KM# 10 GROSCHEN (1/24 Thaler)

Silver **Note:** Klippe.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1606	—	—	—	—	—	—

KM# 8 GROSCHEN (1/24 Thaler)

Silver **Obv:** Rampant lion left in circle **Rev:** Imperial orb divides date, titles of Rudolf II

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1606	—	—	—	—	—	—

KM# 9 GROSCHEN (1/24 Thaler)

Silver **Obv:** Date in legend at top

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1606	—	—	—	—	—	—

KM# 18 GROSCHEN (1/24 Thaler)

Silver **Obv:** Helmeted oval arms (rampant lion left) **Rev:** Imperial orb with 24, date divided at top in legend, titles of Ferdinand II **Note:** Kipper Groschen. Small module.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1620	—	20.00	40.00	65.00	120	—



KM# 23 GROSCHEN (1/24 Thaler)

Silver **Obv:** Helmeted arms **Rev:** Imperial orb with 24 divides date, titles of Ferdinand II

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1622 (b)	—	20.00	40.00	65.00	120	—

KM# 46 GROSCHEN (1/24 Thaler)

Silver **Rev:** Titles of Ferdinand III

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1642 (b)	—	—	—	—	—	—

Note: Reported, not confirmed

KM# 74 GROSCHEN (1/24 Thaler)

Silver **Obv:** Crowned arms divide BRVN-SVIC **Rev:** Imperial orb with 24, date in legend

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1676	—	20.00	33.00	60.00	120	—

KM# 27 3 GROSCHEN

Silver **Obv:** Rampant lion left, date in legend **Rev:** Crowned imperial eagle, orb on breast with 3, titles of Ferdinand II

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1624 (b)	—	—	—	—	—	—

KM# 43 3 GROSCHEN

Silver **Rev:** Titles of Ferdinand III

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1638 (b)	—	—	—	—	—	—

Note: Reported, not confirmed



KM# 28 6 GROSCHEN (1/4 Thaler)

Silver **Obv:** Rampant lion left **Rev:** Imperial eagle, orb on breast with 6, crown above divides date in legend, titles of Ferdinand II

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1624 (b)	—	250	500	850	1,500	—
1625 (b)	—	250	500	850	1,500	—
1627 (b)	—	250	500	850	1,500	—
1628 (b)	—	250	500	850	1,500	—
1629 (b)	—	250	500	850	1,500	—
1630 (b)	—	250	500	850	1,500	—
1631 (b)	—	250	500	850	1,500	—
1632 (b)	—	250	500	850	1,500	—
1633 (b)	—	250	500	850	1,500	—
1636 (b)	—	250	500	850	1,500	—

KM# 44 6 GROSCHEN (1/4 Thaler)

Silver **Rev:** Titles of Ferdinand III

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1638 (b)	—	250	500	850	1,500	—
1639 (b)	—	250	500	850	1,500	—
1641 (b)	—	250	500	850	1,500	—
1643 (b)	—	250	500	850	1,500	—
1646 (b)	—	250	500	850	1,500	—
1647 (b)	—	250	500	850	1,500	—
1648 (b)	—	250	500	850	1,500	—
1657 (c)	—	250	500	850	1,500	—

KM# 45 6 GROSCHEN (1/4 Thaler)

Silver **Note:** Klippe.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1641 (b)	—	—	—	—	—	—

KM# 60 6 GROSCHEN (1/4 Thaler)

Silver **Rev:** Titles of Leopold

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1670 (b) Rare	—	—	—	—	—	—



KM# 29 12 GROSCHEN (1/2 Thaler)

Silver **Obv:** Rampant lion left **Rev:** Imperial eagle with 12 in orb on breast, crown above divides date in legend, titles of Ferdinand II

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1624 (b)	—	150	275	500	850	—
1627 (b)	—	150	275	500	850	—
1628 (b)	—	150	275	500	850	—
1629 (b)	—	150	275	500	850	—
1630 (b)	—	150	275	500	850	—
1631 (b)	—	150	275	500	850	—
1632 (b)	—	150	275	500	850	—
1633 (b)	—	150	275	500	850	—
1637 (b)	—	150	275	500	850	—

KM# 40 12 GROSCHEN (1/2 Thaler)

Silver **Rev:** Titles of Ferdinand III

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1637 (b)	—	150	275	500	850	—
1638 (b)	—	150	275	500	850	—
1639 (b)	—	150	275	500	850	—
1641 (b)	—	150	275	500	850	—
1642 (b)	—	150	275	500	850	—
1643 (b)	—	150	275	500	850	—
1645 (b)	—	150	275	500	850	—
1657 (c)	—	150	275	500	850	—

KM# 41 12 GROSCHEN (1/2 Thaler)

Silver **Note:** Klippe.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1637 (b)	—	—	—	—	—	—
1642 (b)	—	—	—	—	—	—

KM# 50 12 GROSCHEN (1/2 Thaler)

Silver **Rev:** Titles of Leopold



KM# 30.3 24 GROSCHEN (Thaler)

Silver Rev. Legend: MONE NOVA REIP... Note: Dav. #5128.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1631 (b)	—	95.00	180	350	650	—
1632 (b)	—	95.00	180	350	650	—
1633 (b)	—	95.00	180	350	650	—
1634 (b)	—	95.00	180	350	650	—
1635 (b)	—	95.00	180	350	650	—
1636 (b)	—	95.00	180	350	650	—



KM# 42 24 GROSCHEN (Thaler)

Silver Rev: Titles of Ferdinand III Note: Dav. #5129.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1637 (b)	—	140	270	525	900	—
1638 (b)	—	140	270	525	900	—
1639 (b)	—	140	270	525	900	—
1640 (b)	—	140	270	525	900	—
1641 (b)	—	140	270	525	900	—
1642 (b)	—	140	270	525	900	—
1643 (b)	—	140	270	525	900	—
1644 (b)	—	140	270	525	900	—
1645 (b)	—	140	270	525	900	—
1646 (b)	—	140	270	525	900	—
1647 (b)	—	140	270	525	900	—
1648 (b)	—	140	270	525	900	—
1651 (b)	—	140	270	525	900	—
1653 (c)	—	140	270	525	900	—
1655 (c)	—	140	270	525	900	—
1657 (c)	—	140	270	525	900	—



KM# 51 24 GROSCHEN (Thaler)

Silver Note: Dav. #5130.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1658 (c)	—	180	350	725	1,250	—
1659 (c)	—	180	350	725	1,250	—
1660 (c)	—	180	350	725	1,250	—
1670 (c)	—	180	350	725	1,250	—



KM# 25 MARIENGROSCHEN (1/36 Thaler)

Silver Note: Klippe, 4.65-4.95g. Weight of 1/6 Thaler.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1622 (b)	—	100	140	275	450	—



KM# 24 MARIENGROSCHEN (1/36 Thaler)

Silver Obv: Rampant lion left, date in legend Rev: Madonna surrounded by flames Note: Varieties exist.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1622 (b)	—	20.00	33.00	60.00	120	—
1623 (b)	—	20.00	33.00	60.00	120	—
1625 (b)	—	20.00	33.00	60.00	120	—
1627 (b)	—	20.00	33.00	60.00	120	—
1653 HB	—	20.00	33.00	60.00	120	—

KM# 55 6 MARIENGROSCHEN (1/4 Gulden)

Silver Obv: Rampant lion left Rev: Value in 3 lines, date in legend

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1669	—	33.00	60.00	100	200	—
1671	—	33.00	60.00	100	200	—
1671/69	—	33.00	60.00	100	200	—

KM# 61 6 MARIENGROSCHEN (1/4 Gulden)

Silver Obv: Value, date in 4 lines Rev: Bust of Duke Rudolf August right

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1675 B	—	33.00	60.00	100	200	—

KM# 56 12 MARIENGROSCHEN (1/2 Gulden)

Silver Obv: Rampant lion left Rev: Value in 4 lines, date in legend

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1669	—	60.00	100	175	350	—
1671	—	60.00	100	175	350	—

KM# 62 12 MARIENGROSCHEN (1/2 Gulden)

Silver Obv: Value, date in 4 lines Rev: Bust of Duke Rudolf August right

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1675 B	—	60.00	100	175	350	—

KM# 63 12 MARIENGROSCHEN (1/2 Gulden)

Silver Rev: Crowned rampant lion left

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1675 B	—	60.00	100	175	350	—

KM# 64 24 MARIENGROSCHEN (Gulden)

Silver Obv: Crowned oval arms, value above and vidied on either side, date divided below Rev: Bust of Duke Rudolf August right

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1675 B	—	100	175	275	500	—

KM# 75 24 MARIENGROSCHEN (Gulden)

Silver Obv: Value in 3 lines, date below

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1676 B	—	100	175	275	500	—

KM# 77 24 MARIENGROSCHEN (Gulden)

Silver Obv: Date at top

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1677	—	100	175	275	500	—



KM# 20.1 12 KREUZER

Silver Obv: Helmeted arms Rev: Crowned imperial eagle, orb with 12 on breast, date in legend, titles of Ferdinand II Note: Kipper 12 Kreuzer.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
(16)Z1	—	80.00	140	250	400	—

KM# 20.2 12 KREUZER

5.5000 g., Silver Note: Klippe.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
(16)Z1	—	—	—	—	—	—

KM# 21 12 KREUZER

Silver Rev: Date divided by crown at top Note: Klippe. Finer style.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1621 Rare	—	—	—	—	—	—

KM# 76 1/96 THALER

Silver Obv: Rampant lion left Rev: 96 in center, date in legend

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1676 B	—	33.00	60.00	100	200	—

KM# 33 1/64 THALER

Silver Obv: Rampant lion left Rev: Imperial orb with 64, date in legend Note: Weight varies: 0.85-1.04g.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1625 (b)	—	—	—	—	—	—
1644 (b)	—	—	—	—	—	—
1645 (b)	—	—	—	—	—	—

KM# 19 2 SCHILLING (1/16 Thaler or Dütchen)

Silver Obv: Rampant lion left in ornamented shield Rev: Crowned imperial eagle, orb with 16 on breast, date in legend, titles of Ferdinand II

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
(1)620 (a)	—	—	—	—	—	—



KM# 65 2 SCHILLING (1/16 Thaler or Dütchen)

Silver Obv: Date in legend Rev: Bust of Duke Rudolf August right Rev. Legend: XVII/REICHS/THALE/GB

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1675 GB	—	35.00	75.00	125	225	—
1676 GB	—	35.00	75.00	125	225	—
1676	—	35.00	75.00	125	225	—

KM# 78 2 SCHILLING (1/16 Thaler or Dütchen)

Silver Rev: Date Rev. Legend: XVII/RECH/TALE

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1677	—	—	—	—	—	—

MB# 81 1/2 THALER

14.4800 g., Silver Obv: Date in margin Rev: Titles of Rudolf II Note: Similar to MB#66. (12 groschen)

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
(15)91	—	—	—	—	—	—



KM# 68 2/3 THALER (Gulden)

Silver

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1675 BH	—	100	160	275	475	—
1675	—	100	160	275	475	—

KM# 69 2/3 THALER (Gulden)

Silver **Obv:** Crowned arms, value 2/3 divides date below **Rev:** Bust of Duke Rudolf August right

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1675 BH	—	90.00	150	250	450	—

KM# 67 2/3 THALER (Gulden)

Silver **Note:** Date divided above lion.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1675 IGB	—	100	160	275	475	—



KM# 66 2/3 THALER (Gulden)

Silver **Note:** Varieties exist.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1675 IGB	—	80.00	140	200	425	—
1675 B	—	80.00	140	200	425	—
1676 IGB	—	80.00	140	200	425	—
1676 B	—	80.00	140	200	425	—
1676	—	80.00	140	200	425	—

MB# 84 THALER

Silver **Rev:** Z4 in orb on eagle's breast **Note:** Dav.#9105. Similar to MB#81. (24 groschen)

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
(15)91	—	—	—	—	—	—

MB# 85 THALER

Silver **Obv:** Ornate helmet above shield of city arms, date divided near top **Rev:** Similar to MB#84 **Note:** Dav.#9107. (24 groschen)

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
(15)91	—	—	—	—	—	—



KM# 52 1-1/4 THALER

35.4000 g., Silver **Note:** Dav.#LS265.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1659 (c)	—	550	900	1,450	2,000	—



KM# 53 1-1/2 THALER

43.4000 g., Silver **Note:** Dav.#LS264.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1659 (c)	—	650	1,100	1,750	2,500	—

MB# 88 2 THALER

Silver **Note:** Dav.#9106. Similar to Thaler, MB#85.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
(15)91	—	—	—	—	—	—

KM# 31 2 THALER

Silver **Note:** Similar to 1 Thaler, KM#29. Dav.#5126.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1624 Rare	—	—	—	—	—	—
1628 Rare	—	—	—	—	—	—

KM# 54 2-1/4 THALER

Silver **Note:** Similar to 1-1/4 Thaler, KM#52. Dav.#5263.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1659 (c) Rare	—	—	—	—	—	—

MB# 90 2-1/2 THALER

Silver **Note:** Dav.#A9106. Similar to Thaler, KM#85.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
(15)91	—	—	—	—	—	—

TRADE COINAGE



KM# 26 GOLDGULDEN

3.5000 g., 0.9860 Gold 0.1109 oz. AGW **Obv:** Crowned imperial eagle **Rev:** Lion of Brunswick

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1622 (b)	—	625	1,500	2,200	4,000	—
1627 (b)	—	625	1,500	2,200	4,000	—
1628 (b)	—	625	1,500	2,200	4,000	—
1629 (b)	—	625	1,500	2,200	4,000	—
1630 (b)	—	625	1,500	2,200	4,000	—
1631 (b)	—	625	1,500	2,200	4,000	—
1632 (b)	—	625	1,500	2,200	4,000	—
1633 (b)	—	625	1,500	2,200	4,000	—
1634 (b)	—	625	1,500	2,200	4,000	—
1635 (b)	—	625	1,500	2,200	4,000	—
1636 (b)	—	625	1,500	2,200	4,000	—



KM# 35 DUCAT

3.5000 g., 0.9860 Gold 0.1109 oz. AGW

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1638 (b)	—	575	1,250	1,900	3,500	—
1639 (b)	—	575	1,250	1,900	3,500	—
1640 (b)	—	575	1,250	1,900	3,500	—
1641 (b)	—	575	1,250	1,900	3,500	—
1642 (b)	—	575	1,250	1,900	3,500	—
1643 (b)	—	575	1,250	1,900	3,500	—
1646 (b)	—	575	1,250	1,900	3,500	—
1648 HB	—	575	1,250	1,900	3,500	—
1649 HB	—	575	1,250	1,900	3,500	—
1650 HB	—	575	1,250	1,900	3,500	—
1654 HB	—	575	1,250	1,900	3,500	—
1656 HB	—	575	1,250	1,900	3,500	—
1658 HB	—	575	1,250	1,900	3,500	—
1659 HB	—	575	1,250	1,900	3,500	—
1660 HB	—	575	1,250	1,900	3,500	—
ND HB	—	575	1,250	1,900	3,500	—

BRUNSWICK DUCHIES

Braunschweig

The earliest rulers of Brunswick, in north-central Germany, were the Brunon dukes of Saxony, who controlled the territory from about 1000AD. By 1137, the dynasty died out in the male line and Brunswick passed in marriage to the Welf Duke of Bavaria, Heinrich I the Proud (1136-39). His son, Heinrich II the Lion (1139-95), ruled all of Bavaria, Saxony and Brunswick, but lost control of all his territories except Brunswick in 1180. This, then was the beginning of the rule of the Welf dynasty over the lands of Brunswick which would last until 1918. Over the centuries, many acquisitions and divisions of territory took place and one branch of the dynasty even became kings of Great Britain.

ARMS

Brunswick — 2 leopards passant left, one above the other Lüneburg — lion rampant left, often surrounded by many small hearts

Unter-Diepholz — heraldic eagle, head left, wings spread

NOTE: Additionally, the symbol for all Welf lands, invoking the memory of the dynasty's rule over Lower Saxony, was the leaping Saxon horse, usually found as a crest above helmets and shields of arms.

REFERENCE:

W = Gerhard Welter, *Die Münzen der Welfen seit Heinrich dem Löwen*, 3 v., Braunschweig: Klinkhardt & Biermann, 1971-78.

BRUNSWICK-BEVERN

Branch of the house of Brunswick founded in 1666 by Ferdinand Albrecht I, son of August II of Brunswick-Dannenberg. At the death of Ferdinand Albrecht II in 1735, his eldest son maintained the Wolfenbüttel line and a younger son maintained the Bevern line. After 1735 Bevern was closely associated with Prussian policy. With the extinction of the line in 1809 properties reverted to Brunswick-Wolfenbüttel.

RULERS

Ferdinand Albrecht I, 1666-1687

MINT OFFICIALS' INITIALS

Initial	Date	Name
RB	1676-1711	Rudolf Bornemann in Zellerfeld

DUCHY

REGULAR COINAGE

KM# 7 THALER

Silver **Subject:** Death of Ferdinand Albrecht **Obv. Legend:** Helmeted 11-fold arms **Rev. Legend:** 12-line inscription, Roman numeral date **Note:** Dav.#6399.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1687 RB	—	650	1,150	1,850	3,000	—

TRADE COINAGE

KM# 6 DUCAT

3.5000 g., 0.9860 Gold 0.1109 oz. AGW **Obv:** Facing bust of Ferdinand Albrecht in laurel wreath **Obv. Legend:** Crowned arms in branches, date below

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1680	—	1,200	2,400	4,200	7,800	—

KM# 5 2 DUCAT

7.0000 g., 0.9860 Gold 0.2219 oz. AGW **Obv:** Facing bust of Ferdinand Albrecht in laurel wreath **Obv. Legend:** Crowned arms in branches, date below

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1678	—	1,800	3,600	6,000	10,000	—

PATTERNS

Including off metal strikes

KM#	Date	Mintage	Identification	Mkt Val
Pn1	1680	—	Ducat. Silver. KM#6.	650





BRUNSWICK-DANNENBERG

Established upon the division of Brunswick-Lüneburg-Celle in 1559, but only remained a separate entity for two generations. Upon the death of Julius Ernst in 1636, it was joined by his son with the domains of Hitzacker and Wolfenbüttel to form a much enlarged Brunswick-Wolfenbüttel.

RULERS

Julius Ernst, 1598-1636
August II the Younger, in district of Hitzacker, 1604-1635

MINT OFFICIALS' MARKS & INITIALS

Mark or Initial	Date	Name
HL	1617	Henning Loehr mintmaster in Osterode
(d)= 	1617-21	Georg Krukenberg, mintmaster in Hitzacker
(a)= 	1619-25	Bartold Bartels in Dannenberg
	1623-25	In Scharnebeck
(b)= 	Ca.1623	Unknown in Scharnebeck
HGM	1619-21	Hans Georg Meinhard in Winseln
	1622-?	In Moisburg
(c)= 	Ca.1623	Unknown in Scharnebeck
HMG	Ca.1623	Unknown in Scharnebeck
HKW or W	Ca.1624	Unknown in Scharnebeck

DUCHY

REGULAR COINAGE

KM# 22 6 PFENNIG

Copper **Obv:** Brunswick arms **Rev:** Value and date in four lines **Note:** W#717.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1621	—	—	—	—	—	—

KM# 13 3 KREUZER (Groschen)

Silver **Obv:** 4-fold arms **Obv. Legend:** ORA.ET.L[ABO]RA. **Rev:** Crowned imperial eagle, 3 in circle on breast, legend, date **Rev. Legend:** MA-R... **Note:** W#716. Kipper.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1620	—	—	—	—	—	—

KM# 14 4 GROSCHEN

Silver **Obv:** Crowned 4-fold arms **Obv. Legend:** CONVERTE. ME. DOMINE. **Rev:** Crowned imperial eagle, orb with 4G on breast, titles of Ferdinand **Note:** W#715. Kipper.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
ND	—	—	—	—	—	—



KM# 7 DOPPELSCHILLING (1/16 Thaler)

Silver **Obv:** 4-fold arms, titles of Julius Ernst **Rev:** Intertwined DS, small imperial orb above, titles of Matthias **Note:** W#711, 712C. Varieties exist. Kipper.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
ND (a)	—	65.00	120	200	300	—

KM# 8 DOPPELSCHILLING (1/16 Thaler)

Silver **Obv:** 4-fold arms, 3 helmets above, titles of Julius Ernst **Rev:** Intertwined DS, small imperial orb above **Rev. Legend:** DUX.BRUNS... **Note:** W#712A.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
ND	—	65.00	120	200	300	—



KM# 16 DOPPELSCHILLING (1/16 Thaler)

Silver **Obv:** Without helmets above arms **Rev. Legend:** D. G. DUX. BRVNS... **Note:** W#712B. Similar to KM#7. Varieties exist.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1620 (a)	—	65.00	120	200	300	—
ND (a)	—	65.00	120	200	300	—

KM# 28 DOPPELSCHILLING (1/16 Thaler)

Silver **Obv:** 4-fold arms **Rev:** Value II SCHILLING... in four lines with date **Rev. Legend:** REICHS.SCHROT.U.KORN. **Note:** W#713.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1624 (a)	—	—	—	—	—	—

KM# 18 1/2 REICHSORT (= 1/8 Thaler)

Silver **Subject:** Death of Julius Ernst's Mother, Ursula of Saxe-Lauenburg **Obv:** Bust of Julius Ernst right **Rev:** Six-line inscription with date

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1620 (b)	—	—	—	—	—	—

KM# 24 1/2 REICHSORT (= 1/8 Thaler)

Silver **Obv:** Bust right, titles of Julius Ernst, date in legend **Rev:** Inscription, date **Rev. Inscription:** I/HALBER/REICHES/ORDT/ **Note:** W#708.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
(1)623/1623 HMG	—	90.00	150	250	450	—

KM# 29 1/2 REICHSORT (= 1/8 Thaler)

Silver **Obv:** Bust right **Rev:** Value in four lines, date in legend **Note:** W#709. Similar to KM#24.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1624 (a)	—	90.00	150	250	450	—

KM# 15 1/24 THALER (Groschen)

Silver **Obv:** Arms of Unter-Diepholz, legend **Obv. Legend:** DURAT-VIRTVS **Rev:** Imperial orb with Z4, titles of Ferdinand II **Note:** W#714.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
ND (a)	—	—	—	—	—	—

KM# 6 1/16 THALER

Silver **Obv:** 4-fold arms, 3 helmets above, titles of Julius Ernst **Rev:** Crowned imperial eagle, 16 in orb on breast, titles of Matthias **Note:** W#712D. Kipper.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1619	—	—	—	—	—	—

KM# 17 1/16 THALER

Silver **Obv:** 8-fold arms **Rev:** Date at end of legend **Note:** W#710. Similar to KM#6.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
ND (a)	—	—	—	—	—	—

KM# 25 1/4 THALER

Silver **Obv:** Armored bust right, titles of Julius Ernst, date **Rev:** 8-fold arms **Rev. Legend:** TIME. DEUM. HONORA. CE-S. **Note:** W#707A.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1623 (b)	—	75.00	150	225	325	—
1623 HMG	—	75.00	150	225	325	—

KM# 30 1/4 THALER

Silver **Obv:** Bust right, date in legend **Rev:** 3 helmets above arms **Note:** W#707. Similar to KM#25.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
(1)624 (a)	—	75.00	150	225	325	—
(1)624 WHK	—	75.00	150	225	350	—

KM# 19 1/2 THALER

Silver **Subject:** Death of Julius Ernst's Mother, Ursula of Saxe-Lauenburg **Obv:** Bust of Julius Ernst right **Rev:** Seven-line inscription with date

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1620 (a)	—	—	—	—	—	—

KM# 31 1/2 THALER

Silver **Obv:** Bust right, titles of Julius Ernst **Obv. Legend:** V:G:G:IULIUS... **Rev:** 8-fold arms, 3 helmets above, date divided among helmets **Rev. Legend:** TIM. DEU. - HON. CAES. **Note:** W#706. Varieties exist.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1623 (c)	—	450	900	1,500	2,750	—
1624 (a)	—	450	900	1,500	2,750	—
1625 (a)	—	450	900	1,500	2,750	—

KM# 20 1/2 THALER

Silver **Obv:** Bust right **Obv. Legend:** IULIUS.ERNESTUS. D. G. ... **Rev:** Helmeted eight-fold arms, helmets divide date **Note:** W#705. Similar to KM#31.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
ND	—	425	825	1,400	2,250	—
ND W	—	425	825	1,400	2,250	—

KM# 5.1 THALER

Silver **Obv:** Two busts facing each other **Rev:** Helmeted eight-fold arms, date in legend **Note:** Dav. #6415.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1617 HL Rare	—	—	—	—	—	—

KM# 5.2 THALER

Silver **Rev:** Orb and mintmark at sides of arms **Note:** Dav. #6416.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1617 (d) Rare	—	—	—	—	—	—

KM# 9 THALER

Silver **Obv:** Bust right **Obv. Legend:** IULIUS.ERNESTUS. D. G. DUX. B. ET: LUNAEB **Rev:** Date divided between helmets **Rev. Legend:** RECTE. FACIENDO.-NEMINEM.TIMEAS. **Note:** Dav. #6418.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1619 (a)	—	375	750	1,200	2,000	—
1620 (a)	—	375	750	1,200	2,000	—

KM# 10 THALER

Silver **Obv:** Crowned imperial eagle, 32 in orb on breast, titles of Ferdinand II **Note:** Dav. #6419.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
ND (a)	—	350	700	1,100	1,850	—

KM# 21 THALER

Silver **Subject:** Death of Julius Ernst's Mother, Ursula of Saxe-Lauenburg **Rev:** Eight-line inscription with date **Note:** Dav. #6428.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1620 (a) Rare	—	—	—	—	—	—

KM# 23.1 THALER

Silver **Obv. Legend:** IULIUS.ERNESTUS... **Rev:** Helmeted eight-fold arms, date in legend at top **Rev. Legend:** TIME. DEUM.-HONO. CAESA. **Note:** Dav. #6420.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1622 (a)	—	375	750	1,200	2,000	—
1623 (a)	—	375	750	1,200	2,000	—

KM# 23.2 THALER

Silver **Rev. Legend:** HO-N-ORA.CAESAR. **Note:** Varieties exist. Dav. #6423.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1624 (a)	—	300	600	975	1,600	—

KM# 26.1 THALER

Silver **Obv. Legend:** ...DUX. B. ET: LUNAEB. **Rev:** Date divided between helmets **Rev. Legend:** ...HONO. CAESA. **Note:** Dav. #6421.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1623 (c)	—	300	600	975	1,650	—

KM# 26.2 THALER

Silver **Obv. Legend:** ...BRUN:U:LUN. **Rev. Legend:** ...HON-ORA.CAESAREM. **Note:** Dav. #6424.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1624	—	300	600	950	1,600	—

KM# 27.1 THALER

Silver **Obv. Legend:** Begins: V. or U.G.G.IULIUS... **Rev. Legend:** HM-G:HONO.CAESA. **Note:** Dav. #6422.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1623 HMG	—	300	600	975	1,650	—

KM# 27.2 THALER

Silver **Rev:** Legend without HM-G, different shield decorations **Note:** Dav. #6422A.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1623 (c)	—	300	500	825	1,350	—

KM# 27.3 THALER

Silver **Obv. Legend:** W.V.G. IVLIVS... **Note:** Dav. #6425.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1624 HKW	—	300	600	975	1,650	—

KM# 27.4 THALER

Silver **Obv. Legend:** V:G:G:IULIUS... **Rev. Legend:** ...HO-NORA. CAESAREM. **Note:** Dav. #6426.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1624 (a)	—	280	550	900	1,450	—
1625 (a)	—	280	550	900	1,450	—

KM# 27.5 THALER

Silver **Obv:** Different bust **Rev. Legend:** ...HONO.CAESA. **Note:** Dav. #6426A.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1624 (a)	—	275	475	825	1,350	—

TRADE COINAGE

KM# 12 GOLDGULDEN

3.5000 g., 0.9860 Gold 0.1109 oz. AGW Obv: Bust right Obv. Legend: IVLIUS... Rev: Helmeted eight-fold arms, date in legend Note: Fr. #539.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
619 (a) Rare	—	—	—	—	—	—

KM# 33 DUCAT

3.5000 g., 0.9860 Gold 0.1109 oz. AGW Obv: Bust right Obv. Legend: V.G.G.JUL... Rev: Helmeted eight-fold arms, date in legend Note: Fr. #540.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1625 (a) Rare	—	—	—	—	—	—






BRUNSWICK-HARBURG

Harburg, a city on the Elbe just south of Hamburg and about 22 miles northwest of the city of Lüneburg, was the seat of a branch line of dukes founded from Brunswick-Lüneburg in 1521. This line became extinct and the territory went to Brunswick-Lüneburg-Celle in 1642.

RULERS

- Otto I der Ältere, 1521-1549
- Otto II der Jüngere, 1549-1603
- Christoph, 1603-1606
- Otto III, 1603-41
- Johann Friedrich, 1603-1619
- Wilhelm VI August, 1603-1642

MINT OFFICIALS' INITIALS

Initial	Date	Name
(t)= 	1615-19	Thomas Timpf the Elder
(h)= 	1618-24	Thomas Timpf the Younger
(b)= 	1619-25	Barthold Bartels in Dannenberg
	1625	In Scharnebeck
	1630-31	In Harburg
GM= 	1622	Hans Georg Meinhard in Moissburg
HS	1622-40	Henning Schreiber in Clausthal
HR	1622-27	Hans Rücke in Harburg
	1622-26	In Moissburg
CH	1625-26	Lazarus Christian Hopfgarten in Harburg
(q)= 	1627-29	Wilhelm Quensel in Harburg and Moissburg

DUCHY

REGULAR COINAGE

KM# 6 PFENNIG

Silver Ruler: Wilhelm VI August Note: 4-fold arms. Varieties exist.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
ND(ca-1610)	—	75.00	150	300	600	—

KM# 5 PFENNIG

Silver Ruler: Wilhelm VI August Note: Uniface. Hohlpfennig type. 6-fold arms, W above, no legend.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
ND(ca-1610)	—	75.00	150	300	600	—

KM# 20 3 PFENNIG

Silver Ruler: Wilhelm VI August Obv: Brunswick helmet with horse Rev: Imperial orb with 3

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1622	—	—	—	—	—	—

KM# A20 3 PFENNIG

Silver Obv: Ornamented shield of Lüneburg arms, W.D.B.E.L. above Rev: Value in 4 lines

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
ND(1622-23)	—	—	—	—	—	—

KM# 27 3 PFENNIG

Copper Ruler: Wilhelm VI August Obv: Lion rampant left Rev: Value, date in 4 lines

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1623	—	—	—	—	—	—

KM# A23 3 PFENNIG

Silver Obv: Lüneburg arms in oval shield (lion with 8 hearts around) Rev: Value and date in 4 lines

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1623	—	—	—	—	—	—

KM# A21 WITTEN (1/96 Thaler)

Silver, 16 mm. Obv: Lüneburg arms Rev: Cross divides value 9 - 6 Note: W#742B.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1622	—	—	—	—	—	—

KM# 18 12 KREUZER

Silver Ruler: Wilhelm VI August Obv: Crowned imperial eagle, 12 in orb on breast, titles of Ferdinand II Rev: Crowned 12-fold arms Note: Kipper 12 Kreuzer.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
(1621/2)	—	40.00	75.00	150	250	—

KM# 42 2 MARIENGROSCHEN

Silver Ruler: Wilhelm VI August Obv: Brunswick helmet with horse Rev: Value II, date in 4 lines

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1638 HS	—	30.00	60.00	100	175	—
1639 HS	—	30.00	60.00	100	175	—
1640 HS	—	30.00	60.00	100	175	—
1642 HS	—	30.00	60.00	100	175	—
ND HS	—	30.00	60.00	100	175	—

KM# 19 4 GROSCHEN

Silver Ruler: Wilhelm VI August Obv: Crowned imperial eagle, 4G in orb on breast, titles of Ferdinand II Rev: Crowned 6-fold arms Note: Kipper 4 Groschen.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1621	—	—	—	—	—	—



KM# 11 1/24 THALER

Silver Ruler: Wilhelm VI August Obv: Imperial orb with 24, titles of Matthias Rev: Ornamented 4-fold arms Note: Varieties exist.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1618	—	15.00	30.00	50.00	90.00	—
1619	—	15.00	30.00	50.00	90.00	—



KM# B12 1/24 THALER

Silver Ruler: Wilhelm VI August Obv: Imperial orb with 24, titles of Matthias Rev: Helmet above 2 shields with 2 leopards and lion rampant left between hearts Note: Prev. KM#51.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1619	—	150	300	525	900	—



KM# 13 1/24 THALER

Silver Ruler: Wilhelm VI August Obv: Titles of Ferdinand II

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1620	—	18.00	40.00	60.00	110	—
1621	—	18.00	40.00	60.00	110	—
ND	—	18.00	40.00	60.00	110	—

KM# 23 1/24 THALER

Silver Ruler: Wilhelm VI August Rev: Brunswick helmet with horse

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1622	—	18.00	40.00	60.00	110	—



KM# 7 1/16 THALER

Silver Ruler: Wilhelm VI August Obv: Crowned imperial eagle, 16 in orb on breast, date in legend, titles of Matthias Rev: Helmeted 6-fold arms

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1616	—	30.00	50.00	100	180	—
1617	—	30.00	50.00	100	180	—
1618	—	30.00	50.00	100	180	—
1619	—	30.00	50.00	100	180	—
ND	—	30.00	50.00	100	180	—

KM# 12 1/16 THALER

Silver Ruler: Wilhelm VI August Rev: Crowned 6-fold arms

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1619	—	30.00	55.00	100	200	—



KM# 14.1 1/16 THALER

Silver Ruler: Wilhelm VI August Obv: Titles of Ferdinand II

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1620	—	55.00	110	180	300	—
1621	—	55.00	110	180	300	—
ND	—	55.00	110	180	300	—

KM# 14.2 1/16 THALER

Silver Ruler: Wilhelm VI August Obv: 4-fold arms with 3 helmets above

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1620	—	55.00	110	180	300	—

KM# 22 1/2 REICHSORT (= 1/8 Thaler)

Silver Ruler: Wilhelm VI August Note: Klippe.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1622(h) HR	—	—	—	—	—	—



KM# 21 1/2 REICHSORT (= 1/8 Thaler)

Silver Ruler: Wilhelm VI August Note: Varieties exist.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1622	—	75.00	150	275	375	—
1622 (h)	—	75.00	150	275	375	—
1622 HR	—	75.00	150	275	375	—
1623 (h)	—	75.00	150	275	375	—
1624 (h)	—	75.00	150	275	375	—
1627 HR	—	75.00	150	275	375	—

KM# 24 1/8 THALER

Silver Ruler: Wilhelm VI August Obv: Bust right Rev: Helmeted 6-fold arms

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1622	—	200	400	600	—	—

KM# 30 1/8 THALER

Silver Ruler: Wilhelm VI August Rev: Value in 4 lines

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1625 CH	—	200	400	600	—	—

KM# 31 1/8 THALER

Silver Ruler: Wilhelm VI August Obv: 6-fold arms, small imperial orb Rev: Legend: VIII/EINEN/REICHS/DALER

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1625 CH	—	200	400	600	—	—

KM# 32 1/8 THALER

Silver Ruler: Wilhelm VI August Subject: Death of Wilhelm August's 7th Son, Johannes Note: Similar to 1 Thaler, KM#35.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1628 HS	—	95.00	180	300	525	—



KM# 36 1/8 THALER

Silver Ruler: Wilhelm VI August Subject: Death of Wilhelm August's 5th Son, Magnus Obv: Crowned 7-fold arms Rev: Crown above 7-line inscription with date

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1632 HS	—	95.00	180	300	525	—

KM# 43 1/8 THALER

Silver Ruler: Wilhelm VI August Subject: Death of Wilhelm August Obv: Crowned 11-fold arms Rev: 9-line inscription with date

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1642 HS	—	95.00	180	300	525	—



KM# 25 1/4 THALER

Silver **Ruler:** Wilhelm VI August **Obv:** Bust right **Rev:** Helmeted oval 6-fold arms, date divided at top **Note:** Varieties exist.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1622 HR	—	325	675	1,200	1,850	—
1623	—	650	1,250	2,500	—	—
1624 HR	—	325	675	1,200	1,850	—
1627 HR	—	325	675	1,200	1,850	—
1630	—	325	675	1,200	1,850	—
1630 (b)	—	325	675	1,200	1,850	—
1631 (b)	—	325	675	1,200	1,850	—
ND (h)	—	325	675	1,200	1,850	—
ND HR	—	325	675	1,200	1,850	—

KM# 33 1/4 THALER

Silver **Ruler:** Wilhelm VI August **Subject:** Death of Wilhelm August's 7th Son, Johannes **Note:** Similar to 1 Thaler, KM#35.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1628 HS	—	150	300	525	850	—

KM# 37 1/4 THALER

Silver **Ruler:** Wilhelm VI August **Subject:** Death of Wilhelm August's 5th Son, Magnus **Note:** Similar to 1/8 Thaler, KM#36.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1632 HS	—	150	300	525	850	—

KM# 44 1/4 THALER

Silver **Ruler:** Wilhelm VI August **Subject:** Death of Wilhelm August **Obv:** Crowned 11-fold arms **Rev:** 9-line inscription with date

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1642 HS	—	150	300	525	850	—



KM# 47 1/4 THALER

Silver **Ruler:** Wilhelm VI August **Subject:** Death of Wilhelm August's Sister, Catherine Sophie, Countess of Schaumburg-Saxenhagen **Obv:** Crowned 12-fold arms **Rev:** 8-line inscription with date

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1665	—	150	300	525	850	—



KM# 15 1/2 THALER

Silver **Ruler:** Wilhelm VI August **Obv:** Bust right **Rev:** Helmeted oval 6-fold arms, date divided at top **Note:** Varieties exist.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1620 (h)	—	525	1,100	1,850	—	—
1622 HR	—	525	1,100	1,850	—	—
1622	—	525	1,100	1,850	—	—
1623 (h)	—	525	1,100	1,850	—	—
1623	—	525	1,100	1,850	—	—
1624 HR	—	525	1,100	1,850	—	—
1625 CH	—	525	1,100	1,850	—	—
1627	—	525	1,100	1,850	—	—
1630 (b)	—	525	1,100	1,850	—	—

KM# 34 1/2 THALER

Silver **Ruler:** Wilhelm VI August **Subject:** Death of Wilhelm August's 7th Son, Johannes **Note:** Similar to 1 Thaler, KM#35.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1628 HS	—	275	475	750	1,250	—



KM# 38 1/2 THALER

Silver **Ruler:** Wilhelm VI August **Subject:** Death of Wilhelm August's 5th Son, Magnus **Note:** Similar to 1/8 Thaler, KM#36.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1632 HS	—	275	475	750	1,250	—

KM# 45 1/2 THALER

Silver **Ruler:** Wilhelm VI August **Subject:** Death of Wilhelm August **Obv:** Facing bust **Rev:** 9-line inscription with date

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1642 HS	—	275	475	750	1,250	—

KM# 48 1/2 THALER

Silver **Ruler:** Wilhelm VI August **Subject:** Death of Wilhelm August's Sister, Catherine Sophie, Countess of Schaumburg-Saxenhagen **Obv:** Crowned 12-fold arms **Rev:** 8-line inscription with date

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1665	—	275	475	750	1,250	—

KM# 8 THALER

Silver **Ruler:** Wilhelm VI August **Obv:** Bust right, date in field to right **Rev:** Triple-helmeted 6-fold arms **Note:** Dav. #6402.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1617	—	300	525	825	1,350	—

KM# 9 THALER

Silver **Ruler:** Wilhelm VI August **Obv:** Similar to KM#16 **Rev:** Date at top **Note:** Dav. #6403.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1617	—	300	525	825	1,350	—



KM# 16 THALER

Silver **Ruler:** Wilhelm VI August **Obv:** Bust right **Rev:** Triple-helmeted 6-fold arms, date divided at top **Note:** Varieties exist. Dav. #6405.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1620 (h)	—	150	300	500	950	—
1622 (h)	—	150	300	500	950	—
1622 HR	—	150	300	500	950	—
1622	—	150	300	500	950	—
1623 (h)	—	150	300	500	950	—
1623 HR	—	150	300	500	950	—
1623	—	150	300	500	950	—
1624 (h)	—	150	300	500	950	—
1624 HR	—	150	300	500	950	—
1625 CH	—	150	300	500	950	—
1625 HR	—	150	300	500	950	—
1627 HR	—	150	300	500	950	—
1627 (a)	—	150	300	500	950	—
1630 (b)	—	150	300	500	950	—
1631 (b)	—	150	300	500	950	—
ND HR	—	150	300	500	950	—

KM# 26 THALER

Silver **Ruler:** Wilhelm VI August **Note:** Klippe. Dav. #6405A.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1622 (h) GM Rare	—	—	—	—	—	—
1624 (h) Rare	—	—	—	—	—	—

KM# 28 THALER

Silver **Ruler:** Wilhelm VI August **Rev:** Date divided below arms **Note:** Dav. #6406.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1623 HR	—	300	525	825	1,350	—



KM# 29 THALER

Silver **Ruler:** Wilhelm VI August **Rev:** Date divided between helmets **Note:** Dav. #6406A.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1623 HR	—	300	525	825	1,350	—



KM# 35 THALER

Silver **Ruler:** Wilhelm VI August **Subject:** Death of Wilhelm August's 7th Son, Johannes **Note:** Dav. #6656.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1628 HS	—	300	600	1,150	2,150	—



KM# 39 THALER

Silver **Ruler:** Wilhelm VI August **Subject:** Death of Wilhelm August's 5th Son, Magnus **Note:** Similar to 1/2 Thaler, KM#38. Dav. #6657.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1632 HS	—	300	600	1,150	2,150	—

KM# 40.1 THALER

Silver **Ruler:** Wilhelm VI August **Obv:** Facing 1/2-length figure **Obv. Legend:** WILHELMUS.D.G. DUX.BRUNS.ET.LUNEB **Rev:** 5 helmets above 11-fold arms, date in legend **Note:** Dav. #6407.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1636 HS	—	150	300	525	825	—

KM# 40.2 THALER

Silver **Ruler:** Wilhelm VI August **Obv. Legend:** BRUNSIUC.ET. LUNEB **Note:** Dav. #6408.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1637 HS	—	150	300	525	825	—
1638 HS	—	150	300	525	825	—

KM# 40.3 THALER

Silver **Ruler:** Wilhelm VI August **Rev:** Date right of plume above helmets **Note:** Dav. #6409.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1638 HS	—	150	300	525	825	—



KM# 40.4 THALER

Silver **Ruler:** Wilhelm VI August **Obv. Legend:** ...LUNE **Rev:** Date **Rev. Legend:** ...PROUI--DEBIT-ANO **Note:** Varieties exist. Dav. #6410.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1639 HS	—	125	265	425	675	—

KM# 40.5 THALER

Silver **Ruler:** Wilhelm VI August **Obv:** Head to outer edge **Rev:** Helmeted arms to edge at top **Note:** Dav. #6411.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1639 HS	—	125	265	425	675	—



KM# 40.6 THALER

Silver **Ruler:** Wilhelm VI August **Rev:** Legend without ANO or AO **Note:** Varieties exist. Dav. #6412.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1640 HS	—	125	265	425	675	—
1641 HS	—	125	265	425	675	—
1642 HS	—	125	265	425	675	—



KM# 46 THALER

Silver **Ruler:** Wilhelm VI August **Subject:** Death of Wilhelm

August **Obv:** Facing 1/2-length figure **Rev:** 10-line inscription with date **Note:** Dav. #6413.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1642 HS	—	150	300	525	825	—

KM# 49 THALER

Silver **Subject:** Death of Wilhelm August's Sister, Catherine Sophie, Countess of Schaumburg-Saxony **Obv:** Crowned 12-fold arms **Rev:** 9-line inscription with date **Note:** Dav. #6414.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1665 Rare	—	—	—	—	—	—



KM# A12 1-1/2 THALER

44.7000 g., Silver **Ruler:** Wilhelm VI August **Obv:** 1/2-length figure towards helmet on table **Rev:** Triple-helmeted 6-fold arms **Note:** Dav. #LS248. Prev. KM#50.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
ND(ca.1618) Rare	—	—	—	—	—	—

KM# 10 2 THALER

Silver **Ruler:** Wilhelm VI August **Obv:** Bust right, date in field to right **Rev:** Triple-helmeted 6-fold arms **Note:** Dav. #6401.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1617 Rare	—	—	—	—	—	—

KM# 17 2 THALER

Silver **Ruler:** Wilhelm VI August **Obv:** Bust right **Rev:** Triple-helmeted 6-fold arms, date divided at top **Note:** Dav. #6404.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1620 (h) Rare	—	—	—	—	—	—

BRUNSWICK-HITZACKER

This subdivision of Brunswick-Dannenberg, centered on the town of the same name located on the Elbe River just 4 miles (7 km) north-northwest of Dannenberg, was administered separately by one ruler in the early 17th century. It returned to the general governance of Dannenberg a year before the latter was united to Brunswick-Wolfenbüttel.

RULER

August II der Jüngere, 1604-1635

DUCHY

REGULAR COINAGE

KM# 54 1/96 THALER (Sechsling)

Silver **Ruler:** August II der Jüngere **Obv:** Imperial orb with 96, titles of Ferdinand II, date in legend **Rev:** Lion rampant left

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1622	—	—	—	—	—	—



KM# 46 1/24 THALER (Groschen)

Silver **Ruler:** August II der Jüngere **Obv:** 2-fold arms divided vertically, Brunswick on left, Lüneburg on right, titles of August II **Rev:** Imperial orb with Z4, titles of Ferdinand II, date in margin **Note:** W#761.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1620	—	165	300	500	800	—

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1621	—	165	300	500	800	—
1622	—	165	300	500	800	—

KM# 40 1/16 THALER (Doppelschilling)

Silver **Ruler:** August II der Jüngere **Obv:** Five-fold arms, titles of August II **Rev:** DS in imperial orb, date in margin **Note:** W#757A.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
(1)618	—	—	—	—	—	—

KM# 42.2 1/16 THALER (Doppelschilling)

Silver **Ruler:** August II der Jüngere **Obv:** Crowned arms of lion rampant right, surrounded by small hearts (Lüneburg) **Rev:** Similar to KM#41

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1619	—	—	—	—	—	—

KM# 41 1/16 THALER (Doppelschilling)

Silver **Ruler:** August II der Jüngere **Obv:** Lion rampant to right, date in margin **Rev:** DS in circle **Note:** Kipper. W#755.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1619	—	—	—	—	—	—
ND	—	—	—	—	—	—

KM# 42.1 1/16 THALER (Doppelschilling)

Silver **Ruler:** August II der Jüngere **Rev:** Date in margin **Note:** Similar to KM#41. W#755.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1619	—	—	—	—	—	—

KM# 49 1/16 THALER (Doppelschilling)

Silver **Ruler:** August II der Jüngere **Obv:** H.Z. BRUN. U LUN. in margin, date **Note:** Similar to KM#48. W#757.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1619	—	65.00	140	250	375	—
1620	—	65.00	140	250	375	—

KM# 42.3 1/16 THALER (Doppelschilling)

Silver **Ruler:** August II der Jüngere **Rev:** DS in Spanish shield **Note:** W#755B.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1619	—	—	—	—	—	—

KM# 43 1/16 THALER (Doppelschilling)

Silver **Ruler:** August II der Jüngere **Obv:** Four-fold arms, titles of August II **Rev:** DS in circle, small imperial orb above, date in margin **Note:** W#756.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1619	—	65.00	140	250	375	—
1620	—	65.00	140	250	375	—

KM# 48 1/16 THALER (Doppelschilling)

Silver **Ruler:** August II der Jüngere **Obv:** DS in circle, date in margin **Rev:** Crowned imperial eagle, 16 in orb on breast, titles of Ferdinand II **Note:** W#757.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
(16)20	—	65.00	140	250	375	—

KM# 50 1/16 THALER (Doppelschilling)

Silver **Ruler:** August II der Jüngere **Obv:** Four-fold arms, AUGUSTUS... **Rev:** DS is circle, margin AUGUSTUS... **Note:** W#759.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
(16)20	—	—	—	—	—	—

KM# 51 1/16 THALER (Doppelschilling)

Silver **Ruler:** August II der Jüngere **Obv:** DS in circle **Rev:** Imperial eagle, 16 in orb on breast **Note:** W#760.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1620	—	65.00	140	250	350	—

KM# 55 1/4 THALER

Silver **Ruler:** August II der Jüngere **Note:** W#754.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1622	—	—	—	—	—	—
1623 (t)	—	—	—	—	—	—

KM# 56 1/2 THALER

Silver **Ruler:** August II der Jüngere **Note:** W#753.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
ND (h)	—	2,000	3,250	5,250	—	—

KM# 57 1/2 THALER

Silver **Ruler:** August II der Jüngere **Subject:** Death of August's First Wife, Clara Maria von Pommern **Obv:** Eleven-fold arms **Rev:** Six-line inscription with date

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1623	—	—	—	—	—	—

KM# 45 THALER

Silver **Ruler:** August II der Jüngere **Note:** Dav. #6329. Klippe.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1619 Rare	—	—	—	—	—	—

KM# 44.1 THALER

Silver **Ruler:** August II der Jüngere **Obv:** Bust right **Rev:** Helmeted eleven-fold arms, date divided above **Note:** Dav. #6332.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1619 Rare	—	—	—	—	—	—
1623 Rare	—	—	—	—	—	—
1624 Rare	—	—	—	—	—	—

KM# 52 THALER

Silver **Ruler:** August II der Jüngere **Obv:** Helmeted eleven-fold arms **Rev:** Arm from cloud holding towel above unfinished pyramid, date in legend **Note:** Dav. #6331.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1621 Rare	—	—	—	—	—	—

KM# 53 THALER

Silver **Ruler:** August II der Jüngere **Obv:** Crowned imperial eagle, titles of Ferdinand II **Note:** Dav. #6334. Kipper.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
ND Rare	—	—	—	—	—	—

KM# 44.2 THALER

Silver **Ruler:** August II der Jungere **Rev:** Without date **Note:** Dav. #6330.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
ND	—	—	—	—	—	—

KM# 58 THALER

Silver **Ruler:** August II der Jungere **Subject:** Death of August's First Wife, Clara Maria von Pommern **Obv:** Seven-line inscription with date, baroque scroll above and below **Rev:** Panel with five-line inscription in center, skull and hourglass above, dates in legend **Note:** Dav. #6333, Kipper.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1623	—	1,500	2,500	4,500	7,000	—

BRUNSWICK-LUNEBURG-CALENBERG

The duchy of Brunswick-Lüneburg-Calenberg was established as a division of Brunswick-New-Lüneburg in 1636. It was further divided into Brunswick-Lüneburg-Calenberg and Brunswick-Lüneburg-Celle in 1648. In 1692 the duke was raised to the rank of elector and the principality became known as the Electorate of Brunswick-Lüneburg-Calenberg-Hannover. After the Napoleonic Wars, Hannover became a kingdom in 1814 and passed to Prussia in 1866.

RULERS

Georg I, 1636-1641
 Christian Ludwig, 1641-1648
 Georg II Wilhelm, 1648-1665
 Johann Friedrich, 1665-1679
 Ernst August, 1679-1698

MINT OFFICIALS' INITIALS

Initial	Date	Name
CH	?	?
HB	1675-1711	Heinrich Bonhorst in Clausthal
HIF	Ca.1678	?
HS (w/ or w/o crossed keys)	1626-72	Henning Schluter in Goslar and Zellerfeld
IES	1676-84	Johann Erich Schidt in Hannover
IH	Ca.1638	Unknown die-cutter
IPE	1672-75	Julius Philipp Eisendrath in Goslar and Zellerfeld
LW	1640-75	Lippold Weber (Wefer, Wepper) in Clausthal
RB	1673-76 1676-1711 1685-1704	Rudolf Bornemann in Hannover In Zellerfeld In Goslar Bastian Hille

(b) ligate
 backward Band H

DUCHY

REGULAR COINAGE

KM# 43 PFENNIG

Silver **Note:** Uniface. Hohlpfennig type. Crowned CL monogram, date.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1642 LW	—	45.00	80.00	140	250	—
1647	—	45.00	80.00	140	250	—
1648	—	45.00	80.00	140	250	—



KM# 59 PFENNIG

Silver **Obv:** Crowned GW monogram divides date **Note:** Uniface, Hohlpfennig type.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1659	—	45.00	80.00	140	250	—
1663 HS	—	45.00	80.00	140	250	—
ND	—	45.00	80.00	140	250	—

KM# 86 PFENNIG

Silver **Note:** Crowned script JF monogram, date.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1665 HS	—	40.00	75.00	125	220	—
1667 HS	—	40.00	75.00	125	220	—
1668 HS	—	40.00	75.00	125	220	—
1669 HS	—	40.00	75.00	125	220	—
1671 HS	—	40.00	75.00	125	220	—
1672 HS	—	40.00	75.00	125	220	—
1672 IPE	—	40.00	75.00	125	220	—
1675 IPE	—	40.00	75.00	125	220	—
1677 RB	—	40.00	75.00	125	220	—
1678 RB	—	40.00	75.00	125	220	—
1679 RB	—	40.00	75.00	125	220	—

KM# 91 PFENNIG

Silver **Obv:** Crowned JF monogram, date. **Note:** Hohlpfennig type.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1666 LW	—	35.00	70.00	110	200	—
1667 LW	—	35.00	70.00	110	200	—
1668 LW	—	35.00	70.00	110	200	—
1670 LW	—	35.00	70.00	110	200	—
1671 LW	—	35.00	70.00	110	200	—
1672 LW	—	35.00	70.00	110	200	—
1673 LW	—	35.00	70.00	110	200	—
1675	—	35.00	70.00	110	200	—
1677	—	35.00	70.00	110	200	—
1679	—	35.00	70.00	110	200	—

KM# 92 PFENNIG

Silver **Note:** St. Andrew with cross divides date.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1666 LW	—	—	—	—	—	—
1667 LW	—	—	—	—	—	—

KM# 193 PFENNIG

Silver **Obv:** Crowned script JF monogram **Rev:** *EX/DURIS/ GLORIA*

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1677	—	—	—	—	—	—



KM# 255 PFENNIG

Silver **Note:** Uniface hohlpfennig type. Crowned EA monogram divides date. Varieties exist.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1680 RB	—	30.00	45.00	80.00	140	—
1681 RB	—	30.00	45.00	80.00	140	—
1684 RB	—	30.00	45.00	80.00	140	—
1685 RB	—	30.00	45.00	80.00	140	—
1687 RB	—	30.00	45.00	80.00	140	—
1690 RB	—	30.00	45.00	80.00	140	—
1693 RB	—	30.00	45.00	80.00	140	—
1694 RB	—	30.00	45.00	80.00	140	—
1697 RB	—	30.00	45.00	80.00	140	—



KM# 289 PFENNIG

Silver **Mint:** Clausthal **Note:** Without mintmaster's initials. Varieties exist.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1682	—	20.00	35.00	60.00	100	—
1683	—	20.00	35.00	60.00	100	—
1690	—	20.00	35.00	60.00	100	—

KM# 352 PFENNIG

Copper **Obv:** Crowned script EA monogram **Rev:** Value, date

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1691	—	10.00	20.00	40.00	75.00	—
1692	—	10.00	20.00	40.00	75.00	—



KM# 386 PFENNIG

Copper **Obv:** Plain script monogram

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1694	—	10.00	20.00	40.00	75.00	—

KM# 387 PFENNIG

Silver **Note:** Uniface. Hohlpfennig type. Horse leaping left, date below.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1694	—	—	—	—	—	—
1697	—	—	—	—	—	—
1698	—	—	—	—	—	—

KM# 296 1-1/2 PFENNIG

Silver **Obv:** Crowned EA monogram **Rev:** Value, date in two lines

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1680	—	—	—	—	—	—
1683	—	—	—	—	—	—
1686	—	—	—	—	—	—

KM# 297 1-1/2 PFENNIG

Silver **Rev:** Value, date in three lines **Note:** Gute 1-1/2 Pfennig.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1683	—	—	—	—	—	—

KM# 353 1-1/2 PFENNIG

Copper **Obv:** Crowned script EA monogram **Rev:** Value, date in five lines

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1691	—	—	—	—	—	—

KM# 178 2 PFENNIG

Silver **Obv:** Crowned script JF monogram dividing date **Rev:** Value in four lines

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1676	—	—	—	—	—	—
1679	—	—	—	—	—	—

KM# 298 2 PFENNIG

Silver **Obv:** Crowned intertwined script EA monogram **Rev:** Value

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1683	—	—	—	—	—	—

KM# 307 2 PFENNIG

Silver **Obv:** Monogram in block letters

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1684	—	—	—	—	—	—

KM# 58 3 PFENNIG

Silver **Obv:** Crowned GW monogram divides date **Rev:** Imperial orb with 3 **Note:** Dreier 3 Pfennig.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1657 HS	—	20.00	40.00	70.00	125	—
1662 HS	—	20.00	40.00	70.00	125	—
1665 HS	—	20.00	40.00	70.00	125	—



KM# 93 3 PFENNIG

Silver **Obv:** Crowned script JF monogram

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1666 LW	—	13.00	30.00	60.00	120	—
1667 LW	—	13.00	30.00	60.00	120	—
1668 LW	—	13.00	30.00	60.00	120	—
1670 LW	—	13.00	30.00	60.00	120	—
1671 HS	—	13.00	30.00	60.00	120	—
1673 IPE	—	27.00	55.00	100	165	—
1675	—	13.00	30.00	60.00	120	—
1677 RB	—	13.00	30.00	60.00	120	—
1678 RB	—	13.00	30.00	60.00	120	—

KM# 103 3 PFENNIG

Silver **Obv:** St. Andrew with cross

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1667 LW	—	20.00	40.00	65.00	125	—
1673 LW	—	20.00	40.00	65.00	125	—
1674 LW	—	20.00	40.00	65.00	125	—



KM# 274 3 PFENNIG

Silver **Obv:** Crowned script EA monogram divides date **Note:** Varieties exist.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1681 HB	—	13.00	30.00	60.00	125	—
1682 HB	—	13.00	30.00	60.00	125	—
1683 HB	—	13.00	30.00	60.00	125	—
1683	—	13.00	30.00	60.00	125	—
1684	—	13.00	30.00	60.00	125	—
1692 RB	—	13.00	30.00	60.00	125	—

KM# 308 3 PFENNIG

Silver **Obv:** Intertwined monogram

</

KM# 309 4 PFENNIG

Silver **Obv:** EA monogram, SOLA BOMA... in legend **Rev:** Value IIII, date

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1684	—	27.00	45.00	85.00	140	—



KM# 330 4 PFENNIG

Silver **Obv:** Crowned EA monogram divides date **Rev:** Value IIII LANDMUNTZ... **Note:** Varieties exist.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1686 HB	—	27.00	45.00	85.00	140	—
1688 HB	—	27.00	45.00	85.00	140	—

KM# 332 4 PFENNIG

Silver **Obv:** Crowned script EA monogram divides date **Rev:** Value IIII, date

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1688 HB	—	27.00	45.00	85.00	140	—

KM# 354 4 PFENNIG

Silver **Note:** Date on obverse only.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1691	—	27.00	45.00	85.00	140	—

KM# 361 4 PFENNIG

Silver **Obv:** Crowned EA monogram divides mintmaster's initials **Rev:** Value 4 in center, date in legend **Note:** Gute 4 Pfennig.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1692 RB	—	27.00	45.00	85.00	140	—

KM# 371 4 PFENNIG

Silver **Obv:** Crowned script monogram **Rev:** Value IIII, date in four lines

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1693	—	27.00	45.00	85.00	140	—
1694	—	27.00	45.00	85.00	140	—
1695	—	27.00	45.00	85.00	140	—
1697	—	27.00	45.00	85.00	140	—

KM# 301 4-1/2 PFENNIG

Silver **Rev:** Value without GUTE

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1683	—	—	—	—	—	—

KM# 300 4-1/2 PFENNIG

Silver **Obv:** Crowned EA monogram **Rev:** Value, date **Note:** Gute 4-1/2 Pfennig.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1683	—	—	—	—	—	—

KM# 302 6 PFENNIG

Silver **Obv:** Crowned EA monogram divides date **Rev:** Imperial orb with 6

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1683	—	—	—	—	—	—
1684	—	—	—	—	—	—
1685	—	—	—	—	—	—

KM# 17 MARIENGROSCHEN (1/36 Thaler)

Silver **Obv:** Helmet with horse **Rev:** Value in three lines

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
ND(ca.1636) HS	—	8.00	16.00	30.00	60.00	—

KM# 56 MARIENGROSCHEN (1/36 Thaler)

Silver **Obv:** Crowned GW monogram

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1652	—	13.00	26.00	45.00	100	—
1655	—	13.00	26.00	45.00	100	—
1656	—	13.00	26.00	45.00	100	—
1657	—	13.00	26.00	45.00	100	—

KM# 104 MARIENGROSCHEN (1/36 Thaler)

Silver **Obv:** Crowned script JF monogram, date in legend

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1667	—	13.00	26.00	45.00	100	—
1673	—	13.00	26.00	45.00	100	—



KM# 141 MARIENGROSCHEN (1/36 Thaler)

Silver **Obv:** Wildman, tree in right hand

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1673	—	13.00	26.00	45.00	100	—
1674	—	13.00	26.00	45.00	100	—
1675	—	13.00	26.00	45.00	100	—
1676	—	13.00	26.00	45.00	100	—
1677	—	13.00	26.00	45.00	100	—
1678	—	13.00	26.00	45.00	100	—
1679	—	13.00	26.00	45.00	100	—

KM# 163 MARIENGROSCHEN (1/36 Thaler)

Silver **Obv:** Horse leaping left **Rev:** Madonna, value in legend

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1675	—	16.00	35.00	55.00	110	—



KM# 164 MARIENGROSCHEN (1/36 Thaler)

Silver **Rev:** Value in three lines

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1675	—	13.00	27.00	45.00	100	—

KM# 165 MARIENGROSCHEN (1/36 Thaler)

Silver **Obv:** Crowned script JF monogram **Rev:** Madonna

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1675	—	10.00	20.00	40.00	80.00	—
1679	—	10.00	20.00	40.00	80.00	—



KM# 166 MARIENGROSCHEN (1/36 Thaler)

Silver **Obv:** Value in three lines

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
ND(ca.1675)	—	10.00	20.00	40.00	80.00	—

KM# 291 MARIENGROSCHEN (1/36 Thaler)

Silver **Obv:** Wildman, tree in right hand **Rev:** Value, date

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1682	—	10.00	20.00	40.00	80.00	—
1683	—	10.00	20.00	40.00	80.00	—
1684	—	10.00	20.00	40.00	80.00	—
1685	—	10.00	20.00	40.00	80.00	—
1686	—	10.00	20.00	40.00	80.00	—
1687	—	10.00	20.00	40.00	80.00	—
1688	—	10.00	20.00	40.00	80.00	—

KM# 292 MARIENGROSCHEN (1/36 Thaler)

Silver **Obv:** Value in three lines **Rev:** Madonna divides date

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1682	—	10.00	18.00	35.00	75.00	—
1683 HB	—	10.00	18.00	35.00	75.00	—



KM# 303 MARIENGROSCHEN (1/36 Thaler)

Silver **Obv:** Crowned script EA monogram **Rev:** Value, date

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1683	—	20.00	33.00	60.00	120	—
1684	—	20.00	33.00	60.00	120	—
1685	—	20.00	33.00	60.00	120	—
1691 HB	—	20.00	33.00	60.00	120	—

KM# 310 MARIENGROSCHEN (1/36 Thaler)

Silver **Obv:** Intertwined script EA monogram

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1684	—	20.00	33.00	60.00	120	—

KM# 333 MARIENGROSCHEN (1/36 Thaler)

Silver **Obv:** KM#291 **Rev:** Type of Rudolf august, with REMIGIO ALTISSIMI UNI, date **Note:** Mule.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1688	—	—	—	—	—	—

KM# 355 MARIENGROSCHEN (1/36 Thaler)

Silver **Obv:** Value, date in four lines **Obv. Legend:** FURSTL... **Rev:** Madonna

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1691 HB	—	—	—	—	—	—
1697 HB	—	—	—	—	—	—

KM# 356 MARIENGROSCHEN (1/36 Thaler)

Silver **Obv. Legend:** ERNEST: AUG:

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1691	—	—	—	—	—	—

KM# 357 MARIENGROSCHEN (1/36 Thaler)

Silver **Obv. Legend:** FR. BR. LUNE...

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1691 HB	—	—	—	—	—	—
1692 HB	—	—	—	—	—	—
1695 HB	—	—	—	—	—	—
1697 HB	—	—	—	—	—	—

KM# 372 MARIENGROSCHEN (1/36 Thaler)

Silver **Obv. Legend:** C. B. LVNEB...

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1693 HB	—	—	—	—	—	—
1695 HB	—	—	—	—	—	—
1697 HB	—	—	—	—	—	—



KM# 23.2 2 MARIENGROSCHEN

1.3200 g., Silver, 19.7 mm. **Ruler:** Georg I **Obv:** Horse ornamented helmet **Rev:** Denomination as "MARIE GROS" and radiant sun at top **Edge:** Plain

Date	Mintage	F	VF	XF	Unc	BU
1638HS	—	—	—	—	—	—



KM# 23 2 MARIENGROSCHEN

Silver **Obv:** Helmet with horse **Rev:** Value in three lines, date divided by II

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1638 HS	—	13.00	27.00	45.00	85.00	—
1639 HS	—	13.00	27.00	45.00	85.00	—
1640 HS	—	13.00	27.00	45.00	85.00	—
1641 HS	—	13.00	27.00	45.00	85.00	—
1642 HS Error	—	13.00	27.00	45.00	85.00	—
ND	—	13.00	27.00	45.00	85.00	—



KM# 44 2 MARIENGROSCHEN

Silver

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1642 HS	—	10.00	20.00	33.00	65.00	—
1643 HS	—	10.00	20.00	33.00	65.00	—
1644 HS	—	10.00	20.00	33.00	65.00	—
1645 HS	—	10.00	20.00	33.00	65.00	—
1646 HS	—	10.00	20.00	33.00	65.00	—

KM# 45 2 MARIENGROSCHEN

Silver **Obv:** Crowned CL monogram **Rev:** Value in three lines



KM# 256 2 MARIENGROSCHEN

Silver **Obv:** Wildman, tree in right hand, title as duke **Rev:** Value in three lines, date in legend

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1680	—	8.00	20.00	45.00	80.00	—
1682	—	8.00	20.00	45.00	80.00	—
1683	—	8.00	20.00	45.00	80.00	—
1684	—	8.00	20.00	45.00	80.00	—
1688 BEL Error	—	8.00	20.00	45.00	80.00	—
1689 B & L	—	8.00	20.00	45.00	80.00	—
1690 BEL Error	—	8.00	20.00	45.00	80.00	—

KM# 257 2 MARIENGROSCHEN

Silver **Obv:** Value, date in four lines **Rev:** Horse leaping left

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1680 HB	—	—	—	—	—	—



KM# 276 2 MARIENGROSCHEN

Silver **Obv:** Date in legend

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1681 HB	—	8.00	20.00	40.00	75.00	—
1684 HB	—	8.00	20.00	40.00	75.00	—
1685 HB	—	8.00	20.00	40.00	75.00	—
1688	—	8.00	20.00	40.00	75.00	—

KM# 311 2 MARIENGROSCHEN

Silver **Obv:** Value in three line, date in legends **Rev:** St. Andrew with cross

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1684 HB	—	—	—	—	—	—

KM# 336 2 MARIENGROSCHEN

Silver **Obv:** Crowned script EA monogram **Rev:** Value in three lines, date in legend

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1689 HB	—	—	—	—	—	—
1697 HB	—	—	—	—	—	—



KM# 362 2 MARIENGROSCHEN

Silver **Obv:** Date divided by monogram

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1692 HB	—	7.00	16.00	27.00	55.00	—
1693 HB	—	7.00	16.00	27.00	55.00	—

KM# 373 2 MARIENGROSCHEN

Silver **Obv:** Wildman, tree in right hand, title as elector **Rev:** Value in three lines, date in legend

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1693	—	—	—	—	—	—
1694	—	—	—	—	—	—
1695	—	—	—	—	—	—
1696	—	—	—	—	—	—
1697	—	—	—	—	—	—

KM# 363 3 MARIENGROSCHEN (= 1/12 Thaler)

Silver **Obv:** Value in four lines **Rev:** Horse leaping left

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1692	—	—	—	—	—	—



KM# 87 4 MARIENGROSCHEN

Silver **Obv:** Horse leaping left **Rev:** Value in four lines **Note:** Varieties exist.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1665	—	9.00	13.00	30.00	60.00	—
1667	—	9.00	13.00	30.00	60.00	—
1668	—	9.00	13.00	30.00	60.00	—
1669	—	9.00	13.00	30.00	60.00	—
1670	—	9.00	13.00	30.00	60.00	—
1671	—	9.00	13.00	30.00	60.00	—
1672	—	9.00	13.00	30.00	60.00	—
1673	—	9.00	13.00	30.00	60.00	—

KM# 108 4 MARIENGROSCHEN

Silver **Obv:** Wildman, tree in right hand **Rev:** Value in three lines, date in legend

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1667	—	9.00	13.00	30.00	60.00	—
1668	—	9.00	13.00	30.00	60.00	—
1669	—	9.00	13.00	30.00	60.00	—
1673	—	9.00	13.00	30.00	60.00	—

KM# 109 4 MARIENGROSCHEN

Silver **Obv:** Crowned script JF monogram, date in legend **Rev:** Value in four lines

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1667	—	10.00	20.00	35.00	70.00	—

KM# 142 4 MARIENGROSCHEN

Silver **Obv:** Horse leaping left **Rev:** St. Andrew with cross

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1673	—	12.00	25.00	45.00	80.00	—

KM# 143 4 MARIENGROSCHEN

Silver **Obv:** Value in five lines **Rev:** St. Andrew with cross, date in legend **Rev. Legend:** S. ANDREAS * ANNO

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1673	—	12.00	25.00	45.00	80.00	—

KM# 154 4 MARIENGROSCHEN

Silver **Obv:** Wildman with tree in right hand, 4 at right **Rev:** Value in three lines, date in legend

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1674	—	10.00	20.00	40.00	75.00	—
1675	—	10.00	20.00	40.00	75.00	—
1676	—	10.00	20.00	40.00	75.00	—
1677	—	10.00	20.00	40.00	75.00	—
1678	—	10.00	20.00	40.00	75.00	—
1679	—	10.00	20.00	40.00	75.00	—



KM# 180 4 MARIENGROSCHEN

Silver

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1676	—	20.00	40.00	80.00	135	—



KM# 210 4 MARIENGROSCHEN

Silver **Obv:** Value in five lines **Rev:** St. Andrew with cross **Rev. Legend:** ST. ANDREAS * REVIVISCENS

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1679	—	12.00	25.00	45.00	80.00	—



KM# 277 4 MARIENGROSCHEN

Silver **Rev:** Horse leaping left, date at bottom

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1681 HB	—	9.00	16.00	33.00	65.00	—
1686 HB	—	9.00	16.00	33.00	65.00	—

KM# 304 4 MARIENGROSCHEN

Silver **Obv:** Wildman with tree in right hand, title as duke **Rev:** Value in three lines, date in legend

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1683	—	9.00	16.00	33.00	70.00	—
1687	—	9.00	16.00	33.00	70.00	—
1688	—	9.00	16.00	33.00	70.00	—
1689	—	9.00	16.00	33.00	70.00	—



KM# 338 4 MARIENGROSCHEN

Silver **Rev:** Arabic date at bottom

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1689 HB	—	9.00	13.00	30.00	60.00	—

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1690 HB	—	9.00	13.00	30.00	60.00	—
1692	—	9.00	13.00	30.00	60.00	—

KM# 337 4 MARIENGROSCHEN

Silver **Note:** Similar to KM#338 but Roman numeral date.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1689 HB	—	—	—	—	—	—



KM# 364 4 MARIENGROSCHEN

Silver

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1692 HB	—	9.00	13.00	30.00	60.00	—
1694 HB	—	9.00	13.00	30.00	60.00	—
1696 HB	—	9.00	13.00	30.00	60.00	—

KM# 374 4 MARIENGROSCHEN

Silver **Obv:** Wildman with tree in right hand, title as elector **Rev:** Value in three lines, date in legend

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1693	—	9.00	13.00	30.00	60.00	—
1694	—	9.00	13.00	30.00	60.00	—
1695	—	9.00	13.00	30.00	60.00	—
1697	—	9.00	13.00	30.00	60.00	—



KM# 120.1 6 MARIENGROSCHEN (= 1/6 Thaler)

Silver **Obv:** Wildman with tree in right hand, 6 at right **Rev:** Value in three lines

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1668	—	13.00	27.00	45.00	100	—
1669	—	13.00	27.00	45.00	100	—
1671	—	13.00	27.00	45.00	100	—
1673	—	13.00	27.00	45.00	100	—
1674	—	13.00	27.00	45.00	100	—
1675	—	13.00	27.00	45.00	100	—
1676	—	13.00	27.00	45.00	100	—
1677	—	13.00	27.00	45.00	100	—
1678	—	13.00	27.00	45.00	100	—
1679	—	13.00	27.00	45.00	100	—

KM# 120.2 6 MARIENGROSCHEN (= 1/6 Thaler)

Silver **Obv:** Without 6 at right of wildman

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1668	—	—	—	—	—	—

KM# 121 6 MARIENGROSCHEN (= 1/6 Thaler)

Silver **Obv:** Horse leaping left **Rev:** Value in four lines

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1668	—	13.00	27.00	55.00	110	—

KM# 258 6 MARIENGROSCHEN (= 1/6 Thaler)

Silver **Obv:** Wildman with tree in right hand, title as duke **Rev:** Value in three lines, date in legend

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1680	—	13.00	27.00	45.00	100	—
1681	—	13.00	27.00	45.00	100	—
1682	—	13.00	27.00	45.00	100	—
1683	—	13.00	27.00	45.00	100	—
1687	—	13.00	27.00	45.00	100	—
1688	—	13.00	27.00	45.00	100	—
1689	—	13.00	27.00	45.00	100	—



KM# 334 6 MARIENGROSCHEN (= 1/6 Thaler)

Silver **Obv:** Title as duke

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1688 HB	—	10.00	20.00	40.00	80.00	—
1689 HB	—	10.00	20.00	40.00	80.00	—
1690 HB	—	10.00	20.00	40.00	80.00	—
1692 HB	—	10.00	20.00	40.00	80.00	

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1697	—	13.00	27.00	45.00	100	—
1698	—	13.00	27.00	45.00	100	—

KM# 376 6 MARIENGROSCHEN (= 1/6 Thaler)
 Silver Obv: Value, date in four lines, titles as elector Rev: Horse leaping left

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1693 HB	—	10.00	20.00	40.00	85.00	—
1694 HB	—	10.00	20.00	40.00	85.00	—
1696 HB	—	10.00	20.00	40.00	85.00	—
1697 HB	—	10.00	20.00	40.00	85.00	—

KM# 122 12 MARIENGROSCHEN (= 1/3 Thaler)
 Silver Note: Similar to KM#136 but without 12 at right of wildman.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1668	—	20.00	33.00	60.00	125	—
1669	—	20.00	33.00	60.00	125	—
1670	—	20.00	33.00	60.00	125	—
1673	—	20.00	33.00	60.00	125	—
1674	—	20.00	33.00	60.00	125	—



KM# 123 12 MARIENGROSCHEN (= 1/3 Thaler)
 Silver Note: Varieties exist.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1668	—	20.00	33.00	60.00	130	—
1669	—	20.00	33.00	60.00	130	—
1670	—	20.00	33.00	60.00	130	—
1671	—	20.00	33.00	60.00	130	—
1672	—	20.00	33.00	60.00	130	—
1673	—	20.00	33.00	60.00	130	—



KM# 136 12 MARIENGROSCHEN (= 1/3 Thaler)
 Silver

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1669	—	—	—	—	—	—
1671	—	20.00	33.00	60.00	125	—
1672	—	20.00	33.00	60.00	125	—
1627 Error, 27 instead of 72	—	—	—	—	—	—
1675	—	20.00	33.00	60.00	125	—
1676	—	20.00	33.00	60.00	125	—
1677	—	20.00	33.00	60.00	125	—
1678	—	20.00	33.00	60.00	125	—
1679	—	20.00	33.00	60.00	125	—

1970 date error

KM# 137 12 MARIENGROSCHEN (= 1/3 Thaler)
 Silver Obv: Similar to KM#123 Rev: St. Andrew with cross

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1672	—	—	—	—	—	—

KM# 138 12 MARIENGROSCHEN (= 1/3 Thaler)
 Silver Obv: Value in five lines

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1672	—	—	—	—	—	—

KM# 167 12 MARIENGROSCHEN (= 1/3 Thaler)
 Silver Note: Similar to KM#123 but struck on smaller, thicker flan (27mm).

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1675	—	40.00	65.00	120	240	—



KM# 259 12 MARIENGROSCHEN (= 1/3 Thaler)
 Silver Obv: Title as Duke

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1680	—	20.00	33.00	60.00	120	—
1681	—	20.00	33.00	60.00	120	—
1682	—	20.00	33.00	60.00	120	—
1683	—	—	—	—	—	—
1684	—	20.00	33.00	60.00	120	—
1686	—	20.00	33.00	60.00	120	—
1687	—	20.00	33.00	60.00	120	—
1688	—	20.00	33.00	60.00	120	—
1689	—	20.00	33.00	60.00	120	—
1690	—	20.00	33.00	60.00	120	—
1691	—	20.00	33.00	60.00	120	—
1692	—	20.00	33.00	60.00	120	—



KM# 377 12 MARIENGROSCHEN (= 1/3 Thaler)
 Silver Obv: Title as elector

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1693	—	20.00	40.00	80.00	150	—
1694	—	20.00	40.00	80.00	150	—
1695	—	20.00	40.00	80.00	150	—
1696	—	20.00	40.00	80.00	150	—
1697	—	20.00	40.00	80.00	150	—
1698	—	20.00	40.00	80.00	150	—



KM# 139 24 MARIENGROSCHEN (= 2/3 Thaler)
 Silver, 36 mm. Obv: Horse leaping left Rev: Value 24, date in four lines

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1672	—	25.00	40.00	85.00	175	—
1673	—	25.00	40.00	85.00	175	—
1674	—	25.00	40.00	85.00	175	—



KM# 140 24 MARIENGROSCHEN (= 2/3 Thaler)
 Silver Obv: Value (XXIII), date in four lines Rev: St. Andrew with cross Note: Thick flan (30mm).

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1672	—	100	200	300	450	—
1675	—	100	200	300	450	—



KM# 158 24 MARIENGROSCHEN (= 2/3 Thaler)
 Silver Note: Smaller, thicker flan (30mm), value XXIII.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1674	—	100	175	250	350	—
1675	—	100	175	250	350	—

KM# 155 24 MARIENGROSCHEN (= 2/3 Thaler)
 Silver Obv: Bust right Rev: Value, date in four lines

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1674	—	—	—	—	—	—
1676	—	—	—	—	—	—

KM# 156 24 MARIENGROSCHEN (= 2/3 Thaler)
 Silver Obv: Wildman, tree in right hand, 24 at right Rev: Value in three lines, date in legend

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1674	—	—	—	—	—	—



KM# 157 24 MARIENGROSCHEN (= 2/3 Thaler)
 Silver Obv: Horse leaping left Rev: Value and date in six lines

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1674	—	25.00	40.00	80.00	160	—
1675	—	25.00	40.00	80.00	160	—
1676	—	25.00	40.00	80.00	160	—



KM# 168 24 MARIENGROSCHEN (= 2/3 Thaler)
 Silver

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1675 RB	—	55.00	110	180	300	—



KM# 169 24 MARIENGROSCHEN (= 2/3 Thaler)
 Silver Rev: Large ship right of palm

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1675 RB	—	55.00	110	180	300	—



KM# 195 24 MARIENGROSCHEN (= 2/3 Thaler)
 Silver Obv: Wildman with tree in right hand, 24 at right Rev: Value in four lines with V. FEIN. SILB.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1677	—	40.00	80.00	150	275	—
1678	—	40.00	80.00	150	275	—
1679	—	40.00	80.00	150	275	—
1680	—	40.00	80.00	150	275	—

KM# 260 24 MARIENGROSCHEN (= 2/3 Thaler)
 Silver Obv: Crowned 12-fold arms, date above Rev: Horse leaping left, value in legend

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1680 IES	—	—	—	—	—	—



KM# 214 1/16 THALER
 Silver **Subject:** Death of Johann Friedrich **Obv:** Imperial orb with 1/16 **Rev:** 11-line inscription with date
 Date Mintage VG F VF XF Unc
 1679 RB — 33.00 65.00 120 200 —

KM# 215 1/16 THALER
 Silver **Rev:** 12-line inscription with date
 Date Mintage VG F VF XF Unc
 1679 HB — 33.00 65.00 120 200 —

KM# 35 1/8 THALER
 Silver **Obv:** Crowned 11-fold arms **Rev:** Wildman, tree in right hand, date
 Date Mintage VG F VF XF Unc
 1640 HS — — — — — —
 1641 HS — — — — — —



KM# 365 1/8 THALER
 Silver **Obv:** Bust right **Rev:** Crowned 12-fold arms
 Date Mintage VG F VF XF Unc
 1692 HB — 65.00 125 200 325 —

KM# 378 24 MARIENGROSCHEN (= 2/3 Thaler)
 Silver **Note:** Similar to 12 Mariengroschen KM#377, but 24 at right of wildman on obverse, value in four lines on reverse.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1693	—	40.00	65.00	145	275	—
1694	—	40.00	65.00	145	275	—
1695	—	40.00	65.00	145	275	—
1696	—	40.00	65.00	145	275	—
1697	—	40.00	65.00	145	275	—
1698	—	40.00	65.00	145	275	—



KM# 5 1/28 THALER
 Silver **Obv:** Crowned 4-fold arms **Rev:** Crowned imperial eagle, orb on breast with 28, titles of Ferdinand II
 Date Mintage VG F VF XF Unc
 ND(1619) — — — — — —

KM# 36 1/8 THALER
 Silver **Subject:** Death of Georg **Obv:** Bust left **Rev:** 12-line inscription
 Date Mintage VG F VF XF Unc
 MDCXXXI (1641) — — — — — —



KM# 408 1/8 THALER
 Silver **Subject:** Death of Ernest August **Rev:** Nine-line inscription with date
 Date Mintage VG F VF XF Unc
 1698 — 80.00 140 200 325 —

KM# 13 1/24 THALER (Groschen)
 Silver **Obv:** Helmet with horse above shield with lion left **Rev:** Imperial orb with 24, date divided by cross above
 Date Mintage VG F VF XF Unc
 1635 CH — 10.00 20.00 33.00 65.00 —
 1636 CH — 10.00 20.00 33.00 65.00 —
 1637 CH — 10.00 20.00 33.00 65.00 —

KM# 37 1/8 THALER
 Silver **Rev:** 13-line inscription
 Date Mintage VG F VF XF Unc
 1641 HS — — — — — —

KM# 24 1/4 THALER
 Silver **Obv:** Crowned 11-fold arms **Rev:** Wildman, tree in right hand, date
 Date Mintage VG F VF XF Unc
 1638 HS — — — — — —



KM# 38 1/4 THALER
 Silver **Subject:** Death of Georg **Obv:** Crowned 11-fold arms **Rev:** 11-line inscription, date in roman numerals
 Date Mintage VG F VF XF Unc
 1641 HS — 60.00 115 170 325 —

KM# 94 1/24 THALER (Groschen)
 Silver **Obv:** Imperial orb with 24 **Rev:** St. Andrew with cross
 Date Mintage VG F VF XF Unc
 1666 LW — 33.00 60.00 110 200 —
 1667 LW — 33.00 60.00 110 200 —

KM# 60 1/8 THALER
 3.5000 g., Silver **Subject:** Death of Ann Eleonora, Wife of Georg
Note: Similar to 1 Thaler, KM#64.
 Date Mintage VG F VF XF Unc
 1659 HS — 250 400 600 1,000 —

KM# 48 1/4 THALER
 Silver **Obv:** Bust right **Rev:** Crowned 12-fold arms, date in legend
 Date Mintage VG F VF XF Unc
 1646 HS — — — — — —



KM# 80 1/8 THALER
 Silver **Obv:** Crowned 12-fold arms **Rev:** Wildman, tree in right hand
 Date Mintage VG F VF XF Unc
 1664 HS — — — — — —

KM# 55 1/4 THALER
 Silver **Obv:** Crowned 12-fold arms **Rev:** Wildman, tree in right hand, date in legend
 Date Mintage VG F VF XF Unc
 1650 HS — 27.00 55.00 100 200 —
 1651 HS — 27.00 55.00 100 200 —
 1653 HS — 27.00 55.00 100 200 —

KM# 95 1/24 THALER (Groschen)
 Silver **Rev:** Horse leaping left
 Date Mintage VG F VF XF Unc
 1666 LW — 33.00 60.00 110 200 —

KM# 96.1 1/8 THALER
 Silver **Rev:** St. Andrew with cross, date in legend
 Date Mintage VG F VF XF Unc
 1666 LW — — — — — —



KM# 211 1/24 THALER (Groschen)
 Silver **Obv:** Crowned script JF monogram, date in legend **Rev:** Imperial orb with 24
 Date Mintage VG F VF XF Unc
 1679 — — — — — —

KM# 96.2 1/8 THALER
 Silver **Ruler:** Johann Friedrich **Obv:** Crowned 12-fold arms, titles of Johann Friedrich in German **Rev:** Wildman holding tree branch in his right hand
 Date Mintage VG F VF XF Unc
 1667 — — — — — —

KM# 61 1/4 THALER
 Silver **Subject:** Death of Ann Eleonora, Wife of Georg **Note:** Similar to 1 Thaler, KM#64.
 Date Mintage VG F VF XF Unc
 1659 HS — — — — — —



KM# 217 1/8 THALER
 Silver **Note:** Similar to KM#216 but 25.8mm.
 Date Mintage VG F VF XF Unc
 1679 HB — 70.00 120 200 325 —

KM# 81 1/4 THALER
 Silver **Obv:** Similar to KM#97 **Rev:** Wildman, tree in both hands on right side
 Date Mintage VG F VF XF Unc
 1664 HS — — — — — —



KM# 212 1/24 THALER (Groschen)
 Silver **Subject:** Death of Johann Friedrich **Rev:** 11-line inscription
 Date Mintage VG F VF XF Unc
 1679 RB — 33.00 65.00 90.00 170 —

KM# 216 1/8 THALER
 Silver, 29 mm. **Subject:** Death of Johann Friedrich
 Date Mintage VG F VF XF Unc
 MDCLXXIX (1679) RB — 75.00 150 250 400 —



KM# 213 1/24 THALER (Groschen)
 Silver **Rev:** 12-line inscription
 Date Mintage VG F VF XF Unc
 1679 HB — 33.00 55.00 90.00 170 —

KM# A365 1/8 THALER
 Silver **Obv:** Helmeted 12-fold arms **Rev:** Wildman with tree in right hand
 Date Mintage VG F VF XF Unc
 1692 — — — — — —

KM# 97 1/4 THALER
 Silver
 Date Mintage VG F VF XF Unc
 1666 LW — 140 300 525 825 —
 1671 LW — 140 300 525 825 —

KM# 181 1/16 THALER
 Silver **Obv:** Bust left **Rev:** Value in four lines, date in legend
Note: Varieties exist.
 Date Mintage VG F VF XF Unc
 1676 — — — — — —
 1676 TAHL Error — — — — — —
 1677 — — — — — —

KM# 110 1/4 THALER
 Silver **Obv:** Title: DUX **Rev:** Wildman, tree in right hand, date in legend
 Date Mintage VG F VF XF Unc
 1667 HS — — — — — —

KM# 111 1/4 THALER

Silver **Obv:** Title: HERTZOG
Date **Mintage** **VG** **F** **VF** **XF** **Unc**
 1667 HS — — — — — — —

KM# 130 1/4 THALER

Silver **Obv:** Horse leaping left **Rev:** Palm tree on stone
Date **Mintage** **VG** **F** **VF** **XF** **Unc**
 1670 — — — — — — —

KM# 145 1/4 THALER

Silver **Obv:** Head right
Date **Mintage** **VG** **F** **VF** **XF** **Unc**
 1673 — — — — — — —

KM# 144 1/4 THALER

Silver **Note:** Similar to 1/3 Thaler, KM#146.
Date **Mintage** **VG** **F** **VF** **XF** **Unc**
 1673 — — — — — — —

KM# 182 1/4 THALER

Silver **Obv:** Bust right **Rev:** Crowned 12-fold arms
Date **Mintage** **VG** **F** **VF** **XF** **Unc**
 1676 HB — — — — — — —

KM# 218 1/4 THALER

Silver, 30 mm. **Subject:** Death of Johann Friedrich **Obv:** Helmeted 12-fold arms **Rev:** 13-line inscription with date **Note:** Varieties exist.
Date **Mintage** **VG** **F** **VF** **XF** **Unc**
 1679 RB — 85.00 160 275 450 — —
 1679 HB — 85.00 160 275 450 — —

KM# 261 1/4 THALER

Silver **Obv:** Crowned 12-fold arms **Rev:** Horse leaping left **Note:** Posthumous issue for Johann Friedrich.
Date **Mintage** **VG** **F** **VF** **XF** **Unc**
 1680 HB — — — — — — —



KM# 331 1/4 THALER

Silver **Obv:** Helmeted 12-fold arms
Date **Mintage** **VG** **F** **VF** **XF** **Unc**
 1686 HB — 525 850 1,350 2,000 — —

KM# 345 1/4 THALER

Silver **Obv:** Crowned 12-fold arms **Rev:** St. Andrew with cross
Date **Mintage** **VG** **F** **VF** **XF** **Unc**
 1690 HB — — — — — — —



KM# 366 1/4 THALER

Silver **Obv:** Bust right **Rev:** Helmeted 12-fold arms
Date **Mintage** **VG** **F** **VF** **XF** **Unc**
 1692 HB — — — — — — —

KM# 367 1/4 THALER

Silver **Obv:** Crowned 12-fold arms **Rev:** Wildman, tree in right hand
Date **Mintage** **VG** **F** **VF** **XF** **Unc**
 1692 RB — — — — — — —

KM# 409 1/4 THALER

Silver **Subject:** Death of Ernest August **Obv:** Bust right **Rev:** 11-line inscription with date
Date **Mintage** **VG** **F** **VF** **XF** **Unc**
 1698 — — — — — — —



KM# 146 1/3 THALER

Silver
Date **Mintage** **VG** **F** **VF** **XF** **Unc**
 1673 — 55.00 90.00 150 275 — —

KM# 147.1 1/3 THALER

Silver
Date **Mintage** **VG** **F** **VF** **XF** **Unc**
 1673 — 40.00 80.00 130 210 — —



KM# 147.2 1/3 THALER

7.2000 g., Silver **Obv:** Wide portrait and cloak **Rev:** FEIN SILB and Arabic date in exergue
Date **Mintage** **VG** **F** **VF** **XF** **Unc**
 1676 — 40.00 80.00 130 210 — —

KM# 147.3 1/3 THALER

Silver **Obv:** Thin portrait and cloak
Date **Mintage** **VG** **F** **VF** **XF** **Unc**
 1679 HB — 40.00 80.00 120 200 — —



KM# 183 1/3 THALER

Silver, 28 mm. **Obv:** Bust left
Date **Mintage** **VG** **F** **VF** **XF** **Unc**
 1676 — 60.00 110 175 350 — —
 ND — 60.00 110 175 350 — —

KM# 184 1/3 THALER

Silver **Obv:** Horse leaping left, value divided date below **Rev:** St. Andrew with cross
Date **Mintage** **VG** **F** **VF** **XF** **Unc**
 1676 — 125 200 300 475 — —
 1677 — 125 200 300 475 — —
 1678 — 125 200 300 475 — —



KM# 185 1/3 THALER

Silver
Date **Mintage** **VG** **F** **VF** **XF** **Unc**
 ND(1678) — 100 200 300 400 — —



KM# 219 1/3 THALER

Silver
Date **Mintage** **VG** **F** **VF** **XF** **Unc**
 MDCLXXIX (1679) HB — 65.00 120 200 375 — —



KM# 220 1/3 THALER

7.2000 g., Silver **Subject:** Death of Johann Friedrich
Date **Mintage** **VG** **F** **VF** **XF** **Unc**
 1679 RB — — — — — — —

KM# 278 1/3 THALER

Silver **Obv:** Crowned 12-fold arms **Rev:** Horse leaping left, value 1/3 below divides date **Note:** Varieties exist.
Date **Mintage** **VG** **F** **VF** **XF** **Unc**
 1681 HB — — — — — — —

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1684 HB	—	—	—	—	—	—
1686 HB	—	—	—	—	—	—



KM# 305 1/3 THALER

Silver **Note:** Varieties exist.
Date **Mintage** **VG** **F** **VF** **XF** **Unc**
 MDCLXXXIII (1683) HB — 55.00 120 160 325 — —
 MDCLXXXVI (1686) HB — 55.00 120 160 325 — —
 MDCLXXXVII (1687) HB — 55.00 120 160 325 — —
 MDCLXXXVIII (1688) HB — 55.00 120 160 325 — —

KM# 346 1/3 THALER

Silver **Rev:** St. Andrew with cross, date in legend
Date **Mintage** **VG** **F** **VF** **XF** **Unc**
 1690 HB — 20.00 40.00 80.00 160 — —
 1692 HB — 20.00 40.00 80.00 160 — —



KM# 388 1/3 THALER

Silver **Obv:** Crowned script EA monogram **Rev:** St. Andrew with cross
Date **Mintage** **VG** **F** **VF** **XF** **Unc**
 MDCXCVI (1694) HB — 27.00 60.00 100 200 — —
 MDCXCVI (1695) HB — 27.00 60.00 100 200 — —



KM# 393 1/3 THALER

Silver **Obv:** KM#388 **Rev:** KM#392 **Note:** Mule.
Date **Mintage** **VG** **F** **VF** **XF** **Unc**
 1694/1695 HB — 55.00 100 200 375 — —



KM# 392 1/3 THALER

Silver **Rev:** Arabic year divided near bottom
Date **Mintage** **VG** **F** **VF** **XF** **Unc**
 1695 HB — 27.00 60.00 110 200 — —



KM# 404 1/3 THALER

Silver **Obv:** Arabic date divided by monogram
Date **Mintage** **VG** **F** **VF** **XF** **Unc**
 1696 HB — 20.00 45.00 90.00 180 — —
 1697 HB — 20.00 45.00 90.00 180 — —



KM# 19 1/2 THALER

Silver **Obv:** Half-length figure left **Rev:** Crowned 11-fold arms, date in legend

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1637 HS	—	60.00	120	200	350	—
1638 HS	—	60.00	120	200	350	—
1639 HS	—	60.00	120	200	350	—
1640 HS	—	60.00	120	200	350	—
1641 HS	—	60.00	120	200	350	—

KM# 39 1/2 THALER

Silver **Subject:** Death of George **Rev:** 13-line inscription

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
MDCXLI (1641) HS	—	—	—	—	—	—

KM# 50 1/2 THALER

Silver **Obv:** Crowned 12-fold arms **Rev:** Wildman, tree in right hand

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1647 HS	—	—	—	—	—	—

KM# 62 1/2 THALER

Silver **Obv:** Crowned 12-fold arms **Rev:** Wildman, tree in both hands on right side

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1659 HS	—	—	—	—	—	—
1660 HS	—	—	—	—	—	—

KM# 63 1/2 THALER

Silver **Subject:** Death of Anna Eleonora, Wife of Georg **Note:** Similar to 1 thaler, KM#64.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1659 HS	—	—	—	—	—	—

KM# 100 1/2 THALER

Silver **Note:** Varieties exist.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1666 HS	—	—	—	—	—	—
1667 HS	—	—	—	—	—	—
1679 RB	—	—	—	—	—	—

KM# 99 1/2 THALER

Silver **Note:** Klippe.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1666 LW	—	—	—	—	—	—



KM# 98 1/2 THALER

Silver

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1666 LW	—	85.00	170	275	375	—
1671 LW	—	85.00	170	275	375	—

KM# 186 1/2 THALER

Silver **Obv:** Bust right **Rev:** Crowned 12-fold arms

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1676 HB	—	—	—	—	—	—

KM# 201 1/2 THALER

Silver **Obv:** Helmeted 12-fold arms **Rev:** 13-line inscription with date

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1678 HB	—	—	—	—	—	—

KM# 221 1/2 THALER

Silver **Rev:** Roman numeral date in legend

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1679 HB	—	—	—	—	—	—

KM# 222 1/2 THALER

Silver **Obv:** Bust right **Rev:** Horse leaping left

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1679	—	—	—	—	—	—

KM# 223 1/2 THALER

Silver **Subject:** Death of Johann Friedrich **Obv:** Helmeted 12-fold arms **Rev:** 13-line inscription

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
MDCXXIX (1679) HB	—	—	—	—	—	—
MDCXXIX (1679) RB	—	—	—	—	—	—
MDCXXIX (1679)	—	—	—	—	—	—

KM# 321 1/2 THALER

Silver **Obv:** Bust right **Rev:** Helmeted 12-fold arms

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
MDCLXXXV (1685)	—	—	—	—	—	—

KM# 339 1/2 THALER

Silver **Rev:** Arabic date in legend

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1689 HB	—	—	—	—	—	—

KM# 368 1/2 THALER

Silver **Rev:** Value as R.T. (Reichstaler)

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1692 HB	—	—	—	—	—	—



KM# 410 1/2 THALER

Silver **Subject:** Death of Ernst August **Rev:** 12-line inscription with date

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1698	—	150	200	300	450	—

KM# 148 2/3 THALER

Silver **Note:** Similar to KM#187 but without V. FEIN SILB.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1673	—	60.00	110	200	375	—
1674	—	60.00	110	200	375	—
1676	—	60.00	110	200	375	—
1677	—	60.00	110	200	375	—
1678	—	60.00	110	200	375	—

KM# 170 2/3 THALER

Silver **Rev:** Large 2/3, date in legend

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1675 RB	—	200	400	6,560	1,100	—



KM# 171 2/3 THALER

Silver

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1675 RB	—	45.00	75.00	175	300	—
1676 RB	—	45.00	75.00	175	300	—



KM# 172 2/3 THALER

Silver

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1675 RB	—	40.00	65.00	160	280	—
1676	—	40.00	65.00	160	280	—
1676 RB	—	40.00	65.00	160	280	—
1677	—	40.00	65.00	160	280	—
1678	—	40.00	65.00	160	280	—
ND	—	40.00	65.00	160	280	—



KM# 188.1 2/3 THALER

Silver

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1676	—	45.00	80.00	170	300	—



KM# 187 2/3 THALER

Silver **Note:** Varieties exist.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1676	—	40.00	65.00	160	285	—
1677	—	40.00	65.00	160	285	—
1678	—	40.00	65.00	160	285	—
1679 HB	—	40.00	65.00	160	285	—



KM# 188.2 2/3 THALER

Silver

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1677	—	75.00	150	300	550	—



KM# 188.3 2/3 THALER

Silver

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1678	—	60.00	125	260	450	—

KM# 202 2/3 THALER

Silver

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1678	—	100	200	300	500	—



KM# 204 2/3 THALER

Silver, 30.5 mm.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
ND	—	55.00	100	200	375	—

KM# 203 2/3 THALER

Silver **Note:** Similar to KM#204 but 34mm and value in wreath.
 Date Mintage VG F VF XF Unc
 ND — — — — — —



KM# A224 2/3 THALER

Silver **Obv:** Bust right **Rev:** Two ships "keeling" left, flanking island palm
 Date Mintage VG F VF XF Unc
 1677 — 75.00 150 300 550 —



KM# B224 2/3 THALER

Silver **Rev:** Ships upright
 Date Mintage VG F VF XF Unc
 1677 — 65.00 140 285 500 —

KM# C224 2/3 THALER

Silver **Rev:** Island with four rocks
 Date Mintage VG F VF XF Unc
 1679 HB — 65.00 140 285 500 —



KM# D224 2/3 THALER

Silver **Rev:** Island with six rocks
 Date Mintage VG F VF XF Unc
 1679 HB — 65.00 140 285 500 —

KM# E224 2/3 THALER

Silver **Rev:** Island rock cluster
 Date Mintage VG F VF XF Unc
 1679 HB — 65.00 140 285 500 —

KM# F224 2/3 THALER

14.5000 g., Silver, 34 mm. **Rev:** Roman numeral date in legend
 Date Mintage VG F VF XF Unc
 1679 HB — 60.00 125 260 450 —



KM# 224 2/3 THALER

Silver
 Date Mintage VG F VF XF Unc
 1679 HB — 60.00 125 260 450 —



KM# 225 2/3 THALER

Silver **Subject:** Death of Johann Friedrich
 Date Mintage VG F VF XF Unc
 1679 RB — — — — — —



KM# 262.1 2/3 THALER

Silver **Rev:** Trees behind wildman
 Date Mintage VG F VF XF Unc
 1680 — 33.00 65.00 120 275 —
 1681 — 33.00 65.00 120 275 —
 1682 — 33.00 65.00 120 275 —
 1683 — 33.00 65.00 120 275 —
 1684 — 33.00 65.00 120 275 —
 1685 — 33.00 65.00 120 275 —
 1686 — 33.00 65.00 120 275 —
 1687 — 33.00 65.00 120 275 —
 1688 — 33.00 65.00 120 275 —
 1689 — 33.00 65.00 120 275 —
 1690 — 33.00 65.00 120 275 —
 1691 — 33.00 65.00 120 275 —
 1692 — 33.00 65.00 120 275 —
 1693 — 33.00 65.00 120 275 —
 1693 RB — 38.00 80.00 130 300 —



KM# 262.2 2/3 THALER

Silver **Obv:** Stars above date **Rev:** Grass under wildman
 Date Mintage VG F VF XF Unc
 1690 — 33.00 65.00 130 275 —
 1693 — 33.00 65.00 130 275 —

KM# 263 2/3 THALER

Silver **Rev:** Horse leaping left in circle, value 2/3 below **Note:** Varieties exist.
 Date Mintage VG F VF XF Unc
 1680 HB — 40.00 80.00 160 300 —
 1681 HB — 40.00 80.00 160 300 —
 1682 HB — 40.00 80.00 160 300 —
 1683 HB — 40.00 80.00 160 300 —
 1683 IES — 40.00 80.00 160 300 —
 1684 HB — 40.00 80.00 160 300 —

KM# A264 2/3 THALER

Silver **Obv:** Date above crowned shield **Rev:** Leaping horse
 Date Mintage VG F VF XF Unc
 1680 IES — — — — — —

KM# B264 2/3 THALER

Silver **Obv:** Crowned shield divides date and initials **Rev:** Value below horse
 Date Mintage VG F VF XF Unc
 1680 HB — — — — — —
 1681 HB — — — — — —
 1682 HB — — — — — —
 1683 HB — — — — — —



KM# 264 2/3 THALER

Silver **Obv:** Larger arms with sprays **Rev:** Date divided by value at bottom
 Date Mintage VG F VF XF Unc
 1680 IES — — — — — —

KM# A312 2/3 THALER

16.8000 g., Silver, 37 mm. **Rev:** Initials
 Date Mintage VG F VF XF Unc
 1683 IES — — — — — —

KM# B312 2/3 THALER

16.5000 g., Silver **Obv:** Initials
 Date Mintage VG F VF XF Unc
 MDCLXXXIII (1683) IES — — — — — —
 MDCLXXXIV (1684) IES — — — — — —



KM# 312 2/3 THALER

16.5000 g., Silver **Obv:** Helmeted 12-fold arms divide date **Rev:** Horse leaping left
 Date Mintage VG F VF XF Unc
 1684 HB — — — — — —

KM# 314 2/3 THALER

Silver **Rev:** Horse in wreath
 Date Mintage VG F VF XF Unc
 1684 IES — — — — — —

KM# 313 2/3 THALER

Silver **Note:** Similar to KM#315 but 2/3 divides date below.
 Date Mintage VG F VF XF Unc
 1684 IES — — — — — —



KM# 315 2/3 THALER

Silver **Note:** Varieties exist.
 Date Mintage VG F VF XF Unc
 MDCLXXXV (1685) HB — 55.00 100 220 350 —
 MDCLXXXVI (1686) HB — 55.00 100 220 350 —
 MDCLXXXVII (1687) HB — 55.00 110 220 350 —
 MDCLXXXVII (1687) HB Error "DUAE" — 55.00 100 220 350 —
 MDCLXXXVIII (1688) HB — 55.00 110 220 350 —



KM# 340 2/3 THALER

Silver **Rev:** 2/3 below divides date and FEIN-SILB
 Date Mintage VG F VF XF Unc
 1689 HB — 40.00 80.00 150 225 —
 1690 HB — 40.00 80.00 150 225 —

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1691 HB	—	40.00	80.00	150	225	—
1692 HB	—	40.00	80.00	150	225	—
1693 HB	—	40.00	80.00	150	225	—



KM# 347 2/3 THALER

Silver **Rev:** Without wreath and without FEIN-SILB

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1690 IES	—	37.00	60.00	100	160	—
1690 Stars	—	37.00	60.00	100	160	—
1691 Stars	—	37.00	60.00	100	160	—
1692 Stars	—	37.00	60.00	100	160	—



KM# 348 2/3 THALER

Silver **Rev:** FEIN-SILB divided by value

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1690	—	40.00	80.00	135	200	—
1692	—	40.00	80.00	135	200	—

KM# 269 2/3 THALER

15.4000 g., Silver, 34.8 mm. **Ruler:** Ernst August **Obv:** Crowned arms in center circle divide stars **Rev:** Horse jumping left in inner circle above denomination which divides the date in the legend **Edge:** Plain

Date	Mintage	F	VF	XF	Unc	BU
1690	—	—	—	—	—	—



KM# 379 2/3 THALER

Silver

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1693	—	40.00	80.00	150	275	—
1694	—	40.00	80.00	150	275	—

KM# 380 2/3 THALER

Silver **Rev:** Large crown above horse leaping left, value 2/3 below, date in legend

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1693	—	—	—	—	—	—

KM# 10 THALER

Silver **Obv:** Half-length figure right, date **Rev:** Female figure of Concord between figures of four dukes

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1634 HS	—	—	—	—	—	—

KM# 14 THALER

Silver **Obv:** Bust right **Rev:** Helmeted arms, date in legend **Note:** Dav. #6502.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1635	—	400	800	1,500	2,400	—
1636	—	400	800	1,500	2,400	—

KM# 18 THALER

Silver **Rev:** Date divided at top in legend **Note:** Dav. #6503.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1636	—	400	800	1,500	2,400	—

KM# 20 THALER

Silver **Rev:** Similar to KM#21 but larger arms, date in upper right legend **Note:** Dav. #6504.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1637 HS	—	130	250	450	700	—
1638 HS	—	130	250	450	700	—



KM# 21 THALER

Silver **Note:** Dav. #6505.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1637 HS	—	130	250	450	700	—
1638 HS	—	130	250	450	700	—
1639 HS	—	130	250	450	700	—



KM# 22.1 THALER

Silver **Rev:** Wildman facing forward, legend, date **Rev:** Legend: TRAWF ICH ANNO **Note:** Dav. #6507.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1637 HS	—	90.00	170	300	500	—
1638 HS	—	90.00	170	300	500	—
1639 HS	—	90.00	170	300	500	—



KM# 22.2 THALER

Silver **Note:** Varieties exist. Dav. #6508.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1639 HS	—	90.00	170	300	500	—
1640 HS	—	90.00	170	300	500	—
1641 HS	—	90.00	170	300	500	—
1642 HS	—	90.00	170	300	500	—

KM# 30 THALER

Silver **Note:** Dav. #6506.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1639 HS	—	130	250	450	700	—
1640 HS	—	130	250	450	700	—
1641 HS	—	130	250	450	700	—
1642 HS	—	130	250	450	700	—

KM# 40 THALER

Silver **Subject:** Death of Georg Obv: Half-length figure left **Rev:** 11-line inscription **Note:** Dav. #6510.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1641 HS	—	400	650	1,100	1,700	—

KM# 41 THALER

Silver **Obv:** Half-length figure left **Rev:** 10-line inscription, date in Roman numerals **Note:** Dav. #6510A.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1641 HS	—	400	650	1,100	1,700	—

KM# 47.1 THALER

Silver **Obv:** Helmeted 12-fold arms dividing H S **Obv. Legend:** C RIS: LUD: HERTZ. Z. G. L. **Rev:** Wildman with tree in right hand **Note:** Dav. #6515.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1643 HS	—	90.00	170	300	500	—

KM# 47.2 THALER

Silver **Obv. Legend:** CHRISTI: LUD: D. G. DUX. BR: E: L: **Note:** Dav. #6516.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1643 HS	—	90.00	170	300	500	—



KM# 47.3 THALER

Silver **Obv. Legend:** CHRISTI: LUD: H. Z. B: L: **Note:** Dav. #6517.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1643 HS	—	90.00	170	300	500	—
1646 HS	—	90.00	170	300	500	—
1648	—	90.00	170	300	500	—
1648 HS	—	90.00	170	300	500	—
1649	—	90.00	170	300	500	—
1649 HS	—	90.00	170	300	500	—
1650	—	90.00	170	300	500	—
1650 HS	—	90.00	170	300	500	—
1652	—	90.00	170	300	500	—
1652 HS	—	90.00	170	300	500	—

KM# 47.4 THALER

Silver **Rev:** H mint mark, S in legend **Note:** Dav. #6517B.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1643	—	90.00	170	300	500	—
1648	—	90.00	170	300	500	—
1652	—	90.00	170	300	500	—
1653	—	90.00	170	300	500	—
1655	—	90.00	170	300	500	—
1657	—	90.00	170	300	500	—
1663	—	90.00	170	300	500	—
1664	—	90.00	170	300	500	—
1665	—	90.00	170	300	500	—

KM# 46.1 THALER

Silver **Obv:** 3/4-length bust right, baton in left hand **Rev:** Helmeted 12-fold arms, date in legend **Note:** Dav. #6512.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1643 HS	—	240	450	800	1,300	—
1644	—	240	450	800	1,300	—
1645	—	240	450	800	1,300	—



KM# 52.2 THALER
Silver Note: Dav. #6527.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1649 HS	—	90.00	170	300	500	—
1650 HS	—	90.00	170	300	500	—
1651 HS	—	90.00	170	300	500	—
1652	—	90.00	170	300	500	—
1652 HS	—	90.00	170	300	500	—
1653 HS	—	90.00	170	300	500	—



KM# 46.2 THALER

Silver Obv: 3/4-length bust right, baton in right hand Note: Dav. #6513.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1645	—	240	450	800	1,300	—
1645 HS	—	240	450	800	1,300	—
1646	—	240	450	800	1,300	—
1646 HS	—	240	450	800	1,300	—
1647	—	240	450	800	1,300	—
1647 HS	—	240	450	800	1,300	—



KM# 57.1 THALER

Silver Note: Dav. #6528.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1654 HS	—	90.00	170	300	500	—
1655 HS	—	90.00	170	300	500	—
1656 HS	—	90.00	170	300	500	—
1657 HS	—	90.00	170	300	500	—
1658 HS	—	90.00	170	300	500	—
1659 HS	—	90.00	170	300	500	—
1660 HS	—	90.00	170	300	500	—
1661 HS	—	90.00	170	300	500	—
1662 HS	—	90.00	170	300	500	—
1663 HS	—	90.00	170	300	500	—
1664 HS	—	90.00	170	300	500	—

KM# 64 THALER

Silver Subject: Death of Eleanora, Wife of Georg Note: Dav. #6511.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1659 HS	Rare	—	—	—	—	—

KM# 73 THALER

Silver Obv: Bust right in circle of fourteen small shields, date divided below Rev: Figures of Piety and Justice below tree, arm from heaven with wreath Note: Dav. #6532.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1661 HS	—	350	600	1,000	1,600	—
1662 HS	—	350	600	1,000	1,600	—

KM# 46.3 THALER

Silver Obv: 3/4-length bust right, raised baton in left hand Note: Dav. #6514.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1647	—	240	450	800	1,300	—
1648 HS	—	240	450	800	1,300	—
1649	—	240	450	800	1,300	—

KM# 52.1 THALER

Silver Obv. Legend: V. G. G. GEORG. WILH: HERTZ:... Note: Dav. #6526.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1649	—	90.00	170	300	500	—



KM# 79 THALER

Silver Obv: Bust right Rev: Helmeted 12-fold arms, date in legend Note: Dav. #6535.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1662	—	500	700	1,200	1,800	—
1664 HS	—	500	700	1,200	1,800	—
1665	—	500	700	1,200	1,800	—

KM# 88 THALER

Silver Obv: Bust left Rev: Helmeted 12-fold arms, date in legend Note: Dav. #6536.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1664 LW	—	90.00	170	300	500	—
1665 Rare	—	—	—	—	—	—
1665 HS Rare	—	—	—	—	—	—

KM# 57.2 THALER

Silver Obv: Legend continuous from left to right Note: Dav. #6529.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1664 HS	—	90.00	170	300	500	—
1665 HS	—	90.00	170	300	500	—
1666 HS	—	90.00	170	300	500	—



Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1667 LW	—	200	400	700	1,100	—
1668 LW	—	200	400	700	1,100	—
1669 LW	—	200	400	700	1,100	—
1670 LW	—	200	400	700	1,100	—
1671 LW	—	200	400	700	1,100	—
1673 LW	—	200	400	700	1,100	—
1674 LW	—	200	400	700	1,100	—
1675 HB	—	200	400	700	1,100	—

KM# 113.1 THALER

Silver Obv. Legend: IOHAN FRIEDRICH: D: G DUX BR: ET LUNEB Note: Dav. #6546.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1667 HS	—	90.00	170	300	500	—
1668 HS	—	90.00	170	300	500	—
1669 HS	—	90.00	170	300	500	—

KM# 102 THALER

Silver Note: Dav. #6569.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1666	—	400	650	1,100	1,700	—
1667	—	400	650	1,100	1,700	—
1668	—	400	650	1,100	1,700	—
1669	—	400	650	1,100	1,700	—
1670	—	400	650	1,100	1,700	—
1671	—	400	650	1,100	1,700	—



KM# 113.2 THALER

Silver Obv. Legend: ...BRUNS: ET LUN: Rev: Initials by tree Note: Dav. #6547.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1670 HS	—	90.00	170	300	500	—
1671 HS	—	90.00	170	300	500	—
1672 HS	—	90.00	170	300	500	—
1673 IPE	—	90.00	170	300	500	—
1675 IPE	—	90.00	170	300	500	—

KM# 89 THALER

Silver Note: Dav. #6544.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1665 HS	—	90.00	170	300	1,000	—
1666 HS	—	90.00	170	300	1,000	—
1667 HS	—	90.00	170	300	1,000	—



KM# 114 THALER

Silver Rev: Legend, date, prancing horse left Rev. Legend: EX DURIS GLORIA * ANNO * Note: Dav. #6550.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1667 LW	—	90.00	170	300	500	—
1673 LW	—	90.00	170	300	500	—



KM# 82 THALER

Silver Rev: Date, prancing horse left Rev. Legend: ANNO Note: Dav. #6549.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1665 LW	—	90.00	170	300	500	—
1667 LW	—	90.00	170	300	500	—
1668 LW	—	90.00	170	300	500	—
1669 LW	—	90.00	170	300	500	—
1670 LW	—	90.00	170	300	500	—
1671 LW	—	90.00	170	300	500	—
1672 LW	—	90.00	170	300	500	—
1673 LW	—	90.00	170	300	500	—

KM# 101 THALER

Silver Obv: Similar to KM#216 Rev: St. Andrew with cross, date in legend Note: Dav. #6557.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1666 LW	—	240	450	800	1,300	—
1667 LW	—	240	450	800	1,300	—
1669 LW	—	240	450	800	1,300	—



KM# 113.3 THALER

Silver Obv. Legend: ...FRIDER...LUNAE Note: Dav. #6548.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1677 RB	—	180	350	600	1,000	—
1678 RB	—	180	350	600	1,000	—
1679 RB	—	180	350	600	1,000	—

KM# 116 THALER

Silver Obv: Bust left Rev: Horse leaping left in empty field

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1667	—	—	—	—	—	—
1670	—	—	—	—	—	—

KM# 115 THALER

Silver Note: Dav. #6551.



KM# 112 THALER

Silver **Note:** Similar to KM#89 but EX DVRIS GLORIA added to reverse legend. Dav. #6545.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1667 HS	—	90.00	170	300	500	—

KM# 124.1 THALER

Silver **Rev:** Helmeted 12-fold arms, date in legend **Note:** Dav. #6578.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1668 LW Rare	—	—	—	—	—	—

KM# 124.2 THALER

Silver **Rev:** Legend, date **Rev. Legend:** EX DVRIS GLORIA **ANNO Note:** Dav. #6579.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1669	—	500	900	1,400	2,200	—
1670	—	500	900	1,400	2,200	—
1671	—	500	900	1,400	2,200	—

KM# 124.3 THALER

Silver **Obv:** C below bust **Note:** Dav. #6579A.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1670 C	—	500	900	1,400	2,200	—



KM# 149.2 THALER

Silver **Obv:** Bust right with long hair **Note:** Dav. #6573.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1675	—	400	650	1,100	1,700	—
1676	—	400	650	1,100	1,700	—

KM# 150 THALER

Silver **Note:** Helmeted 12-fold arms, date divided near bottom. Dav. #6580.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1673 HB Rare	—	—	—	—	—	—
1676 HB Rare	—	—	—	—	—	—
1677 HB Rare	—	—	—	—	—	—



KM# 159 THALER

Silver **Note:** Dav. #6558.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1674	—	700	1,100	1,800	2,800	—

KM# 149.1 THALER

Silver **Obv:** Bust right with short hair **Note:** Dav. #6570.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1673	—	600	1,000	1,700	2,700	—



KM# 173 THALER

Silver **Rev:** Horse on hilly ground **Note:** Dav. #6552.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1675 HB Rare	—	—	—	—	—	—
1677 HB Rare	—	—	—	—	—	—

KM# 174 THALER

Silver **Note:** Similar to KM#227. Dav. #6560.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1675 HB	—	500	900	1,400	2,200	—
1678 HB	—	500	900	1,400	2,200	—
1679 HB	—	500	900	1,400	2,200	—

KM# 189 THALER

Silver **Subject:** 100th Anniversary - University of Helmstedt **Obv:** 16-line inscription **Rev:** Fountain between two palm trees **Note:** Dav. #6588.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1676 HB	—	1,900	3,100	5,200	8,000	—

KM# 206.1 THALER

Silver **Note:** Similar to KM#115, but date at reverse bottom. Dav. #6554.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1678 HB Rare	—	—	—	—	—	—

KM# 206.2 THALER

Silver **Obv:** Taller shield **Obv. Legend:** DUX BR. EL. **Note:** Dav. #6555.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1678 HB Rare	—	—	—	—	—	—

KM# 205 THALER

Silver **Note:** Similar to KM#115, but date divided by arms. Dav. #6553.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1678 HB Rare	—	—	—	—	—	—

KM# 207 THALER

Silver **Note:** Hybrid Thaler. Similar to KM#227. Dav. #6561.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1678 HB	—	500	900	1,400	2,200	—

KM# 226 THALER

Silver **Note:** Similar to KM#115, but horse in circle. Dav. #6556.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
MDCLXXIX (1679) HB Rare	—	—	—	—	—	—

KM# 232 THALER

Silver **Obv:** Small bust right in laurel wreath **Rev:** Helmeted 12-fold arms, date divided near top **Note:** Dav. #6582.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1679 HB Rare	—	—	—	—	—	—

KM# 233 THALER

Silver **Note:** Dav. #6583.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1679 HB Rare	—	—	—	—	—	—

KM# 208.1 THALER

Silver **Obv:** Small bust right **Rev:** Helmeted 12-fold arms, divided near top **Note:** Dav. #6581.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1678 HB Rare	—	—	—	—	—	—

KM# 208.2 THALER

Silver **Rev:** Date divided at top, arms dividing H-B **Note:** Dav. #6584.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1679 HB Rare	—	—	—	—	—	—





KM# 229 THALER

Silver **Note:** Dav. #6575.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1679 RB	—	400	650	1,100	1,700	—



KM# 230 THALER

Silver **Note:** Dav. #6576.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1679 RB	—	400	650	1,100	1,700	—

KM# 231 THALER

Silver **Rev:** Sea and ships added **Note:** Dav. #6577.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1679 RB Rare	—	—	—	—	—	—



KM# 234 THALER

Silver **Subject:** Death of Joahnn Friedrich **Note:** Dav. #6589.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1679	—	350	600	1,000	1,600	—



KM# 235 THALER

Silver **Note:** Dav. #6590.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1679 HB	—	300	550	900	1,400	—



KM# 227.1 THALER

Silver **Rev:** Date in Roman numerals **Note:** Dav. #6562.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1679 HB	—	500	900	1,400	2,200	—

KM# 227.2 THALER

Silver **Obv. Legend:** IOANNES. FRIDER-ICVS... **Note:** Dav. #6564.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1679 Rare	—	—	—	—	—	—

KM# 227.3 THALER

Silver **Obv:** Helmeted arms divide HB **Obv. Legend:** IOAN. FRIDER-D. G. **Note:** Dav. #6565.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1679 HB Rare	—	—	—	—	—	—

KM# 228 THALER

Silver **Obv:** Date in top legend **Note:** Dav. #6563.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1679 HB Rare	—	—	—	—	—	—



KM# 265.1 THALER

Silver **Obv:** Titles of Ernst August **Note:** Dav. #6591.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1680 RB	—	100	200	350	550	—
1681 RB	—	100	200	350	550	—
1683 RB	—	100	200	350	550	—
1686 RB	—	100	200	350	550	—
1687 RB	—	100	200	350	550	—

KM# 265.2 THALER

Silver **Obv. Legend:** ERNEST: AVG: D: G. EPISC OSN: DVX BR: +LU **Note:** Dav. #6594.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1689 RB	—	100	200	350	550	—
1692 RB	—	100	200	350	550	—

KM# 265.3 THALER

Silver **Obv. Legend:** ...AUG:...DUX BR: +LUN: **Note:** Dav. #6595.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1691 RB	—	100	200	350	550	—

KM# 266 THALER

Silver **Rev:** Horse leaping left in circle, date in legend **Note:** Dav. #6602.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1680 HB	—	200	400	700	1,050	—



KM# 267.1 THALER

Silver **Obv. Legend:** ERNEST: AUG: D: G. -EP: OSN: DUX+L. **Note:** Dav. #6603.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
MDCLXXX (1680) HB	—	200	400	700	1,050	—

KM# 267.2 THALER

Silver **Obv. Legend:** ...D: G: EPISC. -OSN: DUX BR: ET LUN: **Note:** Dav. #6604.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1680 HB	—	200	400	700	1,050	—
1681 HB	—	200	400	700	1,050	—

KM# 267.3 THALER

Silver **Obv. Legend:** ERN: AUG: D. G. EP: O. D. B. +L. **Note:** Dav. #6605.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1682 HB Rare	—	—	—	—	—	—

KM# 267.4 THALER

Silver **Obv. Legend:** ...E. O. D. BR. +LUN: **Note:** Dav. #6606.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1683 HB Rare	—	—	—	—	—	—

KM# 267.5 THALER

Silver **Obv. Legend on band** **Obv. Legend:** ERNEST: AUG: D. G. EP. EP. OSN. D. B. ++L **Note:** Dav. #6607.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1684 HB Rare	—	—	—	—	—	—

KM# 279 THALER

Silver **Note:** Dav. #6592.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1681 RB	—	100	200	350	575	—
1686 RB	—	100	200	350	575	—
1687 RB	—	100	200	350	575	—



KM# A294 THALER

Silver **Note:** Dav. #A6631.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1682 HB	—	500	900	1,400	2,300	—

KM# 295 THALER

Silver **Obv:** Bust right within full circle continuous legend **Rev:** Helmeted arms divide date near bottom **Note:** Dav. #A6632.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1682 HB	—	500	900	1,400	2,300	—



KM# 280 THALER

Silver **Note:** Similar to KM#293 but arms divide date. Dav. #6629.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1681 HB	—	400	700	1,200	1,900	—
1682 HB	—	400	700	1,200	1,900	—



KM# 306 THALER

Silver **Note:** Dav. #6612.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1683 HB	—	350	600	1,000	1,600	—
1685 HB	—	350	600	1,000	1,600	—
1686 HB	—	350	600	1,000	1,600	—
1687 HB	—	350	600	1,000	1,600	—



KM# 293 THALER

Silver **Note:** Dav. #6630.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1682 RB	—	400	700	1,200	1,900	—
1685 RB	—	400	700	1,200	1,900	—
1687 RB	—	400	700	1,200	1,900	—

KM# 294 THALER

Silver **Ruler:** Ernst August **Obv:** Bust of Ernst facing 3/4 right **Note:** Dav. #6631.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1682 HB	—	500	900	1,400	2,300	—

KM# 316 THALER

Silver **Note:** Dav. #6593.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1684 RB	—	100	180	350	550	—
1685 RB	—	100	180	350	550	—

KM# 318 THALER

Silver **Obv:** Bust right splits circle at top and bottom **Rev:** Helmeted arms divide date near top **Note:** Dav. #6632.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1684 HB	—	450	800	1,300	2,000	—

KM# 319 THALER

Silver **Obv:** Bust right **Rev:** Horse leaping left **Note:** Dav. #6634.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
MDCLXXXIV (1684)	—	450	800	1,300	2,000	—



KM# 320.1 THALER

Silver **Rev:** Arabic date **Note:** Dav. #6633.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1684 HB	—	450	800	1,300	2,000	—



KM# 320.2 THALER

Silver **Obv:** Without inner circle **Rev:** Inner circle at top **Note:** Dav. #6640.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1687 HB	—	450	800	1,300	2,000	—
1688 HB	—	350	600	1,000	1,600	—
1689 HB	—	350	600	1,000	1,600	—

KM# 320.3 THALER

Silver **Rev:** Large legends, small date **Note:** Dav. #6642.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1690 HB	—	350	600	1,000	1,600	—

KM# 320.4 THALER

Silver **Note:** Dav. #6645.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1691 HB	—	350	600	1,000	1,600	—

KM# 317.1 THALER

Silver **Rev:** Horse leaping left in laurel wreath **Note:** Dav. #6608.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1684 HB Rare	—	—	—	—	—	—

KM# 317.2 THALER

Silver **Obv. Legend:** ERNESTUS. AUGUSTUS...+LUNB. **Note:** Dav. #6610.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1685 HB	—	550	950	1,500	2,500	—
1686 HB	—	550	950	1,500	2,500	—

KM# 317.3 THALER

Silver **Obv. Legend:** Ends:...ET. L. **Note:** Dav. #6611.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1686 HB	—	550	950	1,500	2,500	—

KM# 323 THALER

Silver **Obv:** Bust left **Rev:** Helmeted arms, date in legend **Note:** Dav. #6635.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1685 RB Rare	—	—	—	—	—	—

KM# 324 THALER

Silver **Note:** Similar to KM#320 but date divided above. Dav. #6636.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1685 HB	—	450	800	1,300	2,000	—

KM# 322 THALER

Silver **Obv:** Helmeted 12-fold arms **Rev:** Horse leaping left in laurel wreath, edge inscription **Note:** Mining Thaler. Dav. #6609.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1685 HB	—	550	950	1,500	2,500	—
1686 HB Rare	—	—	—	—	—	—

KM# 325.1 THALER

Silver **Note:** Similar to KM#320 but Roman numeral in legend. Dav. #6637.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
MDCLXXXV (1685) HB	—	350	600	1,000	1,600	—
MDCLXXXVI (1686) HB	—	350	600	1,000	1,600	—

KM# 325.2 THALER

Silver **Obv. Legend:** ERN. AUG. D. G.-EP. OSN. D. BR. ET LUN. **Rev. Legend:** ...HO-NESTA. ANNO... **Note:** Dav. #6638.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1687 HB	—	350	600	1,000	1,600	—

KM# 325.3 THALER

Silver **Obv. Legend:** ERNST: AUG:-D. G. EP. O. D. B. ET L. **Note:** Dav. #6641.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1690 HB	—	350	600	1,000	1,600	—

KM# 325.4 THALER

Silver **Obv. Legend:** ERNST: AUGUST:-D. G. EP. OSN. D. BR. +LU. **Note:** Dav. #6643.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1690 HB	—	350	600	1,000	1,600	—

KM# 325.5 THALER

Silver **Obv. Legend:** ERN: AUG: D. G.-EP: O. D. B. ET LU: **Note:** Dav. #6644.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1691 HB	—	350	600	1,000	1,600	—

KM# 325.6 THALER

Silver **Obv. Legend:** ERN: AUG:-D. G... **Note:** Dav. #6646.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1692 HB	—	350	600	1,000	1,600	—

KM# 325.7 THALER

Silver **Obv. Legend:** ERNEST: AUG:... **Note:** Dav. #6647.

Date	Mintage	F	VF	XF	Unc	BU
1692 HB	—	350	600	1,000	1,600	—

KM# 359 THALER

Silver **Note:** Similar to KM#351 but date in legend. Dav. #6625.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1691 HB	—	180	350	600	1,000	—

KM# 360 THALER

Silver **Obv:** Bust right **Rev:** Roman arms and trophies **Rev. Legend:** EN. LABOR... **Note:** Dav. #6650.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
ND(1691-92)	—	700	1,200	2,000	3,200	—

KM# 358 THALER

Silver **Obv:** Helmeted 12-fold arms, date in legend **Rev:** Horse leaping left in open field **Note:** Dav. #6614.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1691 HB	—	350	600	1,000	1,600	—



KM# 384 THALER

Silver **Note:** Varieties exist. Dav. #6649.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1693 HB	—	260	450	800	1,200	—
1694 HB	—	260	450	800	1,200	—
1695 HB	—	260	450	800	1,200	—
1696 HB	—	260	450	800	1,200	—
1697 HB	—	260	450	800	1,200	—

KM# 383 THALER

Silver **Obv:** Crowned 15-fold arms **Rev:** Horse leaping left above Roman numeral date **Note:** Dav. #6616.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1693 HB	—	450	800	1,300	2,000	—

KM# 382.1 THALER

Silver **Note:** Similar to KM#382.2, but different scrollwork below wildman. Dav. #6597.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1693 RB	—	120	220	400	700	—



KM# 351.2 THALER

Silver **Obv:** Helmeted curved shield **Note:** Dav. #6626.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1692 HB	—	180	350	600	1,000	—

KM# 370 THALER

Silver **Note:** Similar to KM#320, but date is on edge. Dav. #6648.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1692 HB Rare	—	—	—	—	—	—



KM# 335.1 THALER

Silver **Obv:** Helmeted arms **Rev:** St. Andrew with cross **Note:** Dav. #6621.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
MDCLXXXVIII (1688) HB	—	200	400	700	1,100	—

KM# 335.2 THALER

Silver **Obv:** Without inner circle **Note:** Dav. #6623.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
MDCLXXXVIII (1688) HB	—	200	400	700	1,100	—

KM# 351.1 THALER

Silver **Obv:** Helmeted plain shield **Note:** Dav. #6624.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1690 HB	—	180	350	600	1,000	—

KM# 349 THALER

Silver **Obv:** Helmeted 12-fold arms divide date **Rev:** Horse leaping left in open field **Note:** Dav. #6613.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1690 HB	—	350	600	1,000	1,600	—

KM# 350 THALER

Silver **Note:** With edge inscription. Mining Thaler. Dav. #6615.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1690 HB	—	350	600	1,000	1,600	—
1692 HB	—	350	600	1,000	1,600	—

KM# 369 THALER

Silver **Note:** Similar to KM#265, but arms divide date on obverse. Dav. #6596.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1692 RB	—	120	220	400	700	—
1693 RB	—	—	—	—	—	—

KM# 385 THALER

Silver **Obv:** KM#384 reverse **Rev:** KM#383 **Note:** Mule.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1693 HB-H Rare	—	—	—	—	—	—

KM# 382.2 THALER

Silver **Note:** Dav. #6598.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1694 RB	—	120	220	400	700	—
1695 RB	—	120	220	400	700	—
1696 RB	—	120	220	400	700	—





KM# 382.3 THALER

Silver **Rev:** Without scrollwork below wildman, R. B at right **Note:** Dav. #6599.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1696 RB	—	120	220	400	700	—

KM# 382.4 THALER

Silver **Obv:** Very small date **Note:** Dav. #6600.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1696 RB	—	120	220	400	700	—

KM# 382.5 THALER

Silver **Obv:** Smaller letters, different cartouche **Note:** Dav. #6601.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1697 RB	—	120	220	400	700	—
1698 RB	—	120	220	400	700	—



KM# 74.1 1-1/4 THALER

35.8000 g., Silver **Rev:** Stamped with value 1-1/4 **Note:** Dav. #6531. Illustration reduced.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1661 HS	—	325	600	1,150	2,250	—
1662 HS	—	325	600	1,150	2,250	—

KM# 74.2 1-1/4 THALER

35.8000 g., Silver **Rev:** Stamped with value 5/4 **Note:** Dav. #6531A.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1661 HS	—	375	675	1,300	2,400	—
1662 HS	—	375	675	1,300	2,400	—



KM# 236 1-1/4 THALER

35.8000 g., Silver **Note:** Similar to 1 Thaler, KM#229. Dav. #6574.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1679 RB	—	325	600	1,150	2,100	—



KM# 394.1 THALER

Silver **Note:** Dav. #6627.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1695 HB	—	130	250	450	700	—
1697 HB	—	130	250	450	700	—

KM# 394.2 THALER

Silver **Obv:** Crowned arms rounded at top **Note:** Dav. #6628.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1697	—	180	350	600	1,000	—

KM# 405.1 THALER

Silver **Obv:** Crowned 15-fold arms **Obv. Legend:** ...EL: EP: O:

Rev: Horse leaping left above Arabic date **Note:** Dav. #6617.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1696 HB	—	450	800	1,300	2,000	—
1697 HB	—	450	800	1,300	2,000	—

KM# 405.2 THALER

Silver **Obv. Legend:** ...ELECT: EP: OSN: **Note:** Dav. #6618.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1696 HB	—	450	800	1,300	2,000	—

KM# 406 THALER

Silver **Obv:** Arms divide date **Note:** Dav. #6620.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1697 HB	—	450	800	1,300	2,000	—

KM# 411 THALER

Silver **Subject:** Death of Earnest August **Obv:** Bust right **Rev:** 12-line inscription with Roman numeral date **Note:** Dav. #6651.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1698	—	300	550	900	1,400	—

KM# 75 1-1/4 THALER

35.8000 g., Silver **Rev:** Without value stamped in **Note:** Dav. #6531B.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1661 HS	—	375	675	1,300	2,400	—



KM# 83 1-1/4 THALER

35.8000 g., Silver **Note:** Dav. #6534.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1664 HS	—	350	600	1,150	2,100	—

KM# 117 1-1/4 THALER

35.8000 g., Silver **Note:** Similar to 1 Thaler, KM#102, but 1-1/4 stamped in. Dav. #6568.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1667	—	325	600	1,150	2,100	—
1668	—	325	600	1,150	2,100	—
1669	—	325	600	1,150	2,100	—
1671	—	325	600	1,150	2,100	—

KM# 175 1-1/4 THALER

35.8000 g., Silver **Note:** Similar to 1 Thaler, KM#149. Dav. #6572.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1675	—	325	600	1,150	2,100	—



KM# 268 1-1/4 THALER

36.1000 g., Silver **Obv:** Helmeted arms **Rev:** Wildman, tree in right hand, date in legend, value in oval at bottom in die **Note:** Dav. #LS235.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1680	—	1,300	2,250	4,150	7,300	—





KM# 11 1-1/2 THALER
 Silver **Obv:** Half-length figure right, date **Rev:** Female figure of Concord between figures of four dukes **Note:** Dav. #LS137.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1634 HS	—	2,650	4,500	7,100	—	—

KM# 84 1-1/2 THALER
 Silver **Note:** Similar to 1-1/4 Thaler, KM#83, but 1-1/2 stamped in. Dav. #6533.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1664 HS	—	325	600	1,150	2,100	—

KM# 131.1 1-1/2 THALER
 42.0000 g., Silver **Obv:** Crowned script JF monogram surrounded by 14 small shields, date in legend, 1-1/2 stamped in **Rev:** Horse leaping left above mining scene **Note:** Dav. #LS202.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1670 LW	—	525	900	1,500	2,350	—

KM# 131.2 1-1/2 THALER
 42.0000 g., Silver **Note:** Dav. #LS204.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1671 LW	—	525	900	1,500	2,350	—

KM# 131.3 1-1/2 THALER
 42.0000 g., Silver **Note:** Dav. #LS206.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1672 LW	—	525	900	1,500	2,350	—

KM# 190 1-1/2 THALER
 Silver **Subject:** 100th Anniversary - University of Helmstedt
Obv: 16-line inscription **Rev:** Fountain between two palm trees
Note: Dav. #6587.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1676 Rare	—	—	—	—	—	—



KM# 237 1-1/2 THALER
 42.8000 g., Silver, 64 mm. **Subject:** Death of Johann Friedrich
Note: Dav. #LS223. Illustration reduced.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1679 RB	—	525	1,050	1,950	3,400	—



KM# 281.2 1-1/2 THALER
 43.4000 g., Silver **Note:** Dav. #LS245. Illustration reduced.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1688 RB	—	500	975	1,800	3,000	—

KM# 196 1-3/4 THALER
 50.0000 g., Silver **Obv:** Crowned script JF monogram surrounded by 14 small shields, date in legend **Rev:** Horse leaping left above mining scene

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1677 HB	—	—	—	—	—	—

KM# 407 1-3/4 THALER
 52.0000 g., Silver **Obv:** Bust right **Rev:** Crowned oval 15-fold arms, without value stated

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1697 HB	—	—	—	—	—	—



KM# 12 2 THALER
 Silver **Obv:** Half-length figure right, date **Rev:** Female figure of Concord between figures of four ducks **Note:** Dav. #LS136.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1634 HS	—	4,550	6,500	9,100	—	—

KM# 42 2 THALER
 Silver **Subject:** Death of Georg **Obv:** Half-length figure left **Rev:** 10-line inscription **Note:** Dav. #6509.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
MDCXLI (1641) HS Rare	—	—	—	—	—	—



KM# 76 2 THALER
 Silver **Obv:** Bust right in circle of 14 small shields, date divided below **Rev:** Figures of Piety and Justice below tree, arm from heaven with wreath, 2 punched in **Note:** Dav. #6530.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1661 HS	—	650	1,250	2,300	3,600	—

KM# 118 2 THALER
 Silver **Note:** Similar to 1 Thaler, KM#102. Dav. #6567.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1667	—	525	975	1,750	2,950	—
1669	—	525	975	1,750	2,950	—
1670	—	525	975	1,750	2,950	—



KM# 131.4 1-1/2 THALER
 42.0000 g., Silver **Note:** Dav. #LS208. Illustration reduced.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1672 RB	—	525	900	1,500	2,350	—

KM# 176 1-1/2 THALER
 Silver **Note:** Varieties exist. Similar to 1 Thaler, KM#227, but 1-1/2 stamped in. Dav. #6559.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1675 HB	—	525	975	1,800	3,000	—

KM# 281.1 1-1/2 THALER
 42.0000 g., Silver, 63 mm. **Note:** Illustration reduced. Dav. #LS240.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1681 RB	—	650	1,300	2,350	3,900	—



KM# 132.1 2 THALER
57.3000 g., Silver, 66 mm. **Note:** Illustration reduced. Dav. #LS201.
Date Mintage VG F VF XF Unc
1670 LW — 575 1,100 1,950 3,250 —



KM# 132.2 2 THALER
57.3000 g., Silver **Note:** Dav. #LS203. Illustration reduced.
Date Mintage VG F VF XF Unc
1671 LW — 575 1,100 1,950 3,250 —

KM# 132.3 2 THALER
57.3000 g., Silver **Note:** Dav. #LS205.
Date Mintage VG F VF XF Unc
1672 LW — 575 1,100 1,950 3,250 —

KM# 132.4 2 THALER
57.3000 g., Silver **Note:** Dav. #LS207.
Date Mintage VG F VF XF Unc
1672 RB — 575 1,100 1,950 3,250 —

KM# 132.5 2 THALER
57.3000 g., Silver **Note:** Dav. #LS213.
Date Mintage VG F VF XF Unc
1677 RB — 575 1,100 1,950 3,250 —
1677 HB — 575 1,100 1,950 3,250 —

KM# 192 2 THALER
Silver **Subject:** 100th Anniversary of the University of Helmstedt
Obv: 16-line inscription **Rev:** Fountain between two palm trees
Note: Dav. #6586.

Date Mintage VG F VF XF Unc
1676 Rare — — — — —

KM# 191 2 THALER
Silver **Note:** Similar to 1 Thaler, KM#149. Dav. #6571.
Date Mintage VG F VF XF Unc
1676 — 525 975 1,750 2,950 —

KM# 209 2 THALER
Silver **Obv:** Bust right in circle **Rev:** Mining scene, Roman numeral date in legend **Note:** Mining Thaler. Dav. #6585.
Date Mintage VG F VF XF Unc
1678 HIF — 850 1,650 2,950 4,900 —

KM# 239 2 THALER
50.6000 g., Silver, 64 mm. **Obv:** Crowned script JF monogram in wreath, 2 punched in at bottom **Rev:** 20-line inscription **Note:** Illustration reduced. Dav. #LS226.

Date Mintage VG F VF XF Unc
1679 — 5,200 8,500 11,500 — —



KM# 238 2 THALER
56.6000 g., Silver, 64 mm. **Subject:** Death of Friedrich **Note:** Dav. #LS222. Illustration reduced.
Date Mintage VG F VF XF Unc
1679 — 650 1,300 2,450 4,350 —

KM# A269 2 THALER
52.3000 g., Silver, 65 mm. **Note:** Illustration reduced. Dav. #LS233.
Date Mintage VG F VF XF Unc
1680 RB — — 775 1,300 — —

KM# 282.1 2 THALER
57.0000 g., Silver **Note:** Similar to 1-1/2 thalers, KM#281. Dav. #LS239.
Date Mintage VG F VF XF Unc
1681 RB — 975 1,950 3,600 5,900 —



KM# 282.2 2 THALER
59.3000 g., Silver **Note:** Dav. #LS244. Illustration reduced.
Date Mintage VG F VF XF Unc
1688 RB — 725 1,450 2,600 4,250 —

KM# 326 2 THALER
59.3000 g., Silver **Obv:** Helmeted arms, date at bottom, value punched in at left **Rev:** Lute player standing on snail, panoramic view of countryside behind **Note:** Dav. #LS243.

Date Mintage VG F VF XF Unc
1685 RB — 1,300 2,300 3,600 5,200 —

KM# 197 2-1/4 THALER
67.5000 g., Silver **Obv:** Crowned script JF monogram surrounded by 14 small shields, date in legend **Rev:** Horse leaping left above mining scene **Note:** Dav. #LS210A.

Date Mintage VG F VF XF Unc
1677 HB — — — — —

KM# 283 2-1/2 THALER
Silver **Obv:** Intertwined crowned script EA monogram in wreath surrounded by 15 small crowned arms, date at lower right in legend, 2-1/2 punched in at bottom **Rev:** Horse leaping left above mining scene **Note:** Dav. #LS239.

Date Mintage VG F VF XF Unc
1681 RB — — — — —

KM# 119 3 THALER
Silver **Note:** Similar to 1 Thaler, KM#102. Dav. #6566.
Date Mintage VG F VF XF Unc
1667 Rare — — — — —

KM# 133.1 3 THALER
86.2000 g., Silver, 73 mm. **Obv:** Crowned script JF monogram surrounded by 14 small shields, date in legend, 3 punched in **Note:** Illustration reduced. Dav. #LS200.

Date Mintage VG F VF XF Unc
1670 LW — 775 1,450 2,600 4,550 —

KM# 133.2 3 THALER
86.2000 g., Silver **Note:** Dav. #LS212.
Date Mintage VG F VF XF Unc
1677 RB — 775 1,450 2,600 4,550 —



KM# 240 3 THALER
83.7000 g., Silver, 78 mm. **Subject:** Death of Johann Friedrich
Obv: 3 punched in **Rev:** 21-line inscription **Note:** Dav. #LS221. Illustration reduced.

Date Mintage VG F VF XF Unc
1679 — 1,300 2,600 4,900 8,500 —



KM# 270 3 THALER

Silver **Obv:** Bust right in circle **Rev:** Arms of Osnabruck in lower foreground, palm tree at left, sailing ship in background, rock at right, sun above, date below **Note:** Dav. #LS232. Illustration reduced.
 Date **Mintage** **VG** **F** **VF** **XF** **Unc**
 1680 RB Rare

KM# 271 3 THALER

86.6000 g., Silver **Obv:** Helmeted arms **Rev:** Wildman, tree in right hand, date in legend, 3 punched in over die-struck 1-1/4 **Note:** Dav. #LS234.
 Date **Mintage** **VG** **F** **VF** **XF** **Unc**
 1680 — 2,600 4,550 7,800 — —



KM# 284 3 THALER

86.6000 g., Silver **Obv:** Intertwined crowned script EA monogram in wreath surrounded by 15 small crowned arms, date at lower right in legend, 3 punched in at bottom **Rev:** Horse leaping left above mining scene **Note:** Dav. #LS238. Illustration reduced.
 Date **Mintage** **VG** **F** **VF** **XF** **Unc**
 1681 RB — 650 1,300 2,450 4,350 —

KM# 327 3 THALER

77.7000 g., Silver, 75 mm. **Obv:** Helmeted arms, date divided at bottom, 3 punched in at left **Rev:** Lute player standing on snail, panoramic view of countryside behind **Note:** Illustration reduced. Dav. #LS242.
 Date **Mintage** **VG** **F** **VF** **XF** **Unc**
 1685 RB — 1,750 2,950 4,550 6,500 —

KM# 328 3-1/2 THALER

103.5000 g., Silver, 72 mm. **Obv:** Helmeted arms, date divided at bottom **Rev:** Lute player standing on snail, panoramic view of countryside behind **Note:** Dav. #LS241A.
 Date **Mintage** **VG** **F** **VF** **XF** **Unc**
 1685 RB Rare — — — — — —

KM# 25 4 THALER

Silver **Obv:** Duke on horse left **Rev:** Helmeted 12-fold arms, supported by two wildmen, date in Roman numerals **Note:** Varieties exist. Dav. #LS242.
 Date **Mintage** **VG** **F** **VF** **XF** **Unc**
 1638 HS-IH Rare — — — — — —



KM# 70 4 THALER

Silver, 87 mm. **Note:** Illustration reduced. Dav. #LS195.
 Date **Mintage** **VG** **F** **VF** **XF** **Unc**
 1660 HS — 900 1,750 3,250 5,200 —

KM# 77 4 THALER

Silver **Note:** Similar to KM#70, but bust right and 4 punched in. Dav. #LS196.
 Date **Mintage** **VG** **F** **VF** **XF** **Unc**
 1661 HS — — — — — —



KM# 134 4 THALER

115.2000 g., Silver **Obv:** Crowned script JF monogram surrounded by 14 small shields, date in legend, 4 punched in **Rev:** Horse leaping left above mining scene **Note:** Dav. #LS199. Illustration reduced.
 Date **Mintage** **VG** **F** **VF** **XF** **Unc**
 1670 LW — 1,550 2,600 4,550 7,800 —

KM# 198 4 THALER

Silver **Obv:** 4 punched in or omitted **Note:** Dav. #LS211
 Date **Mintage** **VG** **F** **VF** **XF** **Unc**
 1677 RB — 1,950 3,250 5,200 8,500 —

KM# 242 4 THALER

Silver **Obv:** Crowned script JF monogram in laurel wreath, 4 punched in **Rev:** Death cutting numbered branches off palm tree, four-line inscription **Note:** Dav. #LS218.
 Date **Mintage** **VG** **F** **VF** **XF** **Unc**
 1679 — 1,950 3,250 5,200 8,500 —

KM# 241 4 THALER

Silver **Subject:** Death of Johann Friedrich **Note:** Similar to 1 Thaler, KM#235, but 4 punched in. Dav. #LS220
 Date **Mintage** **VG** **F** **VF** **XF** **Unc**
 1679 — 900 1,750 3,250 5,200 —

KM# 272 4 THALER

Silver **Obv:** Bust right in circle, 4 punched in below bust **Rev:** Arms of Osnabruck in lower foreground, palm tree at left, sailing ship in background, rock at right, sun above, date below **Note:** Dav. #LS231.
 Date **Mintage** **VG** **F** **VF** **XF** **Unc**
 1680 RB — 1,950 3,250 5,200 8,500 —



KM# 285 4 THALER

Silver **Obv:** Intertwined crowned script EA monogram in wreath, surrounded by 15 small crowned arms, date at lower right in legend, 4 punched at bottom **Rev:** Horse leaping left above mining scene **Note:** Dav. #LS237. Illustration reduced.
 Date **Mintage** **VG** **F** **VF** **XF** **Unc**
 1681 RB — 1,950 3,250 5,200 8,500 —



KM# 329 4 THALER

101.6000 g., Silver, 75 mm. **Obv:** Helmeted arms, date divided at bottom, 4 punched in at left **Rev:** Lute player, standing on snail, panoramic view of countryside behind **Note:** Illustration reduced. Dav. #LS241.
 Date **Mintage** **VG** **F** **VF** **XF** **Unc**
 1685 RB — 2,350 3,900 5,900 8,500 —



KM# 199.1 5 THALER
 Silver **Obv:** Without value shown **Note:** Dav. #LS209.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1677 RB Rare	—	—	—	—	—	—

KM# 199.2 5 THALER
 Silver **Note:** Dav. #LS210.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1677 HB Rare	—	—	—	—	—	—

KM# 243 5 THALER
 Silver **Subject:** Death of Johann Friedrich **Note:** Similar to 1 Thaler, KM#235, but 5 punched in. Dav. #LS219.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1679 Rare	—	—	—	—	—	—

KM# 286 5 THALER
 Silver **Obv:** Intertwined crowned script EA monogram in wreath, surrounded by 15 small crowned arms, date at lower right in legend, 5 punched in at bottom **Rev:** Horse leaping left above mining scene **Note:** Dav. #LS236.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1681 RB Rare	—	—	—	—	—	—

KM# 27 6 THALER
 Silver **Obv:** Duke on horse left **Rev:** Helmeted 12-fold arms, supported by two wildmen, date in Roman numerals **Note:** Dav. #LS140.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1638 HS-IH Rare	—	—	—	—	—	—



KM# 28 8 THALER
 Silver, 91 mm. **Note:** Illustration reduced. Dav. #LS139.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1638 HS-IH Rare	—	—	—	—	—	—

KM# 248 8 THALER
 Silver **Rev:** 18-line inscription

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
MDCXXIX (1679) Rare	—	—	—	—	—	—

KM# 247 8 THALER
 Silver **Subject:** Death of Johann Friedrich **Obv:** Crowned script JF monogram in laurel wreath, 8 punched in **Rev:** Death cutting numbered branches off palm tree, four-line inscription **Note:** Dav. #LS216.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1679 Rare	—	—	—	—	—	—

KM# 29 10 THALER
 Silver **Obv:** Duke on horse left **Rev:** Helmeted 12-fold arms supported by two wildmen **Note:** Dav. #LS138.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
MDCXXXVIII (1638) HS-IH Rare	—	—	—	—	—	—

KM# 249 10 THALER
 Silver **Subject:** Death of Johann Friedrich **Obv:** Crowned script JF monogram in laurel wreath, 10 punched in **Rev:** Death cutting numbered branches off palm tree, four-line inscription **Note:** Dav. #LS215.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1679 Rare	—	—	—	—	—	—

KM# 250 10 THALER
 Silver **Rev:** 18-line inscription with Roman numeral dates **Note:** Dav. #LS224.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1679 Rare	—	—	—	—	—	—

KM# 26 5 THALER
 Silver, 87 mm. **Obv:** Duke on horse left **Rev:** Helmeted 12-fold arms, supported by two wildmen, date in Roman numerals **Note:** Varieties exist. Dav. #LS141.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1638 HS-IH Rare	—	—	—	—	—	—

Note: Spink Taisei Zurich Milas sale 4-92 XF realized \$15,075



KM# 72 6 THALER
 172.5000 g., Silver, 85 mm. **Obv:** Bust 3/4 left in circle of 14 small shields, date divided below, 6 punched in **Rev:** Figures of Piety and Justice below tree, arm from heaven with wreath **Note:** Illustration reduced. Dav. #LS193.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1660 HS Rare	—	—	—	—	—	—

Note: Spink Taisei Zurich Milas sale 4-92 VF-XF realized \$12,060

KM# 200 6 THALER
 Silver **Obv:** Crowned script JF monogram surrounded by 14 small shields, date in legend, 6 punched in **Rev:** Horse leaping left above mining scene **Note:** Dav. #LS210B.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1677 RB Rare	—	—	—	—	—	—

KM# 246 6 THALER
 Silver **Rev:** Dates in Arabic numerals

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1679 Rare	—	—	—	—	—	—

KM# 244 6 THALER
 Silver **Subject:** Death of Johann Friedrich **Obv:** Crowned script JF monogram in laurel wreath, 6 punched in **Rev:** Death, cutting numbered branches off palm tree, four-line inscription **Note:** Dav. #LS217.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1679 Rare	—	—	—	—	—	—

KM# 245 6 THALER
 Silver **Rev:** 18-line inscription with Roman numeral dates **Note:** Dav. #LS225.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1679 Rare	—	—	—	—	—	—

KM# 71 5 THALER
 143.5000 g., Silver, 82 mm. **Ruler:** Georg II Wilhelm **Note:** Similar to 4 Thalers, KM#70, but 5 punched in. Dav. #LS194.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1660 HS Rare	—	—	—	—	—	—

Note: Spink Taisei Zurich Milas sale 4-92 XF realized \$12,060

KM# 78 5 THALER
 Silver **Note:** Similar to KM#71, but bust right. Dav. #LS196.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1661 HS Rare	—	—	—	—	—	—

KM# 135 5 THALER
 Silver **Obv:** Crowned script JF monogram surrounded by 14 small shields, date in margin, 5 punched in **Rev:** Horse leaping left above mining scene **Note:** Dav. #LS198.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1670 LW Rare	—	—	—	—	—	—





KM# 251 12 THALER
 Silver **Obv:** Crowned script JF monogram in laurel wreath, 12 punched in **Rev:** Death cutting numbered branches off palm tree, four-line inscription **Note:** Dav. #LS214. Illustration reduced.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1679 Rare	—	—	—	—	—	—

TRADE COINAGE

KM# 15 GOLDDULDEN
 3.5000 g., 0.9860 Gold 0.1109 oz. AGW **Obv:** Crowned arms in inner circle **Rev:** Orb in inner circle

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1635	—	800	1,800	3,500	5,500	—

KM# 395 1/4 DUCAT
 0.8750 g., 0.9860 Gold 0.0277 oz. AGW **Obv:** Bust right, value 1/4 below **Rev:** Horse leaping left

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1695	—	125	190	500	1,000	—

KM# 396 1/4 DUCAT
 0.8750 g., 0.9860 Gold 0.0277 oz. AGW **Obv:** Ernst August

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1695	—	—	—	—	—	—

KM# 397 1/2 DUCAT
 1.7500 g., 0.9860 Gold 0.0555 oz. AGW **Obv:** Bust right, value 1/2 below **Rev:** Horse leaping left

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1695	—	150	300	650	1,300	—

KM# 398 1/2 DUCAT
 1.7500 g., 0.9860 Gold 0.0555 oz. AGW **Obv:** Bust of Ernst August right

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1695	—	—	—	—	—	—

KM# 16 DUCAT
 3.5000 g., 0.9860 Gold 0.1109 oz. AGW **Obv:** Armored bust of Georg left holding scepter in inner circle **Rev:** Crowned arms in inner circle

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1635 HS	—	450	1,050	1,900	3,250	—
1636 HS	—	450	1,050	1,900	3,250	—
1637 HS	—	450	1,050	1,900	3,250	—
1638 HS	—	450	1,050	1,900	3,250	—
ND HS	—	450	1,050	1,900	3,250	—

KM# 49 DUCAT
 3.5000 g., 0.9860 Gold 0.1109 oz. AGW **Obv:** Bust of Christian Ludwig right in inner circle

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1646 HS	—	600	1,350	2,650	4,150	—

KM# 85 DUCAT
 3.5000 g., 0.9860 Gold 0.1109 oz. AGW **Obv:** Bust right **Rev:** Crowned 12-fold arms, date in legend

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1664 HS	—	525	1,200	2,100	3,550	—

KM# 125 DUCAT
 3.5000 g., 0.9860 Gold 0.1109 oz. AGW **Rev:** Palm on rock in sea

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1668	—	425	950	1,700	2,800	—

KM# 126 DUCAT
 3.5000 g., 0.9860 Gold 0.1109 oz. AGW **Obv:** Bust left **Rev:** Crowned 12-fold arms

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1669 HB	—	425	950	1,700	2,800	—
ND LW	—	425	950	1,700	2,800	—

KM# 151 DUCAT
 3.5000 g., 0.9860 Gold 0.1109 oz. AGW **Rev:** Palm tree on rocky island, ships at sides in inner circle, Roman numeral date

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1673	—	350	850	1,500	2,600	—
1679 HB	—	350	850	1,500	2,600	—

KM# 177 DUCAT
 3.5000 g., 0.9860 Gold 0.1109 oz. AGW **Obv:** Bust of Johann Friedrich right

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1675	—	350	850	1,500	2,600	—

KM# 287 DUCAT
 3.5000 g., 0.9860 Gold 0.1109 oz. AGW **Obv:** Bust of Ernst August right **Rev:** Crowned arms divide date

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1681 RB	—	600	1,200	2,650	3,850	—
1685	—	600	1,200	2,650	3,850	—
1694 HB	—	600	1,200	2,650	3,850	—
1698 HB	—	600	1,200	2,650	3,850	—

KM# 389 DUCAT
 3.5000 g., 0.9860 Gold 0.1109 oz. AGW **Obv:** Capped arms divides date

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1694	—	375	825	1,500	3,000	—
1698	—	375	825	1,500	3,000	—

KM# 399 DUCAT
 3.5000 g., 0.9860 Gold 0.1109 oz. AGW **Obv:** Bust right **Rev:** Horse leaping left

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1695	—	700	1,350	2,750	5,000	—

KM# 400 DUCAT
 3.5000 g., 0.9860 Gold 0.1109 oz. AGW **Rev:** Rearing horse, date in exergue

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1695	—	500	1,100	2,000	4,000	—
1698	—	500	1,100	2,000	4,000	—

KM# 412 DUCAT
 3.5000 g., 0.9860 Gold 0.1109 oz. AGW **Subject:** Death of the Duke

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1698	—	350	850	1,700	2,800	—



KM# 152 2 DUCAT
 7.0000 g., 0.9860 Gold 0.2219 oz. AGW **Obv:** Johann Friedrich

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1673	—	2,000	4,000	7,000	13,000	—

KM# 390 2 DUCAT
 7.0000 g., 0.9860 Gold 0.2219 oz. AGW **Obv:** Bust right **Rev:** Crowned 15-fold arms, date below

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1694 HB	—	1,300	2,900	5,500	9,000	—

KM# 391 2 DUCAT
 7.0000 g., 0.9860 Gold 0.2219 oz. AGW **Obv:** Bust of Ernst August right **Rev:** Capped arms divides date

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1694	—	1,300	2,900	5,500	9,000	—
1695	—	1,300	2,900	5,500	9,000	—

KM# 401 2 DUCAT
 7.0000 g., 0.9860 Gold 0.2219 oz. AGW **Rev:** Horse leaping left

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1695	—	1,000	2,200	5,000	8,500	—

KM# 402 2 DUCAT
 7.0000 g., 0.9860 Gold 0.2219 oz. AGW **Rev:** Rearing horse, date in exergue

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1695	—	1,300	2,400	5,500	9,000	—

KM# 153 4 DUCAT
 14.0000 g., 0.9860 Gold 0.4438 oz. AGW **Obv:** Bust of Johann Friedrich right **Rev:** Palm tree on rocky island, ships at sides in inner circle

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1673 Rare	—	—	—	—	—	—

KM# 90 10 DUCAT (Portugalöser)
 35.0000 g., 0.9860 Gold 1.1095 oz. AGW **Obv:** Bust left **Rev:** Helmeted 12-fold arms, date in legend **Note:** Struck with 1 Thaler dies, KM#88.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1665 Rare	—	—	—	—	—	—



KM# 129 10 DUCAT (Portugalöser)
 33.6900 g., 0.9860 Gold 1.0679 oz. AGW

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1670 Unique	—	—	—	—	—	—

Note: Bowers and Merena Guia sale 3-88, XF realized \$16,500

KM# 288 10 DUCAT (Portugalöser)
 35.0000 g., 0.9860 Gold 1.1095 oz. AGW **Obv:** Bust right in circle **Rev:** Crowned arms divide date **Note:** Similar to 1 thaler, KM#293 but arms divide date.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1681 HB Rare	—	—	—	—	—	—

KM# A333 10 DUCAT (Portugalöser)
 35.0000 g., 0.9860 Gold 1.1095 oz. AGW **Obv:** Bust of Ernst August **Rev:** Arms

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1685 Rare	—	—	—	—	—	—

KM# 403 10 DUCAT (Portugalöser)
 35.0000 g., 0.9860 Gold 1.1095 oz. AGW **Note:** Similar to 1 Thaler, KM#394.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1695 HB Rare	—	—	—	—	—	—

KM# 273 20 DUCAT (Doppelportugalöser)
 70.0000 g., 0.9860 Gold 2.2190 oz. AGW **Obv:** Bust right **Rev:** Arms of Osnabruck (wheel) in front of seascape

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1680 RB Rare	—	—	—	—	—	—

BRUNSWICK-LUNEBURG-CALENBERG-HANNOVER

Located in north-central Germany. The first duke began his rule in 1235. The first coinage appeared c. 1175. There was considerable shuffling of territory until 1692 when Ernst August became the elector of Hannover. George Ludwig became George I of England in 1714. There was separate coinage for Lüneburg until during the reign of George III. The name was changed to Hannover in 1814.

RULERS
 Georg Ludwig (George I of England), 1698-1727

BRUNSWICK MINTS AND MINT OFFICIALS' INITIALS
Celle Mint

Initial	Date	Name
III	1687-1705	Jobst Jakob Janisch

Clausthal Mint

Initial	Date	Name
HB	1675-1711	Heinrich Bonhorst

Zellerfeld Mint

Initial	Date	Name
RB	1676-1711	Rudolf Bornemann
***	1698-1715	Used instead of initials during this period

ELECTORATE REGULAR COINAGE



KM# 5 PFENNIG
 Silver **Ruler:** George Ludwig **Obv:** Horse leaping left, date below **Note:** Uniface. Hohlpfennig type.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1698	—	5.00	8.00	14.00	25.00	—
1700	—	5.00	8.00	14.00	25.00	—



KM# 24 PFENNIG

Copper **Ruler:** George Ludwig **Obv:** Crowned GLC monogram
Rev: Value, date

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1699	—	10.00	16.00	30.00	55.00	—



KM# 30 PFENNIG

Silver **Ruler:** George Ludwig **Obv:** Crowned monogram, date
Note: Uniface. Hohlpfennig type.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1700 RB	—	5.00	10.00	20.00	40.00	—

KM# 25 4 PFENNIG

Billon **Ruler:** George Ludwig **Obv:** Horse leaping left **Rev:** Value, date **Note:** Varieties exist.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1699	—	10.00	20.00	33.00	55.00	—
1700 HB	—	10.00	20.00	33.00	55.00	—

KM# 26 MARIENGROSCHEN

Silver **Ruler:** George Ludwig **Obv:** Value, date in 4 lines **Rev:** Madonna and child

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1699 HB	—	7.00	13.00	20.00	40.00	—
1700 HB	—	7.00	13.00	20.00	40.00	—

KM# 6 2 MARIENGROSCHEN

Silver **Ruler:** George Ludwig **Obv:** Value in 3 lines, date in legend **Rev:** Wildman, tree in right hand

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1698 ***	—	7.00	13.00	22.00	45.00	—
1700 ***	—	7.00	13.00	22.00	45.00	—

KM# 7 2 MARIENGROSCHEN

Silver **Ruler:** George Ludwig **Obv:** Wildman, tree in right hand **Rev:** Value, date

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1698 ***	—	8.00	16.00	27.00	55.00	—
1699 ***	—	8.00	16.00	27.00	55.00	—



KM# 31 2 MARIENGROSCHEN

Silver **Ruler:** George Ludwig **Obv:** Value and date within inner circle **Rev:** Horse leaping left within inner circle

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1700	—	7.00	12.00	25.00	45.00	—



KM# 8 4 MARIENGROSCHEN

Silver **Obv:** Crowned GLC monogram **Rev:** Value, date

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1698 HB	—	10.00	20.00	40.00	80.00	—

KM# 9 4 MARIENGROSCHEN

Silver **Obv:** Wildman, tree in right hand **Rev:** Value, date

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1698 ***	—	13.00	27.00	45.00	85.00	—



KM# 33 4 MARIENGROSCHEN

2.0600 g., Silver Clausthal Mint - 1705, Zellerfeld Mint 1712-14., 21.17 mm. **Ruler:** George Ludwig **Obv:** Value in 4 lines **Obv. Legend:** GEORG: LVD: D:G:D:BR:&L:S:R:A:T&E* **Rev:** Horse leaping left, date below **Rev. Legend:** IN RECTO DECUS **Edge:** Plain **Note:** Varieties exist.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1700	—	6.00	12.00	25.00	45.00	—

KM# 32 4 MARIENGROSCHEN

Silver **Ruler:** George Ludwig **Obv:** Value in 3 lines, date in legend **Rev:** Wildman, tree in right hand

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1700 ***	—	8.00	16.00	33.00	60.00	—

KM# 10 6 MARIENGROSCHEN

Silver **Obv:** Wildman, tree in right hand **Rev:** Value, date

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1698 ***	—	13.00	27.00	45.00	85.00	—
1699 ***	—	13.00	27.00	45.00	85.00	—



KM# 11 6 MARIENGROSCHEN

Silver **Ruler:** George Ludwig **Obv:** Value, date **Rev:** Wildman, tree in right hand

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1699 ***	—	13.00	27.00	45.00	85.00	—
1700 ***	—	13.00	27.00	45.00	85.00	—



KM# 12 6 MARIENGROSCHEN (1/6 Thaler)

Silver **Ruler:** George Ludwig **Obv:** Value VI..., date in circle **Rev:** Horse leaping left, value Y6 below in circle

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1698 HB	—	13.00	30.00	55.00	90.00	—
1700 HB	—	13.00	30.00	55.00	90.00	—

KM# 13 12 MARIENGROSCHEN

Silver **Obv:** Similar to 24 Mariengroschen, KM#14 but 12 to right **Rev:** XII... in three lines, date in legend

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1698 ***	—	20.00	45.00	85.00	150	—



KM# 34 12 MARIENGROSCHEN

Silver **Ruler:** George Ludwig **Obv:** Value XII... in 3 lines, date in legend **Obv. Legend:** * GEORG: LUD: D: G: D: BR: & L: S: R: I: EL: **Rev:** Wildman, tree in right hand, 12 to right **Rev. Legend:** IN RECTO DECUS.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1700 ***	—	16.00	33.00	60.00	120	—



KM# 15 24 MARIENGROSCHEN (Gulden)

Silver **Ruler:** George Ludwig **Obv:** Value, date in legend **Obv. Legend:** GEORG: LUD: D: G: D: BR: & L: S: R: I: ELECT: **Rev:** Wildman with tree in right hand, 24 at right **Rev. Legend:** IN RECTO DECUS

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1698 ***	—	33.00	55.00	85.00	250	—
1699 ***	—	33.00	55.00	85.00	250	—
1700 ***	—	33.00	55.00	85.00	250	—



KM# 14 24 MARIENGROSCHEN (Gulden)

Silver

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1698 ***	—	33.00	65.00	100	175	—
1699 ***	—	33.00	65.00	100	175	—



KM# 27 1/3 THALER

Silver

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1699 HB	—	45.00	100	150	250	—
1700 HB	—	45.00	100	150	250	—



KM# A17 2/3 THALER (Gulden)

Silver **Ruler:** Ernst August **Obv:** Bust right **Rev:** Leaping horse left, value divides date below **Note:** Prev. Bruns.-Lune-Calenberg 2/3 Thaler, KM#381.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1693	—	40.00	80.00	165	300	—
1693 HB	—	40.00	80.00	165	300	—
1694 HB	—	40.00	80.00	165	300	—
1695 HB	—	40.00	80.00	165	300	—
1696 HB	—	40.00	80.00	165	300	—
1697 HB	—	40.00	80.00	165	300	—



KM# 17 2/3 THALER (Gulden)

Silver **Ruler:** George Ludwig **Obv:** Crowned complex arms divide date **Rev:** Horse leaping left, value below

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1698 HB	—	33.00	80.00	125	175	—
1699 HB	—	33.00	80.00	125	175	—
1700 HB	—	33.00	80.00	125	175	—

KM# 16 2/3 THALER (Gulden)

Silver **Obv:** Crowned arms divide date **Rev:** Column, 2/3 on base, IN RECTO DECUS on band behind

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1698 HB	—	70.00	160	275	500	—



KM# 18 THALER
Silver **Obv:** Crowned arms divide date to lower left and right
Rev: Wildman, tree in right hand **Note:** Dav. #6652.

Date	Mintage	F	VF	XF	Unc	BU
1698 RB	—	150	265	425	—	—
1699 RB	—	150	265	425	—	—



KM# 35 THALER
Silver **Ruler:** George Ludwig **Obv:** Crowned complex arms within ornate frame **Obv. Legend:** GEORG: LUD: D: G: D: BR: & L: S: R: I: EL **Rev:** Wildman with tree in right hand, RB at right **Rev. Legend:** IN RECTO DECUS **Note:** Dav. #6653 and #2065.

Date	Mintage	F	VF	XF	Unc	BU
1700 RB	—	80.00	150	275	675	—

TRADE COINAGE

KM# 21 DUCAT
3.5000 g., 0.9860 Gold 0.1109 oz. AGW **Ruler:** George Ludwig **Obv:** Crowned arms **Rev:** Horse leaping left

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1698	—	600	1,050	2,000	3,500	—
1700	—	600	1,050	2,000	3,500	—

KM# 22 2 DUCAT
7.0000 g., 0.9860 Gold 0.2219 oz. AGW **Obv:** Laureate bust of George I left **Rev:** Capped arms, date in legend

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1698 HB	—	1,000	2,500	5,600	8,800	—

KM# 19 THALER
Silver **Ruler:** George Ludwig **Note:** Dav. #6654 and #2057.

Date	Mintage	F	VF	XF	Unc	BU
1698 HB	—	125	225	350	750	—
1699 HB	—	125	225	350	750	—
1700 HB	—	125	225	350	750	—



KM# 20 THALER
Silver **Ruler:** George Ludwig **Note:** Dav. #6655 and #2061.

Date	Mintage	F	VF	XF	Unc	BU
1698 HB	—	125	225	375	800	—
1699 HB	—	125	225	375	800	—
1700 HB	—	125	225	375	800	—

BRUNSWICK-LUNEBURG-CELLE

When Heinrich (VII) der Mittlere abdicated in 1520, his three sons soon divided the duchy, establishing the lines of Brunswick-Lüneburg-Celle, Brunswick-Gifhorn and Brunswick-Harburg. Celle was further divided in 1559 into Brunswick-Lüneburg-Celle and Brunswick-Dannenberg, but had been effectively ruled as two separate territories from 1546. The seat of the duchy was the town of Celle (Zelle), located about 20 miles (33 kilometers) northeast of Hannover. When the line fell extinct in 1705, Celle passed to Brunswick-Lüneburg-Calenberg-Hannover.

RULERS
Ernst V, 1592-1611
Christian, 1611-1633
August I the Elder, 1633-1636
Friedrich V, 1636-1648
Christian Ludwig, 1648-1665
Georg II Wilhelm, 1665-1705

MINT MARKS
N - Nienburg Mint
- Zellerfeld Mint, 1698-1715

MINT OFFICIALS' INITIALS

Initial	Date	Name
CD	1622	Cord Delbruge die-cutter in Celle
GM/HGM	1619-21	Hans Georg Meinhard
(h)	1622	Henning Hans in Winsen
HB	1675-1711	Heinrich Bonhorst in Clausthal
HHO	1625	Henning Oppermann in Catlenburg
HL	1617	Heinrich Leohr in Clausthal and Hitzacker
HL	1622-25	Henning Loehr in Goslar, Osterode and Zellerfeld
HP	1623-29	Heinrich Pechstein in andreasberg
HR	Ca.1647	Unknown die-cutter
HS (usually w/ingot hook)	1622-40	Henning Schreiber in Clausthal
	1621-24	In Lauterberg
	1619-21	In Osterode
HS(w/ or w/o crossed keys)	1626-72	Henning Schluter in Goslar and Zellerfeld
HVE	1619	Hans von Ecke in Andreasberg
	1621-23	In Catlenburg
	1622-25	In Osterode
lii/III/JJJ	1687-1705	Jobst Jakob Janisch in Celle
IR	-	Unknown
(k) or variant	1617-21	Georg Krukenberg in Clausthal
LW	1640-75	Lippold Weber (Wefer) in Clausthal
+M+	Ca.1635	Unknown

NZ	Ca.1635	Unknown
RD	1673-86	Rudolf Dornstrauch in Celle
VF	1623-24	Urban Feigenhauer in Catlenburg
(w)	1622	Hans Heine in Winsen

DUCHY

REGULAR COINAGE

KM# 20 PFENNIG
Copper **Obv:** Lion rampant left **Rev:** Value, date in 4 lines

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1620	—	20.00	33.00	60.00	130	—

KM# 22 PFENNIG
Copper **Rev:** Value in 2 lines

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
ND(1620/1)	—	27.00	55.00	100	175	—

KM# 21 PFENNIG
Copper **Rev:** GUTER added to value **Note:** Guter Pfennig.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1620	—	20.00	33.00	60.00	130	—
1621	—	20.00	33.00	60.00	130	—

KM# 59 PFENNIG
Silver **Note:** Hohlpfennig type. Crowned initials C, date.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1623 VF	—	33.00	55.00	80.00	150	—
1624 VF	—	33.00	55.00	80.00	150	—
1624 HS	—	33.00	55.00	80.00	150	—
1625 VF	—	33.00	55.00	80.00	150	—
1633 HSA	—	33.00	55.00	80.00	150	—

KM# 58 PFENNIG
Silver **Note:** Uniface. St. Andrew with cross, date.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1623 HP	—	—	—	—	—	—

KM# 148 PFENNIG
Silver **Note:** Hohlpfennig type. Crowned F monogram, date.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1638 HS	—	33.00	55.00	80.00	150	—
1642 LW	—	33.00	55.00	80.00	150	—
1647 LW	—	33.00	55.00	80.00	150	—
1648 LW	—	33.00	55.00	80.00	150	—



KM# 214 PFENNIG
Silver **Obv:** Crowned CL monogram, date **Note:** Uniface. Hohlpfennig type.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1650 LW	—	27.00	45.00	80.00	135	—
1651 LW	—	27.00	45.00	80.00	135	—
1655 LW	—	27.00	45.00	80.00	135	—
1656 LW	—	27.00	45.00	80.00	135	—
1657 LW	—	27.00	45.00	80.00	135	—
1657 SW Error	—	27.00	45.00	80.00	135	—
1659 LW	—	27.00	45.00	80.00	135	—
1660 LW	—	27.00	45.00	80.00	135	—
1663 HST	—	27.00	45.00	80.00	135	—
1663 LW	—	27.00	45.00	80.00	135	—
1664 LW	—	27.00	45.00	80.00	135	—
1665 LW	—	27.00	45.00	80.00	135	—
1665 HS	—	27.00	45.00	80.00	135	—



KM# 318 PFENNIG
Copper

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1686	—	7.00	13.00	30.00	60.00	—
1687/6	—	9.00	18.00	40.00	80.00	—
1687	—	8.00	16.00	35.00	75.00	—



KM# 320 PFENNIG
Copper

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1687	—	3.00	8.00	25.00	50.00	—
1688	—	3.00	8.00	25.00	50.00	—
1689	—	3.00	8.00	25.00	50.00	—

KM# 319 PFENNIG
Copper **Note:** Similar to 1-1/2 Pfennig, KM#321.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1687	—	3.00	8.00	25.00	50.00	—



KM# 336 1 PFENNING

Copper

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1691 GW	—	3.00	6.00	20.00	45.00	—
1694	—	3.00	6.00	20.00	45.00	—
1695	—	3.00	6.00	20.00	45.00	—
1696	—	3.00	6.00	20.00	45.00	—
1697	—	3.00	6.00	20.00	45.00	—
1698	—	3.00	6.00	20.00	45.00	—
1699	—	3.00	6.00	20.00	45.00	—

KM# 351 1 PFENNING

Silver **Note:** Uniface. Horse leaping left, date below.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1694	—	—	—	—	—	—

KM# 353 1 PFENNING

Copper **Note:** Similar to 1-1/2 Pfennig, KM#354.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1698	—	3.00	6.00	20.00	45.00	—



KM# 321 1-1/2 PFENNING

Copper **Obv:** Horse leaping left, monogram above, date below **Rev:** Value

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1687	—	5.00	13.00	25.00	50.00	—
1688	—	5.00	13.00	25.00	50.00	—
1689	—	5.00	13.00	25.00	50.00	—



KM# 337 1-1/2 PFENNING

Copper

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1691	—	4.00	10.00	20.00	45.00	—
1699	—	4.00	10.00	20.00	45.00	—
ND	—	4.00	10.00	20.00	45.00	—



KM# 354 1-1/2 PFENNING

Copper

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1698	—	4.00	10.00	20.00	45.00	—
1699	—	4.00	10.00	20.00	45.00	—
ND	—	4.00	10.00	20.00	45.00	—

KM# 23 2 GUTE PFENNING

Copper **Obv:** Lion rampant left **Rev:** Value with GUTE and date in 2 or 3 lines

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1620	—	13.00	27.00	55.00	110	—
1620 GM	—	13.00	27.00	55.00	110	—
1621 GM	—	13.00	27.00	55.00	110	—
ND CD	—	13.00	27.00	55.00	110	—

KM# 186 2 GUTE PFENNING

Silver **Obv:** Crowned F monogram **Rev:** Value, date in 3 lines

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1648 LW	—	—	—	—	—	—

KM# 215 2 GUTE PFENNING

Silver **Obv:** Crowned CL monogram **Rev:** Value in 3 lines

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1650 LW	—	—	—	—	—	—
1653 LW	—	—	—	—	—	—
1654 LW	—	—	—	—	—	—



KM# 25.1 3 PFENNING

Copper **Obv:** Lion rampant left **Rev:** Value GUTER III **Note:** Gute 3 Pfennig.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1620 GM	—	16.00	33.00	60.00	120	—
1621 GM	—	16.00	33.00	60.00	120	—
1622 (h)	—	16.00	33.00	60.00	120	—
1622 GM	—	—	—	—	—	—



KM# 25.2 3 PFENNING

Copper **Rev:** Value III GP

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
ND CD	—	13.00	33.00	60.00	110	—

KM# 30 3 PFENNING

Copper **Rev:** Without GUTER **Note:** Varieties exist.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1621	—	10.00	27.00	55.00	90.00	—

KM# 31 3 PFENNING

Copper **Obv:** Lion rampant left **Rev:** Imperial orb with 3

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1621	—	16.00	33.00	60.00	110	—
1622	—	16.00	33.00	60.00	110	—

KM# 51 3 PFENNING

Copper **Obv:** Titles in 4 lines, crown above **Rev:** Imperial orb with 3

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1622	—	16.00	33.00	60.00	110	—



KM# 52 3 PFENNING

Copper **Rev:** Orb in rhombus

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1622	—	16.00	33.00	60.00	110	—

KM# 53 3 PFENNING

Copper **Obv:** Lion rampant left in shield **Rev:** Value with GUTE in 2 lines

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1622	—	16.00	33.00	60.00	110	—

KM# 60 3 PFENNING

Silver **Obv:** St. Andrew with cross **Rev:** Imperial orb with 3 **Note:** Dreier 3 Pfennig.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1623 HP	—	—	—	—	—	—

KM# 96 3 PFENNING

Silver **Obv:** Lion rampant left **Rev:** Value with GUTE in 3 lines, date in legend **Note:** Gute 3 Pfennig.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1630 HS	—	16.00	33.00	60.00	110	—

KM# 140 3 PFENNING

Silver **Rev:** Imperial orb with 3

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1637 HS	—	16.00	33.00	60.00	110	—
1638 HS	—	16.00	33.00	60.00	110	—
1639 HS	—	16.00	33.00	60.00	110	—
1642 LW	—	16.00	33.00	60.00	110	—
1643 LW	—	16.00	33.00	60.00	110	—
1644 LW	—	16.00	33.00	60.00	110	—
1645 LW	—	16.00	33.00	60.00	110	—
1646 LW	—	16.00	33.00	60.00	110	—
1647 LW	—	16.00	33.00	60.00	110	—
1648 LW	—	16.00	33.00	60.00	110	—

KM# 201 3 PFENNING

Silver **Obv:** Crowned CL monogram

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1649 HS	—	—	—	—	—	—
1650 HS	—	—	—	—	—	—

KM# 216 3 PFENNING

Silver **Obv:** Crowned CL monogram

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1650 LW	—	16.00	33.00	60.00	110	—
1653 LW	—	16.00	33.00	60.00	110	—
1656 LW	—	16.00	33.00	60.00	110	—

KM# 239 3 PFENNING

Silver **Rev. Legend:** H.Z. - M.B

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1656	—	16.00	33.00	60.00	110	—

KM# 275 3 PFENNING

Silver **Obv:** Crowned GW monogram, date in legend **Rev:** Imperial orb with 3

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1673 RD	—	13.00	27.00	55.00	100	—
1674 RD	—	13.00	27.00	55.00	100	—
1675 RD	—	13.00	27.00	55.00	100	—
1677 RD	—	13.00	27.00	55.00	100	—

KM# 276 3 PFENNING

Silver **Obv:** Crowned GW monogram **Rev:** Value in 3 lines, date in legend

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1673 RD	—	13.00	27.00	55.00	100	—

KM# 307 3 PFENNING

Silver **Obv:** Crowned GW monogram **Rev:** Imperial orb with 3, date

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1683 III	—	13.00	27.00	55.00	110	—
1696 iii	—	13.00	27.00	55.00	110	—

KM# 329 3 PFENNING

Silver **Ruler:** Georg II Wilhelm **Obv:** Crowned GW monogram divides date **Rev:** Imperial orb with 3

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1690 iii	—	10.00	20.00	40.00	75.00	—

KM# 26 WITTEN (4 Pfennig)

Copper **Obv:** Lion rampant left **Rev:** Value in 3 lines

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1620 GM	—	—	—	—	—	—
1621 GM	—	—	—	—	—	—



KM# 187 4 GUTE PFENNING

Silver **Obv:** Crowned F monogram **Rev:** Value in 3 lines

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1648 LW	—	33.00	60.00	110	170	—

KM# 217 4 GUTE PFENNING

Silver **Obv:** Crowned CL monogram

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1650 LW	—	33.00	60.00	110	170	—
1653 LW	—	33.00	60.00	110	170	—
1656 LW	—	33.00	60.00	110	170	—



KM# 277 4 GUTE PFENNING

Silver **Obv:** Crowned GW monogram, date in legend **Rev:** Value in 4 lines

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1673 RD	—	27.00	55.00	90.00	170	—
1677 RD	—	27.00	55.00	90.00	170	—

KM# 171 6 PFENNING

Silver **Obv:** Lion rampant left in circle of hearts **Rev:** Imperial orb with 6

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1645 LW	—	—	—	—	—	—
1647 LW	—	—	—	—	—	—

KM# 218 6 PFENNING

Silver **Obv:** Lion rampant left in circle **Rev:** Imperial orb with 6 divides date

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1650 LW	—	—	—	—	—	—
1653 LW	—	—	—	—	—	—
1655 LW	—	—	—	—	—	—

KM# 308 6 PFENNING



KM# 35 SILBERGROSCHEN
 Silver **Rev:** Small imperial orb with 24 at bottom

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1621	—	—	—	—	—	—



KM# 36 SILBERGROSCHEN
 Silver **Rev:** Arms in circle and 32 in orb

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1621	—	—	—	—	—	—

KM# 120 MARIENGROSCHEN
 Silver **Obv:** Brunswick helmet with horse **Rev:** Value, date in 4 lines

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
ND(1636-40) HS	—	—	—	—	—	—

KM# 188 MARIENGROSCHEN
 Silver **Note:** Similar to 2 Mariengroschen, KM#202.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1648	—	9.00	18.00	40.00	80.00	—
1653	—	9.00	18.00	40.00	80.00	—
1662	—	9.00	18.00	40.00	80.00	—

KM# 278 MARIENGROSCHEN
 Silver **Obv:** Crowned GW monogram, date in legend **Rev:** Value in 4 lines **Rev. Legend:** VON REICHTAL.SILB

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1673 RB	—	—	—	—	—	—

KM# 279 MARIENGROSCHEN
 Silver **Rev. Legend:** N.REICHS.SCHROUT U.KORN

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1673 RD	—	—	—	—	—	—

KM# 292 MARIENGROSCHEN
 Silver **Rev:** Value in 4 lines

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1675 RD	—	—	—	—	—	—

KM# 299 MARIENGROSCHEN
 Silver **Obv:** Value, date in 4 lines **Rev:** Madonna and child

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1676	—	7.00	16.00	40.00	80.00	—
1683	—	7.00	16.00	40.00	80.00	—
1684	—	7.00	16.00	40.00	80.00	—
1685	—	7.00	16.00	40.00	80.00	—

KM# 304 MARIENGROSCHEN
 Silver **Obv:** Date in legend

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1677	—	8.00	18.00	45.00	90.00	—
1680	—	8.00	18.00	45.00	90.00	—

KM# 339 MARIENGROSCHEN
 Silver **Obv:** Value, date in 4 lines **Obv. Legend:** FURST:BR: LUN:LANDTMUNTZ

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1691	—	13.00	30.00	55.00	90.00	—
1697 iii	—	13.00	30.00	55.00	90.00	—



KM# 338.1 MARIENGROSCHEN
 Silver **Ruler:** Georg II Wilhelm **Obv:** Value in 4 lines, date **Obv. Legend:** F: BR: L: LANDTMUNTZ **Rev:** Madonna and child

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1691 RD	—	10.00	30.00	55.00	90.00	—
1697 JJJ	—	10.00	30.00	55.00	90.00	—



KM# 141 2 MARIENGROSCHEN
 Silver **Obv:** Brunswick helmet with horse **Rev:** Value, date in 4 lines

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1637 HS	—	13.00	27.00	55.00	100	—
1638 HS	—	13.00	27.00	55.00	100	—
1639 HS	—	13.00	27.00	55.00	100	—
1640 HS	—	13.00	27.00	55.00	100	—
ND HS	—	13.00	27.00	55.00	100	—
1647 HS	—	13.00	27.00	55.00	100	—



KM# 202 2 MARIENGROSCHEN
 Silver

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1649	—	10.00	20.00	40.00	80.00	—
1650	—	10.00	20.00	40.00	80.00	—
1651	—	10.00	20.00	40.00	80.00	—
1652	—	10.00	20.00	40.00	80.00	—
1653	—	10.00	20.00	40.00	80.00	—
1654	—	10.00	20.00	40.00	80.00	—
1655	—	10.00	20.00	40.00	80.00	—
1656	—	10.00	20.00	40.00	80.00	—
1659	—	10.00	20.00	40.00	80.00	—

KM# 271 2 MARIENGROSCHEN
 Silver **Obv:** Crowned GW monogram **Rev:** Value in 3 lines

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1667	—	13.00	30.00	55.00	90.00	—
1680	—	13.00	30.00	55.00	90.00	—
1681	—	13.00	30.00	55.00	90.00	—
1681/71	—	13.00	30.00	55.00	90.00	—

KM# 280 2 MARIENGROSCHEN
 Silver **Obv:** Crowned GW monogram, date in legend

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1673 RD	—	—	—	—	—	—



KM# 322 2 MARIENGROSCHEN
 Silver **Ruler:** Georg II Wilhelm **Obv:** Crowned GW monogram, date in legend **Rev:** Value in 4 lines

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1687	—	13.00	30.00	55.00	90.00	—
1687 ***	—	13.00	30.00	55.00	90.00	—
1687 III	—	13.00	30.00	55.00	90.00	—
1697 JJJ	—	13.00	30.00	55.00	90.00	—
1698 JJJ	—	13.00	30.00	55.00	90.00	—

KM# 355 2 MARIENGROSCHEN
 Silver **Obv:** Monogram in ornate letters

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1698 JJJ	—	16.00	33.00	60.00	110	—

KM# 37 4 GROSCHEN
 Silver **Obv:** Crowned 4-fold arms **Rev:** Crowned imperial eagle, value 4 G in orb on breast, titles of Ferdinand II **Note:** Kipper 4 Groschen.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
ND(1621/2)	—	—	—	—	—	—

KM# 270 4 MARIENGROSCHEN
 Silver **Obv:** Crowned GW monogram, date in legend **Rev:** Value in 3 lines

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1666 JJJ	—	13.00	30.00	55.00	90.00	—
1667	—	13.00	30.00	55.00	90.00	—



KM# 327 6 MARIENGROSCHEN
 Silver **Obv:** Value in 4 lines **Rev:** Horse leaping left

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1689 JJJ	—	16.00	33.00	60.00	110	—

KM# 352 8 GUTE GROSCHEN (1/3 Thaler)
 Silver **Note:** Similar to 16 Gute Groschen, KM#347 but value VIII.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1694 JJJ	—	33.00	65.00	110	170	—
1698 JJJ	—	33.00	65.00	110	170	—



KM# 347.1 16 GUTE GROSCHEN (2/3 Thaler)
 Silver

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1693 JJJ	—	40.00	85.00	125	200	—
1694 JJJ	—	40.00	85.00	125	200	—



KM# 347.2 16 GUTE GROSCHEN (2/3 Thaler)
 Silver

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1698 JJJ	—	60.00	125	200	325	—



KM# 288 24 MARIENGROSCHEN (2/3 Thaler)
 Silver **Obv:** Date in circle **Obv. Legend:** 24/MARIEN/GROSCH **Rev:** Horse leaping left

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1674	—	40.00	80.00	130	210	—
1674 RD	—	40.00	80.00	130	210	—
1675	—	40.00	80.00	130	210	—
1675 RD	—	40.00	80.00	130	210	—
1676	—	40.00	80.00	130	210	—
1676 RD	—	40.00	80.00	130	210	—

KM# 293 24 MARIENGROSCHEN (2/3 Thaler)
 Silver **Obv:** XXIII, date in wreath

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1675 RD	—	45.00	85.00	140	225	—
1677	—	45.00	85.00	140	225	—

KM# 300 24 MARIENGROSCHEN (2/3 Thaler)
 Silver **Obv:** Bust right, value 60 below **Rev:** XXIII and date without wreath

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1676	—	—	—	—	—	—



KM# 330 24 MARIENGROSCHEN (2/3 Thaler)
 Silver **Obv:** Value in 3 lines **Rev:** Horse leaping left, date below

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1690 JJJ	—	27.00	55.00	100	170	—
1691 JJJ	—	27.00	55.00	100	170	—

KM# 12 2 SCHILLING
 Silver **Obv:** 4-fold arms **Rev:** Intertwined DS, date in legend

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1619 GM	—	—	—	—	—	—
1621 GM	—	—	—	—	—	—
ND GM	—	—	—	—	—	—

KM# 13 2 SCHILLING
 Silver **Obv:** Helmeted 4-fold arms

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1619 GM	—	—	—	—	—	—
1620 GM	—	—	—	—	—	—
ND GM	—	—	—	—	—	—

KM# 14 2 SCHILLING
 Silver **Rev:** Date 1-9 divided by DS, 16 below

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1619 GM	—	—	—	—	—	—

KM# 38 2 SCHILLING
 Silver **Obv:** 5-line inscription **Rev:** Helmet with horse, value Z S below

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1621	—	—	—	—	—	—



KM# 54 2 SCHILLING
 Silver **Obv:** Four-fold arms **Rev:** Value in four lines **Note:** Varieties exist.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
(1)622	—	33.00	55.00	135	220	—
(1)623	—	33.00	55.00	135	220	—

KM# 19 12 KREUZER (Dreibätzner; Schreckenberger)
 Silver **Obv:** Crowned Luneburg lion rampant left **Obv. Legend:** IN MANV... **Rev:** Crowned imperial eagle, 12 in orb on breast, titles of Ferdinand II, date in legend **Note:** Kipper 12 Kreuzer.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1621	—	85.00	200	375	550	—

KM# 39 12 KREUZER (Dreibätzner; Schreckenberger)
 Silver **Obv:** Crowned arms of Luttenberg, lion left above 6 bars **Obv. Legend:** MONETA DVCAT.GRVBENHA **Rev:** Crowned imperial eagle with 12 in orb on breast, titles of Ferdinand II **Note:** Kipper Coinage for Grubenhagen.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1621	—	85.00	200	375	550	—



KM# 24 12 KREUZER (Dreibätzner; Schreckenberger)
 Silver **Obv:** Crowned Luneburg lion rampant right, titles of Christian Rev: Crowned imperial eagle, 12 in orb on breast, titles of Ferdinand II, date in legend **Note:** Varieties exist.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1621	—	85.00	200	375	550	—



KM# 40 24 KREUZER
 Silver **Obv:** Crowned lion rampant right **Rev:** Crowned imperial eagle, 24 in orb on breast, titles of Ferdinand II **Note:** Kipper 24 Kreuzer.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1621	—	135	325	525	825	—

KM# 43 HALB ORT HALB (1/4 Ort; 1/16 Thaler)
 Silver **Obv:** Crowned imperial eagle with 16 in orb on breast, titles of Ferdinand II **Rev:** 4-fold arms with central shield of Minden (crossed keys) **Note:** Kipper Halb Ort Halb.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1621	—	—	—	—	—	—

KM# 56 HALB ORT HALB (1/4 Ort; 1/16 Thaler)
 Silver **Obv:** Bust right **Rev:** Value in 4 lines **Note:** Kipper Halb Ort Halb.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1622	—	—	—	—	—	—



KM# 70 HALB ORT HALB (1/4 Ort; 1/16 Thaler)
 Silver **Obv:** Crowned 9-fold arms **Rev:** Value in 4 lines **Rev. Legend:** IN.SPE.ET.SILENTIO

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1624 HS	—	27.00	60.00	120	200	—
1627 HS	—	27.00	60.00	120	200	—

KM# 84 HALB ORT HALB (1/4 Ort; 1/16 Thaler)
 Silver **Obv:** Crowned 9-fold arms **Rev. Legend:** DANTE.DEO.VIRTUTE.DUCE

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1626 HS	—	27.00	60.00	120	200	—
1627 HS	—	27.00	60.00	120	200	—

KM# 85 HALB ORT HALB (1/4 Ort; 1/16 Thaler)
 Silver **Obv:** Ornamented 9-fold arms **Rev:** Value in 5 lines

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1626 HS	—	—	—	—	—	—

KM# 118 HALB ORT HALB (1/4 Ort; 1/16 Thaler)
 Silver **Obv:** Crowned 7-fold arms with central shield of Ratzeburg arms (mitre above castle tower) **Rev:** Date in legend **Rev. Legend:** I/HALB/ORT/HALB

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1635 HS	—	—	—	—	—	—

KM# 175 HALB ORT HALB (1/4 Ort; 1/16 Thaler)
 Silver **Obv:** Crowned F monogram **Rev:** Value in 5 lines

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1647 LW	—	27.00	60.00	100	170	—
1648 LW	—	27.00	60.00	100	170	—



KM# 248 HALB ORT HALB (1/4 Ort; 1/16 Thaler)
 Silver **Obv:** Crowned CL monogram above date in laurel wreath **Rev:** Horse leaping left, 16 in field

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1659 LW	—	20.00	33.00	60.00	120	—
1661 LW	—	20.00	33.00	60.00	120	—
1663 LW	—	20.00	33.00	60.00	120	—
1665 LW	—	20.00	33.00	60.00	120	—



KM# 47 HALB REICHSORT (1/8 Thaler)
 Silver

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1621	—	45.00	85.00	160	300	—
1624 HS	—	45.00	85.00	160	300	—
1625 HS	—	45.00	85.00	160	300	—
1626 HS	—	45.00	85.00	160	300	—
1627 HS	—	45.00	85.00	160	300	—
1628 HS	—	45.00	85.00	160	300	—

KM# 71 HALB REICHSORT (1/8 Thaler)
 Silver **Obv:** Value in 3 lines **Rev:** 10-fold arms

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1624	—	45.00	85.00	160	300	—

KM# 72 HALB REICHSORT (1/8 Thaler)
 Silver **Obv:** St. Andrew with cross **Rev:** Crowned 8-fold arms, date divided at bottom

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1624 HP	—	—	—	—	—	—



KM# 88 HALB REICHSORT (1/8 Thaler)
 Silver **Obv:** Crowned 9-fold arms **Rev:** Value in 5 lines

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1629 HS	—	80.00	170	275	475	—
1630 HS	—	80.00	170	275	475	—
1631 HS	—	80.00	170	275	475	—
1632 HS	—	80.00	170	275	475	—
1633 HS	—	80.00	170	275	475	—

KM# 103 HALB REICHSORT (1/8 Thaler)
 Silver **Obv:** St. Andrew with cross **Rev:** Crowned 9-fold arms, divided at bottom

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1633 HS	—	—	—	—	—	—

KM# 104 HALB REICHSORT (1/8 Thaler)
 Silver **Subject:** Death of Christian **Obv:** Crowned 9-fold arms **Rev:** 9-line inscription with date

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1633	—	—	—	—	—	—

KM# 113 HALB REICHSORT (1/8 Thaler)
 Silver **Obv:** Crowned 9-fold arms with central shield of Ratzeburg arms **Rev:** Date in legend **Rev. Legend:** I/HALB/REICHSORT

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1634 HS	—	100	175	300	525	—
1635 HS	—	100	175	300	525	—
1636 HS	—	100	175	300	525	—

KM# 123 HALB REICHSORT (1/8 Thaler)
 Silver **Obv:** Crowned 11-fold arms with central shield **Rev:** Wildman, tree in right hand

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1636 HS	—	—	—	—	—	—



KM# 124 HALB REICHSORT (1/8 Thaler)
 Silver **Subject:** Death of August I **Rev:** 9-line inscription with date

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1636 HS	—	—	—	—	—	—

KM# 125 HALB REICHSORT (1/8 Thaler)
 Silver **Obv:** Crowned 7-fold arms with central shield

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1636 HS	—	—	—	—	—	—



KM# 149 HALB REICHSORT (1/8 Thaler)
 Silver **Obv:** Crowned 11-fold arms

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1638 HS	—	25.00	50.00	85.00	140	—
1639 HS	—	25.00	50.00	85.00	140	—
1640 HS	—	25.00	50.00	85.00	140	—
1640 LW	—	25.00	50.00	85.00	140	—
1642 LW	—	25.00	50.00	85.00	140	—

KM# 162 HALB REICHSORT (1/8 Thaler)
 Silver **Subject:** Death of Friedrich's Sister, Margarethe, Wife of Johann Casimir of Saxe-Coburg **Obv:** Helmeted 12-fold arms **Rev:** 10-line inscription with date

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1643 LW	—	—	—	—	—	—



KM# 161 HALB REICHSORT (1/8 Thaler)
 Silver **Obv:** Crowned 12-fold arms **Note:** Varieties exist.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1643 LW	—	55.00	110	175	250	—
1644 LW	—	55.00	110	175	250	—
1645 LW	—	55.00	110	175	250	—
ND LW	—	55.00	110	175	250	—



KM# 172.1 HALB REICHSORT (1/8 Thaler)
 Silver **Note:** Varieties exist with and without bow at shoulder.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1645 LW	—	55.00	110	175	250	—
1646 LW	—	55.00	110	175	250	—
1647 LW	—	55.00	110	175	250	—
1648 LW	—	55.00	110	175	250	—

KM# 173 HALB REICHSORT (1/8 Thaler)
 Silver **Rev:** Similar to KM#149

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1646	—	—	—	—	—	—

KM# 189 HALB REICHSORT (1/8 Thaler)
 Silver **Subject:** Death of Friedrich V **Rev:** 9-line inscription with date

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1648 LW	—	—	—	—	—	—

KM# 204 HALB REICHSORT (1/8 Thaler)
 Silver **Obv:** 12-fold arms in circle, date divided 1-6/4-8, titles of Friedrich V **Rev:** Horse leaping left in circle, date **Rev. Legend:** *SINCERE **Note:** Mule.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1648/1649 LW	Rare	—	—	—	—	—



KM# 172.2 HALB REICHSORT (1/8 Thaler)

Silver

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
ND LW	—	55.00	110	175	250	—

KM# 203 HALB REICHSORT (1/8 Thaler)

Silver Obv: 12-fold arms, small crown in legend Rev: Horse leaping left

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1649 LW	—	55.00	110	175	250	—
1650 LW	—	55.00	110	175	250	—



KM# 220 HALB REICHSORT (1/8 Thaler)

Silver Obv: Large crown above arms

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1650 LW	—	55.00	110	175	250	—
1653 LW	—	55.00	110	175	250	—
1654 LW	—	55.00	110	175	250	—
1655 LW	—	55.00	110	175	250	—
1657 LW	—	55.00	110	175	250	—
1659 LW	—	55.00	110	175	250	—
1660 LW	—	55.00	110	175	250	—
1662 LW	—	55.00	110	175	250	—
1663 LW	—	55.00	110	175	250	—
1664 LW	—	55.00	110	175	250	—
1665 LW	—	55.00	110	175	250	—

KM# 265 HALB REICHSORT (1/8 Thaler)

Silver Subject: Death of Christian Ludwig Obv: 12-fold arms, small crown in legend Rev: 10-line inscription with date

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1665 LW	—	—	—	—	—	—

KM# 282 HALB REICHSORT (1/8 Thaler)

Silver Obv: Horse leaping left Rev: Crowned 12-fold arms

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1673 RD	—	—	—	—	—	—



KM# 348 1/96 THALER

Silver Obv: Value 96 in palm wreath Rev: Horse leaping left

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1693 iii	—	27.00	45.00	80.00	145	—

KM# 323 1/48 THALER (1/2 Groschen)

Silver Ruler: Georg II Wilhelm Obv: Crowned GW monogram Rev: Value, date Rev. Legend: F. BR. LANTMUNTZ

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1687 III	—	9.00	20.00	40.00	70.00	—
1688 III	—	9.00	20.00	40.00	70.00	—
1688 iii	—	9.00	20.00	40.00	70.00	—
1690 III	—	9.00	20.00	40.00	70.00	—
1690 iii	—	9.00	20.00	40.00	70.00	—
1691 iii	—	9.00	20.00	40.00	70.00	—
1694 iii	—	9.00	20.00	40.00	70.00	—
1695 III	—	9.00	20.00	40.00	70.00	—
1695 iii	—	9.00	20.00	40.00	70.00	—
1696 iii	—	9.00	20.00	40.00	70.00	—
1699 III	—	9.00	20.00	40.00	70.00	—

KM# 356 1/48 THALER (1/2 Groschen)

Silver Ruler: Georg II Wilhelm Obv: Monogram of ornate letters Rev: Value within orb

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1698 III	—	9.00	20.00	40.00	70.00	—



KM# 5 1/24 THALER (Groschen)

Silver Obv: Imperial orb with 24, titles of Matthias Rev: Helmeted 4-fold arms

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1617	—	20.00	33.00	60.00	110	—
1619	—	20.00	33.00	60.00	110	—

KM# 10 1/24 THALER (Groschen)

Silver Obv: Lion rampant right Rev: Imperial orb with 24

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1618 (k)	—	27.00	55.00	100	125	—

KM# 11 1/24 THALER (Groschen)

Silver Obv: Lion rampant left Rev: Imperial orb with 24 Rev. Legend: IUSTITIA.ET.CONCOR

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1618 (k)	—	20.00	40.00	65.00	130	—
1619 (k)	—	20.00	40.00	65.00	130	—

KM# 15 1/24 THALER (Groschen)

Silver Obv: Lion rampant right

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1619 (k)	—	27.00	55.00	100	170	—

KM# 41 1/24 THALER (Groschen)

Silver Obv: Lion rampant left Obv. Legend: C. D. G. E. E. M. D BEL Rev: Imperial orb with 24 Rev. Legend: NACH. R. SCHROT. V. KORN

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1621	—	27.00	55.00	100	170	—

KM# 42 1/24 THALER (Groschen)

Silver Subject: Coinage for Grubenhagen Obv: Imperial orb with 24, titles of Ferdinand II Rev: Round Lutterberg arms (lion left above 6 bars) Rev. Legend: MONE-DVC.GRVBENH

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1621	—	—	—	—	—	—



KM# 55 1/24 THALER (Groschen)

Silver Obv: Arms of Lutterberg Rev: Imperial orb with 24 Rev. Legend: NACH.R.SCHROT.V.KORN

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1622 HS	—	10.00	20.00	40.00	80.00	—
1623 HS	—	10.00	20.00	40.00	80.00	—
1624 HS	—	10.00	20.00	40.00	80.00	—
1628 HS	—	10.00	20.00	40.00	80.00	—
1629 HS	—	10.00	20.00	40.00	80.00	—
1631 HS	—	10.00	20.00	40.00	80.00	—
1632 HS	—	10.00	20.00	40.00	80.00	—
1633 HS	—	10.00	20.00	40.00	80.00	—



KM# 61 1/24 THALER (Groschen)

Silver Obv: St. Andrew with cross divides date

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1623 HP	—	—	—	—	—	—
1624 HP	—	—	—	—	—	—

KM# 63 1/24 THALER (Groschen)

Silver Rev. Legend: NACH.A.SCHROT.V.K.16.23

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1623 HP	—	—	—	—	—	—

KM# 64 1/24 THALER (Groschen)

Silver Obv: Crowned arms Rev: St. Andrew with cross

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1623 HP	—	—	—	—	—	—

KM# 65 1/24 THALER (Groschen)

Silver Obv: Imperial orb with 24

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1623	—	13.00	27.00	55.00	110	—
1624	—	13.00	27.00	55.00	110	—
1624 HP	—	13.00	27.00	55.00	110	—

KM# 62 1/24 THALER (Groschen)

Silver Note: Klippe.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1623 HP	—	—	—	—	—	—

KM# 68 1/24 THALER (Groschen)

Silver Obv. Legend: CHRIST.D.G Rev. Legend: CHRISTIAN.D.G

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1624	—	—	—	—	—	—



KM# 69 1/24 THALER (Groschen)

Silver Obv: Crowned 8-fold arms Rev: Imperial orb with 24 Rev. Legend: NACH.R.SCHROT.V.K.16-24

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1624 HS	—	33.00	55.00	100	170	—

KM# 112 1/24 THALER (Groschen)

Silver Obv: Lutterberg arms Rev: Imperial orb with 24

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1634 HS	—	13.00	27.00	55.00	110	—
1635 HS	—	13.00	27.00	55.00	110	—
1636 HS	—	13.00	27.00	55.00	110	—



KM# 122 1/24 THALER (Groschen)

Silver Obv: Crowned Lutterberg-Scharzfeld arms

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1635 HS Error	—	20.00	40.00	80.00	150	—
1637 HS	—	20.00	40.00	80.00	150	—
1638 HS	—	20.00	40.00	80.00	150	—
1641 LW	—	20.00	40.00	80.00	150	—
1642 LW	—	20.00	40.00	80.00	150	—
1643 LW	—	20.00	40.00	80.00	150	—
1644 LW	—	20.00	40.00	80.00	150	—
1647 LW	—	20.00	40.00	80.00	150	—
1648 LW	—	20.00	40.00	80.00	150	—

KM# 121 1/24 THALER (Groschen)

Silver Obv: Brunswick helmet with horse Note: Varieties exist (mintmasters initials on either obverse or reverse).

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1636 HS	—	—	—	—	—	—

KM# 219 1/24 THALER (Groschen)

Silver Obv: Crowned Lutterberg arms (with 5 bars)

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1650 LW	—	20.00	40.00	80.00	150	—
1651 LW	—	20.00	40.00	80.00	150	—
1655 LW	—	20.00	40.00	80.00	150	—
1657 LW	—	20.00	40.00	80.00	150	—

KM# 228 1/24 THALER (Groschen)

Silver Subject: Death of Sybilla, 2nd Wife of Julius Ernst zu Dannenberg Obv: Crowned 12-fold arms, value 24 sideways on left Rev: 9-line inscription with date

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1652	—	—	—	—	—	—



KM# 246 1/24 THALER (Groschen)

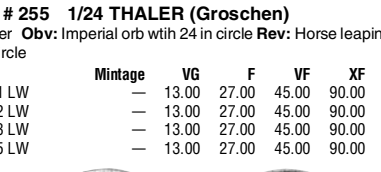
Silver Subject: Death of Christian Ernst's Aunt Clara Obv: Horse leaping left, 24 in oval below Rev: 10-line inscription with date

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1658 LW	—	27.00	55.00	85.00	140	—

KM# 255 1/24 THALER (Groschen)

Silver Obv: Imperial orb with 24 in circle Rev: Horse leaping left in circle

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1661 LW	—	13.00	27.00	45.00	90.00	—
1662 LW	—	13.00	27.00	45.00	90.00	—
1663 LW	—	13.00	27.00	45.00	90.00	—
1665 LW	—	13.00	27.00	45.00	90.00	—



KM# 264 1/24 THALER (Groschen)

Silver Subject: Death of Christian Ludwig

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1665 LW	—	40.00	80.00	130	175	—

KM# 281 1/24 THALER (Groschen)

Silver Obv: Crowned GW monogram, date in legend Rev: Imperial orb with 24 Rev. Legend: REICHTHALER SILBER

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1673 RD	—	20.00	40.00	80.00	140	—

KM# A279 1/24 THALER (Groschen)

Silver Rev. Legend: F.BR.LUNEB.LANDTMUNTZ

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1674 RD	—	13.00	30.00	60.00	120	—
1675 RD	—	13.00	30.00	60.00	120	—
1688 iii	—	13.00	30.00	60.00	120	—
1690 iii	—	13.00	30.00	60.00	120	—
1691 iii	—	13.00	30.00	60.00	120	—

KM# 301 1/24 THALER (Groschen)

Silver Obv: Horse leaping left, German titles Rev: Imperial orb with 24, date

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1676 RD	—	13.00	27.00	45.00	90.00	—
1677 RD	—	13.00	27.00	45.00	90.00	—
1678 RD	—	13.00	27.00	45.00	90.00	—
1680 RD	—	13.00	27.00	45.00	90.00	—

KM# 309 1/24 THALER (Groschen)

Silver Rev. Legend: MONETA NOVA ARGENTEA

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1684 IT	—	13.00	27.00	45.00	90.00	—

KM# 324 1/24 THALER (Groschen)

Silver Obv: GW monogram above horse

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1687 III	—	13.00	27.00	45.00	90.00	—
1688 III	—	13.00	27.00	45.00	90.00	—

KM# 349 1/24 THALER (Groschen)

Silver Ruler: Georg II Wilhelm Obv: Latin titles and date below horse Rev: Imperial orb with 24

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1693 III	—	8.00	20.00	40.00	80.00	—
1693 iii	—	8.00	20.00	40.00	80.00	—
1694 III	—	8.00	20.00	40.00	80.00	—
1694 iii	—	8.00	20.00	40.00	80.00	—
1695 III	—	8.00	20.00	40.00	80.00	—
1695 iii	—	8.00	20.00	40.00	80.00	—
1696 III	—	8.00	20.00	40.00	80.00	—
1696 iii	—	8.00	20.00	40.00	80.00	—



KM# 236 1/16 THALER

Silver Obv: Crowned CL monogram in wreath Rev: Value XVI... in 4 lines

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1655 LW	—	33.00	65.00	125	225	—
1656 LW	—	33.00	65.00	125	225	—
1657 LW	—	33.00	65.00	125	225	—
1658 LW	—	33.00	65.00	125	225	—

KM# 44 1/12 THALER

Silver Obv: Crowned imperial eagle with 12 in orb on breast, date in legend, titles of Ferdinand II Rev: Crowned lion rampant right

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1621	—	60.00	120	240	400	—

KM# 45 1/12 THALER

Silver Obv: N below lion

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1621 N Rare	—	—	—	—	—	—

KM# 46 1/12 THALER

Silver Obv: Crowned lion rampant left Obv. Legend: IN.MANV.DEI.SORTES.MEAE

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1621	—	60.00	120	240	400	—

KM# 86 1/12 THALER

Silver Obv: St. Andrew with cross Obv. Legend: RECTE.FACIEN.NEM.IMT

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1626	—	—	—	—	—	—

KM# 6 1/4 THALER

Silver Note: Similar to KM#66.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1617	—	80.00	160	275	425	—
1617 (k)	—	80.00	160	275	425	—
1618 (k)	—	80.00	160	275	425	—
1620 (k)	—	80.00	160	275	425	—
1623 HS	—	80.00	160	275	425	—
1624 HS	—	80.00	160	275	425	—

KM# 16 1/4 THALER

Silver Rev: Helmeted 8-fold arms

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1619 (k)	—	—	—	—	—	—

KM# 28 1/4 THALER

Silver Note: Struck on octagonal flan.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1620 GM Rare	—	—	—	—	—	—

KM# 57 1/4 THALER

Silver Rev. Legend: DUX:BR.-ET.LU

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1622 (w)	—	—	—	—	—	—



KM# 66 1/4 THALER

Silver

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1623 HP	—	55.00	115	225	400	—
1624 HP	—	55.00	115	225	400	—
1625 HP	—	55.00	115	225	400	—

KM# 79 1/4 THALER

Silver Rev: 9-fold arms

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1625 HS	—	55.00	115	210	325	—
1627 HS	—	55.00	15.00	210	325	—

KM# 89 1/4 THALER

Silver Rev. Legend: IN'SPE'ET'-SILENTIO'H.S

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1629 HS	—	55.00	115	220	325	—
1630 HS	—	55.00	115	220	325	—
1631 HS	—	55.00	115	220	325	—

KM# 97 1/4 THALER

Silver Obv: Similar to KM#65 Rev: Crowned 9-fold arms

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1630 HS	—	—	—	—	—	—

KM# 105 1/4 THALER

Silver Subject: Death of Christian Obv: Ornamented 9-fold arms

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1629 HS	—	55.00	115	220	325	—
1630 HS	—	55.00	115	220	325	—
1631 HS	—	55.00	115	220	325	—

KM# 119 1/4 THALER

Silver Obv: Bust right Rev: Crowned 9-fold arms with central shield

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1635 HS	—	—	—	—	—	—
1636 HS	—	—	—	—	—	—



KM# 126 1/4 THALER

Silver Obv: Crowned 11-fold arms with central shield Rev: Wildman, tree in right hand, date in legend

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1636 HS	—	325	600	1,000	1,700	—



KM# 127 1/4 THALER

Silver Subject: Death of August I Rev: 10-line inscription

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1636 HS	—	135	275	450	675	—



KM# 128 1/4 THALER

Silver Obv: Crowned 7-fold arms with central shield

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1636 HS	—	200	375	600	1,000	—



KM# 142 1/4 THALER

Silver Rev: Crowned 11-fold arms

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1637 HS	—	125	240	400	650	—
1638 HS	—	125	240	400	650	—
1639 HS	—	125	240	400	650	—
1641 LW	—	125	240	400	650	—
1642 LW	—	125	240	400	650	—
1643 LW	—	125	240	400	650	—
1644 LW	—	125	240	400	650	—



KM# 163 1/4 THALER

Silver Rev: 12-fold arms

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1643 LW	—	85.00	175	300	500	—
1644 LW	—	85.00	175	300	500	—
1645 LW	—	85.00	175	300	500	—
1646 LW	—	85.00	175	300	500	—
1647 LW	—	85.00	175	300	500	—
1648 LW	—	85.00	175	300	500	—

KM# 176 1/4 THALER

Silver Obv: Without COAD.I.D.STIFT.RATZ

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1647 LW Rare	—	—	—	—	—	—

KM# 190 1/4 THALER

Silver Subject: Death of Friedrich V Rev: 10-line inscription

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1648 LW	—	—	—	—	—	—

KM# 205 1/4 THALER

Silver Rev: Crowned 12-fold arms, date in legend

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1649 HS	—	—	—	—	—	—

KM# 206 1/4 THALER

Silver Obv: Crowned 12-fold arms Rev: Horse leaping left

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1649 LW	—	90.00	175	350	650	—
1650 LW	—	90.00	175	350	650	—
1653 LW	—	90.00	175	350	650	—
1654 LW	—	90.00	175	350	650	—
1656 LW	—	90.00	175	350	650	—
1658 LW	—	90.00	175	350	650	—
1659 LW	—	90.00	175	350	650	—
1661 LW	—	90.00	175	350	650	—
1662 LW	—	90.00	175	350	650	—
1664 LW	—	90.00	175	350	650	—
1665 LW	—	90.00	175	350	650	—





KM# 340 1/4 THALER
Silver Obv: Crowned 12-fold arms Rev: Horse leaping left, 1/4 in oval divides date below

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1691 III	—	40.00	80.00	150	225	—



KM# 290 1/3 THALER

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1674	—	65.00	140	225	400	—

KM# 291 1/3 THALER

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1674	—	65.00	140	225	400	—
1675	—	65.00	140	225	400	—
1676	—	65.00	140	225	400	—



KM# 344 1/3 THALER

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1692 JJJ	—	40.00	75.00	150	270	—
1693 JJJ	—	40.00	75.00	150	270	—



KM# 7 1/2 THALER

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1617 (k)	—	90.00	175	300	475	—
1618 (k)	—	90.00	175	300	475	—
1620 (k)	—	90.00	175	300	475	—
1622 HS	—	90.00	175	300	475	—
1623	—	90.00	175	300	475	—
1623 HP	—	90.00	175	300	475	—
1623 HS	—	90.00	175	300	475	—
1624 HS	—	90.00	175	300	475	—
1625 HS	—	90.00	175	300	475	—

KM# 67 1/2 THALER

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1623 HP	—	85.00	170	300	475	—
1624 HP	—	85.00	170	300	475	—



KM# 73 1/2 THALER

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1624 HS	—	100	200	330	600	—
1625 HS	—	100	200	330	600	—
1626 HS	—	100	200	330	600	—
1627 HS	—	100	200	330	600	—
1629 HS	—	100	200	330	600	—



KM# 74 1/2 THALER

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1624 HVE	—	140	275	450	725	—



KM# 98 1/2 THALER

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1630 HS	—	100	190	325	625	—
1631 HS	—	100	190	325	625	—
1632 HS	—	100	190	325	625	—
1633 HS	—	100	190	325	625	—

KM# 102 1/2 THALER

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1632 HS	—	140	225	425	625	—
1633 HS	—	140	225	425	625	—

KM# 106 1/2 THALER

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1633 HS	—	—	—	—	—	—



KM# 114 1/2 THALER

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1634 HS	—	140	280	475	775	—
1635 HS	—	140	280	475	775	—
1636 HS	—	140	280	475	775	—

KM# 129 1/2 THALER

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1636 HS	—	—	—	—	—	—

KM# 130 1/2 THALER

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1636 HS	—	180	350	550	875	—



KM# 131 1/2 THALER

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1636 HS	—	180	350	550	875	—



KM# 143 1/2 THALER

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1637 HS	—	85.00	175	325	500	—
1638 HS	—	85.00	175	325	500	—
1639 HS	—	85.00	175	325	500	—
1640 HS	—	85.00	175	325	500	—
1641 LW	—	85.00	175	325	500	—
1642 LW	—	85.00	175	325	500	—
1643 LW	—	85.00	175	325	500	—

KM# 144 1/2 THALER

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1637 HS	—	75.00	150	275	450	—

KM# 164 1/2 THALER

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1643 LW	—	65.00	130	250	375	—
1644 LW	—	65.00	130	250	375	—
1645 LW	—	65.00	130	250	375	—
1646 LW	—	65.00	130	250	375	—
1647 LW	—	65.00	130	250	375	—
1648 LW	—	65.00	130	250	375	—

KM# 165 1/2 THALER

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1643 LW	—	—	—	—	—	—

KM# 191 1/2 THALER

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1648 LW	—	—	—	—	—	—

KM# 207 1/2 THALER

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1649 LW	—	165	325	500	750	—
1651 LW	—	165	325	500	750	—
1653 LW	—	165	325	500	750	—
1655 LW	—	165	325	500	750	—
1656 LW	—	165	325	500	750	—
1658 LW	—	165	325	500	750	—
1659 LW	—	165	325	500	750	—
1660 LW	—	165	325	500	750	—
1662 LW	—	165	325	500	750	—
1665 LW	—	165	325	500	750	—

KM# 240 1/2 THALER

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1657 HS	—	—	—	—	—	—

KM# 258 1/2 THALER

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1664 LW	—	—	—	—	—	—



KM# 267 1/2 THALER

Silver **Subject:** Death of Christian Ludwig **Obv:** 12-fold arms, small crown in legend **Rev:** 11-line inscription with date

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1665 LW	—	85.00	145	275	500	—
1665 HS	—	85.00	145	275	500	—

KM# 284 1/2 THALER

Silver **Obv:** Horse leaping left **Rev:** Crowned 12-fold arms

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1673 RD	—	—	—	—	—	—

KM# 341 1/2 THALER

Silver **Obv:** Bust right, date below **Rev:** Helmeted 12-fold arms

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1691 iii	—	—	—	—	—	—

KM# 328 2/3 THALER

Silver **Obv:** Bust right **Rev:** Horse leaping left in circle, 2/3 in oval divides date below

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1689 JJJ	—	—	—	—	—	—



KM# 331 2/3 THALER

Silver

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1690 JJJ	—	40.00	75.00	130	225	—

KM# 345.1 2/3 THALER

Silver **Obv:** Similar to KM#341 but arms break circle at bottom

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1691 JJJ	—	80.00	140	225	300	—
1692 JJJ	—	80.00	140	225	300	—
1693 JJJ	—	80.00	140	225	300	—
1694 JJJ	—	80.00	140	225	300	—



KM# 345.2 2/3 THALER

Silver **Ruler:** Georg II Wilhelm **Rev:** FEIN.SILB added above date

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1694 JJJ	—	80.00	140	220	300	—



KM# 346.1 2/3 THALER

Silver

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1692 JJJ	—	40.00	85.00	140	250	—
1693 JJJ	—	40.00	85.00	140	250	—
1694 JJJ	—	40.00	85.00	140	250	—

KM# 346.2 2/3 THALER

Silver **Rev:** REIN. SILB added above date

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1697 JJJ	—	40.00	85.00	140	220	—



KM# 8 THALER

Silver **Note:** Friendship Thaler. Dav. #6429.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1617 HL	—	450	775	1,300	2,150	—

KM# 9.1 THALER

Silver **Obv. Legend:** CHRISTIANUS.D.G.EL:EP:MIND:DUX.BR:ET:LU* **Rev:** Triple-helmeted 8-fold arms divide H-L **Rev. Legend:** IUSTITIA.-ET.CONCORDIA*ANNO.1617 **Note:** Dav.#6430.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1617 H-L	—	65.00	130	230	350	—

KM# 9.2 THALER

Silver **Rev:** Helmeted arms divide H-S

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1617 H-L	—	65.00	130	230	350	—

KM# 9.3 THALER

Silver **Obv. Legend:** CHRISTIAN **Rev:** Arms divide half moon* **Note:** Dav.#6431.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1617 (k)	—	65.00	130	230	350	—

KM# 9.4 THALER

Silver **Obv:** Large rosette at top **Rev:** Legend begins at 9 o'clock, divided at top **Note:** Dav. #6432.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1618 (k)	—	65.00	130	230	350	—

KM# 9.5 THALER

Silver **Obv:** Different bust, large collar **Note:** Dav. #A6433.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1619 HGM	—	65.00	130	230	350	—

KM# 9.6 THALER

Silver **Obv:** Squatter bust, more ornate collar **Note:** Dav. #6435.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1619 (k)	—	65.00	130	230	350	—



KM# 9.7 THALER

Silver **Obv:** Changed armor with spiked edge on collar **Note:** Dav. #6436.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1620 (k)	—	65.00	130	230	350	—
1621 (k)	—	65.00	130	230	350	—

KM# 9.8 THALER

Silver **Obv:** Larger bust **Obv. Legend:** BRUN.ET.LU.H/S **Note:** Dav. #6437.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1622 H-S	—	65.00	130	230	350	—

KM# 9.9 THALER

Silver **Obv. Legend:** BRU.ET.LU* **Note:** Dav. #6438.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1622 (w)	—	65.00	130	230	350	—



KM# 9.10 THALER

Silver **Obv:** Half moon mint mark above bust, drapery with lined sleeves **Rev:** Ornament divides legend **Note:** Dav. #6439.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1622 (k)	—	65.00	130	230	350	—



KM# 9.11 THALER

Silver **Obv:** Mint mark S **Obv. Legend:** BRUN ET LUN H **Rev. Legend:** IUSTITIA.-ET.CONCORDIA **Note:** Dav. #6440.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1622 H-S	—	65.00	130	230	350	—
1623 H-S	—	65.00	130	230	350	—

KM# 9.12 THALER

Silver **Rev. Legend:** ETCON-CORDIA **Note:** Dav. #6440A.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1623 H-S	—	65.00	130	230	350	—

KM# 9.13 THALER

Silver **Note:** Similar to KM#9.14 but date at left bottom. Dav. #A6440.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1622	—	65.00	130	230	350	—

KM# 9.14 THALER

Silver **Rev. Legend:** ET CON-CORDIA **Note:** Dav. #6441.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1622	—	65.00	130	230	350	—
1623	—	65.00	130	230	350	—

KM# 9.15 THALER

Silver **Rev. Legend:** ET CO-NCORDIA **Note:** Dav. #6441A.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1623	—	65.00	130	230	350	—

KM# 9.16 THALER

Silver **Obv:** Bust right in circle of stars **Note:** Dav. #6442.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1623	—	65.00	130	230	350	—

KM# 17.4 THALER

Silver **Obv:** St. Andrew and cross breaking legend at top **Rev:** Arms breaking legend at bottom, date at top left **Note:** Dav. #6478.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1623 H-P	—	80.00	155	295	450	—

KM# 75.7 THALER

Silver **Obv. Legend:** ...DVX.B.ET.LVNE **Rev:** Arms divide date above and L-B below **Note:** Dav. #6453.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1624 L-B	—	65.00	130	230	350	—

KM# 76.1 THALER

Silver **Obv:** Bust right **Rev:** Helmeted arms supported by 2 lions divide HV-16-24E at bottom **Note:** Dav. #6446.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1624 HV-E	—	65.00	130	230	350	—

KM# 76.2 THALER

Silver **Rev:** Date divided at top, HV-E below **Note:** Dav. #6447.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1624 HV-E	—	65.00	130	230	350	—

KM# 76.3 THALER

Silver **Obv. Legend:** CHRISTIANUS **Rev:** Supported arms divide VF-H below **Note:** Dav. #6459.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1624 VF-H	—	65.00	130	230	350	—

KM# 29.3 THALER

Silver **Obv:** Large buttons on drapery **Obv. Legend:** MIN.DUX.B.E.L **Note:** Dav. #A6458.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1624	—	65.00	130	230	350	—



KM# 9.17 THALER

Silver **Obv:** Bust right without circle of stars **Rev:** Date divided at top by helmeted arms **Note:** Dav. #6456.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1624	—	65.00	130	230	350	—

KM# 9.18 THALER

Silver **Rev:** Date in legend at upper left **Note:** Dav. #6457.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1624 LB	—	65.00	130	230	350	—

KM# 9.19 THALER

Silver **Obv:** Orb above bust right, legend begins at right **Rev:** Date divided at top by arms **Note:** Dav. #6467.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1625	—	65.00	130	230	350	—

KM# 29.1 THALER

Silver **Obv:** Bust right **Obv. Legend:** CHRISTIANUS+D:G:EL:EP.MIND:UX.B.ET.L **Rev:** 5 helmets above arms, legend ending with orb **Note:** Dav. #6444.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1620 H-S	—	65.00	130	230	350	—
1624 H-S	—	65.00	130	230	350	—

KM# 29.2 THALER

Silver **Obv:** Orb **Obv. Legend:** CHRISTIANVS.D.G.. **Rev:** Arms divide VF-H **Note:** Dav. #6445.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1624 VF-H	—	65.00	130	230	350	—

KM# 17.1 THALER

Silver **Obv:** St. Andrew standing with cross in border of lilies **Rev:** Tri-helmeted arms, date at 8 o'clock **Note:** Dav. #6476.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1619	—	80.00	155	295	450	—
1620	—	80.00	155	295	450	—
1621	—	80.00	155	295	450	—
1622	—	80.00	155	295	450	—

KM# 17.2 THALER

Silver **Obv:** Without border of lilies **Note:** Dav. #6476A.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1622	—	80.00	155	295	450	—

KM# 17.3 THALER

Silver **Rev:** Legend unbroken by shield at bottom **Note:** Dav. #6477.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1619 (k)	—	80.00	155	295	450	—
1622 (k)	—	80.00	155	295	450	—

KM# 17.5 THALER

Silver **Rev:** Date divided at top, arms divide H-P **Note:** Dav. #6479.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1624 H-P	—	80.00	155	295	450	—

KM# 75.1 THALER

Silver **Obv:** Bust right, legend begins at 10 o'clock **Rev:** 9-fold arms with center shield, 3 helmets above, date divided at top **Note:** Dav. #6443.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1624	—	65.00	130	230	350	—



KM# 29.4 THALER

Silver **Obv:** Small buttons on drapery **Obv. Legend:** MIND.DUX.B.ET.L **Note:** Dav. #6458.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1624	—	65.00	130	230	350	—

KM# 29.5 THALER

Silver **Obv. Legend:** ...BR.ET.LU **Rev:** Arms divide HH-O **Note:** Dav. #6460.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1624 HH-O	—	65.00	130	230	350	—
1625 HH-O	—	65.00	130	230	350	—

KM# 29.6 THALER

Silver **Obv:** Orb, flowers at edge of collar **Obv. Legend:** ...DUX.:B:ET.L **Rev:** Date divided below arms **Note:** Dav. #6461.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1625	—	65.00	130	230	350	—



KM# 75.2 THALER

Silver **Obv:** Bust right with different drapery, legend begins at top **Rev:** Date at left of plume which divides HV-E **Note:** Dav. #6448.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1624 HV-E	—	65.00	130	230	350	—

KM# 75.3 THALER

Silver **Obv:** Different bust, legend begins at 10 o'clock **Rev:** Date left of plume, arms divide HV-E **Note:** Dav. #6449.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1624 HV-E	—	65.00	130	230	350	—

KM# 75.4 THALER

Silver **Rev:** Arms divide HU-E **Note:** Dav. #6449A.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1624 HU-E	—	65.00	130	230	350	—

KM# 75.5 THALER

Silver **Rev:** Plume above helmeted arms divide date **Note:** Dav. #6450.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1624 HV-E	—	65.00	130	230	350	—

KM# 75.6 THALER

Silver **Obv. Legend:** ...DUX.BR.ET.LUN **Rev:** Arms divide L-B **Note:** Dav. #6452.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1624 L-B	—	65.00	130	230	350	—

KM# 29.7 THALER

Silver **Obv:** H mm S below bust **Obv. Legend:** ...DUX:B:ET.L **Rev:** Date divided by arms within circle **Note:** Dav. #6464.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1625 H-S	—	65.00	130	230	350	—

KM# 29.8 THALER

Silver **Obv:** Without mint mark **Note:** Dav. #6464A.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1625	—	65.00	130	230	350	—

KM# 29.9 THALER

Silver **Obv. Legend:** ...DUX.B.E.L Rev: Date above in helmets **Note:** Dav. #A6465.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1625	—	65.00	130	230	350	—



KM# 29.16 THALER

Silver **Obv. Legend:** MIND.DUX.B.ET.L Rev: Square topped arms **Note:** Dav. #6473.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1629	—	65.00	130	230	350	—



KM# 107 THALER

Silver **Subject:** Death of Christian **Note:** Dav. #6482.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1633 HS	—	155	260	650	—	—



KM# 29.10 THALER

Silver **Obv. Legend:** ...DUX.B.ET.LU Rev: Date below **Note:** Dav. #6465.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1625	—	65.00	130	230	350	—

KM# 29.11 THALER

Silver **Obv. Legend:** D:G:EL++H mm S++EP Rev: Date divided above arms **Note:** Dav. #6468.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1626 H-S	—	65.00	130	230	350	—

KM# 29.12 THALER

Silver **Obv:** Different bust **Rev:** Date divided by curved arms at bottom **Note:** Dav. #6469.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1626	—	65.00	130	230	350	—

KM# 29.13 THALER

Silver **Obv. Legend:** ...LU Rev: Arms divide date in straight line **Note:** Dav. #6470.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1626	—	65.00	130	230	350	—

KM# 29.14 THALER

Silver **Obv:** Different bust **Obv. Legend:** CHRISTIANUS. D: G: EL. H mm S EP. MIND. DUX. B. ET .LU **Rev:** Helmeted oval arms, date divided at top **Rev. Legend:** JUSTITIA. ET. - CONCORDIA **Note:** Dav. #6471. Legend varieties exist.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1627 H-S	—	65.00	130	230	350	—
1628 H-S	—	65.00	130	230	350	—
1629 H-S	—	65.00	130	230	350	—

KM# 29.15 THALER

Silver **Rev. Legend:** ET.CO..NCORDIA **Note:** Dav. #6471A.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1627	—	65.00	130	230	350	—



KM# 90 THALER

Silver **Note:** Varieties exist. Dav. #6475.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1629 H-S	—	65.00	130	230	350	—
1630 H-S	—	65.00	130	230	350	—
1631 H-S	—	65.00	130	230	350	—
1632 H-S	—	65.00	130	230	350	—
1633 H-S	—	65.00	130	230	350	—

KM# A90 THALER

Silver **Subject:** Death of Wilhelm V's Son, Johann **Obv:** 10-fold arms in ornamented shield **Rev:** 8-line inscription with dates, mintmaster's initials, symbol below **Note:** Dav. #6656.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1628 HS	—	450	850	1,250	—	—

KM# 100 THALER

Silver **Note:** Similar to KM#17, but 5-helmeted 9-fold arms. Dav. #6480.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1631 H-S	—	80.00	155	295	450	—
1632 H-S	—	80.00	155	295	450	—
1633 H-S	—	80.00	155	295	450	—



KM# 134.1 THALER

Silver **Subject:** Joint coinage of August I with Friedrich V and Georg of Calenberg **Obv:** Half-length figure of August 3/4 to right **Rev:** Half-length figures of Friedrich and Georg facing each other, date below **Note:** Dav. #6484.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1636 HS	—	650	1,100	1,800	2,950	—

KM# 134.2 THALER

Silver **Obv:** Smaller busts **Obv. Legend:** FRIDERIC. ET. GEORG. DUCES. BRUNSVIC. ET. LUN **Note:** Dav. #6485.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1636 HS	—	650	1,100	1,800	2,950	—

KM# 145.1 THALER

Silver **Obv:** Bust left breaks circle **Rev:** Helmeted 11-fold arms, date divided below **Note:** Dav. #6491.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1637 HS	—	260	425	675	1,100	—



KM# A107 THALER

Silver **Subject:** Death of Wilhelm V's Son, Magnus **Obv:** 10-fold arms in ornamented shield, titles of Magnus **Rev:** Ornament above 6-line inscription with dates, mintmaster's initials, symbol below **Note:** Dav. #6657.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1632 HS	—	450	850	1,250	—	—

KM# 145.2 THALER

Silver **Obv:** Bust left within circle **Note:** Dav. #6491A.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1637 HS	—	295	500	775	1,250	—

KM# 146.1 THALER

Silver **Obv:** Bust right in ornate circle, script legend **Obv.**
Legend: FRIDERICH HERTZOG. ZU. BR. UND. LUNEB.
THUMPROBST DES ERTZSTIF BREM. **Rev:** Helmeted arms,
 H mintmark S, dividing date below **Note:** Dav. #6492.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1637 H-S	—	65.00	130	240	400	—
1638 H-S	—	65.00	130	240	400	—



KM# 146.2 THALER

Silver **Obv.** **Legend:** FRIDER(ICH) HERT(Z). ZU. B. U. L.
 COADI. DS STIF(T)RATZB. THUM(P). D. E(RTZST). B(R) (E)
 (M) (E). **Note:** Dav. #6494.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1637 HS	—	65.00	130	240	400	—
1638 HS	—	65.00	130	240	400	—
1639 HS	—	65.00	130	240	400	—
1640 HS	—	65.00	130	240	400	—
1640 LW	—	65.00	130	240	400	—
1641 LW	—	65.00	130	240	400	—
1642 LW	—	65.00	130	240	400	—
1643 LW	—	65.00	130	240	400	—



KM# 155.1 THALER

Silver **Obv:** Friedrich V **Note:** Dav. #6488.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1641 HS	—	105	195	350	550	—
1643 HS	—	105	195	350	550	—
1645 HS	—	105	195	350	550	—
1648 HS	—	105	195	350	550	—
1649 HS Error	—	105	195	350	550	—
ND HS	—	105	195	350	550	—



KM# 155.2 THALER

Silver **Obv:** Baton in right hand **Note:** Dav. #6489.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
ND(1651)	—	260	450	775	1,150	—

KM# 156 THALER

Silver **Obv:** Title:...HERTZOG... **Note:** Dav. #6490.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
ND(1651) HS	—	105	195	325	525	—

KM# 168 THALER

Silver **Subject:** Death of Friedrich's sister, Margarethe, Wife of
 Johann Casimir of Saxe-Coburg **Obv:** Helmeted 12-fold arms
Rev: 12-line inscription with date **Note:** Dav. #6501.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1643 LW	—	295	500	775	1,150	—



KM# 166 THALER

Silver **Obv:** Similar to KM#169.1 **Rev:** Similar to KM#169.1 but
 date at lower right **Note:** Dav. #6495.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1643 LW	—	65.00	130	240	400	—



KM# 167 THALER

Silver **Note:** Varieties exist. Dav. #6487.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1643 HS	—	65.00	130	230	350	—
1644 HS	—	65.00	130	230	350	—

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1645 HS	—	65.00	130	230	350	—
ND HS	—	65.00	130	230	350	—
ND	—	65.00	130	230	350	—



KM# 169.1 THALER

Silver **Note:** Dav. #6497.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1644 LW	—	65.00	130	240	400	—
1645 LW	—	65.00	130	240	400	—
1646 LW	—	65.00	130	240	400	—
1647 LW	—	65.00	130	240	400	—

KM# 169.2 THALER

Silver **Rev:** Date horizontal or slanting right of arms **Note:** Dav.
 #6498.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1647 LW	—	65.00	130	240	400	—
1648 LW	—	65.00	130	240	400	—



KM# 170 THALER

Silver **Note:** Dav. #6486.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1644 HS	—	65.00	130	230	350	—
ND	—	65.00	130	230	350	—





KM# 192 THALER
 Silver **Subject:** Death of Friedrich V **Note:** Dav. #6500.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1648 LW	—	130	230	400	575	—

KM# 209 THALER
 Silver **Obv:** KM#208 **Rev:** Similar to KM#210, but date divided by wildman **Note:** Mule.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1648/49 HS Rare	—	—	—	—	—	—



KM# 237 THALER
 Silver **Rev:** Tree in left hand **Note:** Dav. #6518.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1654 HS	—	65.00	130	230	350	—
1655 HS	—	65.00	130	230	350	—
1658 HS	—	65.00	130	230	350	—
1659 HS	—	65.00	130	230	350	—
1660 HS	—	65.00	130	230	350	—
1661 HS	—	65.00	130	230	350	—
1662 HS	—	65.00	130	230	350	—
1665 HS	—	65.00	130	230	350	—

KM# 268 THALER
 Silver **Subject:** Death of Christian Ludwig **Note:** Dav. #6525.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1665 LW	—	130	260	425	725	—
1665 HS	—	130	260	425	725	—



KM# 238 THALER
 Silver **Rev:** Tree in both hands **Note:** Dav. #6517A.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1655 HS	—	65.00	130	230	350	—

KM# 241 THALER
 Silver **Obv:** Helmeted 12-fold arms **Rev:** Wildman, PIETATE..., date in legend (die of Georg Wilhelm) **Note:** Mule. Dav. #6522.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1657 HS	—	65.00	130	230	350	—
1662 HS	—	65.00	130	230	350	—

KM# 285 THALER
 Silver **Obv:** Bust left **Rev:** Horse leaping left, date in legend **Note:** Dav. #6537.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1673 RD Rare	—	—	—	—	—	—

KM# 247 THALER
 Silver **Subject:** Death of Christian Ludwig's Aunt Clara **Obv:** Horse leaping left in laurel wreath **Rev:** 9-line inscription with date **Note:** Dav. #6524.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1658 LW	—	195	350	575	900	—

KM# 286 THALER
 Silver **Obv:** Horse leaping left **Rev:** Helmeted 12-fold arms, date in legend **Note:** Dav. #6538.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1673 RD Rare	—	—	—	—	—	—
1674 RD Rare	—	—	—	—	—	—

KM# 211 THALER
 Silver **Obv:** Helmeted arms **Obv. Legend:** CHRISTIAN: LUDOV: CUS D.G. DUX BR: ET LUNEBERG **Rev:** Rearing horse left **Rev. Legend:** SINCERE ET CONSTANTOR ANNO **Note:** Dav. #6521.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1649 LW	—	65.00	130	230	350	—
1650 LW	—	65.00	130	230	350	—
1651 LW	—	65.00	130	230	350	—
1652 LW	—	65.00	130	230	350	—
1653 LW	—	65.00	130	230	350	—
1654 LW	—	65.00	130	230	350	—
1655 LW	—	65.00	130	230	350	—
1656 LW	—	65.00	130	230	350	—
1657 LW	—	65.00	130	230	350	—
1658 LW	—	65.00	130	230	350	—
1659 LW	—	65.00	130	230	350	—
1660 LW	—	65.00	130	230	350	—
1661 LW	—	65.00	130	230	350	—
1662 LW	—	65.00	130	230	350	—
1663 LW	—	65.00	130	230	350	—
1664 LW	—	65.00	130	230	350	—
1665 LW	—	65.00	130	230	350	—

KM# 208 THALER
 Silver **Obv:** 3/4-length bust right **Rev:** Helmeted 12-fold arms, date in legend **Note:** Dav. #6514.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1649 HS	—	155	295	525	850	—

KM# 229 THALER
 Silver **Subject:** Death of Sybilla, Second Wife of Julius Ernst zu Dannenberg **Obv:** Helmeted 12-fold arms **Rev:** 9-line inscription with date **Note:** Dav. #6523.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1652 LW Rare	—	—	—	—	—	—



KM# 210 THALER
 Silver **Note:** Dav. #6519.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1663 HS	—	65.00	130	230	350	—
1664 HS	—	65.00	130	230	350	—
1665 HS	—	65.00	130	230	350	—



KM# 302 THALER
 Silver **Subject:** 100th Anniversary of the University of Helmstedt **Obv:** Samson wrestling lion in cartouche **Note:** Dav. #6543.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1676	—	260	450	775	1,150	—

KM# 332 THALER
 Silver **Obv:** Bust right **Rev:** Horse leaping left in circle broken by ground below which divides date **Note:** Dav. #6539.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1690 JJJ Rare	—	—	—	—	—	—

KM# 342 THALER
 Silver **Obv:** Helmeted 12-fold arms **Rev:** Horse leaping left, date below **Note:** Dav. #6540.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1691 Rare	—	—	—	—	—	—
1691 iii Rare	—	—	—	—	—	—

KM# 343 THALER

Silver **Obv:** Bust right **Rev:** Helmeted 12-fold arms, date in legend **Note:** Dav. #6541.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1691 iii	—	450	775	1,300	2,150	—



KM# 249 1-1/2 THALER

43.1300 g., Silver, 59 mm. **Obv:** Triple-helmeted 8-fold arms with central shield **Rev:** Rider on rearing horse to right, without value **Note:** Illustration reduced. Dav. #LS125.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
ND(1622 W)	—	3,000	4,700	6,800	—	—



KM# 250 1-1/2 THALER

42.8000 g., Silver, 62 mm. **Obv:** Crowned CL monogram in laurel wreath surrounded by 14 small shields, date in legend, 1-1/2 punched in **Rev:** Horse leaping left above mining scene, head turned up towards wreath held by arms from clouds **Note:** Illustration reduced. Dav. #LS166.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1659 L-W	—	600	1,000	1,700	3,000	—

KM# 251.1 1-1/2 THALER

Silver **Rev:** Horse looking ahead, wreath held in arm from clouds above head **Note:** Dav. #LS164.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1659 L-W	—	350	600	1,000	1,600	—

KM# 251.2 1-1/2 THALER

Silver **Note:** Dav. #LS170.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1661 L-W	—	350	600	1,000	1,600	—



KM# 251.3 1-1/2 THALER

Silver **Note:** Dav. #LS175. Illustration reduced.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1662 L-W	—	350	600	1,000	1,600	—

KM# 251.4 1-1/2 THALER

Silver **Note:** Dav. #LS179.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1663 L-W	—	350	600	1,000	1,600	—



KM# 251.5 1-1/2 THALER

Silver, 62 mm. **Note:** Illustration reduced. Dav. #LS190. Varieties exist.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1664 L-W	—	350	600	1,000	1,600	—

KM# 303 1-1/2 THALER

Silver **Subject:** 100th Anniversary of the University of Helmstedt **Note:** Similar to 1 Thaler, KM#302. Dav. #6542.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1676 Rare	—	—	—	—	—	—

KM# 18 2 THALER

Silver **Note:** Similar to 1 Thaler, KM#9. Dav. #6533. Varieties exist.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1619 HGM Rare	—	—	—	—	—	—
1624 H-S Rare	—	—	—	—	—	—
1625 Rare	—	—	—	—	—	—

KM# 77.1 2 THALER

Silver **Obv:** Bust right, H-S below **Obv. Legend:** CHRISTIANUS D. G. EL. EP MIND.-DUX. B. ET. L. **Rev:** Helmeted arms divide date above **Rev. Legend:** IUSTITIA ET CO.-NCORDIA. ANNO. **Note:** Dav. #6554.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1624 H-S Rare	—	—	—	—	—	—

KM# 77.2 2 THALER

Silver **Obv. Legend:** ...D. G. EL. EP: M + DUX. B. EL. **Note:** Dav. #6555.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1624 Rare	—	—	—	—	—	—

KM# 77.3 2 THALER

Silver **Obv. Legend:** ...D: G*H (mm). S*EL. EP. MIND. DUX. B. L. **Rev. Legend:** ...ET-CONCORDIA **Note:** Dav. #6562.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1625 H-S Rare	—	—	—	—	—	—

KM# 77.4 2 THALER

Silver **Rev:** Arms divided date below **Note:** Dav. #6563.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1625 H-S Rare	—	—	—	—	—	—

KM# 77.5 2 THALER

Silver **Obv. Legend:** Ends: DUX. B. E. L. **Rev:** Date divided at top by plume, shorter and wider shield **Note:** Dav. #6572.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1629 H-S Rare	—	—	—	—	—	—

KM# 77.6 2 THALER

Silver **Rev:** Square-topped arms **Note:** Dav. #6573.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1629 H-S Rare	—	—	—	—	—	—

KM# 101 2 THALER

Silver **Note:** Dav. #6574. Similar to 1 Thaler, KM#90.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1631 HS Rare	—	—	—	—	—	—

KM# 108 2 THALER

Silver **Subject:** Death of Christian **Note:** Dav. #6581. Similar to 1 Thaler, KM#107.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1633 HS Rare	—	—	—	—	—	—

KM# 109 2 THALER

65.5000 g., Silver **Obv:** Duke August on horse to right **Rev:** Fortune with sail in hands, battle scene in background without value **Note:** Dav. #LS127.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
ND +M+ Rare	—	—	—	—	—	—

KM# 137 2 THALER

Silver **Obv:** Half-length figure of August 3/4 right **Rev:** Half-length figures of Friedrich and Georg facing each other, date below **Note:** Joint Coinage of August I with Friedrich V and Georg of Calenberg. Dav. #6483.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1636 HS Rare	—	—	—	—	—	—

KM# 157 2 THALER

Silver **Note:** Similar to 1 Thaler, KM#146. Dav. #6493.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1641 LW Rare	—	—	—	—	—	—

KM# 174.1 2 THALER

Silver **Obv:** Different bust **Obv. Legend:** ...BR. U. LUN. P. C. D. S. R. E. D. P. D. E. B. **Rev:** Date slanted left of arms **Note:** Dav. #6496.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1646 LW	—	850	1,450	2,400	3,850	—

KM# 174.2 2 THALER

Silver **Obv. Legend:** ...BR: LUNBURG. **Rev:** Date slanted left of arms **Note:** Dav. #A6498.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1648 LW	—	850	1,450	2,400	3,850	—

KM# 193 2 THALER

Silver **Subject:** Death of Friedrich V **Note:** Similar to 1 Thaler, KM#192. Dav. #6499.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1648 LW Rare	—	—	—	—	—	—

KM# 221 2 THALER

Silver **Note:** Similar to 1 Thaler, KM#211. Dav. #6520.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1650 LW Rare	—	—	—	—	—	—



KM# 242.1 2 THALER

Silver **Obv:** Crowned CL monogram in laurel wreath surrounded by 14 small shields, date in legend, 2 punched in **Rev:** Horse leaping left above mining scene, head turned up towards wreath held by arm from clouds **Note:** Dav. #LS162. Illustration reduced.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1659 LW	—	500	850	1,350	2,150	—



KM# 252.1 2 THALER

Silver **Note:** Similar to 1-1/2 Thaler, KM#251 but 2 punched in. Dav. #LS163. Illustration reduced.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1659 LW	—	500	850	1,350	2,150	—

KM# 252.2 2 THALER

Silver **Note:** Dav. #LS169.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1661 LW	—	500	850	1,350	2,150	—



KM# 252.5 2 THALER

Silver, 64 mm. **Ruler:** Christian Ludwig **Note:** Dav. #LS189. Illustration reduced.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1664 LW	—	500	850	1,350	2,150	—



KM# 242.2 2 THALER

Silver **Note:** Dav. #LS165. Illustration reduced.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1659 LW	—	500	850	1,350	2,150	—



KM# 252.3 2 THALER

Silver **Note:** Dav. #LS174. Illustration reduced.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1662 LW	—	500	850	1,350	2,150	—

KM# 252.4 2 THALER

Silver **Note:** Dav. #LS178.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1663 LW	—	500	850	1,350	2,150	—



KM# 194 2-1/2 THALER

78.0000 g., Silver **Ruler:** Christian Ludwig **Obv:** Duke on rearing horse right **Rev:** Helmeted and supported 9-fold arms with central shield, Roman numeral date in legend, 3 punched in **Note:** Dav. #LS147A.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1648 HS Rare	—	—	—	—	—	—

KM# 80 3 THALER

Silver **Obv:** 3/4-length figure 3/4 to right, helmet on table at right **Rev:** Helmeted and supported 9-fold arms with central shield, Roman numeral date in legend, 3 punched in **Note:** Dav. #LS119.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1625 HB Rare	—	—	—	—	—	—

KM# 91 3 THALER

Silver Rev: Arabic date divided at top Note: Dav. #LS123.
Date 1629 HL-HS Rare

KM# 110 3 THALER

85.0000 g., Silver Subject: Death of Christian Note: Similar to 1 Thaler, KM#107.

Date 1633 HS Rare



KM# 195 3 THALER

Silver, 71 mm. Ruler: Christian Ludwig Rev: 84 g or 3 punched in Note: Illustration reduced. Dav. #LS146.

Date 1648 HS



KM# 222.5 3 THALER

Silver Note: Dav. #LS188.

Date 1664 LW

KM# 151 3 THALER

86.6000 g., Silver, 81 mm. Rev: 3 punched in Note: Illustration reduced. Dav. #LS131.

Date 1639 HS



KM# 222.1 3 THALER

Silver Obv: Similar to 1-1/2 Thaler, KM#251 but ca. 85 g or 3 punched in Note: Dav. #LS150.

Date 1650 LW

KM# 222.2 3 THALER

Silver Note: Dav. #LS159.

Date 1657 LW

KM# 222.3 3 THALER

Silver Note: Dav. #LS173.

Date 1662 LW

KM# 222.4 3 THALER

Silver Note: Dav. #LS177.

Date 1663 LW



KM# 230 3 THALER

Silver Note: Dav. #LS156.

Date 1654 LW

KM# 177 3 THALER

Silver, 80 mm. Obv: Bust right in wreath surrounded by 14 small shields Rev: Mining scene, date in legend, 3 punched in Note: Illustration reduced. Dav. #LS135.

Date 1647 LW

KM# 178 3 THALER

Silver Obv: Inscription instead of wreath around bust Note: Dav. #LS-A135.

Date 1647 HR-LW Rare



KM# 93 4 THALER

116.0000 g., Silver **Rev:** Arabic date divided at top **Note:** Dav. #LS122.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1629 HL-HS	Rare	—	—	—	—	—

KM# 147 4 THALER

116.0000 g., Silver **Obv:** Facing bust, inscription, date in tablet below, two legends **Rev:** Brunswick helmet surrounded by 14 small shields **Note:** Dav. #LS128.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1637 HS	—	—	—	—	—	—



KM# 243 3 THALER

Silver, 72 mm. **Note:** Illustration reduced. Dav. #LS161.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1657 LW	—	575	1,100	1,950	3,250	—

KM# 256.1 3 THALER

Silver, 80 mm. **Obv:** 3 punched in at bottom **Note:** Illustration reduced. Dav. #LS181.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1663 HS	Rare	—	—	—	—	—



KM# 152 4 THALER

116.0000 g., Silver **Ruler:** Friedrich V **Note:** Similar to 3 Thaler, KM#151 but 4 punched in. Dav. #LS130. Illustration reduced.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1639 HS	—	2,300	3,600	5,200	—	—



KM# 180 4 THALER

115.4000 g., Silver, 80 mm. **Obv:** Inscription instead of wreath around bust **Rev:** 4 punched in **Note:** Illustration reduced. Dav. #LS134a.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1647 HR-LW	—	—	—	—	—	—

Note: Spink Taisei Zurich Milas sale 4-92 XF realized \$12,730



KM# 256.2 3 THALER

Silver **Note:** Dav. #LS192. Illustration reduced.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1665 HS	—	2,600	4,550	7,200	10,000	—

KM# 196 3-1/2 THALER

Silver **Obv:** Duke on rearing horse right **Rev:** Helmeted 12-fold arms, date in legend **Note:** Dav. #LS146b. Approximate weight: 99.00 grams.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1648 HS	Rare	—	—	—	—	—

KM# 81 4 THALER

116.0000 g., Silver **Obv:** 3/4-length figure 3/4 to right, helmet on table at right **Rev:** Helmeted and supported 9-fold arms with central shield, roman numeral date in legend, without value **Note:** Dav. #LS118.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1625 NZ	—	3,900	5,900	8,500	12,500	—

KM# 179 4 THALER

116.0000 g., Silver, 86 mm. **Note:** Illustration reduced. Dav. #LS134.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1647 LW	Rare	—	—	—	—	—

KM# 197 4 THALER

114.9000 g., Silver, 70 mm. **Ruler:** Christian Ludwig **Note:** Similar to 3 Thaler, KM#195. Dav. #LS145. Illustration reduced.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1648 HS	—	1,950	3,250	4,900	—	—

KM# 223.1 4 THALER

Silver, 79 mm. **Ruler:** Christian Ludwig **Obv:** Ca. 115 g or 4 punched in **Note:** Similar to 1-1/2 Thaler, KM#251. Dav. #LS149.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1650 LW	—	1,750	2,950	4,550	6,500	—



KM# 231 4 THALER
115.3000 g., Silver, 72 mm. **Note:** Illustration reduced. Dav. #LS155.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1654 LW	—	1,300	2,200	3,450	—	—



KM# 223.5 4 THALER
Silver **Note:** Dav. #LS187. Illustration reduced.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1664 LW	—	1,750	2,950	4,550	6,500	—



KM# 257.1 4 THALER
115.1000 g., Silver, 75 mm. **Obv:** 4 punched in at bottom **Rev:** Wildman, tree in right hand, mining scene, in background, date in legend **Note:** Dav. #LS180.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1663 HS	—	3,900	6,200	8,800	—	—

KM# 257.2 4 THALER
Silver **Rev:** Periods separate legend **Note:** Dav. #LS191.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1665 HS	—	3,900	6,200	8,800	—	—



KM# 223.2 4 THALER
Silver **Note:** Dav. #LS158. Illustration reduced.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1657 LW	—	1,750	2,950	4,550	6,500	—

KM# 223.3 4 THALER
Silver **Note:** Dav. #LS172.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1662 LW	—	1,750	2,950	4,550	6,500	—

KM# 223.4 4 THALER
Silver **Note:** Dav. #LS176.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1663 LW	—	1,750	2,950	4,550	6,500	—



KM# 244 4 THALER
115.3000 g., Silver **Rev:** Horse leaping left above mining scene, head turned up towards wreath held by arm from clouds **Note:** Dav. #LS160. Illustration reduced.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1657 LW	—	1,550	2,600	4,250	—	—



KM# 94 5 THALER
Silver **Rev:** Arabic date divided at top, 5 punched in **Note:** Dav. #LS121.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1629 HL-HS	Rare	—	—	—	—	—

KM# 26.1 5 THALER

Silver **Obv:** Duke **Obv. Legend:** ...GEORG HERTZOG ZU...
Rev: Helmeted and supported arms **Note:** Dav. #LS141.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1638	—	2,350	3,900	6,500	9,100	—



KM# 26.2 5 THALER

Silver **Obv. Legend:** GEORG HIERTZOG ZU... **Note:** Dav. #LS141a. Illustration reduced.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1638	—	2,350	3,900	6,500	9,100	—



KM# 153 5 THALER

Silver **Ruler:** Friedrich V **Obv:** Facing bust in baroque frame
Rev: Helmeted 12-fold arms, date divided at top, 5 punched in **Note:** Dav. #LS129. Illustration reduced.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1639 HS	—	4,250	6,500	9,800	13,000	—

KM# 182 5 THALER

Silver **Obv:** Inscription instead of wreath around bust **Note:** Dav. #LS133a.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1647 HR-LW Rare	—	—	—	—	—	—



KM# 181 5 THALER

Silver **Rev:** 5 punched in **Note:** Similar to 4 Thaler, KM#179. Dav. #LS133. Illustration reduced.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1647 LW	—	3,600	5,500	8,100	11,000	—

KM# 198 5 THALER

144.7000 g., Silver **Obv:** Duke on rearing horse right **Rev:** Helmeted 12-fold arms, date in legend **Note:** Dav. #LS144.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1648 HS	—	3,250	5,200	7,800	—	—

KM# 232 5 THALER

Silver **Rev:** Horse above city view of Celle **Note:** Similar to 4 Thaler, KM#231. Dav. #LS186.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1654 LW Rare	—	—	—	—	—	—

KM# 245 5 THALER

144.0000 g., Silver **Note:** Similar to 3 Thaler, KM#243. Dav. #LS-A160.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1657 LW Rare	—	—	—	—	—	—



KM# 224.1 5 THALER

Silver **Obv:** 5 punched in **Note:** Similar to 1-1/2 Thaler, KM#251. Dav. #LS148. Illustration reduced.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1650 LW	—	2,950	4,900	7,500	9,800	—

KM# 224.2 5 THALER

Silver **Note:** Dav. #LS157.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1657 LW	—	2,950	4,900	7,500	9,800	—

KM# 224.3 5 THALER

Silver **Note:** Dav. #LS171.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1662 LW	—	2,950	4,900	7,500	9,800	—

KM# 224.4 5 THALER

Silver **Note:** Dav. #LS186.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1664 LW	—	2,950	4,900	7,500	9,800	—



KM# 83 6 THALER

174.0000 g., Silver **Obv:** 3/4-length figure 3/4 to right, helmet on table at right **Rev:** Helmeted and supported 9-fold arms with central shield, Roman numeral date in legend, without value **Note:** Dav. #LS116. Illustration reduced.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1625 NZ Rare	—	—	—	—	—	—

KM# 183 6 THALER

Silver **Obv:** Bust right in inscription surrounded by 14 small shields **Rev:** Mining scene, date in legend; 6 punched in **Note:** Dav. #LS-A133.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1647 HR-LW Rare	—	—	—	—	—	—

KM# 199 6 THALER

Silver **Obv:** Duke on rearing horse right **Rev:** Helmeted 12-fold arms, date in legend **Note:** Dav. #LS143.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1648 HS Rare	—	—	—	—	—	—

KM# 233.1 6 THALER

Silver **Obv:** Crowned CL monogram in laurel wreath surrounded by 14 small shields, date in legend, 6 punched in **Rev:** Horse leaping left above city view of Celle, head turned up towards wreath held by arm from clouds **Note:** Dav. #LS153.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1654 LW Rare	—	—	—	—	—	—

KM# 233.2 6 THALER

Silver **Note:** Dav. #LS168.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1660 LW Rare	—	—	—	—	—	—



KM# 259 6 THALER

Silver **Note:** Similar to 1-1/2 Thaler, KM#251. Dav. #LS185. Illustration reduced.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1664 LW	—	4,550	6,500	9,100	12,500	—



KM# 76 10 THALER

289.2000 g., Silver, 75 mm. **Note:** Illustration reduced. Dav. #LS-A116.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1625 NZ Rare	—	—	—	—	—	—

Note: Spink Taisei Zurich Milas sale 4-92 VF realized \$26,800

KM# 184 10 THALER

Silver **Obv:** Bust right in wreath surrounded by 14 small shields **Rev:** Mining scene, date in legend, 10 punched in **Note:** Dav. #LS132.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1647 LW Rare	—	—	—	—	—	—

KM# 225 10 THALER

Silver **Obv:** Crowned CL monogram in laurel wreath surrounded by 14 small shields, date in legend, 10 punched in **Rev:** Horse leaping left above mining scene, head turned up towards wreath held by arm from clouds **Note:** Dav. #LS147.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1650 LW Rare	—	—	—	—	—	—

KM# 235.1 10 THALER

Silver **Rev:** Horse above city view of Celle **Note:** Dav. #LS151.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1654 LW Rare	—	—	—	—	—	—

KM# 235.2 10 THALER

Silver **Note:** Dav. #LS167.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1660 LW Rare	—	—	—	—	—	—



KM# 234 8 THALER

Silver **Obv:** Crowned CL monogram in laurel wreath surrounded by 14 small shields, date in legend, 8 punched in **Rev:** Horse leaping left above city view of Celle, head turned up towards wreath held by arms from clouds **Note:** Dav. #LS152. Illustration reduced.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1654 LW Rare	—	—	—	—	—	—

Note: Spink Taisei Zurich Milas sale 4-92 XF realized \$14,750

KM# 260 8 THALER

Silver **Rev:** Horse looking ahead, wreath held in arm from clouds above head **Note:** Dav. #LS184.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1664 LW Rare	—	—	—	—	—	—



KM# 261 10 THALER

Silver **Note:** Similar to 1-1/2 Thaler, KM#251. Dav. #LS183. Illustration reduced.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1664 LW Rare	—	—	—	—	—	—

Note: Spink Taisei Zurich Milas sale 4-92 XF realized \$28,810

KM# 262 12 THALER

Silver **Obv:** Crowned CL monogram in laurel wreath surrounded by 14 small shields, date in legend, 12 punched in **Rev:** Horse leaping left above mining scene, head turned up towards wreath held by arm from clouds **Note:** Dav. #LS182.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1664 LW Rare	—	—	—	—	—	—

TRADE COINAGE

KM# 48 GOLDGULDEN

3.5000 g., 0.9860 Gold 0.1109 oz. AGW **Obv:** Bust of Christian right in inner circle **Rev:** Crowned arms in inner circle, date at top

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1621	—	500	1,200	2,400	4,000	—
1624	—	500	1,200	2,400	4,000	—
1628	—	500	1,200	2,400	4,000	—
1630	—	500	1,200	2,400	4,000	—
1631	—	500	1,200	2,400	4,000	—
1633	—	500	1,200	2,400	4,000	—

KM# 78 GOLDGULDEN

3.5000 g., 0.9860 Gold 0.1109 oz. AGW **Subject:** Gold from St. Andreas Mine **Obv:** St. Andrew standing **Rev:** Crowned arms in inner circle

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1624	—	700	1,500	3,000	6,000	—
1629	—	700	1,500	3,000	6,000	—



KM# 333 1/4 DUCAT

0.8750 g., 0.9860 Gold 0.0277 oz. AGW **Obv:** Georg Wilhelm

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1690	—	100	200	500	1,200	—

KM# 312 1/2 DUCAT

1.7500 g., 0.9860 Gold 0.0555 oz. AGW **Obv:** Helmeted 12-fold arms, date **Rev:** Horse leaping left, sun above

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1685 RD	—	225	375	600	1,450	—

KM# 313 1/2 DUCAT

1.7500 g., 0.9860 Gold 0.0555 oz. AGW **Obv:** Bust of George Wilhelm right **Rev:** Rearing horse, date in exergue

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1685	—	225	375	650	1,500	—
1690	—	225	375	650	1,500	—

KM# 314 1/2 DUCAT

1.7500 g., 0.9860 Gold 0.0555 oz. AGW **Obv:** Crowned arms in order collar

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1685	—	225	350	575	1,350	—
1688	—	225	350	575	1,350	—
1690	—	225	350	575	1,350	—

KM# 334 1/2 DUCAT

1.7500 g., 0.9860 Gold 0.0555 oz. AGW **Obv:** Bust right

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1690	—	265	425	675	1,650	—

KM# 49 DUCAT

3.5000 g., 0.9860 Gold 0.1109 oz. AGW **Obv:** Bust right **Rev:** Helmeted 8-fold arms with central shield

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1621 GM	—	500	900	1,800	3,500	—

KM# 50 DUCAT

3.5000 g., 0.9860 Gold 0.1109 oz. AGW **Obv:** Bust right, date in legend **Rev:** Crowned 8-fold arms with central shield

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
(16)21 GM	—	500	900	1,800	3,500	—

KM# 87 DUCAT

3.5000 g., 0.9860 Gold 0.1109 oz. AGW **Rev:** 9-fold arms
Date **Mintage** **VG** **F** **VF** **XF** **Unc**
 1628 HS — 500 900 1,800 3,500 —
 1629 HS — 500 900 1,800 3,500 —

KM# 95 DUCAT

3.5000 g., 0.9860 Gold 0.1109 oz. AGW **Obv:** Crowned 7-fold arms with central shield **Rev:** St. Andrew with cross
Date **Mintage** **VG** **F** **VF** **XF** **Unc**
 1629 HP — 500 900 1,800 3,500 —
 ND HP — 500 900 1,800 3,500 —

KM# 99 DUCAT

3.5000 g., 0.9860 Gold 0.1109 oz. AGW **Rev:** Date in legend
Date **Mintage** **VG** **F** **VF** **XF** **Unc**
 1630 HS — 500 900 1,800 3,500 —
 1632 HS — 500 900 1,800 3,500 —
 1633 HS — 500 900 1,800 3,500 —

KM# 117 DUCAT

3.5000 g., 0.9860 Gold 0.1109 oz. AGW **Obv:** Bust right **Rev:** Crowned 8-fold arms with central shield of Ratzburg
Date **Mintage** **VG** **F** **VF** **XF** **Unc**
 1634 HS — 875 1,600 3,150 6,100 —

KM# 139 DUCAT

3.5000 g., 0.9860 Gold 0.1109 oz. AGW **Obv:** Standing figure of Friedrich right in inner circle **Rev:** Crowned arms in inner circle
Date **Mintage** **VG** **F** **VF** **XF** **Unc**
 1636 — 400 800 1,700 3,300 —
 1638 — 400 800 1,700 3,300 —
 1639 — 400 800 1,700 3,300 —
 1641 — 400 800 1,700 3,300 —
 1644 — 400 800 1,700 3,300 —
 1647 — 400 800 1,700 3,300 —
 1648 — 400 800 1,700 3,300 —
 ND — 400 800 1,700 3,300 —

KM# 150 DUCAT

3.5000 g., 0.9860 Gold 0.1109 oz. AGW **Obv:** Standing figure of duke, head turned right **Rev:** Crowned oval 11-fold arms, date above crown
Date **Mintage** **VG** **F** **VF** **XF** **Unc**
 1638 HS — 500 900 1,800 3,500 —
 1641 LW — 500 900 1,800 3,500 —

KM# 158 DUCAT

3.5000 g., 0.9860 Gold 0.1109 oz. AGW **Obv:** Duke's head turned to left
Date **Mintage** **VG** **F** **VF** **XF** **Unc**
 1642 LW — 500 900 1,800 3,500 —

KM# 159 DUCAT

3.5000 g., 0.9860 Gold 0.1109 oz. AGW **Obv:** Duke turned half right
Date **Mintage** **VG** **F** **VF** **XF** **Unc**
 ND LW — 500 900 1,800 3,500 —

KM# 160 DUCAT

3.5000 g., 0.9860 Gold 0.1109 oz. AGW **Rev:** 12-fold arms
Date **Mintage** **VG** **F** **VF** **XF** **Unc**
 ND — 500 900 1,800 3,500 —

KM# 185 DUCAT

3.5000 g., 0.9860 Gold 0.1109 oz. AGW **Obv:** Armored bust of Friedrich right in inner circle **Rev:** Crowned arms in inner circle
Date **Mintage** **VG** **F** **VF** **XF** **Unc**
 1647 — 400 800 1,700 3,300 —
 1648 — 400 800 1,700 3,300 —
 ND — 400 800 1,700 3,300 —

KM# 200 DUCAT

3.5000 g., 0.9860 Gold 0.1109 oz. AGW **Obv:** Bust right **Rev:** Crowned 12-fold arms divide date 1-6/4-8
Date **Mintage** **VG** **F** **VF** **XF** **Unc**
 1648 LW — 400 800 1,700 3,300 —

KM# 226 DUCAT

3.5000 g., 0.9860 Gold 0.1109 oz. AGW
Date **Mintage** **VG** **F** **VF** **XF** **Unc**
 1650 — 350 650 1,500 3,100 —
 1661 — 350 650 1,500 3,100 —



KM# 227 DUCAT

3.5000 g., 0.9860 Gold 0.1109 oz. AGW **Obv:** Crowned 12-fold arms **Rev:** Horse leaping left in wreath, date in legend
Date **Mintage** **VG** **F** **VF** **XF** **Unc**
 1650 LW — 350 650 1,500 3,100 —
 1661 LW — 350 650 1,500 3,100 —

KM# 263 DUCAT

3.5000 g., 0.9860 Gold 0.1109 oz. AGW **Obv:** Bust of Georg Wilhelm right **Rev:** Crowned arms in inner circle
Date **Mintage** **VG** **F** **VF** **XF** **Unc**
 1664 — 700 1,300 2,400 4,400 —
 1675 — 700 1,300 2,400 4,400 —

KM# 294 DUCAT

3.5000 g., 0.9860 Gold 0.1109 oz. AGW **Obv:** Bust right **Rev:** Crowned 12-fold arms, date in legend
Date **Mintage** **VG** **F** **VF** **XF** **Unc**
 1675 RD — 700 1,300 2,400 4,400 —

KM# 310 DUCAT

3.5000 g., 0.9860 Gold 0.1109 oz. AGW **Obv:** Helmeted 12-fold arms, date **Rev:** Horse leaping left, sun above
Date **Mintage** **VG** **F** **VF** **XF** **Unc**
 1684 — 150 275 650 1,450 —
 1685 RD — 150 275 650 1,450 —
 ND III — 150 275 650 1,450 —

KM# 311 DUCAT

3.5000 g., 0.9860 Gold 0.1109 oz. AGW **Obv:** Crowned arms in garter
Date **Mintage** **VG** **F** **VF** **XF** **Unc**
 1684 — 150 275 650 1,450 —
 1687 — 150 275 650 1,450 —
 1689 — 150 275 650 1,450 —
 1691 — 150 275 650 1,450 —
 1694 — 150 275 650 1,450 —
 1697 — 150 275 650 1,450 —
 ND — 150 275 650 1,450 —

KM# 315 DUCAT

3.5000 g., 0.9860 Gold 0.1109 oz. AGW **Rev:** Rearing horse, date in exergue
Date **Mintage** **VG** **F** **VF** **XF** **Unc**
 1685 — 300 500 1,150 2,350 —
 1690 — 300 500 1,150 2,350 —

KM# 325 DUCAT

3.5000 g., 0.9860 Gold 0.1109 oz. AGW **Rev:** Date added
Date **Mintage** **VG** **F** **VF** **XF** **Unc**
 1688 JJJ — 300 500 1,150 2,350 —

KM# 335 DUCAT

3.5000 g., 0.9860 Gold 0.1109 oz. AGW **Obv:** Bust right
Date **Mintage** **VG** **F** **VF** **XF** **Unc**
 1690 JJJ — — — — — —
Note: Reported, not confirmed



KM# 350 DUCAT

3.5000 g., 0.9860 Gold 0.1109 oz. AGW **Obv:** Helmeted 12-fold arms in Order of the Garter **Rev:** Horse leaping left
Date **Mintage** **VG** **F** **VF** **XF** **Unc**
 1693 — 200 325 750 1,550 —
 1697 — 200 325 750 1,550 —

KM# 295 2 DUCAT

7.0000 g., 0.9860 Gold 0.2219 oz. AGW **Obv:** Bust right **Rev:** Crowned 12-fold arms, date in legend
Date **Mintage** **VG** **F** **VF** **XF** **Unc**
 1675 RD — 800 2,000 4,200 7,500 —

KM# 296 2 DUCAT

7.0000 g., 0.9860 Gold 0.2219 oz. AGW **Obv:** Horse leaping left **Rev:** Crowned 12-fold arms
Date **Mintage** **VG** **F** **VF** **XF** **Unc**
 1675 RD — 800 2,000 4,200 7,500 —

KM# 297 2 DUCAT

7.0000 g., 0.9860 Gold 0.2219 oz. AGW **Obv:** Bust of Georg Wilhelm right **Rev:** Crowned arms
Date **Mintage** **VG** **F** **VF** **XF** **Unc**
 1675 — 800 2,000 4,200 7,500 —
 1699 — 800 2,000 4,200 7,500 —



KM# 298 2 DUCAT

7.0000 g., 0.9860 Gold 0.2219 oz. AGW
Date **Mintage** **VG** **F** **VF** **XF** **Unc**
 1675 — 800 2,000 4,200 7,500 —
 1699 — 800 2,000 4,200 7,500 —
 1700 — 800 2,000 4,200 7,500 —

KM# 316 2 DUCAT

7.0000 g., 0.9860 Gold 0.2219 oz. AGW **Obv:** Bust right **Rev:** Horse leaping left, sun above
Date **Mintage** **VG** **F** **VF** **XF** **Unc**
 1685 RD — 1,000 2,250 4,950 8,100 —
 1688 RD — 1,000 2,250 4,950 8,100 —



KM# 317 2 DUCAT

7.0000 g., 0.9860 Gold 0.2219 oz. AGW **Obv:** Bust of Georg Wilhelm right
Date **Mintage** **VG** **F** **VF** **XF** **Unc**
 1685 — 1,000 2,250 4,950 8,100 —
 1688 — 1,000 2,250 4,950 8,100 —
 1690 — 1,000 2,250 4,950 8,100 —
 1699 — 1,000 2,250 4,950 8,100 —

KM# 357 2 DUCAT

7.0000 g., 0.9860 Gold 0.2219 oz. AGW **Rev:** Horse leaping left
Date **Mintage** **VG** **F** **VF** **XF** **Unc**
 1699 III — 1,350 3,150 6,800 9,000 —

KM# 358 2 DUCAT

7.0000 g., 0.9860 Gold 0.2219 oz. AGW **Obv:** Crowned 12-fold arms in Order of the Garter
Date **Mintage** **VG** **F** **VF** **XF** **Unc**
 1699 III — 1,000 2,250 4,950 8,100 —
 1700 III — 1,000 2,250 4,950 8,100 —

KM# 305 4 DUCAT

14.0000 g., 0.9860 Gold 0.4438 oz. AGW **Obv:** Bust right **Rev:** Horse leaping left
Date **Mintage** **VG** **F** **VF** **XF** **Unc**
 1681 Rare — — — — — —
 1688 JJJ Rare — — — — — —

KM# 306 4 DUCAT

14.0000 g., 0.9860 Gold 0.4438 oz. AGW **Obv:** Crowned arms **Rev:** Rearing horse, date in exergue
Date **Mintage** **VG** **F** **VF** **XF** **Unc**
 1681 Rare — — — — — —

KM# 326 4 DUCAT

14.0000 g., 0.9860 Gold 0.4438 oz. AGW **Obv:** Bust of Georg Wilhelm right
Date **Mintage** **VG** **F** **VF** **XF** **Unc**
 1688 Rare — — — — — —

PATTERNS

Including off metal strikes

KM#	Date	Mintage	Identification	Mkt Val
Pn1	ND	—	2 Pfennig. Gold. II/GVD/PEN.	—
Pn2	1690	—	1/2 Ducat. Silver. KM#334	300
Pn3	1690 JJ	—	Ducat. Silver. KM#335	350

BRUNSWICK-WOLFENBÜTTEL

(Braunschweig-Wolfenbüttel)

Located in north-central Germany. Wolfenbüttel was annexed to Brunswick in 1257. One of the five surviving sons of Albrecht II founded the first line in Wolfenbüttel in 1318. A further division in Wolfenbüttel and Lüneburg was undertaken in 1373. Another division occurred in 1495, but the Wolfenbüttel duchy survived in the younger line. Heinrich IX was forced out of his territory during the religious wars of the mid-sixteenth century by Duke Johann Friedrich I of Saxony and Landgrave Philipp of Hessen in 1542, but was restored to his possessions in 1547. Duke Friedrich Ulrich was forced to cede the Grubenhagen lands, which had been acquired by Wolfenbüttel in 1596, to Lüneburg in 1617. When the succession died out in 1634, the lands and titles fell to the cadet line in Dannenberg. The line became extinct once again and passed to Brunswick-Bevern in 1735 from which a new succession of Wolfenbüttel dukes descended. The ducal family was beset by continual personal and political tragedy during the nineteenth century. Two of the dukes were killed in battles with Napoleon, the territories were occupied by the French and became part of the Kingdom of Westphalia, another duke was forced out by a revolt in 1823. From 1884 until 1913, Brunswick-Wolfenbüttel was governed by Prussia and then turned over to a younger prince of Brunswick who married a daughter of Kaiser Wilhelm II. His reign was short, however, as he was forced to abdicate at the end of World War I.

RULERS

Heinrich VIII der Ältere, 1495-1514
 Heinrich IX der Jüngere, 1514-1568
 Julius, 1568-1589
 ...Note: For joint issues of Heinrich IX with Erich II von Calenberg, 1551-1556, see under Brunswick-Calenberg.
 Heinrich Julius, 1589-1613
 Friedrich Ulrich, 1613-1634
 August II, 1634-1666
 Rudolf August, 1666-1704
 Anton Ulrich, as joint ruler, 1685-1704
 alone, 1704-1714

MINT OFFICIALS' INITIALS

Andreasberg Mint

Initial	Date	Name
(d)	1594-1611	Heinrich Depsern, mintmaster
HP	1623-1629	Heinrich Pechstein, mintmaster

Brunswick Mint

Initial	Date	Name
GB/B	1675-1684	Johann Georg Breuer, mintmaster
HCH	1689-1729	Heinrich Christoph Hille, mintmaster

Catlenburg Mint

Initial	Date	Name
VF (ligature), sometimes with H	1623-1624	Urban Felgenhauer

Clausthal Mint

Initial	Date	Name
HS (often with ingot hook HB)	1622-1640	Henning Schreiber
	1675-1711	Heinrich Bonhorst

Goslar Mint

Initial	Date	Name
(aa)=	1543-47	Gregor Ainkhüren, mintmaster
	1550	Unknown

(bb)=	1551-55	Unknown
-------	---------	---------

(cc)=	1556-57, 1561	Unknown
-------	---------------	---------

(dd)=	1557-58	Unknown
-------	---------	---------

(ee)=	1558-62, 65-70	Hans Küne
-------	----------------	-----------

(ff)= Stag leaping left	1559	Unknown
	1563	Lazarus Erkel, mintmaster
	1563-64	Samuel Salwar

(gg)=		
-------	--	--

(hh)=	1570-96, 97-99	Andreas Küne
-------	----------------	--------------

(ii)=	1596-97	Commission
-------	---------	------------

(d)=	1599-1612	Heinrich Depsern
------	-----------	------------------

(o)=	1613-1618	Heinrich Oeckeler
------	-----------	-------------------

(c)	1619-1625	Hans Laffers
HL	1622-1625	Henning Loehr

(k)=	?-1625	Hermann Schlanbusch
------	--------	---------------------

HS (sometimes with crossed keys)	1626-1672	Henning Schlüter
IPE	1672	Julius Philipp Eisendrath
RB	1685-1704	Rudolf Bornemann

Hannover Mint

Initial	Date	Name
RB	1673-1676	Rudolf Bornemann

Heinrichsstadt Mint

Initial	Date	Name
	1574-85	Heinrich Veeber (Veever), mintmaster

Helmstedt Mint

Initial	Date	Name
	1510-1512	Bartold Lücken, mintmaster

Lauterberg Mint

Initial	Date	Name
HS	1621-1624	Henning Schreiber

Moritzburg Mint

Initial	Date	Name
CH/ch	1622-1625	Lazarus Christian Hopfgarten

Osterode Mint

Initial	Date	Name
HL	1619-1622	Henning Schreiber
	1622-1625	Henning Loehr

Riechenberg Mint

Initial	Date	Name
(jj)=	1531-32	Valentin von Stoghem, mintmaster

(kk)=		
-------	--	--

(ll)=		
-------	--	--

(mm)=		
-------	--	--

(nn)= stag rampant left holding ingot hook and	1539-40, 42	Vacant
	1540	Unknown

(oo)=	1540-43	Andreas Blankenhagen, mintmaster
-------	---------	----------------------------------

(pp)=	1545	Unknown
-------	------	---------

(qq)=	1547-48	Johann Dankwerts, mintmaster
-------	---------	------------------------------

(rr)= stagrampant left holding ingot hook	1548-51	Martin Huxter, mintmaster
---	---------	---------------------------

Wolfenbüttel Mint

Initial	Date	Name
(ss)=	1587-89	Dietrich Ockeler, mintmaster

ICB/ICP DF	1693-1697	Johann Christoph Bähr
	1697	Damian Fritsch

Zellerfeld Mint

Initial	Date	Name
(o)	1601-1618	Heinrich Oeckeler
(c)=	1619-1625	Hans Laffers

HL	1622-1625	Henning Loehr
----	-----------	---------------

HS (sometimes with crossed keys RB)	1626-1672	Henning Schlüter
***	1676-1711	Rudolf Bornemann
	1698-1715	Used in place of mintmasters' initials

MISCELLANEOUS MINT OFFICIALS' INITIALS

Initial	Date	Name
(a) = acorn	ca. 1620	Unknown
(b) =	ca. 1620	possibly Henning Schreiber

LB	ca. 1620	Lewin Brockmann
WQ	ca. 1620	Unknown
HH	1620-1621	Hardeg Hardegen in Weende bei Göttingen

CV	ca. 1621	Unknown
HLM	ca. 1621	Unknown
IB	ca. 1621	Unknown
ID	ca. 1621	Unknown
IL	ca. 1621	Unknown
CL	ca. 1622	Unknown
GL	ca. 1622	Unknown
PHM	1650-1718	Philipp Heinrich Müller, goldsmith, die-cutter, medaillieur

GFN	1682-1724	In Nürnberg and Augsburg Georg Friedrich Nürnberger, die-cutter and mintmaster In Nürnberg
-----	-----------	--

DUCHY

REGULAR COINAGE

KM# 64 PFENNIG

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1617	—	16.00	33.00	60.00	110	—



KM# 130 PFENNIG

Copper Ruler: Frederich Ulrich Obv: Brunswick helmet with horse Rev: Value, date in 4 lines Note: Kipper Pfennig.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1620	—	16.00	33.00	60.00	110	—
1621	—	16.00	33.00	60.00	110	—

KM# 230 PFENNIG

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1621	—	10.00	20.00	40.00	80.00	—

KM# 231 PFENNIG

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
ND	—	10.00	20.00	40.00	80.00	—

KM# 405 PFENNIG

Silver Ruler: August II Note: Uniface. Crowned FV monogram divides date.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
(16)39	—	—	—	—	—	—
(16)39	—	—	—	—	—	—

KM# 432 PFENNIG

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1647	—	10.00	20.00	40.00	75.00	—
1657	—	10.00	20.00	40.00	75.00	—
1661	—	10.00	20.00	40.00	75.00	—
1664 (s)	—	10.00	20.00	40.00	75.00	—
1666 (s)	—	10.00	20.00	40.00	75.00	—
1667 (s) (error)	—	10.00	20.00	40.00	75.00	—

KM# 466 PFENNIG

Silver Ruler: August II Subject: 83rd Birthday of August II Note: Crowned A, 10 APRIL _ 1661.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1661	—	—	—	—	—	—

KM# 496 PFENNIG

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1667 (s)	—	10.00	20.00	40.00	75.00	—
1668 (s)	—	10.00	20.00	40.00	75.00	—
1669 (s)	—	10.00	20.00	40.00	75.00	—
1672 IPE	—	10.00	20.00	40.00	75.00	—
1675 IPE	—	10.00	20.00	40.00	75.00	—
1676 IPE	—	10.00	20.00	40.00	75.00	—
1677 RB	—	10.00	20.00	40.00	75.00	—
1679 RB	—	10.00	20.00	40.00	75.00	—
1680 RB	—	10.00	20.00	40.00	75.00	—
1681 RB	—	10.00	20.00	40.00	75.00	—
1682 RB	—	10.00	20.00	40.00	75.00	—
1684 RB	—	10.00	20.00	40.00	75.00	—

KM# 556 PFENNIG

Silver Ruler: Rudolf August Note: Guter-Pfennig. Intertwined cursive RAV monogram, date.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1685 RB	—	10.00	20.00	40.00	75.00	—
1686 RB	—	10.00	20.00	40.00	75.00	—
1688 RB	—	10.00	20.00	40.00	75.00	—
1693 RB	—	10.00	20.00	40.00	75.00	—

KM# 545 1-1/2 PFENNIG

Silver Ruler: Rudolf August Obv: Crowned RA monogram Rev: Value, date

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1680	—	9.00	20.00	40.00	80.00	—

KM# 65 2 PFENNIG

Copper Ruler: Frederich Ulrich Obv: Brunswick helmet with horse Rev: Value, date in 4 lines

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1617	—	13.00	27.00	55.00	110	—

KM# 131 2 PFENNIG

Copper Ruler: Frederich Ulrich Note: Similar to KM#65.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1620	—	13.00	27.00	55.00	110	—

KM# 232 2 PFENNIG

Copper Ruler: Frederich Ulrich Obv: Lion rampant right Rev: Value, date in 4 lines Note: Kipper.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1621	—	10.00	20.00	40.00	80.00	—



KM# 133 3 PFENNIG

Copper Ruler: Frederich Ulrich Rev: Value date in 4 lines

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1620	—	13.00	27.00	45.00	80.00	—
1621	—	13.00	27.00	45.00	80.00	—

KM# 233 3 PFENNIG

Copper Ruler: Frederich Ulrich Obv: Arms divided horizontally, lion rampant left above, 3 bars below Rev: Imperial orb with 3 Rev. Legend: MAT D G

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
ND	—	20.00	40.00	65.00	120	—

KM# 234 3 PFENNIG

Copper Ruler: Frederich Ulrich Rev: Orb divides date

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1621	—	20.00	40.00	65.00	120	—

KM# 235 3 PFENNIG

Copper Ruler: Frederich Ulrich Obv: Lion walking left Rev: Imperial orb with 3

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
ND	—	20.00	40.00	65.00	120	—

</



KM# 237 3 PFENNIG
Copper **Ruler:** Frederich Ulrich **Obv:** Crowned 'R' between two stars **Rev:** Value 'III' in circle, date in legend **Rev. Legend:** PFENNIGE (date) **Note:** Issued for Regenstein.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1621	—	20.00	40.00	65.00	120	—

KM# 238 3 PFENNIG
Silver **Ruler:** Frederich Ulrich **Obv:** Arms with lion leaping left over 2 sheaves **Rev:** Imperial orb with 3 divides date **Note:** Kipper-3 Pfennig.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1621	—	20.00	40.00	65.00	120	—

KM# 333 3 PFENNIG
Silver **Ruler:** Frederich Ulrich **Note:** Uniface. Crowned FV monogram divides 3 to left, mintmasters initials to right.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
ND ch	—	—	—	—	—	—

KM# 330 3 PFENNIG
Silver **Ruler:** Frederich Ulrich **Obv:** Lion rampant right **Rev:** Imperial orb with 3 divides date

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1622	—	20.00	40.00	65.00	120	—

KM# 331 3 PFENNIG
Silver **Ruler:** Frederich Ulrich **Obv:** Lion rampant right **Rev:** Imperial orb with 3

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1622	—	20.00	40.00	65.00	120	—



KM# 332 3 PFENNIG
Silver **Ruler:** Frederich Ulrich **Obv:** Brunswick helmet with horse

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1622 GL	—	20.00	40.00	65.00	120	—
1622	—	20.00	40.00	65.00	120	—
1622 CL	—	20.00	40.00	65.00	120	—
1622 G	—	20.00	40.00	65.00	120	—
1623 GL	—	20.00	40.00	65.00	120	—

KM# 458 3 PFENNIG
Silver **Ruler:** August II **Obv:** Crowned A **Rev:** Imprial orb with 3 divides mintmasters initials

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1659 (s)	—	16.00	33.00	55.00	95.00	—
1664 (s)	—	16.00	33.00	55.00	95.00	—

KM# 467 3 PFENNIG
Silver **Ruler:** August II **Subject:** 83rd Birthday of August II **Obv. Legend:** 10 APRIL - 1661

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1661 (s)	—	—	—	—	—	—

KM# 517 3 PFENNIG
Silver **Ruler:** Rudolf August **Obv:** Crowned RA monogram **Rev:** Imperial orb with 3

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1675 IPE	—	16.00	33.00	55.00	95.00	—
1677 RB	—	16.00	33.00	55.00	95.00	—
1678 RB	—	16.00	33.00	55.00	95.00	—



KM# 547 3 PFENNIG
Silver **Ruler:** Rudolf August **Obv. Legend:** F. B. LU. L. MUN.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1684	—	20.00	40.00	65.00	120	—

KM# 557 3 PFENNIG
Silver **Ruler:** Rudolf August **Obv:** Crowned intertwined cursive RAV **Rev:** Imperial orb with 3 divides date

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1685 RB	—	13.00	27.00	45.00	85.00	—
1692 HCH	—	13.00	27.00	45.00	85.00	—



KM# 596 3 PFENNIG
Silver **Ruler:** Rudolf August **Obv:** Date

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1692 HCH	—	13.00	27.00	45.00	85.00	—

KM# 603 3 PFENNIG
Silver **Ruler:** Rudolf August **Obv:** Horse leaping left **Rev:** Imperial orb with 3 divides date

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1693	—	13.00	27.00	45.00	85.00	—

KM# 66 4 PFENNIGE
Copper **Ruler:** Frederich Ulrich **Obv:** Brunswick helmet with horse **Rev:** Value, IIII, date in 4 lines

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1617	—	20.00	40.00	65.00	120	—

KM# 528 4 PFENNIGE
Silver **Ruler:** Rudolf August **Obv:** Crowned RA monogram **Rev:** Value 4..., date

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1677 RB	—	20.00	40.00	70.00	125	—
1684 RB	—	20.00	40.00	70.00	125	—

KM# 548 4 PFENNIGE
Silver **Ruler:** Rudolf August **Obv:** Crowned cursive RA monogram **Rev:** Value IIII... date

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1684 B	—	20.00	40.00	70.00	125	—



KM# 558 4 PFENNIGE
Silver **Obv:** Crowned intertwined cursive RAV monogram, date in legend **Rev:** Value 4... in 3 lines **Note:** Gute.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1685	—	20.00	40.00	70.00	125	—
1691	—	20.00	40.00	70.00	125	—
1692	—	20.00	40.00	70.00	125	—

KM# 588 4 PFENNIGE
Silver **Rev:** Value IIII...

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1691 RB	—	20.00	40.00	70.00	125	—
1694 RB	—	20.00	40.00	70.00	125	—

KM# 589 4-1/2 PFENNIG
Silver **Obv:** Crowned intertwined cursive RAV monogram, date in legend **Rev:** Value 4-1/2... in 3 lines **Note:** Gute-4 1/2 Pfennig.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1691	—	27.00	55.00	95.00	175	—

KM# 597 5 PFENNIG
Silver **Obv:** Crowned intertwined cursive RAAV monogram **Rev:** Value V..., date in 4 lines

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1692 HCH	—	27.00	55.00	95.00	175	—



KM# 598 5 PFENNIG
Silver **Obv:** Monogram doubled with backwards: RAAVAA

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1692 HCH	—	27.00	55.00	95.00	175	—



KM# 599 5 PFENNIG
Silver **Obv:** Simple RAV monogram

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1692 HCH	—	27.00	55.00	95.00	175	—



KM# 549 6 PFENNIGE
Silver **Obv:** RA monogram **Rev:** Imperial orb with 6, date

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1684	—	16.00	33.00	55.00	110	—

KM# 590 6 PFENNIGE
Silver **Obv:** Crowned intertwined cursive RAV monogram **Rev:** Imperial orb with 6, divides date

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1691 HCH	—	16.00	33.00	55.00	120	—
1692 HCH	—	16.00	33.00	55.00	120	—

KM# 604 6 PFENNIGE
Silver **Obv:** Horse leaping left

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1693	—	13.00	27.00	45.00	90.00	—

KM# 240 FLITTER (2 Pfennig)
Copper **Obv:** Lion rampant left, + below **Rev:** Value in 4 lines

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
ND	—	20.00	33.00	60.00	120	—

KM# 241 FLITTER (2 Pfennig)
Copper **Obv:** Lion walking left, +++ below **Rev:** Value in 3 lines

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
ND	—	20.00	33.00	60.00	120	—

KM# 242 FLITTER (2 Pfennig)
Copper **Obv:** Brunswick helmet with horse **Rev:** Value, date in 4 lines

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1621	—	20.00	33.00	60.00	120	—
ND	—	20.00	33.00	60.00	120	—

KM# 239 FLITTER (2 Pfennig)
Copper **Obv:** Lion rampant right **Rev:** Value, date in 4 lines **Note:** Kipper-Flitter.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1621	—	20.00	33.00	60.00	120	—

KM# 243 FLITTER (2 Pfennig)
Copper **Note:** Uniface. Lion rampant right in cord circle.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
ND	—	16.00	27.00	55.00	110	—

KM# 245 2 FLITTER
Copper **Obv:** Brunswick helmet with horse

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1621	—	10.00	20.00	33.00	65.00	—

KM# 244 2 FLITTER
Copper **Obv:** Lion rampant right **Rev:** Value, date in 4 lines **Note:** Kipper-2 Flitter.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1621	—	10.00	20.00	33.00	65.00	—

KM# 247 3 FLITTER
Copper **Obv:** Lion rampant left in shield **Rev:** Value, date in 4 lines

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1621	—	12.00	25.00	45.00	80.00	—

KM# 248 3 FLITTER
Copper **Rev:** Value only in 3 lines

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
ND	—	12.00	25.00	45.00	80.00	—

KM# 249 3 FLITTER
Copper **Obv:** Crowned lion rampant left **Rev:** Similar to KM#251

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1621	—	12.00	25.00	45.00	80.00	—

KM# 250 3 FLITTER
Copper **Obv:** Lion walking left in shield **Rev:** Value in 3 lines

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
ND	—	12.00	25.00	45.00	80.00	—



KM# 251 3 FLITTER
Copper **Obv:** Lion rampant right

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1621	—	12.00	25.00	45.00	80.00	—

KM# 252 3 FLITTER
Copper **Rev:** Value, date in 5 lines

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1621	—	9.00	16.00	33.00	65.00	—
1612 (error)	—	13.00	27.00	55.00	80.00	—

KM# 253 3 FLITTER
Copper **Rev:** Value, date in 4 lines

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
ND	—	9.00	16.00	33.00	65.00	—

KM# 254 3 FLITTER
Copper **Obv:** 2 leopards to left **Rev:** III in imperial orb **Rev. Legend:** FLITTERN

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
ND	—	12.00	25.00	45.00	70.00	

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1621	—	9.00	16.00	33.00	65.00	—
ND	—	9.00	16.00	33.00	65.00	—

KM# 259 3 FLITTER

Copper Rev: Value, date in 4 lines

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1621	—	9.00	16.00	33.00	65.00	—
1621 HH	—	10.00	20.00	40.00	75.00	—
ND	—	9.00	16.00	33.00	65.00	—

KM# 260 3 FLITTER

Copper Rev: 3 in imperial orb Rev. Legend: FLITTER **

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1621	—	9.00	16.00	33.00	65.00	—
ND	—	9.00	16.00	33.00	65.00	—

KM# 246 3 FLITTER

Copper Obv: Lion rampant left Rev: Value in 3 lines in circle Note: Kipper-3 Flitter.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1621	—	12.00	25.00	45.00	75.00	—

KM# 262 3 FLITTER

Copper Note: Uniface. III/FLIT/TERN/1621 in 4-part circle.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1621	—	13.00	27.00	45.00	85.00	—

KM# 261 3 FLITTER

Copper Note: Uniface. Lion rampant left in ornamented oval shield, value III above.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1621	—	13.00	27.00	45.00	85.00	—

KM# 334 3 FLITTER

Copper Obv: Similar to KM#251 Rev: III in imperial orb Rev. Legend: 1622 FLITTER

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1622	—	13.00	27.00	45.00	85.00	—

KM# 335 3 FLITTER

Copper Obv: 2 leopards left Rev: 3 in imperial orb Rev. Legend: FLITTER

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1622	—	13.00	27.00	45.00	85.00	—



KM# 263 6 FLITTER

Copper Obv: 2 leopards to left Rev: VI in imperial orb Rev. Legend: FLITTER 1621 Note: Kipper-6 Flitter.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1621	—	13.00	27.00	45.00	85.00	—
ND	—	8.00	16.00	32.00	60.00	—

KM# 343 MATTIER (4 Pfennig)

Silver Obv: Crowned FV monogram Rev: Value in 4 lines

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1624	—	16.00	27.00	55.00	100	—
1629	—	16.00	27.00	55.00	100	—



KM# 344 MATTIER (4 Pfennig)

Silver Note: Uniface. Crowned FV monogram.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1624	—	10.00	20.00	40.00	70.00	—



KM# 134 MARIENGROSCHEN

Silver Obv: Crowned FV monogram Rev: Value I... in 3 lines

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1620	—	10.00	20.00	40.00	80.00	—
1623	—	10.00	20.00	40.00	80.00	—
1624	—	10.00	20.00	40.00	80.00	—
1625	—	10.00	20.00	40.00	80.00	—
1626	—	10.00	20.00	40.00	80.00	—
1627	—	10.00	20.00	40.00	80.00	—
1628	—	10.00	20.00	40.00	80.00	—
1629	—	10.00	20.00	40.00	80.00	—
1631	—	10.00	20.00	40.00	80.00	—
1634	—	10.00	20.00	40.00	80.00	—
ND	—	10.00	20.00	40.00	80.00	—

KM# 433 MARIENGROSCHEN

Silver Obv: Crowned A Rev: Value, date

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1647	—	10.00	20.00	40.00	80.00	—
1652	—	10.00	20.00	40.00	80.00	—
1656	—	10.00	20.00	40.00	80.00	—
1657	—	10.00	20.00	40.00	80.00	—

KM# 434 MARIENGROSCHEN

Silver Obv: Brunswick helmet

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
ND (s)	—	—	—	—	—	—



KM# 497 MARIENGROSCHEN

Silver Obv: Wildman holding tree with both hands to left

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1667	—	13.00	27.00	55.00	100	—
1673	—	13.00	27.00	55.00	100	—
1674	—	13.00	27.00	55.00	100	—
1675	—	13.00	27.00	55.00	100	—
1676	—	13.00	27.00	55.00	100	—
1677	—	13.00	27.00	55.00	100	—
1678	—	13.00	27.00	55.00	100	—
1679	—	13.00	27.00	55.00	100	—
1680	—	13.00	27.00	55.00	100	—
1681	—	13.00	27.00	55.00	100	—
1682	—	13.00	27.00	55.00	100	—
1683	—	13.00	27.00	55.00	100	—
1684	—	13.00	27.00	55.00	100	—

KM# 550 MARIENGROSCHEN

Silver Obv: Crowned RA monogram Obv. Legend: HERZ. ZU. BR. U. LUN

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1684	—	10.00	20.00	40.00	80.00	—
1684 B	—	10.00	20.00	40.00	80.00	—

KM# 567 MARIENGROSCHEN

Silver Ruler: Anton Ulrich as Joint ruler Obv: Wildman holding tree with both hands to left Rev: Value I... in 3 lines, date in legend

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1686	—	13.00	27.00	55.00	100	—
1687	—	13.00	27.00	55.00	100	—
1688	—	13.00	27.00	55.00	100	—
1689	—	13.00	27.00	55.00	100	—



KM# 264 2 MARIENGROSCHEN

Silver

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1621	—	9.00	16.00	33.00	75.00	—
1623	—	9.00	16.00	33.00	75.00	—
1624	—	9.00	16.00	33.00	75.00	—
1625	—	9.00	16.00	33.00	75.00	—
1626	—	9.00	16.00	33.00	75.00	—
1627	—	9.00	16.00	33.00	75.00	—
1627 (h)	—	9.00	16.00	33.00	75.00	—
1628	—	9.00	16.00	33.00	75.00	—
1628 (h)	—	9.00	16.00	33.00	75.00	—
1629	—	9.00	16.00	33.00	75.00	—
1629 (h)	—	9.00	16.00	33.00	75.00	—
1631	—	9.00	16.00	33.00	75.00	—
1632	—	9.00	16.00	33.00	75.00	—
1633	—	9.00	16.00	33.00	75.00	—
1634	—	9.00	16.00	33.00	75.00	—
1635 (error)	—	9.00	16.00	33.00	75.00	—



KM# 397 2 MARIENGROSCHEN

Silver

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1638 (s)	—	9.00	16.00	33.00	75.00	—
1639 (s)	—	9.00	16.00	33.00	75.00	—
1640 (s)	—	9.00	16.00	33.00	75.00	—
1641 (s)	—	9.00	16.00	33.00	75.00	—
1642 (s)	—	9.00	16.00	33.00	75.00	—
1643 (s)	—	9.00	16.00	33.00	75.00	—
1644 (s)	—	9.00	16.00	33.00	75.00	—
1645 (s)	—	9.00	16.00	33.00	75.00	—
1646 (s)	—	9.00	16.00	33.00	75.00	—
1647 (s)	—	9.00	16.00	33.00	75.00	—
1648 (s)	—	9.00	16.00	33.00	75.00	—
1649 (s)	—	9.00	16.00	33.00	75.00	—
1659 (s)	—	9.00	16.00	33.00	75.00	—
ND (s)	—	9.00	16.00	33.00	75.00	—



KM# 431 2 MARIENGROSCHEN

Silver

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1645	—	10.00	20.00	40.00	80.00	—
1647	—	10.00	20.00	40.00	80.00	—
1648	—	10.00	20.00	40.00	80.00	—
1649	—	10.00	20.00	40.00	80.00	—
1650	—	10.00	20.00	40.00	80.00	—
1651	—	10.00	20.00	40.00	80.00	—
1652	—	10.00	20.00	40.00	80.00	—
1653	—	10.00	20.00	40.00	80.00	—
1654	—	10.00	20.00	40.00	80.00	—
1655	—	10.00	20.00	40.00	80.00	—
1656	—	10.00	20.00	40.00	80.00	—
1659	—	10.00	20.00	40.00	80.00	—

KM# 443 2 MARIENGROSCHEN

Silver Obv: Crowned AW monogram

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1654	—	10.00	20.00	40.00	80.00	—
1655	—	10.00	20.00	40.00	80.00	—

KM# 498 2 MARIENGROSCHEN

Silver Note: Similar to 1 Mariengroschen, KM#497.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1667	—	9.00	16.00	33.00	70.00	—
1673	—					



KM# 574 4 MARIENGROSCHEN

Silver

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1687	—	10.00	27.00	45.00	85.00	—
1688	—	10.00	27.00	45.00	85.00	—
1689	—	10.00	27.00	45.00	85.00	—
1691	—	10.00	27.00	45.00	85.00	—
1697	—	10.00	27.00	45.00	85.00	—



KM# 503 6 MARIENGROSCHEN

Silver **Obv:** Wildman holding tree with both hands to left, 6 added next to wildman, D.G. after duke's name **Rev:** Value VI... in 3 lines, date in legend

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1668	—	25.00	45.00	80.00	140	—
1671	—	25.00	45.00	80.00	140	—
1673	—	25.00	45.00	80.00	140	—
1674	—	25.00	45.00	80.00	140	—
1675	—	25.00	45.00	80.00	140	—
1676	—	25.00	45.00	80.00	140	—
1677	—	25.00	45.00	80.00	140	—
1678	—	25.00	45.00	80.00	140	—

KM# 505 6 MARIENGROSCHEN

Silver **Obv:** Without 6 next to wildman

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1669	—	16.00	33.00	65.00	130	—
1679	—	16.00	33.00	65.00	130	—
1682	—	16.00	33.00	65.00	130	—

KM# 519 6 MARIENGROSCHEN

Silver **Obv:** Bust right **Rev:** Value VI... , date in 4 lines

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1675	—	—	—	—	—	—



KM# 569 6 MARIENGROSCHEN

Silver

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1686	—	25.00	45.00	80.00	140	—
1687	—	25.00	45.00	80.00	140	—
1688	—	25.00	45.00	80.00	140	—
1689	—	25.00	45.00	80.00	140	—
1690	—	25.00	45.00	80.00	140	—
1691	—	25.00	45.00	80.00	140	—
1692	—	25.00	45.00	80.00	140	—
1693	—	25.00	45.00	80.00	140	—
1694	—	25.00	45.00	80.00	140	—
1695	—	25.00	45.00	80.00	140	—
1696	—	25.00	45.00	80.00	140	—
1697	—	25.00	45.00	80.00	140	—
1698	—	25.00	45.00	80.00	140	—
1699	—	25.00	45.00	80.00	140	—
1700	—	25.00	45.00	80.00	140	—



KM# 578 6 MARIENGROSCHEN (1/6 Thaler)

Silver **Obv:** Horse leaping left, value 1/6 in oval below **Rev:** VI... in 3 lines **Rev. Legend:** REMIGIO ALTISSIMI UNI, date

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1689	—	25.00	45.00	80.00	140	—

KM# 605 6 MARIENGROSCHEN (1/6 Thaler)

Silver **Rev. Legend:** MONETA NOVA BRUNS. & LV., date

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1693 HCH	—	25.00	45.00	80.00	140	—



KM# 606 6 MARIENGROSCHEN (1/6 Thaler)

Silver **Rev. Legend:** NACH DEM LEIP. FUSS

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1693 HCH	—	16.00	33.00	60.00	110	—
1695 HCH	—	16.00	33.00	60.00	110	—
1696 HCH	—	16.00	33.00	60.00	110	—
1697 HCH	—	16.00	33.00	60.00	110	—

KM# 614 6 MARIENGROSCHEN (1/6 Thaler)

Silver **Rev. Legend:** FURSTL. BRUNS. LUNEB. MUNTZ., date

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1694 HCH	—	16.00	33.00	60.00	110	—



KM# 622 6 MARIENGROSCHEN (1/6 Thaler)

Silver **Obv:** Value VI... in 4 lines

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1696 ICP	—	20.00	40.00	70.00	120	—
1696 ICB	—	20.00	40.00	70.00	120	—
1697 ICP	—	20.00	40.00	70.00	120	—
1697 ICB	—	20.00	40.00	70.00	120	—

Note: Varieties exist

KM# 346 10 MARIENGROSCHEN

Silver **Obv:** Crowned VF monogram, date in legend **Rev:** Value X... in 3 lines

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1624	—	—	—	—	—	—



KM# 504 12 MARIENGROSCHEN (1/3 Thaler)

Silver

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1668	—	33.00	65.00	100	160	—
1669	—	33.00	65.00	100	160	—
1670	—	33.00	65.00	100	160	—
1671	—	33.00	65.00	100	160	—
1672	—	33.00	65.00	100	160	—
1673	—	33.00	65.00	100	160	—
1674	—	33.00	65.00	100	160	—
1675	—	33.00	65.00	100	160	—
1676	—	33.00	65.00	100	160	—
1677	—	33.00	65.00	100	160	—
1678	—	33.00	65.00	100	160	—
1679	—	33.00	65.00	100	160	—
1680	—	33.00	65.00	100	160	—
1681	—	33.00	65.00	100	160	—
1682	—	33.00	65.00	100	160	—
1683	—	33.00	65.00	100	160	—
1684	—	33.00	65.00	100	160	—



KM# 570 12 MARIENGROSCHEN (1/3 Thaler)

Silver **Ruler:** Anton Ulrich as Joint ruler **Obv:** Wildman holding tree with two hands at left, 12 at left of wildman **Rev:** Value XII... in 3 lines, date in legend

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1686	—	25.00	45.00	75.00	140	—
1687	—	25.00	45.00	75.00	140	—
1688	—	25.00	45.00	75.00	140	—
1690	—	25.00	45.00	75.00	140	—
1691	—	25.00	45.00	75.00	140	—
1692	—	25.00	45.00	75.00	140	—
1694	—	25.00	45.00	75.00	140	—
1695	—	25.00	45.00	75.00	140	—
1696	—	25.00	45.00	75.00	140	—
1697	—	25.00	45.00	75.00	140	—
1698	—	25.00	45.00	75.00	140	—
1699	—	25.00	45.00	75.00	140	—
1700	—	25.00	45.00	75.00	140	—

KM# 585 12 MARIENGROSCHEN (1/3 Thaler)

Silver **Obv:** Horse leaping left **Rev:** Value XII... in 3 lines, date in legend

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1690 HCH	—	—	—	—	—	—
1691 HCH	—	—	—	—	—	—



KM# 516 24 MARIENGROSCHEN (2/3 Thaler)

Silver

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1674	—	45.00	85.00	155	230	—
1675	—	45.00	85.00	155	230	—
1676	—	45.00	85.00	155	230	—
1677	—	45.00	85.00	155	230	—
1679	—	45.00	85.00	155	230	—

KM# 521 24 MARIENGROSCHEN (2/3 Thaler)

Silver **Obv:** Bust right **Rev:** Value, date

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1676 B	—	120	200	325	475	—

KM# 529 24 MARIENGROSCHEN (2/3 Thaler)

Silver **Note:** Similar to KM#516, but V. FEIN. SILB.: added below value.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1677	—	35.00	75.00	120	225	—
1678	—	35.00	75.00	120	225	—
1679	—	35.00	75.00	120	225	—
1680	—	35.00	75.00	120	225	—
1681	—	35.00	75.00	120	225	—
1682	—	35.00	75.00	120	225	—
1683	—	35.00	75.00	120	225	—
1684	—	35.00	75.00	120	225	—
1685	—	35.00	75.00	120	225	—



KM# 559 24 MARIENGROSCHEN (2/3 Thaler)

Silver **Ruler:** Anton Ulrich as Joint ruler **Obv:** Wildman with tree in both hands at right, value at left **Rev:** Value within inner circle, date in legend

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1685	—	33.00	65.00	100	200	—
1686	—	33.00	65.00	100	200	—
1687	—	33.00	65.00	100	200	—
1688	—	33.00	65.00	100	200	—
1689	—	33.00	65.00	100	200	—
1690	—	33.00	65.00	100	200	—
1691	—	33.00	65.00	100	200	—
1692	—	33.00	65.00	100	200	—
1693	—	33.00	65.00	100	200	—
1694	—	33.00	65.00	100	200	—
1695	—	33.00	65.00	100	200	—
1696	—	33.00	65.00	100	200	—
1697	—	33.00	65.00	100	200	—
1698	—	33.00	65.00	100	200	—
1699	—	33.00	65.00	100	200	—
1700	—	33.00	65.00	100	200	—



KM# 586 24 MARIENGROSCHEN (2/3 Thaler)

Silver

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1690	—	35.00	75.00	125	225	—
1690 HCH	—	35.00	75.00	125	225	—
1691 HCH	—	35.00	75.00	125	225	—
1692 HCH	—	35.00	75.00	125	225	—
1693 HCH	—	35.00	75.00	125	225	—

KM# 607 24 MARIENGROSCHEN (2/3 Thaler)

Silver Rev: Value XXIII...

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1693 HCH	—	40.00	85.00	160	275	—

KM# 608 24 MARIENGROSCHEN (2/3 Thaler)

Silver Rev. Legend: NACH DEN...

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1693 HCH	—	40.00	85.00	160	275	—
1694 HCH	—	40.00	85.00	160	275	—



KM# 615 24 MARIENGROSCHEN (2/3 Thaler)

Silver Ruler: Anton Ulrich as Joint ruler Obv: Horse leaping left, 2/3 in oval below

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1694 HCH	—	40.00	85.00	160	275	—
1695 HCH	—	40.00	85.00	160	275	—
1696 HCH	—	40.00	85.00	160	275	—
1697 HCH	—	40.00	85.00	160	275	—
1698 HCH	—	40.00	85.00	160	275	—
1699 HCH	—	40.00	85.00	160	275	—
1700 HCH	—	40.00	85.00	160	275	—

KM# 347 1/2 MARIENGULDEN (1/3 Thaler)

Silver Obv: Similar to 1 Mariengulden, KM#342 Rev: I/HALBE/MARIE/GULD Rev. Legend: BRAUN. MUNTZ...

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1624	—	85.00	165	360	525	—



KM# 342 MARIENGULDEN (2/3 Thaler)

Silver

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1623	—	90.00	175	275	475	—
1624	—	90.00	175	275	475	—

KM# 136 3 KREUZER (Groschen)

Silver Rev. Legend: IN FOEL. C. N. INVI

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
ND	—	20.00	40.00	65.00	120	—

KM# 137 3 KREUZER (Groschen)

Silver Rev. Legend: LABORE. CONSUMIN.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
ND	—	20.00	40.00	65.00	120	—

KM# 138 3 KREUZER (Groschen)

Silver Rev. Legend: M. G. V. K. K. V. G. M.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1620	—	20.00	40.00	65.00	120	—



KM# 140 3 KREUZER (Groschen)

Silver Rev. Legend: SI. DE9 PRO. N. Q. C. N.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1620	—	20.00	40.00	65.00	120	—

KM# 141 3 KREUZER (Groschen)

Silver Rev. Legend: SOLI. DEO. GLORIA.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
ND	—	20.00	40.00	65.00	120	—

KM# 142 3 KREUZER (Groschen)

Silver Obv. Legend: Titles of Ferdinand II Rev. Legend: SEMPER. PRO. PATRIA.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
ND (b)	—	20.00	40.00	65.00	120	—

KM# 143 3 KREUZER (Groschen)

Silver Obv: Titles of Matthias Rev: Arms divided horizontally, lion above, chessboard below Rev. Legend: DEUS. EST. UINDEX.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1620	—	20.00	40.00	65.00	120	—

KM# 144 3 KREUZER (Groschen)

Silver Obv: Imperial eagle, 3 on breast, Z.O.N.H.T.D.G. Rev: Crown with horse above Rev. Legend: W.G.W.V.F.L.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1620	—	20.00	40.00	65.00	120	—

KM# 145 3 KREUZER (Groschen)

Silver Obv: Lion left Obv. Legend: AGENDO. CONANDO.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
ND	—	20.00	40.00	65.00	120	—

KM# 146 3 KREUZER (Groschen)

Silver Obv: Lion rampant left Obv. Legend: FID. B. DESER. DEUS. Rev: Titles of Ferdinand II

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
ND	—	20.00	40.00	65.00	120	—

KM# 147 3 KREUZER (Groschen)

Silver Obv. Legend: PAR. PR. NO. IR. L.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
ND	—	20.00	40.00	65.00	120	—

KM# 148 3 KREUZER (Groschen)

Silver Obv: Tower to side of lion Obv. Legend: TIME. DEVM. ET. DVCE. M.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
ND	—	20.00	40.00	65.00	120	—

KM# 149 3 KREUZER (Groschen)

Silver Obv: Lion rampant left in 3-turretted tower Obv. Legend: GOT. D. E. S. N. M. Rev: Titles of Matthias

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
ND	—	20.00	40.00	65.00	120	—

KM# 150 3 KREUZER (Groschen)

Silver Obv: Deear antlers Obv. Legend: ORA. ET. LABORA Rev: Titles of Ferdinand II

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1620	—	20.00	40.00	65.00	120	—

KM# 151 3 KREUZER (Groschen)

Silver Obv. Legend: PRO PATRIA, date

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1620	—	20.00	40.00	65.00	120	—

KM# 152 3 KREUZER (Groschen)

Silver Obv: Large rose Obv. Legend: SI. DE. PRO. N. Q. C. N. Rev: Titles of Matthias

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1620	—	20.00	40.00	65.00	120	—

KM# 135 3 KREUZER (Groschen)

Silver Obv: Imperial eagle, 3 on breast, titles of Matthias Rev: 4-fold arms, H below, Rev. Legend: GOT. DI. EH... Note: Kipper-3 Kreuzer.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
ND	—	20.00	4.00	65.00	120	—
1620	—	20.00	40.00	65.00	120	—

KM# 139 3 KREUZER (Groschen)

Silver Rev. Legend: ORA. ET. LABORA. Note: Varieties exist.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1620	—	20.00	40.00	65.00	120	—

KM# 265 3 KREUZER (Groschen)

Silver Obv: Crowned 4-fold arms Rev: Crowned imperial eagle, 3 on breast

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1621	—	20.00	40.00	65.00	120	—

KM# 171 12 KREUZER (1/12 Thaler)

Silver Obv: Crowned 3-fold arms Obv. Legend: SOLI. DEO. GLORIA. Rev: Titles of Matthias

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
ND	—	33.00	65.00	110	200	—

KM# 89 12 KREUZER (1/12 Thaler)

Silver Obv. Legend: IS. AL. NO. SIT. QU. SUI. P.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1619	—	33.00	65.00	110	200	—



KM# 88 12 KREUZER (1/12 Thaler)

Silver Obv: Crowned imperial eagle, 12 in orb on breast, titles of Matthias Rev: Crowned 4-fold arms Rev. Legend: D. ME. SP. IS. EIN. GRE. V. G., date Note: Kipper 12 Kreuzer.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1619	—	33.00	65.00	110	200	—
1620	—	33.00	65.00	110	200	—

Note: Varieties exist

KM# 90 12 KREUZER (1/12 Thaler)

Silver Obv. Legend: ORA. ET. LABORA, date Note: Varieties exist.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
(1)619	—	33.00	65.00	110	200	—
(1)619	—	33.00	65.00	110	200	—

Note: Varieties exist

KM# 154 12 KREUZER (1/12 Thaler)

Silver Obv: Brunswick helmet with horse Rev: Date in legend Note: Varieties exist.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1620	—	27.00	55.00	95.00	180	—
1621	—	27.00	55.00	95.00	180	—
ND	—	27.00	55.00	95.00	180	—

KM# 155 12 KREUZER (1/12 Thaler)

Silver Note: Varieties exist.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1620	—	27.00	45.00	85.00	170	—
1621	—	27.00	45.00	85.00	170	—

KM# 157 12 KREUZER (1/12 Thaler)

Silver Obv: Oval 4-fold arms Rev: Date in legend Note: Varieties exist.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1620	—	27.00	55.00	90.00	170	—
1620 (b)	—	27.00	55.00	90.00	170	—
(1)621 (b)	—	27.00	55.00	90.00	170	—

KM# 170 12 KREUZER (1/12 Thaler)

Silver Obv. Legend: SOLI. DEO. GLORIA. Note: Varieties exist.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1620	—	27.00	55.00	90.00	170	—
ND	—	27.00	55.00	90.00	170	—



KM# 168 12 KREUZER (1/12 Thaler)

Silver Rev. Legend: ORA. ET. LABORA. Note: Kipper.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1620	—	27.00	55.00	90.00	170	—

KM# 165 12 KREUZER (1/12 Thaler)

Silver Note: Klippe-12 Kreuzer.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
ND	—	—	—	—	—	—



KM# 153 12 KREUZER (1/12 Thaler)

Silver Obv: Imperial eagle, 12 in orb on breast, titles of Ferdinand II Rev: Wildman, tree in right hand Rev. Legend: MONE. NO AR. D. B. E. L.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1620 CH	—	27.00	45.00	85.00	165	—
1620 HH	—	27.00	45.00	85.00	165	—
1620 LB	—	27.00	45.00	85.00	165	—
1620 WG	—</					

KM# 156 12 KREUZER (1/12 Thaler)

Silver **Obv:** Crowned arms with horse in front of column
Date **Mintage** **VG** **F** **VF** **XF** **Unc**
 1620 — 27.00 55.00 100 185 —

KM# 158 12 KREUZER (1/12 Thaler)

Silver **Obv:** 9-fold arms divide date
Date **Mintage** **VG** **F** **VF** **XF** **Unc**
 1620 — 33.00 65.00 110 200 —
 1621 — 33.00 65.00 110 200 —

KM# 159 12 KREUZER (1/12 Thaler)

Silver **Obv:** Crowned imperial eagle, 12 in orb on breast, titles of Matthias **Rev:** Crowned 4-fold arms **Rev. Legend:** ADIVVANTE DEO, date
Date **Mintage** **VG** **F** **VF** **XF** **Unc**
 1620 — 27.00 55.00 110 200 —



KM# 160 12 KREUZER (1/12 Thaler)

Silver **Rev. Legend:** LABORE. CONSUMIMUR
Date **Mintage** **VG** **F** **VF** **XF** **Unc**
 1620 — 27.00 55.00 110 200 —
 ND — 27.00 55.00 110 200 —

Note: Varieties exist

KM# 161 12 KREUZER (1/12 Thaler)

Silver **Obv. Legend:** SIT NOM: BENEDICTVM.
Date **Mintage** **VG** **F** **VF** **XF** **Unc**
 ND — 27.00 55.00 110 200 —

Note: Varieties exist

KM# 162 12 KREUZER (1/12 Thaler)

Silver **Obv. Legend:** SOLI. DEO. GLORIA.
Date **Mintage** **VG** **F** **VF** **XF** **Unc**
 ND — 27.00 55.00 110 200 —

Note: Varieties exist.

KM# 163 12 KREUZER (1/12 Thaler)

Silver **Obv:** Central shield with pellet in arms
Date **Mintage** **VG** **F** **VF** **XF** **Unc**
 ND — 27.00 55.00 110 200 —



KM# 164 12 KREUZER (1/12 Thaler)

Silver **Obv:** Titles of Ferdinand II **Rev. Legend:** CONVERTE. ME. DOMINE.
Date **Mintage** **VG** **F** **VF** **XF** **Unc**
 ND — 27.00 55.00 110 200 —

KM# 166 12 KREUZER (1/12 Thaler)

Silver **Rev. Legend:** D. ME. SP. IS. EIN. GRE. V. G.
Date **Mintage** **VG** **F** **VF** **XF** **Unc**
 1620 — 27.00 55.00 110 200 —

KM# 167 12 KREUZER (1/12 Thaler)

Silver **Obv:** Titles of Ferdinand II **Rev. Legend:** LABORE. CONSUMIMUR.
Date **Mintage** **VG** **F** **VF** **XF** **Unc**
 1620 — 27.00 55.00 110 200 —

KM# 169 12 KREUZER (1/12 Thaler)

Silver **Obv. Legend:** SIT NOM: DOM: BENEDICTUM.
Date **Mintage** **VG** **F** **VF** **XF** **Unc**
 ND — 27.00 55.00 110 200 —

KM# 172 12 KREUZER (1/12 Thaler)

Silver **Obv:** Shield with bars **Obv. Legend:** DURA. PATI-S **Rev:** Titles of Ferdinand II
Date **Mintage** **VG** **F** **VF** **XF** **Unc**
 1620 — 33.00 65.00 120 225 —

KM# 266 12 KREUZER (1/12 Thaler)

Silver **Obv:** Crowned imperial eagle, 12 in orb on breast, titles of Ferdinand II **Rev:** Facing bust of St. Jacob
Date **Mintage** **VG** **F** **VF** **XF** **Unc**
 1621 — — — — — —

KM# 267 12 KREUZER (1/12 Thaler)

Silver **Obv:** Crowned imperial eagle, 12 on breast, titles of Ferdinand II **Rev:** Wildman, tree in right hand
Date **Mintage** **VG** **F** **VF** **XF** **Unc**
 1621 — 27.00 45.00 85.00 160 —
 ND — 27.00 45.00 85.00 160 —



KM# 268 12 KREUZER (1/12 Thaler)

Silver **Obv:** 12 in orb on breast, date in legend
Date **Mintage** **VG** **F** **VF** **XF** **Unc**
 1621 — 27.00 45.00 85.00 160 —
 ND — 27.00 45.00 85.00 160 —



KM# 269 12 KREUZER (1/12 Thaler)

Silver **Rev:** Date in legend
Date **Mintage** **VG** **F** **VF** **XF** **Unc**
 1621 — 27.00 45.00 85.00 160 —

KM# 270 12 KREUZER (1/12 Thaler)

Silver **Rev:** Date along side wildman
Date **Mintage** **VG** **F** **VF** **XF** **Unc**
 1621 — 27.00 45.00 85.00 160 —

KM# 271 12 KREUZER (1/12 Thaler)

Silver **Obv:** Date in legend
Date **Mintage** **VG** **F** **VF** **XF** **Unc**
 1621 — 27.00 45.00 85.00 160 —

KM# 272 12 KREUZER (1/12 Thaler)

Silver **Obv:** Value in shield on breast of eagle **Rev:** Date along side wildman
Date **Mintage** **VG** **F** **VF** **XF** **Unc**
 1621 — 27.00 45.00 85.00 160 —

KM# 273 12 KREUZER (1/12 Thaler)

Silver **Obv:** Wildman, tree in right hand **Rev:** Crowned imperial eagle, 12 in orb on breast **Rev. Legend:** SAPIENT. ET. CONSTANTE.
Date **Mintage** **VG** **F** **VF** **XF** **Unc**
 1621 — 27.00 45.00 85.00 160 —
 ND — 27.00 45.00 85.00 160 —

KM# 275 12 KREUZER (1/12 Thaler)

Silver **Obv:** Wildman, tree in right hand, date in legend
Date **Mintage** **VG** **F** **VF** **XF** **Unc**
 1621 — 27.00 45.00 85.00 160 —

KM# 276 12 KREUZER (1/12 Thaler)

Silver **Rev:** 12 on breast
Date **Mintage** **VG** **F** **VF** **XF** **Unc**
 1621 ID — 27.00 45.00 85.00 160 —
 ND — 27.00 45.00 85.00 160 —

KM# 277 12 KREUZER (1/12 Thaler)

Silver **Obv:** Brunswick helmet with horse **Obv. Legend:** MO. NO. AR...**date Rev:** 12 in orb on breast
Date **Mintage** **VG** **F** **VF** **XF** **Unc**
 1621 — 27.00 45.00 85.00 160 —

KM# 278 12 KREUZER (1/12 Thaler)

Silver **Rev:** Date in legend
Date **Mintage** **VG** **F** **VF** **XF** **Unc**
 1621 — 27.00 45.00 85.00 160 —

KM# 279 12 KREUZER (1/12 Thaler)

Silver **Rev:** 12 on breast
Date **Mintage** **VG** **F** **VF** **XF** **Unc**
 1621 IB — 27.00 45.00 85.00 160 —

KM# 280 12 KREUZER (1/12 Thaler)

Silver **Obv:** Crowned arms with horse in front of column in circle **Rev:** 12 in orb on breast
Date **Mintage** **VG** **F** **VF** **XF** **Unc**
 1621 — 27.00 45.00 85.00 160 —

KM# 281 12 KREUZER (1/12 Thaler)

Silver **Obv:** Crown lion rampant left **Rev:** Date in legend
Date **Mintage** **VG** **F** **VF** **XF** **Unc**
 1621 — 27.00 45.00 85.00 160 —

KM# 282 12 KREUZER (1/12 Thaler)

Silver **Obv:** Lion striding left above ornamented base
Date **Mintage** **VG** **F** **VF** **XF** **Unc**
 1621 — 27.00 55.00 100 200 —

KM# 283 12 KREUZER (1/12 Thaler)

Silver **Obv:** Date in legend
Date **Mintage** **VG** **F** **VF** **XF** **Unc**
 1621 — 27.00 55.00 100 200 —

KM# 284 12 KREUZER (1/12 Thaler)

Silver **Obv:** Lion rampant left **Rev:** Wildman, tree in right hand **Rev. Legend:** SAPIENTER...
Date **Mintage** **VG** **F** **VF** **XF** **Unc**
 1621 — 27.00 55.00 100 200 —

KM# 285 12 KREUZER (1/12 Thaler)

Silver **Obv:** Crown imperial eagle, 12 in orb on breast, titles of Ferdinand II **Rev:** Lion rampant right
Date **Mintage** **VG** **F** **VF** **XF** **Unc**
 1621 — 27.00 55.00 100 200 —

KM# 286 12 KREUZER (1/12 Thaler)

Silver **Rev. Legend:** SAPIENTER...
Date **Mintage** **VG** **F** **VF** **XF** **Unc**
 1621 — 27.00 55.00 100 200 —
 ND — 27.00 55.00 100 200 —

KM# 287 12 KREUZER (1/12 Thaler)

Silver **Obv:** Oval 4-fold arms **Obv. Legend:** MON. NOVA. DVCA...
Date **Mintage** **VG** **F** **VF** **XF** **Unc**
 1621 — 27.00 55.00 100 200 —

KM# 288 12 KREUZER (1/12 Thaler)

Silver **Obv:** St. Andrew with cross **Obv. Legend:** RECTE FACIEN: NEM. TIMEA.
Date **Mintage** **VG** **F** **VF** **XF** **Unc**
 1621 — 27.00 55.00 100 200 —
 1622 — 27.00 55.00 100 200 —

KM# 289 12 KREUZER (1/12 Thaler)

Silver **Obv:** Wildman, tree in right hand **Obv. Legend:** PRO LEGE ET GREGE, date
Date **Mintage** **VG** **F** **VF** **XF** **Unc**
 1621 — 27.00 55.00 100 200 —

KM# 290 12 KREUZER (1/12 Thaler)

Silver **Obv. Legend:** MONE NO B. E. L.
Date **Mintage** **VG** **F** **VF** **XF** **Unc**
 ND — 27.00 55.00 100 200 —

KM# 291 12 KREUZER (1/12 Thaler)

Silver **Obv. Legend:** SAPIENTER. ET: CONSTANTER.
Date **Mintage** **VG** **F** **VF** **XF** **Unc**
 1621 — 27.00 45.00 90.00 175 —

KM# 292 12 KREUZER (1/12 Thaler)

Silver **Obv:** Crowned 2-fold arms, lion rampant left above bars **Obv. Legend:** DEVS ** DO ** MEA. **Rev:** Titles
Date **Mintage** **VG** **F** **VF** **XF** **Unc**
 1621 — 27.00 55.00 100 200 —

KM# 293 12 KREUZER (1/12 Thaler)

Silver **Obv:** Lion walking left **Obv. Legend:** CONSILIO. ET. ARMIS.
Date **Mintage** **VG** **F** **VF** **XF** **Unc**
 ND — 27.00 55.00 100 200 —



KM# 294 12 KREUZER (1/12 Thaler)

Silver **Rev. Legend:** IN SPE ET SILENTIO
Date **Mintage** **VG** **F** **VF** **XF** **Unc**
 ND — 27.00 55.00 100 200 —

KM# 295 12 KREUZER (1/12 Thaler)

Silver **Obv:** 2-fold arms divided vertically, lion rampant left on left, 2 leopards on right
Date **Mintage** **VG** **F** **VF** **XF** **Unc**
 ND — 27.00 55.00 100 200 —



KM# 296 12 KREUZER (1/12 Thaler)

Silver **Obv:** Crowned lion rampant left, holding arms **Obv. Legend:** GVDE. GROS.
Date **Mintage** **VG** **F** **VF** **XF** **Unc**
 ND — 27.00 55.00 100 200 —

KM# 297 12 KREUZER (1/12 Thaler)

Silver **Obv:** Lion rampant left **Rev:** SPES. NON. CONFVNDDIT, date
Date **Mintage** **VG** **F** **VF** **XF** **Unc**
 1621 — 27.00 55.00 100 200 —



KM# 299 12 KREUZER (1/12 Thaler)

Silver **Obv:** Lion rampant right **Obv. Legend:** ALLES STHET BEI GLVC. V. ZEIT.
Date **Mintage** **VG** **F** **VF** **XF** **Unc**
 1621 — 27.00 55.00 100 200 —

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1621	—	27.00	55.00	100	200	—
ND	—	27.00	55.00	100	200	—

KM# 300 12 KREUZER (1/12 Thaler)
 Silver Obv: Lion passant right
 Date Mintage VG F VF XF Unc
 1621 — 27.00 55.00 100 200 —

KM# 301 12 KREUZER (1/12 Thaler)
 Silver Obv: Lion right, tower at side Obv. Legend: PRO. LEGE. ET. GREGE, date
 Date Mintage VG F VF XF Unc
 1621 — 27.00 55.00 100 200 —

KM# 302 12 KREUZER (1/12 Thaler)
 Silver Obv: 2 leopards Obv. Legend: AVDCES OR IVVAT
 Date Mintage VG F VF XF Unc
 ND — 27.00 55.00 100 200 —

KM# 303 12 KREUZER (1/12 Thaler)
 Silver Obv. Legend: NEG. S. -G: MI-date
 Date Mintage VG F VF XF Unc
 1621 — 27.00 55.00 100 200 —

KM# 304 12 KREUZER (1/12 Thaler)
 Silver Obv: Old Brunswick helmet with horse Obv. Legend: FIDEM. AES: DE. DEI.
 Date Mintage VG F VF XF Unc
 ND — 27.00 45.00 90.00 180 —

KM# 305 12 KREUZER (1/12 Thaler)
 Silver Obv. Legend: IN. TE. DOMI. SPERA. NON. CON. F.
 Date Mintage VG F VF XF Unc
 1621 — 27.00 45.00 90.00 180 —



KM# 306 12 KREUZER (1/12 Thaler)
 Silver Obv: Helmet with 2 bear paws Obv. Legend: IN. DEO. VIRT. FACIEMUS.
 Date Mintage VG F VF XF Unc
 1621 — 27.00 45.00 90.00 180 —
 ND — 27.00 45.00 90.00 180 —

KM# 307 12 KREUZER (1/12 Thaler)
 Silver Obv: Horse in front of column Obv. Legend: PRO. LEGE. ET. GREGE.
 Date Mintage VG F VF XF Unc
 ND — 27.00 55.00 100 200 —

KM# 308 12 KREUZER (1/12 Thaler)
 Silver Obv: 2 bear paws in shield Obv. Legend: ARMIS. ET. LEGIBUS.
 Date Mintage VG F VF XF Unc
 ND — 27.00 45.00 90.00 180 —

KM# 274 12 KREUZER (1/12 Thaler)
 Silver Obv: Brunswick helmet with horse Rev: Crowned imperial eagle, 12 in orb on breast, date in legend Note: Klippe.
 Date Mintage VG F VF XF Unc
 1621 — — — — — —



KM# 298 12 KREUZER (1/12 Thaler)
 Silver Rev: Lion rampant right in shield Rev. Legend: CONSILIO. ET. ARMIS Note: Varieties exist.
 Date Mintage VG F VF XF Unc
 1621 — 27.00 55.00 100 200 —
 ND (b) — 27.00 55.00 100 200 —
 ND — 27.00 55.00 100 200 —

KM# 310 24 KREUZER (1/6 Thaler)
 Silver Obv: Crowned imperial eagle, 24 in orb on breast, titles of Ferdinand II, date in legend Rev: Brunswick helmet with horse
 Date Mintage VG F VF XF Unc
 1621 — 60.00 120 225 350 —

KM# 311 24 KREUZER (1/6 Thaler)
 Silver Obv: 2-fold arms, lion right above bars below Obv. Legend: DEV. TI-TVDO ** MEA.
 Date Mintage VG F VF XF Unc
 1621 — 60.00 120 225 350 —

KM# 309 24 KREUZER (1/6 Thaler)
 Silver Obv: Crown above Brunswick helmet with horse, 3 arms below Rev: Angel standing behind shield with deer left, date in legend Note: Kipper-24 Kreuzer.
 Date Mintage VG F VF XF Unc
 1621 — 60.00 120 225 350 —

KM# 23 1/96 THALER (Körtling)
 Silver Obv: Brunswick helmet with horse Rev: Imperial orb with 96 divides date
 Date Mintage VG F VF XF Unc
 1605 — — — — — —

KM# 35 1/28 THALER
 Silver Obv: Brunswick helmet with horse Rev: Wildman, tree branch in right hand, 28 below
 Date Mintage VG F VF XF Unc
 1610 (o) — — — — — —



KM# 4 1/24 THALER (Groschen)
 Silver Obv: Brunswick helmet with horse Rev: Imperial orb with 24
 Date Mintage VG F VF XF Unc
 1599 — 25.00 45.00 85.00 170 —
 1599 (d) — 25.00 45.00 85.00 170 —
 1600 (d) — 25.00 45.00 85.00 170 —
 1602 — 25.00 45.00 85.00 170 —
 1603 — 25.00 45.00 85.00 170 —
 1605 — 25.00 45.00 85.00 170 —

KM# 40 1/24 THALER (Groschen)
 Silver Rev: Wildman, imperial orb with 24 in right hand, date in legend
 Date Mintage VG F VF XF Unc
 1613 (o) — 25.00 45.00 85.00 170 —
 1614 (o) — 25.00 45.00 85.00 170 —
 1615 (o) — 25.00 45.00 85.00 170 —



KM# 67 1/24 THALER (Groschen)
 Silver Obv: Imperial orb with 24, titles of Matthias, date Rev: Rampant lion left Rev. Legend: AN. GOT. SE. I. AL. GE.
 Date Mintage VG F VF XF Unc
 1617 — 13.00 27.00 45.00 100 —
 1618 — 13.00 27.00 45.00 100 —

KM# 68 1/24 THALER (Groschen)
 Silver Note: Klipper-1/24 Thaler, 5.50 g.
 Date Mintage VG F VF XF Unc
 1617 — — — — — —

KM# 69 1/24 THALER (Groschen)
 Silver Obv: Imperial orb with 24, titles of Matthias Rev: Lion rampant right Rev. Legend: AGENDO CONANDO Note: Varieties exist.
 Date Mintage VG F VF XF Unc
 1617 — 13.00 27.00 45.00 100 —
 1619 — 13.00 27.00 45.00 100 —
 ND — 13.00 27.00 45.00 100 —



KM# 75 1/24 THALER (Groschen)
 Silver Obv: 4-fold arms Obv. Legend: DOMI. PROVIDEBIT, date
 Date Mintage VG F VF XF Unc
 1618 — 16.00 33.00 60.00 110 —
 1619 — 16.00 33.00 60.00 110 —

KM# 76 1/24 THALER (Groschen)
 Silver Obv: 2-fold arms divided vertically Obv. Legend: BI. GO. IST. RHAT. V. THA. R.
 Date Mintage VG F VF XF Unc
 1618 — 16.00 33.00 60.00 110 —
 1619 — 16.00 33.00 60.00 110 —



KM# 80 1/24 THALER (Groschen)
 Silver Obv: Imperial orb with 24, titles of Matthias Rev: Arms with 2 bear claws (Hoya) Rev. Legend: D. MENSCHEN. G. I. V. S. Note: Varieties exist.
 Date Mintage VG F VF XF Unc
 1618 — 16.00 33.00 60.00 110 —
 1619 — 16.00 33.00 60.00 110 —

KM# 77 1/24 THALER (Groschen)
 Silver Obv: Rampant lion left Obv. Legend: B. GOT. I. RADT. V. DHAD.
 Date Mintage VG F VF XF Unc
 1618 — 16.00 27.00 45.00 100 —

KM# 78 1/24 THALER (Groschen)
 Silver Obv: Lion holding key Obv. Leg.: GOTT. Gl: WE. ER. WIL.
 Date Mintage VG F VF XF Unc
 1618 — 12.00 25.00 40.00 80.00 —
 1619 — 12.00 25.00 40.00 80.00 —

KM# 79 1/24 THALER (Groschen)
 Silver Obv: Stag antlers Obv. Legend: B. E. GOT. I. RAHT.
 Date Mintage VG F VF XF Unc
 1618 — 20.00 40.00 65.00 125 —

KM# 92 1/24 THALER (Groschen)
 Silver Obv. Legend: SOLI. DEO. G.
 Date Mintage VG F VF XF Unc
 ND — 16.00 33.00 60.00 100 —

KM# 95 1/24 THALER (Groschen)
 Silver Obv. Legend: GOTT. BI. WE. ER. WIL.
 Date Mintage VG F VF XF Unc
 1619 — 13.00 27.00 45.00 90.00 —

KM# 97 1/24 THALER (Groschen)
 Silver Obv: Lion rampant left Obv. Legend: AGENDO: CONANDO
 Date Mintage VG F VF XF Unc
 1619 — 13.00 27.00 45.00 90.00 —
 ND — 13.00 27.00 45.00 90.00 —

KM# 98 1/24 THALER (Groschen)
 Silver Obv. Legend: I. A. N. S. Q. S. E. P., date
 Date Mintage VG F VF XF Unc
 1619 — 13.00 27.00 45.00 90.00 —

KM# 99 1/24 THALER (Groschen)
 Silver Obv. Legend: SI. D. P. N. Q. C. N.
 Date Mintage VG F VF XF Unc
 1619 — 13.00 27.00 45.00 90.00 —

KM# 100 1/24 THALER (Groschen)
 Silver Obv: Lion left below crowned band Obv. Legend: A DIVVANTE DEO
 Date Mintage VG F VF XF Unc
 ND — 12.00 25.00 40.00 80.00 —

KM# 101 1/24 THALER (Groschen)
 Silver Obv. Legend: AGENDO: CONANDO
 Date Mintage VG F VF XF Unc
 1619 — 12.00 25.00 40.00 80.00 —

KM# 102 1/24 THALER (Groschen)
 Silver Obv: Lion rampant left in shield Obv. Legend: I. A. N. S. Q. S. E. P.
 Date Mintage VG F VF XF Unc
 1619 — 12.00 25.00 40.00 80.00 —

KM# 103 1/24 THALER (Groschen)
 Silver Obv: Crowned lion in gatehouse Obv. Legend: FID. N. DE. DEV.
 Date Mintage VG F VF XF Unc
 ND — 12.00 25.00 40.00 80.00 —

KM# 104 1/24 THALER (Groschen)
 Silver Obv: Lion rampant left in 3-towered gatehouse
 Date Mintage VG F VF XF Unc
 1619 — 10.00 20.00 40.00 75.00 —

KM# 105 1/24 THALER (Groschen)
 Silver Obv. Legend: GOT. DI. EH. S. . M.
 Date Mintage VG F VF XF Unc
 1619 — 10.00 20.00 40.00 75.00 —
 1620 — 10.00 20.00 40.00 75.00 —

KM# 106 1/24 THALER (Groschen)
 Silver Obv. Legend: M. G. C. K.
 Date Mintage VG F VF XF Unc
 1619 — 10.00 20.00 40.00 75.00 —

KM# 107 1/24 THALER (Groschen)
 Silver Obv: Lion walking left Obv. Legend: ORA. ET. LABORA.
 Date Mintage VG F VF XF Unc
 1619 — 9.00 20.00 33.00 65.00 —
 1620 — 9.00 20.00 33.00 65.00 —

KM# 108 1/24 THALER (Groschen)
 Silver Obv: Lion rampant right Obv. Legend: DEUS. PROVIDEBIT.
 Date Mintage VG F VF XF Unc
 1619 — 12.00 25.00 40.00 80.00 —
 ND — 12.00 25.00 40.00 80.00 —



KM# A109 1/24 THALER (Groschen)
 Silver Obv. Legend: DURANT MODERATA
 Date Mintage VG F VF XF Unc
 ND — 13.00 27.00 45.00 85.00 —

KM# 110 1/24 THALER (Groschen)
 Silver Obv. Legend: IN CRIMEN. COELITS
 Date Mintage VG F VF XF Unc
 1619 — 12.00 25.00 40.00 80.00 —
 1620 — 12.00 25.00 40.00 80.00 —



KM# 111 1/24 THALER (Groschen)
 Silver **Obv:** Titles of Ferdinand II

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
ND	—	12.00	25.00	40.00	80.00	—

KM# 112 1/24 THALER (Groschen)
 Silver **Rev. Legend:** IUSTIT. ET. CONCOR., date

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1619	—	12.00	25.00	40.00	80.00	—

KM# 113 1/24 THALER (Groschen)
 Silver **Obv:** Titles of Ferdinand II

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
ND	—	12.00	25.00	40.00	80.00	—

KM# 116 1/24 THALER (Groschen)
 Silver **Obv:** 2 small towers in front of lion, without church

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1619 (b)	—	12.00	27.00	45.00	85.00	—

KM# 117 1/24 THALER (Groschen)
 Silver **Obv:** Lion rampant right in castle gate with 2 towers **Obv. Legend:** G. V. KR. K. V. G. M.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1619 (b)	—	13.00	27.00	45.00	85.00	—

KM# 118 1/24 THALER (Groschen)
 Silver **Obv:** Titles of Ferdinand II **Rev:** Lion waling right **Rev. Legend:** MON: NOV: ARGEN

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
ND	—	13.00	27.00	45.00	85.00	—

KM# 91 1/24 THALER (Groschen)
 Silver **Obv:** 4-fold arms **Obv. Legend:** SI. D. P. N. Q. C. N., date **Note:** Varieties exist.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1619	—	16.00	33.00	60.00	100	—

KM# 93 1/24 THALER (Groschen)
 Silver **Obv:** 2-fold arms divided horizontally **Obv. Legend:** BI GOTT. IST. RA. V. T. **Note:** Varieties exist.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1619	—	13.00	27.00	45.00	85.00	—
1620	—	13.00	27.00	45.00	85.00	—



KM# 94 1/24 THALER (Groschen)
 Silver **Obv. Legend:** SI. D. P. N. Q. C. N. **Note:** Varieties exist.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1619	—	13.00	27.00	45.00	85.00	—
1620	—	13.00	27.00	45.00	85.00	—

KM# 96 1/24 THALER (Groschen)
 Silver **Obv:** 2 lions on gate with towers **Obv. Legend:** BI. GO. IS. R. V. T. **Note:** Varieties exist.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1619	—	13.00	27.00	45.00	85.00	—

KM# 114 1/24 THALER (Groschen)
 Silver **Obv:** Imperial orb with 24, titles of Matthias **Rev:** Lion rampant right, holding up model of church **Rev. Legend:** PRO LEGE. ET. GREGE. **Note:** Varieties exist.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1619	—	13.00	27.00	45.00	85.00	—

KM# 119 1/24 THALER (Groschen)
 Silver **Obv:** Titles of Matthias **Rev:** 2 leopards left in circle **Rev. Legend:** GOT: GI: GOT: NIM. **Note:** Varieties exist.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1619 (b)	—	13.00	27.00	45.00	85.00	—
1619	—	13.00	27.00	45.00	85.00	—
1620	—	13.00	27.00	45.00	85.00	—

KM# 125 1/24 THALER (Groschen)
 Silver **Obv:** Helmeted arms with 2 keys **Obv. Legend:** SOLI. DEO. GLORIA **Note:** Varieties exist.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1619	—	12.00	25.00	40.00	80.00	—
1620	—	12.00	25.00	40.00	80.00	—
ND	—	12.00	25.00	40.00	80.00	—
ND	—	12.00	25.00	40.00	80.00	—

KM# 121 1/24 THALER (Groschen)
 Silver **Obv:** Stag left **Obv. Legend:** ORA. ET. LABORA.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1619	—	20.00	40.00	85.00	120	—

KM# 122 1/24 THALER (Groschen)
 Silver **Obv:** Stag antlers **Obv. Legend:** PRO PATRIA, date

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
619 (b)	—	20.00	40.00	85.00	120	—
620 (b)	—	20.00	40.00	85.00	120	—

KM# 123 1/24 THALER (Groschen)
 Silver **Obv. Legend:** I. A. N. S. Q. S. E. P. 16-19

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1619	—	20.00	40.00	85.00	120	—

KM# 115 1/24 THALER (Groschen)
 Silver **Note:** Klippe-1/24 Thaler.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1619 (b)	—	—	—	—	—	—

KM# 124 1/24 THALER (Groschen)
 Silver **Obv:** Arms with 2 bear claws **Obv. Legend:** D. MENSCHEN. G. I. V. S. **Note:** Klippe-1/24 Thaler.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1619	—	—	—	—	—	—

KM# 121 1/24 THALER (Groschen)
 Silver **Obv:** Stag left **Obv. Legend:** ORA. ET. LABORA.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1619	—	20.00	40.00	85.00	120	—

KM# 122 1/24 THALER (Groschen)
 Silver **Obv:** Stag antlers **Obv. Legend:** PRO PATRIA, date

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
619 (b)	—	20.00	40.00	85.00	120	—
620 (b)	—	20.00	40.00	85.00	120	—

KM# 123 1/24 THALER (Groschen)
 Silver **Obv. Legend:** I. A. N. S. Q. S. E. P. 16-19

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1619	—	20.00	40.00	85.00	120	—

KM# 126 1/24 THALER (Groschen)
 Silver **Obv:** Small tree with 7 branches in circle **Obv. Legend:** ME. G. L. V. KR. K. V. G. M.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1619 (b)	—	20.00	40.00	85.00	120	—

KM# 173 1/24 THALER (Groschen)
 Silver **Obv:** Imperial orb with 24, titles of Ferdinand II **Rev:** Crowned shield with lion rampant left, value 3 below

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1620	—	13.00	27.00	45.00	80.00	—

KM# 174 1/24 THALER (Groschen)
 Silver **Rev:** Without 3

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1620	—	13.00	27.00	45.00	80.00	—



KM# 175 1/24 THALER (Groschen)
 Silver **Rev:** Lion rampant right holding tower

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1620	—	13.00	27.00	45.00	80.00	—
1621	—	13.00	27.00	45.00	80.00	—
ND	—	13.00	27.00	45.00	80.00	—

KM# 177 1/24 THALER (Groschen)
 Silver **Obv:** Arms of Hoya (2 bear claws)

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1620	—	16.00	33.00	60.00	100	—
ND	—	16.00	33.00	60.00	100	—

KM# 178 1/24 THALER (Groschen)
 Silver **Obv:** 2-fold arms, lion left, tower right

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1620 (a)	—	16.00	33.00	60.00	100	—

KM# 179 1/24 THALER (Groschen)
 Silver **Obv:** 4-fold arms

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1620 (b)	—	16.00	33.00	60.00	100	—

KM# 180 1/24 THALER (Groschen)
 Silver **Obv:** Crowned 4-fold arms **Obv. Legend:** ADIVVANTE **Rev:** Imperial orb with 24

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
ND	—	16.00	33.00	60.00	100	—

KM# 181 1/24 THALER (Groschen)
 Silver **Obv:** Imperial orb with 24, title of Matthias **Rev. Legend:** GOT. DE. E. S. N. M.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
ND	—	16.00	33.00	60.00	100	—

KM# 182 1/24 THALER (Groschen)
 Silver **Obv:** Titles of Ferdinand II

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
ND	—	16.00	33.00	60.00	100	—

KM# 183 1/24 THALER (Groschen)
 Silver **Obv:** Titles of Matthias **Rev:** 4-fold arms **Rev. Legend:** D. M. S. I. E. G. V. G., date

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1620 (b)	—	16.00	33.00	60.00	100	—

KM# 184 1/24 THALER (Groschen)
 Silver **Obv:** Titles of Ferdinand II **Rev. Legend:** IN FOELC. N. IN. VI.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1620	—	16.00	33.00	60.00	100	—
ND	—	16.00	33.00	60.00	100	—

KM# 185 1/24 THALER (Groschen)
 Silver **Obv:** Heart-shaped arms **Obv. Legend:** IN. F. O. E. L. C. N. I. N. V.*

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1620	—	16.00	33.00	60.00	100	—

KM# 188 1/24 THALER (Groschen)
 Silver **Obv. Legend:** ORA. ET. LABORA. **Rev:** Without legend

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
ND	—	16.00	33.00	60.00	100	—



KM# 189 1/24 THALER (Groschen)
 Silver **Obv. Legend:** SEMPER. PRO. PATRIA.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1620 (b)	—	16.00	33.00	60.00	100	—

KM# 190 1/24 THALER (Groschen)
 Silver **Obv. Legend:** TIME DEV ET. DVCEM.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1620	—	16.00	33.00	60.00	100	—

KM# 191 1/24 THALER (Groschen)
 Silver **Obv:** Titles of Ferdinand II **Rev:** 2-fold arms divided horizontally **Rev. Legend:** BI GOTT. IST. RA. V. T.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1620	—	16.00	33.00	60.00	100	—

KM# 192 1/24 THALER (Groschen)
 Silver **Obv. Legend:** FID. DES. DE., date

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
(16)20	—	16.00	33.00	60.00	100	—

KM# 193 1/24 THALER (Groschen)
 Silver **Obv. Legend:** OMNI. CR. DE.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1620	—	16.00	33.00	60.00	100	—

KM# 194 1/24 THALER (Groschen)
 Silver **Obv. Legend:** ORA. ET. LABORA. *20*

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
(16)20	—	16.00	33.00	60.00	100	—

KM# 195 1/24 THALER (Groschen)
 Silver **Obv:** Titles of Ferdinand II **Rev:** 2-fold arms divided vertically **Rev. Legend:** TIME. DEV. ET. DVCEM.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
ND	—	16.00	33.00	60.00	100	—



KM# 196 1/24 THALER (Groschen)
 Silver **Obv:** Imperial orb with 24, titles of Matthias, date **Rev:** Horse leaping left in circle **Rev. Legend:** M. G. V. KR. K. V. G. M.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1620 (b)	—	27.00	55.00	100	175	—

KM# 197 1/24 THALER (Groschen)
 Silver **Obv:** Imperial orb with 24, titles of Ferdinand II **Rev:** 2 lions holding up 2 towers **Rev. Legend:** PRO LEGE ET GREGE

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1620 (b)	—	16.00	33.00	60.00	100	—



KM# 199 1/24 THALER (Groschen)
 Silver **Obv:** Lion rampant left **Obv. Legend:** SI. DE9. PRO. N. Q. C. N.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
------	---------	----	---	----	----	-----

KM# 212 1/24 THALER (Groschen)
 Silver **Obv:** Lion rampant left, gate with 1 tower **Obv. Legend:** M. GL. V. KR. K. V. G. M.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1620 (b)	—	13.00	27.00	45.00	85.00	—

KM# 213 1/24 THALER (Groschen)
 Silver **Obv:** Titles of Ferdinand II **Rev:** Gate with 2 towers **Rev. Legend:** NERVI RERVUM

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1620	—	13.00	27.00	45.00	85.00	—

KM# 214 1/24 THALER (Groschen)
 Silver **Obv:** Lion to left below cloverleaf in gate with 2 towers **Obv. Legend:** NERVI RERVUM **Rev:** Imperial orb with 24

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1620	—	13.00	27.00	45.00	85.00	—

KM# 215 1/24 THALER (Groschen)
 Silver **Obv:** Lion rampant right **Obv. Legend:** COELITUS. IN GREME

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1620	—	13.00	27.00	45.00	85.00	—

KM# 216 1/24 THALER (Groschen)
 Silver **Obv. Legend:** NON. PROCRASTIND

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1620	—	13.00	27.00	45.00	85.00	—
ND	—	13.00	27.00	45.00	85.00	—

KM# 217 1/24 THALER (Groschen)
 Silver **Obv:** Tower to side of lion **Obv. Legend:** PRO LEGE

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1620 (b)	—	13.00	27.00	45.00	85.00	—

KM# 218 1/24 THALER (Groschen)
 Silver **Obv. Legend:** TIME. DEV. ET. DVC.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1620	—	13.00	27.00	45.00	85.00	—

KM# 219 1/24 THALER (Groschen)
 Silver **Obv:** 2 small towers in front of lion, without church

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1620 (b)	—	13.00	27.00	45.00	85.00	—

KM# 220 1/24 THALER (Groschen)
 Silver **Obv:** Imperial orb with 24 **Obv. Legend:** M. D. G. R. I. S. A. 6-19

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1620(1)619	—	—	—	—	—	—

KM# 221 1/24 THALER (Groschen)
 Silver **Obv:** Titles of Ferdinand II, date in legend **Rev:** Stag antlers

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1620	—	20.00	40.00	65.00	125	—
1621	—	20.00	40.00	65.00	125	—

KM# 222 1/24 THALER (Groschen)
 Silver **Obv:** 2 small towers in front of lion, without church

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1620	—	20.00	40.00	65.00	125	—

KM# 223 1/24 THALER (Groschen)
 Silver **Obv:** Date in legend

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1620	—	20.00	40.00	65.00	125	—

KM# 224 1/24 THALER (Groschen)
 Silver **Obv:** Titles of Ferdinand II **Rev:** Helmeted arms with 2 keys

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1620	—	16.00	33.00	60.00	100	—

KM# 225 1/24 THALER (Groschen)
 Silver **Obv:** Heart-shaped arms with bars **Obv. Legend:** OM. CREAVI. DEVS.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1620	—	16.00	33.00	60.00	100	—

KM# 176 1/24 THALER (Groschen)
 Silver **Obv:** Brunswick helmet with horse **Note:** Varieties exist.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1620	—	12.00	25.00	40.00	80.00	—
1622	—	12.00	25.00	40.00	80.00	—
1622 CL	—	12.00	25.00	40.00	80.00	—
1623 GL	—	12.00	25.00	40.00	80.00	—

KM# 187 1/24 THALER (Groschen)
 Silver **Obv:** 4-fold arms **Obv. Legend:** OMNIA. CREAV. DEVS. **Note:** 1/24 Thaler-Klippe.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1620	—	16.00	33.00	60.00	100	—

KM# 198 1/24 THALER (Groschen)
 Silver **Note:** 1/24 Thaler-Klippe.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1620 (b)	—	—	—	—	—	—

KM# 211 1/24 THALER (Groschen)
 Silver **Note:** 1/24 Thaler-Klippe.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
ND	—	—	—	—	—	—

KM# 222 1/24 THALER (Groschen)
 Silver **Rev. Legend:** F. E. I. D. G. R. I. 6-20 **Note:** 1/24-Klippe.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1620	—	—	—	—	—	—

KM# 109 1/24 THALER (Groschen)
 Silver **Obv. Legend:** DURANT MODERATA **Note:** Klippe, 4.20 G.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
ND	—	—	—	—	—	—

KM# 120 1/24 THALER (Groschen)
 Silver **Obv. Legend:** LABOR. CONSUMIMU.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
ND	—	12.00	25.00	40.00	80.00	—

KM# 313 1/24 THALER (Groschen)
 Silver **Note:** 1/14 Thaler-Klippe.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
(16)21	—	—	—	—	—	—

KM# 312 1/24 THALER (Groschen)
 Silver **Obv:** Imperial orb with 24, titles of Ferdinand II **Rev:** Wildman, tree in right hand **Note:** Kipper coinage.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
(16)21	—	—	—	—	—	—
ND	—	—	—	—	—	—

KM# 318 1/24 THALER (Groschen)
 Silver **Note:** 1/24 Thaler-Klippe.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1621	—	—	—	—	—	—

KM# 320 1/24 THALER (Groschen)
 Silver **Obv:** Arms of Hoya (2 bear claws) **Note:** 1/24 Thaler-Klippe.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1621	—	—	—	—	—	—

KM# 316 1/24 THALER (Groschen)
 Silver **Obv:** Brunswick helmet with horse **Note:** 1/24 Thaler/Klippe.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1621 ID	—	—	—	—	—	—

KM# 317 1/24 THALER (Groschen)
 Silver **Obv:** Horse in front of column, value 3 in legend **Note:** Varieties exist.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1621	—	—	—	—	—	—

KM# 314 1/24 THALER (Groschen)
 Silver **Obv:** Lion rampant left in ornamented shield

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1621	—	13.00	27.00	45.00	85.00	—

KM# 315 1/24 THALER (Groschen)
 Silver **Obv:** Lion rampant right holding 2 towers

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1621	—	13.00	27.00	45.00	85.00	—

KM# 319 1/24 THALER (Groschen)
 Silver **Obv:** Without 3 in legend

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1621	—	—	—	—	—	—
ND	—	—	—	—	—	—

KM# 321 1/24 THALER (Groschen)
 Silver **Obv:** Lion rampant left **Obv. Legend:** SOLI. DEO. GLORIA.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1621	—	13.00	27.00	45.00	85.00	—

KM# 322 1/24 THALER (Groschen)
 Silver **Obv. Legend:** MIT. RAT. VNT. THAT.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1621	—	13.00	27.00	45.00	85.00	—

KM# 323 1/24 THALER (Groschen)
 Silver **Obv:** Lion rampant right, S at each side **Obv. Legend:** MONE. NOVA. ARGENT

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1621	—	13.00	27.00	45.00	85.00	—

KM# 324 1/24 THALER (Groschen)
 Silver **Obv. Legend:** CONSILIO. ET. ARM.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1621	—	13.00	27.00	45.00	85.00	—

KM# 325 1/24 THALER (Groschen)
 Silver **Obv:** Titles of Matthias **Rev:** Brunswick helmet **Rev. Legend:** ORA. ET. LABORA

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
ND	—	16.00	33.00	60.00	100	—

KM# 326 1/24 THALER (Groschen)
 Silver **Obv:** Titles of Ferdinand II **Rev. Legend:** FI. N. DE. DEI.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
ND	—	16.00	33.00	60.00	100	—
1621	—	16.00	33.00	60.00	100	—

KM# 327 1/24 THALER (Groschen)
 Silver **Obv:** Stag antlers **Rev:** Date divided by orb

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1621	—	20.00	40.00	65.00	120	—

KM# 336 1/24 THALER (Groschen)
 Silver **Obv:** Brunswick helmet with horse **Rev:** Imperial orb with 24 divdies date

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1622 CH	—	13.00	27.00	45.00	85.00	—

KM# 337 1/24 THALER (Groschen)
 Silver **Obv:** Brunswick helmet with horse **Rev:** Imperial orb with 24 divdies date

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1622 HS	—	13.00	27.00	45.00	85.00	—
1623 HS	—	13.00	27.00	45.00	85.00	—

KM# 388 1/24 THALER (Groschen)
 Silver **Obv:** Brunswick helmet

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1636 (s)	—	13.00	27.00	45.00	85.00	—



KM# 553 1/24 THALER (Groschen)
 Silver **Obv:** Horse leaping left **Rev:** Imperial orb with 24

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1684	—	13.00	27.00	45.00	85.00	—

KM# 591 1/24 THALER (Groschen)
 Silver **Obv:** Crowned intertwined cursive RAV monogram, date in legend

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1691 HCH	—	16.00	33.00	60.00	100	—
1692 HCH	—	16.00	33.00	60.00	100	—
1693 HCH	—	16.00	33.00	60.00	100	—

KM# 609 1/24 THALER (Groschen)
 Silver **Rev. Legend:** NACH DEN. . .

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1693 HCH	—					

KM# 15 1/8 THALER

Silver **Subject:** DEath of Heinrich Julius' Mother, Hedwig von Brandenburg **Obv:** 11-fold arms **Rev:** 10-line inscription with date

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1602 (o)	—	—	—	—	—	—

KM# 27 1/8 THALER

Silver **Obv:** 11-fold arms with central shield of Halberstadt arms **Rev:** Wildman, tree branch in right hand

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1606 (o)	—	—	—	—	—	—

KM# 41 1/8 THALER

Silver **Subject:** Death of Heinrich Julius **Rev:** 9-line inscription with date

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1613 (o)	—	33.00	80.00	145	250	—

KM# 49 1/8 THALER

Silver **Obv:** 11-fold arms **Obv. Legend:** Without D. G. in titles **Rev:** Wildman, tree in right hand, date in legend

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1614 (o)	—	33.00	80.00	145	250	—

KM# 127 1/8 THALER

Silver **Obv. Legend:** D. G. in titles

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1619 (c)	—	27.00	70.00	135	240	—
1620 (c)	—	27.00	70.00	135	240	—
1621 (c)	—	27.00	70.00	135	240	—
1623 HS	—	27.00	70.00	135	240	—
1624 (b)	—	27.00	70.00	135	240	—

KM# 362 1/8 THALER

Silver **Subject:** Death of Friedrich Ulrich's Mother, Elisabeth of Denmark **Obv:** Arms of 2 lions on left facing 3 leopards on right, double legend inscriptions **Rev:** 13-line inscription with date

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1626 (s)	—	—	—	—	—	—

KM# 367 1/8 THALER

Silver **Obv:** Crowned 11-fold arms **Rev:** Wildman, tree in right hand, date in legend

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1629 HS	—	33.00	80.00	145	250	—
1634 HS	—	33.00	80.00	145	250	—

KM# 389 1/8 THALER

Silver **Obv:** Crowned 11-fold arms, titles in Latin **Rev:** Wildman, tree in right hand

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1636 (s)	—	33.00	80.00	145	250	—

KM# 394 1/8 THALER

Silver **Obv:** Titles in German

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1637 (s)	—	27.00	70.00	135	240	—
1639 (s)	—	27.00	70.00	135	240	—
1641 (s)	—	27.00	70.00	135	240	—
1647 (s)	—	27.00	70.00	135	240	—



KM# 459 1/8 THALER

Silver **Rev:** Wildman holds tree with both hands to his left

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1659 (s)	—	—	—	—	—	—
1664 (s)	—	—	—	—	—	—

KM# 460 1/8 THALER

Silver **Rev:** Wildman holds tree across in front of him, date in legend

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1659 (s)	—	—	—	—	—	—

KM# 474 1/8 THALER

Silver **Subject:** Death of August II **Obv:** 11-line inscription with date **Rev:** Withered tree with skull at base

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1666	—	75.00	150	225	300	—

KM# 520 1/8 THALER

Silver **Obv:** Crowned 11-fold arms **Rev:** Wildman holding tree with both hands to his left, date in legend

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1675 IPE	—	—	—	—	—	—

KM# 601 1/8 THALER

Silver **Obv:** Helmeted 11-fold arms divide date **Rev:** Wildman holding tree with both hands to his left

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1692 RB	—	—	—	—	—	—

KM# 618 1/8 THALER

Silver **Subject:** Death of August Wilhelm's Wife, Christine Sophie **Obv:** Eagle above globe, inscription on ribbon above **Rev:** 13-line inscription

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
MDCVC (1695) ICB	—	33.00	65.00	120	225	—

KM# 611 1/6 THALER

Silver **Obv:** Crowned 12-fold arms **Rev:** Horse leaping left, 1/6 below

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1693 ICB	—	33.00	60.00	120	200	—
1696 ICB	—	33.00	6.00	120	200	—

KM# 617 1/6 THALER

Silver **Obv:** Horse leaping left **Rev:** Crowned 11-fold arms divide date, 1/6 below

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1694 ICB	—	33.00	70.00	140	240	—
1695 ICB	—	33.00	70.00	140	240	—



KM# 5 1/4 THALER

Silver **Obv:** 11-fold arms with central shield of Halberstadt arms

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1601 (d)	—	60.00	120	200	300	—
1601 (o)	—	60.00	120	200	300	—
1602 (d)	—	—	—	—	—	—
1602 (o)	—	—	—	—	—	—
1603 (d)	—	60.00	120	200	300	—
1603 (o)	—	60.00	120	200	300	—
1604 (d)	—	—	—	—	—	—
1604 (o)	—	60.00	120	200	300	—
1605 (d)	—	—	—	—	—	—
1605 (o)	—	60.00	120	200	300	—
1606 (d)	—	—	—	—	—	—
1606 (o)	—	60.00	120	200	300	—
1607 (d)	—	60.00	120	200	300	—
1607 (o)	—	60.00	120	200	300	—
1608 (d)	—	60.00	120	200	300	—
1608 (o)	—	60.00	120	200	300	—
1609 (d)	—	60.00	120	200	300	—
1609 (o)	—	60.00	120	200	300	—
1610 (d)	—	6.00	120	200	300	—
1610 (o)	—	60.00	120	200	300	—
1611 (d)	—	60.00	120	200	300	—
1611 (o)	—	60.00	120	200	300	—
1612 (o)	—	60.00	120	200	300	—
1613 (o)	—	60.00	120	200	300	—

KM# 8 1/4 THALER

Silver **Rev:** St. Andrew with cross, date in legend

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1601 (d)	—	45.00	100	175	300	—
1602 (d)	—	45.00	100	175	300	—
1604 (d)	—	45.00	100	175	300	—
1605 (d)	—	45.00	100	175	300	—
1606 (d)	—	45.00	100	175	300	—
1609 (d)	—	45.00	100	175	300	—
1610 (d)	—	45.00	100	175	300	—
1612 (d)	—	45.00	100	175	300	—

KM# 16 1/4 THALER

Silver **Subject:** Death of Heinrich Julius' Mother, Hedwig von Brandenburg **Note:** Similar to 1 Thaler, KM#18.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1602 (o)	—	—	—	—	—	—

KM# 42 1/4 THALER

Silver **Subject:** Death of Heinrich Julius **Note:** Similar to 1 Thaler, KM#46.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1613	—	85.00	165	300	500	—
1613 (o)	—	85.00	165	300	500	—

KM# 43 1/4 THALER

Silver **Note:** Similar to 1 Thaler, KM#47.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1613 (o)	—	45.00	100	200	325	—
1614 (o)	—	45.00	100	200	325	—



KM# 50 1/4 THALER

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1614 (o)	—	45.00	110	225	330	—
1614/3 (o)	—	—	—	—	—	—
1615 (o)	—	45.00	110	225	330	—
1616 (o)	—	45.00	110	225	330	—
1617 (o)	—	45.00	110	225	330	—
1618	—	45.00	110	225	330	—
1619	—	45.00	110	225	330	—
1619 (c)	—	45.00	110	225	330	—
1620 (c)	—	45.00	110	225	330	—
1621 (c)	—	45.00	110	225	330	—
1622 (c)	—	45.00	110	225	330	—

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1624 (c)	—	45.00	110	225	330	—
1624 HL	—	45.00	110	225	330	—
1624 HS	—	45.00	110	225	330	—
1625 (s)	—	45.00	110	225	330	—
1625 HL	—	45.00	110	225	330	—
1626 (s)	—	45.00	110	225	330	—
1627 (s)	—	45.00	110	225	330	—
1628 (s)	—	45.00	110	225	330	—
1629 (s)	—	45.00	110	225	330	—

KM# 59 1/4 THALER

Silver **Obv:** 11-fold arms **Rev:** St. Andrew with cross

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1616 (o)	—	—	—	—	—	—

KM# 363 1/4 THALER

Silver **Subject:** Death of Friedrich Ulrich's Mother, Elisabeth of Denmark **Note:** Similar to 1 Thaler, KM#365.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1626 (s)	—	—	—	—	—	—

KM# 376 1/4 THALER

Silver **Obv:** Crowned 11-fold arms **Rev:** Wildman, tree in right hand, date in legend

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1631 (s)	—	45.00	100	225</		



KM# 475 1/4 THALER

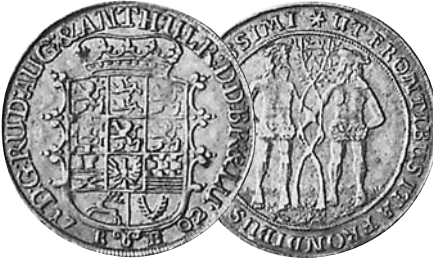
Silver **Subject:** Death of August II

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1666	—	160	275	375	500	—

KM# 515 1/4 THALER

Silver **Note:** Similar to KM#395 but wildman holding tree with both hands to his left.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1673 IPE	—	40.00	80.00	140	240	—
1684 RD	—	40.00	80.00	140	240	—



KM# 592 1/4 THALER

Silver **Ruler:** Anton Ulrich as Joint ruler **Mint:** Zellerfeld

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1691 RB	—	40.00	80.00	160	275	—

KM# 619 1/4 THALER

Silver **Subject:** Death of August Wilhelm's wife, Christine Sophia **Note:** Similar to 1 Thaler, KM#621.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1695 ICB	—	—	—	—	—	—

KM# 612 1/3 THALER

Silver **Obv:** Horse leaping left **Rev:** Crowned 11-fold arms, value 1/3 below

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1693 ICB	—	—	—	—	—	—
1694 ICB	—	—	—	—	—	—

KM# 6 1/2 THALER

Silver **Obv:** Helmeted 11-fold arms with central shield of Halberstadt arms **Rev:** Wildman, tree branch in right hand

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1601 (o)	—	85.00	160	250	350	—
1602 (d)	—	85.00	160	250	350	—
1602 (o)	—	85.00	160	250	350	—
1603 (d)	—	85.00	160	250	350	—
1603 (o)	—	85.00	160	250	350	—
1603/Z (o)	—	—	—	—	—	—
1604	—	85.00	160	250	350	—
1604 (o)	—	85.00	160	250	350	—



KM# 9 1/2 THALER

Silver **Rev:** St. Andrew with cross, date in legend

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1601 (d)	—	250	400	675	1,000	—
1602 (d)	—	250	400	675	1,000	—
1604 (d)	—	250	400	675	1,000	—
1605 (d)	—	250	400	675	1,000	—

KM# 10 1/2 THALER

Silver **Note:** Klippe 1/2 Thaler.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1601 (d)	—	—	—	—	—	—

KM# 17 1/2 THALER

Silver **Subject:** Death of Heinrich Julius' Mother, Hedwig von Brandenburg **Note:** Similar to 1 Thaler, KM#18.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1602 (o)	—	—	—	—	—	—



KM# 22 1/2 THALER

Silver **Obv:** Without helmets above arms

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1604 (o)	—	70.00	140	220	325	—
1605 (o)	—	70.00	140	220	325	—
1605 (d)	—	—	—	—	—	—
1606 (o)	—	70.00	140	220	325	—
1607 (o)	—	70.00	140	220	325	—
1608 (o)	—	70.00	140	220	325	—
1609 (o)	—	70.00	140	220	325	—
1610 (o)	—	70.00	140	220	325	—
1611 (o)	—	70.00	140	220	325	—
1611 (d)	—	70.00	140	220	325	—
1612 (o)	—	70.00	140	220	325	—
1613 (o)	—	70.00	140	220	325	—

KM# 28 1/2 THALER

Silver **Rev:** St. Andrew with cross, date in legend

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1608 (d)	—	—	—	—	—	—
1610 (d)	—	—	—	—	—	—
1612 (d)	—	—	—	—	—	—

KM# 44 1/2 THALER

Silver **Subject:** Death of Heinrich Julius **Note:** Similar to 1 Thaler, KM#46.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1613 (o)	—	120	250	375	575	—



KM# 45 1/2 THALER

Silver **Note:** Similar to 1 Thaler, KM#47.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1613 (o)	—	—	—	—	—	—
1614 (o)	—	—	—	—	—	—



KM# 51 1/2 THALER

Silver **Note:** Similar to 1 Thaler, KM#52.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1614 (o)	—	55.00	110	175	275	—
1615 (o)	—	55.00	110	175	275	—
1616 (o)	—	55.00	110	175	275	—
1617 (o)	—	55.00	110	175	275	—
1618	—	55.00	110	175	275	—
1619	—	55.00	110	175	275	—
1621 (c)	—	55.00	110	175	275	—
1622 (c)	—	55.00	110	175	275	—
1622 HL	—	55.00	110	175	275	—
1624 (h)	—	55.00	110	175	275	—
1625 (h)	—	55.00	110	175	275	—
1625 HL	—	55.00	110	175	275	—
1626 (s)	—	55.00	110	175	275	—
1627 (s)	—	55.00	110	175	275	—
1628 (s)	—	55.00	110	175	275	—
1629 (h)	—	55.00	110	175	275	—
1632 (s)	—	55.00	110	175	275	—

KM# 70 1/2 THALER

Silver **Obv:** Angel's head and wings above 11-fold arms **Rev:** Wildman, tree in right hand, date in legend

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1617	—	—	—	—	—	—
1618	—	—	—	—	—	—
1624	—	—	—	—	—	—

KM# 364 1/2 THALER

Silver **Subject:** Death of Friedrich Ulrich's Mother, Elisabeth of Denmark **Note:** Similar to 1 Thaler, KM#365.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1626 (h)	—	—	—	—	—	—
1626 (s)	—	—	—	—	—	—

KM# 368 1/2 THALER

Silver **Obv:** Crowned 11-fold arms **Rev:** Wildman, tree in right hand

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1628 HS	—	—	—	—	—	—
1629 HS	—	—	—	—	—	—
1631 HS	—	—	—	—	—	—
1633 HS	—	—	—	—	—	—
1634 HS	—	—	—	—	—	—

KM# 378 1/2 THALER

Silver **Obv:** Similar to 1 Thaler, KM#365 **Rev:** St. Jacob with staff in right hand

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1633 (s)	—	—	—	—	—	—

KM# 382 1/2 THALER

Silver **Obv:** Helmeted 11-fold arms **Rev:** Wildman, tree in right hand, date in legend **Note:** August II.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1634 (s)	—	—	—	—	—	—

KM# 391 1/2 THALER

Silver **Note:** Similar to 1/4 Thaler, KM#395.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1636 (s)	—	120	200	300	450	—
1637 (s)	—	120	200	300	450	—
1639 (s)	—	120	200	300	450	—
1653 (s)	—	120	200	300	450	—
1655 (s)	—	120	200	300	450	—
1656 (s)	—	120	200	300	450	—



KM# 410 1/2 THALER

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1641 (s)	—	—	—	—	—	—
1642 (s)	—	—	—	—	—	—

KM# 412 1/2 THALER

Silver **Note:** 1/2 1st Bell Thaler. Similar to 1 Thaler, KM#418.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1643	—	60.00	120	200	300	—

KM# 413 1/2 THALER

Silver **Note:** 1/2 2nd Bell Thaler. Similar to 1 Thaler, KM#419.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1643 (s)	—	60.00	120	200	300	—



KM# 414 1/2 THALER

Silver **Note:** 1/2 3rd Bell Thaler.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1643	—	80.00	160	300	500	—

KM# 415 1/2 THALER

Silver **Note:** 1/2 4th Bell Thaler.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1643	—	70.00	140	250	350	—



KM# 416 1/2 THALER

Silver **Note:** 1/2 5th Bell Thaler.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1643 (s)	—	60.00	120	200	300	—



KM# 417 1/2 THALER

Silver **Note:** 1/2 6th Bell Thaler.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1643 (s)	—	60.00	120	200	300	—



KM# 454 1/2 THALER

Silver

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1656 (s)	—	55.00	110	175	275	—
1663 (s)	—	55.00	110	175	275	—
1664 (s)	—	55.00	110	175	275	—
1665 (s)	—	55.00	110	175	275	—

KM# 468 1/2 THALER

Silver **Rev:** Wildman holds tree across in front of him

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1661 (s)	—	70.00	140	250	375	—

KM# 476 1/2 THALER

Silver **Subject:** Death of August II **Note:** Similar to 1 Thaler, KM#477.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1666	—	135	240	375	500	—

KM# 575 1/2 THALER

Silver **Ruler:** Anton Ulrich as Joint ruler **Obv:** Crowned 11-fold arms, date divided below **Rev:** 2 wildman holding 2 intertwined trees **Note:** Similar to 1 Thaler, KM#571.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1687 RB	—	55.00	110	175	300	—
1691 RB	—	55.00	110	175	300	—
1697 RB	—	55.00	110	175	300	—

KM# A620 1/2 THALER

Silver **Subject:** Death of August Wilhelm's Wife, Christine Sophie **Note:** Similar to 1 Thaler, KM#621.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1695 ICB	—	—	—	—	—	—

KM# 620 1/2 THALER

Silver **Obv:** Crowned 11-fold arms **Rev:** Wildman holding tree with both hands to his left, date in legend

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1695 ICB	—	—	—	—	—	—

KM# 635 1/2 THALER

Silver **Ruler:** Anton Ulrich as Joint ruler **Obv:** Crowned 11-fold arms **Rev:** Wildman holding tree to his left with 2 hands, date in legend

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1700 RB	—	70.00	140	200	325	—

KM# 587 2/3 THALER

Silver **Obv:** Horse leaping left **Rev:** Crowned 11-fold arms divide date, REMIGIO... in legend, value below

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1690 ICB	—	40.00	85.00	140	250	—
1693 ICB	—	40.00	85.00	140	250	—
1694 ICB	—	40.00	85.00	140	250	—
1695 ICB	—	40.00	85.00	140	250	—

KM# 613 2/3 THALER

Silver **Rev. Legend:** LAND. MUNTZ...

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1693	—	45.00	100	170	290	—

KM# 623 2/3 THALER

Silver **Obv:** Crowned 12-fold arms **Rev:** Horse leaping left, 2/3 divide date below

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1696 ICB	—	33.00	70.00	110	220	—
1697 ICB	—	33.00	70.00	110	220	—

KM# 624 2/3 THALER

Silver **Obv:** Crowned 11-fold arms, value 2/3 below **Rev:** Horse leaping left, date below **Note:** Varieties exist.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1697 DF	—	45.00	100	170	200	—



KM# 627 2/3 THALER

Silver **Ruler:** Anton Ulrich as Joint ruler **Obv:** Crowned 14-fold arms divide date **Rev:** Horse leaping left, value 2/3 below

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1699 HCH	—	70.00	140	220	350	—
1700 HCH	—	70.00	140	220	350	—

KM# 636 2/3 THALER

Silver **Ruler:** Anton Ulrich as Joint ruler **Rev:** Date divided by value below horse

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1700 HCH	—	25.00	55.00	90.00	175	—



KM# 7 THALER

Silver **Subject:** Heinrich Julius **Obv:** Helmeted 11-fold arms with central shield of Halberstadt arms **Rev:** Wildman, tree trunk in right hand, date in legend **Note:** Dav.#6285.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1601 (d)	—	65.00	145	230	350	—
1601 (d)	—	65.00	145	230	350	—
1601 (o)	—	65.00	145	230	350	—
1602 (d)	—	65.00	145	230	350	—
1602 (o)	—	65.00	145	230	350	—
1603 (d)	—	65.00	145	230	350	—
1603 (o)	—	65.00	145	230	350	—
1604 (d)	—	65.00	145	230	350	—
1604 (o)	—	65.00	145	230	350	—
1605 (d)	—	65.00	145	230	350	—

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1605 (o)	—	65.00	145	230	350	—
1606 (d)	—	—	—	—	—	—
1606 (o)	—	65.00	145	230	350	—
1607 (d)	—	—	—	—	—	—
1607 (o)	—	65.00	145	230	350	—
1608 (d)	—	65.00	145	230	350	—
1608 (o)	—	65.00	145	230	350	—
1609 (d)	—	—	—	—	—	—
1609 (o)	—	65.00	145	230	350	—
1610 (d)	—	65.00	145	230	350	—
1610 (o)	—	65.00	145	230	350	—
1611 (d)	—	65.00	145	230	350	—
1611 (o)	—	65.00	145	230	350	—
1612 (d)	—	—	—	—	—	—
1612 (o)	—	65.00	145	230	350	—
1613 (o)	—	65.00	145	230	350	—

KM# 11 THALER

Silver **Rev:** Cross below right arm **Note:** Dav. #6288.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1601 (d)	—	100	180	325	525	—



KM# 12.1 THALER

Silver **Rev:** St. Andrew holding cross **Note:** Dav.#6290.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1601 (d)	—	100	180	325	525	—
1602 (d)	—	100	180	325	525	—
1603 (d)	—	100	180	325	525	—
1604 (d)	—	100	180	325	525	—
1605 (d)	—	100	180	325	525	—
1606 (d)	—	100	180	325	525	—
1607 (d)	—	100	180	325	525	—
1608 (d)	—	100	180	325	525	—
1609 (d)	—	100	180	325	525	—
1610 (d)	—	100	180	325	525	—
1611 (d)	—	100	180	325	525	—



KM# 12.2 THALER

Silver **Rev:** Left hand over joint of cross **Note:** Dav. #6292.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1602 (d)	—	100	180	325	525	—
1603 (d)	—	100	180	325	525	—



KM# 18 THALER

Silver **Subject:** Death of Heinrich Julius' Mother, Hedwig von Brandenburg **Note:** Central shield of Halberstadt arms. Dav. #6296.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1602 (o)	—	145	275	500	800	—



KM# 12.3 THALER

Silver **Rev:** St. Andrew within circle of arabesques **Note:** Dav. #6293.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1604 (d)	—	100	180	325	525	—
1605 (d)	—	100	180	325	525	—

KM# 24 THALER

Silver **Obv:** Helmeted 11-fold arms with central shield of Halberstadt arms, thick flan **Rev:** St. Andrew with cross, date in legend **Note:** Dav. #6286A.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1605 (d)	—	—	—	—	—	—

KM# 46 THALER

Silver **Subject:** Death of Heinrich Julius **Note:** Dav. #6298.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1613 (o)	—	145	275	500	800	—

KM# 47 THALER

Silver **Obv:** Helmeted 11-fold arms, without D. G. in titles **Note:** Dav. #A6303.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1613 (o)	—	65.00	145	230	350	—
1614 (o)	—	65.00	145	230	350	—
1615 (o)	—	65.00	145	230	350	—



KM# 52.1 THALER

Silver **Obv:** With D.G. in titles **Note:** Dav. #6303.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1613 (o)	—	65.00	145	230	350	—
1614 (o)	—	65.00	145	230	350	—
1615 (o)	—	65.00	145	230	350	—
1616 (o)	—	65.00	145	230	350	—
1617 (o)	—	65.00	145	230	350	—
1618 (o)	—	65.00	145	230	350	—
1619 (o)	—	65.00	145	230	350	—
1619 (c)	—	65.00	145	230	350	—
1620 (c)	—	65.00	145	230	350	—
1621 (c)	—	65.00	145	230	350	—
1622 (c)	—	65.00	145	230	350	—
1622 HL-(c)	—	65.00	145	230	350	—
1623 HL-(c)	—	65.00	145	230	350	—
1623 HL	—	65.00	145	230	350	—
1624 HL	—	65.00	145	230	350	—
1625 HL	—	65.00	145	230	350	—
1625	—	65.00	145	230	350	—
1626 (s)	—	65.00	145	230	350	—
1627 (s)	—	65.00	145	230	350	—
1628 (s)	—	65.00	145	230	350	—

KM# 52.2 THALER

Silver **Rev:** Border of crosses **Note:** Dav. #6303A.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1615	—	65.00	145	230	350	—

KM# 52.3 THALER

Silver **Rev:** Top on tree **Note:** Dav. #6303B.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1615	—	65.00	145	230	350	—

KM# 52.4 THALER

Silver **Rev:** With mintmaster initials HS **Note:** Dav. #6306.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1622 (h)	—	65.00	145	230	350	—
1623 (h)	—	65.00	145	230	350	—
1624 (h)	—	65.00	145	230	350	—
1625 (h)	—	65.00	145	230	350	—
1626 (h)	—	65.00	145	230	350	—
1627 (h)	—	65.00	145	230	350	—
1628 (h)	—	65.00	145	230	350	—
1629 (h)	—	65.00	145	230	350	—



KM# 52.5 THALER

Silver **Rev:** Inner pearl border and flowers **Note:** Dav. #6307.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1627 (s)	—	65.00	145	230	350	—
1628 (s)	—	65.00	145	230	350	—
1629 (s)	—	65.00	145	230	350	—
1630 (s)	—	65.00	145	230	350	—
1631 (s)	—	65.00	145	230	350	—
1632 (s)	—	65.00	145	230	350	—
1633 (s)	—	65.00	145	230	350	—
1634 (s)	—	65.00	145	230	350	—
1635 (s)	—	65.00	145	230	350	—

Note: Varieties of inner border exists

KM# 60 THALER

Silver **Rev:** St. Andrew with cross, date in legend **Note:** Dav. #6305.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1616 (o)	—	130	260	450	725	—



KM# 365 THALER

Silver **Subject:** Death of Friedrich Ulrich's Mother, Elisabeth of Denmark **Note:** Dav. #6299.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1626 (h)	—	150	285	525	850	—
1626 (s)	—	150	285	525	850	—

KM# 366 THALER

Silver **Rev:** 12-line inscription with month of death as IULI instead of IUNI **Note:** Dav. #6300.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1626 (h)	—	130	260	450	725	—



KM# 380 THALER

Silver **Rev:** St. Jacob divides LAVTEN-TAHL, SI-date **Note:** Dav. #6309.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1633 (s)	—	575	975	1,700	2,600	—

KM# 381 THALER

Silver **Rev:** St. Jacob divides 16-33 and S-I in 2 lines **Note:** Dav. #6310.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1633 (s)	—	575	975	1,700	2,600	—

KM# 379 THALER

Silver **Rev:** Date at left of St. Jacob **Note:** Lauthenthal Mining Thalers. Dav. #6308.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1633 (s)	—	525	900	1,550	2,350	—
1634 (s)	—	525	900	1,550	2,350	—

KM# 449 THALER

Silver Obv: Capped bust 3/4 to left Note: Dav. #6361.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
ND	—	295	525	900	1,500	—



KM# 392.2 THALER

Silver Obv. Legend: AUGUST' IUNI. D.-G: -DUX... Note: Dav. #6336.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1636 (s)	—	65.00	145	230	350	—



KM# 398.3 THALER

Silver Note: Dav. #6348.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1647 (s)	—	65.00	145	240	400	—
1648 (s)	—	65.00	145	240	400	—
1649 (s)	—	65.00	145	240	400	—
1650 (s)	—	65.00	145	240	400	—

KM# 447.1 THALER

Silver Obv. Legend: ...LUNEB:. Note: Dav. #6362.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
ND (s)	—	130	260	525	850	—

KM# 447.2 THALER

Silver Rev: Mint mark on shore nearer ship Note: Dav. #6362A.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
ND (s)	—	130	260	525	850	—

KM# 447.3 THALER

Silver Obv. Legend: ...U*LUNE:. Note: Dav. #6362B.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
ND (s)	—	130	260	525	850	—

KM# 447.4 THALER

Silver Rev. Legend: Larger boat farther from land with mm below, more clouds above Note: Dav. #6362C.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
ND (s)	—	130	260	525	850	—

KM# 448 THALER

Silver Note: Similar to KM#446 but capped bust and 1 large ship on reverse. Dav. #6360.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
ND	—	295	525	900	1,500	—



KM# 393.1 THALER

Silver Obv: Titles in German, AUGUS: HERTZOB--ZU. BR: UND: L. Note: Dav. #6337.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1636 (s)	—	65.00	145	230	350	—
1637 (s)	—	65.00	145	230	350	—
1638 (s)	—	65.00	145	230	350	—
1639 (s)	—	65.00	145	230	350	—

KM# 396 THALER

Silver Note: Similar to KM#444, but wildman holds tree with only his left hand

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1637	—	—	—	—	—	—

KM# 398.1 THALER

Silver Obv: 1/2-length figure left Obv. Legend: AUGUSTUS HERTZOG. ZU. BRAUNS. UND. LUN. Rev: Helmeted 11-fold arms, date in legend Note: Dav. #6346.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1638 (s)	—	65.00	145	240	400	—
1639 (s)	—	65.00	145	240	400	—



KM# 393.2 THALER

Silver Obv. Legend: AUGUS. HERTZ. ZU. BR. U. LUN. Note: Dav. #6338.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1639	—	65.00	145	230	350	—
1640 (s)	—	65.00	145	230	350	—
1641 (s)	—	65.00	145	230	350	—
1642 (s)	—	65.00	145	230	350	—
1643 (s)	—	65.00	145	230	350	—
1644 (s)	—	65.00	145	230	350	—
1645 (s)	—	65.00	145	230	350	—
1646 (s)	—	65.00	145	230	350	—
1647	—	65.00	145	230	350	—
1647 (s)	—	65.00	145	230	350	—
1648 (s)	—	65.00	145	230	350	—

KM# 446 THALER

Silver Note: Reisse Thaler. Varieties exist. Dav. #6357.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
ND	—	130	260	525	850	—
ND (s)	—	130	260	525	850	—

KM# 392.1 THALER

Silver Obv: Helmeted 11-fold arms, titles in Latin Rev: Wildman, tree in right hand, date in legend Note: Dav. #6335.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1636 (s)	—	65.00	145	230	350	—

KM# 398.2 THALER

Silver Rev: Legend unbroken by arms at bottom Note: Dav. #6347.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1639 (s)	—	65.00	145	240	400	—
1640 (s)	—	65.00	145	240	400	—
1641 (s)	—	65.00	145	240	400	—
1642 (s)	—	65.00	145	240	400	—
1643 (s)	—	65.00	145	240	400	—
1644 (s)	—	65.00	145	240	400	—
1644	—	65.00	145	240	400	—
1645 (s)	—	65.00	145	240	400	—
1646	—	65.00	145	240	400	—



KM# 393.3 THALER

Silver **Obv. Legend:** AUGUSTUS. HERTZUG... **Note:** Dav. #6340.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1650 (s)	—	65.00	145	230	350	—
1651 (s)	—	65.00	145	230	350	—
1652 (s)	—	65.00	145	230	350	—
1653 (s)	—	65.00	145	230	350	—
ND	—	65.00	145	230	350	—



KM# 419.1 THALER

Silver **Obv:** Small 3/4 length armored figure of August II left. **Obv. Legend:** • AUGUSTUS • HERTZOG • ZU **Rev:** Bell with *UTI * SIC * NISI * below **Rev. Legend:** * ALLES * MIT * BEDACHT * ANNO **Note:** 2nd Bell Thaler. Dav. #6366. Prev. KM#419. Varieties exist.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1643	—	130	230	425	650	—
1643 (s)	—	130	230	425	650	—

KM# 419.3 THALER

Silver **Obv:** Large 3/4 length armored figure of August II left **Note:** Dav. #6366B.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1643	—	130	230	425	650	—

Note: 1643 (s) is error.

KM# 422 THALER

Silver **Note:** 3rd Bell Thaler. Dav. #6368.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1643	—	165	295	550	850	—
1643 (s)	—	165	295	550	850	—



KM# 418.1 THALER

Silver **Rev. Legend:** ALLES*MIT BEDACHT*ANNO, date **Note:** 1st Bell Thaler. Dav. #6363.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1643	—	130	230	425	650	—



KM# 419.2 THALER

Silver **Obv:** Small 3/4 length armored figure of August II left **Note:** Dav. #6366A.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1643 HS	—	130	230	425	650	—

KM# 425 THALER

Silver **Rev:** Clapper style bell with stone block **Note:** 4th Bell Thaler. Dav. #6371.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1643	—	130	230	425	650	—



KM# 418.2 THALER

Silver **Rev. Legend:** ...BEDACHT. mm.-ANO., date **Note:** Dav. #6364.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1643 (s)	—	130	230	425	650	—



KM# 427 THALER

Silver **Note:** 5th Bell Thaler. Dav. #6373.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1643 (s)	—	130	230	425	650	—





KM# 426 THALER

Silver **Obv:** Helmeted 11-fold arms **Note:** Dav. #6372.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1643	—	130	230	425	650	—

KM# 436 THALER

Silver **Obv:** KM#393 **Rev:** Die of Christian Ludwig von Calenberg, KM#47. **Note:** Mule. Dav. #6339.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1648 (s)	—	—	—	—	—	—
1652 (s)	—	—	—	—	—	—

KM# 440.1 THALER

Silver **Obv:** Bust 3/4 to right **Rev:** Similar to KM#441 **Note:** Dav. #6349.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1650 (s)	—	105	195	350	550	—
1651 (s)	—	105	195	350	550	—
1651	—	105	195	350	550	—

KM# 440.2 THALER

Silver **Rev. Legend:** ANNO, date **Note:** Dav. #6350. Varieties exist.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1652 (s)	—	105	195	350	550	—
1653 (s)	—	105	195	350	550	—

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1660 (s)	—	65.00	145	230	350	—
1661 (s)	—	65.00	145	230	350	—
1662 (s)	—	65.00	145	230	350	—
1663 (s)	—	65.00	145	230	350	—
1664 (s)	—	65.00	145	230	350	—
1665 (s)	—	65.00	145	230	350	—

KM# 444.1 THALER

Silver **Obv:** Similar to KM#442.1 **Rev:** Similar to KM#444.2 **Note:** Dav. #6343.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1655 (s)	—	65.00	145	230	350	—
1657 (s)	—	65.00	145	230	350	—
1658 (s)	—	65.00	145	230	350	—
1659 (s)	—	65.00	145	230	350	—
1660 (s)	—	65.00	145	230	350	—
1661 (s)	—	65.00	145	230	350	—
1662 (s)	—	65.00	145	230	350	—
1663 (s)	—	65.00	145	230	350	—
1664 (s)	—	65.00	145	230	350	—
1665 (s)	—	65.00	145	230	350	—

KM# 428 THALER

Silver **Note:** 6th Bell Thaler. Dav. #6374.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1643 (s)	—	130	230	425	650	—

Note: Varieties exist



KM# 429 THALER

Silver **Rev:** Sun above city scene **Note:** 7th Bell Thaler. Dav. #6375. Varieties exist.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1643	—	85.00	165	350	525	—
1643 (s)	—	85.00	165	350	525	—

KM# 420 THALER

Silver **Obv:** Helmeted 11-fold arms **Note:** Dav. #6367.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1643 (s)	—	130	230	425	650	—

KM# 441 THALER

Silver **Note:** Dav. #6351.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1652 (s)	—	115	215	400	650	—
1653 (s)	—	115	215	400	650	—
1654 (s)	—	115	215	400	650	—
1655 (s)	—	115	215	400	650	—

KM# 444.2 THALER

Silver **Note:** Dav. #6344.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1662	—	65.00	145	230	350	—
1664	—	65.00	145	230	350	—
1665	—	65.00	145	230	350	—
1666 (s)	—	65.00	145	230	350	—
1667 (s)	—	65.00	145	230	350	—



KM# 423 THALER

Silver **Rev:** UTI SIC NISI below bell **Note:** Dav. #6369.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1643	—	165	295	550	850	—
1643 (s)	—	165	295	550	850	—

KM# 424 THALER

Silver **Obv:** Helmeted 11-fold arms **Note:** Dav. #6370.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1643	—	165	295	550	850	—

KM# 442.1 THALER

Silver **Obv:** Legend reads right to left **Note:** Dav. #6341.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1653 (s)	—	65.00	145	230	350	—
1655 (s)	—	65.00	145	230	350	—
1656 (s)	—	65.00	145	230	350	—
1657 (s)	—	65.00	145	230	350	—
1658 (s)	—	65.00	145	230	350	—
1659 (s)	—	65.00	145	230	350	—

KM# 455 THALER

Silver **Obv:** Bust left, legend on both sides on ribbons spiraled around laurel wreaths **Note:** Dav. #6352.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1656	—	165	295	550	850	—



KM# 442.2 THALER

Silver Obv: Legend reads left to right Note: Dav. #6342.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1664 (s)	—	65.00	145	230	350	—
1665 (s)	—	65.00	145	230	350	—
1666 (s)	—	65.00	145	230	350	—



Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1670 HS	—	65.00	145	240	400	—
1673 IPE	—	65.00	145	240	400	—
1674 IPE	—	65.00	145	240	400	—



KM# 456 THALER

Silver Note: Dav. #6353.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1656	—	115	215	400	650	—
1657	—	115	215	400	650	—
1658	—	115	215	400	650	—
1659	—	115	215	400	650	—
1661	—	115	215	400	650	—
1664	—	115	215	400	650	—

KM# 469 THALER

Silver Obv: KM#393 Rev: Die of George Wilhelm von Calenberg, KM#57 Note: Mule. Dav. #6345.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1662 (s)	—	50.00	105	195	325	—



KM# 477 THALER

Silver Subject: Death of August II Note: Dav. #6376.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1666	—	145	275	550	875	—

KM# 502 THALER

Silver Obv: D. G. before duke's name Note: Varieties exist. Dav. #6379.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1667 HS	—	65.00	145	240	400	—
1668 HS	—	65.00	145	240	400	—
1669 HS	—	65.00	145	240	400	—
1670 HS	—	65.00	145	240	400	—
1671 HS	—	65.00	145	240	400	—
1672 IPE	—	65.00	145	240	400	—
1673 IPE	—	65.00	145	240	400	—
1674 IPE	—	65.00	145	240	400	—
1675 IPE	—	65.00	145	240	400	—
1676 RB	—	65.00	145	240	400	—
1678 RB	—	65.00	145	240	400	—
1679 RB	—	65.00	145	240	400	—
1680 RB	—	65.00	145	240	400	—
1681 RB	—	65.00	145	240	400	—
1682 RB	—	65.00	145	240	400	—
1683 RB	—	65.00	145	240	400	—



KM# 445 THALER

Silver Note: Dav. #6355.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1665	—	145	275	550	875	—
1665 (s)	—	145	275	550	875	—
1666	—	145	275	550	875	—
1666 (s)	—	145	275	550	875	—

KM# 470 THALER

Silver Note: Dav. #6354.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1664	—	175	350	750	1,200	—
1665	—	175	350	750	1,200	—
1665 (s)	—	175	350	750	1,200	—



KM# 478 THALER

Silver Obv: D. G. after duke's name Note: Dav. #6378.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1666 HS	—	65.00	145	240	400	—
1667 HS	—	65.00	145	240	400	—

KM# 511 THALER

Silver Subject: Capture of the city of Brunswick Note: Dav. #6381.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1671 RB	—	230	400	725	1,300	—

KM# 512 THALER

Silver **Obv:** Top of bust breaks legend **Note:** Dav. #6382.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1671	—	230	400	725	1,300	—
1671 RB	—	230	400	725	1,300	—



KM# 513.1 THALER

Silver **Note:** Dav. #6383.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1671	—	175	350	700	1,350	—

Note: Varieties exist



KM# 513.2 THALER

Silver **Note:** Dav. #6384. Varieties exist.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1671 RB	—	175	350	700	1,350	—

KM# 514 THALER

Silver **Obv:** Bust enclosed in circle **Note:** Dav. #6385.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1671	—	175	350	700	1,350	—

KM# 524 THALER

Silver **Subject:** Death of August II's 3rd Wife, Sophie Elisabeth von Mecklenburg-Gustrow **Obv:** 2 angels holding crowned heart, 2 hands from clouds above **Rev:** 13-line inscription with Roman numeral date **Note:** Dav. #6377.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1676	—	200	400	850	1,500	—



KM# 523 THALER

Silver **Subject:** Death of August Friedrich, Eldest Son of Anton Ulrich **Note:** Dav. #6398.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1676	—	450	750	1,250	2,000	—



KM# 571 THALER

Silver **Note:** Dav. #6392.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1686 RB	—	80.00	165	260	400	—
1687 RB	—	80.00	165	260	400	—



KM# 555 THALER

Silver **Note:** Dav. #6380.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1684 RB	—	65.00	145	240	400	—
1685 RB	—	65.00	145	240	400	—

KM# 560 THALER

Silver **Obv:** Bust left enclosed in circle **Rev:** Helmeted 11-fold arms, date in legend **Note:** Dav. #6386.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1685	—	400	700	1,200	1,850	—
1686 RB	—	400	700	1,200	1,850	—

KM# 561 THALER

Silver **Obv:** Intertwined cursive mirror-image RAVA monogram **Note:** Dav. #6387.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
ND	—	1,200	2,000	3,500	5,500	—

KM# 562 THALER

Silver **Obv:** Helmeted 11-fold arms divide date **Rev:** Wildman holding tree with both hands to his left in circle **Note:** Dav. #6388.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1685 RB	—	65.00	145	230	350	—



KM# 572.1 THALER

Silver **Obv:** Small shield with round base **Obv. Legend:** with U's **Note:** Dav. #6393.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1686 RB	—	80.00	165	260	400	—
1687 RB	—	80.00	165	260	400	—



KM# 572.2 THALER

Silver **Obv:** Large shield with scalloped base **Obv. Legend:** W/V's **Note:** Dav. #6393A.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1688 RB	—	80.00	165	260	400	—
1689 RB	—	80.00	165	260	400	—

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1690 RB	—	80.00	165	260	400	—
1691 RB	—	80.00	165	260	400	—
1692 RB	—	80.00	165	260	400	—



KM# 621 THALER

Silver **Subject:** Death of August Wilhelm's wife, Christine Sophie
Note: Dav. #6400.

Date	Mintage	F	VF	XF	Unc	BU
1695	—	450	775	1,150	1,950	—

KM# 628 THALER

Silver **Note:** Similar to KM#637 but small date divided. Dav. #6390.

Date	Mintage	F	VF	XF	Unc	BU
1699 RB	—	145	230	400	825	—

KM# 576 THALER

Silver **Note:** Dav. #6394.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1688 RB	—	175	375	750	1,450	—



KM# 593 THALER

Silver **Note:** Dav. #6389.

Date	Mintage	F	VF	XF	Unc	BU
1691 RB	—	145	230	400	825	—
1692 RB	—	145	230	400	825	—
1693 RB	—	145	230	400	825	—
1694 RB	—	145	230	400	825	—
1695 RB	—	145	230	400	825	—
1696 RB	—	145	230	400	825	—
1697 RB	—	145	230	400	825	—
1698 RB	—	145	230	400	825	—
1699 RB	—	145	230	400	825	—



KM# 577 THALER

Silver **Obv:** Bust of 2 dukes right within inner circle **Note:** Dav. #6395.

Date	Mintage	F	VF	XF	Unc	BU
1688 RB	—	150	250	485	875	1,650
1689 RB	—	150	250	485	875	1,650
1690 RB	—	150	250	485	875	1,650
1691 RB	—	150	250	485	875	1,650
1692 RB	—	150	250	485	875	1,650
1693 RB	—	150	250	485	875	1,650
1694 RB	—	150	250	485	875	1,650
1695 RB	—	150	250	485	875	1,650
1696 RB	—	150	250	485	875	1,650
1697 RB	—	150	250	485	875	1,650
1698 RB	—	150	250	485	875	1,650
1699 RB	—	150	250	485	875	1,650
1700 RB	—	150	250	485	875	1,650



KM# 602.1 THALER

Silver **Note:** Varieties exist. Dav. #6396.

Date	Mintage	F	VF	XF	Unc	BU
1692 RB	—	525	900	1,500	2,600	—
1693 RB	—	525	900	1,500	2,600	—

KM# 602.2 THALER

Silver **Obv:** Armored bust right **Rev:** Larger bust **Note:** Varieties exist. Dav. #6397.

Date	Mintage	F	VF	XF	Unc	BU
1694 RB	—	525	900	1,500	2,600	—
1695 RB	—	525	900	1,500	2,600	—



KM# 637 THALER

Silver **Ruler:** Anton Ulrich as Joint ruler **Obv:** Helmeted 11-fold arms, date in legend **Rev:** Wildman holding tree with both hands to his left **Note:** Dav. #6391.

Date	Mintage	F	VF	XF	Unc	BU
1700 RB	—	145	230	400	825	—

KM# 341 1-1/4 THALER

Silver **Note:** Similar to KM#338 but Fortuna divides date on obverse and a different scene upper left on reverse. Dav. #6315.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1622	—	850	1,450	2,150	3,600	—

KM# 19 1-1/2 THALER

Silver **Subject:** Death of Heinrich JUluis' Mother, Hedwig von Brandenburg **Note:** Similar to 1 Thaler, KM#18. Dav. #6295.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1602 (o) Rare	—	—	—	—	—	—

KM# 37 1-1/2 THALER

43.0000 g., Silver, 63 mm. **Ruler:** Heinrich Julius **Note:** Similar to 3 Thaler, KM#29. Varieties with and without denomination. Dav. #LS33.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1612 (o)	—	475	850	1,500	2,400	—





KM# 81 1-1/2 THALER

43.0000 g., Silver, 71 mm. **Note:** Illustration reduced. Dav. #LS42.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1618 (o)	—	650	1,000	1,800	3,000	—



KM# 450.1 1-1/2 THALER

43.0000 g., Silver **Note:** Similar to 2 Thaler, KM#451, but without denomination value punched in. Dav. #LS71. Illustration reduced.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1655 (s)	—	300	550	1,000	1,750	—



KM# 450.4 1-1/2 THALER

43.0000 g., Silver, 62 mm. **Ruler:** August II **Obv:** August II mounted right with plumed hat, value stamped below **Rev:** Helmeted arms **Note:** Dav. #LS77. Illustration reduced.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1664 (s)	—	300	550	1,000	1,750	—



KM# 450.2 1-1/2 THALER

43.0000 g., Silver **Note:** Similar to 2 Thaler, KM#451.2, with value 1-1/2. Dav. #LS73.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1660 (s)	—	300	550	1,000	1,750	—



KM# 464 1-1/2 THALER

43.0000 g., Silver **Subject:** Death of Princess Anna Sophie **Obv:** Crowned arms in wreath **Rev:** 11-line inscription with date **Note:** Dav. #6317.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1659 Rare	—	—	—	—	—	—



KM# 356 1-1/2 THALER

43.3000 g., Silver **Note:** Similar to 3 Thaler, KM#359 but without denomination shown. Dav. #LS57. Illustration reduced.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1625 HS	—	900	1,600	3,000	5,100	—



KM# 479.1 1-1/2 THALER

43.0000 g., Silver **Subject:** 88th Birthday of August II **Note:** Similar to 2 Thaler, KM#482 with or without value. Dav. #LS88.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1666 (s)	—	600	850	1,200	1,900	—

KM# 479.2 1-1/2 THALER

43.0000 g., Silver **Note:** Dav. #LS88a.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1666 IPE	—	270	475	900	1,400	—

Note: IPE mintmasters initials indicate later restrike

KM# 479.3 1-1/2 THALER

43.0000 g., Silver **Note:** Dav. #LS88b.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1666 RB	—	650	1,000	1,800	3,000	—

KM# 480 1-1/2 THALER

43.0000 g., Silver **Subject:** Death of August II **Note:** Similar to 1 Thaler, KM#477 but denomination 1-1/2 punched in. Dav. #LS94.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1666 Rare	—	—	—	—	—	—



KM# 450.3 1-1/2 THALER

43.0000 g., Silver, 63 mm. **Ruler:** August II **Note:** Similar to 2 Thaler, KM#451.3. Dav. #LS75. Illustration reduced.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1662 (s)	—	300	550	1,000	1,750	—





KM# 530.1 1-1/2 THALER
43.0000 g., Silver, 64 mm. **Note:** Illustration reduced. Dav. #LS106.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1679 RB	—	270	475	900	1,400	—



KM# 21.2 2 THALER
Silver **Note:** Dav. #6289.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1607 (d) Rare	—	—	—	—	—	—
1611 (d) Rare	—	—	—	—	—	—



KM# 38 2 THALER
57.2000 g., Silver **Note:** Similar to 3 Thaler, KM#29. Dav. #LS32. Illustration reduced.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1612 (o)	—	650	1,150	2,000	3,300	—

Note: Struck with 1-1/2 Thaler dies. Varieties with and without denomination



KM# 25.1 2 THALER
Silver **Obv:** Helmeted 11-fold arms with central shield of Halberstadt arms **Obv. Legend:** HENRICVS. IVLIVS. . . BRVNSVIC. ET. L. **Rev:** Wildman, tree trunk in right hand, date in legend **Note:** Dav. #6286.

KM# 48 2 THALER
57.2000 g., Silver **Subject:** Death of Heinrich Julius **Note:** Struck from 1 Thaler dies on thick flan. Similar to 1 Thaler, KM#46. Dav. #6297.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1605 (o)	—	300	550	900	1,600	—

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1613 (o) Rare	—	—	—	—	—	—

KM# 25.2 2 THALER
Silver **Obv. Legend:** Ends: ...BRUNSVI. ET. LU. **Note:** Dav. #6286A.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1605 (o)	—	300	550	900	1,600	—

KM# 62 2 THALER
57.2000 g., Silver **Obv:** KM#61 **Rev:** KM#25 **Note:** Mule. Dav. #6301.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
(1616)/1605 (o)	—	1,100	1,800	2,700	—	—



KM# 530.2 1-1/2 THALER
43.0000 g., Silver **Note:** Dav. #LS108.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1683 RB	—	270	475	900	1,400	—



KM# 25.3 2 THALER
Silver **Obv. Legend:** HENRICVS.IVLIVS...BRUNSVI.ET.LU. **Note:** Dav. #6286B.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1605 (o)	—	300	550	900	1,600	—



KM# 61 2 THALER
57.2000 g., Silver **Note:** Dav. #6302.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1616 (o)	—	1,150	1,900	3,000	—	—
1621 (c)	—	1,150	1,900	3,000	—	—

KM# 530.3 1-1/2 THALER
43.0000 g., Silver **Ruler:** Rudolf August **Note:** Dav. #LS115.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1686 RB	—	270	475	900	1,400	—

KM# 14 2 THALER
Silver **Note:** Similar to 1 Thaler, KM#12 but with cross below right arm. Dav. #6287.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1601 (d) Rare	—	—	—	—	—	—

KM# 63 2 THALER
57.2000 g., Silver **Obv:** Similar to 1 Thaler, KM#52 **Rev:** St. Andrew with cross, date in legend **Note:** Dav. #6304.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1616 (o) Rare	—	—	—	—	—	—

KM# 13 2 THALER
Silver **Obv:** Helmeted 11-fold arms with central shield of Halberstadt arms **Rev:** Wildman, tree trunk in right hand, date in legend **Note:** Dav. #6284.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1601 (o)	—	900	1,450	2,200	—	—
1604 (o)	—	900	1,450	2,200	—	—
1605 (o)	—	900	1,450	2,200	—	—



KM# 20 2 THALER
Silver **Subject:** Death of Heinrich Julius' Mother, Hedwig von Brandenburg **Note:** Similar to 1 Thaler, KM#18. Dav. #6294.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1602 (o) Rare	—	—	—	—	—	—

KM# 82 2 THALER
57.0000 g., Silver **Note:** 2 Glucks Thaler. Similar to 1-1/4 Thaler, KM#339, but without value shown. Dav. #6312.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
ND	—	1,150	1,900	3,000	—	—

KM# 21.1 2 THALER
Silver **Note:** Similar to 1 Thaler, KM#12. Dav. #6291.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1603 (d) Rare	—	—	—	—	—	—

KM# 83 2 THALER
57.0000 g., Silver **Note:** Similar to 1-1/2 Thaler, KM#81, but 2 punched in. Dav. #LS41.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1618 (o)	—	900	1,500	2,400	—	—

Note: Varieties with and without denomination.

KM# 357 2 THALER
57.5300 g., Silver **Note:** Similar to 3 Thaler, KM#359, but 2 punched in. Dav. #LS56.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1625 HS	—	900	1,600	3,000	5,100	—

KM# 430 2 THALER

57.5300 g., Silver **Note:** 2nd Bell Thaler. Similar to 1 Thaler, KM#419. Dav. #6365.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1643	Rare	—	—	—	—	—



KM# 482.2 2 THALER

Silver, 66 mm. **Note:** Illustration reduced. Dav. #LS87A.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1666	IPE	—	300	550	950	1,700

KM# 482.3 2 THALER

Silver **Note:** Dav. #LS87B.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1666	RB	—	600	1,200	2,400	3,900

Note: The above with mintmaster's initials other than (s) are later restrikes

KM# 451.1 2 THALER

58.0000 g., Silver, 63 mm. **Obv:** Without 2 punched in **Note:** Illustration reduced. Dav. #LS570

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1655	(s)	—	325	575	1,100	2,000

KM# 451.2 2 THALER

58.0000 g., Silver **Obv:** With 2 punched in **Note:** Dav. #LS72. Illustration reduced.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1660	(s)	—	325	575	1,100	2,000

KM# 451.4 2 THALER

57.4000 g., Silver, 62 mm. **Rev:** No inner circle **Note:** Illustration reduced. Dav. #LS76.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1664	(s)	—	325	575	1,100	2,000

KM# 481 2 THALER

Silver **Subject:** 88th Birthday of August II **Note:** With 2 punched in. Dav. #LS97C.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1666	(s)	—	300	550	900	1,600



KM# 451.3 2 THALER

46.9400 g., Silver, 61 mm. **Note:** Illustration reduced. Dav. #LS74.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1662	(s)	—	325	575	1,100	2,000

KM# 482.1 2 THALER

Silver **Note:** Similar to KM#482.2. Dav. #LS87. Illustration reduced.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1666	(s)	—	325	575	1,100	2,000

KM# 483 2 THALER

Silver **Subject:** Death of August II **Note:** Similar to 1 Thaler, KM#477 but 2 punched in. Dav. #LS93.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1666	Rare	—	—	—	—	—

KM# 531.1 2 THALER

Silver **Note:** Similar to 1-1/2 Thaler, KM#530 but 2 punched in. Dav. #LS105.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1679 RB	—	350	650	1,200	2,200	—

KM# 531.2 2 THALER

Silver **Note:** Dav. #LS107.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1683 RB	—	350	650	1,200	2,200	—

KM# 531.3 2 THALER

Silver **Ruler:** Rudolf August **Note:** Dav. #LS114.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1686 RB	—	350	650	1,200	2,200	—

KM# 563 2 THALER

Silver **Note:** Similar to 3 Thaler, KM#564. Dav. #LS112.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1685 RB Rare	—	—	—	—	—	—

KM# 39 2-1/2 THALER

72.0000 g., Silver **Note:** Struck from 1-1/2 Thaler dies. Similar to 3 Thaler, KM#29. Dav. #LS-A32.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1612 Rare	—	—	—	—	—	—

KM# 484 2-1/2 THALER

Silver **Note:** Similar to 1-1/2 Thaler, KM#479, 2-1/2 punched in. Dav. #LS86.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1666 (s) Rare	—	—	—	—	—	—



KM# 29.3 3 THALER

86.0000 g., Silver, 65 mm. **Note:** Illustration reduced. Varieties exist with differences in background on obverse and ornamentation around arms on reverse. Dav. #LS31.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1612 (o)	—	550	1,100	1,950	3,250	—

KM# 71 3 THALER

Silver, 73 mm. **Obv:** Marred die **Rev:** Small horse and shield, 3 stamped in cartouche at bottom **Note:** Illustration reduced. Dav. #LS38a.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1617 (o)	—	575	1,150	2,150	3,600	—



KM# 29.1 3 THALER

Silver **Note:** Similar to 5 Thaler, KM#31.1. Dav. #LS26. Illustration reduced.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1608 (o)	—	450	900	1,650	2,600	—
1609 (o)	—	—	—	—	—	—

KM# 29.2 3 THALER

Silver **Note:** Similar to 5 Thaler, KM#31.1. Dav. #LS29.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1610 (o)	—	575	1,150	2,150	3,600	—

KM# 72 3 THALER

Silver, 69 mm. **Obv:** Non-marred die **Note:** Illustration reduced. Dav. #LS38.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1617 (o)	—	650	1,300	2,600	4,550	—

KM# 85.1 3 THALER

Silver, 72 mm. **Obv:** KM#71. **Rev:** KM#84. **Note:** Illustration reduced. Dav. #LS38b.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1618 (o)	—	575	1,150	2,150	3,600	—

KM# 85.2 3 THALER

Silver **Obv:** KM#71 **Rev:** KM#84. **Note:** Dav. #LS38c.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1618 (o)	—	575	1,150	2,150	3,600	—





KM# 84 3 THALER

Silver, 69 mm. **Note:** Illustration reduced. Dav. #LS40.
Date **Mintage** **VG** **F** **VF** **XF** **Unc**
 1618 (o) — 550 1,100 1,950 3,250 —

KM# 349 3 THALER

Silver **Note:** Similar to 1-1/4 Thaler, KM#338, but 3 on globe.
 Dav. #LS53.
Date **Mintage** **VG** **F** **VF** **XF** **Unc**
 1624 Rare — — — — —



KM# 359 3 THALER

Silver, 68 mm. **Rev:** With or without 3 punched in **Note:**
 Illustration reduced. Dav. #LS55.
Date **Mintage** **VG** **F** **VF** **XF** **Unc**
 1625 HS Rare — — — — —

KM# A452 3 THALER

Silver **Note:** Similar to 2 Thaler, KM#451.1. Dav. #LS-A70.
Date **Mintage** **VG** **F** **VF** **XF** **Unc**
 1655 (s) — 650 1,150 2,150 3,600 —

KM# 487 3 THALER

85.0000 g., Silver **Subject:** Death of August II **Note:** Similar to 1 Thaler, KM#477, but without value shown.
Date **Mintage** **VG** **F** **VF** **XF** **Unc**
 1666 — — — — —



KM# 348 3 THALER

87.0000 g., Silver, 82 mm. **Rev:** With or without 3 punched in **Note:** Illustration reduced. Dav. #LS51.
Date **Mintage** **VG** **F** **VF** **XF** **Unc**
 1624 HS — 625 1,250 2,450 4,250 —



KM# 452 3 THALER

Silver **Note:** With or without 3 punched in. Dav. #LS69. Illustration reduced.
Date **Mintage** **VG** **F** **VF** **XF** **Unc**
 1655 (s) — 550 1,100 1,950 3,250 —

KM# 471 3 THALER

Silver **Obv:** Date 1665 in ground below horse **Rev:** With or without 3 punched in **Note:** Similar to 4 Thaler, KM#453. Dav. #LS80.
Date **Mintage** **VG** **F** **VF** **XF** **Unc**
 1665/1655 (s) — 550 1,100 1,950 3,250 —

KM# 485 3 THALER

Silver **Subject:** 88th Birthday of August II **Note:** Similar to 4 Thaler, KM#488 but 3 punched in. Dav. #LS85C.
Date **Mintage** **VG** **F** **VF** **XF** **Unc**
 1666 (s) Rare — — — — —

KM# 486.1 3 THALER

87.0000 g., Silver **Note:** Similar to 2 Thaler, KM#482, but without value shown. Dav. #LS85.
Date **Mintage** **VG** **F** **VF** **XF** **Unc**
 1666 (s) Rare — — — — —

KM# 486.2 3 THALER

87.0000 g., Silver **Note:** Dav. #LS85A.
Date **Mintage** **VG** **F** **VF** **XF** **Unc**
 1666 IPE Rare — — — — —

KM# 486.3 3 THALER

87.0000 g., Silver **Note:** Dav. #LS85B.
Date **Mintage** **VG** **F** **VF** **XF** **Unc**
 1666 RB Rare — — — — —
Note: Mintmaster's initials other than (s) indicate later restrikes

KM# 525 3 THALER

83.7000 g., Silver, 79 mm. **Subject:** Death of August Friedrich, Eldest Son of Anton Ulrich **Obv:** With or without 3 punched in **Note:** Illustration reduced. Dav. #LS97.
Date **Mintage** **VG** **F** **VF** **XF** **Unc**
 1676 — 1,300 2,600 4,550 7,800 —

KM# 533 3 THALER

Silver **Obv:** Altered bust not in circle **Note:** Dav. #LS104.
Date **Mintage** **VG** **F** **VF** **XF** **Unc**
 1679 Rare — — — — —



KM# 532 3 THALER

Silver **Note:** Similar to 5 Thaler, KM#536, but 3 punched in. Dav. #LS101. Illustration reduced.
Date **Mintage** **VG** **F** **VF** **XF** **Unc**
 1679 — 1,750 3,250 5,900 9,100 —



KM# 226 4 THALER
 Silver, 81 mm. **Rev:** 4 punched in cartouche at bottom **Note:** Illustration reduced. Dav. #LS46.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1620 (c) Rare	—	—	—	—	—	—

KM# 352 4 THALER
 117.0000 g., Silver **Rev:** 4 on globe **Note:** Dav. #52a.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1624 Rare	—	—	—	—	—	—

KM# 351 4 THALER
 117.0000 g., Silver **Note:** Similar to 1-1/4 Thaler, KM#339, but without value shown. Dav. #52.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1624 HP Rare	—	—	—	—	—	—

KM# 564 3 THALER
 78.0000 g., Silver, 76 mm. **Ruler:** Rudolf August **Note:** Illustration reduced. With or without 3 punched in. Dav. #LS111.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1685 RB	—	650	1,150	2,150	3,600	—
1685 HH/RB	—	650	1,150	2,150	3,600	—

KM# 30.1 4 THALER
 117.0000 g., Silver **Note:** Struck from 1-1/2 Thaler dies in each year. Similar to 3 Thaler, KM#29, but 4 punched in. Dav. #LS25.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1608 (o)	—	1,050	1,950	3,500	5,900	—

KM# 30.2 4 THALER
 Silver **Note:** Similar to 3 Thaler, KM#29.3. Dav. #LS30.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1612 (o)	—	1,150	2,150	3,900	6,500	—

KM# 74 4 THALER
 Silver **Obv:** Marred die **Note:** Dav. #LS37a.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1617 (o)	—	1,050	1,950	3,500	5,900	—

KM# 73 4 THALER
 Silver **Note:** Similar to 3 Thaler, KM#71, but 4 punched in. Dav. #LS37.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1617 (o)	—	1,050	1,950	3,500	5,900	—

KM# 86.1 4 THALER
 Silver **Note:** Similar to 1-1/2 Thaler, KM#81, but 4 punched in. Dav. #LS39.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1618 (o)	—	1,150	2,150	3,900	6,500	—

KM# 86.2 4 THALER
 Silver **Obv:** Legend: Error FRIIDERICUS **Note:** Dav. #LS39a.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1618 (o)	—	1,300	2,300	4,250	7,200	—

KM# 87 4 THALER
 Silver **Obv:** KM#74 **Rev:** KM#86 **Note:** Mule. Dav. #LS37b.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1618 (o)	—	1,150	2,150	3,900	6,500	—



KM# 453 4 THALER
 115.3000 g., Silver, 85 mm. **Ruler:** August II **Note:** Illustration reduced. With or without 4 punched in. Dav. #LS68.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1655 HS	—	1,100	1,950	3,600	5,900	—

KM# 472 4 THALER
 Silver **Obv:** Date 1665 in ground below horse **Rev:** 4 punched in **Note:** Dav. #LS79.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1665/55 (s)	—	1,100	1,950	3,600	5,900	—



KM# 350 4 THALER
 114.9000 g., Silver **Note:** Similar to 3 Thaler, KM#348 but with or without 4 punched in. Dav. #LS50. Illustration reduced.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1624 (h)	—	1,150	2,150	3,900	6,500	—

KM# 360 4 THALER
 Silver **Note:** Similar to 3 Thaler, KM#359, but 4 punched in. Dav. #LS54.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1625 HS Rare	—	—	—	—	—	—

KM# 399 4 THALER
 116.0000 g., Silver **Obv:** Similar to 2 Thaler, KM#451 **Rev:** Helmeted 11-fold arms, 2 lions as supporters, Roman numeral date in legend, without value shown **Note:** Dav. #LS65.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1638 (s) Rare	—	—	—	—	—	—

KM# 400 4 THALER
 114.9000 g., Silver **Obv:** Duke without hat on horse right, TANDEM behind head **Note:** Dav. #LS66.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1638 (s) Rare	—	—	—	—	—	—

KM# 489 4 THALER
 Silver, 87 mm. **Subject:** Death of August II **Note:** Illustration reduced. Similar to 1 Thaler, KM#477, but 4 punched in. Dav. #LS92.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1666 Rare	—	—	—	—	—	—

Note: Spink Taisei Zurich Milas sale 4-92 XF realized \$12,060





KM# 488 4 THALER
 114.0500 g., Silver, 87 mm. **Subject:** 88th Birthday of August II **Note:** Illustration reduced. With or without 4 punched in. Dav. #LS84.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1666 HS	—	1,150	2,150	3,900	6,500	—

KM# 526 4 THALER
 Silver **Subject:** Death of August Friedrich, Eldest Son of Anton Ulrich **Note:** Similar to 3 Thaler, KM#525, but 4 punched in. Dav. #LS96.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1676 Rare	—	—	—	—	—	—

KM# 535 4 THALER
 Silver **Obv:** Altered bust not in circle **Note:** Dav. #LS103.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1679 Rare	—	—	—	—	—	—



KM# 31.1 5 THALER
 145.6000 g., Silver, 65 mm. **Note:** Illustration reduced. Struck from 3 Thaler dies, 5 punched in. Dav. #LS24.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1608 (o)	—	1,950	3,250	4,550	6,500	—



KM# 31.2 5 THALER
 144.2000 g., Silver, 81 mm. **Note:** Illustration reduced. Dav. #LS28.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1609 (o)	—	2,600	4,550	7,200	10,500	—

KM# 31.3 5 THALER
 144.2000 g., Silver **Note:** Dav. #LS-A29. Varieties exist with differences in background on obverse and ornamentation around arms on reverse.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1610 (o)	—	2,600	4,550	7,200	11,000	—

KM# 31.4 5 THALER
 Silver **Note:** Stamped 5 but having weight of only 3-1/4 Thaler. Dav. #LS28A.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1609 (o)	—	2,600	4,550	7,200	11,000	—

KM# 53 5 THALER
 Silver **Obv:** Helmeted 11-fold arms, 5 punched in **Rev:** Duke fully armored on horse left **Note:** Dav. #LS-A35.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
MDCXIV (1614) (o) Rare	—	—	—	—	—	—



KM# 54 5 THALER
 Silver, 88 mm. **Rev:** 5 punched in cartouche at bottom **Note:** Illustration reduced. Dav. #LS36.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1614 (o)	—	2,600	4,550	7,200	10,500	—



KM# 534 4 THALER
 Silver **Note:** Similar to 5 Thaler, KM#536, but 4 punched in. Dav. #LS100. Illustration reduced.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1679	—	3,250	5,200	7,800	11,000	—

KM# 565 4 THALER
 Silver **Note:** Similar to 3 Thaler, KM#564, but 4 punched in. Dav. #LS110.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1685 RB	—	1,300	2,300	4,250	7,200	—
1685 HH/RB	—	1,300	2,300	4,250	7,200	—



KM# 227 5 THALER
 Silver, 82 mm. **Ruler:** Frederick Ulrich **Note:** Similar to 4 Thaler, KM#226, but 5 punched in. Dav. #LS45. Illustration reduced.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1620 (c)	—	1,950	3,250	5,200	7,800	—



KM# 353 5 THALER
144.8000 g., Silver, 84 mm. **Note:** Illustration reduced. Similar to 3 Thaler, KM#348, but with or without 5 punched in. Dav. #LS49.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1624 (h)	—	3,250	5,200	7,800	11,500	—

KM# 401 5 THALER
144.2000 g., Silver **Obv:** Duke without hat on horse right, TANDEM behind head **Rev:** Helmeted 4-fold arms, 2 lions as supporters, without value shown **Note:** Dav. #LS65.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
MDCXXXVIII (1638) (s) Rare	—	—	—	—	—	—

KM# 402 5 THALER
Silver **Note:** Similar to 4 Thaler, KM#453, but 5 punched in. Dav. #LS67.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1655 (s) Rare	—	—	—	—	—	—

KM# 473 5 THALER
Silver **Obv:** Date 1665 in ground below horse **Rev:** 5 punched in **Note:** Dav. #LS78.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1665/1655 (s) Rare	—	—	—	—	—	—

KM# 490 5 THALER
Silver **Subject:** 88th Birthday of August II **Note:** Similar to 4 Thaler, KM#488, but with or without 5 punched in. Dav. #LS83.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1666 (s)	—	1,950	3,250	5,200	7,800	—

KM# 491 5 THALER
Silver **Subject:** Death of August II **Note:** Similar to 1 Thaler, KM#477, but 5 punched in. Dav. #LS91.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1666 Rare	—	—	—	—	—	—

KM# 527 5 THALER
Silver **Subject:** Death of August Friedrich, Eldest Son of Anton Ulrich **Note:** Similar to 3 Thaler, KM#525, but 5 punched in. Dav. #LS95.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1676 Rare	—	—	—	—	—	—

KM# 537 5 THALER
Silver **Obv:** Altered bust not in circle **Note:** Dav. #LS102.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1679 Rare	—	—	—	—	—	—



KM# 536 5 THALER
Silver, 79 mm. **Rev:** 5 punched in **Note:** Illustration reduced. Dav. #LS99.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1679 Rare	—	—	—	—	—	—

Note: Spink Taisei Zurich Milas sale 4-92 XF realized \$10,050



KM# 566 5 THALER
Silver **Note:** Similar to 3 Thaler, KM#564, but 5 punched in. Dav. #LS109. Illustration reduced.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1685 RB Rare	—	—	—	—	—	—

KM# 228 6 THALER
170.9000 g., Silver, 85 mm. **Note:** Illustration reduced. Similar to 4 Thaler, KM#226, but with or without 6 punched in. Dav. #LS44.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1620 (c)	—	3,600	5,900	8,500	11,500	—

KM# 354 6 THALER
172.6000 g., Silver **Note:** Similar to 3 Thaler, KM#348, but with or without 6 punched in. Dav. #LS48.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1624 (h)	—	2,600	4,250	6,500	9,800	—

KM# 383 6 THALER
171.0000 g., Silver **Note:** Similar to 10 Thaler, KM#385, but with or without 6 punched in. Dav. #LS61.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1634 (s)	—	2,850	4,550	7,200	10,500	—

KM# 492 6 THALER
173.1000 g., Silver **Subject:** 88th Birthday of August II **Note:** Similar to 4 Thaler, KM#488, but with or without 6 punched in. Dav. #LS82.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1666 (s) Rare	—	—	—	—	—	—

Note: Spink Taisei Zurich Milas sale 4-92 XF realized \$11,055

KM# 493 6 THALER
173.1000 g., Silver **Subject:** Death of August II **Note:** Similar to 1 Thaler, KM#477, but 6 punched in. Dav. #LS90.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1666 Rare	—	—	—	—	—	—

KM# 538 6 THALER
173.1000 g., Silver **Note:** Similar to 5 Thaler, KM#536, but 6 punched in. Dav. #LS98.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1679 Rare	—	—	—	—	—	—

KM# 573 7 THALER
Silver **Note:** Similar to 1-1/2 Thaler, KM#530, but 7 punched in. Dav. #LS113.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1686 RB Rare	—	—	—	—	—	—

MB# 235 8 THALER
233.0000 g., Silver **Rev:** Value 8 punched over 5 (TALER) **Note:** Schauthaler. Dav. #LS21. Similar to 2 Thaler MB#222.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1588	—	—	—	—	—	—

KM# 384 8 THALER
230.0000 g., Silver **Note:** Similar to 10 Thaler, KM#385, but with or without 8 punched in. Dav. #LS60.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1634 (s) Rare	—	—	—	—	—	—

KM# 494 8 THALER
230.0000 g., Silver **Subject:** Death of August II **Note:** Similar to 1 Thaler, KM#477, but 8 punched in. Dav. #LS89.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1666 Rare	—	—	—	—	—	—

MB# 196 10 THALER
Silver **Rev:** Value X (THA) punched over 5 **Note:** Schauthaler. Dav. #LS12. Similar to 2 Thaler MB#222. Weight varies: 290-293g.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
(15)83	—	—	—	—	—	—

KM# 32 10 THALER
292.5000 g., Silver **Note:** Struck from 5 Thaler dies. Similar to 3 Thaler, KM#29, but with 10 in cartouche at bottom reverse. Dav. #LS27.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1609 (o) Rare	—	—	—	—	—	—

Note: Spink Taisei Zurich Milas sale 4-92 XF realized \$18,760

KM# 56 10 THALER
292.5000 g., Silver **Note:** Similar to 5 Thaler, KM#54, but 10 punched in. Dav. #LS35.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1614 (o) Rare	—	—	—	—	—	—

KM# 55 10 THALER
292.5000 g., Silver **Obv:** Helmeted 11-fold arms, value 10 punched in **Rev:** Duke fully armored on horse left, Roman numeral date in legend **Note:** Dav. #LS34.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1614 (o) Rare	—	—	—	—	—	—

KM# 229 10 THALER
289.9000 g., Silver **Note:** Similar to 4 Thaler, KM#226, but 10 punched in or omitted. Dav. #LS43.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1620 (c) Rare	—	—	—	—	—	—

Note: Spink Taisei Zurich Milas sale 4-92 XF realized \$15,400

KM# 355 10 THALER
290.0000 g., Silver **Note:** Similar to 3 Thaler, KM#348, but without value shown. Dav. #LS47.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1624 (h) Rare	—	—	—	—	—	—

KM# 386 10 THALER
284.8000 g., Silver **Note:** Altered features, especially sun without face. Dav. #LS62.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1634 (s) Rare	—	—	—	—	—	—

Note: Spink Taisei Zurich Milas sale 4-92 XF realized \$15,400





KM# 385 10 THALER
284.8000 g., Silver, 100 mm. **Note:** Illustration reduced. With or without 10 punched in. Dav. #LS59.
Date **Mintage** **VG** **F** **VF** **XF** **Unc**
1634 (s) Rare
Note: Spink Taisei Zurich Milas sale 4-92 XF realized \$37,520

KM# 403 10 THALER
284.0000 g., Silver **Obv:** Duke without hat on horse right, TANDEN behind head **Rev:** Helmeted 11-fold arms, 2 lions as supporters, Roman numeral date in legend, without value shown **Note:** Dav. #LS63.
Date **Mintage** **VG** **F** **VF** **XF** **Unc**
1638 (s) Rare

KM# 495 10 THALER
284.0000 g., Silver **Subject:** 88th Birthday of August II **Note:** Similar to 4 Thaler, KM#488, but 10 punched in. Dav. #LS81.
Date **Mintage** **VG** **F** **VF** **XF** **Unc**
1666 (s) Rare

KM# 387 12 THALER
349.0000 g., Silver **Note:** Similar to 10 Thaler, KM#385, but without value shown. Dav. #LS58.
Date **Mintage** **VG** **F** **VF** **XF** **Unc**
1634 (s) Rare

TRADE COINAGE

KM# 57 DUCAT
3.5000 g., 0.9860 Gold 0.1109 oz. AGW **Obv:** Crowned arms in inner circle **Rev:** Wildman holding tree
Date **Mintage** **VG** **F** **VF** **XF** **Unc**
1615 (o) — 500 1,100 2,400 4,400 —
1617 — 500 1,100 2,400 4,400 —
1618 (o) — 500 1,100 2,400 4,400 —
1620 — 500 1,100 2,400 4,400 —
1621 — 500 1,100 2,400 4,400 —
1624 — 500 1,100 2,400 4,400 —
1629 (h) — 500 1,100 2,400 4,400 —
1631 (s) — 500 1,100 2,400 4,400 —



KM# 361 DUCAT
3.5000 g., 0.9860 Gold 0.1109 oz. AGW **Obv:** Bust of Friedrich Ulrich right in inner circle **Rev:** Crowned arms in inner circle
Date **Mintage** **VG** **F** **VF** **XF** **Unc**
1625 HS — 600 1,300 3,000 4,800 —
1626 HS — 600 1,300 3,000 4,800 —

KM# 375 DUCAT
3.5000 g., 0.9860 Gold 0.1109 oz. AGW **Obv:** Friedrich Ulrich standing in inner circle
Date **Mintage** **VG** **F** **VF** **XF** **Unc**
1630 HS — 425 850 1,850 3,000 —

KM# 404 DUCAT
3.5000 g., 0.9860 Gold 0.1109 oz. AGW **Obv:** Bust of August right in inner circle **Rev:** Crowned arms in inner circle
Date **Mintage** **VG** **F** **VF** **XF** **Unc**
1638 (s) — 350 725 1,500 2,700 —



KM# 406 DUCAT
3.5000 g., 0.9860 Gold 0.1109 oz. AGW **Obv:** August **Rev:** Date in legend
Date **Mintage** **VG** **F** **VF** **XF** **Unc**
1639 (s) — 350 725 1,500 2,700 —



KM# 457 DUCAT
3.5000 g., 0.9860 Gold 0.1109 oz. AGW **Obv:** Facing bust of August in hat
Date **Mintage** **VG** **F** **VF** **XF** **Unc**
1658 (s) — 300 600 1,250 2,250 —

KM# 506 DUCAT
3.5000 g., 0.9860 Gold 0.1109 oz. AGW **Obv:** Crowned arms in inner circle **Rev:** Rearing horse, date in exergue
Date **Mintage** **VG** **F** **VF** **XF** **Unc**
1669 — 450 900 1,900 3,400 —



KM# 546 DUCAT
3.5000 g., 0.9860 Gold 0.1109 oz. AGW **Obv:** Rudolf August **Rev:** War galley at sea, "Jehovah" (in Hebrew) above
Date **Mintage** **VG** **F** **VF** **XF** **Unc**
1680 RB — 1,000 2,150 4,150 7,100 —

KM# 594 DUCAT
3.5000 g., 0.9860 Gold 0.1109 oz. AGW **Obv:** Bust of 2 dukes right **Rev:** Crowned 11-fold arms, date in legend
Date **Mintage** **VG** **F** **VF** **XF** **Unc**
1691 HCH — 550 1,100 2,400 4,300 —

KM# 625 DUCAT
3.5000 g., 0.9860 Gold 0.1109 oz. AGW **Ruler:** Anton Ulrich as Joint ruler **Obv:** Bust of Rudolf August right **Rev:** Bust of Anton Ulrich right **Note:** Varieties exist.
Date **Mintage** **VG** **F** **VF** **XF** **Unc**
1698 HCH — 900 2,000 4,600 8,000 —

KM# 595 DUCAT
3.5000 g., 0.9860 Gold 0.1109 oz. AGW **Obv:** Conjoined busts of Rudolf August and Anton Ulrich right **Rev:** Crowned 15-fold arms divide date
Date **Mintage** **VG** **F** **VF** **XF** **Unc**
1699 HCH — 500 1,000 2,300 4,000 —

KM# 507 2 DUCAT
7.0000 g., 0.9860 Gold 0.2219 oz. AGW **Obv:** Crowned arms in inner circle **Rev:** Rearing horse, date in exergue
Date **Mintage** **VG** **F** **VF** **XF** **Unc**
1669 (S) — 975 1,800 3,750 6,800 —

KM# 58 10 DUCAT (Portugalöser)
35.0000 g., 0.9860 Gold 1.1095 oz. AGW **Obv:** 1/2 length figure right **Rev:** Helmeted 11-fold arms, wildman to left, date in legend **Note:** Struck with 1 Thaler dies, KM#7.
Date **Mintage** **VG** **F** **VF** **XF** **Unc**
1615 (o) Rare

PATTERNS

Including off metal strikes

KM#	Date	Mintage	Identification	Mkt Val
Pn1	1608 (d)	—	1/4 Thaler. Gold. KM#8.	—
PnA2	1625 HS	—	2 Thaler. Gold. KM#357.	—
Pn2	1643 (s)	—	1/4 Thaler. Gold. KM#411.	—
Pn3	1643 (s)	—	Thaler. Gold. 6th bell thaler, KM#428.	—
Pn4	1643 (s)	—	Thaler. Gold. 7th bell thaler, KM#429.	—
Pn5	1687	—	Thaler. Silver. KM#576.	—

BUCHEIM

The Bucheim house were hereditary cupbearers to the arch-dukes of Austria. Johann Christof III (1619-1657) was the only issuer of coins.

RULERS
Johann Christian, 1619-1657

LORDSHIP TRADE COINAGE

KM# 1 DUCAT
3.5000 g., 0.9860 Gold 0.1109 oz. AGW **Obv:** Bust of Johann Christian right
Date **Mintage** **VG** **F** **VF** **XF** **Unc**
1650 Rare

BURGMILCHLING

(Wilhermsdorf)

A knight named Heinrich Hartmann Schutzpar, who descended from the late 13th century Hartmann von Schutzpeer (= Schüttele den Speer, same meaning as Shakespeare in English), lived with the nickname Milching (milkman). Heinrich Hartmann bought the ruined castle of Wilhermsdorf, 15 miles (25km) west of Nürnberg, and its surrounding territory. When he had restored the castle, he renamed it Burgmilching and was given the title of free baron in 1569. His son succeeded him in 1591 and struck a few coins.

RULERS
Heinrich Hermann, 1591-1649

BARONY REGULAR COINAGE



KM# 10 THALER
Silver **Obv:** Helmeted four fold arms **Obv. Legend:** + HENR: HERM: L: B: INBVRGMILCHLING ET. WILHERMSDORF **Rev:** 3/4 length laureate bust of Rudolf II with sceptre and orb facing 3/4 right **Rev. Legend:** RVDOLPH • II • ROM: IMP: ... **Note:** Dav. #6659.
Date **Mintage** **VG** **F** **VF** **XF** **Unc**
1605 — 1,450 2,500 4,500 7,200 —
1606 434 1,200 2,100 3,750 6,000 —
1608 — 1,450 2,500 4,500 7,200 —
1610 — 1,200 2,100 3,750 6,000 —
1611 — 1,200 2,100 3,750 6,000 —

CAMENZ

(Kamenz)

A provincial town in Saxony, some 20 miles northeast of Dresden, founded about the year 1200. First owned by Brandenburg, then Bohemia, it passed to Saxony in 1635.

TOWN REGULAR COINAGE



KM# 1 PFENNIG
Copper **Note:** Kipper Pfennig. Uniface. Arms (angel's wing, three pellets left), value 1 to right.
Date **Mintage** **VG** **F** **VF** **XF** **Unc**
ND(1622) — 10.00 20.00 30.00 60.00 125
1622 — 10.00 20.00 30.00 60.00 125

KM# 2 2 PFENNIG
Copper **Note:** Kipper 2 Pfennig.
Date **Mintage** **VG** **F** **VF** **XF** **Unc**
1622 — 13.00 25.00 40.00 80.00 150



KM# 3 3 PFENNIG (Dreier)
Copper **Obv:** Arms, value 3 PF below **Rev:** BONO/PVBL./CAM./date **Note:** Kipper 3 Pfennig.
Date **Mintage** **VG** **F** **VF** **XF** **Unc**
1622 — 20.00 40.00 60.00 100 225

PATTERNS

Including off metal strikes

KM#	Date	Mintage	Identification	Mkt Val
Pn1	ND(1622)	—	Pfennig. Silver. KM#1	—

CAMMIN BISHOPRIC

The town of Cammin in Pomerania (see, near the Baltic coast some 20 miles north-northeast of Stettin), was the seat of a bishopric founded by Adalbert (1139-62). The first Protestant bishop ruled from 1544, but in the next decade, Cammin came under the control of the dukes of Pomerania. From that time until the end of the Thirty Years' War in 1648-50, members of the ducal house were Bishops of Cammin. The part of Pomerania in which Cammin is situated passed with it to Brandenburg-Prussia in 1650. Except for some denars of the 13th century, no coins were struck for the bishopric until the 17th century.

RULERS

Kasimir VII Herzog, of Pomerania, 1574-1602
 Franz of Pomerania, 1602-1618
 Ulrich of Pomerania, 1618-1622
 Bogislaus II (XIV) of Pomerania, 1622-1637
 Ernst Bogislaus of Croÿ, 1637-1650

NOTE: Coinage for Cammin was interchangeable with that of Pomerania, which see for additional pieces that circulated freely in the bishopric.

MINTMASTERS' INITIALS

Initial	Date	Name
GT, sometimes in legature	Ca. 1628-37, 54	Gottfried Tabbert, die-cutter in Stettin
HS	1612-19	Johann (Hans) Schampan in Stettin
(z)=	1628-30	Unknown
VB	1633-63	Ulrich Butkau in Stettin

ARMS

Bishopric – Cross
 Pomerania – Griffen, usually rampant to left

REGULAR COINAGE

KM# 1 DREIER (3 Pfennig)

Silver **Obv:** Shield of Pomeranian griffin left, ornate helmet above, over all F.I.D.-S.P.O. **Rev:** Imperial orb in baroque shield divides date **Note:** Prev. KM#5. Hildisch #242.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
(16)15	—	16.00	33.00	65.00	135	—

KM# 2 DREIER (3 Pfennig)

Silver **Obv:** III / F.H.Z. / S.P. / date **Rev:** Griffin rampant left **Note:** Hildisch #243.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1616	—	—	—	—	—	—

KM# 21 DREIER (3 Pfennig)

0.6600 g., Silver **Obv:** Ornate helmet over shield of Pomeranian arms, bishop's cap above divides V.I.D - S. POM **Rev:** Ornate helmet over shield of Pomeranian arms divides date **Note:** Hildisch #253.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1621	—	—	—	—	—	—

KM# 25 DREIER (3 Pfennig)

Silver **Obv:** Ornate helmet, feathers at top divide V.H.Z.-S.P. **Rev:** Shield with concave sides, griffin left, date above

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1622	—	—	—	—	—	—

KM# 26 DREIER (3 Pfennig)

Silver **Obv:** Ornate helmet divided date, feathers at top divide V.H.Z.-S.P. **Rev:** Shield with concave sides, griffin left, date above

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
(16)ZZ/16ZZ	—	—	—	—	—	—

KM# 27 1/4 SCHILLING (Dreiling; 1/128 Thaler)

0.7800 g., Silver **Obv:** Crowned griffin to left in circle, titles of Ulrich begin VLRIC9 **Rev:** Large "128" in circle, legend, date **Rev. Legend:** DEVS. PROTECTOR. MEV.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
(16)ZZ	—	—	—	—	—	—

KM# 18 WITTEN (4 Pfennig)

0.5400 g., Silver **Obv:** Crowned griffin left in circle, titles of Ulrich begin VLRIC9 **Rev:** Cross, arms divide A-O (Anno)Z-0 **Rev. Legend:** DEVS. PROTECTOR. MEV. **Note:** Prev. KM#15.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
(16)Z0	—	13.00	27.00	55.00	110	—

KM# 28 WITTEN (4 Pfennig)

0.5400 g., Silver **Obv:** Crowned griffin to left in circle, titles of Ulrich begin VLRIC9 **Rev:** Short cross in circle, date in angles **Rev. Legend:** DEVS. PROTECTOR. MEV.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1622	—	—	—	—	—	—

KM# 29 1/2 SCHILLING (1/64 Thaler)

Silver **Obv:** Crowned griffin left in circle **Rev:** Large 6+4 in field, date **Rev. Legend:** DEVS. PROTECTOR. MEV. **Note:** Prev. KM#19.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
(16)22	—	—	—	—	—	—

KM# 30 SCHILLING (1/32 Thaler)

1.5700 g., Silver **Obv:** Crowned griffin left in circle, titles of Ulrich begin VLRIC9 **Rev:** Large 3+Z in field, date **Rev. Legend:** DEVS. PROTECTOR. MEV. **Note:** Prev. KM#22.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
(16)22	—	—	—	—	—	—

KM# 3 2 SCHILLING (Doppelschilling)

Silver **Obv:** Crowned griffin to left in circle, titles of Franz **Rev:** Intertwined "DS" in circle, legend, date **Rev. Legend:** ADSIT. AB. ALTO.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1616 HS	—	—	—	—	—	—
1617	—	—	—	—	—	—

KM# 10 2 SCHILLING (Doppelschilling)

1.3200 g., Silver **Obv:** Crowned griffin to left in circle, titles of Ulrich begin VLRIC9 **Rev:** Intertwined "DS" in circle **Rev. Legend:** DEVS. PROTECTOR. MEV9.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
ND(1618-22)	—	—	—	—	—	—

KM# 11 2 SCHILLING (Doppelschilling)

1.3200 g., Silver **Obv:** Crowned griffin to left in circle, titles of Ulrich begin VLDARIC9 **Rev:** Intertwined "DS" in circle **Rev. Legend:** DEVS. PROTECTOR. MEV9.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
ND(1618-22)	—	—	—	—	—	—

Note: Reported, not confirmed

KM# 15 2 SCHILLING (Doppelschilling)

1.3200 g., Silver **Obv:** Crowned griffin to left in circle, titles of Ulrich begin VLDARIC9 **Rev:** Intertwined "DS" in circle divides date **Rev. Legend:** DEVS. PROTECTOR. MEVS.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
(16)19	—	—	—	—	—	—
(16)20	—	—	—	—	—	—

KM# 16 2 SCHILLING (Doppelschilling)

1.3200 g., Silver **Obv:** Crowned griffin to left in circle, titles of Ulrich begin VLDARIC9 **Rev:** Intertwined "DS" in circle, legend, date **Rev. Legend:** DEVS. PROTECTOR. MEVS.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
(16)19	—	—	—	—	—	—

KM# 17 2 SCHILLING (Doppelschilling)

1.3200 g., Silver **Obv:** Crowned griffin to left in circle, titles of Ulrich begin VLRIC9 **Rev:** Intertwined "DS" in circle, date below **Rev. Legend:** DEVS. PROTECTOR. MEVS. **Note:** Varieties exist.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
(16)19	—	16.00	40.00	75.00	120	—
(16)20	—	16.00	40.00	75.00	120	—
(16)Z1	—	16.00	40.00	75.00	120	—
(16)Z2	—	16.00	40.00	75.00	120	—

KM# 22 2 SCHILLING (Doppelschilling)

1.3200 g., Silver **Obv:** Crowned griffin to left in circle, titles of Ulrich begin VLRIC9 **Rev:** Intertwined "DS" in circle divides date **Rev. Legend:** DEVS. PROTECTOR. MEVS.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
(16)Z1	—	—	—	—	—	—
(16)Z2	—	—	—	—	—	—

KM# 31 2 SCHILLING (Doppelschilling)

1.3200 g., Silver **Obv:** Crowned griffin to left in circle, titles of Ulrich begin VLRIC9 **Rev:** Intertwined "DS" in circle divides date **Rev. Legend:** DEVS. PROTECTOR. MEVS.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
16ZZ	—	—	—	—	—	—

KM# 19 DOPPEL-SCHILLING (1/16 Thaler)

Silver **Obv:** Griffin left in oval baroque frame **Rev:** Date **Rev. Legend:** II/SCHILLING/POM/date DEVS. PROTECTOR. MEVS. **Note:** Prev. KM#17.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
(16)20	—	—	—	—	—	—

KM# 32 DOPPEL-SCHILLING (1/16 Thaler)

Silver **Obv:** Crowned griffin left in circle **Rev:** Large Gothic "16" in field, date **Rev. Legend:** DEVS. PROTECTOR. MEVS. **Note:** Prev. KM#24.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
16ZZ	—	—	—	—	—	—

KM# 7 1/24 THALER (Groschen)

Silver **Obv:** Smaller bust right breaks circle at top, titles of Franz **Rev:** Imperial orb with 24 divides date **Rev. Legend:** ADSIT. AB. ALTO.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1616	—	10.00	27.00	55.00	100	—
1617	—	10.00	27.00	55.00	100	—

KM# 14 1/24 THALER (Groschen)

1.2800 g., Silver **Obv:** Crowned griffin left, "3" in oval below, titles of Ulrich begin VLDARIC9 **Rev:** Imperial orb with "Z4" divides date **Rev. Legend:** DEVS. PROTECTOR. MEVS. **Note:** Prev. KM#11.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
(16)18	—	20.00	40.00	80.00	160	—
1618	—	20.00	40.00	80.00	160	—
(16)19	—	20.00	40.00	80.00	160	—
(16)20	—	20.00	40.00	80.00	160	—

KM# A2 1/24 THALER (Reichsgroschen)

Silver **Obv:** Large bust right breaks circle at top, titles of Franz **Rev:** ADSIT. AB. ALTO.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1615 HS	—	60.00	120	220	400	—
1616 HS	—	60.00	120	220	400	—

KM# 4 1/24 THALER (Reichsgroschen)

Silver **Obv:** Large bust right breaks circle at top, titles of Franz **Rev:** Imperial orb with "Z4" in circle, date at top divided by cross **Rev. Legend:** ADSIT. AB. ALTO.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1616 HS	—	60.00	120	220	400	—
1616	—	60.00	120	220	400	—

KM# 5 1/24 THALER (Reichsgroschen)

Silver **Obv:** Large bust right breaks circle at top, titles of Franz **Rev:** Imperial orb with "24" in circle, date divided by base of cross on orb **Rev. Legend:** ADSIT. AB. ALTO.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1616 HS	—	45.00	100	200	350	—

KM# 6 1/24 THALER (Dreipöcker)

Silver **Obv:** Smaller head right breaks circle at top, titles of Franz **Rev:** Imperial orb with "Z4" in circle, legend, date **Rev. Legend:** ADSIT. AB. ALTO.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1616	—	—	—	—	—	—

KM# 8 1/24 THALER (Dreipöcker)

Silver **Obv:** Smaller head right breaks circle at top, value "3" in oval below shoulder, titles of Franz **Rev:** Imperial orb with "Z4" in circle, date divided by cross on top **Rev. Legend:** ADSIT. AB. ALTO.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1616	—	—	—	—	—	—
1618	—	—	—	—	—	—

KM# 9 1/24 THALER (Dreipöcker)

Silver **Obv:** Crowned griffin left, value "3" in oval below, titles of Franz **Rev:** Imperial orb with "Z4" in circle, date divided by cross on top **Rev. Legend:** ADSIT. AB. ALTO.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1617	—	—	—	—	—	—

KM# 12 1/24 THALER (Dreipöcker)

Silver **Obv:** Crowned griffin to left, value "3" in oval below, titles of Franz **Rev:** Imperial orb with "Z4" in circle, date divided by cross on top **Rev. Legend:** ADSIT. AB. ALTO.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1618	—	—	—	—	—	—

KM# 13 1/24 THALER (Dreipöcker)

Silver **Obv:** Crowned griffin left, titles of Franz **Rev:** Imperial orb with "24" in circle, date divided by base of cross on orb **Rev. Legend:** ADSIT. AB. ALTO.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1618	—	—	—	—	—	—

KM# 20 1/24 THALER (Dreipöcker)

1.2800 g., Silver **Obv:** Crowned griffin left, "3" in oval below, titles of Ulrich begin VLRIC9 **Rev:** Imperial orb with "Z4" divides date **Rev. Legend:** DEVS. PROTECTOR. MEVS.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
(16)20	—	—	—	—	—	—

KM# 23 1/24 THALER (Dreipöcker)

0.9000 g., Silver **Obv:** 4-fold arms with central shield of bishopric (cross), titles of Ulrich begin VLRIC9 **Rev:** Imperial orb with "Z4" divides date **Rev. Legend:** DEVS. PROTECTOR. MEVS.

breaks branch from tree in lower left **Rev. Legend:**
+DEO.ASPIRANTE.VIRESCIT. **Note:** Hildisch 274.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1672	—	—	—	—	—	—

KM# 75 1/2 THALER

13.6700 g., Silver **Obv:** Bust right breaks circle at top, titles of Bogislaw **Rev:** Oval ten-fold arms in baroque frame, ducal cap above divides date in legend **Note:** Varieties exist.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1633	—	475	1,000	1,600	—	—

KM# 76 1/2 THALER

Silver **Obv:** Bust right breaks circle at top, titles of Bogislaw **Rev:** Squarish ten-fold arms with rounded corners in baroque frame, date divided above, ducal cap at top over all, titles continuous **Note:** Varieties exist. Prev. KM#90.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1633	—	475	1,000	1,600	—	—
1634	—	475	1,000	1,600	—	—

KM# 85 1/2 THALER

13.6700 g., Silver **Obv:** Bust right breaks circle at top, titles of Bogislaw **Rev:** Oval ten-fold arms in baroque frame, date divided to either side near top of arms, ducal cap above all, titles continuous

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1635	—	475	1,000	1,600	—	—

KM# 37 THALER

Silver **Subject:** Death of Ulrich **Obv:** Bust left breaks circle at top, date above head, titles of Ulrich **Rev:** Nine-line inscription with dates **Note:** Dav. #7243. Prev. KM#36.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1672	—	1,200	2,250	3,750	6,500	—

KM# 36 THALER

Silver **Obv:** Bust left breaks circle at top, date above head, titles of Ulrich **Rev:** Bust of Philipp II right in ornamented circle, titles of Philipp II of Pomerania-Stettin **Note:** Mule. Dav. #7240. Prev. KM#35.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1672	Rare	—	—	—	—	—

KM# 44 THALER

Silver **Obv:** Bust right in circle, bow on shoulder, titles of Bogislaw **Rev:** Crowned griffin left holding sword and book in baroque frame, ducal cap above divides date, titles continuous **Rev. Legend:** ...ET. BV. DOM.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1628 (z)	—	—	—	—	—	—
1629 (z)	—	—	—	—	—	—

KM# 46 THALER

Silver **Obv:** Bust right in circle, titles of Bogislaw **Obv. Legend:** ...PR:RV: **Rev:** Ornate helmet over nine-fold arms supported by two wildmen wearing helmets, titles continuous, date **Rev. Legend:** ...BV. DO.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1628	—	—	—	—	—	—

KM# 42 THALER

Silver **Obv:** Bust right **Obv. Legend:** BOGISLAVS. XIV. D: G: DVS. STET. POM. CASSVB. ET. VAN: X **Rev:** Crowned griffin to left holding sword and book in baroque frame, ducal cap above divides date, titles continuous **Note:** Dav. #7262. Prev. KM#48.1.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1628 GT(z)	—	300	600	1,200	2,000	—

KM# 43 THALER

Silver **Obv:** Bust right with bowknot on shoulder, titles of Bogislaw **Obv. Legend:** BOGISLAVS. XIV. D: G: DVS. STE. PO: CAS: E: V: P: RVG **Rev:** Helmeted and supported arms, date **Rev. Legend:** X EP: CAM: CO: GVT ZK: TER: LEOB: E: BV: DO **Note:** Dav. #7263. Prev. KM#50.1.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1628 (z)	—	300	600	1,200	2,000	—

KM# 45 THALER

Silver **Obv:** Without bowknot **Obv. Legend:** Ends...PR:RV: **Rev:** Ornate helmet over nine-fold arms supported by wildmen with helmets, titles continuous ending with DO:, date **Note:** Dav. #7264. Prev. KM#50.2.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1628 (z)	—	300	600	1,200	2,000	—

KM# 47 THALER

Silver **Obv:** Bust right in circle, titles of Bogislaw **Obv. Legend:** ...PR:RV: **Rev:** Ornate helmet over large nine-fold arms supported by two wildmen wearing helmets, date **Rev. Legend:** ...BV:DO **Note:** Dav. #7265. Prev. KM#50.3.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1628	—	300	600	1,200	2,000	—

KM# 48 THALER

Silver **Obv:** Bust right in circle, titles of Bogislaw **Obv. Legend:** PR:RVG* **Rev:** Crowned griffin left holding sword and book in baroque frame, ducal cap above divides date, titles continuous **Rev. Legend:** ...ET. BV. DOM. **Note:** Dav. #7266. Prev. KM#50.4.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1628 GT	—	300	600	1,200	2,000	—

**KM# 51 THALER**

Silver **Obv:** Bust right in circle, titles of Bogislaw **Obv. Legend:** STE:PO: CAS: E: V: P: RV **Rev:** Crowned griffin left holding sword and book in baroque frame, ducal cap above divides date, titles continuous **Rev. Legend:** ...ET. BV. DOM. **Note:** Dav. #7267. Prev. KM#48.2.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1629 (z)	—	375	675	1,350	2,250	—

KM# 55 THALER

Silver **Obv:** Half-length armored figure right with baton, helmet before **Obv. Legend:** ...E. V. P. RV **Rev:** Crowned griffin to left holding sword and book in baroque frame, ducal cap divides date, titles continuous **Rev. Legend:** ...GVTZK. TER. LEOB. ET. BV. DO. **Note:** Dav. #7268. Prev. KM#64.1.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1629 (z)	—	875	1,400	2,250	3,750	—

KM# 59 THALER

Silver **Obv. Legend:** E:V:P:R: **Rev:** Ornate helmeted arms supported by two wildmen wearing helmets, titles continuous, legend, date **Rev. Legend:** ...BV:DO **Note:** Dav. #7269. Prev. KM#64.2.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1629 GT(z)	—	875	1,400	2,250	3,750	—

KM# 52 THALER

Silver **Obv:** Bust right in circle, titles of Bogislaw **Obv. Legend:** ...E: V: P: R **Rev:** Crowned griffin left holding sword and book in baroque frame, ducal cap above divides date, titles continuous **Rev. Legend:** ...ET. BV. DOM.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1629 (z)	—	500	900	1,500	2,750	—

KM# 53 THALER

Silver **Obv:** Bust right in circle, titles of Bogislaw **Obv. Legend:** ...E: V: P: RVG **Rev:** Crowned griffin left holding sword and book in baroque frame, ducal cap above divides date, titles continuous **Rev. Legend:** ...ET. BV. DOM.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1629 (z)	—	500	900	1,500	2,750	—

KM# 54 THALER

Silver **Obv:** Half-length armored figure right holding baton, helmet at right, titles of Bogislaw **Obv. Legend:** ...E: V: P: RV **Rev:** Ten-fold arms in baroque frame, ducal cap above divides date, titles continuous **Rev. Legend:** ...BV. DOM.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1629 GT(z)	—	500	900	1,500	2,750	—

KM# 56 THALER

Silver **Obv:** Half-length armored figure right holding baton, helmet at right, titles of Bogislaw **Obv. Legend:** ...E: V: P: RV **Rev:** Crowned griffin to left holding sword and book in baroque frame, ducal cap above divides date, titles continuous **Rev. Legend:** ...GVTZK. TER. LEOB. ET. BV. DOM.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1629 (z)	—	500	900	1,500	2,750	—

KM# 57 THALER

Silver **Obv:** Half-length armored figure right holding baton, helmet at right, titles of Bogislaw **Obv. Legend:** ...E. V. P. RV. **Rev:** Crowned griffin to left holding sword and book in baroque frame, ducal cap above divides date, mintmaster's initials below arms, titles continuous **Rev. Legend:** ...GVTZK. TER. LEOB. ET. BV. DO.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1629 GT	—	500	900	1,500	2,750	—

**KM# 58 THALER**

Silver **Obv:** Half-length armored figure right holding baton, helmet at right, titles of Bogislaw **Obv. Legend:** ...E. V. P. RV. **Rev:** Crowned griffin left holding sword and book in baroque frame, ducal cap above divides date, mintmaster's initials below arms, titles continuous **Rev. Legend:** ...GVTZK. TER. LEOB. ET. BV. DOM.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1629 (z)	—	500	900	1,500	2,750	—

KM# 60 THALER

Silver **Obv:** Half-length armored figure right holding baton, helmet at right, titles of Bogislaw **Obv. Legend:** ...E:V:P:RV **Rev:** Ornate helmet over nine-fold arms supported by two wildmen wearing helmets, titles continuous, legend, date **Rev. Legend:** ...BV:DO

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1629 (z)	—	500	900	1,500	2,750	—

KM# 61 THALER

Silver **Obv:** Half-length armored figure right holding baton, helmet at right, titles of Bogislaw **Obv. Legend:** ...E:V:P:R **Rev:** Ornate helmet over nine-fold arms supported by two wildmen wearing helmets, date in legend **Rev. Legend:** ...BV. DO.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1629 (z)	—	500	900	1,500	2,750	—

KM# 62 THALER

Silver **Obv:** Half-length armored figure right holding baton, helmet at right, titles of Bogislaw **Obv. Legend:** ...E.V.P.RV **Rev:** Crowned griffin left holding sword and book in baroque frame, ducal cap above divides date in legend **Rev. Legend:** ...BV. DOM.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1629 (z)	—	500	900	1,500	2,750	—

KM# 63 THALER

Silver **Obv:** Armored bust right in circle, titles of Bogislaw **Obv. Legend:** ...CASE. E. V. P. R **Rev:** Crowned griffin to left holding sword and book in baroque frame, date in legend **Rev. Legend:** ...GVTZK. TER. LEOB. ET. BV. DOM. **Note:** Dav. #7271. Prev. KM#48.3.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1630 (z)	—	400	800	1,350	2,250	—

KM# 65 THALER

Silver **Obv:** Half-length armored figure right holding baton, helmet at right, titles of Bogislaw **Obv. Legend:** ...E.V.P.RV **Rev:** Crowned griffin left holding sword and book in baroque frame, ducal cap above divides date, titles continuous **Rev. Legend:** LEOB. E. B. D. **Note:** Dav. #7272. Prev. KM#64.3.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1631	—	400	800	1,350	2,250	—



KM# 66 THALER

Silver **Obv:** Armored bust right in circle, titles of Bogislaw **Obv.** **Legend:** CAS.EV.PR* **Rev:** Crowned griffin left holding book and sword in baroque frame, ducal cap above divides date, titles continuous **Rev. Legend:** ...LEOB. E. B.D. **Note:** Dav. #7273. Prev. KM#48.4.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1631	—	400	800	1,350	2,250	—

KM# 67 THALER

Silver **Obv:** Bust right **Obv. Legend:** PO:C.E.T.V.P.R **Rev:** Helmeted and supported arms divide date above **Rev. Legend:** EP: CAM:... **Note:** Dav. #7274. Prev. KM#71.1. Varieties exist.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1631 GT	—	400	800	1,350	2,250	—



KM# 68 THALER

Silver **Obv:** Bust right in circle, titles of Bogislaw **Obv. Legend:** ...E.V.P.R. **Rev:** Ornate helmet over ten-fold arms supported by two wildmen wearing helmets, titles continuous **Rev. Legend:** EP: CAM:... **Note:** Dav. #7275. Prev. KM#71.2.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1631 GT	—	400	800	1,350	2,250	—



KM# 69 THALER

Silver **Obv:** Bust off center to right, hand breaks through legend **Rev:** Ornate helmet over ten-fold arms supported by two wildmen wearing helmets, date in legend **Rev. Legend:** EP: CAM:... **Note:** Dav. #7276. Prev. KM#71.3.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1631 GT	—	750	1,250	2,250	3,750	—

KM# 72 THALER

Silver **Obv:** Large bust right **Obv. Legend:** ...DVX.STE.P.C.E. V.P.R **Rev:** Large arms, date **Rev. Legend:** EP.CAM.CO. GVTZK.TER.LEOB.ET.BV.DOM **Note:** Dav. #7279. Prev. KM#82.1.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1632	—	400	800	1,350	2,250	—

KM# 73 THALER

Silver **Obv:** Bust right divides date in legend at top **Rev:** Ornate helmet over ten-fold arms, supported by two wildmen wearing helmets, date in legend **Note:** Dav. #7280. Prev. KM#82.2.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1632	—	400	800	1,350	2,250	—

KM# 71 THALER

Silver **Obv:** Bust right in circle, titles of Bogislaw **Obv. Legend:** ...E. V. P. R. **Rev:** Ornate helmet over nine-fold arms supported by two wildmen wearing helmets, date in legend **Note:** Dav.#7277. Prev. KM#50.5.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1632	—	400	800	1,350	2,250	—

Note: The "3" and "2" in date are engraved backwards



KM# 78 THALER

Silver **Obv:** Large bust right breaks circle at top, titles with BOGISLAVS **Obv. Legend:** ...E.V.P.R. **Rev:** Ornate helmet over ten-fold arms supported by two wildmen wearing helmets, date in legend **Rev. Legend:** EP: CAM:...

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1633	—	400	800	1,350	2,250	—

KM# 79 THALER

Silver **Obv:** Broad bust to right breaks circle at top, titles with BOISLAVS **Obv. Legend:** ...ET.V.P.R. **Rev:** Ornate helmet over ten-fold arms supported by two wildmen wearing helmets, date in legend **Rev. Legend:** EP: CAM:...

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1633	—	400	800	1,350	2,250	—



KM# A77 THALER

Silver **Obv:** Date in legend above large bust; titles with BOGISLAVS **Obv. Legend:** ...ET.V.P.R. **Rev:** Helmeted and supported ten-fold arms, date in legend **Rev. Legend:** EP: CAM:... **Note:** Dav. #7282. Prev. KM#82.3.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1633	—	400	800	1,350	2,250	—
1634	—	400	800	1,350	2,250	—



KM# 83 THALER

Silver **Obv:** Large bust right **Obv. Legend:** DVX:S*P*C*ET *V*P*R* **Rev:** Large arms, date divided by feathers on helmet below legend **Rev. Legend:** TER*LEOB*E*BV **Note:** Dav. #7283. Prev. KM#71.4.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1634	—	400	800	1,350	2,250	—

KM# 84 THALER

Silver **Obv:** Large bust right breaks circle, titles of Bogislaw **Obv. Legend:** DVX.STE.PO.CAS.E.V.P.R **Rev:** Ornate helmet over nine-fold arms supported by two wildmen wearing helmets, date divided by feathers on helmet at top in legend **Rev. Legend:** TER.LEOB.ETBU:DO **Note:** Dav. #7284. Prev. KM#71.5.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1634	—	400	800	1,350	2,250	—

KM# 82 THALER

Silver **Obv:** Large bust right breaks circle at top, titles with BOFILAVS **Obv. Legend:** ...ET.V.P.R. **Rev:** Ornate helmet over ten-fold arms supported by two wildmen wearing helmets, date in legend **Rev. Legend:** EP: CAM:...

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1634	—	400	800	1,350	2,250	—

KM# A88 THALER

Silver **Obv:** Different bust **Obv. Legend:** EOB:ET:BV: **Note:** Dav.#7287. Prev. KM#71.8.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1635	—	400	800	1,350	2,250	—

KM# 86 THALER

Silver **Obv:** Large bust right breaks circle, titles of Bogislaw **Obv. Legend:** DVX.S.P.C.E.P.R **Rev:** Ornate helmet over ten-fold arms supported by two wildmen wearing helmets, date divided by feathers on helmet below legend **Rev. Legend:** EP - *CAM*CO*GVTZK *TER*LEOB*E*BV* - DO **Note:** Dav. #7285. Prev. KM#71.6.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1635	—	400	800	1,350	2,250	—

KM# 87 THALER

Silver **Obv:** Large bust right breaks circle, titles of Bogislaw **Rev:** Ornate helmet over ten-fold arms supported by two wildmen wearing helmets, date divided by feathers on helmet below legend, date in legend **Rev. Legend:** E - *CAM*CO*GV - TZK*TER*L--EOB*E*BV* - D - O* **Note:** Dav. #7286. Prev. KM#71.7.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1635	—	400	800	1,350	2,250	—



KM# 88 THALER

Silver **Obv:** Large bust right breaks circle, titles of Bogislaw **Obv.**

Legend: S.P.C.E.V.P.R Rev: Ornate helmet over ten-fold arms supported by two wildmen wearing helmets, date divided by helmet above arms **Rev. Legend:** EP: CAM:... **Note:** Dav. #7288. Prev. KM#71.9.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1636 Rare	—	—	—	—	—	—

KM# 89 THALER

Silver **Obv:** Large different bust right breaks circle, titles of Bogislaw **Rev:** Ornate helmet over ten-fold arms supported by two wildmen wearing helmets to either side, date divided by helmet above arms **Rev. Legend:** EP - "CAM"CO"G - V - TZK"TER - "LEOB"ET"B - DO" **Note:** Dav. #7289. Prev. KM#71.10.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1637 Rare	—	—	—	—	—	—

KM# 91 THALER

Silver **Subject:** Entombment of Hedwig von Braunschweig-Wolfenbüttel, Widow of Ulrich **Obv:** Seven-line inscription around titles of Hedwig **Rev:** Ten-line inscription with R.N. dates

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1654(MIDCLIV)	—	—	—	—	—	—

KM# 38 1-1/2 THALER

Silver **Subject:** Death of Ulrich **Obv:** Bust left breaks circle at top, date above head, titles of Ulrich **Rev:** Nine-line inscription with dates **Note:** Dav. #A7243.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1622 Rare	—	—	—	—	—	—

KM# 39 2 THALER

Silver **Subject:** Death of Ulrich **Obv:** Bust left breaks circle at top, date above head, titles of Ulrich **Rev:** Nine-line inscription with dates **Note:** Dav. #7242. Prev. KM#40.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1622 Rare	—	—	—	—	—	—

KM# 74 2 THALER

Silver **Obv:** Large bust to right breaks circle at top, titles of Bogislaw end with small date **Rev:** Ornate helmet over ten-fold arms supported by two wildmen wearing helmets to either side, date in legend **Note:** Similar to 1 Thaler, KM#73. Dav. #7278. Prev. KM#83.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1632 Rare	—	—	—	—	—	—

KM# 80 2 THALER

Silver **Obv:** Large bust right breaks circle at top, titles with BOGISLAVS **Obv. Legend:** E.V.P.R. **Rev:** Ornate helmet over ten-fold arms supported by two wildmen wearing helmets, date in legend **Note:** Similar to 1 Thaler, KM#A77. Prev. KM#84.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1633 Rare	—	—	—	—	—	—

KM# 40 2-1/2 THALER

Silver **Subject:** Death of Ulrich **Obv:** Bust left breaks circle at top, date above head, titles of Ulrich **Rev:** Nine-line inscription with dates

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1622 Rare	—	—	—	—	—	—

KM# 41 3 THALER

Silver **Subject:** Death of Ulrich **Obv:** Bust left breaks circle at top, date above head, titles of Ulrich **Rev:** Nine-line inscription with dates **Note:** Similar to 1 Thaler, KM#36. Dav. #7241. Prev. KM#45.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1622	—	4,500	7,500	12,000	—	—

TRADE COINAGE

KM# 49 GOLDGULDEN

3.5000 g., 0.9860 Gold 0.1109 oz. AGW **Obv:** Bust right in circle, titles of Bogislaw **Rev:** Ornaented shield fo four-folds arms, date above, titles continuous **Rev. Legend:** PL R: EP. CA...

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1628	—	1,150	2,250	4,150	6,800	—

KM# 50 GOLDGULDEN

3.5000 g., 0.9860 Gold 0.1109 oz. AGW **Obv:** Large bust right in circle, titles of Bogislaw **Rev:** Narrow four-fold arms divide date at sides and above 1-6Z-8 **Rev. Legend:** EP: CA... **Note:** Prev. KM#60.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1628	—	1,150	2,250	4,150	6,800	—

KM# 64 DUCAT

3.5000 g., 0.9860 Gold 0.1109 oz. AGW **Obv:** Full-length figure facing right, titles of Bogislaw **Rev:** Ten-fold arms in shield within circle, date in legend

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
ND(1630-35)	—	750	1,500	2,650	4,500	—

KM# 70 DUCAT

3.5000 g., 0.9860 Gold 0.1109 oz. AGW **Obv:** Full-length figure facing right, head divides date, titles of Bogislaw **Rev:** Ten-fold arms in shield within circle, date in legend

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1631	—	750	1,500	2,650	4,500	—

KM# 81 DUCAT

3.5000 g., 0.9860 Gold 0.1109 oz. AGW **Obv:** Full-length figure facing right, head divides mintmaster's initials, titles of Bogislaw **Rev:** Ten-fold arms in shield within circle, date in legend **Note:** Varieties exist.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1633 VB	—	750	1,500	2,650	4,500	—
1634 VB	—	750	1,500	2,650	4,500	—
1635 VB	—	750	1,500	2,650	4,500	—
1636 VB	—	750	1,500	2,650	4,500	—
ND VB	—	750	1,500	2,650	4,500	—

CLEVES

(Cleve, Kleve)

The county, later duchy, of Cleves, located on both sides of the Rhine at the Dutch Border, had its beginnings in the early 11th century. It passed in marriage to the counts of Mark in 1368, who were raised to the rank of duke in 1417. In 1511 Jülich, Berg and Ravensburg were obtained by marriage. The last duke died in 1609 without a male heir, causing a great struggle for the various territories between Pfalz-Neuburg, Brandenburg-Prussia and Saxony. (See Jülich-Cleves-Berg for coinage to 1609). Eventually, the first two won out and made a pact to divide the territories between them. Brandenburg-Prussia obtained Cleves, Mark and Ravensberg, while Pfalz-Neuburg received Jülich and Berg. Saxony refused to give up its claims and, though never managing to obtain any territory, the dukes continued to place the arms of Cleves on their coinage throughout the rest of the 17th century. The rulers of Brandenburg-Prussia and Pfalz-Neuburg struck a joint coinage in the disputed territories until the formal division in 1624. The joint coinage struck in Cleves is listed here. That of Jülich-Berg is listed under that name. The special coinage of Brandenburg-Prussia for Mark and Ravensberg are included under those place names.

RULERS

Johann II, 1485-1521
 Johann III, 1521-1539
 Joint Coinage, 1609-1624
 Georg Wilhelm of Brandenburg-Prussia, 1624-1640
 Friedrich Wilhelm of Brandenburg-Prussia, 1640-1688

MINT MARKS

C - Cleves

MINT OFFICIALS' INITIALS

Initial (h)	Date	Name
WH	1603-15	Conrad Hoyer in Emmerich
	1689-94	Seger Wendel, warden and ? Hoyer, mintmaster in Emmerich
	1615-	Anton Hoyer in Emmerich
	-1618	Arnold Rath, warden in Emmerich
	1618-	Johann Von Wannere, warden in Emmerich

ARMS

Cleves - 8 rods (scepters) with lilies at tip, arranged as spokes in a wheel, small shield in center

Mark - Horizontal band of checkerboard design across center

MONETARY SYSTEM

8 Duit = 1 Stuber
 60 Stuber = 1 Reichsthaler
 5 Reichsthalers = 1 Friedrich D'or

References:

Sch = Wolfgang Schulten, *Deutsche Münzen aus der Zeit Karls V*, Frankfurt am Main, 1974
 S = Hugo Frhr. Von Saurma-Jeltsch, *Die Saurmasche Münzsammlung deutscher, schweizerischer und polnischer Gepräge von etwa dem Beginn der Groschenzeit bis zur Kipperperiode*, Berlin, 1892.

DUCHY

REGULAR COINAGE

KM# 5 3 HELLER

Copper **Obv:** Crowned 6-fold arms **Rev:** III in wreath **Rev. Legend:** NVMMVS. CLIVENSIS

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
ND(1609-15) (h)	—	16.00	33.00	60.00	120	—

KM# 20 3 HELLER

Copper **Rev:** DV/CLIV/IAE in wreath, without indication of value **Note:** Varieties exist.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
ND(ca.1618)	—	16.00	33.00	60.00	120	—

KM# 25.1 DUIT

Copper **Ruler:** Friedrich Wilhelm **Obv:** Crowned scepter divides date within wreath **Rev:** DU/CLIV/IAE in wreath

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1669	—	9.00	25.00	45.00	90.00	—
1670	—	9.00	25.00	45.00	90.00	—

KM# 25.2 DUIT

Copper **Ruler:** Friedrich Wilhelm **Rev. Legend:** DU/CLIV/IAE

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1677	—	9.00	25.00	45.00	90.00	—
1678	—	9.00	25.00	45.00	90.00	—
1679	—	9.00	25.00	45.00	90.00	—
1680	—	9.00	25.00	45.00	90.00	—

KM# 32 DUIT

Copper **Ruler:** Friedrich III **Obv:** Scepter in crowned oval shield with lion supporters **Rev. Legend:** EEN/DUIT

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
ND(1688-1701)	—	8.00	17.00	35.00	70.00	—



KM# 37 DUIT

Copper **Ruler:** Friedrich III

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1692	—	7.00	20.00	40.00	70.00	—
1693	—	7.00	20.00	40.00	70.00	—
1694	—	7.00	20.00	40.00	70.00	—
1695	—	7.00	20.00	40.00	70.00	—
1696	—	7.00	20.00	40.00	70.00	—
1697	—	7.00	20.00	40.00	70.00	—
1698	—	7.00	20.00	40.00	70.00	—

KM# 6 1/2 STUBER (10 Heller)

Silver **Obv:** Large X in center divides date **Obv. Legend:** NVMMVS. CLIVENSIS **Rev:** XCII in center **Rev. Legend:** CVSVS. EMBRICAIE **Note:** Struck at Emmerich Mint.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
(1)6(0)9 (h)	—	20.00	40.00	70.00	125	—

KM# 7 1/2 STUBER (10 Heller)

Silver **Obv:** Crowned 6-fold arms divide X-O **Rev:** Ornate cross divides X - CII at top and date below **Note:** Varieties exist.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
(1)609	—	20.00	40.00	70.00	125	—
(1)609 (h)	—	20.00	40.00	70.00	125	—

KM# 8 1/2 STUBER (10-1/2 Heller)

Silver **Rev:** Value XCII

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
(1)609	—	20.00	40.00	70.00	125	—

KM# 15 1/2 STUBER (10-1/2 Heller)

Silver **Rev:** Without indication of value

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
ND(ca.1612)	—	20.00	40.00	70.00	125	—

KM# 16 STUBER (21 Heller)

Silver **Obv:** Crowned 6-fold arms divide I-S **Obv. Legend:** NVMMVS. CLIVENSIS **Rev:** Ornate cross **Rev. Legend:** MO. AR. CVSVS. EMBRICAIE **Note:** Struck at Emmerich Mint. Varieties exist.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
ND(ca.1612) (h)	—	20.00	40.00	70.00	125	—

KM# 19 STUBER (21 Heller)

Silver **Rev. Legend:** MON. ARG. CVS. EMB **Note:** Varieties exist.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
ND(ca.1616-1624)	—	20.00	40.00	70.00	125	—

KM# 30 STUBER (21 Heller)

Silver **Ruler:** Friedrich Wilhelm **Rev. Legend:** MON. ARG. CVS. CLI

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1668	—	10.00	25.00	40.00	85.00	—
1669	—	10.00	25.00	40.00	85.00	—
1670	—	10.00	25.00	40.00	85.00	—

KM# 21 3 STUBER

Silver **Obv:** Crowned imperial eagle, **Obv. Legend:** III. ST **Rev:** Crowned 6-fold arms **Note:** Kipper 3 Stuber. Struck at Emmerich Mint. Varieties exist.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
ND(1619-22)	—	—	—	—	—	—

KM# 9 SCHILLING

Silver **Obv:** Crowned imperial eagle, titles of Rudolf II **Rev:** Crowned 6-fold arms **Note:** Varieties exist.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
ND(1609-12)	—	20.00	40.00	70.00		

KM# 36.2 2/3 THALER

Silver **Ruler:** Friedrich III **Obv:** Portrait divides legend at top
Note: Varieties exist.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1692 WH	—	65.00	130	265	475	—
1693 WH	—	65.00	130	265	475	—
1694 WH	—	65.00	130	265	475	—
1695 WH	—	65.00	130	265	475	—
1696 WH	—	65.00	130	265	475	—
1696/5 WH	—	65.00	130	265	475	—

KM# 11 THALER

Silver **Rev:** Crowned arms dividing date in inner circle **Note:** Dav. #6665.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1604 Rare	—	—	—	—	—	—
1608 Rare	—	—	—	—	—	—
1609 Rare	—	—	—	—	—	—

KM# 10 THALER

Silver **Ruler:** Friedrich III **Obv:** Bust right **Rev:** Helmeted arms **Note:** Dav. #6661.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
ND Rare	—	—	—	—	—	—

KM# 39 THALER (Albertus)

Silver **Ruler:** Friedrich III **Obv:** Ornate arms, crown above divides date **Rev:** 4 crowned double-F monograms alternating with 4 III's, scepter arms in center, inscription between crowns **Note:** Dav. #6221.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1695 WH	—	250	500	900	1,400	—

KM# 40 THALER (Albertus)

Silver **Ruler:** Friedrich III **Rev:** Without inscription between crowns **Note:** Dav. #6222.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1695 WH Rare	—	—	—	—	—	—



KM# 12 1-1/2 THALER

Silver **Obv:** Bust right **Rev:** Crowned arms dividing date in inner circle **Note:** Klippe. Dav. #6664. illustration reduced.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1608 Rare	—	—	—	—	—	—
1609 Rare	—	—	—	—	—	—

KM# 14 2 THALER

Silver **Rev:** Crowned arms divide date in inner circle **Note:** Dav. #6663.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1604 Rare	—	—	—	—	—	—
1608 Rare	—	—	—	—	—	—

KM# 22 2 THALER

Silver **Note:** Klippe. Dav. #6663A.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1608 Rare	—	—	—	—	—	—

KM# 13 2 THALER

Silver **Obv:** Bust right **Rev:** Helmeted arms **Note:** Dav. #6660.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
ND Rare	—	—	—	—	—	—

KM# 23 3 THALER

Silver **Obv:** Bust right **Rev:** Crowned arms divide date in inner circle **Note:** Klippe. Dav. #6662.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1609 Rare	—	—	—	—	—	—

COESFELD

The town of Coesfeld in Westphalia is located on the Berkel River some 19 miles (32 kilometers) west of Münster. Although Coesfeld belonged to the bishops of Münster, it was permitted to issue a local minor coinage from the late 16th century until 1763. When the bishopric was secularized in 1802, Coesfeld was acquired by the Rhinegraves of Salm. The latter's territories were soon mediated in 1806 and became a part of Joachim Murat's grand duchy of Berg. Coesfeld finally passed to Prussia along with the rest of Berg at the conclusion of the Napoleonic Wars.

Reference: H = Wolf Holtmann, "Beschreibung der Coesfelder Kupfermünz", in *Geschichtsblätter des Kreises Coesfeld*, 1 (1979)

CITY

REGULAR COINAGE

KM# 12 HELLER

Copper **Obv:** Crowned steer's head in circle, date **Obv. Legend:** STADT. COSVELT **Rev:** In ornamented square

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1627	—	13.00	27.00	45.00	85.00	—

MB# 2 PFENNIG

Copper **Rev:** I in circle on reverse **Note:** H#7, 8. Similar to Heller, MB1.

Date	Mintage	Good	VG	F	VF	XF
ND(ca. 1590)	—	—	—	—	—	—



KM# 11 PFENNIG

Copper **Obv:** Crowned bull's head within circle **Obv. Legend:** STADT. COSVELT **Rev:** Value within box **Note:** Varieties exist.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1617	—	8.00	16.00	33.00	65.00	—
1627	—	8.00	16.00	33.00	65.00	—
1644	—	8.00	16.00	33.00	65.00	—
1694	—	8.00	16.00	33.00	65.00	—



KM# 5 2 PFENNIG

Copper **Obv:** Crowned bull's head within shield, circle surrounds **Rev:** Value within square **Note:** Varieties exist.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1608	—	9.00	20.00	35.00	75.00	—
1609	—	9.00	20.00	35.00	75.00	—
1617	—	9.00	20.00	35.00	75.00	—
1644	—	9.00	20.00	35.00	75.00	—
1694	—	9.00	20.00	35.00	75.00	—



KM# 6 3 PFENNIG

Copper **Note:** Similar to 4 Pfennig, KM#7 but III on reverse. Varieties exist.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1609	—	13.00	27.00	45.00	90.00	—
1617	—	13.00	27.00	45.00	90.00	—
1644	—	13.00	27.00	45.00	90.00	—
1650	—	13.00	27.00	45.00	90.00	—
1699	—	13.00	27.00	45.00	90.00	—



KM# 7 4 PFENNIG

Copper **Obv:** Crowned bull's head within shield, circle surrounds **Rev:** Value within square **Note:** Varieties exist.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1609	—	8.00	16.00	40.00	70.00	—
1617	—	8.00	16.00	40.00	70.00	—
1634	—	8.00	16.00	40.00	70.00	—
1644	—	8.00	16.00	40.00	70.00	—
1650	—	8.00	16.00	40.00	70.00	—
1673 Reported, not confirmed	—	—	—	—	—	—
1693	—	8.00	16.00	40.00	70.00	—

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1694	—	8.00	16.00	40.00	70.00	—
1699	—	8.00	16.00	40.00	70.00	—



KM# 8 6 PFENNIG

Copper **Rev:** Value VI in inner circle **Note:** Similar to 4 Pfennig, KM#7. Varieties exist.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1609	—	16.00	33.00	60.00	110	—
1617	—	16.00	33.00	60.00	110	—



KM# 9 8 PFENNIG

Copper **Obv:** Crowned bull's head within shield, circle surrounds **Rev:** Value within square **Note:** Varieties exist.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1609	—	10.00	25.00	45.00	85.00	—
1617	—	10.00	25.00	45.00	85.00	—
1634	—	10.00	25.00	45.00	85.00	—
1636 Rare	—	—	—	—	—	—
1691	—	10.00	25.00	45.00	85.00	—
1694	—	10.00	25.00	45.00	85.00	—

KM# 10 12 PFENNIG

Copper **Note:** Similar to 8 Pfennig, KM#9, but XII on reverse. Varieties exist.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1616 Reported, not confirmed	—	—	—	—	—	—
1617	—	20.00	45.00	85.00	145	—
1636	—	20.00	45.00	85.00	145	—
1663 Error for 1636; Rare	—	—	—	—	—	—

COLMAR

A city in central Alsace, about 37 miles west of Freiburg in Breisgau, known to exist as early as 823. Colmar became a free imperial city in 1226. It was captured by Swedish forces in 1632, then by the French in 1635 during the Thirty Years' War. It regained its free status in 1649, but was taken back in 1673 and finally annexed by France in 1681.

MONETARY SYSTEM

2 Staber = Rappen (Pfennig)
Plappart = 42 Rappen = 7 Schilling
Dicken = 5 Plappart = 210 Rappen
2 Heller = 1 Pfennig
4 (Vierer) Pfennig = 1 Kreuzer

ARMS

A mace, usually tilted to the left

CITY

REGULAR COINAGE

KM# 6 DOPPELVIERER

Silver **Obv:** Eagle in circle **Obv. Legend:** MONET = N - O + COLMA **Rev:** Similar to KM#5

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
ND(c.1660)	—	—	—	—	—	—

KM# 7 DOPPELVIERER

Silver **Note:** Klippe.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
ND(c.1660) Rare	—	—	—	—	—	—

KM# 4 DOPPELVIERER

Silver **Obv:** Crowned imperial eagle, arms of city (mace) on breast **Obv. Legend:** MON: NO: CIVIT: IM: COLMAR: **Rev:** Long cross dividing legend **Rev. Legend:** S:MA-RTIN-VS. PA-TRON **Note:** Prev. KM#5.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
ND(c.1660)	—	25.00	45.00	90.00	150	—

KM# 5 DOPPELVIERER

Silver **Rev. Legend:** GLOR-IA. IN.E-XCE-L'DEO **Note:** Varieties exist. Prev. KM#6.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
ND(c.1660)	—	—	—	—	—	—

Note: Four pieces known

KM# 9 2 KREUZER

Silver **Note:** Klippe.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
ND(c.1576-1612)	—	—	—	—	—	—

COLOGNE

(Köln)

A bishopric was established in the city of Roman foundation in 313 and transformed into an archbishopric by Charlemagne in 785. Joint issues of coinage by the archbishops and the emperors began in the mid-10th century and the first independent ecclesiastic issues appeared in the late 11th century. Upon the breakup of the old duchy of Saxony in 1180, the archbishop obtained the duchy of Westphalia. The archbishops became Electors of the Empire by the Gold Bull of 1356 and continued to gain power and territory during the ensuing centuries. In 1801, Cologne was secularized and its lands west of the Rhine were taken by France. Several principalities divided Cologne's territories east of the Rhine, the largest portions having been taken by Hesse-Darmstadt and Nassau.

RULERS

Hermann IV, Landgraf von Hessen, 1480-1508
 Philipp II, Graf von Dhaun-Oberstein, 1508-1515
 Hermann V, Graf von Wied, 1515-1546
 Adolf III, Graf von Schaumburg-Pinneberg, 1547-1556
 Anton, Graf von Schaumburg-Pinneberg, 1556-1558
 Johann Gebhard (I), Graf von Mansfeld-Vorderort, 1558-1562
 Friedrich IV, Graf von Wied, 1562-1567
 Salentin, Graf von Isenburg-Grenzau, 1567-1577
 Gebhard (II), Truchsess von Waldburg-Trauchburg, 1577-1583
 Ernst, Herzog von Bayern, 1583-1612
 Ferdinand, Herzog von Bayern, 1612-1650
 Maximilian Heinrich, Herzog von Bayern, 1650-1688
 Josef Clemens, Herzog von Bayern, 1688-1723

ARMS

Archbishopric – Cross

EARLY MINT OFFICIALS

Deutz Mint Date	Name
1547-57	Dietrich Grünwalt, mintmaster Jürgen Bornheim, warden Johann Bitter von Raesfeld, mintmaster Peter Bitter von Raesfeld, mintmaster Tilman Wickerath, warden Gabriel Phinoir, warden Reiner Budels, mintmaster Heinrich Rörichs Gilles von Siburg, mintmaster Reiner Budels, mintmaster Ulrich von Wernberg, warden Heinrich Lambertz, mintmaster Johann Gerhardt, warden

MINT OFFICIALS' INITIALS

Initials	Date	Name
BS	1641-42	Benedikt Stephani in Bonn Commission, Committee
C		
FE	1638-39	Franz Engels in Bonn
FL	Ca. 1657	Unknown in Bonn
FW	1693	Friedrich Wendels in Deutz
	1698-1728	In Bonn
IPL/PL	1681-88	Johann Peter Longerich in Bonn
NK	1663-64	Unknown
NL	1693-94	Nikolaus Longerich in Deutz
NR	1672-1725	Norbert Roettiers, die-cutter in Bruxelles
PL	1609-12	Paul Lachentriess in Deutz, die-cutter in Cleves
VFH	1630	Urban Felgenhauer in Marsberg
	1631-50	In Arnsberg
(w)	Ca. 1608-12	Werl mint, unknown mintmaster

REFERENCES

N = Alfred Noss, *Die Münzen und Medaillen von Köln, v. 3, Die Münzen der Erzbischöfe von Köln, 1547-1794*. Cologne, 1926.
 Sch = Wolfgang Schulten, *Deutsche Münzen aus der Zeit Karls V.* Frankfurt am Main, 1974.

**ARCHBISHOPRIC
REGULAR COINAGE**

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
KM# 18 HELLER (1/2 Pfennig)						
Silver						
Ruler:	Ferdinand von Bayern Note: C above arms.					
Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
ND(ca.1612-20)	—	7.00	13.00	27.00	45.00	—
KM# 17 HELLER (1/2 Pfennig)						
Silver						
Ruler:	Ferdinand von Bayern Note: Uniface. 4-fold arms of Cologne.					
Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
ND(ca.1612-20)	—	7.00	13.00	27.00	45.00	—
KM# 65 HELLER (1/2 Pfennig)						
Silver						
Ruler:	Maximilian Heinrich von Bayern Note: Hohl-type. Arms of Cologne (cross).					
Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
ND(ca.1680)	—	—	—	—	—	—
KM# 80 2 HELLER (Pfennig)						
Silver						
Ruler:	Josef Clemens von Bayern Obv: Crowned 4-fold arms of Bavaria-Pfalz divide 2-H					
Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1698 FW	—	27.00	55.00	100	150	—
KM# 51 4 HELLER						
Silver						
Ruler:	Maximilian Heinrich von Bayern Obv: Round arms of Cologne (cross) Rev: III in center, date in legend					
Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1659	—	16.00	33.00	60.00	110	—

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1662	—	16.00	33.00	60.00	110	—
1663	—	16.00	33.00	60.00	110	—

KM# 60 4 HELLER
 Silver **Ruler:** Maximilian Heinrich von Bayern Obv: Arms of Bavaria Rev: III in center, date in legend

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1679	—	—	—	—	—	—

KM# 5 8 HELLER (4 Pfennig)
 Silver **Ruler:** Ernst von Bayern Obv: 4-fold arms of Bavaria-Pfalz, value 8 in legend Rev: 4-fold arms of Cologne, 74 in legend Note: Varieties exist.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
ND(1609-12) PL	—	10.00	20.00	40.00	80.00	—

KM# 10 8 HELLER (4 Pfennig)
 Silver **Ruler:** Ernst von Bayern Obv: 2 arms of Pfalz and Bavaria above VIII Rev: 4-fold arms of Cologne Note: Varieties exist.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
ND(ca.1610) (w)	—	—	—	—	—	—

KM# 11 8 HELLER (4 Pfennig)
 Silver **Ruler:** Ernst von Bayern Obv: 4-fold arms of Bavaria-Pfalz Rev: VIII above arms of Werl Rev. Legend: WERL... Note: Varieties exist.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
ND(ca.1610) (w)	—	—	—	—	—	—

KM# 12 8 HELLER (4 Pfennig)
 Silver **Ruler:** Ernst von Bayern Rev: Without value

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
ND(ca.1610) (w)	—	—	—	—	—	—

KM# 13 8 HELLER (4 Pfennig)
 Silver **Ruler:** Ernst von Bayern Obv: 4-fold arms of Cologne Rev: VIII above arms of Werl Rev. Legend: WERL...

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
ND(ca.1610) (w)	—	—	—	—	—	—

KM# 19 8 HELLER (4 Pfennig)
 Silver **Ruler:** Ferdinand von Bayern Obv: 4-fold arms Obv. Legend: FERD.D:G... Rev: Crowned imperial eagle, 8 HE or HEL in legend at bottom, titles of Matthias

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
ND(1612-19)	—	33.00	65.00	120	220	—



KM# 25 8 HELLER (4 Pfennig)
 Silver **Ruler:** Ferdinand von Bayern Obv: Arms of Bavaria, date in legend Rev: Arms of Cologne (cross) Note: Varieties exist.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1630	—	8.00	16.00	33.00	60.00	—
1631	—	8.00	16.00	33.00	60.00	—
1632	—	8.00	16.00	33.00	60.00	—
1633	—	8.00	16.00	33.00	60.00	—
1634	—	8.00	16.00	33.00	60.00	—
1636	—	8.00	16.00	33.00	60.00	—
1637	—	8.00	16.00	33.00	60.00	—
1649	—	8.00	16.00	33.00	60.00	—

KM# 28 8 HELLER (4 Pfennig)
 Silver **Obv:** 4-fold arms of Cologne **Rev:** 4-fold arms of Bavaria-Pfalz, date in legend

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1638 FE	—	8.00	16.00	33.00	60.00	—
1639	—	8.00	16.00	33.00	60.00	—
1640	—	8.00	16.00	33.00	60.00	—
1641 BS	—	8.00	16.00	33.00	60.00	—

KM# 35 8 HELLER (4 Pfennig)
 Silver **Ruler:** Ferdinand von Bayern Obv: 4-fold arms of Cologne, date above Rev: 4-fold arms of Bavaria-Pfalz between 2 laurel sprigs

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1642	—	12.00	25.00	40.00	75.00	—

KM# 40 8 HELLER (4 Pfennig)
 Silver **Ruler:** Maximilian Heinrich von Bayern Obv: Arms of Bavaria in small, ornamented shields, date in legend Rev: Arms of Cologne (cross) in small, ornamented shields

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1650	—	10.00	20.00	35.00	65.00	—

KM# 41 8 HELLER (4 Pfennig)
 Silver **Ruler:** Maximilian Heinrich von Bayern Obv: KM#40 Rev: Similar to KM#40 but with posthumous dates in legend Note: Mule.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1650/51	—	—	—	—	—	—
1650/52	—	—	—	—	—	—

KM# 42 8 HELLER (4 Pfennig)
 Silver **Ruler:** Maximilian Heinrich von Bayern Obv: Arms of Bavaria in small, ornamented shields Rev: Arms of Cologne, (cross) in small, ornamented shields, date in legend Note: Varieties exist.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1651	—	8.00	16.00	33.00	60.00	—
1652	—	8.00	16.00	33.00	60.00	—
1653	—	8.00	16.00	33.00	60.00	—
1654	—	8.00	16.00	33.00	60.00	—
1655	—	8.00	16.00	33.00	60.00	—
1656	—	8.00	16.00	33.00	60.00	—
1657	—	8.00	16.00	33.00	60.00	—



KM# 16 4 KREUZER (Batzen)
 Silver **Obv:** City arms (mace), date above **Rev:** Imperial eagle in inner circle Note: Similar to 12 Kreuzer, KM#17.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1666	—	40.00	85.00	150	220	—
1667	—	40.00	85.00	150	220	—
1669	—	40.00	85.00	150	220	—

KM# 15 12 KREUZER (Zwölfer)
 Silver **Obv:** Crowned imperial eagle **Rev:** Oval city arms (mace) in baroque frame, value XII.K above

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
ND(c.1660)	—	80.00	160	300	525	—



KM# 17 12 KREUZER (Zwölfer)
 Silver **Obv:** Crowned imperial eagle **Rev:** City arms (mace)

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1666	—	115	225	400	675	—
1669	—	115	225	400	675	—

KM# 20 30 KREUZER (1/2 Gulden)
 Silver **Obv:** Crowned imperial eagle **Rev:** City arms in baroque frame divide date, 30 in oval at bottom

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1670	—	—	—	—	—	—

Note: Three pieces known



KM# 22 60 KREUZER (Gulden)
 Silver **Rev:** Different shield and incorporating value "60" at bottom, within circle Note: Dav. #462.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
ND	—	275	575	1,150	2,000	—

KM# 21 60 KREUZER (Gulden)
 Silver **Obv:** Similar to 12 Kreuzer, KM#17 **Rev:** City arms in baroque frame divides date Note: Dav. #461.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1670	—	400	850	1,400	2,400	—

KM# 18 THALER
 Silver **Obv:** Crowned imperial eagle **Obv. Legend:** LEOPOLD: DG:... **Rev:** City view with COLLMAR on banner above, angel's head above two shields below Note: Dav# 5131.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1666 Rare	—	—	—	—	—	—

KM# 23 THALER
 Silver **Obv:** Small crown and square topped shield **Rev:** "COLMAR" on banner Note: Dav# 5133.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1670 Rare	—	—	—	—	—	—

Note: Moller Auction 10-92 VF/XF realized \$15,750

KM# 24 2 THALER
 Silver **Obv:** City view with COLLMAR on banner above, angel's head above two shields below **Obv. Legend:** LEOPOLD: DG:... **Rev:** Crowned double-headed imperial eagle with city arms on breast Note: Dav# 5132.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1670 Rare	—	—	—	—	—	—

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1658	—	8.00	16.00	33.00	60.00	—
1659	—	8.00	16.00	33.00	60.00	—

KM# 43 8 HELLER (4 Pfennig)

Silver **Ruler:** Maximilian Heinrich von Bayern **Obv:** Large 8 in shield

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1654	—	8.00	16.00	33.00	60.00	—
1655	—	8.00	16.00	33.00	60.00	—

KM# 48 8 HELLER (4 Pfennig)

Silver **Ruler:** Maximilian Heinrich von Bayern **Obv:** Date divided by arms of Bavaria

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1658	—	—	—	—	—	—

KM# 49 8 HELLER (4 Pfennig)

Silver **Ruler:** Maximilian Heinrich von Bayern **Obv:** KM#48 **Rev:** Similar to KM#42 but date also in reverse **Note:** Mule.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1658	—	—	—	—	—	—

KM# 52 8 HELLER (4 Pfennig)

Silver **Ruler:** Maximilian Heinrich von Bayern **Obv:** Date divided by arms of Bavaria **Rev:** Arms of Cologne (cross) in small, ornamented shield

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1659	—	—	—	—	—	—

KM# 61 8 HELLER (4 Pfennig)

Silver **Ruler:** Maximilian Heinrich von Bayern **Obv:** Arms of Bavaria **Rev:** VIII in center, date in legend

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1679	—	8.00	16.00	33.00	60.00	—
1680	—	8.00	16.00	33.00	60.00	—



KM# 66 8 HELLER (4 Pfennig)

Silver **Ruler:** Maximilian Heinrich von Bayern **Obv:** Arms of Cologne **Rev:** Arms of Bavaria, date in legend **Note:** Varieties exist.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1681 PL	—	8.00	16.00	33.00	60.00	—
1684 IPL	—	8.00	16.00	33.00	60.00	—
1688 IPL	—	8.00	16.00	33.00	60.00	—

KM# 83 8 HELLER (4 Pfennig)

Silver **Ruler:** Josef Clemens von Bayern **Obv:** Arms of Bavaria in circle **Rev:** Arms of Cologne (cross) in circle, date at top in legend

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1699 FW	—	9.00	18.00	35.00	60.00	—
1700 FW	—	9.00	18.00	35.00	60.00	—

KM# 6 PFENNIG

Silver **Ruler:** Ernst von Bayern **Note:** Uniface. Schussel-type. 4-fold arms with C above.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
ND (ca.1609)	—	20.00	40.00	80.00	140	—

KM# 7 ALBUS (12 Heller)

Silver **Ruler:** Ernst von Bayern **Obv:** 4-fold arms of Bavaria-Pfalz **Rev:** Arms of Mainz, Trier, Cologne and Bavaria in cruciform

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
ND (1609-12) PL	—	—	—	—	—	—

KM# 55.1 ALBUS (12 Heller)

Silver **Ruler:** Maximilian Heinrich von Bayern **Obv:** Round arms of Cologne (cross) **Rev. Legend:** I/ALBVS/COLS/CH

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
ND (ca.1662/3)	—	10.00	20.00	40.00	80.00	—

KM# 55.2 ALBUS (12 Heller)

Silver **Ruler:** Maximilian Heinrich von Bayern **Rev. Legend:** I/ALBVS/COLS/CH

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
ND (ca.1662/3)	—	10.00	20.00	40.00	80.00	—

KM# 55.3 ALBUS (12 Heller)

Silver **Ruler:** Maximilian Heinrich von Bayern **Rev. Legend:** I/ALBVS/COLN/CH

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
ND (ca.1662/3)	—	10.00	20.00	40.00	80.00	—

KM# 55.4 ALBUS (12 Heller)

Silver **Ruler:** Maximilian Heinrich von Bayern **Rev. Legend:** COLN/ISCHER/ALBVS

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
ND (ca.1662/3)	—	10.00	20.00	40.00	80.00	—

KM# 44 2 ALBUS

Silver **Ruler:** Maximilian Heinrich von Bayern **Obv:** Arms of Cologne, 2 AL or ALB below in legend **Rev:** Arms of Bavaria, date in legend **Note:** Varieties exist.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1657	—	13.00	27.00	55.00	100	—
1658	—	13.00	27.00	55.00	100	—
1659	—	13.00	27.00	55.00	100	—
1660	—	13.00	27.00	55.00	100	—
1661	—	13.00	27.00	55.00	100	—
1662	—	13.00	27.00	55.00	100	—
1663	—	13.00	27.00	55.00	100	—
1665	—	13.00	27.00	55.00	100	—
1666	—	13.00	27.00	55.00	100	—
1667	—	13.00	27.00	55.00	100	—
1671	—	13.00	27.00	55.00	100	—
1672	—	13.00	27.00	55.00	100	—

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1673	—	13.00	27.00	55.00	100	—
1681 PL	—	13.00	27.00	55.00	100	—
1687 IPL	—	13.00	27.00	55.00	100	—

KM# 45 2 ALBUS

Silver **Ruler:** Maximilian Heinrich von Bayern **Rev:** Date divided by arms **Note:** Varieties exist.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1657	—	13.00	27.00	55.00	100	—
1658	—	13.00	27.00	55.00	100	—
1659	—	13.00	27.00	55.00	100	—

KM# 62 2 ALBUS

Silver **Ruler:** Maximilian Heinrich von Bayern **Obv:** Date divided by arms

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1679	—	—	—	—	—	—

KM# 27 4 ALBUS (Blaffert)

Silver **Ruler:** Ferdinand von Bayern **Obv:** Crowned 4-fold arms of Bavaria-Pfalz **Rev:** Arms of Cologne, date in legend

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1633	—	33.00	65.00	120	200	—
1635	—	33.00	65.00	120	200	—

KM# 29 4 ALBUS (Blaffert)

Silver **Ruler:** Ferdinand von Bayern **Obv:** Crowned oval 4-fold arms of Cologne with central shield of Bavaria-Pfalz **Rev:** IIII/ALBVS in square, date in legend

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1638 FE	—	—	—	—	—	—



KM# 36 4 ALBUS (Blaffert)

Silver **Ruler:** Ferdinand von Bayern **Obv:** 4-fold arms of Cologne, date in legend **Rev:** Crowned 4-fold arms of Bavaria-Pfalz between 2 laurel sprigs

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1642 BS	—	27.00	55.00	100	175	—

KM# 70 4 ALBUS (Blaffert)

Silver **Ruler:** Josef Clemens von Bayern **Obv:** Crowned 4-fold arms of Bavaria-Pfalz **Rev:** Date above arms of Cologne

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1693 FW	—	25.00	45.00	90.00	160	—

KM# 14 MARIENGROSCHEN

Silver **Ruler:** Ernst von Bayern **Obv:** Bust of St. Peter above 4-fold arms of Bavaria-Pfalz **Rev:** Madonna and child, date in legend

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1610	—	25.00	50.00	85.00	135	—



KM# A27 MARIENGROSCHEN

1.3500 g., Silver, 20 mm. **Ruler:** Ferdinand von Bayern **Obv:** City arms (Cologne cross) above "36" **Obv. Legend:** FERDIN • D • G • ARCH CO • **Rev:** Bavarian arms **Rev. Legend:** S • R • I • P • ELEC • BAV • DVX *

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1631 VH	—	—	—	—	—	—

KM# A29 MARIENGROSCHEN

1.3500 g., Silver, 20 mm. **Ruler:** Ferdinand von Bayern **Obv:** Three-line denomination in center "I"/MARI/GRO above "36" **Rev:** Bavarian arms on the Cologne cross above VF **Rev. Legend:** S • R • I • P • ELEC • BAVA • ET • W • DVX • • •

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1638 VF	—	65.00	135	275	450	—



KM# A33 2 MARIENGROSCHEN

1.1200 g., Silver **Ruler:** Ferdinand von Bayern **Obv:** Four-part Bavarian arms under elector's hat **Obv. Legend:** FERDI • D • G • AR • LP • COL • **Rev:** Three-line denomination in center as • II • MAR • GR • **Rev. Legend:** VON • FEINEM • SILBE • 16 • 39 • **Note:** Legend varieties exist.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1639	—	9.00	20.00	40.00	75.00	—
1640	—	9.00	20.00	40.00	75.00	—
1641	—	9.00	20.00	40.00	75.00	—
1642	—	9.00	20.00	40.00	75.00	—
1643	—	9.00	20.00	40.00	75.00	—
1644	—	9.00	20.00	40.00	75.00	—
1645	—	9.00	20.00	40.00	75.00	—

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1649	—	9.00	20.00	40.00	75.00	—
1650	—	9.00	20.00	40.00	75.00	—

KM# 50 MARK

Silver **Ruler:** Maximilian Heinrich von Bayern **Obv:** Crowned arms of Bavaria-Pfalz quartered by cross, arms extending out of shield **Rev:** Date **Rev. Legend:** I/MARCK/COLSCH

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1658	—	—	—	—	—	—
1659	—	—	—	—	—	—

KM# 8 1/24 THALER (Groschen)

Silver **Ruler:** Ernst von Bayern **Obv:** Imperial orb with 24, date divided above orb by cross, titles of Rudolf II **Rev:** 4-fold arms of Bavaria-Pfalz **Note:** Varieties exist.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1609	—	40.00	85.00	140	230	—

KM# 15 1/24 THALER (Groschen)

Silver **Ruler:** Ernst von Bayern **Rev:** Crowned 4-fold arms of Bavaria-Pfalz

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1610 PL	—	13.00	27.00	45.00	75.00	—
1611 PL	—	13.00	27.00	45.00	75.00	—

KM# 16 1/24 THALER (Groschen)

Silver **Ruler:** Ernst von Bayern **Obv:** 1/2 length figure of St. Peter above arms of Cologne **Note:** Klippe.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1611 Rare	—	—	—	—	—	—

KM# 71 1/6 THALER (1/4 Gulden)

Silver **Ruler:** Josef Clemens von Bayern **Obv:** Bust right in circle **Rev:** Crowned 7-fold arms with central shield of 4-fold arms of Bavaria-Pfalz divide date, 1/6 in oval at bottom

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1693 FW	—	33.00	75.00	140	235	—

with central shield of Bavaria-Pfalz **Rev:** Figure of St. Peter divides date **Note:** Dav.#5134.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1616 Rare	—	—	—	—	—	—

KM# 20.2 THALER

Silver **Ruler:** Ferdinand von Bayern **Rev:** Circle of laurel around St. Peter **Note:** Dav.#5136. Varieties exist.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1617 Rare	—	—	—	—	—	—

KM# 26 THALER

Silver **Ruler:** Ferdinand von Bayern **Obv:** 1/2 length facing figure of st. Peter **Rev:** Crowned 4-fold arms of Bavaria-Pfalz divide date **Note:** Dav.#5137.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1630 Rare	—	—	—	—	—	—



KM# 30 THALER

Silver **Ruler:** Ferdinand von Bayern **Obv:** Bust right **Rev:** Crowned oval 4-fold arms of Cologne with central shield of Bavaria-Pfalz, date at left of crown in legend **Note:** Dav.#5142.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1638 FE	—	500	1,000	1,750	2,700	—

KM# 31 THALER

Silver **Ruler:** Ferdinand von Bayern **Obv:** Bust 3/4 to right **Rev:** Crown replaced by mitre **Note:** Dav.#5143.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1638 FE Rare	—	—	—	—	—	—

KM# 33 THALER

Silver **Ruler:** Ferdinand von Bayern **Obv:** Bust right, 2 legend inscriptions, inner broken by top of bust **Rev:** Crowned oval 4-fold arms of Bavaria-Pfalz supported by 2 lions, surrounded by circle of 17 small shields, date divided by crown **Note:** Dav.#5144.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1639 FE Rare	—	—	—	—	—	—

KM# 46.1 THALER

Silver **Ruler:** Maximilian Heinrich von Bayern **Obv:** Bust right in circle **Rev:** Crowned oval 4-fold arms of Cologne with central shield of Bavaria-Pfalz **Rev. Legend:** V.- BA. WE. AN. BV. DVX. MA. FR. CO. PIVM. LOS. LO. H-OR **Note:** Dav.#5146.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
ND(ca.1657) FL	—	1,000	2,200	4,000	6,500	—



KM# 46.2 THALER

Silver **Ruler:** Maximilian Heinrich von Bayern **Rev. Legend:** V.-

BAV: WE: AN: BVL: DVX: LANDG: LEVCH: MAR: - FRA: **Note:** Dav.#5147.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
ND(ca.1657)	—	1,000	2,200	4,000	6,500	—

Note: Slight differences in arms and inscription on reverse



KM# 53 THALER

Silver **Ruler:** Maximilian Heinrich von Bayern **Obv:** Bust right in mantle **Obv. Legend:** ... COL.PR.EL.EP.LEOD.HILD.ADM. BERCH. **Rev:** Capped arms divide date **Rev. Legend:** VTR. BAV.WEST.ANG...COM.PAL.RHE.LAND.LEV. **Note:** Dav.#5149.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1657 Rare	—	—	—	—	—	—

KM# 54 THALER

Silver **Ruler:** Maximilian Heinrich von Bayern **Rev. Legend:** ...BVL.COM.PAL.RHE.LAN:L. **Note:** Dav.#5150.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1657 Rare	—	—	—	—	—	—

KM# 58 THALER

Silver **Ruler:** Maximilian Heinrich von Bayern **Obv. Legend:** ...EP:HIL.LEOD:A:BER: **Rev. Legend:** LAND:LEV:VTR:BA: WEST:AN:B:DVX:CO:PA:RHE: **Note:** Dav.#5151.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1657 Rare	—	—	—	—	—	—

KM# 68 THALER

Silver **Ruler:** Sede Vacante **Obv:** St. Peter **Rev:** Nativity **Note:** Dav.#5153.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1688	—	250	400	750	1,250	—

KM# 67 THALER

Silver **Ruler:** Sede Vacante **Obv:** St. Peter **Rev:** Nativity **Note:** Sede Vacante issue. Dav.#5152.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1688	—	400	750	1,250	2,200	—

KM# 77 THALER

Silver **Ruler:** Josef Clemens von Bayern **Subject:** Joseph Clemens **Note:** Dav.#5154.

Date	Mintage	F	VF	XF	Unc	BU
1694 NL	—	750	1,350	2,250	3,750	—

KM# 81 THALER

Silver **Ruler:** Josef Clemens von Bayern **Obv:** Bust right **Rev:** Crowned II's in cruciform, date above crown at top, double C in angles, round Bavarian arms in center **Note:** Dav.#5155.

Date	Mintage	F	VF	XF	Unc	BU
1698 FW	—	1,000	1,750	3,250	5,500	—

KM# 21 2 THALER

Silver **Ruler:** Ferdinand von Bayern **Obv:** Helmeted 4-fold arms with central shield of Bavaria-Pfalz **Rev:** St. Peter divides date **Note:** Dav.#5135.

Date	Mintage	F	VF	XF	Unc	BU
1617 Rare	—	—	—	—	—	—

KM# 59 2 THALER

Silver **Ruler:** Maximilian Heinrich von Bayern **Obv:** Bust of Maximilian right **Rev:** Capped arms divide date **Note:** Dav.#5148.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1657	—	—	—	—	—	—

MB# 325 2-1/2 THALER

Silver **Ruler:** Gebhard (II), Truchsess von Waldburg-Trauchburg **Note:** Dav.#A9134. Similar to 1 Thaler, MB#312.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
(15)81	—	—	—	—	—	—

TRADE COINAGE

KM# 32 DUCAT

3.5000 g., 0.9860 Gold 0.1109 oz. AGW **Ruler:** Ferdinand von Bayern **Obv:** Radiant Madonna and child in inner circle **Rev:** Crowned arms in inner circle

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
ND(1638)	—	450	875	2,000	3,850	—

KM# 47 DUCAT

3.5000 g., 0.9860 Gold 0.1109 oz. AGW **Ruler:** Maximilian Heinrich von Bayern **Obv:** Bust right in circle **Rev:** Crowned 4-fold arms of Cologne with central shield of Bavaria-Pfalz, DVCAT at bottom in legend

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
ND(ca.1657)	—	525	975	2,300	4,300	—

KM# 56 DUCAT

3.5000 g., 0.9860 Gold 0.1109 oz. AGW **Ruler:** Maximilian Heinrich von Bayern **Obv:** Bust 3/4 to right, legend broken by top of head **Rev:** Crowned 4-fold arms of Cologne, central shield of Bavaria-Pfalz, date below

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1664	—	400	800	1,800	3,500	—



KM# 57 DUCAT

3.5000 g., 0.9860 Gold 0.1109 oz. AGW **Ruler:** Maximilian Heinrich von Bayern **Obv:** Bust right breaks top of circle

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1665 NK	—	500	900	2,150	4,000	—

KM# 78 DUCAT

3.5000 g., 0.9860 Gold 0.1109 oz. AGW **Ruler:** Josef Clemens von Bayern **Rev:** Crowned arms in inner circle

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1694 NL	—	700	1,400	2,600	5,000	—

KM# 82 DUCAT

3.5000 g., 0.9860 Gold 0.1109 oz. AGW **Ruler:** Josef Clemens von Bayern **Obv:** Bust of Josef Clemens right **Rev:** Seated Madonna and child with crowned arms at right

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1698 FW	—	1,400	2,800	5,200	10,000	—
1699 FW	—	1,400	2,800	5,200	10,000	—



KM# 79 3 DUCAT

10.5000 g., 0.9860 Gold 0.3328 oz. AGW **Ruler:** Josef Clemens von Bayern

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1696 FW	—	4,500	7,500	13,000	20,500	—
1696	—	4,500	7,500	13,000	20,500	—

KM# 69 10 DUCAT (Portugalöser)

35.0000 g., 0.9860 Gold 1.1095 oz. AGW **Ruler:** Sede Vacante **Obv:** St. Peter standing with shield **Note:** Sede Vacante Issue.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1688 Rare	—	—	—	—	—	—

FREE CITY

(Köln)
CITY

One of the oldest cities in Europe, Cologne on the Rhine was founded as the Roman colony of Colonia Agrippinensis in 50 A.D. The town grew in importance after becoming the site of a bishopric and later an archbishopric. For two centuries beginning about the mid-10th century, Cologne contained an imperial mint. The archbishops had nominal control of the city until the 12th century. In 1201, Cologne joined the Hanseatic League and gained the right to govern itself in 1288. As the commercial importance of Cologne rose through membership in the League, it finally gained the mint right in 1474 and was soon striking its own coinage. The city remained in the Catholic fold after the Reformation, but its importance as a commercial center waned during the next several centuries. The French occupied Cologne in 1794 and annexed it three years later. At the end of the Napoleonic Wars in 1815, it was acquired by Prussia.

MINT OFFICIALS' INITIALS & MARKS

LETTER	DATE	NAME
	1506-11	Heinrich von Coisfeld, warden
	1511-14	Mintmaster
	1511-14	Arnt von Hamant, warden
	1515-18	Heinrich von Lynnar, mintmaster
	1515-18	Severin von Myle, warden
	1518-?	Johann von Eltmer, mintmaster
	1519-31	Kaspar Rave, warden
	1547-74	Ludwig Gronwalt, mintmaster
	1565-1608	Johann von Worringer, warden
	Ca. 1575	Meister Daniel, die-cutter?
	1567-1602	Jacob Lamberts, die-cutter?
	1574-1602	Herbert Gronwalt
	Ca. 1575-79	Heinrich Attendah, die-cutter
	1602-05	Reiner Gronwalt
	1602-08	Johann Lamberts, die-cutter
	1605-29	Johann Reess

1608-43	Konrad Duisberg, warden
1608-25	Peter Schlebusch, die-cutter
1626-59	Hans Schwertzege, die-cutter
1629-52	Herrmann Cramer
1642-?	Heinrich Mitweg, die-cutter
1643-44	Johann Duisberg, warden
1644-85	Friedrich Rodorff, warden
1652-80	Kaspar Cramer
1658-?	Georg Hartmann Plappert, die-cutter
1659-1700	Jacob Leer, die-cutter
1678-1717	Tobias Bernard, die-cutter in Paris
1680-1698	Peter Newers, mintmaster
P	1685-1702 Johann Post, warden
NL	1699-1700 Nikolaus Longerich, mintmaster

ARMS

Divided horizontally, 3 crowns in upper half, lower half shaded, usually with cross-hatching, but sometimes with other devices.

REFERENCES

N = Alfred Noss, *Die Münzen und Medaillen von Köln, v. 4, Die Münzen der Städte Köln und Neuss 1474-1794*, Cologne, 1926

Sch = Wolfgang Schulten, *Deutsche Münzen aus der Zeit Karls V*, Frankfurt am Main, 1974.

REGULAR COINAGE

KM# 313 HELLER

Silver **Note:** Uniface. Hohl-type. City arms (3 crowns above arabesques) in shield, divide date where present.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
ND(1604-11)	10,340,000	5.00	10.00	25.00	45.00	—
1611	2,396,000	5.00	10.00	25.00	45.00	—

KM# 339 HELLER

Silver **Note:** Intertwined arabesques below crowns.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
ND(1635-52)	2,761,000	—	—	—	—	—

KM# 356 HELLER

Silver **Note:** Arms not in shield.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
ND(1653-64)	705,000	5.00	10.00	25.00	45.00	—

KM# 376 HELLER

Silver **Note:** Uniface. 2 spirals below crowns, separated by 2 parallel lines.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
ND(1676-77)	313,000	6.00	13.00	30.00	45.00	—

KM# 395 HELLER

Silver **Note:** Spirals separated from crowns by single line.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
ND(1692-94)	—	6.00	13.00	30.00	45.00	—

KM# 330 2 HELLER

Silver **Note:** Uniface. Hohl-type. City arms (3 crowns above arabesques).

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
ND(ca.1625)	—	—	—	—	—	—

KM# 360 4 HELLER

Silver **Obv:** City arms (3 crowns above cross-hatch pattern) **Rev:** IIII in center, HELLER.COLON, date in legend

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1661	—	16.00	33.00	55.00	100	—
1662	16,000	10.00	16.00	33.00	65.00	—
1663	—	10.00	16.00	33.00	65.00	—
1681	—	10.00	16.00	33.00	65.00	—

KM# 361 4 HELLER

Silver **Rev:** 4 in center

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1662	—	13.00	27.00	45.00	80.00	—

KM# 314 8 HELLER (Fettmännchen)

Silver **Obv:** VIII in circle **Obv. Legend:** NVMMVVS: COLONIENSIS **Rev:** Value LXX/IIII in circles, date **Rev. Legend:** CVSVS. COLONIAE **Note:** Legend varieties exist.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1604	25,000	8.00	16.00	27.00	55.00	—
1605	318,000	8.00	16.00	27.00	55.00	—
1606	250,000	8.00	16.00	27.00	55.00	—
1608	122,000	8.00	16.00	27.00	55.00	—
1609	286,000	8.00	16.00	27.00	55.00	—
1610	213,000	8.00	16.00	27.00	55.00	—
1611	49,000	8.00	16.00	27.00	55.00	—

KM# 315 8 HELLER (Fettmännchen)

Silver **Obv:** KM#314 **Rev:** From die of Mulheim mint **Note:** Mule.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1605	Inc. above	—	—	—	—	—
1608	Inc. above	—	—	—	—	—
1609	Inc. above	—	—	—	—	—

KM# 317 8 HELLER (Fettmännchen)

Silver **Obv:** From die of Julich **Rev:** KM#314 **Note:** Mule.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1609	Inc. above	—	—	—	—	—
1610	Inc. above	—	—	—	—	—

KM# 320 8 HELLER (Fettmännchen)

Silver **Note:** Klippe.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1610	—	—	—	—	—	—

KM# 328 8 HELLER (Fettmännchen)

Silver **Rev. Legend:** LXX/VIII

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
ND	—	6.00	13.00	25.00	50.00	—
1624	23,000	6.00	13.00	25.00	50.00	—
1625	182,000	6.00	13.00	25.00	50.00	—
1626	177,000	6.00	13.00	25.00	50.00	—
1627	104,000	6.00	13.00	25.00	50.00	—

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1628	46,000	6.00	13.00	25.00	50.00	—
1629	111,000	6.00	13.00	25.00	50.00	—
1630	40,000	6.00	13.00	25.00	50.00	—
1631	44,000	6.00	13.00	25.00	50.00	—
1633	—	6.00	13.00	25.00	50.00	—
1649	42,000	6.00	13.00	25.00	50.00	—



KM# 375 2 ALBUS

Silver **Obv:** City arms (3 crowns above 2 intertwined arabesques) in ornate shield, date above 2.ALB in legend below **Rev:** Titles of Leopold I

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1674	—	6.50	13.00	30.00	60.00	—
1675	—	6.50	13.00	30.00	60.00	—
1676	122,000	6.50	13.00	30.00	60.00	—
1677	77,000	6.50	13.00	30.00	60.00	—
1678	177,000	6.50	13.00	30.00	60.00	—
1681 PN	—	6.50	13.00	30.00	60.00	—
1682 PN	—	6.50	13.00	30.00	60.00	—
1683 PN	—	6.50	13.00	30.00	60.00	—
1684 PN	—	6.50	13.00	30.00	60.00	—
1685 PN	31,000	6.50	13.00	30.00	60.00	—

KM# 332 4 ALBUS (Blaffert)

Silver **Obv:** Oval city arms (3 crowns above 11 flames) in baroque frame, date in legend, 4 below arms **Rev:** Crowned imperial eagle, orb on breast, titles of Ferdinand II

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1627	20,000	16.00	33.00	60.00	110	—



KM# 334 4 ALBUS (Blaffert)

Silver **Obv:** City arms (3 crowns above 2 intertwined arabesques) in ornate shield, date above, value in legend below

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1628	97,000	12.00	22.00	38.00	65.00	—
1629	55,000	12.00	22.00	38.00	65.00	—
1630	191,000	12.00	22.00	38.00	65.00	—
1631	56,000	12.00	22.00	38.00	65.00	—
1632	61,000	12.00	22.00	38.00	65.00	—
1633	79,000	12.00	22.00	38.00	65.00	—
1634	67,000	12.00	22.00	38.00	65.00	—
1635	39,000	12.00	22.00	38.00	65.00	—
1636	—	12.00	22.00	38.00	65.00	—

KM# 341 4 ALBUS (Blaffert)

Silver **Rev:** 11 flames in lower 1/2 of arms

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1636	—	13.00	25.00	40.00	75.00	—



KM# 346 4 ALBUS (Blaffert)

Silver **Obv:** 2 intertwined arabesques in lower 1/2 of arms **Rev:** Titles of Ferdinand III

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1638	19,000	13.00	25.00	40.00	75.00	—
1644	—	13.00	25.00	40.00	75.00	—
1645	—	13.00	25.00	40.00	75.00	—
1646	15,000	13.00	25.00	40.00	75.00	—
1647	12,000	13.00	25.00	40.00	75.00	—
1648/6	—	13.00	25.00	40.00	75.00	—
1651	6,000	13.00	25.00	40.00	75.00	—
1656	12,000	13.00	25.00	40.00	75.00	—
1657	10,000	13.00	25.00	40.00	75.00	—
1658	12,000	13.00	25.00	40.00	75.00	—

KM# 357 4 ALBUS (Blaffert)

Silver **Obv:** Titles of Leopold I

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1658	Inc. above	16.00	27.00	45.00	85.00	—
1659	28,000	16.00	27.00	45.00	85.00	—
1682 PN	—	16.00	27.00	45.00	85.00	—

KM# 335 8 ALBUS

Silver **Obv:** Crowned imperial eagle, orb on breast, titles of Ferdinand II **Rev:** Large, ornate plumed helmet, 8.ALB in legend below

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
ND(ca.1631)	6,000	40.00	80.00	150	220	—

KM# 336 8 ALBUS

Silver **Obv:** Crowned imperial eagle, 8 in orb on breast, VIII/ALB above **Rev:** City arms (similar to KM#340) divide date, titles of Ferdinand II

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1633	1,404	33.00	65.00	120	200	—

KM# 340 8 ALBUS

Silver

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1635	12,000	27.00	45.00	80.00	140	—
1636	15,000	27.00	45.00	80.00	140	—
1637	6,000	27.00	45.00	80.00	140	—

KM# 342 8 ALBUS

Silver **Obv:** KM#344 **Rev:** KM#340 **Note:** Mule.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1636	Inc. above	33.00	60.00	100	175	—

KM# 344 8 ALBUS

Silver **Obv:** Titles of Ferdinand III

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1637	Inc. above	27.00	45.00	80.00	140	—
1639	—	27.00	45.00	80.00	140	—
1641	37,000	27.00	45.00	80.00	140	—
1644	10,000	27.00	45.00	80.00	140	—



KM# 345 8 ALBUS

Silver **Obv:** 8/ALBUS/COLS in ornamented rhombus

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1637	Inc. above	27.00	45.00	80.00	140	—
1641	Inc. above	27.00	45.00	80.00	140	—
1644	Inc. above	27.00	45.00	80.00	140	—

KM# 370 1/16 THALER

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1695 PN	—	65.00	135	250	475	—
1700 IAL	—	65.00	135	250	475	—

KM# 401 2/3 THALER (Gulden)
 Silver **Obv:** Arms surrounded by 2 laurel branches **Rev:** Crowned imperial eagle

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1700 IAL	—	100	185	350	575	—

KM# 400 2/3 THALER (Gulden)
 Silver **Rev:** Arms flanked by 2 small palm branches **Note:** Known overstruck on 2/3 Thaler of Anhalt (1677), East Frisia (1694), Hanau (1694) and Saxe-Lauenburg (ca.1680). Some of the undertypes may show traces of the Franconian Circle countermark of 1693-5.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1700 IAL	—	65.00	135	250	475	—



KM# 305.1 THALER
 Silver **Obv:** Helmeted arms supported by a lion and griffin **Obv. Legend:** MO. NO. ARGEN. CIV. COLONIE **Rev:** Crowned double eagle w/orb on breast **Rev. Legend:** RVDOLP. II. IMP. AVG. P. F. DECRETO **Note:** Varieties exist. Dav.#5157.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1602	2,000	300	500	850	1,450	—
1611	13,000	300	500	850	1,450	—

KM# 305.2 THALER
 Silver **Note:** Klippe. Dav.#5157A.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1601 Rare	5,000	—	—	—	—	—
1602 Rare	—	—	—	—	—	—
1611 Rare	—	—	—	—	—	—

KM# 306.1 THALER
 Silver **Obv. Legend:** ROM. IMP. SEMP. AVGVST **Note:** Dav.#5160.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1602	Inc. above	300	500	850	1,500	—

KM# 306.2 THALER
 Silver **Note:** Klippe. Dav.#5160A.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1603 Rare	8,000	—	—	—	—	—
1609 Rare	3,000	—	—	—	—	—
1610 Rare	5,000	—	—	—	—	—
1611 Rare	—	—	—	—	—	—

KM# 306.3 THALER
 Silver **Rev. Legend:** ...COLONIAE **Note:** Varieties exist.

KM# 322.1 THALER
 Silver **Obv. Legend:** FERDENANT. II. D.G. EL. RO. IM. SEM. **AVG. Note:** Similar to KM#322.2. Dav.#5161.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1619	—	300	500	900	—	—

KM# 322.2 THALER
 Silver **Note:** Dav.#5162.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1619	—	350	600	1,000	—	—

KM# 325.1 THALER
 Silver **Rev:** New shield **Note:** Dav.#5163.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1620	—	300	500	800	—	—

KM# 325.2 THALER
 Silver **Note:** Dav.#5166.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1621	1,040	550	950	1,700	—	—
1622	6,000	500	850	1,500	—	—
1623	6,000	500	850	1,500	—	—
1624	9,000	500	850	1,500	—	—
1626	7,000	500	850	1,500	—	—
1627	11,000	500	850	1,500	—	—

KM# 325.3 THALER
 Silver **Obv. Legend:** MO. NO-ARG. CIVI. COL **Rev. Legend:** ...AVGVST **Note:** Dav.#5167.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1631	11,000	500	850	1,500	—	—



KM# 325.4 THALER
 Silver **Rev. Legend:** ...AVG **Note:** Dav.#5168.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1636/3	5,000	500	850	1,500	—	—
1636	Inc. above	500	850	1,500	—	—
1637	9,000	500	850	1,500	—	—

KM# 333 THALER
 Silver **Note:** Klippe. Struck on flan of thaler weight from same dies.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1627 Rare	Inc. above	—	—	—	—	—

KM# 343 THALER
 Silver **Obv:** KM#325.2 **Rev:** KM#355 **Note:** Mule. Dav.#5169.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1636	Inc. above	500	850	1,500	—	—

KM# 348 THALER
 Silver **Rev:** Titles of Ferdinand III and without inner circles. **Note:** Similar to KM#325.2. Dav.#5171.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1638	Inc. above	500	850	1,500	—	—
1643	6,000	500	850	1,500	—	—
1644	4,000	500	850	1,500	—	—
1645	23,000	500	850	1,500	—	—

KM# 347 THALER
 Silver **Obv:** KM#325.2 **Rev:** KM#348 **Note:** Mule. Dav.#5168.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1638	33,000	500	850	1,500	—	—

KM# 355 THALER
 Silver **Note:** Similar to KM#325.2, but titles of Ferdinand III. Dav.#5169.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1650	3,000	500	850	1,500	2,250	—



KM# 362 THALER
 Silver **Obv:** 1/2 length crowned figure right holding orb and scepter **Note:** Dav.#5172.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1663 Rare	—	—	—	—	—	—

KM# 363 THALER
 Silver **Obv:** The Three Kings standing behind oval city arms in baroque frame, date below **Rev:** 3 persons on ship, other figures behind on dock

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1668 Rare	—	—	—	—	—	—



KM# 398 THALER
 Silver **Obv:** Crowned imperial eagle with orb on breast divide date **Rev:** Helmeted arms supported by lion and griffin **Note:** Dav.#5173. Varieties exist.

Date	Mintage	F	VF	XF	Unc	BU
1699 NL	—	350	700	1,200	2,000	—
1700 NL	—	350	700	1,200	2,000	—
1700 IAL	—	350	700	1,200	2,000	—

KM# 310.1 2 THALER
 Silver **Obv:** Helmeted arms supported by lion and griffin, Titles of Rudolf II **Rev:** Crowned imperial eagle with orb on breast **Note:** Dav.#A5156.

Date	Mintage	F	VF	XF	Unc	BU
1602 Rare	—	—	—	—	—	—

KM# 310.2 2 THALER
 Silver **Note:** Klippe.

Date	Mintage	F	VF	XF	Unc	BU
1611 Rare	—	—	—	—	—	—

KM# 311 2 THALER
 Silver **Obv. Legend:** ROM.IMP.SEMP.AVGVST **Note:** Klippe. Dav.#5159.

Date	Mintage	F	VF	XF	Unc	BU
1610 Rare	—	—	—	—	—	—

KM# 327 2 THALER
 Silver **Note:** Similar to 1 Thaler, KM#325.2. Dav.#5165.

Date	Mintage	F	VF	XF	Unc	BU
1621 Rare	—	—	—	—	—	—
1622 Rare	—	—	—	—	—	—

KM# 351 2 THALER
 Silver **Note:** Similar to 1 Thaler, KM#325.2, but titles of Ferdinand III and without inner circles. Dav.#5170.

Date	Mintage	F	VF	XF	Unc	BU
1643 Rare	—	—	—	—	—	—
1645 Rare	—	—	—	—	—	—

KM# 353 2 THALER
 Silver **Note:** Klippe. Dav.#5170A.

Date	Mintage	F	VF	XF	Unc	BU
1645 Rare	—	—	—	—	—	—

KM# 364 2 THALER
 Silver **Obv:** The Three King's standing behind oval city arms in baroque frame, date below **Rev:** 3 people in ship, other figures behind on dock

Date	Mintage	F	VF	XF	Unc	BU
1668 Rare	—	—	—	—	—	—
ND Rare	—	—	—	—	—	—

KM# 307.1 3 THALER
 Silver **Obv:** Helmeted arms supported by lion and griffin **Rev:** Crowned double eagle w/orb on breast **Note:** Dav.#5156.

Date	Mintage	F	VF	XF	Unc	BU
1601 Rare	—	—	—	—	—	—

KM# 307.2 3 THALER
 Silver **Obv. Legend:** ROM.IMP.SEMP.AVGVST **Note:** Klippe. Dav.#5158.

Date	Mintage	F	VF	XF	Unc	BU
1609 Rare	—	—	—	—	—	—
1611 Rare	—	—	—	—	—	—

KM# 331 3 THALER
 Silver **Note:** Klippe. Similar to 1 Thaler, KM#325.2. Dav.#5164.

Date	Mintage	F	VF	XF	Unc	BU
1626 Rare	—	—	—	—	—	—

COUNTERMARKED COINAGE

KM# 377 36 ALBUS
Silver Countermark: 3 crowns above 36, small P (post) below
Note: Countermark on Sayn-Wittgenstein 16 Gute Groschen.
CM Date Host Date Good VG F VF XF
ND ND(ca.1695) — — — — —

KM# 385 36 ALBUS
Silver Countermark: 3 crowns above 36, small P (post) below
Note: Countermark on Sayn-Wittgenstein 2/3 Thaler.
CM Date Host Date Good VG F VF XF
ND ND(ca.1695) — — — — —

KM# 380 42 ALBUS
Silver Countermark: 3 crowns above 42, small P below Note:
Countermark on Saxe-Gotha 2/3 Thaler.
CM Date Host Date Good VG F VF XF
ND ND(ca.1695) — — — — —

KM# 378 42 ALBUS
Silver Countermark: 3 crowns above 42, small P below Note:
Countermark on Sayn-Wittgenstein 2/3 Thaler.
CM Date Host Date Good VG F VF XF
ND ND(ca.1695) — — — — —

KM# 390 44 ALBUS
Silver Countermark: 3 crowns above 44, small P below Note:
Countermark on Saxe-Romhild 2/3 Thaler.
CM Date Host Date Good VG F VF XF
ND ND(ca.1695) — — — — —

KM# 389 46 ALBUS
Silver Countermark: 3 crowns above 46, small P below Note:
Countermark on Mecklenburg-Gustrow 2/3 Thaler, KM#110.
CM Date Host Date Good VG F VF XF
ND ND(ca.1695) — — — — —

KM# 379 50 ALBUS
Silver Countermark: 3 crowns above 50, small P below Note:
Countermark on Lübeck 2/3 Thaler.
CM Date Host Date Good VG F VF XF
ND ND(ca.1695) — — — — —

TRADE COINAGE



KM# 312 GOLDGULDEN
3.5000 g., 0.9860 Gold 0.1109 oz. AGW Subject: Titles of Rudolf II Obv: City arms with four shields in quatrefoil Rev: Crowned imperial eagle Rev. Legend: Titles of Rudolf II
Date Mintage VG F VF XF Unc
1603 1,069 220 450 875 1,550 —
1604 2,605 220 450 875 1,550 —
1605 2 known 3,000 — — — — —
1607 735 220 450 875 1,550 —
1608 1,069 220 450 875 1,550 —
1609 2 known 3,000 — — — — —
1610 3,000 220 450 875 1,550 —
1611 2,000 220 450 875 1,550 —

KM# 316 GOLDGULDEN
6.5300 g., 0.9860 Gold 0.2070 oz. AGW Note: Klippe.
Date Mintage VG F VF XF Unc
1605 Rare — — — — —

KM# 323 GOLDGULDEN
3.5000 g., 0.9860 Gold 0.1109 oz. AGW Subject: Titles of Ferdinand II
Date Mintage VG F VF XF Unc
1619 — 300 600 1,200 2,250 —
1621 401 300 600 1,200 2,250 —
1622 8,000 300 600 1,200 2,250 —

KM# 329 GOLDGULDEN
3.5000 g., 0.9860 Gold 0.1109 oz. AGW
Date Mintage VG F VF XF Unc
1624 1,737 350 700 1,400 2,750 —
1625 9,000 350 700 1,400 2,750 —
1628 9,000 350 700 1,400 2,750 —
1631 4,000 350 700 1,400 2,750 —
1633 4,000 350 700 1,400 2,750 —
1634 534 350 700 1,400 2,750 —

KM# 388 1/2 DUCAT
1.7500 g., 0.9860 Gold 0.0555 oz. AGW Note: Klippe. Similar to 1/4 Thaler, KM#386.
Date Mintage VG F VF XF Unc
1683 Rare — — — — —

KM# 337 DUCAT
3.5000 g., 0.9860 Gold 0.1109 oz. AGW Obv: Arms in inner circle Rev: Value in tablet
Date Mintage VG F VF XF Unc
1634 — 1,600 3,150 6,500 11,500 —

KM# 338 DUCAT
3.5000 g., 0.9860 Gold 0.1109 oz. AGW Subject: Titles of Ferdinand II
Date Mintage VG F VF XF Unc
1634 — 180 300 650 1,200 —
1635 2,664 180 300 650 1,200 —
1636 12,000 180 300 650 1,200 —



KM# 352 DUCAT
3.5000 g., 0.9860 Gold 0.1109 oz. AGW Subject: Titles of Ferdinand III
Date Mintage VG F VF XF Unc
1643 2,806 150 250 550 1,000 —
1644 13,000 150 250 550 1,000 —
Note: Orb in right hand
1650 5,155 150 250 550 1,000 —
1652 802 — — — — —
1653 802 — — — — —
1654 1,670 — — — — —
1655 4,609 150 250 550 1,000 —
1657 1,202 150 250 550 1,000 —



KM# 358 DUCAT
3.5000 g., 0.9860 Gold 0.1109 oz. AGW Subject: Titles of Leopold
Date Mintage VG F VF XF Unc
1659/7 400 1,000 1,750 2,500 3,250 —
1661 — 200 400 750 1,250 —
1662 802 300 600 1,000 1,800 —
1664 2,338 200 400 750 1,250 —
1668 2,271 200 400 750 1,250 —
1672 — 200 400 750 1,250 —

KM# 372 DUCAT
3.5000 g., 0.9860 Gold 0.1109 oz. AGW Obv: Laureate bust of Leopold right Rev: Similar to KM#352
Date Mintage VG F VF XF Unc
1671 — 280 550 1,200 2,250 —



KM# 365 DUCAT
3.5000 g., 0.9860 Gold 0.1109 oz. AGW Subject: Titles of Leopold
Date Mintage VG F VF XF Unc
1681 — 300 600 1,350 2,500 —
1689 PN — 300 600 1,350 2,500 —
1693 PN — 300 600 1,350 2,500 —

KM# 321 4 DUCAT
14.0000 g., 0.9860 Gold 0.4438 oz. AGW Obv: The Three Wise Men Rev: St. Ursula in medieval ship
Date Mintage VG F VF XF Unc
1612 Rare — — — — —



KM# 308 6 DUCAT
21.0000 g., 0.9860 Gold 0.6657 oz. AGW Obv: The Three Wise Men Rev: St. Ursula in medieval ship
Date Mintage VG F VF XF Unc
ND(ca.1601) Rare — — — — —

KM# A309 7 DUCAT
24.5000 g., 0.9860 Gold 0.7766 oz. AGW Note: Similar to 6 Ducat, KM#308.
Date Mintage VG F VF XF Unc
ND(ca.1601) Rare — — — — —

PATTERNS

Including off metal strikes

KM#	Date	Mintage	Identification	Mkt Val
Pn1	1698 FW	—	Ducat. Silver. KM#82.	—
Pn2	1699 FW	—	8 Heller. Gold. KM#83.	—
Pn3	1700	—	1/3 Thaler. Copper. KM#85.	—
Pn10	ND(1604-11)	—	Heller. Gold. KM#313.	550
Pn11	1610	—	8 Heller. Gold. KM#314.	—
Pn12	1610	—	8 Heller. Gold. KM#317.	—
PnA13	1624	—	8 Heller. Gold. KM#328.	—
Pn13	ND(ca.1625)	—	2 Heller. Gold. KM#330.	—
Pn14	1627	—	8 Heller. Gold. KM#328.	—
Pn15	ND(1635-52)	—	Heller. Gold. KM#339.	—
Pn16	1641	—	8 Albus. Gold. KM#345.	—
Pn17	ND(1653-64)	—	Heller. Gold. KM#356.	—
Pn18	1663	—	4 Heller. Gold. KM#360.	—
Pn19	ND(1676-77)	—	Heller. Gold. KM#376.	—
Pn20	ND(1692-94)	—	Heller. Gold. KM#395.	—

CONSTANCE

(Konstanz, Kostnitz, Costnitz)

This bishopric, which is centered on the city of the same name, was transferred to that location from Vindinissa in Aargau late in the 6th century. The first episcopal coinage was produced at the end of the 9th century and minting continued intermittently during the next 850 years. By the time of the Protestant Reformation, the bishop had become a Prince of the Empire and ruled over a large expanse of territory encompassing much of what is now southwest Germany and northern Switzerland. In 1527, Bishop Hugo refused to submit to the Reformation and was forced to flee the city. He went to Meersburg, across the lake on the north shore, and it became the bishop's residence until the diocese was secularized in 1802. It was acquired by Baden along with the city at that time.

RULERS

Hugo von Hohenlandenber, 1st reign, 1496-1529
Balthasar Merklin (Merkler), 1529-1531
Hugo, 2nd reign, 1531-1532
Johann II, Graf von Lupfen, 1532-1537
Johann III von Weiza (Weza), 1537-1548
Christoph Metzler von Andelberg, 1548-1561
Marcus Sittich, Graf von Hohenembs, 1561-1569
Andreas, Grossherzog von Österreich, 1589-1600
Johann Georg von Hallwyl, 1601-1604
Jacob, Graf von Fugger-Weissenhorn, 1604-1626
Sixtus Werner von Prassberg, 1626-1627
Johann IV, Truchsess von Waldburg, 1628-1644
Johann Franz I von Prassberg, 1644-1689
Markwart Rudolf von Rodt, 1689-1704

ARMS

Plain cross

MINT MARKS

G = Günzburg Mint

REFERENCES

SCH = Wolfgang Schulten, *Deutsche Münzen aus der Zeit Karls V.* Frankfurt am Main, 1974
S = Hugo Fhr. Von Saurma-Jeltsch, *Schlesische Münzen Und Medaillen*, Breslau, 1883.

BISHOPRIC

REGULAR COINAGE

KM# 5 4 HELLER
Copper Ruler: Johann Georg von Hallwyl Obv: Oval arms (cross) in baroque, G. 4. E. above (Georgius Episcopus), all in laurel wreath Note: Uniface.
Date Mintage VG F VF XF Unc
ND(1601-1604) — 16.00 33.00 55.00 90.00 —
KM# 6 4 HELLER
Copper Note: Only 4 above arms.
Date Mintage VG F VF XF Unc
ND(1604-1626) — 16.00 33.00 55.00 90.00 —

FREE CITY

Located at the western end of the Bodensee (Lake Constance) and on the German-Swiss border, Constance stands on the site of the late Roman fortress of Constantia. When the bishopric in Aargau was transferred to the place shortly before 600, the town began to grow in importance. An Imperial mint was established in Constance at the beginning of the 11th century and it functioned until about 1250. Constance became an imperial free city in either 1192 or 1255, but the bishop controlled most of its affairs at least until the Protestant Reformation. The city joined the League of Schmalkalden in 1530, but was the lone Protestant holdout in the region after 1547. Karl V took Constance in 1548 and incorporated it into his Austrian realm. The city retained its coinage rights, however, and continued minting until about 1733. Constance became part of Baden in 1803.

MINT OFFICIALS' INITIALS

Initial	Date	Name
	1620	Martin Stoff
	1621-22	Martin Näf and Johann Rudolf Wegerich
	1642	Marx Stütz, warden
	1652-56	Franz Anzinger
	1652-56	Jakob Weingartner, warden
	1676-80	Franz Staiffel
	1676-86	Hans Konrad Betzerin, warden

ARMS

Cross, horizontal bar usually shaded, often a single-headed eagle above

REFERENCE

N = Elisabeth Nau, *Die Münzen und Medaillen des ober-schwäbischen Städte*. Freiburg im Breisgau, 1964

REGULAR COINAGE

KM# 163 PFENNIG

Billon Obv: City arms, 6-pointed star above Note: Uniface.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
ND (1653-55)	—	9.00	20.00	33.00	60.00	—

KM# 175 PFENNIG

Copper Obv: City arms, C above Note: Uniface.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
ND (1671-1674)	—	9.00	20.00	33.00	60.00	—



KM# 176 PFENNIG

Copper Obv: City arms, date above. Note: Varieties exist.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1675	—	8.00	16.00	27.00	50.00	—
1676	—	8.00	16.00	27.00	50.00	—
1677	—	8.00	16.00	27.00	50.00	—
1678	—	8.00	16.00	27.00	50.00	—
1679	—	8.00	16.00	27.00	50.00	—
1680	—	8.00	16.00	27.00	50.00	—
1681	—	8.00	16.00	27.00	50.00	—
1684	—	8.00	16.00	27.00	50.00	—
1686	—	8.00	16.00	27.00	50.00	—
1687	—	8.00	16.00	27.00	50.00	—
1688	—	8.00	16.00	27.00	50.00	—
1689	—	8.00	16.00	27.00	50.00	—
1690	—	8.00	16.00	27.00	50.00	—
1691	—	8.00	16.00	27.00	50.00	—

Note: NOTE: Varieties exist.</p></div>
<div>
<p>KM# 190 PFENNIG</p>
</div>
<div>
<p>Billon Note: Uniface. City arms in cartouche, date divided by C above.</p>
</div>
<div>
<table border="1">
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Date</th>
<th>Mintage</th>
<th>VG</th>
<th>F</th>
<th>VF</th>
<th>XF</th>
<th>Unc</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1700</td>
<td>—</td>
<td>20.00</td>
<td>40.00</td>
<td>70.00</td>
<td>125</td>
<td>—</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
</div>
<div>
<p>KM# 110 2 PFENNIG (Zwei)</p>
</div>
<div>
<p>Silver Obv: City arms in quatrefoil, C above Note: Uniface.</p>
</div>
<div>
<table border="1">
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Date</th>
<th>Mintage</th>
<th>VG</th>
<th>F</th>
<th>VF</th>
<th>XF</th>
<th>Unc</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>ND (1622)</td>
<td>—</td>
<td>—</td>
<td>—</td>
<td>—</td>
<td>—</td>
<td>—</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
</div>
<div>
<p>KM# 111 4 PFENNIG (Kreuzer)</p>
</div>
<div>
<p>Silver Obv: Oval city arms, 4 above, all in wreath Note: Uniface.</p>
</div>
<div>
<table border="1">
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Date</th>
<th>Mintage</th>
<th>VG</th>
<th>F</th>
<th>VF</th>
<th>XF</th>
<th>Unc</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>ND (ca. 1622)</td>
<td>—</td>
<td>—</td>
<td>—</td>
<td>—</td>
<td>—</td>
<td>—</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
</div>
<div>

</div>
<div>
<p>KM# 134 6 PFENNIG (Sechser)</p>
</div>
<div>
<p>Silver Obv: City arms in quatrefoil Rev: Eagle with oval shield on breast divides date and value V-I</p>
</div>
<div>
<table border="1">
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Date</th>
<th>Mintage</th>
<th>VG</th>
<th>F</th>
<th>VF</th>
<th>XF</th>
<th>Unc</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>(16)26</td>
<td>—</td>
<td>60.00</td>
<td>120</td>
<td>240</td>
<td>375</td>
<td>—</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
</div>
<div>

</div>
<div>
<p>KM# 137 6 PFENNIG (Sechser)</p>
</div>
<div>
<p>Silver Rev: Value VI below eagle</p>
</div>
<div>
<table border="1">
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Date</th>
<th>Mintage</th>
<th>VG</th>
<th>F</th>
<th>VF</th>
<th>XF</th>
<th>Unc</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>(16)27</td>
<td>—</td>
<td>60.00</td>
<td>120</td>
<td>240</td>
<td>375</td>
<td>—</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
</div>
<div>

</div>
<div>
<p>KM# 166 KREUZER</p>
</div>
<div>
<p>Billon Obv: City arms with double-cross behind Rev: Eagle with arms on breast Note: Varieties exist.</p>
</div>
<div>
<table border="1">
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Date</th>
<th>Mintage</th>
<th>VG</th>
<th>F</th>
<th>VF</th>
<th>XF</th>
<th>Unc</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>ND (1657-1705)</td>
<td>—</td>
<td>10.00</td>
<td>20.00</td>
<td>35.00</td>
<td>75.00</td>
<td>—</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
</div>
<div>
<p>KM# 165 KREUZER</p>
</div>
<div>
<p>Silver Obv: City arms with double-cross (*), value 1 below Rev: Crowned imperial eagle, titles of Leopold I</p>
</div>
<div>
<table border="1">
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Date</th>
<th>Mintage</th>
<th>VG</th>
<th>F</th>
<th>VF</th>
<th>XF</th>
<th>Unc</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>ND</td>
<td>—</td>
<td>9.00</td>
<td>20.00</td>
<td>40.00</td>
<td>85.00</td>
<td>—</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
</div>
<div>
<p>KM# 130 1/2 BATZEN (2 Kreuzer)</p>
</div>
<div>
<p>Silver Obv: City arms divide date Rev: Imperial eagle, 2 in orb on breast, titles of Ferdinand II</p>
</div>
<div>
<table border="1">
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Date</th>
<th>Mintage</th>
<th>VG</th>
<th>F</th>
<th>VF</th>
<th>XF</th>
<th>Unc</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>(16)24</td>
<td>—</td>
<td>27.00</td>
<td>55.00</td>
<td>100</td>
<td>180</td>
<td>—</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(16)25</td>
<td>—</td>
<td>27.00</td>
<td>55.00</td>
<td>100</td>
<td>180</td>
<td>—</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
</div>
<div>
<p>KM# 131 1/2 BATZEN (2 Kreuzer)</p>
</div>
<div>
<p>Silver Note: Klippe.</p>
</div>
<div>
<table border="1">
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Date</th>
<th>Mintage</th>
<th>VG</th>
<th>F</th>
<th>VF</th>
<th>XF</th>
<th>Unc</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>(16)24</td>
<td>—</td>
<td>—</td>
<td>—</td>
<td>—</td>
<td>—</td>
<td>—</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(16)25</td>
<td>—</td>
<td>—</td>
<td>—</td>
<td>—</td>
<td>—</td>
<td>—</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
</div>
<div>
<p>KM# 133 1/2 BATZEN (2 Kreuzer)</p>
</div>
<div>
<p>Silver Note: Klippe.</p>
</div>
<div>
<table border="1">
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Date</th>
<th>Mintage</th>
<th>VG</th>
<th>F</th>
<th>VF</th>
<th>XF</th>
<th>Unc</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>(16)25</td>
<td>—</td>
<td>—</td>
<td>—</td>
<td>—</td>
<td>—</td>
<td>—</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
</div>
<div>
<p>KM# 132 1/2 BATZEN (2 Kreuzer)</p>
</div>
<div>
<p>Silver Rev: Crowned imperial eagle</p>
</div>
<div>
<table border="1">
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Date</th>
<th>Mintage</th>
<th>VG</th>
<th>F</th>
<th>VF</th>
<th>XF</th>
<th>Unc</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>(16)25</td>
<td>—</td>
<td>27.00</td>
<td>55.00</td>
<td>100</td>
<td>175</td>
<td>—</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(16)26</td>
<td>—</td>
<td>27.00</td>
<td>55.00</td>
<td>100</td>
<td>175</td>
<td>—</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
</div>
<div>

</div>
<div>
<p>KM# 160 1/2 BATZEN (2 Kreuzer)</p>
</div>
<div>
<p>Silver Obv: Date above arms Rev: Value 2 below eagle, titles of Ferdinand III</p>
</div>
<div>
<table border="1">
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Date</th>
<th>Mintage</th>
<th>VG</th>
<th>F</th>
<th>VF</th>
<th>XF</th>
<th>Unc</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1652</td>
<td>—</td>
<td>25.00</td>
<td>45.00</td>
<td>90.00</td>
<td>165</td>
<td>—</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1653</td>
<td>—</td>
<td>25.00</td>
<td>45.00</td>
<td>90.00</td>
<td>165</td>
<td>—</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
</div>
<div>
<p>KM# 164 1/2 BATZEN (2 Kreuzer)</p>
</div>
<div>
<p>Silver Obv: Date divided by arms</p>
</div>
<div>
<table border="1">
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Date</th>
<th>Mintage</th>
<th>VG</th>
<th>F</th>
<th>VF</th>
<th>XF</th>
<th>Unc</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1654</td>
<td>—</td>
<td>25.00</td>
<td>45.00</td>
<td>90.00</td>
<td>180</td>
<td>—</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
</div>
<div>
<p>KM# 118 3 KREUZER (Groschen)</p>
</div>
<div>
<p>Silver Obv: Crowned imperial eagle, shield on breast, value 3 below, titles of Ferdinand II Rev: City arms in quatrefoil Note: Varieties exist.</p>
</div>
<div>
<table border="1">
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Date</th>
<th>Mintage</th>
<th>VG</th>
<th>F</th>
<th>VF</th>
<th>XF</th>
<th>Unc</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>ND</td>
<td>—</td>
<td>27.00</td>
<td>55.00</td>
<td>100</td>
<td>170</td>
<td>—</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
</div>
<div>
<p>KM# 150 3 KREUZER (Groschen)</p>
</div>
<div>
<p>Silver Obv: Titles of Ferdinand III Rev: City arms in ornate shield</p>
</div>
<div>
<table border="1">
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Date</th>
<th>Mintage</th>
<th>VG</th>
<th>F</th>
<th>VF</th>
<th>XF</th>
<th>Unc</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>ND</td>
<td>—</td>
<td>33.00</td>
<td>65.00</td>
<td>120</td>
<td>200</td>
<td>—</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
</div>
<div>
<p>KM# 154 3 KREUZER (Groschen)</p>
</div>
<div>
<p>Silver Obv: Crowned shield divides 1-6 above 2 shields, with 39 below Rev: 3 in orb on breast</p>
</div>
<div>
<table border="1">
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Date</th>
<th>Mintage</th>
<th>VG</th>
<th>F</th>
<th>VF</th>
<th>XF</th>
<th>Unc</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1639</td>
<td>—</td>
<td>25.00</td>
<td>45.00</td>
<td>80.00</td>
<td>150</td>
<td>—</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
</div>
<div>

</div>
<div>
<p>KM# 180 3 KREUZER (Groschen)</p>
</div>
<div>
<p>Silver Obv: Titles of Leopold I</p>
</div>
<div>
<table border="1">
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Date</th>
<th>Mintage</th>
<th>VG</th>
<th>F</th>
<th>VF</th>
<th>XF</th>
<th>Unc</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1680</td>
<td>—</td>
<td>25.00</td>
<td>45.00</td>
<td>80.00</td>
<td>150</td>
<td>—</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
</div>
<div>

</div>
<div>
<p>KM# 185 3 KREUZER (Groschen)</p>
</div>
<div>
<p>Silver Obv: City arms in ornate shield, date in legend Rev: Titles of Leopold I</p>
</div>
<div>
<table border="1">
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Date</th>
<th>Mintage</th>
<th>VG</th>
<th>F</th>
<th>VF</th>
<th>XF</th>
<th>Unc</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1694</td>
<td>—</td>
<td>20.00</td>
<td>40.00</td>
<td>70.00</td>
<td>120</td>
<td>—</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
</div>
<div>
<p>KM# 151 10 KREUZER</p>
</div>
<div>
<p>Silver Obv: Titles of Ferdinand III Rev: Ornate city arms</p>
</div>
<div>
<table border="1">
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Date</th>
<th>Mintage</th>
<th>VG</th>
<th>F</th>
<th>VF</th>
<th>XF</th>
<th>Unc</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>ND</td>
<td>—</td>
<td>—</td>
<td>—</td>
<td>—</td>
<td>—</td>
<td>—</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
</div>
<div>

</div>
<div>
<p>KM# 119 10 KREUZER</p>
</div>
<div>
<p>Silver Obv: City arms in quatrefoil, date in legend Rev: Crowned imperial eagle, value 10 below, titles of Ferdinand II Note: Varieties exist.</p>
</div>
<div>
<table border="1">
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Date</th>
<th>Mintage</th>
<th>VG</th>
<th>F</th>
<th>VF</th>
<th>XF</th>
<th>Unc</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>(16)23</td>
<td>—</td>
<td>16.00</td>
<td>33.00</td>
<td>60.00</td>
<td>120</td>
<td>—</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ND</td>
<td>—</td>
<td>16.00</td>
<td>33.00</td>
<td>60.00</td>
<td>120</td>
<td>—</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
</div>
<div>

</div>
<div>
<p>KM# 115 3 BATZEN (Dreibätzer)</p>
</div>
<div>
<p>Silver Obv: City arms, date in legend Rev: Imperial eagle, value 3 below, titles of Ferdinand II</p>
</div>
<div>
<table border="1">
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Date</th>
<th>Mintage</th>
<th>VG</th>
<th>F</th>
<th>VF</th>
<th>XF</th>
<th>Unc</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1622</td>
<td>—</td>
<td>40.00</td>
<td>

KM# 140 3 BATZEN (12 Kreuzer)

Silver **Rev:** 3 arms (1 above 2) between branches
Date **Mintage** **VG** **F** **VF** **XF** **Unc**
 ND — 45.00 90.00 170 275 —

KM# 141 3 BATZEN (12 Kreuzer)

Silver **Obv:** Without branches
Date **Mintage** **VG** **F** **VF** **XF** **Unc**
 ND — 45.00 90.00 170 275 —



KM# 112 15 KREUZER

Silver **Obv:** Saints Pelagius and Conrad behind city arms
Rev: Crowned imperial eagle, 15 on breast, titles of Ferdinand II
Date **Mintage** **VG** **F** **VF** **XF** **Unc**
 ND(1622) — 110 220 400 675 —

KM# 113 15 KREUZER

7.4300 g., Silver **Note:** Klippe.
Date **Mintage** **VG** **F** **VF** **XF** **Unc**
 ND — 400 750 1,200 —

KM# 114 15 KREUZER

5.3600 g., Silver **Note:** Octagonal Klippe.
Date **Mintage** **VG** **F** **VF** **XF** **Unc**
 ND(1622) — 425 800 1,250 —



KM# 152 15 KREUZER

Silver **Obv:** Oval arms with date below
Date **Mintage** **VG** **F** **VF** **XF** **Unc**
 1636 — 45.00 100 180 300 —

KM# 153 15 KREUZER

Silver **Obv:** Titles of Ferdinand III
Date **Mintage** **VG** **F** **VF** **XF** **Unc**
 ND — — — — — —



KM# 177 15 KREUZER

Silver **Obv:** Titles of Leopold I
Date **Mintage** **VG** **F** **VF** **XF** **Unc**
 1679 — 55.00 115 200 350 —



KM# 136 6 BATZEN (24 Kreuzer)

Silver **Obv:** City arms in quatrefoil **Rev:** Crowned imperial eagle, date below, titles of Ferdinand II
Date **Mintage** **VG** **F** **VF** **XF** **Unc**
 1626 — 55.00 115 210 275 —
 1627 — 55.00 115 210 275 —
 1630 — 55.00 115 210 275 —
 1633/0 — 55.00 115 210 275 —
 1633 — 55.00 115 210 275 —

KM# 181 6 BATZEN (24 Kreuzer)

Silver **Obv:** Titles of Leopold I
Date **Mintage** **VG** **F** **VF** **XF** **Unc**
 1681 — — — — — —



KM# 181.1 6 BATZEN (24 Kreuzer)

Silver **Obv:** Large city shield in quadrangle **Obv. Legend:** *MO:
 NO: CIVI: CONSTANTIEN **Rev:** Crowned imperial eagle, date in
 exergue **Rev. Legend:** LEOPOLDVS • D • G • R • I • S • A • G • H • B • R
Date **Mintage** **VG** **F** **VF** **XF** **Unc**
 1681 — 165 325 525 925 1,700



KM# 181.2 6 BATZEN (24 Kreuzer)

Silver **Obv:** Small city shield in more ornate quadrangle **Obv.**
Legend: *MONETA: NOVA: CIVITATIS: CONSTANTIENSIS
Rev: Crowned imperial eagle, date in exergue **Rev. Legend:**
 LEOPOLDVS . D . G . I . S . A . G . H . ET . B . REX
Date **Mintage** **VG** **F** **VF** **XF** **Unc**
 1681 — 200 400 700 1,100 1,850



KM# 121 1/2 THALER

Silver **Obv:** Saints Pelagius and Conrad standing behind city
 arms **Rev:** Crowned imperial eagle, titles of Ferdinand II
Date **Mintage** **VG** **F** **VF** **XF** **Unc**
 ND(1622) — 450 850 1,600 3,000 —

KM# 122 1/2 THALER

Silver **Note:** Klippe.
Date **Mintage** **VG** **F** **VF** **XF** **Unc**
 ND(1622) — — — — — —



KM# 123 1/2 THALER

Silver **Obv:** City arms divide date
Date **Mintage** **VG** **F** **VF** **XF** **Unc**
 1623 — 200 400 750 1,250 —



KM# 105 THALER

Silver **Obv:** Saints Pelagius and Conrad standing behind city

arms **Rev:** Crowned imperial eagle, titles of Ferdinand II
Note: Struck on thick flan. Dav. #5174.

Date **Mintage** **F** **VF** **XF** **Unc** **BU**
 ND(1619-1637) — 3,500 5,500 8,500 — —

KM# 124 THALER

Silver **Note:** Regiments Thaler. Similar to 2 Thaler, KM#128.
 Dav. #5176.

Date **Mintage** **F** **VF** **XF** **Unc** **BU**
 1623 — 1,000 1,800 2,750 — —

KM# 125.1 THALER

Silver **Obv:** Large city shield divides date **Obv. Legend:** MON:
 NO: CIVITAT: CONSTANTIENSIS **Rev:** Titles of Ferdinand II
Rev. Legend: FERD: II: D: G: ROM: IMP: ... **Note:** Dav. #5177.

Date **Mintage** **F** **VF** **XF** **Unc** **BU**
 1623 — 165 300 500 — —
 1624 — 165 300 500 — —
 1625 — 165 300 500 — —
 1626 — 165 300 500 — —



KM# 126 THALER

28.8600 g., Silver **Note:** Klippe. Struck on square flan with 1/2
 thaler dies, KM#123.
Date **Mintage** **F** **VF** **XF** **Unc** **BU**
 1623 — 2,500 4,500 7,500 — —

KM# 125.2 THALER

Silver **Obv:** Sprays around shield **Note:** Dav. #5178. Varieties exist.
Date **Mintage** **F** **VF** **XF** **Unc** **BU**
 1628 — 300 500 800 — —

KM# 142 THALER

Silver **Obv:** City view, CONSTANTIA in exergue **Rev:** Five
 shields in center surrounded by 22 shields **Note:** Regiments
 Thaler. Dav. #5179.

Date **Mintage** **F** **VF** **XF** **Unc** **BU**
 1629 — 900 1,500 2,500 — —

KM# 127 1-1/2 THALER

Silver **Note:** Regiments 1-1/2 Thaler. Klippe. Similar to 2 Thaler,
 KM#128. Dav. #5175B.

Date **Mintage** **F** **VF** **XF** **Unc** **BU**
 1623 — 1,500 2,500 3,750 — —

KM# 128 2 THALER

Silver **Note:** Regiments 2 Thaler. Dav. #5171A.
Date **Mintage** **F** **VF** **XF** **Unc** **BU**
 1623 — 2,000 3,500 5,500 — —

KM# A130 2 THALER

56.2900 g., Silver **Note:** Similar to 1 Thaler, KM#125.1. Dav.
 #A5177.

Date **Mintage** **F** **VF** **XF** **Unc** **BU**
 1623 — 4,000 7,000 12,000 — —





KM# A126 2 THALER

Silver **Obv:** Large city shield divides date **Obv. Legend:** MON: NO: CIVITAT: CONSTANTIENSIS **Rev:** Crowned imperial eagle **Rev. Legend:** FERD: II: D: G: ROM: IMP: ... **Note:** Dav. #A5177

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1623	—	1,000	2,000	3,250	5,500	—

KM# 129 2-1/2 THALER

Silver **Note:** Regiments 2-1/2 Thaler. Klippe. Similar to 2 Thaler, KM#128. Dav. #5175.

Date	Mintage	F	VF	XF	Unc	BU
1623	Rare	—	—	—	—	—

TRADE COINAGE

KM# 143 GOLDGULDEN

3,5000 g., 0.9860 Gold 0.1109 oz. AGW **Obv:** Arms of Constance **Rev:** Eagle, titles of Ferdinand II, date **Note:** Fr.#843.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1629	—	1,050	2,100	5,300	9,100	—



KM# 161 DUCAT

3,5000 g., 0.9860 Gold 0.1109 oz. AGW **Obv:** Oval city arms, date above **Obv. Legend:** DVCATVS • NOVVS • CIVI • CONSTANTENSIS **Rev:** Crowned imperial eagle, titles of Ferdinand III **Rev. Legend:** FERDINAND: III • D • G • ROM • IMP • S • AVG • **Note:** Fr. #844.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1652	—	850	1,750	4,000	6,500	—
1654	—	850	1,750	4,000	6,500	—
ND	—	850	1,750	4,000	6,500	—

KM# 162 DUCAT

3,5000 g., 0.9860 Gold 0.1109 oz. AGW **Note:** Klippe.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
ND	—	—	—	—	—	—

KM# 117 2 DUCAT

7,0000 g., 0.9860 Gold 0.2219 oz. AGW **Obv:** Arms of Constance, date in legend **Rev:** Crowned imperial eagle, titles of Ferdinand II

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1622	Rare	—	—	—	—	—



KM# 155 2 DUCAT

7,0000 g., 0.9860 Gold 0.2219 oz. AGW **Subject:** Titles of Ferdinand III **Note:** Klippe. Fr.#842. (ND1600's).

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
ND(1601)	Rare	—	—	—	—	—

CORVEY

(Corvei-Corbie-Corbey-Curbei)

Located on the Weser River just east of Höxter in Westphalia, the Benedictine abbey of Corvey was founded in 820 at the instigation of Emperor Ludwig the Pious (814-40) by monks from the monastery of Corbei in Picardy. Not long after it was established, the new abbey received the mint right as stated in the surviving document dated 1 June 833. Over the next several decades, Corvey also received the right to mint coins in several nearby towns including Marsberg and Meppen. Except for a long period between about 1370 and 1500, Corvey produced a long series of coinage. In 1793, the abbey was transformed into a bishopric, but did not long remain an independent entity. Corvey was secularized in 1803 and its territory was acquired by Nassau-Dietz the same year. After having been incorporated into the Kingdom of Westphalia (1807-13) during the Napoleonic Wars, Corvey was

absorbed by Prussia in 1813. Corvey struck some joint issues with Höxter and these are included here.

RULERS

Hermann III von Bömmelberg, 1479-1504
 Franz von Ketteler, 1504-1547
 Kaspar I von Hörssel, 1547-1555
 Reinhard II von Bochoolz, 1555-1585
 Dietrich IV von Beringhausen, 1585-1616
 Heinrich V von Aschenbrok, 1616-1624
 Johann Christoph von Brambach, 1624-1638
 Arnold IV von Waldois, 1638-1661
 Christof Bernhard von Galen, 1661-1678
 Christof von Bellinghausen, 1678-1696
 Florenz von der Velde, 1696-1714

MINT OFFICIALS' INITIALS

Initial	Date	Name
	1552-58?	Johann von Köln, mintmaster
	Ca. 1558-69?	Anna, widow of Johann, mintmistress
	1561-64	Johann von Geismar, warden
	1606-09	Jakob Pfaler, mintmaster in Marsberg
	1610-19	In Corvey
GB	1683-88	Beorg Binnenbose in Höxter
GIH	Ca. 1686	Unknown
GK	1646	Georg Kruckenber in Höxter
(h)	Ca. 1631-32	Unknown
HC	Ca. 1649	Unknown
HCH	1689-1729	Heinrich Christoph Hille in Brunswick
HK	1612-13	Unknown
HL	1607-11	Hans Laschentweiss in Moritzburg bei Hildesheim
HO/HLO	1698-1706	Heinrich Laurenz Odendahl in Westphalia
JO	1689-99	Johann Odendahl in Höxter
VF/VFH	1655-57, 1659-?	Urban Felgenhauer in Höxter

ARMS

2-fold divided horizontally, lower half usually shaded by various devices.

REFERENCES

W = Joseph Weingärtner, *Die Gold- und Silber- und Münzen der Abtei Corvey*, Münster, 1883.
 Sch = Wolfgang Schulden, *Deutsche Münzen aus der Zeit Karls V*. Frankfurt am Main, 1974.

BENEDICTINE ABBEY

REGULAR COINAGE



KM# 33 PFENNIG

Copper **Ruler:** Johann Christoph **Obv:** Arms of Brambach (comb and diagonal bar) **Obv. Legend:** IO. CH. ABB. COR **Rev:** I in center, date **Rev. Legend:** S. VITVS

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1638	—	40.00	70.00	130	230	—



KM# 34 PFENNIG

Copper **Ruler:** Arnold IV **Obv:** Large A in center **Obv. Legend:** D. G. ABBAS. COR **Rev:** I in center **Rev. Legend:** LANT: MVNT

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
ND(1638-1661)	—	45.00	95.00	175	300	—



KM# 35 PFENNIG

Silver **Ruler:** Arnold IV **Obv:** 4-fold arms **Rev:** Imperial orb with 2 **Rev. Legend:** ABBAS. CORBEINEN

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
ND(1638-1661)	—	120	200	325	—	—



KM# 40 PFENNIG

Copper **Ruler:** Arnold IV **Obv:** Arms of Waldois (ox-head) **Obv. Legend:** ARNOLD **Rev:** I in center, date **Rev. Legend:** S. VITVS **Note:** Varieties exist.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1640	—	40.00	80.00	145	235	—
1641	—	40.00	80.00	145	235	—
1642	—	40.00	80.00	145	235	—

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1644	—	40.00	80.00	145	235	—
1646	—	40.00	80.00	145	235	—

KM# 83 PFENNIG

Silver **Ruler:** Christof **Note:** Uniface. Hohl-type. Crowned C divides date.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1683	—	135	270	400	600	—



KM# 19 3 PFENNIG (Dreier)

Silver **Ruler:** Heinrich V **Obv:** Arms of abbey divide M.N.-A.C **Rev:** Imperial orb with 3 divides date **Note:** Varieties exist.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1621	—	25.00	45.00	80.00	140	—
1622	—	25.00	45.00	80.00	140	—
1623	—	25.00	45.00	80.00	140	—



KM# 36 3 PFENNIG (Dreier)

Copper **Ruler:** Johann Christoph **Obv:** Arms of Brambach (comb and diagonal bar) **Obv. Legend:** IO. CH. ABB. COR **Rev:** III in center, date **Rev. Legend:** S VITVS

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1638	—	40.00	65.00	120	200	—



KM# 41 3 PFENNIG (Dreier)

Copper **Ruler:** Arnold IV **Obv:** Arms of Waldois (ox-head) **Obv. Legend:** ARNOLD

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1641	—	40.00	65.00	120	200	—
1642	—	40.00	65.00	120	200	—
1649	—	40.00	65.00	120	200	—

KM# 84 3 PFENNIG (Dreier)

Silver **Ruler:** Christof **Obv:** 4-fold arms in ornate shield **Obv. Legend:** F. C. L. M **Rev:** Imperial orb with 3 divides date

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1683	—	20.00	40.00	70.00	125	—



KM# 44 4 PFENNIG

Copper **Ruler:** Arnold IV **Obv:** Large A in center **Obv. Legend:** D. G. ABBAS. COR **Rev:** III in center, date in center **Rev. Legend:** LANT: MVNT

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1648	—	27.00	55.00	110	200	—



KM# 85 4 PFENNIG

Silver **Ruler:** Christof **Obv:** 4-fold arms **Obv. Legend:** F. C. L. M **Rev:** IIII/GUTE/PF divides date **Note:** Gute 4 Pfennig.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1683	—	45.00	80.00	145	250	—

KM# 30 MATTIER

Silver **Ruler:** Johann Christoph **Obv:** 4-fold arms **Rev:** Date below **Rev. Legend:** I/MATTI/ER

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1631 (h)	—	—	—	—	—	—
(16)32	—	—	—	—	—	—

KM# 15 12 KREUZER

Silver **Ruler:** Heinrich V **Obv:** Oval 4-fold arms, mitre above, date in legend at top **Rev:** Crowned imperial eagle, 12 in orb on breast, titles of Ferdinand II **Note:** Kipper 12 Kreuzer.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1620	—	40.00	70.00	125	200	—
ND	—	40.00	70.00	125	200	—

**KM# 16 12 KREUZER**

Silver **Ruler:** Heinrich V **Obv:** Oval 4-fold arms of Corvey, mitre above, MO. NO and date in legend **Note:** Varieties exist.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
(16)20	—	40.00	80.00	140	250	—
(16)21	—	40.00	80.00	140	250	—
1621	—	40.00	80.00	140	250	—

**KM# 20 12 KREUZER**

Silver **Ruler:** Heinrich V **Rev. Legend:** LANTMVN. DA. ST. 12. SW: PE **Note:** Varieties exist.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
(16)21	—	27.00	60.00	80.00	125	—
1621	—	27.00	60.00	80.00	125	—

KM# 23 MARIENGROSCHEN

Silver **Ruler:** Heinrich V **Obv:** Arms of Corvey, date in legend at top **Rev:** Madonna and child

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1622	—	—	—	—	—	—

**KM# 31 MARIENGROSCHEN**

Silver **Ruler:** Johann Christoph **Obv:** Oval 4-fold arms **Rev:** Date **Rev. Legend:** I/MARI/GROS

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1631 (h)	—	33.00	55.00	100	175	—

KM# 45 MARIENGROSCHEN

Silver **Ruler:** Arnold IV **Obv:** 4-fold arms **Rev:** Madonna and child, date in legend

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1649	—	—	—	—	—	—

**KM# 55 MARIENGROSCHEN**

Silver **Ruler:** Arnold IV **Obv. Legend:** I/MARI/GRO **Rev:** Madonna and child divide date **Note:** Denomination abbreviations vary.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1653	—	40.00	65.00	120	200	—
1654	—	40.00	65.00	120	200	—

KM# A86 MARIENGROSCHEN

Silver **Ruler:** Christof von Bellinghausen **Obv:** Crowned arms **Obv. Legend:** CHRISTO • II • G • AB • COR • IMP **Rev. Legend:** SACRI • ROM • IMP • PR **Mint:** Hoxter

Date	Mintage	Good	VG	F	VF	XF
1683	—	—	—	—	—	—

**KM# B86 MARIENGROSCHEN**

Silver **Ruler:** Christof von Bellinghausen **Obv:** Corvey arms within inner circle **Rev. Inscription:** I/MARI/GROS **Mint:** Hoxter

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1683	—	40.00	75.00	150	240	—

**KM# 43 2 MARIENGROSCHEN**

Silver **Ruler:** Arnold IV **Obv:** Large A, mitre above, divides date **Rev. Legend:** II/MAR/GR **Note:** Varieties exist.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1645	—	13.00	27.00	55.00	110	—
1646 GK	—	13.00	27.00	55.00	110	—
1649	—	13.00	27.00	55.00	110	—
1649 HC	—	13.00	27.00	55.00	110	—
1650	—	13.00	27.00	55.00	110	—
1651	—	13.00	27.00	55.00	110	—
1652	—	13.00	27.00	55.00	110	—
1653	—	13.00	27.00	55.00	110	—
1654	—	13.00	27.00	55.00	110	—

**KM# 56 2 MARIENGROSCHEN**

Silver **Ruler:** Arnold IV **Rev:** Date in legend

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1655	—	16.00	33.00	60.00	120	—
1655 VF	—	16.00	33.00	60.00	120	—
1656 VF	—	16.00	33.00	60.00	120	—

KM# 86 6 MARIENGROSCHEN

Silver **Ruler:** Christof **Obv:** Crowned imperial eagle, titles of Leopold I **Rev:** Value, date **Rev. Legend:** VI/MARIEN/GROS

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1683	—	80.00	170	240	300	—

KM# 65 16 GUTE GROSCHEN (2/3 Thaler)

Silver **Ruler:** Christof **Obv:** Crowned 4-fold arms in palm sprigs **Rev:** 16/GUTE GR/OSCHEN, date **Rev. Legend:** CANDORE

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1682	—	175	350	525	800	—

KM# 66 16 GUTE GROSCHEN (2/3 Thaler)

Silver **Ruler:** Christof **Rev:** Value inscription **Rev. Legend:** IN DOMINO **Rev. Inscription:** 16 / GUTE / GROSCH / EN

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1682	—	175	325	500	800	—

KM# 67 16 GUTE GROSCHEN (2/3 Thaler)

Silver **Ruler:** Christof **Obv:** Crowned CACC in palm sprigs **Rev:** 16/GUTE GR/OSCHEN, date **Rev. Legend:** CANDORE

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1682	—	—	—	—	—	—

KM# 68 16 GUTE GROSCHEN (2/3 Thaler)

Silver **Ruler:** Christof **Rev. Legend:** CANDORE..

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1682	—	—	—	—	—	—

KM# 94 16 GUTE GROSCHEN (2/3 Thaler)

Silver **Ruler:** Christof **Obv:** Crowned CACC **Rev:** Date **Rev. Legend:** CANDORE

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1684	—	—	—	—	—	—

KM# 95 16 GUTE GROSCHEN (2/3 Thaler)

Silver **Ruler:** Christof **Obv:** Bust right

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1684	—	200	400	675	1,150	—

KM# 96 16 GUTE GROSCHEN (2/3 Thaler)

Silver **Ruler:** Christof **Obv:** Crowned arms

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1684	—	—	—	—	—	—

KM# 69 24 MARIENGROSCHEN (2/3 Thaler)

Silver **Ruler:** Christof **Obv:** Bust left **Rev. Legend:** XXIII/MARIEN/GROSCH CANDORE.. **Note:** Varieties exist.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
ND	—	—	—	—	—	—

KM# 70 24 MARIENGROSCHEN (2/3 Thaler)

Silver **Ruler:** Christof **Obv:** Crowned CACC in palm sprays **Note:** Varieties exist.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
ND	—	—	—	—	—	—

KM# 71 24 MARIENGROSCHEN (2/3 Thaler)

Silver **Ruler:** Christof **Rev:** Value **Rev. Legend:** 24/MARIEN **Note:** Varieties exist.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1682	—	—	—	—	—	—
1684	—	—	—	—	—	—

KM# 72 24 MARIENGROSCHEN (2/3 Thaler)

Silver **Ruler:** Christof **Obv:** Crowned 4-fold arms in palm sprays **Rev:** Date **Rev. Legend:** XXIII/MARIEN/GROSCH, CANDORE..

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1682	—	—	—	—	—	—
1684	—	—	—	—	—	—

KM# 73 24 MARIENGROSCHEN (2/3 Thaler)

Silver **Ruler:** Christof **Obv:** Crowned imperial eagle, titles of Leopold I **Rev:** Date **Rev. Legend:** 24/MARIEN/GROSCH

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1682	—	—	—	—	—	—

KM# 74 24 MARIENGROSCHEN (2/3 Thaler)

Silver **Ruler:** Christof **Rev:** Date **Rev. Legend:** XXIII/MARIEN..

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1682	—	—	—	—	—	—
1683	—	—	—	—	—	—

KM# 75 24 MARIENGROSCHEN (2/3 Thaler)

Silver **Ruler:** Christof **Obv:** Mule **Obv. Legend:** XXIII/MARIEN/GROSCHEN*** **Rev:** Large 2/3 in center, both sides with name, titles of Abbot Christof

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
ND	—	325	575	900	1,400	—

**KM# 5 1/24 THALER (Groschen)**

Silver **Ruler:** Dietrich IV **Obv:** Imperial orb with 24, date divided in legend at top by cross, titles of Rudolf II **Rev:** 4-fold arms **Note:** Varieties exist.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1607	—	20.00	35.00	60.00	120	—
1607 HL	—	20.00	35.00	60.00	120	—
1612	—	20.00	35.00	60.00	120	—
1612 HK	—	20.00	35.00	60.00	120	—
ND	—	20.00	35.00	60.00	120	—

**KM# 12 1/24 THALER (Groschen)**

Silver **Ruler:** Dietrich IV **Obv:** Titles of Matthias **Note:** Varieties exist.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1613 HK	—	20.00	35.00	60.00	120	—
1614	—	20.00	35.00	60.00	120	—
1615	—	20.00	35.00	60.00	120	—
1616	—	20.00	35.00	60.00	120	—

**KM# 13 1/24 THALER (Groschen)**

Silver **Ruler:** Heinrich V **Obv:** 2 ornately-shaped arms, mitre above **Note:** Kipper 1/24 Thaler.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1619	—	20.00	40.00	70.00	125	—
1620	—	20.00	40.00	70.00	125	—

KM# 87 1/24 THALER (Groschen)

Silver **Ruler:** Christof **Obv:** Crowned 4-fold arms **Rev:** Imperial orb with 24, date in legend **Note:** Varieties exist.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1683	—	20.00	40.00	70.00	125	—

KM# 22 1/21 THALER (1-1/2 Schilling)

Silver **Ruler:** Heinrich V **Rev:** Value 21 or 21 in legend

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
(16)21	—	25.00	45.00	80.00	140	—

KM# 21 1/21 THALER (1-1/2 Schilling)

Silver **Ruler:** Heinrich V **Obv:** 4-fold arms, mitre above, date in legend **Rev:** Crowned imperial eagle, 21 in orb on breast **Rev. Legend:** LANDMVNZ. XXI. ZVM. R. DA **Note:** Kipper 1/21 Thaler. Varieties exist.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1621	—	25.00	45.00	80.00	140	—

KM# 17 1/8 THALER

Silver **Ruler:** Heinrich V **Obv:** Arms, date **Rev:** Crowned imperial eagle, titles of Ferdinand II

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1620	—	—	—	—	—	—

KM# 76 2/3 THALER (Gulden)

Silver **Ruler:** Christof **Obv:** Bust right **Rev:** Large 2/3 in wreath, date at top **Rev. Legend:** CANDORE

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1682	—	165	325	500	800	—
1683	—	165	325	500	800	—

KM# 77 2/3 THALER (Gulden)

Silver **Ruler:** Christof **Rev:** Large 2/3 in circle

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1682	—	165	325	500	800	—

KM# 78 2/3 THALER (Gulden)

Silver **Ruler:** Christof **Obv:** Bust left

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
ND	—	500	875	1,200	1,800	—

KM# 80 2/3 THALER (Gulden)

Silver **Ruler:** Christof **Obv:** Crowned script CACC in palm sprays **Rev:** Large 2/3, date in legend

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1682	—	—	—	—	—	—

KM# 81 2/3 THALER (Gulden)

Silver **Ruler:** Christof **Obv:** Crowned script CACC **Rev:** Large 2/3

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
ND	—	—	—	—	—	—

KM# 82 2/3 THALER (Gulden)

Silver **Ruler:** Christof **Obv:** Crowned 4-fold arms **Rev:** Large 2/3, date in legend

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1682	—	—	—	—	—	—



KM# 79 2/3 THALER (Gulden)

Silver **Ruler:** Christof **Obv:** Bust right **Rev:** Crowned 4-fold arms, date in legend, 2/3 in oval below **Note:** Varieties exist.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1682	—	165	325	500	800	—
1683	—	165	325	500	800	—

KM# 89 2/3 THALER (Gulden)

Silver **Ruler:** Christof **Obv:** Bust right **Rev:** Large 2/3 divides date 1-6 - 8-3

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1683	—	165	325	500	800	—

KM# 90 2/3 THALER (Gulden)

Silver **Ruler:** Christof **Obv:** Date in legend

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1683	—	—	—	—	—	—

KM# 91 2/3 THALER (Gulden)

Silver **Ruler:** Christof **Obv:** Large 2/3, 4 small crosses around **Rev:** Crowned 4-fold arms, date **Rev. Legend:** CANDORE

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1683	—	—	—	—	—	—

KM# 97 2/3 THALER (Gulden)

Silver **Ruler:** Christof **Obv:** Bust left **Rev:** Crowned 4-fold arms, date in legend, 2/3 in oval below

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1684	—	200	400	675	1,150	—

KM# 98 2/3 THALER (Gulden)

Silver **Ruler:** Christof **Obv:** Crowned script CAGDC **Rev:** Large 2/3, date in legend

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1684	—	—	—	—	—	—

KM# 99 2/3 THALER (Gulden)

Silver **Ruler:** Christof **Obv:** Crowned oval 4-fold arms

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1684	—	—	—	—	—	—

KM# 105 2/3 THALER (Gulden)

Silver **Ruler:** Christof **Obv:** Crowned script CACC in palm sprays **Rev:** Large 2/3, date **Rev. Legend:** IN DOMINO

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1690	—	—	—	—	—	—

KM# 6 THALER

Silver **Ruler:** Dietrich IV **Obv:** Crowned imperial eagle, 24 in orb on breast, titles of Rudolf II **Rev:** Full-length standing figure of St. Vitus divides S-V and 2 small arms, date divided at top **Note:** Dav. #5182.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1607	Rare	—	—	—	—	—

KM# 10 THALER

Silver **Ruler:** Dietrich IV **Obv:** Crowned imperial eagle, crown divides titles of Matthias **Rev:** Without S-V **Note:** Dav. #5184.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1612	Rare	—	—	—	—	—

KM# 18 THALER

Silver **Ruler:** Heinrich V **Obv:** Titles of Ferdinand II **Rev:** 4-fold arms, mitre above **Rev. Legend:** HENRICVS. **Note:** Dav. #5185.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1620	Rare	—	—	—	—	—

KM# 24 THALER

Silver **Ruler:** Heinrich V **Obv. Legend:** D. G. IOAN. CHRISTOP **Note:** Dav. #5186.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1624	Rare	—	—	—	—	—

KM# 32.1 THALER

Silver **Ruler:** Johann Christoph **Obv:** Similar to KM#57 but mitre above divides date **Note:** Dav. #5187.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1631	—	900	1,850	3,250	5,500	—
1632	—	900	1,850	3,250	5,500	—

KM# 32.2 THALER

Silver **Ruler:** Johann Christoph **Obv. Legend:** IOAN. CHRISTOP: D. G. ABB. CORBEIENS **Note:** Dav. #5188.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1631	—	900	1,850	3,250	5,500	—

KM# 50 THALER

Silver **Ruler:** Arnold IV **Obv:** Triple-helmeted oval 4-fold arms **Rev:** Date in legend **Note:** Dav. #5190.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1650	Rare	—	—	—	—	—

KM# 52 THALER

Silver **Ruler:** Arnold IV **Obv:** Single helmet above arms **Note:** Dav. #5192.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1652	—	1,750	3,750	6,000	9,000	—

KM# 57.1 THALER

Silver **Ruler:** Arnold IV **Obv. Legend:** ARNOLDVS... CONFIR: AB: CORB **Note:** Dav. #5194.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1656	VFH	—	750	1,450	2,400	3,750

KM# 57.2 THALER

Silver **Ruler:** Arnold IV **Obv. Legend:** ... CON: AB: CORB **Note:** Dav. #5195.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1657	VFH	—	750	1,450	2,400	3,750



KM# 92.1 THALER

Silver **Ruler:** Christof **Rev:** St. Vitus with falcon **Note:** Dav. #5197.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1683	GB	—	300	600	1,150	1,650

KM# 92.2 THALER

Silver **Ruler:** Christof **Obv:** Altered frame for arms **Rev:** Lion's head added in front of St. Vitus **Note:** Dav. #5198.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1686	—	300	600	1,150	1,650	—

KM# 92.3 THALER

Silver **Ruler:** Christof **Obv:** G.I.-H. added below arms **Note:** Dav. #5198A.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1686	GIH	—	300	600	1,150	1,650

KM# 100.1 THALER

Silver **Ruler:** Christof **Obv:** Capped bust right, 2 legends outer with titles of Leopold I **Rev:** Helmeted 4-fold arms, St. Vitus and mitre above, date in legend **Note:** Dav. #5199.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1688	GB Rare	—	—	—	—	—

KM# 100.2 THALER

Silver **Ruler:** Christof **Note:** Dav. #5202.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1690	IO Rare	—	—	—	—	—

KM# 101.1 THALER

Silver **Ruler:** Christof **Obv:** Helmeted 4-fold arms, St. Vitus and mitre above, date divided by arms below, large letters **Rev:** Laureate bust of Leopold I right **Note:** Dav. #5200.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1688	GB	—	1,250	2,500	4,500	7,750

KM# 101.2 THALER

Silver **Ruler:** Christof **Obv:** Date in legend, IO divided near top **Note:** Dav. #5201.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1690	IO	—	1,250	2,500	4,500	7,750

KM# 107 THALER

Silver **Ruler:** Christof **Obv:** Larger mitre above helmets replaces saint, date divided by arms **Note:** Dav. #5203.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1694	IO Rare	—	—	—	—	—
ND	IO Rare	—	—	—	—	—

KM# 106 THALER

Silver **Ruler:** Christof **Obv:** Not in circle, date in obverse legend **Rev:** Not in circle, date in obverse legend **Note:** Dav. #5204.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1694	IO Rare	—	—	—	—	—

KM# 108 THALER

Silver **Ruler:** Florenz **Obv:** Helmeted ornate oval 4-fold arms, mitre above **Rev:** St. Vitus with lion and falcon, date in legend **Note:** Dav. #5205.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1698	HLO	—	400	750	1,350	2,550

KM# 11 2 THALER

Silver **Ruler:** Dietrich IV **Obv:** Crowned imperial eagle crown divides date, titles of Matthias **Rev:** Full-length standing figure of St. Vitus divides 2 small arms, date divided at top **Note:** Dav. #5183.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1612	Rare	—	—	—	—	—
1616	—	—	—	—	—	—

Note: Reported, not confirmed

KM# 53 2 THALER

Silver **Ruler:** Arnold IV **Obv:** Full-length standing figure of St. Vitus divides date **Rev:** Crucifix **Rev. Legend:** DOMINI MANET **Note:** Dav. #5183.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1652	Rare	—	—	—	—	—

KM# 58 2 THALER

Silver **Ruler:** Arnold IV **Note:** Similar to 1 Thaler, KM#57. Dav. #5193.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1656	VFH Rare	—	—	—	—	—

KM# 93 2 THALER

Silver **Ruler:** Christof **Note:** Similar to 1 Thaler, KM#92. Dav. #5196.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1683	GB Rare	—	—	—	—	—

TRADE COINAGE

DORTMUND

(Tremoniensis)

Dortmund is located in Westphalia, 50 miles east of Düsseldorf. It was the site of an imperial mint from the 10th to early 16th century and later had its own city coinage, dated pieces being known from 1553 to 1760. In 1803 Dortmund was annexed to Nassau-Dillenburg and passed to Prussia in 1815.

MINT OFFICIALS' INITIALS

Initials	Date	Name
NL	1688-95	Nikolaus Longerich
(t)	1631-50	Simon Textor
	1650-88	Ernst Textor

ARMS

Eagle with wings spread, head usually turned to left.

CITY

REGULAR COINAGE

KM# 5 1/8 SCHILLING (1-1/2 Pfennig)

Silver **Note:** Uniface. Eagle, head left, in circle.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
ND (ca.1625/30)	—	—	—	—	—	—

KM# 6 1/8 SCHILLING (1-1/2 Pfennig)

Silver **Note:** Eagle not in circle and D below.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
ND (ca.1630/35)	—	—	—	—	—	—

KM# 71 1/8 SCHILLING (1-1/2 Pfennig)

Silver **Note:** Eagle, head right, in circle of pellets, NL below.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
ND (1688-95) NL	—	—	—	—	—	—

KM# 70 3 PFENNIG

Silver **Obv:** Eagle, head right, divides TRE-MON **Rev:** III/PFEN/NING

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
ND (ca.1680) (t)	—	—	—	—	—	—

KM# 67 8 HELLER

Billon **Obv:** Eagle, head right **Obv. Legend:** TREMONIENSIS **Rev:** VIII in center, date in legend

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1676 (t)	—	—	—	—	—	—

KM# 7 6 PFENNING (1/2 Schilling)

Silver **Obv:** Eagle, head left, in circle **Obv. Legend:** TREMONIENSIS **Rev:** VI/PFENNING/ date in circle

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1631 (t)	—	35.00	70.00	125	—	—

KM# 8 6 PFENNING (1/2 Schilling)

Silver **Obv:** Eagle, not in circle

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1631	—	35.00	70.00	125	—	—

KM# 45 6 PFENNING (1/2 Schilling)

Silver **Obv:** Date in legend **Rev:** VI/PFEN/NING

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1651	—	33.00	65.00	120	170	—

KM# 46 6 PFENNING (1/2 Schilling)

Silver **Rev:** VI/PFEN/NING/ date

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1651	—	33.00	65.00	120	170	—



KM# 49 6 PFENNING (1/2 Schilling)

Silver **Rev:** VI/PFEN/NING **Note:** Varieties exist.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
ND (1658-88)	—	9.00	20.00	40.00	80.00	—
ND (1658-88) (t)	—	9.00	20.00	40.00	80.00	—



KM# 9 SCHILLING

Silver **Obv:** Eagle, head left, in circle, titles of Ferdinand II **Rev:** 1/SCHILLING/ date **Note:** These are also known with countermarks of arms of the county of Mark (checkerboard).

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1631 (t)	—	20.00	40.00	70.00	125	—
1632 (t)	—	20.00	40.00	70.00	125	—
1633 (t)	—	20.00	40.00	70.00	125	—
1635 (t)	—	20.00	40.00	70.00	125	—
1640 (t)	—	20.00	40.00	70.00	125	—

KM# 36 SCHILLING

Silver **Obv:** Eagle's head to right

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1641 (t)	—	20.00	40.00	70.00	125	—

KM# 35 SCHILLING

Silver **Obv:** Titles of Ferdinand III **Note:** Often found with countermark of Mark arms.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1641 (t)	—	20.00	40.00	70.00	125	—
1643 (t)	—	20.00	40.00	70.00	125	—
1644 (t)	—	20.00	40.00	70.00	125	—
1646 (t)	—	20.00	40.00	70.00	125	—
1647 (t)	—	20.00	40.00	70.00	125	—
1653 (t)	—	20.00	40.00	70.00	125	—
1655 (t)	—	20.00	40.00	70.00	125	—
1656 (t)	—	20.00	40.00	70.00	125	—

KM# 10 1/52 THALER (Schilling)

Silver **Obv:** Eagle, head left, in circle, titles of Ferdinand II **Rev:** Imperial orb with 52 divides date

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1631 (t)	—	60.00	120	200	—	—



KM# 14 1/16 THALER (Halber Blamüser)

Silver **Obv:** Titles of Ferdinand II, value 16 in legend at bottom **Rev:** Eagle, head left, in circle, date in legend

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1632 (t)	—	85.00	170	300	475	—
1633 (t)	—	85.00	170	300	475	—
1637 (t)	—	85.00	170	300	475	—

KM# 25 1/16 THALER (Halber Blamüser)

Silver **Rev:** Eagle's head right

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1637 (t)	—	85.00	170	300	475	—



KM# 29 1/16 THALER (Halber Blamüser)

Silver **Obv:** Titles of Ferdinand III, value 16 bottom

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1639 (t)	—	150	250	350	550	—
1640 (t)	—	150	250	350	550	—
1642 (t)	—	150	250	350	550	—
1645 (t)	—	150	250	350	550	—
1646 (t)	—	150	250	350	550	—
1647 (t)	—	150	250	350	550	—
1648 (t)	—	150	250	350	550	—
1650 (t)	—	150	250	350	550	—



KM# 47 1/16 THALER (Halber Blamüser)

Silver **Obv:** Value 16 in legend above bust

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1656 (t)	—	65.00	140	275	450	—
1658 (t)	—	65.00	140	275	450	—



KM# 65 1/16 THALER (Dütchen)

Silver **Obv:** Titles of Leopold I

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1670 (t)	—	16.00	33.00	60.00	100	—
1671 (t)	—	16.00	33.00	60.00	100	—
1672 (t)	—	16.00	33.00	60.00	100	—



KM# 50 1/13 THALER (4 Stüber)

Silver **Obv:** Titles of Leopold I, value 13 above in legend

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1659 (t)	—	45.00	80.00	140	225	—
1660 (t)	—	45.00	80.00	140	225	—

KM# 17 1/4 THALER

Silver **Obv:** Crowned 1/2-length bust of emperor right, titles of Ferdinand II **Rev:** Eagle, head left, in circle, date in legend

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1634 (t)	—	—	—	—	—	—
1637 (t)	—	—	—	—	—	—

KM# 38 1/4 THALER

Silver **Obv:** Bust of emperor right, titles of Ferdinand III **Rev:** Eagle, head left, in circle, double legend, date in outer legend

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1646 (t)	—	—	—	—	—	—

KM# 72 2/3 THALER (Gulden)

Silver **Obv:** Laureate bust right, titles of Leopold I **Rev:** Eagle, head left, value 2/3 in oval below, date in legend

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1688 NL	—	—	—	—	—	—

Note: The few known specimens have countermark on obverse of leaping horse left, IP on flank, for monetary warden-general of the Lower Rhine-Westphalian imperial circle, Johann Post (1682-1702)

KM# 11.1 THALER

Silver **Note:** Similar to KM#18 but date in reverse legend.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1621 Rare	—	—	—	—	—	—

KM# 11.2 THALER

Silver **Obv:** Crowned half figure with scepter right **Obv. Legend:** FERDINANDVS. II. DG. RO. IMP. SEM. AVGB. -S. **Rev:** Legend, eagle, date **Rev. Legend:** MON. NO. CIVIT. IMP. **TREMONIENSIS Note:** Dav. #5207.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1631 (t) Rare	—	—	—	—	—	—

KM# 11.3 THALER

Silver **Note:** Klippe. Dav. #5207A.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1631 (t) Rare	—	—	—	—	—	—

KM# 11.4 THALER

Silver **Obv. Legend:** MONE. NOV... **Note:** Dav. #5209.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1632 (t) Rare	—	—	—	—	—	—

KM# 11.5 THALER

Silver **Note:** Klippe. Dav. #5209A.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1632 (t) Rare	—	—	—	—	—	—

KM# 18.1 THALER

Silver **Obv:** Date in field before bust **Obv. Legend:** FERDI. I. II. DG: ROM: IMPERIA: SEMP. AVG-X. **Rev. Legend:** MONETA: NOV: CIVIT: IMPERIA: TREMONIENS. **Note:** Dav. #5210.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1634 (t) Rare	—	—	—	—	—	—



KM# 18.2 THALER

Silver **Note:** Dav. #5212.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1635 (t)	—	600	1,200	2,000	3,500	—

KM# 18.3 THALER

Silver **Note:** Dav. #5213.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1636 (t) Rare	—	—	—	—	—	—

KM# 27.1 THALER

Silver **Obv:** Bust of emperor right, titles of Ferdinand III **Rev:** Eagle, head left, in circle, double legend, date divided by eagle's legs **Note:** Dav. #5215.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
ND(1637-48) Rare	—	—	—	—	—	—

Note: Fritz Rudolf Künker Münzenhandlung Auction 98, 3-05, VF realized approximately \$46,000.

KM# 27.2 THALER

Silver **Obv. Legend:** ...ROM. IMP. SEMP. AVGVSTVS. **Note:** Dav. #5216.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
ND(1637-48) Rare	—	—	—	—	—	—

KM# 27.3 THALER

Silver **Note:** Klippe. Dav. #5216A.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
ND(1637-48) Rare	—	—	—	—	—	—

KM# 27.4 THALER

Silver **Rev:** Date divided by eagle **Note:** Dav. #5217.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1638 Rare	—	—	—	—	—	—
1640 Rare	—	—	—	—	—	—

KM# 27.5 THALER

Silver **Obv:** Harnessed bust right **Note:** Dav. #5218.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1646 Rare	—	—	—	—	—	—

KM# 27.6 THALER

Silver **Obv:** Different bust **Note:** Dav. #5220.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1647 Rare	—	—	—	—	—	—

KM# 27.7 THALER

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1650 Rare	—	—	—	—	—	—

KM# 48 THALER

Silver **Rev:** Date in outer legend **Note:** Dav. #5221.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1657 (t) Rare	—	—	—	—	—	—

Note: Bank Leu Auction 46 5-88 VF realized \$14,000

KM# 55.1 THALER

Silver **Note:** Dav. #5223.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1660 (t)	—	1,250	2,500	6,250	—	—
1668 (t)	—	1,250	2,500	6,250	—	—

KM# 55.2 THALER

Silver **Note:** Klippe. Dav. #5223A.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1668 (t) Rare	—	—	—	—	—	—

KM# 55.3 THALER

Silver **Obv:** Different bust with longer hair and softer looking drapings **Note:** Dav. #5224.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1683 Rare	—	—	—	—	—	—

Note: Swiss Bank sale 19 1-88 VF/XF realized \$23,400

KM# 55.4 THALER

Silver **Note:** Klippe. Dav. #5224A.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1683 Rare	—	—	—	—	—	—

Note: Bank Leu Auction 46 5-88 VF realized \$18,000

KM# 55.5 THALER

Silver **Obv:** Larger letters in wider legend **Note:** Dav. #5225.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1688 NL Rare	—	—	—	—	—	—

KM# 75 THALER

Silver **Obv:** Large bust not in circle **Rev:** Double legend broken at top by eagle, head of which divides mintmaster's initials from date **Note:** Dav. #5226.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1695 NL Rare	—	—	—	—	—	—

Note: Bank Leu Auction 46 5-88 VF realized \$26,000

KM# 77 THALER

Silver **Note:** Dav. #5227.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1698 Rare	—	—	—	—	—	—

Note: Bank Leu Auction 46 5-88 VF-XF realized \$35,000

KM# 39 1-1/2 THALER

Silver **Obv:** Bust of emperor right, titles of Ferdinand III **Rev:** Eagle, head left, in circle, double legend, date divided by legs

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1647 Rare	—	—	—	—	—	—

Note: May be a 2 Thaler. Similar to KM#40.3, listed as a 2 Thaler

KM# 12.1 2 THALER

Silver **Note:** Similar to 1 Thaler, KM#18 but date in reverse legend. Dav. #5206.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1631 (t) Rare	—	—	—	—	—	—

KM# 12.2 2 THALER

Silver **Obv. Legend:** MONE. NOV... **Note:** Dav. #5208.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1632 (t) Rare	—	—	—	—	—	—

KM# 13 2 THALER

Silver **Note:** Klippe. Dav. #5208A.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1632 (t) Rare	—	—	—	—	—	—

KM# 20 2 THALER

Silver **Note:** Klippe. Dav. #5211A.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1635 (t) Rare	—	—	—	—	—	—

KM# 19 2 THALER

Silver **Note:** Similar to 1 Thaler, KM#18. Dav. #5211.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1635 (t) Rare	—	—	—	—	—	—

KM# 40.1 2 THALER

Silver **Obv:** Bust of emperor right, titles of Ferdinand III **Rev:** Eagle, head left, in circle, double legend **Note:** Dav. #5214.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
ND(1637-48) Rare	—	—	—	—	—	—

KM# 40.2 2 THALER

Silver **Note:** Dav. #5214A.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
ND(1637-48) Rare	—	—	—	—	—	—

KM# 40.3 2 THALER

Silver **Rev:** Date divided by eagle's legs **Note:** Dav. #5219.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1647 Rare	—	—	—	—	—	—

Note: 1647 may actually be 1-1/2 Thaler as KM#39

KM# 40.4 2 THALER

Silver **Note:** Klippe. Dav. #5219A.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1647 Rare	—	—	—	—	—	—

KM# 56.1 2 THALER

Silver **Note:** Dav. #5222.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1660 (t) Rare	—	—	—	—	—	—

Note: Bank Leu Auction 46 5-88 XF realized \$22,000

KM# 56.2 2 THALER

Silver **Note:** Klippe. Dav. #5222A.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1660 (t) Rare	—	—	—	—	—	—

KM# 56.3 2 THALER

Silver **Obv:** Large letters in wide legend **Note:** Dav. #A5225.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1688 NL Rare	—	—	—	—	—	—

KM# 56.4 2 THALER

Silver **Note:** Klippe. Dav. #A5225A.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1688 NL Rare	—	—	—	—	—	—

KM# 76 2 THALER

Silver **Obv:** Large bust not in circle **Rev:** Double legend broken at top by eagle, head of which divides mintmasters initials from date **Note:** Dav. #A5226.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1695 NL Rare	—	—	—	—	—	—

TRADE COINAGE

KM# 15 GOLDGULDEN

3,500 g., 0.9860 Gold 0.1109 oz. AGW **Obv:** Ferdinand II standing in inner circle **Rev:** Large orb in center circle

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1632 Rare	—	—	—	—	—	—

KM# 16 GOLDGULDEN

3,500 g., 0.9860 Gold 0.1109 oz. AGW **Rev:** Imperial orb in hexalobe

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1633	—	750	1,500	3,300	6,000	—
1635/3	—	750	1,500	3,300	6,000	—

KM# 22 DUCAT

3,500 g., 0.9860 Gold 0.1109 oz. AGW **Obv:** Full-length facing standing figure of emperor, titles of Ferdinand II in legend **Rev:** Eagle, head left, divides date above four-line inscription

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1635	—	1,500	3,600	7,500	13,500	—

KM# 24 DUCAT

3,500 g., 0.9860 Gold 0.1109 oz. AGW **Rev:** Eagle, head right, date in legend

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1636	—	750	1,800	3,750	6,800	—

KM# 26 DUCAT

3,500 g., 0.9860 Gold 0.1109 oz. AGW **Rev:** Eagle's head to left

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1637	—	750	1,800	3,750	6,800	—

KM# 30 DUCAT

3,500 g., 0.9860 Gold 0.1109 oz. AGW **Rev:** Three-line inscription with posthumous date, titles of Ferdinand II

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1639	—	1,000	2,400	5,000	9,000	—

KM# 37 DUCAT

3,500 g., 0.9860 Gold 0.1109 oz. AGW **Obv:** Figure of emperor divides date, titles of Ferdinand III **Rev:** Eagle, head left

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1644 (t)	—	750	1,800	3,750	6,800	—
1655 (t)	—	750	1,800	3,750	6,800	—

KM# 58 DUCAT

3,500 g., 0.9860 Gold 0.1109 oz. AGW **Obv:** Leopold standing in inner circle **Rev:** Displayed eagle in inner circle

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1660	—	2,500	4,500	9,000	15,000	—

KM# 59 DUCAT

















RULERS

Enno III, 1599-1625
 Rudolph Christian, 1625-1628
 Ulrich II, 1628-1648
 Enno IV Ludwig, 1648-1660
 Georg Christian, 1660-1665
 Christine Charlotte, regent, 1665-1690
 Christian Eberhard, 1665-1708

MINT MARKS

A - Berlin
 B - Breslau
 D - Aurich
 F - Magdeburg
 Star - Dresden

MINT OFFICIALS' INITIALS

Initial	Date	Name
	1519-26	Uko Hessena, warden in Emden
(a)= 	ca. 1528	Johann?, mintmaster
(b)= 	ca. 1529-32	Hinrich, mintmaster
(c)= 	1532-39	Martin Nycamer, mintmaster
(d)= 	1533-40 1558-63	Hinrich Scrapper, warden Heinrich Meinerts, mintmaster
(e)= 	1563-74?	Dirk Iden Kruitkremer, mintmaster
(f)= 	1574-82	Johann Iden, mintmaster
(g)= 	1577-99 1582-1602	Franz Munting, die-cutter Joest Janssen van Strijp, mintmaster
(h)= 	1602-11	Franz Munting in Emden
(i)= 	1611-13	Meinhard Caspars in Emden
(j)= 	1614-17	Jacob Stalpert in Emden
(k)= 	1617-24	Johann von Romunde in Emden
HS	1626-72	Henning Schlüter in Zellerfeld
(l)= 	1629-32	Unknown
(m)=  or 	1660-65	Unknown
or with or without BH 		
(n)= 	Ca.1690	Unknown at Esens
FBP	Ca.1693-1700	Unknown

MONETARY SYSTEM

Witte = 4 Hohlpfennig = 1/3 Schilling = 1/20 Schaf = 1/10 Stuber
 Ciffert = 6 Witten
 Stuber = 10 Witten = 1/30 Reichstaler
 Schaf = 20 Witten = 2 Stuber
 Flindrich = 3 Stuber
 Schilling = 6 Stuber
 288 Pfennige = 54 Stuber = 36 Mariengroschen = 1 Reichsthaler

**COUNTSHIP
 REGULAR COINAGE**

KM# 10 WITTE (1/10 Stüber)

Silver **Obv:** Harpy facing (arms of Cirksena family) **Rev:** Date across center, imperial orb above, 1/20 below

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1603 (h)	—	—	—	—	—	—
1604 (h)	—	—	—	—	—	—

KM# 46 WITTE (1/10 Stüber)

Silver **Note:** Uniface. Schussel type. Shield with harpy divides date, mintmaster's symbol above.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1621 (k)	—	—	—	—	—	—

KM# 34 3 WITTEN

Silver **Obv:** Harpy, titles of Enno III **Rev:** Value 3 in imperial orb **Rev. Legend:** DA. PAC...

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
ND (ca.1617-20)	—	—	—	—	—	—

KM# 15 CIFFERT (1/2 Stüber)

Silver **Obv:** Crowned harpy arms divid H-S (Halb Stuber), date above crown **Rev:** Ornate cross, O-F/H-S in angles **Rev. Legend:** DA. PA...

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1612 (j)	77,000	13.00	27.00	55.00	100	—
ND	—	13.00	27.00	55.00	100	—

KM# 18 CIFFERT (1/2 Stüber)

Silver **Rev:** Date in angles of cross instead of letters

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1612 (j)	Inc. above	16.00	33.00	65.00	120	—

KM# 16 CIFFERT (1/2 Stüber)

Silver **Note:** Klippe.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
ND (j)	—	—	—	—	—	—

KM# 17 CIFFERT (1/2 Stüber)

Silver **Obv:** Arms divide date, without H-S **Note:** Klippe.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
(16)12 (i)	Inc. above	16.00	33.00	65.00	120	—

KM# 95 CIFFERT (1/2 Stüber)

Silver **Obv:** Arms divide H-S, date above crown **Rev:** O-F/H-S in angles of cross

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1660	—	16.00	33.00	65.00	120	—

KM# 106 CIFFERT (1/2 Stüber)

Silver **Obv:** Crowned harpy arms, titles of Christian Eberhard

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
ND (n)	—	16.00	33.00	65.00	120	—

KM# 35 1/4 STUBER (2-1/2 Witten)

Silver **Obv:** Harpy, titles of Enno III **Rev:** Imperial orb **Rev. Legend:** DA. PAC...

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
ND (ca.1617-20)	—	10.00	20.00	40.00	80.00	—

KM# 107 1/4 STUBER (2-1/2 Witten)

Billon **Obv:** Titles of Christian Eberhard **Rev. Legend:** IN. DEO...

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
ND (ca.1665-1708)	—	10.00	20.00	40.00	80.00	—

KM# 19 STUBER

Silver **Obv:** Crowned harpy arms divide I-S (1 Stuber), date above crown **Rev:** Ornate cross in quatrefoil, DA. PA... around

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1612 (i)	123,000	10.00	27.00	65.00	120	—
ND	231,000	10.00	27.00	65.00	120	—

KM# 21 STUBER

Silver **Obv:** S-I divided by date

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
ND	Inc. above	10.00	27.00	65.00	120	—

KM# 20 STUBER

Silver **Note:** Klippe.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
ND (i)	—	—	—	—	—	—

KM# 47 STUBER

Silver **Obv:** Crowned harpy arms divide I-S **Rev:** Ornate cross

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
ND (1628-48)	—	27.00	45.00	90.00	210	—



KM# 96 STUBER

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1660	—	27.00	60.00	110	175	—
ND	—	27.00	60.00	110	175	—

KM# 130 STUBER

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
ND (1690-1708)	—	27.00	60.00	110	175	—

KM# 23 SCHAFF (2 Stüber)

Silver **Obv:** Crowned harpy arms divide 2-S, date above crown **Rev:** Ornate cross **Rev. Legend:** DA. PACEM...

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1612 (j)	72,000	13.00	27.00	55.00	100	—
ND (j)	180,000	13.00	27.00	55.00	100	—
ND (k)	46,000	13.00	27.00	55.00	100	—

KM# 24 SCHAFF (2 Stüber)

Silver **Note:** Klippe.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
ND	—	—	—	—	—	—

KM# 55 SCHAFF (2 Stüber)

Silver **Obv:** Crowned harpy arms divide 2-S, date above crown **Rev:** Ornate cross

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1632	—	33.00	65.00	135	250	—
1633	—	33.00	65.00	135	250	—
ND	—	33.00	65.00	135	250	—

KM# 66 SCHAFF (2 Stüber)

Silver **Obv:** Crowned harpy arms, titles of Enno Ludwig **Rev:** Ornate cross **Rev. Legend:** DA. PACEM...

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
ND	—	13.00	27.00	55.00	100	—

KM# 99 SCHAFF (2 Stüber)

Silver **Obv:** Titles of Georg Christian

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
ND	—	16.00	33.00	65.00	120	—

KM# 109 SCHAFF (2 Stüber)

Silver **Obv:** Titles of Christian Eberhard **Rev. Legend:** LAND. MUNTZ.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
ND	—	13.00	27.00	55.00	100	—

KM# 67 FLINDRICH (3 Stüber)

Silver **Obv:** Crowned harpy arms, ENNO... **Rev:** Crowned imperial eagle, orb on breast, titles of Ferdinand II

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
ND	—	40.00	80.00	125	210	—
ND (k)	—	40.00	80.00	125	210	—

KM# 132 FLINDRICH (3 Stüber)

Silver **Obv:** Crowned harpy arms **Rev:** Value, date

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1697	—	13.00	27.00	55.00	100	—
1698	—	13.00	27.00	55.00	100	—

KM# 97 4 STUBER

Silver **Obv:** Bust of Enno Ludwig right **Rev:** Crowned harpy shield, date in legend

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1660	—	—	—	—	—	—



KM# 22 5 STUBER

Silver **Obv:** Small harpy arms divide date, crowned helmet above **Rev:** Crowned imperial eagle, 1/10 in orb on breast **Rev. Legend:** DA. PACEM...

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1612 (i)	130,000	40.00	85.00	150	220	—
ND (k)	140,000	40.00	85.00	150	220	—
ND	176,000	40.00	85.00	150	220	—



KM# 65 28 STUBER (Gulden)

Silver **Obv:** Crowned imperial eagle, orb with 28 on breast, titles of Leopold I **Rev:** Crowned four-fold arms, titles of Enno Ludwig

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
ND	—	675	975	1,350	2,200	—

KM# 98 28 STUBER (Gulden)

Silver **Obv:** Titles of Georg Christian

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
ND	—	—	—	—	—	—

KM# 108 30 STUBER (Gulden)

Silver **Obv:** 30 in orb on breast of eagle **Rev:** Crowned six-fold arms divide 30-ST, titles of Christian Eberhard

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
ND (m)	—	160	300	525	875	—

KM# 45 SCHILLING (6 Stüber)

Silver **Obv:** Crowned imperial eagle, orb on breast, titles of Ferdinand II **Rev:** Crowned harpy arms **Note:** Kipper Schilling.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
ND (1620/1)	—	40.00	80.00	125	225	—

KM# 57 SCHILLING (6 Stüber)

Silver **Obv:** Crowned six

KM# 71 SCHILLING (6 Stüber)

Silver **Note:** Klippe.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
ND (j)	—	—	—	—	—	—
ND (k)	—	—	—	—	—	—



KM# 69 SCHILLING (6 Stüber)

Silver **Obv:** Crowned imperial eagle, titles of Rudolf II **Rev:** Crowned six-fold arms, MO-NO. ENN...

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
ND (i)	236,000	33.00	65.00	120	180	—



KM# 70 SCHILLING (6 Stüber)

Silver **Obv:** Titles of Matthias

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
ND (j)	1,815,000	33.00	65.00	120	180	—
ND (k)	73,000	33.00	65.00	120	180	—



KM# 100 SCHILLING (6 Stüber)

Silver **Obv:** Titles of Georg Christian

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
ND (m)	—	—	—	—	—	—



KM# 110 SCHILLING (6 Stüber)

Silver **Rev:** Titles of Christian Eberhard

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
ND	—	27.00	60.00	110	220	—
1693 FBP	—	27.00	60.00	110	220	—
1694 FBP	—	27.00	60.00	110	220	—
1696 FBP	—	27.00	60.00	110	220	—
1697 FBP	—	27.00	60.00	110	220	—
1700 FBP	—	27.00	60.00	110	220	—

KM# 104 1/24 THALER

Silver **Obv:** Bust right **Rev:** Crowned imperial eagle, 24 in orb on breast, titles of Leopold I

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
ND (z) Rare	—	—	—	—	—	—

KM# 85 1/16 THALER (2 Schilling)

Silver **Subject:** Death of Juliane of Hesse-Darmstadt, Wife of Ulrich II

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1659 HS	—	55.00	110	185	275	—

KM# 105 1/12 THALER (2 Groschen)

Silver **Obv:** Bust right **Rev:** Crowned harpy arms, date in legend

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1661	—	—	—	—	—	—

KM# 86 1/8 THALER

Silver **Subject:** Death of Juliane of Hesse-Darmstadt, Wife of Ulrich II **Note:** Similar to 1 Thaler, KM#89.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1659 HS	—	115	200	375	600	—

KM# 87 1/4 THALER

Silver **Subject:** Death of Juliane of Hesse-Darmstadt, Wife of Ulrich II **Note:** Similar to 1 Thaler, KM#89.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1659 HS	—	300	500	675	1,075	—

KM# 134 1/4 THALER

Silver **Subject:** Death of Christine Charlotte of Wurttemberg, Wife of Georg Christian **Obv:** Crowned monogram **Rev:** Inscription with date, loveknot below

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1699	—	165	375	525	825	—

KM# 135 1/4 THALER

Silver **Obv:** Arms of East Friesland and Wurttemberg

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1699	—	—	—	—	—	—



KM# 145 1/4 THALER

Silver **Subject:** Death of Eberhardine Sophie of Ottingen, Wife of Christian Eberhard

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1700	—	240	450	850	1,400	—



KM# 101 1/3 THALER

Silver **Obv:** Crowned imperial eagle, titles of Leopold I **Rev:** Crowned six-fold arms, value 3.EIN.RT, below, titles of Georg Christian **Note:** Varieties exist.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
ND (m)	—	80.00	140	240	400	—

KM# 111 1/3 THALER

Silver **Obv:** Crowned four-fold arms of Wurttemberg, central shield of harpy arms, titles of Christine Charlotte **Rev:** Crowned six-fold arms, value 3.EIN.RT, below, titles of Christian Eberhard

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
ND	—	—	—	—	—	—

KM# 112 1/3 THALER

Silver **Obv:** Crowned imperial eagle, titles of Leopold I **Rev:** Crowned six-fold arms, value 3.EIN.RT, below, titles of Christian Eberhard

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
ND (m)	—	45.00	90.00	180	325	—

KM# 26 1/2 THALER

Silver **Note:** Klippe.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1614 (j)	—	—	—	—	—	—

KM# 32 1/2 THALER

Silver **Note:** Similar to 1 thaler, KM#27.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1616 (j)	—	—	—	—	—	—

KM# 88 1/2 THALER

Silver **Subject:** Death of Juliane of Hesse-Darmstadt, Wife of Ulrich II **Note:** Similar to 1 Thaler, KM#89.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1659 HS	—	260	300	500	800	—



KM# 131 2/3 THALER (Gulden)

Silver **Obv:** Bust right **Rev:** Crowned six-fold arms, value 2/3 in oval below divides date **Note:** Varieties exist.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1694	—	—	—	—	—	—
1694 FBP	—	—	—	—	—	—

KM# 27.1 THALER

Silver **Subject:** Enno III **Note:** Varieties exist. Dav. #7122.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1614 (j)	26,000	325	525	850	1,300	—
1615 (j)	12,000	325	525	850	1,300	—
1616 (j)	Inc. above	500	800	1,250	2,000	—
1617 (k)	4,000	500	800	1,250	2,000	—
1619 (k)	Inc. above	500	800	1,250	2,000	—
1622 (k)	—	325	525	850	1,300	—

KM# 27.2 THALER

Silver **Note:** Similar to KM#27.1 but without date on obverse. Dav. #7123.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
ND (j)	—	325	525	850	1,300	—

KM# 28 THALER

Silver **Note:** Klippe. Dav. #7122A.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1615 (j) Rare	—	—	—	—	—	—
1616 (j) Rare	—	—	—	—	—	—
1617 (k) Rare	—	—	—	—	—	—

KM# 48 THALER

Silver **Obv:** Facing bust, harpy arms below **Rev:** Crowned imperial eagle, orb on breast, date in legend **Note:** Dav. #7125.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1629 (l) Rare	—	—	—	—	—	—

KM# 56 THALER

Silver **Rev:** Date divided to lower left and right of eagle **Note:** Dav. #7126.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1632 (l) Rare	—	—	—	—	—	—

KM# 89 THALER

Silver **Subject:** Death of Juliane of Hesse-Darmstadt, Wife of Ulrich II **Note:** Dav. #7127.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1659 HS	—	575	975	1,650	2,400	—

KM# 102.1 THALER

Silver **Note:** Dav. #7128.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
ND (m) Rare	—	—	—	—	—	—

KM# 102.2 THALER

28.7700 g., Silver **Obv:** Different bust with longer hair **Obv. Legend:** ... ET. W. **Note:** Dav. #7129.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
ND (m) Rare	—	—	—	—	—	—

Note: Fritz Rudolf Künker Münzenhandlung Auction 127, 6-07, VF realized approximately \$21,470.

KM# 103 THALER

Silver **Obv:** Facing bust **Note:** Dav. #7130.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
ND (m) Rare	—	—	—	—	—	—

KM# 120 THALER

28.8300 g., Silver **Subject:** 20th Anniversary of Regency of Christine Charlotte of Wurttemberg **Obv:** Facing bust **Rev:** Crowned joined oval arms of East Friesland and Wurttemberg, date in inner of two legends **Note:** Dav. #7132.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1685 BH (m) Rare	—	—	—	—	—	—

Note: Fritz Rudolf Künker Münzenhandlung Auction 90, 3-03, near XF realized approximately \$23,215.

KM# 121.1 THALER

Silver **Obv:** Bust of Christian Eberhard **Rev:** Crowned six-fold arms divide date, two legends **Rev. Legend:** Outer: DA PAC...; inner: CHARITATE & CANDORE ERIGIMUR **Note:** Dav. #7133.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1685 BH (m) Rare	—	—	—	—	—	—

KM# 121.2 THALER

Silver **Note:** Dav. #7134.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1686	—	—	—	—	—	—

Note: Reported, not confirmed

KM# A134 THALER

Silver **Obv:** Bust right **Rev:** Ornate helmeted six-fold arms, date below **Note:** Dav. #7135.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1698 FBP Rare	—	—	—	—	—	—

KM# 36 1-1/2 THALER

Silver **Subject:** Enno III **Note:** Klippe. Similar to 1 Thaler, KM#27. Dav. #7121.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1617 (k) Rare	—	—	—	—	—	—
1619 (k) Rare	—	—	—	—	—	—
1622 (k) Rare	—	—	—	—	—	—

KM# 37 1-1/2 THALER

Silver **Obv:** Count on horse leaping right over landscape with town, ship, etc., legend quartered by four small shields **Obv. Legend:** DEO. CONFID... **Rev:** Female figure of Peace sitting, background of town, harbor with ship, etc. **Rev. Legend:** DA. PACEM... **Note:** Dav. #LS366.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
ND Rare	—	—	—	—	—	—

KM# A102 1-1/

KM# 30 2 THALER

Silver **Note:** Klippe. Dav. #A7120.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1614 (j) Rare	—	—	—	—	—	—
1615 (j) Rare	—	—	—	—	—	—
1617 (k) Rare	—	—	—	—	—	—
1619 (k) Rare	—	—	—	—	—	—

KM# 29 2 THALER

Silver **Subject:** Enno III **Note:** Similar to 1 Thaler, KM#27. Dav. #A7120.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1614 (j) Rare	—	—	—	—	—	—



KM# 38 2 THALER

Silver **Obv:** Count on horse leaping right over landscape with town, etc., legend quartered by four small shields **Obv. Legend:** DEO. CONFID... **Rev:** Female figure of Peace sitting, background of town, harbor with ship, etc. **Rev. Legend:** DA. PACEM... **Note:** Dav. #LS365.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
ND Rare	—	—	—	—	—	—

KM# 49 2 THALER

Silver **Obv:** Crowned imperial eagle, orb on breast, date in legend **Rev:** Facing bust of Ulrich II, harpy arms below **Note:** Dav. #7124.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1629 (l) Rare	—	—	—	—	—	—
1632 (l) Rare	—	—	—	—	—	—

KM# 122 2 THALER

Silver **Subject:** 20th Anniversary of Regency of Christine Charlotte of Wurttemberg **Obv:** Facing bust **Rev:** Crowned joined oval arms of East Friesland and Wurttemberg, date in inner of two legends **Note:** Dav. #7131.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1685 BH (m) Rare	—	—	—	—	—	—

TRADE COINAGE

KM# 31 GOLDGULDEN

3.5000 g., 0.9860 Gold 0.1109 oz. AGW **Obv:** Bust of Enno right, date in legend **Rev:** Four shields in cruciform separated by arms of cross

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1615	576	625	1,350	3,600	6,300	—

KM# 33 GOLDGULDEN

3.5000 g., 0.9860 Gold 0.1109 oz. AGW **Note:** Klippe.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1616	—	1,450	2,800	5,600	8,000	—

KM# 73 GOLDGULDEN

3.5000 g., 0.9860 Gold 0.1109 oz. AGW **Obv:** Crowned imperial eagle, orb on breast **Obv. Legend:** DA. PACEM... **Rev:** Titles of Enno

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
ND	324	750	1,650	4,000	7,000	—

KM# 74 GOLDGULDEN

3.5000 g., 0.9860 Gold 0.1109 oz. AGW **Obv:** Christ standing **Rev:** Crowned arms

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
ND	—	525	1,150	3,000	5,300	—

KM# 75 1/2 DUCAT

1.7500 g., 0.9860 Gold 0.0555 oz. AGW **Obv:** Crowned arms **Rev:** Cross in circle

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
ND	—	265	525	1,050	1,800	—

KM# 25 DUCAT

3.5000 g., 0.9860 Gold 0.1109 oz. AGW **Obv:** Five-line inscription in ornamented square MON. AVE/ENN... **Rev:** Full-length figure of knight standing to right with sword and shield divides date

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1612	2,035	800	1,600	3,850	6,800	—

PATTERNS

Including off metal strikes

KM#	Date	Mintage	Identification	Mkt Val
Pn1	ND (i)	—	Ciffert. Gold And Silver. Klippe. KM#16.	—
Pn2	ND (k)	—	Flindrich. Gold. KM#67.	—
Pn3	1659 HS	—	Thaler. Lead. KM#89.	—

EICHSTATT

(Eichstadt)

A Bishopric in central Bavaria, which was founded in 745. The Imperial Mint was founded c. 908 and Episcopical coinage began in the 11th century. Eichstatt was secularized in 1802 and given to Salzburg. It passed to Bavaria in 1805.

RULERS

Johann Conrad von Gemmingen, 1595-1612
 Johann Christoph von Westerstetten, 1612-1636
 Marquard II, Schenk von Castell, 1636-1685
 Johann Eucharius, Schenk von Castell, 1685-1697
 Johann Martin von Eyb, 1697-1704

MINT OFFICIALS' INITIALS

Initial	Date	Name
(c), GFN	1682-1724	Georg Friedrich Nurnberger, mintmaster and die-cutter in Nuremberg
(d)	Ca.1606	Paulus Bietherr in Nuremberg
(h) 2 horseshoes	1626-28	Bartholomaus Holeisen in Augsburg
IB	Ca.1634-37	Unknown

BISHOPRIC

REGULAR COINAGE

KM# 16 PFENNIG

Copper **Note:** Kipper Pfennig. Uniface. Oval Eichstatt arms divide date, l above.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1621	—	33.00	65.00	120	185	—

KM# 17 PFENNIG

Copper **Note:** Shield is flat on top, pointed bottom.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1621	—	55.00	130	275	450	—

KM# 18 1/2 KREUZER

Copper **Note:** Kipper 1/2 Kreuzer. Uniface. Bishop's staff between two crosses.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
ND(1621/2)	—	25.00	40.00	65.00	120	—

KM# 26 1/2 KREUZER

Silver **Obv:** Two shields of Eichstatt and Westerstetten arms, date above **Rev:** Imperial orb with 1/2

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1623	—	65.00	130	220	290	—
1624	—	65.00	130	220	290	—



KM# 19 KREUZER

Copper **Obv:** Bishop's staff **Rev:** I/KREI/ZER **Note:** Kipper Kreuzer. Varieties exist.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
ND(1621/2)	—	20.00	40.00	70.00	120	—

KM# 20 KREUZER

Copper **Rev:** KREI/ZER/1 **Note:** Varieties exist.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
ND(1621/2)	—	20.00	40.00	70.00	120	—

KM# 31 KREUZER

Silver **Obv:** Bishop's mitre above two shields of Eichstatt and Westerstetten arms, date below **Rev:** Horseshoes above legend, pine cone of Augsburg below **Rev. Legend:** CONFIRMET/ET/CONSERVET/DEVS

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1628 (h)	—	27.00	60.00	120	175	—



KM# 40 KREUZER

Silver **Obv:** Two shields of Eichstatt and Castell arms, angel's head above divides I.E.-E.E. **Rev:** Double cross forming star, value I in central circle, date in legend

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1694 (c)	—	16.00	33.00	65.00	120	—

KM# 28 2 KREUZER (1/2 Batzen)

Silver **Obv:** Crowned imperial eagle, two in orb on breast, titles of Ferdinand II **Rev:** Four-fold arms of Eichstatt and Westerstetten in circle, date above in legend

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1623	—	27.00	45.00	80.00	135	—



KM# 29 2 KREUZER (1/2 Batzen)

Silver **Obv:** Two in orb **Rev:** Date above shields **Note:** Varieties exist.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1623	—	16.00	33.00	60.00	125	—
1624	—	16.00	33.00	60.00	125	—
1634	—	16.00	33.00	60.00	125	—
1634 IB	—	16.00	33.00	60.00	125	—

KM# 38 2 KREUZER (1/2 Batzen)

Silver **Rev:** Two oval arms, date in legend

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1636 IB	—	16.00	33.00	60.00	120	—

KM# 39 2 KREUZER (1/2 Batzen)

Silver **Obv:** Titles of Ferdinand III

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1637 IB	—	16.00	33.00	60.00	120	—



KM# 41 2 KREUZER (1/2 Batzen)

Silver **Obv:** Crowned imperial eagle, value 2 in shield on breast, date and titles of Leopold I in legend **Rev:** Four-fold arms of cathedral chapter and Castell arms, with central shield of Eichstatt arms

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1694 (c)	282,000	16.00	33.00	65.00	115	—

KM# 23 3 KREUZER (Groschen)

Silver **Obv:** Crowned imperial eagle, 3 in orb on breast, titles of Ferdinand II **Rev:** Four-fold arms of Eichstatt and Westerstetten, date in legend at top **Note:** Varieties exist.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1622	—	40.00	85.00	140	220	—
1623	—	40.00	85.00	140	220	—



KM# 42 4 KREUZER (Batzen)

Silver **Obv:** Four-fold arms of cathedral chapter and Castell between palm branches, angel's head with mitre above **Rev:** St. Willibald standing, value (4) below

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1694 GFN	135,000	40.00	75.00	140	240	—

KM# 35 10 KREUZER

Silver **Obv:** Crowned imperial eagle, X.K. in shield on breast, titles of Ferdinand II **Rev:** Two oval arms of Eichstatt and Westerstetten in baroque frame, date in legend

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1634 IB	—	275	425	575	800	—

KM# 36 10 KREUZER

Silver **Rev:** Value 10 in shield on eagle's breast **Note:** Varieties exist.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1635 IB	—	200	300	425	750	—
1636 IB	—	200	300	425	750	—
1637 IB	—	200	300	425	750	—

KM# 21 24 KREUZER

Silver **Obv:** Westerstetten arms in baroque frame **Obv. Legend:** MONETA. NOVA... **Rev:** Eichstatt arms in baroque frame, (24) in legend at top **Note:** Kipper 24 Kreuzer.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
ND(1621)	—	—	—	—	—	—

KM# 22 24 KREUZER

Silver **Rev:** Value in field above arms **Note:** Varieties exist.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
ND(1621)	—	—	—	—	—	—

KM# 15 1/4 THALER (24 Kreuzer)

Silver **Obv:** Three leopards left (cathedral chapter arms) **Obv. Legend:** MONETA. NOVA... **Rev:** Eichstatt arms in baroque frame divide date

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1620 Rare	—	—	—	—	—	—

KM# 7 1/2 THALER

Silver **Obv:** Crowned imperial eagle, titles of Rudolf II **Rev:** Four-fold arms of Eichstatt and Gemmingen, angel's head and wings above, date divided below

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1606 (d)	500	—	—	—	—	—

KM# 5 1/2 THALER

Silver **Note:** Similar to 1 Thaler, KM#8.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1606 (d)	500	525	850	1,500	2,750	—

KM# 6 1/2 THALER

Silver **Note:** Similar to 1 Thaler, KM#9.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1606 (d)	500	—	—	—	—	—

KM# 43 1/2 THALER

Silver **Note:** Similar to 1 Thaler, KM#45.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1694 GFN Rare	192	—	—	—	—	—



KM# 44 1/2 THALER

Silver **Note:** Similar to 1 Thaler, KM#46.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1694 GFN	3,392	275	500	800	1,250	—

KM# 8 THALER

Silver **Rev:** Madonna and child **Note:** Dav. #5228.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1606 (d) Rare	1,000	—	—	—	—	—

Note: Dr. Busso Peus Nachfolger Auction 390, 5-07, XF-VF realized approximately \$27,200.

KM# 9 THALER

Silver **Rev:** St. Willibaldus seated **Note:** Dav. #5229.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1606 (d) Rare	999	—	—	—	—	—

Note: Dr. Busso Peus Nachfolger Auction 390, 5-07, XF-VF realized approximately \$11,550.

KM# 10 THALER

Silver **Obv:** Crowned imperial eagle, titles of Rudolf II **Rev:** Four-fold arms of Eichstatt and Gemmingen, angel's head and wings above, date divided below **Note:** Dav. #5230.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1606 (d) Rare	1,002	—	—	—	—	—

KM# 24.1 THALER

Silver **Obv:** Crowned imperial eagle, orb on breast, titles of Ferdinand II **Rev:** Two oval arms of Eichstatt and Westerstetten in baroque frame, angel's head above, date below **Note:** Dav. #5231.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1622 Rare	—	—	—	—	—	—

KM# 24.2 THALER

Silver **Obv:** Two pointed arms and cherub face in cartouche, date in frame below **Note:** Varieties exist. Dav. #5232.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1622 Rare	—	—	—	—	—	—

KM# 25 THALER

Silver **Obv:** Floral spray instead of angel's head **Note:** Dav. #5233.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1622 Rare	—	—	—	—	—	—

KM# 30 THALER

Silver **Subject:** Johann Christoph **Obv:** Four-fold arms of Eichstatt and Westerstetten, two helmets and mitre above, date in legend at top **Note:** Dav. #5234.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1626 Rare	—	—	—	—	—	—

KM# 45 THALER

Silver **Subject:** Johann Eucharius **Note:** Dav. #5235.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1694 GFN	2,208	375	750	1,250	2,500	7,000

KM# 46 THALER

Silver **Rev:** St. Willibaldus standing **Note:** Dav. #5236.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1694 GFN	24,000	125	250	400	850	1,750

KM# 47 2 THALER

Silver **Note:** Similar to 1 Thaler, KM#46. Dav. #5236A.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1694 GFN Rare	—	—	—	—	—	—

TRADE COINAGE



KM# 32 GOLDGULDEN

3.2300 g., 0.9860 Gold 0.1024 oz. AGW **Obv:** Two coats of arms in inner circle **Rev:** St. Walburga standing behind arms divides date

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1633	—	775	1,650	3,850	6,600	—



KM# 33 GOLDGULDEN

3.1800 g., 0.9860 Gold 0.1008 oz. AGW **Rev:** St. Willibald standing behind arms divides date

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1633	—	775	1,650	3,850	6,600	—
1634	—	775	1,650	3,850	6,600	—
1635 IB	—	775	1,650	3,850	6,600	—



KM# 34 GOLDGULDEN

3.2000 g., 0.9860 Gold 0.1014 oz. AGW **Rev:** Date angled at sides of shield

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1633	—	775	1,650	3,850	6,600	—



KM# 37 DUCAT

3.4700 g., 0.9860 Gold 0.1100 oz. AGW **Obv:** Imperial eagle in inner circle, date in legend **Rev:** St. Willibald behind shield of arms

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1635 IB	—	1,000	2,100	4,800	8,400	—

KM# A45 5 DUCAT

17.5000 g., 0.9860 Gold 0.5547 oz. AGW **Note:** Struck with 1/2 Thaler dies, KM#44.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1694 GFN Rare	—	—	—	—	—	—

KM# A46 10 DUCAT (Portugalöser)

0.9860 Gold **Note:** Struck with 1 Thaler dies, KM#45.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1694 GFN Rare	—	—	—	—	—	—

EINBECK

(Eimbeck)

The town of Einbeck, near the confluence of the Leine and Ilme Rivers, 38 miles (65 kilometers) south of Hannover, was associated early on with the nearby monastery of St. Alexander which was founded about 1080. Its first mention as a town came in 1274 and soon thereafter it was the location of a mint for the dukes of Brunswick-Grubenhagen. At some point during the 15th century, Einbeck obtained the mint right and began striking its own local coinage in 1498. By an edict of Johann Friedrich, Duke of Brunswick-Lüneburg-Calenberg (1665-79) in 1674, the minting of silver coinage was halted, but the town continued striking undated copper pfennigs until 1717.

MINT OFFICIALS' INITIALS

Initial	Date	Name
(a) shield with half seal ring in top, bottom shaded	1616-18	Heindrich von der Ecke
AS	1668-71	Andreas Schele
(b) same as (a)	1623-25	Hans von der Ecke der Jungere
(c) crossed halberds	1628	Georg Krukenberg
HE (combined in oval)	1604-05	Hans von der Ecke der Alter
HE (combined in oval)	1606-18	Heinrich von der Ecke
HH (sometimes in ligature)	1672-74	Hans Hallensen
IK or (d) halberd	1629	Unknown
VF (sometimes in ligature)	1659	Urban Felgenhauer

Arms:

Large Gothic 'E', later in 17th century, a Latin 'E'

Reference:

B = Heinrich Buck, *Die Münzen der Stadt Einbeck*. Hildeshiem and Leipzig, 1939.

CITY

REGULAR COINAGE

KM# 15 FLITTER (1/2 Pfennig)

Copper **Obv:** Crowned Gothic E **Rev:** Date **Rev. Legend:** I/FLIT/TER **Note:** Klipper Flitter.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
(1)620	—	16.00	33.00	65.00	130	—

KM# 16 FLITTER (1/2 Pfennig)

Copper **Obv:** Similar to KM#15 **Rev:** I in circle, date **Rev. Legend:** FLITTER **Note:** Varieties exist.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1620	—	16.00	33.00	65.00	130	—
1621	—	16.00	33.00	65.00	130	—
1612 Error	—	16.00	33.00	65.00	130	—

KM# 19 3 FLITTER

Copper **Obv:** Crowned Gothic C **Rev:** III in circle, date **Rev. Legend:** FLITTER **Note:** Klipper 3 Flitter. Varieties exist.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1621	—	16.00	33.00	65.00	130	—
1261 Error	—	16.00	33.00	65.00	130	—
1621	—	16.00	33.00	65.00	130	—

KM# 22 PFENNIG

Silver **Note:** Uniface. Schüssel type. Gothic E, date above, in shield surrounded by circle of pellets. Varieties exist.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1623	—	16.00	33.00	60.00	110	—
1624	—	16.00	33.00	60.00	110	—
ND(1623/4)	—	16.00	33.00	60.00	110	—

KM# 32 PFENNIG

Silver **Note:** Crowned Gothic E divides date in circle of pellets. Varieties exist.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1629	—	16.00	33.00	60.00	110	—
1660	—	16.00	33.00	60.00	110	—

KM# 35 PFENNIG

Silver **Note:** Crowned Roman E divides date in circle of pellets. Varieties exist.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1631	—	16.00	33.00	60.00	110	—
1632	—	16.00	33.00	60.00	110	—
1634	—	16.00	33.00	60.00	110	—
1635	—	16.00	33.00	60.00	110	—
1638	—	16.00	33.00	60.00	110	—
1641	—	16.00	33.00	60.00	110	—



KM# 40 PFENNIG

Copper **Obv:** EINBECK around **Rev:** Value **Note:** Varieties exist.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
ND(1647-1717)	—	13.00	30.00	45.00	80.00	—



KM# 41 PFENNIG

Copper **Obv:** With rosette **Note:** Varieties exist.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
ND(1647-1717)	—	13.00	30.00	45.00	80.00	—

KM# 51 PFENNIG

Silver **Note:** Uniface. Crowned Gothic E divides date.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1668	—	13.00	33.00	55.00	95.00	—
1668 AS	—	13.00	33.00	55.00	95.00	—

KM# 67 PFENNIG

Silver **Note:** Schussel type. Crowned Roman E divides date and mintmasters initials.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1673 HH	—	13.00	33.00	55.00	95.00	—

KM# 20 3 PFENNIG (1/96 Thaler)

Silver **Obv:** Crowned Gothic E **Rev:** Imperial orb with 3 divides date



KM# 52 3 PFENNIG (1/96 Thaler)
Silver **Obv:** Crowned Gothic E, EINBECK, date **Rev:** Imperial orb with 3

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1668 AS	—	10.00	20.00	40.00	80.00	—
1669 AS	—	10.00	20.00	40.00	80.00	—
1670 AS	—	10.00	20.00	40.00	80.00	—

KM# 53 3 PFENNIG (1/96 Thaler)
Silver **Obv. Legend:** EIMBEC

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1668 AS	—	13.00	27.00	45.00	95.00	—

KM# 60 3 PFENNIG (1/96 Thaler)
Silver **Obv. Legend:** EINBEC

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1670 AS	—	13.00	27.00	45.00	95.00	—
1672 HH	—	13.00	27.00	45.00	95.00	—
1673 HH	—	13.00	27.00	45.00	95.00	—

KM# 54 4 PFENNIG (Gute)
Silver **Obv:** Crowned Gothic E, MO. NO. EINBECIC, date around **Rev. Legend:** IIII/GUTE/PP

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1668 AS	—	16.00	33.00	60.00	120	—
1669 AS	—	16.00	33.00	60.00	120	—

KM# 68 4 PFENNIG (Gute)
Silver **Obv. Legend:** EINBEC

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1673 HH	—	16.00	33.00	60.00	120	—



KM# 23 MARIENGROSCHEN
Silver **Obv:** Crowned Gothic E, date in legend **Rev:** Madonna and child **Note:** Varieties exist.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1623	—	16.00	35.00	70.00	140	—
1624	—	16.00	35.00	70.00	140	—
1659 VF	—	16.00	35.00	70.00	140	—
1668 AS	—	16.00	35.00	70.00	140	—
1669 AS	—	16.00	35.00	70.00	140	—
1670 AS	—	16.00	35.00	70.00	140	—
1673 HH	—	16.00	35.00	70.00	140	—
1674 HH	—	16.00	35.00	70.00	140	—

KM# 61 2 MARIENGROSCHEN
Silver **Obv:** Crowned Gothic E, date in legend **Rev. Legend:** II/MARI/GR

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1671 AS	—	—	—	—	—	—



KM# 62 4 MARIENGROSCHEN
Silver **Obv:** Crowned Gothic E, date in legend **Rev. Legend:** IIII/MARIEN/GROS

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1671 AS	—	45.00	85.00	170	275	—

KM# 55 6 MARIENGROSCHEN
Silver **Obv:** Crowned Gothic E **Rev:** Date in legend **Rev. Legend:** VI/MARIEN/GROS

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1669 AS	—	40.00	85.00	140	250	—
1671 AS	—	40.00	85.00	140	250	—
1673 HH	—	40.00	85.00	140	250	—
1674 HH	—	40.00	85.00	140	250	—

KM# 63 6 MARIENGROSCHEN
Silver **Rev:** Date **Rev. Legend:** VI/MARIEN/GROSCH

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1671 AS	—	60.00	115	185	300	—

KM# 64 12 MARIENGROSCHEN
Silver **Obv:** Crowned Gothic E **Rev:** Date **Rev. Legend:** XII/MARIEN/GROSCH

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1671 AS	—	—	—	—	—	—

KM# 65 24 MARIENGROSCHEN (2/3 Thaler)
Silver **Obv:** Crowned Gothic E, date in legend **Rev. Legend:** XXIII/MARIEN/GROS **Note:** Dav. #502.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1671	—	—	—	—	—	—

Note: Reported, not confirmed

KM# 66 24 MARIENGROSCHEN (2/3 Thaler)
Silver **Obv:** Crowned Gothic E **Rev:** Value, date **Rev. Legend:** XXIII **Note:** Dav. #503.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1671 AS	—	—	—	—	—	—

Note: Reported, not confirmed

KM# 17 12 KREUZER (Schreckenberger)
Silver **Obv:** Crowned imperial eagle, 12 in orb on breast, titles of Ferdinand II **Rev:** Crowned Gothic E in shield **Note:** Kipper 12 Kreuzer.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
ND(1620-21)	—	—	—	—	—	—



KM# 5 1/96 THALER (3 Pfennig)
Silver **Obv:** Crowned Gothic E **Rev:** Imperial orb with 96 divides date

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1604	—	55.00	120	200	350	—
1604 HE	—	55.00	120	200	350	—
1605 HE	—	55.00	120	200	350	—
ND	—	55.00	120	200	350	—

KM# 7 1/24 THALER (Groschen)
Silver **Note:** Klippe.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1604 HE Rare	—	—	—	—	—	—

KM# 6 1/24 THALER (Groschen)
Silver **Obv:** Imperial orb with 24, cross divides date, titles of Rudolf II **Rev:** Crowned Gothic E **Note:** Varieties exist.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1604 HE	—	16.00	33.00	65.00	120	—
1605 HE	—	16.00	33.00	65.00	120	—
1606 HE	—	16.00	33.00	65.00	120	—
1607 HE	—	16.00	33.00	65.00	120	—

KM# 10 1/24 THALER (Groschen)
Silver **Obv:** Titles of Matthias **Note:** Varieties exist.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1614	—	16.00	33.00	60.00	110	—
1615	—	16.00	33.00	60.00	110	—
1616	—	16.00	33.00	60.00	110	—
1616 (a)	—	16.00	33.00	60.00	110	—
1617	—	16.00	33.00	60.00	110	—
1617 (a)	—	16.00	33.00	60.00	110	—

KM# 11 1/24 THALER (Groschen)
Silver **Rev:** Date divided at top **Note:** Kipper 1/24 Thaler. Varieties exist.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1618	—	16.00	33.00	60.00	120	—
1619	—	16.00	33.00	60.00	120	—
1602 Error	—	16.00	33.00	60.00	120	—



KM# 18 1/24 THALER (Groschen)
Silver **Obv:** Titles of Ferdinand II

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1620	—	16.00	33.00	60.00	120	—



KM# 56 1/24 THALER (Groschen)
Silver **Obv:** Imperial orb with 24, titles of Leopold I **Rev:** Crowned Gothic E, date in legend

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1669 AS	—	16.00	33.00	60.00	120	—
1670 AS	—	16.00	33.00	60.00	120	—
1671 AS	—	16.00	33.00	60.00	120	—

KM# 29 1/2 REICHSORT (1/8 Thaler)
Silver **Obv:** EIN/HALB/REICH/SORT, cross on imperial orb above divides date in legend, titles of Ferdinand II **Rev:** Crowned Gothic E

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1628	—	—	—	—	—	—

KM# 24 1/4 THALER
Silver **Obv:** Crowned imperial eagle, orb on breast, titles of Ferdinand II **Rev:** Crowned Gothic E, date in legend **Note:** Varieties exist.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1624 (b)	—	500	925	1,400	2,200	—
1625 (b)	—	500	925	1,400	2,200	—
1628 (c)	—	500	925	1,400	2,200	—

KM# 25 1/2 THALER
Silver **Obv:** Crowned imperial eagle, orb on breast, titles of Ferdinand II **Rev:** Crowned Gothic E in ornamented shield, date in legend **Note:** Varieties exist.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1624 (b)	—	600	1,250	2,000	2,750	—
1625 (b)	—	600	1,250	2,000	2,750	—
1627	—	600	1,250	2,000	2,750	—

KM# 12 THALER
Silver **Obv:** Crowned imperial eagle, orb on breast, titles of Matthias **Rev:** Crowned Gothic E in ornamented shield, date in legend **Note:** Dav. #5237.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1618 (a) Rare	—	—	—	—	—	—

KM# 26 THALER
Silver **Obv:** Titles of Ferdinand II **Rev:** Angel's head above Gothic E **Note:** Dav. #5238.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1624	—	1,200	2,200	4,500	7,000	—

KM# 27 THALER
Silver **Obv:** Titles of Ferdinand II **Note:** Dav. #5239.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1624 (b)	—	900	1,900	3,500	5,600	—

KM# 28 THALER
Silver **Note:** Dav. #5241.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1624 (b)	—	700	1,400	2,500	4,200	—
1625 (b)	—	700	1,400	2,500	4,200	—
1627	—	700	1,400	2,500	4,200	—
1628 (c)	—	700	1,400	2,500	4,200	—
1631	—	700	1,400	2,500	4,200	—

KM# 45 THALER
Silver **Note:** Dav. #5242.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1659 VF Rare	—	—	—	—	—	—

KM# 30 2 THALER
Silver **Note:** Struck from KM#28 dies. Dav. #5240.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1628 (c) Rare	—	—	—	—	—	—

KM# 50 2 THALER
Silver **Note:** Struck from KM#36 dies. Dav. #5243.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1660 VF Rare	—	—	—	—	—	—

TRADE COINAGE

KM# 13 GOLDGULDEN
3.5000 g., 0.9860 Gold 0.1109 oz. AGW **Obv:** Imperial eagle, orb on breast, titles of Ferdinand II **Rev:** Crowned Gothic E, date in legend

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1619 Rare	—	—	—	—	—	—

KM# 31 GOLDGULDEN
3.5000 g., 0.9860 Gold 0.1109 oz. AGW **Obv:** Crowned imperial eagle, orb on breast, titles of Ferdinand II **Rev:** Crowned Gothic E in city gate with 2 towers which divides date, lion left above gate

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1628 Rare	—	—	—	—	—	—

KM# 33 GOLDGULDEN
3.5000 g., 0.9860 Gold 0.1109 oz. AGW **Rev:** Gothic E in city gate with 2 towers

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
162						

MINT OFFICIALS' INITIALS

Initial	Date	Name
(a) horseshoe	Ca.1620-68	Johann Bartholomaeus Holesen der Altere in Augsburg
(b) horseshoe	1668-97	Johann Christoph Holeisen in Augsburg
CIL	1683-1707	Christoph Jakob Leherr, die-cutter in Augsburg
GFN	1682-1704	George Friedrich Nurnberger in Nürnberg

PROVOSTSHIP
Abbey
REGULAR COINAGE

KM # 5 PFENNIG

Copper **Ruler:** Johann Jakob Blarer **Obv:** Mitre with cross above divides date 1 - 6/Z - 1 **Rev. Legend:** I/PFEN/NING/++

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1621	—	—	—	—	—	—

KM # 6 2 KREUZER (1/2 Batzen)

Silver **Ruler:** Johann Jakob Blarer **Obv:** Crowned imperial eagle, Z in orb on breast, titles of Ferdinand II **Rev:** 2 oval arms, angel's head above, date below **Note:** Varieties exist.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
(16)24 (a)	—	20.00	40.00	65.00	120	—
(16)25 (a)	—	20.00	40.00	65.00	120	—
(16)26 (a)	—	20.00	40.00	65.00	120	—

KM # 15 3 KREUZER (Groschen)

Silver **Ruler:** Ludwig Anton **Subject:** Death of Ludwig Anton **Obv:** Crowned oval 4-fold arms in baroque frame **Rev:** 7-line inscription with date, value 3 in imperial orb below

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1694 Rare	—	—	—	—	—	—

KM # 16 1/4 THALER

Silver **Ruler:** Ludwig Anton **Subject:** Death of Ludwig Anton **Obv:** Crowned oval 4-fold arms in baroque frame **Rev:** 6-line inscription with date, value in imperial orb below

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1694 GFN Rare	—	—	—	—	—	—



KM # 7 THALER

Silver **Ruler:** Johann Jakob Blarer **Obv:** Oval 4-fold arms, angel's head and wings above, date in cartouche below **Rev:** Crowned imperial eagle, orb on breast, arms (pinecone) of Augsburg below, titles of Ferdinand II **Note:** Dav. #5244.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1624 (a)	—	2,000	3,500	5,500	8,500	—

KM # 10 THALER

Silver **Ruler:** Heinrich Christoph **Obv:** Bust right **Rev:** Helmeted and mitred oval 4-fold arms, date below divided by small Augsburg arms **Note:** Dav. #5245.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1689 CIL-(b) Rare	—	—	—	—	—	—

KM # 11 THALER

Silver **Ruler:** Heinrich Christoph **Obv:** Bust right **Rev:** Romulus and Remus with wolf in landscape, ornate 4-fold arms above divide date **Note:** Dav. #5246.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1689 CIL Rare	—	—	—	—	—	—

EMDEN

A seaport on the Ems River adjoining the North Sea was founded in the 9th century and became a pirate lair in the 14th century. It was taken by Hamburg and East Friesland in 1431. Hamburg sold its local holdings to East Friesland in 1453. Emden became a Free City of the Empire in 1595, was transferred to Prussia in 1744, then became a Free Port in 1751. It was passed to Holland in 1806, Hannover in 1815 and Prussia in 1866.

MINT OFFICIALS' INITIALS

Initial	Date	Name
IG, G	Pre-1603	Jonas Georgens
CP	Ca. 1619	Unknown
CP	1673-74	Christian Pfahler
IS	1648-50	Jacob Schweiger
JR	Ca. 1681	Unknown

ARMS:

Upper half of crowned harpy (because of the association with East Friesland) above a stone wall, waves below.

Reference:

K = *Nachtrag zum Münz- und Medaillen – Kabinet des Grafen Karl zu Inn- und Knyphausen*. Hannover, 1877.

FREE CITY
REGULAR COINAGE

KM # 3 2 STUBER

Silver, 24 mm. **Obv:** Shield of city arms **Obv. Legend:** CIVITAT. EMBDENSIS. **Rev:** Floriated cross in circle **Rev. Legend:** BENEDICTVS. DOMINVS. DEVS. **Note:** Ref. K#9656.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
ND(17th c)	—	—	—	—	—	—

KM # 4.1 6 STUBER

Silver **Obv:** Shield of city arms **Obv. Legend:** CIVIT. EMBDEN. **Rev:** Crowned imperial eagle, orb on breast **Rev. Legend:** FERD. II. D. G. ? **Note:** Ref. K#9653. 29-30mm.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
ND(1619-37)	—	—	—	—	—	—

KM # 4.3 6 STUBER

Silver **Obv:** Shield of city arms **Obv. Legend:** MONNO - CIV + - EMBD. **Rev:** Crowned imperial eagle, orb on breast **Rev. Legend:** FERD. II D G ROM IMP. SEM. AVG. **Note:** Ref. K#9655. 29-30mm.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
ND(1619-37)	—	—	—	—	—	—

KM # 27 6 STUBER

Silver **Obv:** Crowned shield of city arms **Obv. Legend:** DA: PACEM. DOMINE. **Rev:** Crowned imperial eagle **Rev. Legend:** LEOP. I. D. G. ROM. - IMP. SEM. AUG. **Note:** Ref. K#9652. 29-30mm.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
ND(1680-90)	—	—	—	—	—	—



KM # 10.1 28 STUBER (2/3 Thaler - Gulden)

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
ND(1624-37)	—	45.00	85.00	160	300	—

KM # 16 28 STUBER (2/3 Thaler - Gulden)

Silver **Obv:** Titles of Ferdinand III

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
ND(1624-57)	—	55.00	100	170	300	—



KM # 10.2 28 STUBER (2/3 Thaler - Gulden)

Silver **Obv:** Crowned arms with modified ornamentation **Note:** Dav. #508.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
ND(1624-37)	—	45.00	85.00	160	300	—



KM # 11 28 STUBER (2/3 Thaler - Gulden)

Silver **Note:** Klippe.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
ND(1624-37) Rare	—	—	—	—	—	—

KM # 28 1/3 THALER

Silver **Obv:** Crowned shield of city arms, palm fronds at each side **Obv. Legend:** DA. PACEM. - DOMINE. **Rev:** Crowned imperial eagle **Rev. Legend:** LEOP. I. D. G. ROM. IMP. SEM. AVG. **Note:** 30-31mm.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
ND(1680-1700)	—	—	—	—	—	—





KM# 30 2/3 THALER (Gulden)

Silver **Obv:** Value 2/3 below crossing of branches **Note:** Varieties exist.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1684	—	35.00	100	170	275	—
1688	—	35.00	100	170	275	—
1689	—	35.00	100	170	275	—
1690	—	35.00	100	170	275	—
1691	—	35.00	100	170	275	—

KM# 31 2/3 THALER (Gulden)

Silver **Rev:** Crowned arms of Emden (harp on wall above waves) divide date, value 2/3 in oval below

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1687	—	80.00	160	275	450	—

KM# 32 2/3 THALER (Gulden)

Silver **Rev:** Smaller arms within palm branches

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1687	—	65.00	130	240	375	—

KM# 33 2/3 THALER (Gulden)

Silver **Note:** Date divided above crown, value divided by crossing of branches.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1688	—	65.00	130	240	375	—

KM# 5.1 THALER

Silver **Obv:** Crowned double eagle with orb on breast, titles of Ferdinand II **Rev:** Crowned arms with CP between crown and arms. **Note:** Dav. #5247.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
ND(1619-37) CP	—	250	450	750	1,200	—



KM# 5.2 THALER

Silver **Obv:** Crowned imperial eagle, orb on breast **Rev:** Crowned city arms in ornate frame **Note:** Varieties exist. Dav. #5248.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
ND(1624-37)	—	250	450	750	1,200	—

KM# 20 THALER

Silver **Note:** Similar to KM#21. Dav. #5249.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
ND(1673-74) CP	—	3,000	5,000	8,500	—	—

KM# 22 THALER

Silver **Obv:** Crowned imperial eagle with orb on breast **Note:** Dav. #5250.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1674 CP Rare	—	—	—	—	—	—

KM# 21 THALER

27.9700 g., Silver **Rev:** Arms above city divide date **Note:** Dav. #5251.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1674 Rare	—	—	—	—	—	—

Note: Fritz Rudolf Künker Münzenhandlung Auction 127, 6-07, nearly XF realized approximately \$28,180.

KM# 23.1 THALER

Silver **Note:** Dav. #5252.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1674 CP	—	950	1,500	2,500	4,000	—

KM# 23.2 THALER

Silver **Obv:** Narrow legend **Rev:** Without inner circle **Note:** Varieties exist. Dav. #5255.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1689 JR	—	750	1,450	2,750	5,000	—

KM# 24 THALER

Silver **Obv:** Rampant lion left, 40 S and date in legend **Rev:** Knight standing behind shield of arms, imperial eagle above harpy **Note:** Dav. #5253.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1675	—	1,200	2,200	3,500	5,750	—



KM# 25 THALER

Silver **Obv:** Rampant lion left holding city arms, 40 in legend below **Rev:** Shield of imperial eagle only **Note:** Dav. #5254.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
ND(ca.1675)	—	300	700	1,350	2,500	—



KM# A21 2 THALER

57.9800 g., Silver, 57 mm. **Obv:** City view, crowned shield of city arms above, supported by 2 angels in clouds, divides curved legend **Obv. Legend:** MO: NO: - CI: EMB: **Rev:** Crowned imperial eagle, orb on breast, date at end of legend **Rev. Legend:** LEOPOLDUS I. DEI GR: ROMA: IMP: SEM: AUGUS: **Note:** Dav. #A5251

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1674CP Rare	—	—	—	—	—	—

TRADE COINAGE

Formerly listed 18th Century 2, 2-1/4, 3-1/4, and 4 Ducat issues are considered medals by leading authorities. Currently unlisted in the Standard Catalog series.



KM# 15 DUCAT

3.5000 g., 0.9860 Gold 0.1109 oz. AGW

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1635	—	550	1,200	2,400	4,200	—
1644	—	550	1,200	2,400	4,200	—

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1651	—	550	1,200	2,400	4,200	—
1663	—	550	1,200	2,400	4,200	—
1668	—	550	1,200	2,400	4,200	—
1676	—	550	1,200	2,400	4,200	—
1681	—	550	1,200	2,400	4,200	—
1687	—	550	1,200	2,400	4,200	—
1689	—	700	1,500	3,000	5,000	—
1698	—	550	1,200	2,400	4,200	—
ND	—	550	1,200	2,400	4,200	—

KM# 35 2 DUCAT

7.0000 g., 0.9860 Gold 0.2219 oz. AGW **Obv:** Knight standing in inner circle **Rev:** Four line inscription in ornamental tablet

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1694	—	3,000	5,000	8,500	14,000	—

ERBACH

The lords of Erbach, located in the Odenwalde about 20 miles to the southeast of Darmstadt, are known from the early 12th century. Beginning in the early 13th century and lasting until 1806, the rulers of Erbach held the office of hereditary cupbearer to the elector-counts palatine of the Rhine. The rank of count was obtained from the emperor in 1532. The countship was divided by the four sons of Georg IV in 1605, although they struck a joint coinage. The family patrimony was further divided during the later 17th and early 18th centuries. Only some rulers of the several branches struck coins. Erbach was mediatised and its lands went to Hesse-Darmstadt in 1806.

RULERS

- Georg IV, 1564-1605
- Friedrich Magnus von Erbach-Reichenberg--Furstenuau, 1605-1618
- Ludwig II von Erbach, 1605-1643
- Johann Kasimir von Erbach-Wildenstein--Breuberg, 1605-1627
- Georg Albrecht I von Erbach, 1605-1647
- Erbach
- Georg Ludwig I, 1647-1693
- Philipp Ludwig, 1693-1720

MINT OFFICIALS' INITIALS

Initial	Date	Name
ID	1691-92	Johann Ditmar in Darmstadt
ILI	1675-78	Jurgen Lippoldt Jaster in Breuberg
PPP	1675	Peter Paul Peckstein in Breuberg

COUNTY

REGULAR COINAGE

KM# 7 PFENNIG

Silver **Note:** Uniface. E above 4-fold arms, all in circle of pellets.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
ND(1623)	—	60.00	120	240	400	—



KM# 9 2 KREUZER (1/2 Batzen)

Silver **Rev:** Date Z - 3 divided by orb

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
(16)Z3	Inc. above	45.00	100	200	375	—

KM# 8 2 KREUZER (1/2 Batzen)

Silver **Obv:** Imperial orb with Z, titles of Ferdinand II **Rev:** 4-fold arms divide Z - 3 **Rev. Legend:** MON: COM: IN: ERPACH **Note:** Varieties exist.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
(16)Z3	109,000	45.00	100	200	375	—

KM# 5 3 KREUZER (Groschen)

Silver **Obv:** Crowned imperial eagle, 3 in orb on breast, titles of Ferdinand II **Rev:** 4-fold arms **Note:** Varieties exist.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
ND(1622)	—	65.00	130	260	475	—

KM# 10 4 KREUZER (Batzen)

Silver **Obv:** Crowned imperial eagle, 4 in orb on breast, titles of Ferdinand II **Rev:** 4-fold arms

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1623 Reported, not confirmed	—	—	—	—	—	—

KM# 6 12 KREUZER (6 Albus)

Silver **Obv:** Crowned imperial eagle, 12 in orb on breast, titles of Ferdinand II and date in legend **Rev:** Crowned 4-fold arms

Rev. Legend: IO CAS. E. GEORG. ALB. C. I. ERB. D. I. BRE

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1622	—	80.00	165	300	525	—

KM# 15 60 KREUZER (2/3 Thaler)

Silver **Note:** Varieties exist.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1675 PPP	38,000	160	275	400	775	—
1675 ILI	—	160	275	400	775	—
1675 ILP	—	160	275	400	775	—
1675	—	160	275	400	775	—



KM# 11 THALER

Silver **Obv:** Titles of Ferdinand II **Note:** Dav. #6666. Varieties exist.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1623	157,000	100	200	350	650	—
1624	—	100	200	350	650	—

KM# 12 THALER

Silver **Rev:** Date in legend **Note:** Dav. #6667.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1624	Inc. above	125	250	400	700	—

KM# 16 THALER

Silver **Obv:** 4-fold arms **Obv. Legend:** MONETA NOVA ARGENTEA **Rev:** Similar to 60 Kreuzer, KM#15

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1675	—	—	—	—	—	—

Note: Reported, not confirmed

KM# 13 GOLDGULDEN

3.5000 g., 0.9860 Gold 0.1109 oz. AGW **Obv:** Crowned imperial eagle, titles of Ferdinand II **Rev:** 4-fold arms, date above

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1624	—	—	—	—	—	—

Note: Reported, not confirmed

ERBACH-BREUBERG

RULER

George VI, 1647-1678

DUCHY

REGULAR COINAGE

KM# 5 GULDEN (2/3 Thaler)

Silver **Obv:** Bust left, titles of George VI **Rev:** Crowned 4-fold arms, legend, date **Rev. Legend:** PRO DEO ET PATRIA

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1675	—	450	850	1,350	2,100	—

ERBACH-FURSTENAU

RULER

Georg Albrecht II, 1647-1717

DUCHY

REGULAR COINAGE



KM# 15 2 ALBUS (4 Kreuzer)

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1691 ID	—	40.00	85.00	140	240	—

KM# 17 1/12 THALER (2 Groschen)

Silver **Obv:** Similar to 2 Albus, KM#15 **Rev:** 12/EINEN/REICHS/THALER/date in wreath

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1691 ID Rare	—	—	—	—	—	—



KM# 16 15 KREUZER (1/4 Gulden - 1/6 Thaler)

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1691 ID	—	75.00	140	190	290	—

KM# 5 30 KREUZER (1/2 Gulden - 1/3 Thaler)

Silver **Note:** Similar to 60 Kreuzer, KM#9 but 30 in bottom legend.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1675 PPP	—	—	—	—	—	—
1676 ILL	—	—	—	—	—	—

Note: Reported, not confirmed

KM# 7 30 KREUZER (1/2 Gulden - 1/3 Thaler)

38.5000 g., Silver **Note:** Klippe. Struck on square flan.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1676 ILL Rare	—	—	—	—	—	—

KM# 6 60 KREUZER (2/3 Thaler - 1 Gulden)

Silver **Obv:** Facing bust with long wig, 60 below in oval **Rev:** Similar to 60 Kreuzer, KM#9 **Note:** Varieties exist.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1675	—	160	265	400	775	—
1676	—	160	265	400	775	—

KM# 8 60 KREUZER (2/3 Thaler - 1 Gulden)

Silver **Rev:** Date in legend

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1676 ILL Rare	—	—	—	—	—	—

KM# 9 60 KREUZER (2/3 Thaler - 1 Gulden)

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1676 ILL	—	160	265	400	775	—

KM# 10 60 KREUZER (2/3 Thaler - 1 Gulden)

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1676 ILL	—	160	265	400	775	—

ERFURT

The city of Erfurt is located in northern Thuringia (Thüringen), about 12.5 miles (21 kilometers) west of Weimar. It was a place of some importance as early as 741 when it became a branch bishopric of Mainz. The archbishops of the latter city remained very much involved in the affairs of Erfurt throughout the High Middle Ages and even located one of their mints there from the 11th through the 13th centuries. An imperial mint also produced coinage in Erfurt during the 12th century. By the mid-13th century, however, the town gained enough power to force the archbishop to grant it self-governing rights. Erfurt was given the right to mint its own coins in 1341 and 1354, and a long series of coins began which lasted until the beginning of the 19th century. Having joined the Hanseatic League during the early 15th century, Erfurt was at the height of its power and prestige, but events began to cause the decline of the city. Saxony managed to wrest control of Erfurt away from Mainz in 1483. During the Thirty Years' War, the city was seized and occupied by Swedish forces in 1631. The treaties which ended the war in 1648 gave control of Erfurt back to Mainz, but the good citizens refused to submit. The city held out until 1664 when it was captured by the archbishop's forces. It remained under Mainz until 1803, when the archbishopric was secularized, and then passed to Prussia. Free City, 1601-1631

Swedish Occupation, 1631-1648

MINT OFFICIALS' INITIALS

Initial	Date	Name
(a)=	ca. 1548	Unknown
(b)=	ca. 1562	Unknown
FG	ca. 1561-62	Unknown
HL (in ligature)	1592-99	Hans Liphard, mintmaster
	1597-?	Hans Weber, warden
FG/G	1599-1607	Florian Gruber
(c)=	1607-09	Hieronymus Kronberger (Gronberger)
	or HG/G	
AW	1617-24	Asmus Wagner
IS	1624-35	Johann Schneider (known as Weissmantel)
	1625	Jakob Zeuner of Freiburg
EW	Ca. 1632	Unknown

CZ	1650-59	Christof Ziegler
ICD	1673-76	Johann Christoph Dürr
	Ca.1675	Johann Georg Philipp Reipp, warden
MW	Ca.1676-81	Marcus Weissmantel
D	Ca.1683	Unknown
GFS	1689	Georg Friedrich Staude
ICS	1690-91	Johann Christoph Staude

ARMS

6-spoked wheel of Mainz, sometimes in 2-fold shield, half of which is 3 vertical bars (Capellendorf).

CITY

REGULAR COINAGE

KM# 27 2 SCHERF (Pfennig)

Copper **Obv:** 2-fold arms, wheel left, pales right, BPE above

Rev: III/S/date **Note:** Kipper 2 Scherf.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1621	—	9.00	20.00	33.00	60.00	—

KM# 2 PFENNIG

Silver **Note:** Uniface. Two arms side-by-side, wheel left, six pales right, date divided by E above, mintmaster's initial below. Prev. KM#5.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1600 FG	—	8.00	16.00	30.00	60.00	—
1602 G	—	8.00	16.00	30.00	60.00	—
1603 G	—	8.00	16.00	30.00	60.00	—
1603	—	8.00	16.00	30.00	60.00	—
1605 G	—	8.00	16.00	30.00	60.00	—
1607 HG	—	8.00	16.00	30.00	60.00	—
1609 HG	—	8.00	16.00	30.00	60.00	—
1609 (c)	—	8.00	16.00	30.00	60.00	—

KM# 25 PFENNIG

Silver **Note:** Kipper Pfennig. Wheel arms in cartouche, date divided by E above.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1620	—	13.00	27.00	45.00	80.00	—
1622	—	13.00	27.00	45.00	80.00	—

KM# 33 PFENNIG

Silver **Note:** Wheel arms divide date, + E + above.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1622	—	13.00	27.00	45.00	80.00	—

KM# 28 3 SCHERF (1-1/2 Pfennig)

Copper **Obv:** 2-fold arms, wheel left, pales right, BPE above

Rev. Legend: III/S **Note:** Kipper 3 Scherf. Varieties exist.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1621	—	9.00	20.00	33.00	60.00	—

KM# 38 3 SCHERF (1-1/2 Pfennig)

Copper **Rev:** Date **Rev. Legend:** III/SCHERF

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1622	—	9.00	20.00	33.00	60.00	—

KM# 29 6 SCHERF (3 Pfennig)

Copper **Obv:** Wheel arms **Obv. Legend:** +ERFVRTENSIVM

Rev: VI/S/date **Rev. Legend:** BONO PVBLICO **Note:** Kipper 6 Scherf. Varieties exist.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1621	—	13.00	27.00	45.00	75.00	—

KM# 39 6 SCHERF (3 Pfennig)

Copper **Rev:** Date **Rev. Legend:** VI/SCHERF

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1622	—	13.00	27.00	45.00	75.00	—



KM# 8 3 PFENNIG (Dreier)

Silver **Obv:** Helmeted shield with wheel arms **Rev:** Helmeted shield with pales, date above, FG below

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1604 FG	—	13.00	27.00	45.00	80.00	—

KM# 15 3 PFENNIG (Dreier)

Silver **Obv:** Wheel arms in cartouche **Rev:** Helmeted wheel arms divide date

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1613	—	13.00	27.00	45.00	80.00	—

KM# 34 3 PFENNIG (Dreier)

Silver **Obv:** Ornamented wheel **Note:** Kipper 3 Pfennig.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1622	—	8.00	16.00	30.00	60.00	—

KM# 35 3 PFENNIG (Dreier)

Copper **Note:** Kipper 3 Pfennig. Similar to KM#34. Varieties exist.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1622	—	8.00	16.00	30.00	60.00	—

KM# 36 3 PFENNIG (Dreier)

Silver Or Billon **Rev:** Date divided near bottom **Note:** Kipper 3 Pfennig. Varieties exist.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1622	—	8.00	16.00	30.00	60.00	—



KM# 44 3 PFENNIG (Dreier)

Silver **Obv:** Wheel arms in cartouche **Rev:** Helmeted wheel arms, date divided above **Note:** Varieties exist.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1623	—	8.00	16.00	30.00	60.00	—
1623 AW	—	8.00	16.00	30.00	60.00	—
1624	—	8.00	16.00	30.00	60.00	—
1625	—	8.00	16.00	30.00	60.00	—
1650	—	8.00	16.00	30.00	60.00	—
1655	—	8.00	16.00	30.00	60.00	—
1656	—	8.00	16.00	30.00	60.00	—



KM# 30 12 SCHERF (6 Pfennig)

Copper **Obv:** Wheels arms, date **Obv. Legend:** ERFVRTENSIVM **Rev. Legend:** XII/SCHERF **Note:** Kipper 12 Scherf. Varieties exist.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1621	—	27.00	55.00	80.00	125	—
1622	—	27.00	55.00	80.00	125	—

KM# 37 12 PFENNIG

Copper **Obv:** Wheel arms in ornamented shield **Rev:** Date **Rev. Legend:** 12/PFENNI/GE **Note:** Kipper 3 Kreuzer or 1/24 Thaler. Varieties exist. Previously Mainz, KM #31.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1622	—	10.00	20.00	40.00	75.00	—

KM# 41 1/24 THALER (Groschen)

Copper **Note:** Kipper Groschen. Similar to KM#40. Varieties exist.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
(16)22	—	16.00	33.00	60.00	120	—
1623	—	16.00	33.00	60.00	120	—
11623 Error	—	16.00	33.00	60.00	120	—



KM# 40 1/24 THALER (Groschen)

Silver **Obv:** Helmeted wheel arms, another wheel above helmet, date in legend **Rev:** Wheel arms in ornamented shield, Z4 above **Note:** Varieties exist.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1622	—	16.00	33.00	60.00	120	—
1622	—	16.00	33.00	60.00	120	—
1623 AW	—	16.00	33.00	60.00	120	—
1623 IS	—	16.00	33.00	60.00	120	—
1623	—	16.00	33.00	60.00	120	—

KM# 97 1/24 THALER (Groschen)

Silver **Subject:** Peace of Westphalia **Obv:** Inscription ending GRATIARUM/MONIMENT. F.F./ANNO 1650/8 SEPT **Rev:** Jehovah in Hebrew above, rays streaming down, hand from clouds below holding palm and laurel branches with wheel, in band above SUPER HIS SERVATA QVIESCO

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1650	—	—	—	—	—	—

KM# 17 1/3 THALER (1/2 Gulden)

Silver **Note:** Similar to 1 Thaler, KM#16.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1617	—	—	—	—	—	—
1618	—	—	—	—	—	—

KM# 31 1/3 THALER (1/2 Gulden)

Silver **Rev:** 5-fold arms, date in legend

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1621	—	325	625	1,000	1,700	—

KM# 98 30 KREUZER (1/2 Gulden)

Silver **Subject:** Peace of Westphalia **Obv. Inscription:** Ends: GRATIARUM/MONIMENT/PIERIFICIT/Ao 1650. 8. SEPT. **Note:** Similar to Groschen, KM#97.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1650	—	—	—	—	—	—

KM# 42 1/2 THALER

Silver **Obv:** Oval wheel arms in baroque frame, date in legend **Rev:** Ornamented 5-fold arms, value 21 gl (groschen) below

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1622	—	—	—	—	—	—

KM# 18 2/3 THALER (Gulden)

Silver **Note:** Similar to 1 Thaler, KM#16 but date divided above arms on obverse.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1617	—	—	—	—	—	—



KM# 5 60 KREUZER (Gulden)

Silver **Obv:** Helmeted city arms, wildman and wildwoman as supporters, wheel of Mainz above, MON.REIPVBLIC... **Rev:** Two angels suspended holding wreath in center in which date, small shield below with "60", legend divided by four small shields of arms, AVF. IEDES. SCHIS. - EN. MEIN. R. DISIAR - ZV. VORN. 100. 60. 40. - GEBEN. WAR. 29. AVG. & 5. SEPT.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1603 FG	—	350	650	1,250	2,500	—

KM# 99 60 KREUZER (Gulden)

Silver **Subject:** Peace of Westphalia **Note:** Similar to 30 Kreuzer, KM#98.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1650	—	—	—	—	—	—

KM# 6 THALER

Silver **Obv:** Similar to KM#5 **Rev:** Arms divide date **Note:** Dav. #5256.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1603	—	400	700	1,350	2,750	—

KM# 16.1 THALER

Silver **Obv:** Supported arms **Rev:** Arms with angel head above, date divided below, 16-13 **Note:** Dav. #5257.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1613	—	200	400	750	1,250	—

KM# 16.2 THALER

Silver **Obv. Legend:** MON...ERFFORDI **Rev:** Date divided below, 1.6-1.7 **Note:** Dav. #5258.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1617	—	100	200	400	650	—



KM# 16.3 THALER

Silver **Rev:** Squares with dots at sides of arms, symbols before and after date **Note:** Dav. #5259.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1617	—	100	200	400	650	—

KM# 16.4 THALER

Silver **Obv. Legend:** MO...EFFFORD **Rev:** Alchemy symbols at sides **Note:** Dav. #5260.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1617	—	120	240	475	800	—

KM# 16.5 THALER

Silver **Obv. Legend:** MON...ERFFORDENSIS **Rev:** Alchemy symbols at sides **Note:** Dav. #5274.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1637	—	235	475	950	1,750	—

KM# 16.6 THALER

Silver **Obv. Legend:** MON...ERFFORDENSIS **Rev:** Alchemy symbols at sides **Note:** Dav. #A5259.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1617	—	—	—	—	—	—



KM# 19.1 THALER

Silver **Rev:** Date above arms instead on angel's head **Note:** Dav. #5262.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1617 AW	—	135	265	475	800	—
1618 AW	—	135	265	475	800	—

KM# 19.2 THALER

Silver **Rev:** AW. IS below shield **Note:** Dav. #5262A.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1617 AW-IS	—	135	265	475	800	—

KM# 32 THALER

Silver **Obv:** Ornamented oval wheel arms, date in legend **Rev:** 4-fold arms with central shield, 24 below **Note:** Kipper Thaler. Varieties exist.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1621	—	250	450	700	1,050	—
1622	—	250	450	700	1,050	—

KM# 19.3 THALER

Silver **Obv:** Helmeted and supported oval shield **Rev:** AW below shield **Note:** Dav. #5263.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1621 AW	—	400	900	1,850	3,000	—

KM# 19.4 THALER

Silver **Rev:** Date above shield, I-S at sides and E-W below **Note:** Dav. #5268.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1632 IS-EW	—	135	265	500	850	—

KM# 101 THALER

Silver **Obv:** Angel putting sword in sheath, treading on dead bodies, nearby a tablet surmounted by skull **Obv. Legend:** MORS IVGLANS CREDIT VITA SAL VSQ. REDIT. **Obv. Inscription:** A. 1683. SVMMA MORTV/ORVM/9437 **Rev:** Inscription at top **Rev. Inscription:** HOC REDEVNTE PERIT CONTAGIOSA LVES; ERPHORDIA A PESTE LIBERA ANNO 1683. EXEVNTE in exergue **Note:** Leitzmann #811.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1683 D	—	—	—	—	—	—

KM# 102 THALER

Silver **Obv:** Without skull on tablet **Obv. Inscription:** SUM. D.A. 1683. ZV. ERFF. ERSTORB. PERSON. 9437. **Note:** Plague Double Thaler. Similar to KM#101. Leitzmann #812.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1683 D	—	—	—	—	—	—

KM# 7 2 THALER

Silver **Note:** Similar to 1 Thaler, KM#6. Dav. #A5256.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1603 Rare	—	—	—	—	—	—

KM# 20 2 THALER

Silver **Note:** Similar to 1 Thaler, KM#19. Dav. #5261.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1617 AW Rare	—	—	—	—	—	—

KM# 43 2 THALER

Silver **Obv:** Ornamented oval wheel arms, date in legend **Rev:** 4-fold arms with central shield, 48 below **Note:** Kipper 2 Thaler.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1622 Rare	—	—	—	—	—	—

TRADE COINAGE

KM# 26 GOLDGULDEN

3.5000 g., 0.9860 Gold 0.1109 oz. AGW **Obv:** Helmeted arms divide date in inner circle **Rev:** Arms in inner circle **Note:** Fr. #916.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1620	—	900	1,750	3,400	7,500	—
1622	—	900	1,750	3,400	7,500	—
1670	—	900	1,750	3,400	7,500	—
—	—	900	1,750	3,400	7,500	—

KM# 100 DUCAT

3.5000 g., 0.9860 Gold 0.1109 oz. AGW **Obv:** Wheel arms divide date **Rev:** 5-fold arms

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1670	Rare	—	—	—	—	—

OCCUPATION COINAGE

Issued by Swedish forces 1631-48



KM# 69 1/4 THALER

Silver **Subject:** Death of Gustavus Adolphus **Obv:** Crowned 4-fold arms with central shield, 2 inscriptions around, date divided by crown **Rev:** Grapevine growing out of skull resting on ground, 2 inscriptions around with date

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1633	—	65,000	125	260	425	—

KM# 50 1/2 THALER

Silver **Obv:** "Jehovah" in Hebrew in rayed oval above, A. DOMINO/FACTVM. EST/ISTVD, below fronds on E **Rev:** 11-line inscription with Roman numeral date

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1631	Rare	—	—	—	—	—

KM# 58 1/2 THALER

Silver **Obv:** Bust of Gustavus II Adolphus 3/4 to right **Rev:** Crowned oval 4-fold arms with central shield in baroque frame, wheel below divides date

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1632	Rare	—	—	—	—	—

KM# 57 1/2 THALER

Silver **Note:** Similar to 1 Thaler, KM#59.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1632	Rare	—	—	—	—	—

KM# A70 1/2 THALER

Silver **Obv:** King laying in state, battle in background **Obv. Legend:** GUSTAVUS ADOLPHUS MAGNUS... **Rev:** King in triumphant chariot, crowned by Religion and Justice, crushing his enemies below

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1633	—	—	—	—	—	—

KM# 86 1/2 THALER

Silver **Note:** Similar to 1 Thaler, KM#87.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1645	—	600	1,000	1,600	—	—
1648	Rare	—	—	—	—	—

KM# 49 THALER

Silver **Obv:** 2 branches below inscription

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1631	Unique	—	—	—	—	—

KM# 51 THALER

Silver **Obv:** 11-line inscription with Roman numeral date **Rev:** "Jehovah" in Hebrew in rayed oval above, A. DOMINO/FACTVM. EST/ISTVD, below fronds on E **Note:** Dav. #4544.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1631	—	300	600	1,250	2,000	—



KM# 53 THALER

Silver **Obv:** Arabic numeral date below 12-line inscription **Note:** Dav. #4545.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1631	—	350	700	1,450	2,250	—

KM# 52 THALER

Silver **Note:** Klippe. Dav. #4545A.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1631	Rare	—	—	—	—	—

KM# 61 THALER

Silver **Rev:** Without small wheel below arms **Note:** Swedish issue. Dav. #4547.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1632	Rare	—	—	—	—	—



KM# 59 THALER

Silver **Subject:** 2nd Anniversary of Victory at Leipzig **Note:** Dav. #4546.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1632	—	200	500	1,150	1,850	—



KM# 60 THALER

Silver **Obv:** Bust of Gustavus II Adolphus 3/4 to right **Rev:** Crowned oval 4-fold arms with central shield in baroque frame, wheel below divides date **Note:** Dav. #4548.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1632	Rare	—	—	—	—	—

KM# 62 THALER

Silver **Subject:** Death of Gustavus Adolphus **Obv:** Grapevine growing out of skull resting on ground, 2 inscriptions around with date **Rev:** Crowned 4-fold arms with central shield, 2 inscriptions around, date divided by crown

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1632	Rare	—	—	—	—	—

KM# 77 THALER

Silver **Obv:** King lying in state, battle in background **Obv. Legend:** GUSTAVUS ADOLPHUS MAGNUS... **Rev:** King in triumphant chariot, crowned by Religion and Justice, crushing his enemies below **Rev. Legend:** DUX FLORIOS: PRINC: PIUS:... **Note:** Dav. #5272.

Date	Mintage	Good	VG	F	VF	XF
1633	—	200	450	1,000	2,250	4,000

KM# 70 THALER

Silver **Obv:** Helmeted and supported arms, wheel above divides date **Rev:** Angels holding "Jehovah" in Hebrew in oval above city view, all in wreath divided by 4 small arms **Note:** Dav. #5270.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1633	—	1,200	2,250	4,750	7,500	—

KM# 71 THALER

Silver **Obv:** Gustavus Adolphus lying in state with battle in background **Rev:** King in chariot crushing enemies below **Note:** Dav. #5272.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1634	—	550	1,150	2,250	4,000	—



KM# 87 THALER

Silver **Subject:** Christina **Note:** Dav. #4570.

Date	Mintage	F	VF	XF	Unc	BU
1645	—	375	800	1,500	2,500	—
1648	—	650	1,250	2,250	3,250	—

KM# 72 1-1/2 THALER

Silver **Obv:** Helmeted and supported arms, wheel above divides date **Rev:** Angels holding "Jehovah" in Hebrew in oval above city view, all in wreath divided by 4 small arms **Note:** Dav. #5269A.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1603	Rare	—	—	—	—	—
1633	Rare	—	—	—	—	—

KM# A78 1-1/2 THALER

Silver **Obv:** King lying in state, battle in background **Obv. Legend:** GUSTAVUS ADOLPHUS MAGNUS... **Rev:** King in triumphant chariot, crowned by Religion and Justice, crushing his enemies below **Rev. Legend:** DUX FLORIOS: PRINC: PIUS:... **Note:** Dav. #5271, 275.

Date	Mintage	Good	VG	F	VF	XF
1633	—	—	—	—	—	—



KM# 73 2 THALER

Silver **Obv:** Helmeted and supported arms, wheel above divides date **Rev:** Angels holding "Jehovah" in Hebrew in oval above city view, all in wreath divided by 4 small arms **Note:** Dav. #5269.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1633	Rare	—	—	—	—	—

KM# 78 2 THALER

59.7000 g., Silver **Obv:** King lying in state, battle in background **Obv. Legend:** GUSTAVUS ADOLPHUS MAGNUS... **Rev:** King in triumphant chariot, crowned by Religion and Justice, crushing his enemies below **Rev. Legend:** DUX FLORIOS: PRINC: PIUS:... **Note:** Dav. #5271A, 274.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1633	—	725	1,200	2,000	3,200	—

KM# 76 2 THALER

Silver **Obv:** Gustavus Adolphus seated in chariot left, raising sword to clouds in heaven, date divided by small ornate oval arms below **Rev:** King lying in state, angels with Jehovah above, 8 inscribed ovals around, 7 of which have baldachini above them in legend **Note:** Dav. #5273.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1634 Rare	—	—	—	—	—	—

KM# 79 3 THALER

83.7000 g., Silver **Obv:** King lying in state, battle in background **Obv. Legend:** GUSTAVUS ADOLPHUS MAGNUS... **Rev:** King in triumphant chariot, crowned by Religion and Justice, crushing his enemies below **Rev. Legend:** DUX GLORIOS : PRINC : PIUS:... **Note:** Dav. #5271B, 273.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1633	—	950	1,650	2,750	4,500	—

KM# 80 4 THALER

116.0000 g., Silver **Obv:** King lying in state, battle in background **Obv. Legend:** GUSTAVUS ADOLPHUS MAGNUS... **Rev:** King in triumphant chariot, crowned by Religion and Justice, crushing his enemies below **Rev. Legend:** DUX FLORIOS : PRINC : PIUS:... **Note:** Dav. #5271C, 272.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1633	—	1,350	2,250	3,750	6,000	—

KM# A81 5 THALER

Silver **Obv:** King lying in state, battle in background **Obv. Legend:** GUSTAVUS ADOLPHUS MAGNUS... **Rev:** King in triumphant chariot, crowned by Religion and Justice, crushing his enemies below **Rev. Legend:** DUX FLORIOS : PRINC : PIUS:... **Note:** Dav. #275A. Weight varies: 139.00-152.00 grams.

Date	Mintage	Good	VG	F	VF	XF
1634	—	—	—	—	—	—

KM# 64 DUCAT

3.5000 g., 0.9860 Gold 0.1109 oz. AGW **Rev:** Date in outer legend

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1631 Rare	—	—	—	—	—	—
1632 Rare	—	—	—	—	—	—



KM# 54 DUCAT

3.5000 g., 0.9860 Gold 0.1109 oz. AGW **Obv:** Gustavus Adolphus **Note:** Fr.#923.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1631 Unique	—	—	—	—	—	—
1632 Rare	—	—	—	—	—	—
1634	—	300	600	1,200	2,400	—



KM# 63 DUCAT

3.5000 g., 0.9860 Gold 0.1109 oz. AGW **Rev:** Crown above inscription in inner circle **Note:** Fr.#919.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1632	—	150	325	600	1,150	—
1633	—	150	325	600	1,150	—
1634	—	150	325	600	1,150	—

KM# 74 DUCAT

3.5000 g., 0.9860 Gold 0.1109 oz. AGW **Rev:** Date below shield

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1633 Rare	—	—	—	—	—	—
1634	—	300	600	1,200	2,400	—

KM# 81 DUCAT

3.5000 g., 0.9860 Gold 0.1109 oz. AGW **Rev:** Shield divides date **Note:** Prev. KM#77.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1634	—	300	600	1,200	2,400	—

KM# 82 DUCAT

3.5000 g., 0.9860 Gold 0.1109 oz. AGW **Rev:** Date above crown **Note:** Prev. KM#78.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1634	—	300	600	1,200	2,400	—

KM# 85 DUCAT

3.5000 g., 0.9860 Gold 0.1109 oz. AGW **Obv:** Bust of Christina facing 1/2 left in inner circle **Rev:** Crowned arms in inner circle

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1644 Rare	—	—	—	—	—	—
1645	—	260	525	1,100	2,150	—



KM# 88 DUCAT

3.5000 g., 0.9860 Gold 0.1109 oz. AGW **Rev:** Crowned arms without inner circle **Note:** Fr.#929.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1645	—	260	525	1,100	2,150	—
1646 Rare	—	—	—	—	—	—
1647	—	260	525	1,100	2,150	—
1648	—	260	525	1,100	2,150	—

KM# 91 DUCAT

3.5000 g., 0.9860 Gold 0.1109 oz. AGW **Obv:** Bust of Christina right in inner circle **Rev:** Crowned arms with ornamentation **Note:** Fr.#930.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1646 Rare	—	—	—	—	—	—
1647 Rare	—	—	—	—	—	—
1648	—	550	1,100	2,200	4,200	—

KM# 93 DUCAT

3.5000 g., 0.9860 Gold 0.1109 oz. AGW **Rev:** Small crown above arms

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1648	—	260	525	1,100	2,150	—

KM# 94 DUCAT

3.5000 g., 0.9860 Gold 0.1109 oz. AGW **Obv:** Bust of Christina right without inner circle **Rev:** Crowned arms without ornamentation

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1648 Unique	—	—	—	—	—	—

KM# 75 2 DUCAT

7.0000 g., 0.9860 Gold 0.2219 oz. AGW **Obv:** Skull below grape vine in inner circle **Rev:** Crowned arms in inner circle **Note:** Fr.#923a.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1633 Rare	—	—	—	—	—	—

KM# 92 2 DUCAT

7.0000 g., 0.9860 Gold 0.2219 oz. AGW **Obv:** Christina with radiant "Jehovah" in Hebrew **Rev:** Crowned ornate arms **Note:** Fr.#928.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1646	—	1,000	2,000	3,600	6,000	—

KM# A55 3 DUCAT

10.5000 g., 0.9860 Gold 0.3328 oz. AGW **Subject:** Victory **Obv:** Radiant "Jehovah" in Hebrew above legend and ornamentation **Rev:** 11 line inscription with date below **Note:** Fr.#918.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1631 Rare	—	—	—	—	—	—

KM# 55 4 DUCAT

14.0000 g., 0.9860 Gold 0.4438 oz. AGW **Obv:** Radiant "Jehovah" in Hebrew above legend and ornamentation **Rev:** 11 line inscription with date below

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1631 Rare	—	—	—	—	—	—

KM# 84 4 DUCAT

14.0000 g., 0.9860 Gold 0.4438 oz. AGW **Obv:** Crowned king lying in state, battlefield in background **Obv. Legend:** GUSTAVUS ADOLPHUS MAGNUS... **Rev:** King in chariot between two angels running over his enemies **Rev. Legend:** DUX GLORIOS • PRINC : PIUS • HEROS... **Note:** Prev. KM#80. Fr.#923.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1634	—	3,600	5,400	7,800	11,500	—

KM# 65 5 DUCAT (1/2 Portugalöser)

17.5000 g., 0.9860 Gold 0.5547 oz. AGW **Obv:** Laureate bust of Gustavus Adolphus in inner circle **Rev:** Crowned arms in inner circle, date in legend **Note:** Fr.#922.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1632 Rare	—	—	—	—	—	—

KM# 89 5 DUCAT (1/2 Portugalöser)

17.5000 g., 0.9860 Gold 0.5547 oz. AGW **Obv:** Bust of Christina in inner circle **Rev:** Crowned arms in inner circle, crown divides date **Note:** Fr.#927.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1645 Rare	—	—	—	—	—	—
1648 Rare	—	—	—	—	—	—

KM# 66 8 DUCAT

28.0000 g., 0.9860 Gold 0.8876 oz. AGW **Obv:** Laureate bust of Gustavus Adolphus in inner circle **Rev:** Crowned arms in inner circle, date in legend **Note:** Fr.#921.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1632 Rare	—	—	—	—	—	—

KM# 56 10 DUCAT (Portugalöser)

35.0000 g., 0.9860 Gold 1.1095 oz. AGW **Subject:** Victory **Obv:** Radiant "Jehovah" in Hebrew above legend and ornamentation **Rev:** 10-line legend with Roman numeral date below **Note:** Fr.#917.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1631 Rare	—	—	—	—	—	—

KM# 67 10 DUCAT (Portugalöser)

35.0000 g., 0.9860 Gold 1.1095 oz. AGW **Obv:** Within inner circle **Rev:** Within inner circle **Note:** Fr.#920.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1632 Rare	—	—	—	—	—	—

KM# 68 10 DUCAT (Portugalöser)

35.0000 g., 0.9860 Gold 1.1095 oz. AGW **Obv:** Laureate bust of Gustavus Adolphus in inner circle **Rev:** Crowned arms in inner circle, date in legend

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1632 Rare	—	—	—	—	—	—

KM# 83 10 DUCAT (Portugalöser)

35.0000 g., 0.9860 Gold 1.1095 oz. AGW **Obv:** Gustavus Adolphus lying in state **Rev:** King riding triumphantly in chariot **Note:** Prev. KM#79. Fr.#924.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1634 Rare	—	—	—	—	—	—



KM# 90 10 DUCAT (Portugalöser)

35.0000 g., 0.9860 Gold 1.1095 oz. AGW **Note:** Fr.#926.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1645 Rare	—	—	—	—	—	—
1648 Unique	—	—	—	—	—	33,000

PATTERNS

Including off metal strikes

KM#	Date	Mintage	Identification	Mkt Val
Pn1	1631	—	2 Thaler. Silver. A Domino.	—
Pn2	1631	—	2 Thaler. Silver. A Domino, Klippe.	—
Pn3	1631	—	3 Thaler. Silver. A Domino, Klippe.	—
Pn4	1632	—	Ducat. Silver. KM#63.	—
Pn5	1632	—	10 Ducat. Silver. KM#68, weight of 1/2 Thaler.	—
Pn6	1646	—	2 Ducat. Silver. KM#92, weight of 1/2 Thaler.	—

TRIAL STRIKES

KM#	Date	Mintage	Identification	Mkt Val
TS1	1618	—	2/3 Thaler. Lead. 4-fold arms with central shield, date in legend.	—

ESSEN

The city of Essen lies in the Ruhr Valley, about 18 miles (30 kilometers) northeast of Düsseldorf and about the same distance west of Dortmund. A Benedictine abbey for women was founded in the place during the first half of the 9th century and the town of Essen grew up around the religious institution. The earliest coinage was of the imperial type pfennigs dating from the first half of the 11th century. The abbess attained the distinction as a princess of the Empire in 1275 and it is from that time that coinage of the abbesses themselves first dates. In the general secularization of the Empire in 1802-03, Essen was given to Prussia, but passed to Berg in 1806. Prussia regained possession of the monastery and city at the end of the Napoleonic Wars in 1815. There was no coinage during the 16th century.

RULERS

Margaretha Elisabeth, Grafyn von Manderscheid-Geroldstein, 1598-1604
 Elisabeth IX von Berg, 1604-1614
 Maria Clara, Grafyn von Spaur, 1614-1644
 Anna Eleonora, Grafyn von Stauffen, 1645-1646
 Anna Salome I, Grafyn von Salm-Reifferscheidt, 1646-1688
 Anna Salome II, Grafyn von Manderscheid-Blankenheim, 1689-1691
 Bernhardine Sophie, Grafyn von Ostfriesland-Rittberg, 1691-1726

MINT OFFICIALS' INITIALS

Initial	Date	Name
CBH	1660-72	Christian Bornhorst
N(crossed swords)	L1686-99	Nikolaus Longerich, mintmaster in Bonn

Reference:

K = Heinz Josef Kramer, *Das Stift Essen Münzen und Medaillen*. Münster, 1993.

ABBAY

REGULAR COINAGE

KM# 5 8 HELLER (1/120 Thaler)

Silver **Ruler:** Anne Salome I **Obv:** Arms of Salm (2 fish), date **Obv. Legend:** MONETA. NOVA **Rev:** VIII in center <

KM# 30 8 HELLER (1/120 Thaler)

Silver **Ruler:** Anna Salome II **Obv:** 4-fold arms, date above **Rev:** Christ standing facing with orb **Note:** Dav. #A6670.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1691 NL	—	16.00	33.00	70.00	120	—

KM# 15 1/120 THALER

Silver **Ruler:** Anne Salome I **Obv:** Arms of Salm **Obv. Legend:** SINGULA. COLL. IUVAT **Rev:** Inscription, date **Rev. Legend:** NUMMUS. ESSEN **Rev. Inscription:** 120 / I.REIC / HSTHA / LER **Note:** Varieties exist. Ref. K#54.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1671	79,000	16.00	33.00	70.00	120	—
1672 Rare	—	—	—	—	—	—

KM# 11 ALBUS (1/104 Thaler)

Silver **Ruler:** Anne Salome I **Obv:** Crowned 4-fold arms **Rev:** I/ALBVS/ESSEN/date **Rev. Legend:** (104) EINNER REICHSTAHLER

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1662	30,000	27.00	55.00	85.00	150	—

KM# 19 1/40 THALER (2 Albus)

Silver **Ruler:** Anne Salome I **Obv:** Crowned Salm arms, date in legend **Rev:** Value 40/I.REIC/HSTHA/ALER **Note:** Varieties exist.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1674	15,000	33.00	75.00	125	180	—
1675	Inc. above	33.00	75.00	125	180	—

KM# 12 MARK (1/26 Thaler)

Silver **Ruler:** Anne Salome I **Obv:** 4-fold arms with central shield divide date **Rev:** I/MARCK/ESSEN/DISCH **Rev. Legend:** (26) EINEN REICHS THALER

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1662	6,000	135	240	375	525	—

KM# 16 1/16 THALER (5 Albus)

Silver **Ruler:** Anne Salome I **Obv:** 4-fold arms with central shield **Rev:** Date in legend **Rev. Legend:** XVII/REICH/HSTHA/LER

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1671	—	45.00	110	165	250	—

KM# 31 1/6 THALER

Silver **Ruler:** Anna Salome II **Obv:** Crowned 4-fold arms, (1/6) below in legend **Rev:** Madonna and child surrounded by flames, date in legend

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1691 NL	—	165	290	400	625	—

KM# 9 1/2 THALER

Silver **Ruler:** Anne Salome I **Obv:** Crowned 5-fold arms divides ANNO - date **Rev:** Madonna holding child standing on crescent surrounded by flames **Note:** Ref. K#44.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1672 CBH Rare	—	—	—	—	—	—

Note: Only one example of this coin is known, in Vienna; Described as a gulden but same diameter as thaler, most likely struck with thaler dies



KM# 10 THALER

Silver **Ruler:** Anne Salome I **Obv:** Bust of Anna Salome I facing 3/4 left **Obv. Legend:** ANN:SLAO.V.G.:G.FVRSTIN.ZV.ESS. GEBORN: GRAFIN.Z.S.* **Rev:** Crowned five-fold arms divides date **Rev. Legend:** OVI-LITEM.AVFFERT... **Note:** Dav. #5276.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1660 Rare	—	—	—	—	—	—

KM# 17 THALER

Silver **Ruler:** Anne Salome I **Obv:** Crowned 5-fold arms divides ANNO - date **Obv. Legend:** ANNA SALOME. D:G:PRIN: ESEND:COMITISSA SALMEN: **Rev:** Madonna holding child standing on crescent surrounded by flames **Rev. Legend:** SUBTUUM PRAESIDIUM CONFUGIUMUS **Note:** Dav. #5277.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1672 CBH Rare	—	—	—	—	—	—

KM# 25 THALER

Silver **Ruler:** Anne Salome I **Obv:** Crowned five-fold arms divides date **Rev:** City view in lower 1/2, battle scene in upper half with saint in clouds above, date in chronogram in legend **Note:** Dav. #5278.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1680 Rare	—	—	—	—	—	—

KM# 26 THALER

Silver **Ruler:** Anne Salome I **Obv:** Bust left, titles of Leopold I **Note:** Dav. #5279.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1680 Rare	—	—	—	—	—	—

TRADE COINAGE

KM# 18 DUCAT

3.5000 g., 0.9860 Gold 0.1109 oz. AGW **Ruler:** Anne Salome I **Obv:** Crowned 4-fold arms, dividing date **Rev:** Madonna standing holding child **Note:** Fr. 932.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1672 CBH Rare	—	—	—	—	—	—

PATTERNS

Including off metal strikes

KM#	Date	Mintage	Identification	Mkt Val
Pr1	1660	—	Thaler. Tin. KM#10.	350

FINSTINGEN

(Fenestrang, Fenetrang)

A city located 28 miles south of Saarbrücken in France, Moselle Department. To Lorraine in 1665.

RULER

Diana

FREE CITY

REGULAR COINAGE

KM# 10 1/4 ECU

Silver **Obv:** Crowned arms **Obv. Legend:** DIANA. PRINC.: S: IMP: MARCH LE HAVRE. **Rev:** St. Maurice on horseback **Rev. Legend:** SANCTVS MAVRITIVS. PATRONVS. VINSTIN.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
ND(CA.1613) Rare	—	—	—	—	—	—

FRANCONIA

(Franken)

Franconia became a territorial part of the empire established by Charlemagne and remained a division of Germany until early modern times. It was situated north of Bavaria between the Palatinate and the Upper Palatinate and formed the basis for the Franconian Circle (see) of the Empire from the 16th century. During the Thirty Years' War Bernhard of Saxe-Weimar took control of the area and proclaimed himself Duke of Franconia, having coins struck with his name and titles thus stylized, a circumstance which did not outlive him.

RULER

Bernhard of Saxe-Weimar, 1633-1639

MINT OFFICIALS' INITIALS

Initial	Date	Name
CS	1622-54	Conrad Stutz, Franconian Circle, die-cutter in Furth

DUCHY

REGULAR COINAGE

KM# 5 1/2 BATZEN (2 Kreuzer)

Silver **Obv:** Arms **Rev:** Christ

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1633	—	33.00	60.00	120	200	—



KM# 6.1 BATZEN (4 Kreuzer)

Silver **Ruler:** Bernhard of Saxe-Weimar **Obv:** Crowned squarish shield of ducal Saxony arms in baroque frame, value IIII K in oval above **Obv. Legend:** BERNHARD. D.G. DVX. SAXONI. IVL. C. E. M. **Rev:** Full-length standing figure of Christ facing divides date **Rev. Legend:** SALVATOR. MV - NDI. ADIUVANOS

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1633	—	20.00	40.00	85.00	150	—

KM# 6.2 BATZEN (4 Kreuzer)

Silver **Ruler:** Bernhard of Saxe-Weimar **Obv:** Crowned oval shield of ducal Saxony arms in baroque frame, value IIII K above in oval **Obv. Legend:** BERNHARD. D.G. DVX. SAX. IVL. CL. E. MO. **Rev:** Full-length facing figure of Christ divides date **Rev. Legend:** SALVATOR. MV - NDI. ADIVUAN.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1633	—	20.00	40.00	85.00	150	—
1634	—	20.00	40.00	85.00	150	—

KM# 10 1/28 THALER (1 Schilling)

Silver **Obv:** Crowned oval arms, 28 in oval above **Rev:** Full-length standing figure of Christ facing divides date

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1633	—	—	—	—	—	—

KM# 7 THALER

Silver **Obv:** Facing bust of Gustav Adolf, arms below **Rev:** Christ standing facing with orb **Note:** Dav. #A6670.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1632 Rare	—	—	—	—	—	—

KM# 8 THALER

Silver **Obv:** Facing bust of Axel Oxensteina, arms below **Rev:** Lion left with sword and crown **Note:** Dav. #B6670.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
ND Rare	—	—	—	—	—	—

Note: Dr. Busso Peus Nachfolger Auction 390, 5-07, XF-Unc realized approximately \$16,995.

KM# 9 THALER

Silver **Obv:** Facing 1/2-length bust, crowned arms of Saxony below **Rev:** "Jehovah" in Hebrew in oval with rays, hand extending from heaven with wreath, small oval arms in baroque frame divide date **Note:** Dav. #C6670.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1634 CS Rare	—	—	—	—	—	—

FRANCONIAN CIRCLE

(Frankischer Kreis)

The Holy Roman Empire was divided into six administrative circles in 1500, the number being raised to ten in 1512. The Franconian Circle was one of these and comprised about the same territory as the ancient division of Franconia, north of Bavaria. Under the imperial coinage reforms of 1559 and 1566, the Franconian Circle was permitted to have only four mints at Nürnberg, Schwabach, Wertheim and Würzburg, although others were opened at various times. During the 17th and 18th centuries a sporadic coinage of the Franconian Circle was produced at one or another of these mints. The circle also counterstamped coins from other territories entering its jurisdiction.

MINT MARKS

F - Furth Mint
N - Nürnberg Mint
S - Schwabach Mint

MINT OFFICIALS' INITIALS

Initials	Date	Name
GFN	1682-1710	Georg Friedrich Nurnberger

NOTE: The usual design of most coins of the Franconian Circle incorporates the four arms of Bamberg, Brandenburg-Ansbach, Brandenburg-Bayreuth and Nuremberg.

IMPERIAL CIRCLE

REGULAR COINAGE

KM# 5 3 HELLER

Silver **Obv:** Four arms, date divided to left and right, F below **Rev:** III/HELLER/Mint: Furth

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1624F	—	—	—	—	—	—

KM# 15 KREUZER

Silver **Obv:** Four arms divided date, star below **Rev:** Cross and St. Andrew's cross above and below 8-spoked wheel

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1637	—	—	—	—	—	—

KM# 6 2 KREUZER (1/2 Batzen)

Silver **Obv:** Imperial orb with 2 divides date, titles of Ferdinand II **Rev:** Four arms, F below **Rev. Legend:** AD LEG: IM... **Mint:** Furth

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1624F	—	25.00	40.00	65.00	120	—

KM# 7 2 KREUZER (1/2 Batzen)

Silver **Obv:** Cross at top divides date **Rev:** Four arms in cruciform, F between 2 at lower right **Rev. Legend:** AD LEG: IM... **Mint:** Furth

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1624F	—	27.00	45.00	85.00	180	—

KM# 16 2 KREUZER (1/2 Batzen)

Silver **Obv:** Imperial orb with 2 divides date **Rev:** Similar to 4 Kreuzer, KM#10

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1637	—	33.00	60.00	120	175	—

KM# 17 2 KREUZER (1/2 Batzen)

Silver **Obv:** Imperial eagle, 2 in orb on breast, titles of Ferdinand III

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1637	—	55.00	110	175	260	—

KM# 8 4 KREUZER (1 Batzen)

Silver **Obv:** Similar to KM#10 but date in legend **Rev:** Four arms in cruciform, F between 2 at lower right **Rev. Legend:** AD LEG: IMP...

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1624	—	—	—	—	—	—



KM# 10 4 KREUZER (1 Batzen)

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1625F	—	40.00	85.00	145	225	—

KM# 12 1/28 THALER (1 Schilling)

Silver **Obv:** Crowned imperial eagle, Z8 in orb on breast, titles of Ferdinand II **Rev:** Four arms **Mint:** Furth

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1624F	—	—	—	—	—	—

KM# 20 1/3 THALER (1/2 Gulden)

Silver **Note:** Similar to 2/3 Thaler, KM#21.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1693 GFN	—	—	—	—	—	—



KM# 21 2/3 THALER (Gulden)

Silver, 37.4 mm.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1693 GFN	—	65.00	120	200	280	—

KM# 9 THALER

Silver **Obv:** Crowned imperial eagle, orb on breast, titles of Ferdinand II **Rev:** Four oval arms in baroque frames in form of X, palm sprays around, date in legend **Note:** Dav. #6668.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1624 CS Rare	—	—	—	—	—	—

KM# 13 THALER

36.0000 g., Silver **Note:** Klippe. Dav. #6668A.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1624 CS Rare	—	—	—	—	—	—

KM# 11 THALER

Silver **Obv:** Facing heads of four rulers in oval frames in cruciform, smaller arms in cruciform in center **Rev:** Female allegorical figures of Justice and Peace seated on bench, two angels above, "JEHOVAH" in Hebrew with rays at top, Roman numeral date in legend **Note:** Dav. #6669.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1625 CS Rare	—	—	—	—	—	—

Note: Leu Numismatik AG Auction 85, 10-02, good XF realized approximately \$11,975.

COUNTERMARKED COINAGE

1693-1695

KM# 31.15 60 KREUZER (Gulden)

Silver **Countermark:** 60 K/FC monogram **Note:** Countermarked on Sayn-Wittgenstein-Hohnstein 2/3 Thaler, KM#52.

CM Date	Host Date	Good	VG	F	VF	XF
ND(1693-5)	1674 IZW	—	—	—	—	—



KM# 30.1 60 KREUZER (Gulden)

Silver **Countermark:** 60K/FC monogram **Note:** Countermark on Montfort 2/3 Thaler, KM#45.

CM Date	Host Date	Good	VG	F	VF	XF
ND(1693-5)	1675	—	120	200	375	600

KM# 30.2 60 KREUZER (Gulden)

Silver **Countermark:** 60K/FC monogram **Note:** Countermark on Montfort 60 Kreuzer, KM#61.

CM Date	Host Date	Good	VG	F	VF	XF
ND(1693-5)	1679	—	120	200	375	600



KM# 30.3 60 KREUZER (Gulden)

Silver **Countermark:** 60K/FC monogram **Note:** Countermark on Montfort 60 Kreuzer, KM#76.

CM Date	Host Date	Good	VG	F	VF	XF
ND(1693-5)	1690 FIG	—	120	200	375	600

KM# 30.4 60 KREUZER (Gulden)

Silver **Countermark:** 60K/FC monogram **Note:** Countermark on Montfort 60 Kreuzer, KM#78.

CM Date	Host Date	Good	VG	F	VF	XF
ND(1693-5)	1690 FIG	—	120	200	375	600



KM# 30.5 60 KREUZER (Gulden)

Silver **Countermark:** 60K/FC monogram **Note:** Countermark on Montfort 60 Kreuzer, KM#78.

CM Date	Host Date	Good	VG	F	VF	XF
ND(1693-95)	1690	—	85.00	150	275	450



KM# 31.1 60 KREUZER (Gulden)

Silver **Countermark:** 60K/FC monogram **Note:** Countermark on Anhalt-Desau 2/3 Thaler, KM#6.2.

CM Date	Host Date	Good	VG	F	VF	XF
ND(1693-5)	1693 IEG	—	55.00	100	190	300



KM# 31.2 60 KREUZER (Gulden)

Silver **Countermark:** 60K/FC monogram **Note:** Countermark on Anhalt-Harzegeode 2/3 Thaler, KM#1.1.

CM Date	Host Date	Good	VG	F	VF	XF
ND(1693-5)	ND1675-79	—	55.00	100	190	300

KM# 31.3 60 KREUZER (Gulden)

Silver **Countermark:** 60K/FC monogram **Note:** Countermark on Anhalt-Harzegeode 2/3 Thaler, KM#1.4.

CM Date	Host Date	Good	VG	F	VF	XF
ND(1693-5)	1679 SD	—	55.00	100	190	300



KM# 31.4 60 KREUZER (Gulden)

Silver **Countermark:** 60K/FC monogram **Note:** Countermark on Anhalt-Harzegeode 2/3 Thaler, KM#1.4.

CM Date	Host Date	Good	VG	F	VF	XF
ND(1693-5)	1676 CP	—	55.00	100	190	300

KM# 31.5 60 KREUZER (Gulden)

Silver **Countermark:** 60K/FC monogram **Note:** Countermark on Anhalt-Zerbst 2/3 Thaler, KM#19.6.

CM Date	Host Date	Good	VG	F	VF	XF
ND(1693-5)	1679 CP	—	55.00	100	190	300

KM# 31.6 60 KREUZER (Gulden)

Silver **Countermark:** 60K/FC monogram **Note:** Countermark on Emden 2/3 thaler, KM#30.

CM Date	Host Date	Good	VG	F	VF	XF
ND(1693-5)	1688	—	55.00	100	190	300



KM# 31.7 60 KREUZER (Gulden)

Silver **Countermark:** 60K/FC monogram **Note:** Countermark on Henneberg-Ilmenau 2/3 Thaler, KM#10.

CM Date	Host Date	Good	VG	F	VF	XF
ND(1693-5)	1692-93 BA	—	55.00	100	190	300



KM# 31.8 60 KREUZER (Gulden)

Silver **Countermark:** 60K/FC monogram **Note:** Countermark on Lauenberg 2/3 Thaler.

CM Date	Host Date	Good	VG	F	VF	XF
ND(1693-5)	1678	—	55.00	100	190	300



KM# 31.9 60 KREUZER (Gulden)

Silver Countermark: 60K/FC monogram Note: Countermark on Lubeck 2/3 Thaler, KM#62.

CM Date	Host Date	Good	VG	F	VF	XF
ND(1693-5)	1678	—	55.00	100	190	300

KM# 31.10 60 KREUZER (Gulden)

Silver Countermark: 60K/FC monogram Note: Countermark on Münster 24 Mariengroschen, KM#101.

CM Date	Host Date	Good	VG	F	VF	XF
ND(1693-5)	1693 JO	—	55.00	100	190	300

KM# 31.11 60 KREUZER (Gulden)

Silver Countermark: 60K/FC monogram Note: Countermark on Pfalz-Sulzbach Gulden.

CM Date	Host Date	Good	VG	F	VF	XF
ND(1693-5)	1690-91	—	55.00	100	190	300

KM# 31.12 60 KREUZER (Gulden)

Silver Countermark: 60K/FC monogram Note: Countermark on Saxe-Weimar Gulden.

CM Date	Host Date	Good	VG	F	VF	XF
ND(1693-5)	1677-78	—	55.00	100	190	300

KM# 31.13 60 KREUZER (Gulden)

Silver Countermark: 60K/FC monogram Note: Countermark on Sayn-Wittgenstein-Wittgenstein 2/3 Thaler, KM#79.

CM Date	Host Date	Good	VG	F	VF	XF
ND(1693-5)	1676	—	55.00	100	190	300

KM# 31.14 60 KREUZER (Gulden)

Silver Countermark: 60K/FC monogram Note: Countermark on Henneberg-Ilmenau 2/3 Thaler, KM#9. Prev. KM#31.

CM Date	Host Date	Good	VG	F	VF	XF
ND(1693-5)	1692 BA	—	120	200	375	600

TRADE COINAGE

KM# A13 4 DUCAT

14.0000 g., 0.9860 Gold 0.4438 oz. AGW Note: Similar to 1 Thaler, KM#11, struck from same dies.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1625 CS Rare	—	—	—	—	—	—

FRANKENTHAL

Located about 6 miles northwest of Mannheim, Frankenthal was besieged by the Spaniards during the Thirty Years' War and forced to strike obsidional coinage.

TOWN

SIEGE COINAGE

Frankenthal was besieged by the Spaniards during the Thirty Years War and forced to strike obsidional coinage.



KM# 1 7-1/2 BATZEN

4.5000 g., Silver Note: Uniface. Klippe. City arms above denom: BATZ/VII. Legends FRANCKENTHALER: NOTH•M•16•23. The horizontal line below VII represents 1/2.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1623	—	1,150	1,600	2,300	3,000	—

KM# 3.2 15 BATZEN

8.7000 g., Silver Note: Legend: FRANCKEN•NOTHM•1623.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1623	—	—	—	—	—	—

Note: Reported, not confirmed



KM# 3.1 15 BATZEN

8.7000 g., Silver Note: Uniface. Klippe. Town arms above denom: BATZ/XV. Legend FRANCKENTHALER•NOTH•M•16•23.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1623	—	400	675	925	1,400	—



KM# 4.1 GULDEN

7.1000 g., Silver Note: Uniface. Klippe. Town arms with F below divide date, legend GOTT•IST•VNSER•ECKSTEIN, value 1 punched in below outside legend.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1623	—	400	675	925	1,400	—

KM# 4.2 GULDEN

7.1000 g., Silver Note: Without value punch.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1623	—	400	675	925	1,400	—

KM# 9.4 2 GULDEN

Silver Note: City arms surrounded by six arcs, forming one circle. Legend DEVS•PETRA•NOSTRA•ANGVLARIS•1623.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1623 Rare	—	—	—	—	—	—

KM# 9.1 2 GULDEN

Silver Note: F between two stars, legend GOTT•IST•VNSER•ECKSTEIN, value 2 in round indent.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1623	—	325	675	1,200	2,000	—



KM# 6 2 GULDEN

Silver Note: Legend: GOTT•IST•VNSER•ECKSTEIN.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1623	—	325	675	1,200	2,000	—

KM# 9.2 2 GULDEN

Silver Note: Value 2 punched in all four corners.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1623	—	400	725	1,300	2,250	—



KM# 5 2 GULDEN

Silver Note: Weight varies 14.0-14.3 grams. Uniface. Klippe. Town arms with F below divide date, legend DEVS•PETRA•NOSTRA•ANGVLARIS, value 2 punched in below outside legend.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1623	—	450	850	1,500	2,400	—

KM# 9.3 2 GULDEN

Silver Note: Without value punch.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1623	—	325	675	1,200	2,000	—



KM# 8 4 GULDEN

Silver Note: Legend GOTT•IST•VNSER•ECKSTEIN, value 4 punched in below outside legend.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1623	—	325	675	1,200	2,000	—



KM# 7.1 4 GULDEN

Silver Obv: Town arms with F below divide date, value 4 punched in below outside legend. Obv. Legend: DEVS•PETRA•NOSTRA•ANGVLARIS Note: Weight varies 28.0-28.5 g. Uniface. Klippe.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1623	—	450	850	1,500	2,400	—

KM# 7.2 4 GULDEN

Silver Note: Without F below town arms.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1623	—	525	1,000	1,650	2,750	—

TRADE COINAGE

KM# 11 DUCAT

3.5000 g., 0.9860 Gold 0.1109 oz. AGW Obv: Town arms with F below divide date, legend, no value shown Obv. Legend: GOTT • IST • VNSER • ECKSTEIN Note: Klippe, uniface.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1623 Rare	—	—	—	—	—	—



KM# 12 2 DUCAT

6.6800 g., Gold Obv: Town arms with F below divide date, legend, no value shown. Obv. Legend: GOTT • IST • VNSER • ECKSTEIN Note: Uniface.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1623 Rare	—	—	—	—	—	—

KM# 13 2 DUCAT

6.6800 g., Gold Obv: Town arms encircled by three storm clouds, legend Obv. Legend: DEVS • PETRA • NOSTRA • ANGVLARIS • 1623 F

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1623 Rare	—	—	—	—	—	—

FRANKFURT AM MAIN

One of the largest cities of modern Germany, Frankfurt is located on the north bank of the Main River about 25 miles (42 kilometers) upstream from where it joins the Rhine at Mainz. It was the site of a Roman camp in the first century. Frankfurt was a commercial center from the early Middle Ages and became a favored location for imperial councils during the Carolingian period because of its central location. An imperial mint operated from early times and had a large production during the 12th to 14th centuries. Local issues were produced from at least the mid-14th century, but it was not until 1428 that the city was officially granted the right to coin its own money. In establishing the seven permanent electors of the Empire in 1356, the Golden Bull also made Frankfurt the site of those elections and increased the prestige of the city even further. Frankfurt remained a free city until 1806 and then was the capital of the Grand Duchy of Frankfurt from 1810 until 1814, only to regain its free status in 1815. The city chose the wrong side in the Austro-Prussian War of 1866 and thus was absorbed by victorious Prussia in the latter year.

MINT MARKS

F = Frankfurt

MINT OFFICIALS' INITIALS

Initial	Date	Name
PM	1567-1603	Philipp Mussler, warden
LS	1611-30	Lorenz Schilling, diecutter
(a) or or or	1618-25,	Caspar Ayrer
	27-36	
or AE or C AE		
HE, HS	1625-27	Hans Schmidt
GN	1644-45	George Nurnberger der Jungere
		Johann Anselm Munch
AM	1637-44	Johann Ludwig Hallaicher
(h)	1646-66	
(3 acorns)		
(f)	1666-89	Michael Faber
and/or MR		
IF, IIF	1690-1737	Johann Jeremias Freytag

NOTE: In some instances old dies were used with initials beyond the date range of the man that held the position.

FREE CITY

REGULAR COINAGE

KM# 16 PFENNIG

Silver Obv. Legend: Crowned eagle left in circle Note: Schussel type. Uniface.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
ND(1606)	—	20.00	40.00	80.00	150	—



KM# 24 PFENNIG

Silver Note: Uniface. Schussel type. Crowned eagle, head left in circle, around FRANCFVRTI, date. Varieties exist.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1609	—	18.00	40.00	65.00	140	—
1610	—	18.00	40.00	65.00	140	—

KM# 68 PFENNIG

Silver Note: Shield with crowned eagle, head left, divides date, F above.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1621	—	15.00	33.00	65.00	120	—

KM# 73 PFENNIG

Silver Note: Shield with crowned eagle, head left, date above divided by F.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1622	—	15.00	33.00	65.00	120	—

KM# 69 DREIER (3 Pfennig)

Silver Obv: Crowned eagle, head left, in shield, divides date, F above Rev: Imperial orb with 3 Note: Kipper Dreier.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1621	—	—	—	—	—	—

Note: Reported, not confirmed



KM# A20 ENGLISH (7 Heller)

Silver Obv: 4-fold shield, Frankfurt crowned eagle in each quadrant Obv. Legend: MON ETA NOV Rev: Ornate floriated cross in circle Rev. Legend: ANGLIE FRANCF

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1601	—	—	—	—	—	—

Note: Originally issued in the late Middle Ages to facilitate exchange with English sterling or pennies which circulated widely in continental Europe.

KM# 99 1/4 KREUZER

Silver Note: Uniface. Schussel type. Crowned eagle, head left, divides date in circle of pellets, 1/4 below.

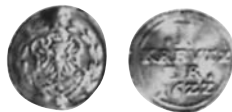
Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1647	—	—	—	—	—	—

Note: Reported, not confirmed

KM# 60 KREUZER

Silver Obv: Crowned eagle, head left, in shield, F above, all within wreath Rev: Date Rev. Legend: I/KREVTZ/ER Note: Kipper Kreuzer. Varieties exist.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1620	—	33.00	65.00	120	240	—
1620	—	33.00	65.00	120	240	—
1622	—	33.00	65.00	120	240	—
1622	—	33.00	65.00	120	240	—



KM# 74 KREUZER

Silver Obv: Eagle, head left, in shield, F above, all in laurel wreath Note: Kipper Kreuzer. Varieties exist.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1622	—	15.00	45.00	90.00	175	—
1623	—	20.00	50.00	100	200	—

KM# 77 KREUZER

Silver Obv: Eagle's head to right

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1623	—	20.00	50.00	90.00	175	—

KM# 135 KREUZER

Silver Obv: Eagle head right Rev: Date divided by F/ KREU/ TZER, in laurel wreath

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1666 MF	—	27.00	60.00	120	240	—

KM# 139 KREUZER

Silver Obv: Eagle's head left

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1668 MF	—	27.00	60.00	120	240	—
1669 MF	—	27.00	60.00	120	240	—
1676 MF	—	20.00	55.00	110	200	—

KM# 151 KREUZER

Silver Rev: Date divided by F/ KREV/ TZER in circle Rev. Legend: NACH • DEM • SCHLUS • DER • V • STAND

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1693 IIF	—	20.00	55.00	110	200	—
1695 IIF	—	20.00	55.00	110	200	—

KM# 158 KREUZER

Silver Obv: Floral design above FRANCF/ FURT Rev. Legend: I/ KREU/ ZER

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
ND(ca.1695) 1 known: Rare	—	—	—	—	—	—

KM# 61 2 KREUZER (1/2 Halbbatzen)

Silver Obv: Crowned eagle, head left, in shield Rev: Date Rev. Legend: II/KREVTZ/ER Note: Varieties exist.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1620 Rare	—	—	—	—	—	—

KM# 25 ALBUS (8 Heller)

Silver Obv: Crowned eagle, head left, date in legend Rev: Cross divides 8 Rev. Legend: NOVVS • ALBVS

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1609	—	65.00	120	210	300	—



KM# 31.1 ALBUS (8 Heller)

Silver Obv: Crowned eagle, head left Obv. Legend: NO • ALBVS • FRANCOFVRTENSIS Rev: VIII/ ++/ date in laurel wreath Note: Varieties exist.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1610	—	33.00	65.00	120	175	—
1612	—	33.00	65.00	120	175	—

KM# 31.2 ALBUS (8 Heller)

Silver Obv. Legend: ...FRANCOFVRTENSIS Rev: ALB/ +/ 1610 within laurel wreath

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1610	—	33.00	65.00	120	190	—

KM# 31.3 ALBUS (8 Heller)

Silver Obv. Legend: NO • ALB • FRANCOFVRTENSIS(I) Rev: VIII/ */ date within laurel wreath

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1610	—	33.00	65.00	130	175	—
1611	—	33.00	65.00	130	175	—

KM# 32 ALBUS (8 Heller)

Silver Note: Klippe.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1610	—	—	—	—	—	—

KM# 33 ALBUS (8 Heller)

Silver Rev: ALB/+/date

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1610	—	90.00	200	350	500	—



KM# 87.1 ALBUS (8 Heller)

Silver Obv: Crowned eagle, in inner circle, head left Obv. Legend: REIP • FRANCOFVRT Rev: ALBVS/+/date in laurel wreath and inner circle

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1637	—	16.00	27.00	50.00	100	—
1637 AM	—	16.00	27.00	50.00	100	—

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1638 AM	—	16.00	27.00	50.00	100	—
1639 AM	—	16.00	27.00	50.00	100	—
1640 AM	—	16.00	27.00	50.00	100	—
1642 (h)	—	—	—	—	—	—

Note: Reported, not confirmed

1647 (a)	—	16.00	27.00	50.00	100	—
1647 (h)	—	16.00	27.00	50.00	100	—
1654 (h)	—	16.00	27.00	50.00	100	—
1655 (h)	—	16.00	27.00	50.00	100	—

KM# 87.2 ALBUS (8 Heller)

Silver Obv: Without inner circles Obv. Legend: ...REIPVB Rev: Without inner circles Rev. Legend: ALBVS / + / date

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1647 (h)	—	16.00	27.00	50.00	100	—
1648 (h)	—	16.00	27.00	50.00	100	—

KM# 87.3 ALBUS (8 Heller)

Silver Obv. Legend: REIP...

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1648 (h)	—	16.00	27.00	45.00	90.00	—

KM# 105 ALBUS (8 Heller)

Silver Rev: Date/+/ALBVS

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1648 (h)	—	20.00	40.00	100	180	—

KM# 107.1 ALBUS (8 Heller)

Silver Obv: Eagle head left Rev: I/ ALBVS/ date divided by cross below, in laurel wreath Note: Varieties exist.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1649 (h)	—	13.00	27.00	60.00	110	—
1650 (h)	—	13.00	27.00	60.00	110	—
1651 (h)	—	13.00	27.00	60.00	110	—
1652 (h)	—	13.00	27.00	60.00	110	—
1653	—	13.00	27.00	60.00	110	—
1657	—	13.00	27.00	60.00	110	—

KM# 107.2 ALBUS (8 Heller)

Silver Obv: Eagle head right Rev: I/ ALBVS/ date divided by cross below, in laurel wreath

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1651 (h)	—	13.00	30.00	65.00	125	—
1652 (h)	—	13.00	30.00	65.00	125	—
1653 (h)	—	13.00	30.00	65.00	125	—
1653	—	13.00	30.00	65.00	125	—
1654	—	13.00	30.00	65.00	125	—

KM# 108.1 ALBUS (8 Heller)

Silver Obv. Legend: REIPUB: FRANCOFURT Rev: ALBVS/ date divided by cross below, in laurel wreath

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1649 (h)	—	27.00	55.00	90.00	150	—
1651 (h)	—	27.00	55.00	90.00	150	—
1652 (h)	—	27.00	55.00	90.00	150	—

KM# 136 ALBUS (8 Heller)

Silver Obv: Eagle head right, without inner circle

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1651 (h)	—	27.00	55.00	110	220	—

KM# A108 ALBUS (8 Heller)

Silver Obv: Smaller eagle, head left Rev: ALBVS around, date intact

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	
------	---------	----	---	----	--

KM# 152.3 ALBUS (8 Heller)

Silver **Rev. Legend:** ...V • STEND

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1693 IIF	—	27.00	55.00	100	170	—
1695 IIF	—	27.00	55.00	100	170	—

KM# 153 2 ALBUS

Silver **Obv:** Similar to 1 Albus, KM#108 **Rev:** II/ ALBUS/ date and mintmasters initials divided by cross **Note:** Varieties exist.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1693 IIF	—	25.00	50.00	85.00	155	—
1694 IIF	—	27.00	55.00	90.00	180	—

KM# 62 6 KREUZER

Silver **Obv:** Crowned eagle, head left, F on breast **Rev:** Date in laurel wreath **Rev. Legend:** VI/ KREVTZ/ ER **Note:** Varieties exist.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1620 (a)	—	80.00	200	450	800	—
1620 (a) AE	—	80.00	200	450	800	—



KM# 30 12 KREUZER (Zwölfer)

Silver **Obv:** Crowned eagle, head left, F in heart-shaped shield on breast **Rev:** Crowned imperial eagle, (12) in orb on breast, titles of Rudolf II, date in legend **Note:** Varieties exist.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1610 With 12 in orb	—	65.00	130	300	475	—
1611	—	65.00	130	300	475	—
1612	—	65.00	130	300	475	—
1612	—	65.00	130	300	475	—

KM# 37 12 KREUZER (Zwölfer)

Silver **Obv:** Titles of Matthias

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1612	—	80.00	170	350	650	—

KM# 63 12 KREUZER (Zwölfer)

Silver **Obv:** Crowned imperial eagle, 1Z in orb on breast, titles of Ferdinand II **Rev:** Crowned eagle, head left, in shield divides date **Note:** Varieties exist.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1620 (a)	—	110	240	550	1,100	—
1621	—	110	240	550	1,100	—

KM# 70 12 KREUZER (Zwölfer)

Silver **Obv:** Eagle with F on breast

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
ND(1621/2) 2 known; Rare	—	—	—	—	—	—



KM# 154 6 ALBUS (12 Kreuzer)

Silver **Obv:** Similar to 1 Albus, KM#108 **Rev:** VI/ ALBUS/ date and mintmasters initials divided by cross

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1693 IIF	—	27.00	55.00	110	220	—



KM# 146 60 KREUZER (2/3 Thaler)

Silver **Obv. Legend:** MONETA • NOVA... **Note:** Varieties exist.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1672 MF	—	45.00	100	200	300	—
1673 MF	—	45.00	100	200	300	—
1674 MF	—	45.00	100	200	300	—
1675 MF	—	45.00	100	200	300	—

KM# 18.2 TURNOSGROSHEN

Silver **Obv. Legend:** TVRONVS • CIVIT • FRANCOFVRTEN

Rev: Short cross without flourishes and ornaments

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc	BU
1606	—	55.00	110	200	300	—	—



KM# 150 60 KREUZER (2/3 Thaler)

Silver **Obv. Legend:** FRANCFVRTER • STADT • MUNTZ

Note: Varieties exist.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1690 IIF	—	45.00	100	200	325	—
1691 IIF	—	45.00	100	200	325	—
1693 IIF	—	45.00	100	200	325	—
1695 IIF	—	45.00	100	200	325	—

KM# 155 60 KREUZER (2/3 Thaler)

Silver **Obv:** Eagle not in circle

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1694 IIF	—	65.00	130	275	450	—

KM# 14 TURNOSGROSHEN

Silver **Obv:** W/o CIVIT **Rev:** Small cross, circle with 5 bows around **Note:** Klippe.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1601	—	—	—	—	—	—
1606	—	—	—	—	—	—

KM# 15.3 TURNOSGROSHEN

Silver **Obv. Legend:** FRANCOFVRDI

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1606	—	40.00	85.00	150	300	—

KM# 13.2 TURNOSGROSHEN

Silver **Obv:** Crowned eagle, head left, date **Obv. Legend:** TVRONVS • FRANCOFVRDI **Rev:** Small cross in circle, surrounded by circle of nine fleur-de-lis in arches

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1606	—	55.00	110	210	350	—

KM# 13.3 TURNOSGROSHEN

Silver **Obv. Legend:** TVRONVS CIVIT • FRANCOFVRDI:

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1606	—	55.00	110	210	350	—



KM# 15.1 12 TURNOSGROSHEN

Silver **Obv. Legend:** TVRONVS: CIVIT • FRANCOFVRTENSIS

Rev: Cross in quatri-lobe

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1606	—	40.00	85.00	150	300	—

KM# 15.2 12 TURNOSGROSHEN

Silver **Obv. Legend:** FRANCOFVRTENSIS

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1606	—	40.00	85.00	150	300	—

KM# 17.1 TURNOSGROSHEN

Silver **Obv. Legend:** TVRONVS • CIVIT • FRANCFVRTEN[S]

Rev: Large cross with flourishes in angles

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1606	—	40.00	85.00	145	275	—
ND	—	85.00	200	400	800	—

KM# 17.2 TURNOSGROSHEN

Silver **Obv. Legend:** FRANCFVRTENSIS

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1606	—	60.00	160	400	525	—

KM# 17.3 TURNOSGROSHEN

Silver **Obv:** Eagle's head divides date **Obv. Legend:** FRANCOFVRTENSIS

Rev: Flourishes around cross

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1606	—	65.00	165	325	600	—



KM# 18.1 12 TURNOSGROSHEN

Silver **Obv:** Crowned eagle, date **Obv. Legend:** CIVIT

Rev: Short ornamented cross without flourishes in angles

Date	Mintage	F	VF	XF	Unc	BU
1606	—	55.00	110	200	300	—

KM# 18.2 TURNOSGROSHEN

Silver **Obv. Legend:** TVRONVS • CIVIT • FRANCFVRTEN

Rev: Short cross without flourishes and ornaments

Date	Mintage	F	VF	XF	Unc	BU
1606	—	55.00	110	200	300	—

KM# 19 TURNOSGROSHEN

Silver **Obv:** With CIVIT **Rev:** Cross with ornaments in three angles **Note:** Klippe.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1606	—	—	—	—	—	—



KM# 137.1 TURNOSGROSHEN

Silver **Rev:** Large cross without flourishes

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1666 (f)	—	40.00	85.00	200	350	—



KM# 137.2 TURNOSGROSHEN

Silver **Rev:** Large cross with flourishes

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1680 MF	—	40.00	85.00	200	350	—
1689/0 MF	—	40.00	85.00	200	350	—
1689 MF-IF	—	40.00	85.00	200	350	—

KM# 75 1/8 THALER

Silver **Note:** Similar to 1 Thaler, KM#72 but 1/8 in orb on breast.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1622 AE Rare	—	—	—	—	—	—
1622 (a) Rare	—	—	—	—	—	—



KM# 45 1/6 THALER (1/4 Gulden)

Silver, 25 mm. **Subject:** Centenary of Reformation **Note:** Weight varies 4.25-4.40 grams. Same dies as a goldgulden.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1617	—	80.00	140	275	400	—

KM# 20 1/4 THALER

Silver **Note:** Similar to 1 Thaler, KM#22.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1606	—	—	—	—	—	—

KM# 29 1/4 THALER

7.0000 g., Silver, 29 mm. **Subject:** Centenary of Reformation

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1617	—	—	—	—	—	—



KM# 53 1/4 THALER

7.0000 g., Silver **Obv:** Large cross with eagle in a small center shield

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1619 AE	—	450	825	1,300	2,500	—

Note: Strikes dated 1619 have a mint mark on either the obverse or reverse side

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1620 AE	—	450	825	1,300	2,500	—

KM# 71 1/4 THALER

7.0000 g., Silver **Rev:** 1/4 in orb, date in legend

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1621 (a)	—	—	—	—	—	—
1622 (a) AE	—	—	—	—	—	—



KM# 156 1/4 THALER
7.0000 g., Silver **Note:** Similar to 1/2 Thaler, KM#157.
Date **Mintage** **VG** **F** **VF** **XF** **Unc**
1694 IIF — 625 1,150 2,000 3,000 —

KM# 159 1/4 THALER
7.0000 g., Silver **Obv:** Without angels **Rev:** Without circle around eagle
Date **Mintage** **VG** **F** **VF** **XF** **Unc**
1695 IIF — 900 1,500 2,600 5,500 —



KM# 117 1/3 THALER (1/2 Gulden)
Silver **Subject:** Coronation of Leopold I **Obv:** Laureate bust of Leopold right, date in legend **Rev:** Crowned imperial eagle, F in heart-shaped shield on breast
Date **Mintage** **VG** **F** **VF** **XF** **Unc**
1658 — 500 875 1,500 3,000 —

KM# 21 1/2 THALER
Silver **Note:** Similar to 1 Thaler KM#45, titles of Rudolf II.
Date **Mintage** **VG** **F** **VF** **XF** **Unc**
1606 Rare — — — — —
1610 Rare — — — — —
1611 Rare — — — — —

KM# 50 1/2 THALER
Silver **Obv:** Titles of Matthias **Note:** Klippe.
Date **Mintage** **VG** **F** **VF** **XF** **Unc**
1618 AE — — — — —
Note: Reported, not confirmed

KM# 64 1/2 THALER
Silver **Note:** Similar to Thaler KM#65, titles of Ferdinand II.
Date **Mintage** **VG** **F** **VF** **XF** **Unc**
1620 AE Rare — — — — —

KM# 76 1/2 THALER
Silver **Note:** Similar to 1 Thaler, KM#72.
Date **Mintage** **VG** **F** **VF** **XF** **Unc**
162Z AE Rare — — — — —



KM# 106 1/2 THALER
Silver **Subject:** End of Thirty Years' War **Obv:** City view, FRANCOFVRT in cartouche below **Rev:** Crowned eagle, head left, date above **Rev. Legend:** NOMEN • DOMINI • TVRRIS • FORTISSIMA
Date **Mintage** **VG** **F** **VF** **XF** **Unc**
1648 (h) — 1,750 3,400 4,500 6,500 —



KM# 145 1/2 THALER
Silver **Obv:** Cross **Rev:** Eagle **Note:** Varieties exist.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1670 MF	—	1,000	1,850	3,000	6,000	—
1671 MF	—	800	1,500	3,000	6,000	—



KM# 157 1/2 THALER
Silver **Obv:** City view **Rev:** Eagle
Date **Mintage** **VG** **F** **VF** **XF** **Unc**
1694 IIF — 1,350 2,400 4,000 7,800 —

KM# 160 1/2 THALER
Silver **Obv:** Revised imperial eagle **Rev:** Alternate city view
Note: Varieties exist.

Date **Mintage** **VG** **F** **VF** **XF** **Unc**
1695 IIF rare — — — — —
1696 IIF rare — — — — —

KM# 162 1/2 THALER
Silver **Note:** Similar to 1/2 Thaler, KM#145 but value 1/2 added below eagle on reverse.
Date **Mintage** **VG** **F** **VF** **XF** **Unc**
1696 IIF rare — — — — —



KM# 22 THALER
Silver **Obv:** Cross **Rev:** Titles of Rudolph II, eagle
Note: Dav.#5281. Varieties exist.

Date **Mintage** **VG** **F** **VF** **XF** **Unc**
1606 rare — — — — —
Note: Auction Peus #394, 2007 VF realized \$15,500

KM# 34 THALER
Silver **Obv:** Eagle in baroque ornament on plain cross
Rev: Titles of Rudolf II **Note:** Dav.#5283. Varieties exist.

Date **Mintage** **VG** **F** **VF** **XF** **Unc**
1610 rare — — — — —
1611 rare — — — — —

KM# 46 THALER
Silver **Rev:** Titles of Matthias **Note:** Dav.#5285.
Date **Mintage** **VG** **F** **VF** **XF** **Unc**
1617 — 900 1,800 3,500 6,800 —
1618 AE — 900 1,800 3,500 6,800 —



KM# 61.1 THALER
Silver **Obv:** Eagle in oval shield on cross **Rev:** Titles of Ferdinand II, crowned imperial eagle **Note:** Dav.#5287. Prev. KM#65.1.

Date **Mintage** **VG** **F** **VF** **XF** **Unc**
1620 AE — — — — —
ND AE — — — — —



KM# 61.2 THALER
Silver **Obv:** Eagle in shield on cross within double circle **Rev:** Crowned imperial eagle **Note:** Dav.#5287C. Prev. KM#65.2.
Date **Mintage** **VG** **F** **VF** **XF** **Unc**
1620 AE — — — — —



KM# 65.1 THALER
Silver **Obv:** Eagle in oval shield at center of cross, angel heads at ends, small letters **Rev:** Crowned double-headed imperial eagle, small letters **Note:** Dav.#5290. Prev. KM65.3. Both dates exist with the date on either side

Date **Mintage** **VG** **F** **VF** **XF** **Unc**
1623 AE — 75.00 160 320 650 —
1624 AE — 85.00 200 400 800 —



KM# 65.3 THALER
Silver **Obv:** Eagle in oval shield on cross, large letters **Rev:** Crowned imperial eagle, large letters **Note:** Prev. KM#65.4. Year on either side.

Date **Mintage** **VG** **F** **VF** **XF** **Unc**
1623 AE — 100 250 500 1,000 —

KM# 72.1 THALER

Silver **Obv:** Eagle on shield at center of cross, legends in small letters **Rev:** Crowned imperial eagle, legends in small letters
Note: Both dates exist with the year on the reverse side, 1620 exists with the year on the obverse as well. 1621 AE strikes have inverted N's in their legends. Dav.#5289.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1620 AE	—	65.00	140	280	600	—
1621 AE	—	65.00	140	280	600	—



KM# 72.3 THALER

Silver **Obv:** Eagle in shield at center of cross, legends in large letters **Rev:** Crowned imperial eagle, legends in large letters
Note: Both dates exist with the year on either the obverse or reverse. Dav.#5289.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1621 AE	—	65.00	140	280	600	—
1622 AE	—	65.00	140	280	600	—
1622 AE	—	70.00	170	350	700	—

KM# 72.4 THALER

Silver **Obv:** Eagle on shield at center of cross, large letters **Rev:** Crowned imperial eagle, large letters

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1621 AE	—	65.00	140	280	600	—
1622 AE	—	65.00	140	280	600	—

KM# 88.1 THALER

Silver **Rev:** Eagle faces right on cross **Note:** Dav.#5291. Prev. KM#65.6.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1624 AE	—	50.00	100	200	385	—
1625 HS	—	50.00	100	200	385	—
1626 HS	—	50.00	100	200	385	—

Note: 1626 dates exist with the year on either obverse and reverse 1626 on reverse exists



KM# 88.2 THALER

Silver **Obv:** Eagle on rounded shield in center of cross within circle **Rev:** Crowned double-headed imperial eagle within circle
Note: Dav.#5293. Prev. KM#65.5.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1625 AE	—	100	250	500	1,000	—
1625 HS	—	80.00	180	360	720	—
1626 HS	—	80.00	180	360	720	—
1627 HS	—	80.00	180	360	720	—
1627 AE	—	100	250	500	1,000	—

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1632 AE	—	100	250	500	1,000	—
1634 AE	—	80.00	180	360	720	—
1635 AE	—	80.00	180	360	720	—
1636 AM	—	100	250	500	1,000	—
1637 AM	—	100	250	500	1,000	—

KM# 78 THALER

Silver **Obv:** Crowned eagle, head left, in laurel wreath, date divided below tail **Rev:** City view, FRANCOFORDIA above, FROTECTORE DEO in band at top

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1625 LS	—	—	5,000	8,000	11,000	—



KM# 88.3 THALER

Silver **Obv:** Crowned eagle on shield in center of cross within circle **Rev:** Titles of Ferdinand III **Note:** Dav.#5294. Prev. KM#88. Varieties exist. Legends in small letters in both obverse and reverse.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1638 AM	—	100	250	500	1,000	—
1639 AM	—	100	250	500	1,000	—
1641 AM	—	120	300	600	1,200	—
1642 AM	—	120	300	600	1,200	—
1643 AM	—	140	350	750	1,500	—
1644 GN Unique	—	—	—	—	—	—



KM# 95 THALER

Silver **Obv:** Crowned eagle on shield in center of designed cross within circle **Rev:** Date divided by crown at top **Note:** Dav.#5295. Varieties exist. Legends in small letters in both obverse and reverse.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1644 GN	—	—	2,500	5,000	10,000	—
1645 GN	—	—	2,500	5,000	10,000	—
1646 (h)	—	—	750	1,500	3,000	—
1647 (h)	—	—	—	—	—	—

Note: Reported, not confirmed

KM# 100 THALER

Silver **Obv:** Without circle around imperial eagle **Note:** Dav.#5296.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1647 (h)	—	—	750	1,500	3,000	—



KM# 101 THALER

Silver **Obv:** Crowned eagle on shield in center of cross within circle **Rev:** Date in legend **Note:** Dav.#5297. Legends in small letters in both obverse and reverse.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1647 (h)	—	—	750	150	3,000	—
1650 (h)	—	—	1,000	2,000	4,000	—
1651 (h)	—	—	1,200	2,500	5,500	—
1652 (h)	—	—	1,200	2,500	5,500	—
1655 (h)	—	—	1,200	2,500	5,500	—

KM# 115 THALER

Silver **Obv:** KM#101 **Rev:** KM#78

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1650 (h) Unique	—	—	—	—	—	—

KM# 123 THALER

Silver **Note:** Similar to KM#101 but titles of Leopold I. Dav.#5298.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1658 (h) rare	—	—	—	—	—	—



KM# 138 THALER

Silver **Obv:** Crowned eagle on shield in center of designed cross within circle **Rev:** Titles of Leopold I **Note:** Dav.#5299. Varieties exist. Legends in small letters on both sides.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1667 MF	—	—	1,500	4,000	8,000	—
1669 MF	—	—	1,500	4,000	8,000	—
1671 MF	—	—	1,500	4,000	8,000	—
1674 MF	—	—	1,500	4,000	8,000	—
1694 IIF	—	—	2,000	4,500	10,000	—



KM# 161 THALER

Silver **Obv:** Heraldic angel above city view, within circle
Rev: Crowned double-headed imperial eagle **Note:** Dav.#5300.
 Legends in small letters on both sides.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1695 IIF	—	1,800	3,600	7,000	14,000	—
1696 IIF	—	1,800	3,600	7,000	14,000	—



KM# 23 2 THALER

Silver **Obv:** Crowned eagle on shield in center of cross within designed circle **Rev:** Titles of Rudolph II **Note:** Dav.#5280.
 Varieties exist.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1606 Rare	—	—	—	—	15,000	—

KM# 35 2 THALER

Silver **Note:** Struck with 1 Thaler dies, thick flan. Titles of Rudolph II. Varieties exist. Dav.#5282.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1610 Rare	—	—	—	—	11,000	—

KM# 51 2 THALER

Silver **Note:** Similar to 1 Thaler, KM#46. Dav.#5284.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1618 AE	—	—	—	—	—	—

Note: Reported, not confirmed



KM# 66.1 2 THALER

Silver **Note:** Similar to 1 Thaler, KM#65.1. Dav.#5286.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1620 AE Rare	—	—	—	—	—	—

KM# 66.2 2 THALER

Silver **Note:** Similar to 1 Thaler, KM#88. Varieties exist. Dav.#5292.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1637 AM Unique	—	—	—	—	—	—

KM# 102 2 THALER
 Silver **Note:** Similar to 1 Thaler, KM#100. Dav.#A5296.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1647 (h) Rare	—	—	—	—	—	—

KM# 103 2 THALER
 Silver **Note:** Similar to 1 Thaler, KM#101. Dav.#A5297.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1647 (h) Rare	—	—	—	—	—	—

TRADE COINAGE

KM# 36 GOLDGULDEN

3.5000 g., 0.9860 Gold 0.1109 oz. AGW **Obv:** St. John standing in inner circle, arms at bottom **Rev:** Crowned imperial eagle in inner circle, date in legend, titles of Rudolf II

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1611	—	300	900	1,800	3,500	—



KM# 38 GOLDGULDEN

3.5000 g., 0.9860 Gold 0.1109 oz. AGW **Obv:** Enthroned king in center panel flanked by angels **Rev:** Angel blowing trumpet, eagle preparing to place wreath on angel's head

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1612	—	1,600	3,500	6,000	11,000	—



KM# 39.1 GOLDGULDEN

3.5000 g., 0.9860 Gold 0.1109 oz. AGW **Subject:** Coronation of Matthias

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1612	—	350	800	1,500	2,800	—

KM# 39.2 GOLDGULDEN

3.5000 g., 0.9860 Gold 0.1109 oz. AGW **Rev:** Without inner circle

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1612	—	350	850	1,700	3,500	—



KM# 47 GOLDGULDEN

3.8000 g., 0.9860 Gold 0.1205 oz. AGW **Subject:** Centennial of the Reformation **Rev:** Angel inside double circle of legend

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1617	—	—	3,500	6,000	10,000	—

KM# 48 GOLDGULDEN

3.5000 g., 0.9860 Gold 0.1109 oz. AGW **Note:** Klippe.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1617 Rare	—	—	—	—	—	—



KM# 49.1 GOLDGULDEN

3.5000 g., 0.9860 Gold 0.1109 oz. AGW **Obv:** St. John standing **Rev:** Titles of Matthias

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1617	—	150	250	450	750	—



KM# 49.2 GOLDGULDEN

3.5000 g., 0.9860 Gold 0.1109 oz. AGW **Obv:** St. John standing with small shield, mm in legend **Rev:** Titles of Matthias

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1618 AE	—	150	200	450	750	—



KM# 54 GOLDGULDEN

3.5000 g., 0.9860 Gold 0.1109 oz. AGW **Obv:** St. John standing right with oval shield **Rev:** Titles of Matthias

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1619 AE	—	150	350	700	1,200	—



KM# 55 GOLDGULDEN

3.5000 g., 0.9860 Gold 0.1109 oz. AGW **Obv:** St. John standing right **Rev:** Crowned imperial eagle, titles of Ferdinand II

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1619 AE	—	—	—	—	—	—



KM# 56 GOLDGULDEN

3.5000 g., 0.9860 Gold 0.1109 oz. AGW **Subject:** Coronation of Ferdinand II **Obv:** Crown, small eagle divides circle below **Rev:** Seated figure facing within circle, titles of Ferdinand II

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1619	—	250	500	1,200	2,400	—



KM# 67 GOLDGULDEN

3.5000 g., 0.9860 Gold 0.1109 oz. AGW **Obv:** St. John standing right **Rev:** Orb in trefoil within inner circle

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1620	—	150	300	600	1,000	—
1621	—	150	300	600	1,000	—
1621 (a)	—	150	300	600	1,000	—
1622 (a)	—	150	300	600	1,000	—
1624 (a)	—	250	550	1,000	2,000	—
1625	—	150	400	800	1,500	—

KM# 40.1 2 GOLDGULDEN

7.0000 g., 0.9860 Gold 0.2219 oz. AGW **Subject:** Coronation of Matthias II **Obv:** Laureate bust of Matthias right in inner circle **Rev:** Large crown in inner circle between sun and moon **Note:** Prev. KM#40.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1612	—	800	2,000	4,000	7,000	—

KM# 40.2 2 GOLDGULDEN

7.0000 g., 0.9860 Gold 0.2219 oz. AGW **Rev:** Similar to 1 Goldgulden, KM#39.1, with inner circle

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1612 Rare	—	—	—	—	—	—



KM# 40.3 2 GOLDDULDEN

7.0000 g., 0.9860 Gold 0.2219 oz. AGW **Obv:** Laureate bust without inner circle **Rev:** Similar to 1 Goldgulden, KM#39.2, without inner circle **Note:** Prev. KM#41.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1612	—	800	2,000	4,000	7,000	—

KM# 42 2 GOLDDULDEN

7.0000 g., 0.9860 Gold 0.2219 oz. AGW **Obv:** Enthroned king in center panel flanked by angels **Rev:** Angel blowing trumpet, eagle preparing to pace wreath on angel's head

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1612	Rare	—	—	—	—	—

KM# 58 1/2 DUCAT

1.7500 g., 0.9860 Gold 0.0555 oz. AGW **Subject:** Coronation of Ferdinand II **Obv:** Crowned F above II, crossed palm and laurel branches, behind crown **Rev:** Crown with crossed palm and laurel branches behind, all above 5-line inscription with date

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1619	—	300	700	1,500	2,800	—

KM# 59 1/2 DUCAT

1.7500 g., 0.9860 Gold 0.0555 oz. AGW **Note:** Klippe.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1619	—	400	900	2,000	3,500	—



KM# 124 1/2 DUCAT

1.7500 g., 0.9860 Gold 0.0555 oz. AGW **Subject:** Coronation of Leopold I **Obv:** Crown above 5-line inscription and date **Rev:** Crowned globe with hand holding scepter at left, arm holding sword at right

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1658	—	130	280	550	1,100	—



KM# 125 1/2 DUCAT

1.7500 g., 0.9860 Gold 0.0555 oz. AGW **Obv:** Leopold I

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
ND(1658)	—	130	280	550	1,100	—

KM# 52 DUCAT

3.5000 g., 0.9860 Gold 0.1109 oz. AGW **Subject:** Sighting of a Comet **Obv:** Comet passing from right to left in laurel wreath **Rev:** Hands in prayer at center, flaming altar at right, stalks at left **Note:** Klippe.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1618	Rare	—	—	—	—	—

KM# A70 DUCAT

3.5000 g., 0.9860 Gold 0.1109 oz. AGW **Subject:** Coronation of Ferdinand II **Obv:** Hand from clouds extended right, holding crown, inscription on ribbon winding in-and-out, all in laurel wreath

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
MCCXIX (1619)	—	—	600	1,300	2,500	4,800

KM# 79 DUCAT

3.5000 g., 0.9860 Gold 0.1109 oz. AGW **Obv:** Bust in circle, titles of Ferdinand II **Rev:** Imperial crown above crossed sword and sceptre, crossed palm and laurel branches behind **Note:** Klippe.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
ND(1619)	Rare	—	—	—	—	—

Note: Auction Peus #390 2007 XF realized \$8500.

KM# 80 DUCAT

3.5000 g., 0.9860 Gold 0.1109 oz. AGW **Note:** Similar to KM#79 except reverse has hands from clouds holding royal crown above imperial crown.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
ND(1619)	Rare	—	—	—	—	—



KM# 85 DUCAT

3.5000 g., 0.9860 Gold 0.1109 oz. AGW **Obv:** Eagle in oval shield **Rev:** Inscription within square

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1633 AE (a)	—	200	330	500	850	—
1634 AE (a)	—	150	260	480	750	—
1635 AE (a)	—	150	260	480	750	—
1636 AE (a)	—	150	260	480	750	—
1637 AM (a)	—	150	260	480	750	—
1638 AM (a)	—	150	260	480	750	—
1639 AM (a)	—	150	260	480	750	—
1640 AM (a)	—	150	260	480	750	—
1641 AM (a)	—	150	260	480	750	—
1642 AM (a)	—	150	260	480	750	—
1643 AM (a)	—	150	260	480	750	—
1644 AM (a)	—	150	260	480	750	—



KM# 96.1 DUCAT

3.5000 g., 0.9860 Gold 0.1109 oz. AGW **Obv:** Angel holding shield of arms **Obv. Legend:** ...NOMEN **Rev:** 4-line legend in cartouche, angel head above, date flanking

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1644 GN (a)	—	200	500	900	1,600	—



KM# 96.2 DUCAT

3.5000 g., 0.9860 Gold 0.1109 oz. AGW **Obv:** N's in NOMEN are inverted **Rev:** 4-line legend and date in cartouche, angel head and wings above

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1645 GN	—	200	500	900	1,600	—

Note: N of mint mark is inverted



KM# 97.1 DUCAT

3.5000 g., 0.9860 Gold 0.1109 oz. AGW **Obv:** Crowned eagle with head to left, date divided below tail as 1-6-4-6 in inner circle **Rev:** 5-line legend in ornamental cartouche

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1646 (h)	—	180	300	520	900	—



KM# 97.2 DUCAT

3.5000 g., 0.9860 Gold 0.1109 oz. AGW **Obv:** Without inner circle, mintmark

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1646	—	180	320	550	1,000	—
1646 (h)	—	180	320	550	1,000	—

KM# 97.3 DUCAT

3.5000 g., 0.9860 Gold 0.1109 oz. AGW **Obv:** Legend ends with date

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1646 (h)	—	200	350	700	1,200	—



KM# 104.1 DUCAT

3.5000 g., 0.9860 Gold 0.1109 oz. AGW **Obv:** With eagle's head to left **Rev:** Mintmark

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1647 (h)	—	180	320	550	1,000	—
1648 (h)	—	180	320	550	1,000	—
1649 (h)	—	180	320	550	1,000	—
1652 (h)	—	180	320	550	1,000	—
1654 (h)	—	180	320	550	1,000	—



KM# 104.2 DUCAT

3.5000 g., 0.9860 Gold 0.1109 oz. AGW **Obv:** With eagle's head to right

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
ND	—	200	360	600	1,200	—
1649 (h)	—	180	320	550	1,000	—
1650 (h)	—	180	320	550	1,000	—
1651 (h)	—	180	320	550	1,000	—
1652 (h)	—	180	320	550	1,000	—
1653 (h)	—	180	320	550	1,000	—
1654 (h)	—	180	320	550	1,000	—
1655 (h)	—	180	320	550	1,000	—
1656 (h)	—	180	320	550	1,000	—
1657 (h)	—	180	320	550	1,000	—
1658 (h)	—	180	320	550	1,000	—
1660 (h)	—	180	320	550	1,000	—
1661 (h)	—	180	320	550	1,000	—
1666 (h)	—	180	320	550	1,000	—



KM# 126 DUCAT

3.5000 g., 0.9860 Gold 0.1109 oz. AGW **Subject:** Coronation of Leopold I **Obv:** Crown above 5-line inscription and Roman numeral date **Rev:** Crowned globe with hand holding scepter at left, arm holding sword at right

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
MDCLVIII (1658)	—	200	450	800	1,400	—

KM# 57 2 DUCAT

7.0000 g., 0.9860 Gold 0.2219 oz. AGW **Subject:** Coronation of Ferdinand II **Obv:** Laureate bust of Ferdinand II right in inner circle **Rev:** Crown above crossed sword and scepter, laurel wreath above in inner circle **Note:** Klippe.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
MDCXIX (1619)	—	—	—	—	—	—

Unique

KM# 81 2 DUCAT

7.0000 g., 0.9860 Gold 0.2219 oz. AGW **Subject:** Coronation of Ferdinand II **Obv:** Head from clouds extended right, holding crown, inscription on ribbon winding in-and-out, all in laurel wreath **Rev:** Arabesque above 6-line inscription, date in Roman numerals **Note:** Similar to 1 Ducat, KM#70.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
MDCXIX (1619)	—	950	2,200	4,400	8,000	—



KM# 86 2 DUCAT

7.0000 g., 0.9860 Gold 0.2219 oz. AGW

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1633 AE	—	400	900	1,800	3,000	—
1634 AE	—	400	900	1,800	3,000	—
1635 AE	—	400	900	1,800	3,000	—
1637 AE	—	400	900	1,800	3,000	—



KM# 127 2 DUCAT

7.0000 g., 0.9860 Gold 0.2219 oz. AGW **Subject:** Coronation of Leopold I **Obv:** Crown above 5-line inscription, Roman numeral date **Rev:** Crowned globe with hand holding scepter at left and arm holding sword at right

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1658	—	500	1,000	2,000	4,000	—

KM# 43 3 DUCAT

10.5000 g., 0.9860 Gold 0.3328 oz. AGW **Subject:** Coronation of Matthias **Obv:** Matthias on rearing horse right, city in background **Rev:** Crowned imperial eagle surrounded by 7 shields of arms
Date **Mintage** **VG** **F** **VF** **XF** **Unc**
 ND(1612) Rare — — — — — — —



KM# A128 3 DUCAT

Gold **Subject:** Coronation of Leopold I **Obv:** Crown above 5-line inscription and Roman numeral date **Rev:** Crowned globe w/hand holding scepter at left, arms holding sword at right
Date **Mintage** **VG** **F** **VF** **XF** **Unc**
 1658 Rare — — — — — — —
Note: Auction Peus 390 2007 XF/Unc realized \$8600.

KM# 128 4 DUCAT

14.0000 g., 0.9860 Gold 0.4438 oz. AGW **Subject:** Coronation of Leopold I **Obv:** Crown above 5-line inscription, Roman numeral date **Rev:** Crowned globe with hand holding scepter at left, arm holding sword at right
Date **Mintage** **VG** **F** **VF** **XF** **Unc**
 MDCLVIII (1658) Rare — — — — — — —

KM# A23 5 DUCAT (1/2 Portugalöser)

17.5000 g., 0.9860 Gold 0.5547 oz. AGW **Note:** Struck with 1/2 Thaler dies, KM#21.
Date **Mintage** **VG** **F** **VF** **XF** **Unc**
 1606 Rare — — — — — — —

KM# 44 5 DUCAT (1/2 Portugalöser)

17.5000 g., 0.9860 Gold 0.5547 oz. AGW **Subject:** Coronation of Matthias **Obv:** Matthias on rearing horse right, city in background **Rev:** Crowned imperial eagle surrounded by 7 shields of arms
Date **Mintage** **VG** **F** **VF** **XF** **Unc**
 ND(1612) Rare — — — — — — —

KM# B108 5 DUCAT (1/2 Portugalöser)

17.5000 g., 0.9860 Gold 0.5547 oz. AGW **Note:** Struck with 1/2 Thaler dies, KM#106.
Date **Mintage** **VG** **F** **VF** **XF** **Unc**
 1648 (h) Rare — — — — — — —

KM# 82 5 DUCAT (1/2 Portugalöser)

17.5000 g., 0.9860 Gold 0.5547 oz. AGW **Subject:** Coronation of Leopold I **Obv:** Imperial crown with 2 angel supporters above 6-line inscription, Roman numeral date **Rev:** Similar to 4 Ducat, KM#128
Date **Mintage** **VG** **F** **VF** **XF** **Unc**
 NDMDCLVIII (1658) Rare — — — — — — —

KM# B23 10 DUCAT (Portugalöser)

35.0000 g., 0.9860 Gold 1.1095 oz. AGW
Date **Mintage** **VG** **F** **VF** **XF** **Unc**
 1606 Rare — — — — — — —
Note: Struck with 1 Thaler dies, KM#22

PATTERNS

Including off metal strikes

KM#	Date	Mintage	Identification	Mkt Val
Pn2	1606	—	Turnosgroshen. Gold. Klippe, KM#19.	—
Pn3	1606	—	1/4 Thaler. Gold. KM#20.	—

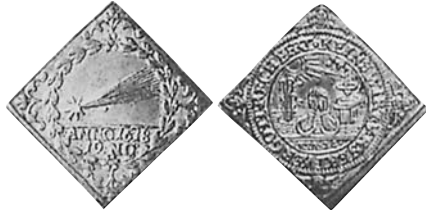


PnA5	1612	—	2 Goldgulden. Silver. KM#40.	220
Pn5	ND(1612)	—	3 Ducat. Silver. Matthias, KM#43.	250
Pn6	ND(1612)	—	5 Ducat. Silver. Matthias, KM#44.	450
PnA7	1617	—	1/6 Thaler. Silver. 12.0000 g. Klippe, KM#45.	—



PnB7	1617	—	Goldgulden. Silver. KM#47.	—
PnC7	1617	—	Goldgulden. Silver. Klippe, KM#48.	—

KM# Date Mintage Identification Mkt Val



PnD7	1618	—	Ducat. Silver. Klippe, KM#52.	200
Pn7	1618	—	Ducat. Silver. Comet, KM#52.	90.00



PnA8	1619	—	1/2 Ducat. Silver. Ferdinand II, KM#58.	100
------	------	---	---	-----



PnB8	1619	—	1/2 Ducat. Silver. Klippe, Ferdinand II, KM#59.	135
------	------	---	---	-----

PnC8	1619	—	Ducat. Silver. KM#70.	200
PnD8	ND(1619)	—	Ducat. Copper. Klippe, KM#79.	100
PnE8	ND(1619)	—	Ducat. Silver. Klippe, Ferdinand II, KM#79.	250

PnF8	ND(1619)	—	Ducat. Silver. Klippe, KM#80.	250
Pn8	ND(1619)	—	2 Ducat. Silver. Ferdinand II, KM#57.	175

Pn9	ND(1619)	—	2 Ducat. Bronze. KM#57.	60.00
PnA11	1619	—	2 Ducat. Silver. Ferdinand II, KM#81.	250
Pn11	1651 (h)	—	Albus. Gold. KM#108.	—



Pn12	1658	—	1/2 Ducat. Silver. Crown above inscription, KM#125.	75.00
------	------	---	---	-------

Pn13	ND(1658)	—	1/2 Ducat. Silver. Leopold I, KM#125.	75.00
Pn14	ND(1658)	—	Ducat. Silver. Leopold I, KM#126.	90.00
Pn15	ND(1658)	—	2 Ducat. Copper. Leopold I, KM#127.	175
Pn16	ND(1658)	—	4 Ducat. Silver. Leopold I, KM#128.	250
PnA17	1658	—	5 Ducat. Silver. KM#82.	275
Pn17	1667 (f)	—	Albus. Gold. KM#136.	—
Pn18	1695 IIF	—	1/4 Thaler. Gold. KM#159.	—

FRANKFURT AM ODER

A provincial city in Brandenburg, established on the Oder River about 50 miles east of Berlin in the 13th century. Local copper coins were struck during the Kipper Period. Today, the river Oder creates a natural boundary line between Germany and Poland.

CITY

REGULAR COINAGE

KM# 1 PFENNIG

Copper **Obv:** Two joined arms, helmet left, hen facing left on right, F below, ornamentation above. Varieties exist. **Note:** Kipper Pfennig. Uniface.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
ND(1621)	—	20.00	40.00	70.00	100	—

KM# 2 PFENNIG

Copper **Obv:** Two joined arms, helmet left, hen facing left on right, date above **Note:** Varieties exist.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1622	—	27.00	45.00	80.00	125	—
16ZZ	—	27.00	45.00	80.00	125	—

FREIBURG IM BREISGAU

Located in Baden about 35 miles north of Basel and east of the Rhine, Freiburg was a free city in the early 12th century. A century later the city lost its free status when it fell to the counts of Urach. In 1368, Freiburg became a Hapsburg possession and it remained so until 1803. In 1805 the city was united to Baden. Freiburg struck coins from the 14th century until 1739. As a member of the Rappenmünzbund from 1387 until 1584, Freiburg struck coins in accordance with the provisions of that monetary union of South German and Swiss entities.

ARMS

Raven's head, usually turned to the left.

CITY

REGULAR COINAGE

KM# 40 KREUZER

Silver **Obv:** Raven's head left in shield, date in legend **Rev:** Cross in shield **Rev. Legend:** SALVE...

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1624	—	27.00	45.00	90.00	175	—

KM# 45 3 KREUZER (Groschen)

Silver **Obv:** Raven's head left in shield, date in legend **Rev:** Cross in shield, 3 above **Rev. Legend:** SALVE...

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
ND(ca. 1625)	—	—	—	—	—	—



KM# 5 10 KREUZER

Silver **Obv:** Raven's head left divides date, 10 in legend below **Rev:** Madonna seated on throne

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1620	—	—	—	—	—	—

KM# 10 12 KREUZER

Silver **Obv:** Raven's head left divides date, 12 in legend at bottom **Rev:** Cross in ornamented shield **Rev. Legend:** DOMINE...

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1620	—	—	—	—	—	—

KM# 15 1/4 THALER

Silver **Obv:** Similar to 1 Thaler, KM#25 **Rev:** Eagle, head left **Rev. Legend:** SI.DEVS...

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1620 Rare	—	—	—	—	—	—

KM# 20 1/2 THALER

Silver **Obv:** Similar to 1 Thaler, KM#25 **Rev:** Eagle with head left **Rev. Legend:** SI.DEVS...

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1620 Rare	—	—	—	—	—	—



KM# 25 THALER

Silver **Rev. Legend:** DOMINE... **Note:** Dav. #5302.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1620	—	1,200	2,200	3,900	6,600	—



KM# 27 THALER

Silver **Obv:** Different head and smaller letters **Rev:** Smaller eagle and letters **Note:** Dav. #5302A.

Date **Mintage** **VG** **F** **VF** **XF** **Unc**
 1620 Rare — — — — — —
KM# 26 THALER
 Silver **Obv:** Raven's head left in ornamented shield, date above
Note: Dav. #5303.
Date **Mintage** **VG** **F** **VF** **XF** **Unc**
 1620 Rare — — — — — —



KM# 50 THALER
 Silver **Note:** Dav. #5304.
Date **Mintage** **VG** **F** **VF** **XF** **Unc**
 1626 — 1,150 2,100 3,600 6,000 — —
 1627 — 1,150 2,100 3,600 6,000 — —
 1628 — 1,150 2,100 3,600 6,000 — —
 1629 — 1,150 2,100 3,600 6,000 — —

KM# 51 THALER
 Silver **Note:** Klippe. Dav. #5304A.
Date **Mintage** **VG** **F** **VF** **XF** **Unc**
 1627 Rare — — — — — —
 1628 Rare — — — — — —

KM# 30 2 THALER
 Silver **Note:** Similar to 1 Thaler, KM#25. Dav. #5201.
Date **Mintage** **VG** **F** **VF** **XF** **Unc**
 1620 Rare — — — — — —

TRADE COINAGE

KM# 35 GOLDGULDEN
 3,5000 g., 0.9860 Gold 0.1109 oz. AGW **Obv:** Madonna and child facing **Rev:** 4-fold arms of Freiburg, date in legend
Date **Mintage** **VG** **F** **VF** **XF** **Unc**
 1622 Rare — — — — — —

FREISING

A Bishopric located in central Bavaria, was founded in 724. It became the site of an imperial mint in the 11th century. Bracteates of the bishops appeared c. 1150. The bishops were made princes of the empire in the 17th century. It became secularized in 1802 with part of the territories going to Bavaria and the rest to Salzburg.

RULERS
 Ernst, Herzog von Bayern, 1566-1612
 Stephan von Sieboldsdorf, 1612-1618
 Veit Adam von Gebeck, 1618-1651
 Albert Sigismund, Herzog von Bayern, 1652-1685
 Joseph Clemens, Herzog von Bayern, 1685-1694
 Johann Franz Eckher Freiherr von Kapfing, 1695-1727

MINT OFFICIALS' INITIALS

Initial **Date** **Name**
 *, PHM Ca. 1685-1719 Philipp Heinrich Muller, medaillieur in Augsburg

**BISHOPRIC
 REGULAR COINAGE**

KM# 5 HELLER
 Silver **Obv:** Freising and Gebeck family arms in adjoining shield, date above, F below. **Note:** Kipper Heller. Uniface. Hohl type.
Date **Mintage** **VG** **F** **VF** **XF** **Unc**
 1622 — — — — — —

KM# 6 HELLER
 Silver **Obv:** Band connecting both arms at top replaces date. **Note:** Uniface.
Date **Mintage** **VG** **F** **VF** **XF** **Unc**
 ND(ca.1622) — — — — — —

KM# 7 2 HELLER (Pfennig)
 Copper **Obv:** Joined VA monogram in wreath **Rev:** Crowned head left in circle
Date **Mintage** **VG** **F** **VF** **XF** **Unc**
 ND(ca.1622) — 30.00 60.00 120 200 — —

KM# 8 2 HELLER (Pfennig)
 Copper **Obv:** Feather crown on head left in circle **Rev:** Large Z (2 Heller) in wreath
Date **Mintage** **VG** **F** **VF** **XF** **Unc**
 ND(ca.1622) — 22.00 45.00 85.00 145 — —



KM# 9 4 HELLER (1/2 Kreuzer)
 Copper **Obv:** Crowned head left in wreath **Rev:** Value 4 in wreath
Note: Kipper 4 Heller.
Date **Mintage** **VG** **F** **VF** **XF** **Unc**
 ND(ca.1622) — 27.00 55.00 100 180 — —

KM# 10 KREUZER
 Copper **Obv:** Feather crown on head left in wreath **Rev:** Script K in wreath **Note:** Kipper Kreuzer
Date **Mintage** **VG** **F** **VF** **XF** **Unc**
 ND(ca.1622) — — — — — —

KM# 11 24 KREUZER (Sechsbätznr)
 Billon **Obv:** Crowned imperial eagle, 24 in orb on breast, titles of Ferdinand II **Rev:** Crowned head left in oval cartouche, date in legend **Note:** Kipper 24 Kreuzer
Date **Mintage** **VG** **F** **VF** **XF** **Unc**
 1622 — 70.00 120 200 — —

FRIEDBERG

The fortified town of Friedberg, located in Hesse about 14 miles north of Frankfurt am Main, dates from Roman times. It attained free status in 1211 and was the site of an imperial mint until the mid-13th century. In 1349 Friedberg passed to the countship of Schwarzburg, losing its free status shortly thereafter. Local nobles began electing one among themselves to the office of burgrave-for-life. The burgraves obtained the mint right in 1541 and recognized only the emperor as overlord. In 1802 Friedberg passed in fief to Hesse-Darmstadt and was mediatised in 1818.

RULERS

Johann Eberhard von Cronberg, 1577-1617
 Konrad Low von Steinfurt, 1617-1632
 Wolf Adolf von Karben, 1632-1671
 Johann Eitel I von Diede zu Furstenstein, 1671-1685
 Philipp Adolf Rau von Holzhausen, 1685-1692
 Johann IV Schiltz von Gortz, 1692-1699
 Adolf Johann Karl von Bettendorf, 1700-1705

MINT OFFICIALS' INITIALS

Initial **Date** **Name**
 AL 1674-76 Adam Longerich
 CB 1688-90 Conrad Bethmann
 HS 1625-72 Henning Schluter in Zellerfeld
 (r) and/or R, HR 1618-22 Hans Ruck
 RA 1679-88 Johann Reinhard Arnold
 VBW 1684-88, 1702-14 Ulrich Burkhard Willering in Mainz

**BURGRAVESHIP
 REGULAR COINAGE**

KM# 32 PFENNIG
 Silver **Ruler:** Konrad **Note:** 4-fold arms divide date in circle of pellets.
Date **Mintage** **VG** **F** **VF** **XF** **Unc**
 1623 — — — — — —



KM# 47 KREUZER
 Silver **Ruler:** Johann Eitel I **Obv:** Crowned 2-fold arms in laurel wreath **Rev:** I/ KREV/ TZER/ date/ mintmasters initials in laurel wreath **Note:** Varieties exist.
Date **Mintage** **VG** **F** **VF** **XF** **Unc**
 1679 RA — 13.00 27.00 60.00 120 — —
 1680 RA — 13.00 27.00 60.00 120 — —
 1680 — 13.00 27.00 60.00 120 — —
 1682 — 13.00 27.00 60.00 120 — —
 1683 — 13.00 27.00 60.00 120 — —
 1684 — 13.00 27.00 60.00 120 — —



KM# 56 KREUZER
 Silver **Ruler:** Philipp Adolf Ray
Date **Mintage** **VG** **F** **VF** **XF** **Unc**
 1685 — 10.00 25.00 45.00 85.00 — —
 1686 — 10.00 25.00 45.00 85.00 — —

KM# 41 2 KREUZER
 Silver **Ruler:** Wolf Adolf **Rev:** Without Z in orb
Date **Mintage** **VG** **F** **VF** **XF** **Unc**
 1657 HS — 27.00 60.00 110 170 — —

KM# 40 2 KREUZER
 Silver **Ruler:** Wolf Adolf **Obv:** Crowned rampant lion left with bend superimposed (Kraichen arms) in laurel wreath
Note: Varieties exist.
Date **Mintage** **VG** **F** **VF** **XF** **Unc**
 1657 HS — 27.00 60.00 110 170 — —
 1658 HS — 27.00 60.00 110 170 — —



KM# 55 ALBUS
 Silver **Ruler:** Johann Eitel I **Obv:** Ornamented 4-fold arms divide mintmasters initials **Rev:** Date in laurel wreath
Rev. Legend: I/ ALBVS
Date **Mintage** **VG** **F** **VF** **XF** **Unc**
 1683 RA — 80.00 160 280 400 — —

KM# 10 3 KREUZER (Groschen)
 Silver **Ruler:** Konrad **Obv:** Crowned imperial eagle, 3 in orb on breast, titles of Matthias and date in legend **Rev:** 4-fold arms
Rev. Legend: CASTR • IMP **Note:** Varieties exist.
Date **Mintage** **VG** **F** **VF** **XF** **Unc**
 ND(1618) (r) 96.000 20.00 40.00 85.00 150 — —
 1618 (R) Inc. above 20.00 40.00 85.00 150 — —
 1619 (r) 43.000 20.00 40.00 85.00 150 — —

KM# 20 3 KREUZER (Groschen)
 Silver **Ruler:** Konrad **Obv:** Titles of Ferdinand II
Date **Mintage** **VG** **F** **VF** **XF** **Unc**
 1620 (r) 28.000 27.00 60.00 100 170 — —
 1623 — 27.00 60.00 100 170 — —

KM# 27 3 KREUZER (Groschen)
 Silver **Ruler:** Konrad **Obv:** Date in legend
Date **Mintage** **VG** **F** **VF** **XF** **Unc**
 1621 — 20.00 40.00 85.00 150 — —



KM# 26 3 KREUZER (Groschen)
 Silver **Ruler:** Konrad **Obv:** Arms divide date **Note:** Kipper 3 Kreuzer.
Date **Mintage** **VG** **F** **VF** **XF** **Unc**
 1621 (r) — 20.00 40.00 85.00 150 — —
 1622 (r) — 20.00 40.00 85.00 150 — —
 1622 (r) — 20.00 40.00 85.00 150 — —

KM# 48 3 KREUZER (Groschen)
 Silver **Ruler:** Johann Eitel I **Note:** Similar to KM#49 but date in legend.
Date **Mintage** **VG** **F** **VF** **XF** **Unc**
 1679 — 27.00 60.00 100 170 — —



KM# 49 3 KREUZER (Groschen)
 Silver **Ruler:** Johann Eitel I **Obv:** Crowned double-headed imperial eagle **Rev:** Date divided by crown
Date **Mintage** **VG** **F** **VF** **XF** **Unc**
 1679 — 27.00 60.00 100 170 — —



KM# 57 6 KREUZER
 Silver **Ruler:** Johann Eitel I **Obv:** Philipp Adolf Rau **Rev:** Crown divides circle and date above **Note:** Varieties exist.
Date **Mintage** **VG** **F** **VF** **XF** **Unc**
 1688 RA — 45.00 85.00 165 275 — —
 1688 — 45.00 85.00 165 275 — —
 1688 VBW — 45.00 85.00 165 275 — —

KM# 21 12 KREUZER (Zwölfer)
 Silver **Ruler:** Konrad **Obv:** Crowned imperial eagle, 1Z in orb on breast, titles of Ferdinand II and date in legend **Rev:** 4-fold arms **Rev. Legend:** CASTR.IMP...

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1620	—	—	—	—	—	—

KM# 28 12 KREUZER (Zwölfer)

Silver **Ruler:** Konrad **Obv:** Date in legend

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1621	—	—	—	—	—	—



KM# 50 15 KREUZER (1/4 Gulden)

Silver **Ruler:** Johann Eitel I **Obv:** Church façade within circle, legend around border **Rev:** Date in legend **Note:** Varieties exist.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1679 RA	—	40.00	80.00	150	260	—



KM# 45 30 KREUZER (1/3 Thaler)

Silver **Ruler:** Johann Eitel I

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1674 AL	—	85.00	180	350	550	—



KM# 46 60 KREUZER (2/3 Thaler)

Silver **Ruler:** Johann Eitel I **Note:** Varieties exist.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1674 AL	—	72.00	125	200	375	—
1675 AL	—	72.00	125	200	375	—
1676 AL	—	72.00	125	200	375	—

KM# 11 1/4 THALER (Teston)

Silver **Ruler:** Konrad **Obv:** Oval 4-fold arms in baroque frame **Rev:** Crowned imperial eagle, arms of Austria on breast date separated by eagle's neck, titles of Matthias

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1618 (r)	3,201	—	—	—	—	—
Reported, not confirmed						
1619 (r)	19,000	—	—	—	—	—

KM# 22 1/4 THALER (Teston)

Silver **Ruler:** Konrad **Rev:** Titles of Ferdinand II

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1620 (r)	2,852	—	—	—	—	—

Note: Reported, not confirmed

KM# 29 1/4 THALER (Teston)

Silver **Ruler:** Konrad **Note:** Similar to 1/2 Thaler, KM#30 but orb on breast of eagle.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
ND(1622) HB	—	—	—	—	—	—



KM# 30 1/2 THALER

Silver **Ruler:** Konrad **Obv:** Standing armored figure

Rev: Austrian arms on eagle's breast

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
ND(1622) R	—	325	525	900	—	—



KM# 33 1/2 THALER

Silver **Ruler:** Konrad **Obv:** Standing armored figure **Rev:** Date in legend

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1623 R	—	450	800	1,400	—	—

KM# 12 THALER

Silver **Ruler:** Konrad **Obv:** St. George and dragon with shields in legend **Rev:** Crowned double eagle with Austrian arms on breast, date divided by neck, 2 arms below, titles of Rudolph II **Note:** Dav. #5308.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1618 Reported, not confirmed	198	—	—	—	—	—
1619 (r)	505	700	1,500	3,000	5,000	—



KM# 23 THALER

Silver **Ruler:** Konrad **Rev:** Date divided above claws of eagle.

Note: Similar to KM#34. Dav. #5309.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1620 Reported, not confirmed	630	—	—	—	—	—
1622 R	—	600	1,200	2,500	4,500	—



KM# 34 THALER

Silver **Ruler:** Konrad **Obv:** Standing armored figure **Rev:** Titles of Ferdinand II **Note:** Dav. #5310.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1623	—	500	1,000	2,250	4,250	—



KM# 58 THALER

Silver **Ruler:** Philipp Adolf Ray **Obv:** Armored equestrian, left, above date, flanked by shields **Rev:** Titles of Leopold I **Note:** Dav. #5311.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1688 CB	—	1,200	2,200	3,600	5,500	—



KM# 60 THALER

Silver **Ruler:** Philipp Adolf Ray **Obv:** Armored equestrian, right, flanked by shields **Rev:** Titles of Leopold I **Note:** Dav. #5312.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1690 CB	—	1,200	2,200	3,600	5,500	—

KM# 14 2 THALER

Silver **Ruler:** Konrad **Obv:** St. George and dragon with shields in legend **Rev:** Crowned double eagle with Austrian arms on breast, date divided by neck, 2 arms below, titles of Rudolph II **Note:** Dav. #5307.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1619 (r) Rare	110	—	—	—	—	—

TRADE COINAGE



KM# 7 GOLDGULDEN

3.5000 g., 0.9860 Gold 0.1109 oz. AGW **Ruler:** Konrad **Obv:** 4-fold arms **Rev:** Crowned imperial eagle, titles of Rudolf II

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
ND Rare	5,101	—	—	—	—	—

KM# 13 GOLDGULDEN

3.5000 g., 0.9860 Gold 0.1109 oz. AGW **Ruler:** Konrad **Obv:** Crowned imperial eagle, Austrian arms on breast, titles of Matthias and date in legend **Rev:** 4-fold arms, family arms to left and right in legend

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1618 (r) Rare	1,359	—	—	—	—	—

KM# 15 GOLDGULDEN

3.5000 g., 0.9860 Gold 0.1109 oz. AGW **Ruler:** Konrad **Obv:** Date divided by eagle's neck

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1619 (r) Rare	2,529	—	—	—	—	—

KM# 24 GOLDGULDEN

3.5000 g., 0.9860 Gold 0.1109 oz. AGW **Ruler:** Konrad **Obv:** Titles of Ferdinand II and date in legend

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1620 (r) Rare	2,673	—	—	—	—	—

KM# 25 GOLDGULDEN

3.5000 g., 0.9860 Gold 0.1109 oz. AGW **Ruler:** Konrad **Note:** Klippe.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1620 (r) Unique	—	—	—	—	—	—



KM# 31 GOLDGULDEN

3.5000 g., 0.9860 Gold 0.1109 oz. AGW **Ruler:** Konrad **Obv:** Date in legend **Rev:** Crowned double-headed imperial eagle

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1622 R	—	3,000	5,000	9,000	15,000	—

PATTERNS

Including off metal strikes

KM#	Date	Mintage	Identification	Mkt Val
Pn1	1622 RA	—	Thaler. Gold. #KM23.	—

FUGGER

A wealthy banking and commercial family of Augsburg, which first came into prominence about 1370 and became the bankers of the Hapsburgs by 1475. In 1500 they were given the county of Kirchberg and the lordship of Weissenborn (in Swabia) as security for a loan. The emperor made them hereditary counts of these areas and gave them the mint right in 1534. There was a complicated succession with many lines and few coin issuers. The land was mediatised to Bavaria and Württemberg in 1806.

FAMILY ARMS

2 lilies on adjacent fields

References:

K = Johann Veit Kull, Die Münzen des gräflichen und fürstlichen Hauses Fugger, *Mitteilungen der Bayerischen Numismatischen Gesellschaft 8 (1889)*, pp. 1-96.

Sch = Wolfgang Schulten, *Deutsche Münzen aus der Zeit Karls V.* Frankfurt am Main, 1974.

FUGGER-BABENHAUSEN

RULERS

(Issuers of Coinage Only)

Maximilian II zu Babenhausen, 1598-1629

Johann III zu Babenhausen, 1598-1633

Sebastian zu Kirchheim-Worth, guardian of

Sigmund Joseph and Johann Rudolf zu

Babenhausen, 1668-1677

Sigmund Joseph zu Babenhausen, 1685-1696

Johann Rudolf zu Babenhausen, 1685-1693

DUCHY

REGULAR COINAGE

KM# 11 HELLER (1/420 Gulden)

Copper **Obv:** Arms in wreath **Rev:** MAX divides date in frame, C C C above, X X below **Note:** Kipper Heller.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1621	—	—	—	—	—	—



KM# 12 PFENNIG (1/210 Gulden)

Copper **Obv:** MAX divides date in frame, C C above, X below **Rev:** Arms in wreath **Note:** Kipper Pfennig.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1621	—	45.00	85.00	145	210	—
1622	—	45.00	85.00	145	210	—

KM# 13 1/2 KREUZER (1/20 Gulden)

Copper **Obv:** Arms in wreath **Rev:** MAX divides date in frame, 120 below **Note:** Kipper 1/2 Kreuzer.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1621	—	25.00	40.00	75.00	125	—

KM# 20 1/2 KREUZER (1/20 Gulden)

Copper **Rev:** IF monogram in frame, date above, 120 below

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1622	—	27.00	45.00	80.00	125	—

KM# 21 KREUZER (1/60 Gulden)

Copper **Obv:** Arms in wreath **Rev:** K in ornamented round shield divides date, MAX. F above, 60 below **Note:** Kipper Kreuzer.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1622	—	22.00	35.00	60.00	100	—

KM# 22 KREUZER (1/60 Gulden)

Copper **Note:** Uniface. Arms in wreath divides date, MAX above, K below.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1622	—	22.00	35.00	60.00	100	—

KM# 23 KREUZER (1/60 Gulden)

Copper **Obv:** MAX • F, date above, 60 below.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1622	—	22.00	35.00	60.00	100	—

KM# 24 KREUZER (1/60 Gulden)

Copper **Note:** Similar to KM#23 but MAX.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1622	—	15.00	25.00	45.00	75.00	—

KM# 25 KREUZER (1/60 Gulden)

Silver **Obv:** Arms in heart-shaped shield **Obv. Legend:** MAX • F • L... **Rev:** Eight-armed cross, I in center, K-R-E-I-Z-E-R++ in angles of cross

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
ND	—	25.00	40.00	65.00	120	—



KM# 5 2 KREUZER (1/2 Batzen)

Silver **Obv:** Arms **Obv. Legend:** MAX • FVG... **Rev:** Imperial orb with 2 **Rev. Legend:** GLO • ET • HO...

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
ND(ca.1620)	—	40.00	70.00	125	175	—

KM# 6 2 KREUZER (1/2 Batzen)

Silver **Rev. Legend:** PAX • ET • VERIT...

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
ND(ca.1620)	—	40.00	70.00	125	175	—

KM# 7 2 KREUZER (1/2 Batzen)

Silver **Rev. Legend:** NON EST PAX...

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
ND(ca.1620)	—	40.00	70.00	125	175	—

KM# 8 2 KREUZER (1/2 Batzen)

Silver **Rev. Legend:** PAX ET HONOS...

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
ND(ca.1620)	—	40.00	70.00	125	175	—

KM# 9 2 KREUZER (1/2 Batzen)

Silver **Obv:** Crowned imperial eagle, 2 in orb on breast, titles of Ferdinand II

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
ND(ca.1620)	—	40.00	70.00	125	175	—

KM# 30 6 KREUZER

Silver **Obv:** Crowned four-fold arms, F-S above, date divided in points of crown **Rev:** Crowned intertwined cipher, two palm branches below, 6 in frame

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1676	—	2,470	—	—	—	—

KM# 35 6 KREUZER

Silver **Obv:** Bust right, VI below **Rev:** Crowned four-fold arms, date in legend

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1684	—	—	—	—	—	—

KM# 14 12 KREUZER (Zwölfer)

Silver **Obv:** Crowned imperial eagle, 12 in orb on breast, titles of Ferdinand II **Rev:** Oval four-fold arms, date divided below **Note:** Kipper 12 Kreuzer.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1621	—	—	—	—	—	—

KM# 31 15 KREUZER (1/4 Gulden)

Silver

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1676	941,000	45.00	100	220	375	—
1677	Inc. above	45.00	100	220	375	—

KM# 36 15 KREUZER (1/4 Gulden)

Silver **Obv:** Bust right, XV below **Rev:** Crowned four-fold arms, date in legend divided by crown

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1684	—	80.00	135	25.00	350	—

KM# 32 60 KREUZER (2/3 Thaler - Gulden)

Silver **Obv:** Crowned four-fold arms divide F-S, date above **Rev:** Intertwined cipher, 60 in frame below with palm branches

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1676	858	—	—	—	—	—

KM# 10 1/24 THALER (Groschen)

Silver **Obv:** Arms **Obv. Legend:** MAX: FVGGER... **Rev:** 24/ AVF • EIN/ REICHS/ TALER in frame

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
ND(ca.1620)	—	—	—	—	—	—

KM# 37 2/3 THALER (60 Kreuzer - Gulden)

Silver **Obv:** Bust right **Rev:** 2/3 in wreath, date below

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1684	—	—	—	—	—	—

KM# 15 THALER (120 Kreuzer)

Silver **Obv:** Crowned imperial eagle, 120 in frame below, titles of Ferdinand II **Rev:** Four-fold arms divide date

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1621	—	450	900	1,500	2,400	—

KM# 16 THALER (120 Kreuzer)

Silver **Obv:** Ornate shield within circle **Rev:** Crown above double-headed imperial eagle within circle **Note:** Dav. #6672. Varieties exist.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1621	—	450	800	1,300	2,000	—



KM# 17 THALER (120 Kreuzer)

Silver **Obv:** Ornate shield divides date within circle **Rev:** Crown above double-headed imperial eagle **Note:** Dav. #6673.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1621	—	175	325	600	1,250	2,000
1623	—	175	325	600	1,250	2,000

KM# 27 THALER (120 Kreuzer)

Silver **Rev:** Titles of Ferdinand II **Note:** Dav. #6674.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1624	—	350	650	1,100	1,800	—

TRADE COINAGE



KM# 18 GOLDGULDEN

3.5000 g., 0.9860 Gold 0.1109 oz. AGW</

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1622	—	725	1,500	2,800	4,400	—

KM# 19 4 DUCAT

14.0000 g., 0.9860 Gold 0.4438 oz. AGW **Obv:** Crowned imperial eagle, titles of Ferdinand II **Rev:** Four-fold arms, date divided below

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1621 Rare	—	—	—	—	—	—

KM# A28 6 DUCAT

21.0000 g., 0.9860 Gold 0.6657 oz. AGW **Note:** Struck with 1 Thaler dies, KM#17.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1621 Rare	—	—	—	—	—	—

KM# B28 8 DUCAT

27.0000 g., 0.9860 Gold 0.8559 oz. AGW **Note:** Struck with 1 Thaler dies, KM#17.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1621 Rare	—	—	—	12,000	22,500	—

KM# C28 10 DUCAT (Portugalöser)

35.0000 g., 0.9860 Gold 1.1095 oz. AGW **Note:** Struck with 1 Thaler dies, KM#17.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1621	—	—	—	—	—	—

KM# 28 11 DUCAT

38.5000 g., 0.9860 Gold 1.2204 oz. AGW **Note:** Struck with 1 Thaler dies, KM#17.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1621 Rare	—	—	—	—	—	—

KM# A29 12 DUCAT

42.0000 g., 0.9860 Gold 1.3314 oz. AGW **Note:** Struck with 1 Thaler dies, KM#17.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1621 Rare	—	—	—	—	—	—

KM# B29 13 DUCAT

45.0000 g., 0.9860 Gold 1.4265 oz. AGW **Note:** Struck with 1 Thaler dies, KM#17.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1621 Rare	—	—	—	—	—	—

KM# 29 15 DUCAT

52.5000 g., 0.9860 Gold 1.6642 oz. AGW **Note:** Struck with 1 Thaler dies, KM#17.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1621 Rare	—	—	—	—	—	—

FUGGER-BABENHAUSEN-WELLENBURG

RULERS

(Issuers of Coinage Only)

Georg IV zu Babenhausen-Wellenburg, 1598-1643

DUCHY

REGULAR COINAGE

KM# 7 KREUZER

Copper **Obv:** Similar to KM#5, but G-F above and L-F below arms.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1622	—	33.00	55.00	100	175	—



KM# 5 KREUZER

Copper **Note:** Kipper Kreuzer. Varieties exist.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1622	—	33.00	55.00	100	175	—

KM# 6 KREUZER

Copper **Obv:** Square arms **Rev:** Date below value

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1622	—	33.00	55.00	100	175	—



KM# 11 2 KREUZER (1/2 Batzen)

Silver **Obv:** Ornate shield within circle **Rev:** Crown above double-headed imperial eagle within circle **Note:** Varieties exist.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1624	—	27.00	45.00	65.00	120	—

KM# 9 12 KREUZER (Zwölfer)

Silver **Obv:** Half-length bust right divides date

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1622	—	120	200	375	525	—

KM# 8 12 KREUZER (Zwölfer)

Silver **Obv:** Crowned bust holding orb and scepter **Rev:** Crowned imperial eagle, 12 on breast, titles of Ferdinand II **Note:** Kipper 12 Kreuzer. Struck at Wasserburg Mint.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
ND	—	90.00	135	250	350	—

KM# 10 THALER

Silver **Obv:** Armored equestrian, left, 4-fold arms below divides circle **Rev:** Titles of Ferdinand II **Note:** Kipper Thaler. Struck at Wasserburg Mint. Dav. #6671.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1622	—	250	400	1,200	2,250	—

FUGGER-GLOTT

RULERS

(Issuers of Coinage Only)

Franz Ernst zu Glott, 1673-1711

DUCHY

REGULAR COINAGE



KM# 5 THALER

Silver **Obv:** Crowned ornate shield **Rev:** Titles of Leopold I

Note: Dav. #6675.

Date	Mintage	F	VF	XF	Unc	BU
1694	—	450	850	1,350	2,250	—

FUGGER-NORDENDORF

RULERS

(Issuers of Coinage Only)

Marquard zu Nordendorf, 1601-1624

Nikolaus zu Nordendorf, 1611-1676

DUCHY

REGULAR COINAGE

KM# 5 PFENNIG (1/210 Gulden)

Copper **Obv:** Arms in wreath **Rev:** NF monogram in frame, CXC below **Note:** Kipper Pfennig. Kippe.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
ND(c.1622)	—	—	—	—	—	—

KM# 7 1/2 KREUZER (1/120 Gulden)

Copper **Obv:** Arms in wreath, NF monogram above **Rev:** Legend: HALB/ KREIC/ ER/ date **Note:** Kipper 1/2 Kreuzer.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1622	—	25.00	40.00	70.00	125	—

KM# 6 1/120 GULDEN (1/2 Kreuzer)

Copper **Obv:** Oval ornamented arms in wreath **Rev:** NF monogram, date above, 120 below **Note:** Varieties exist.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1622	—	22.00	33.00	60.00	120	—

KM# 8 1/60 GULDEN (Kreuzer)

Copper **Obv:** Ornamented oval arms in wreath **Rev:** MQF monogram, date divided above, 60 below **Note:** Kipper 1/60 Gulden. Varieties exist.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1622	—	25.00	40.00	70.00	125	—

KM# 9 1/60 GULDEN (Kreuzer)

Copper **Obv:** Arms in wreath **Rev:** MQF monogram, date divided above and 60 below, cloverleaf to left

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1622	—	25.00	40.00	70.00	125	—

KM# 10 1/60 GULDEN (Kreuzer)

Copper **Obv:** MQF monogram, date divided above and 60 below, cloverleaf at left. **Note:** Uniface.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1622	—	20.00	33.00	60.00	120	—



KM# 11 1/60 GULDEN (Kreuzer)

Copper **Obv:** Ornamental oval arms in wreath **Rev:** NF monogram between two rosettes, date above, 60 below **Note:** Varieties exist.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1622	—	20.00	33.00	60.00	120	—

KM# 12 THALER

Silver **Obv:** Ornate oval arms within circle **Obv. Legend:** * MARQUARDT • FVGGE(R) • F:H:V... **Rev:** Crowned imperial eagle, titles of Ferdinand II **Note:** Dav. #6670.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1623	—	450	850	1,450	2,500	—

FUGGER-PFIRT

RULERS

(Issuers of Coinage Only)

Wilhelm zu Pfirt, 1601-1659

DUCHY

REGULAR COINAGE

KM# 5 4 PFENNIG

Copper **Obv:** Lily arms in wreath, 4 above, W below.

Note: Uniface. Kipper 4 Pfennig.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
ND(c.1621/22)	—	35.00	75.00	140	225	—

FULDA

Located in central Germany, the abbey was founded in 744. The abbot became prince of the empire in the late 10th century. The first coins were struck in the 11th century. It became a bishopric in 1752 and in 1803, Fulda was secularized and passed successively to Orange-Nassau, Westphalia, Hesse-Cassel and Prussia.

RULERS

Balthasar von Dernbach, 1570-1606

under control of the Teutonic Order, 1576-1602

Johann Friedrich von Schwalbach, 1606-1622

Johann Bernhard, Schenk von Schweinsberg, 1623-1632

Johann Adolf von Hoheneck, 1633-1635

Hermann Georg von Neuhof, 1635-1644

Joachim von Graveneck, 1644-1671

Bernhard Gustav Adolf, Markgraf von Baden, 1671-1677

Placidus von Droste zu Erwitte, 1678-1700

Adalbert I von Schleifras, 1700-1714

MINT OFFICIALS' INITIALS

Initial	Date	Name
OS	Ca.1600	Unknown
PHM	Ca.1688	P.H. Müller

ABBAY

REGULAR COINAGE

KM# 5 PFENNIG

Silver **Ruler:** Balthasar **Obv:** 4-fold arms of Fulda and Dernbach, B above. **Note:** Uniface. Schussel-type.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
ND(ca.1602-06)	—	33.00	65.00	120	200	—



KM# 22 ALBUS

Silver **Ruler:** Placidus

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1679	—	65.00	150	250	325	—



KM# 6 3 KREUZER (Groschen)

Silver **Ruler:** Balthasar **Obv:** 4-fold arms in Fulda and Dernbach in oval baroque frame **Rev:** Crowned imperial eagle, 3 in orb on breast, titles of Rudolf II

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
ND(ca.1602-06) OS	—	55.00	120	225	350	—



KM# 7 3 KREUZER (Groschen)

Silver **Ruler:** Balthasar **Rev:** Square 4-fold arms
Date **Mintage** **VG** **F** **VF** **XF** **Unc**
 ND(ca.1602-06) — 55.00 120 225 350 —

KM# 15 1/8 THALER

Silver **Ruler:** Bernhard Gustav Adolf **Obv:** Legend with Roman numeral date **Rev:** Arms
Date **Mintage** **VG** **F** **VF** **XF** **Unc**
 MDCLXXII (1672) — 95.00 200 325 450 —



KM# 16 THALER

Silver **Ruler:** Bernhard Gustav Adolf **Note:** Dav. #5315.
Date **Mintage** **VG** **F** **VF** **XF** **Unc**
 1672 — 375 750 1,500 2,750 —



KM# 17 THALER

Silver **Ruler:** Bernhard Gustav Adolf **Note:** Dav. #5316.
Date **Mintage** **VG** **F** **VF** **XF** **Unc**
 1672 — 450 950 1,850 3,000 —

KM# 25 THALER

Silver **Ruler:** Placidus **Obv:** Bust of Placidus right **Rev:** Mitered and helmeted 4-fold arms with cross above, date in legend **Note:** Dav. #5318.
Date **Mintage** **VG** **F** **VF** **XF** **Unc**
 1687 — 600 1,200 2,250 3,500 —

KM# 26 THALER

Silver **Ruler:** Placidus **Note:** Klippe. Dav. #5318A.
Date **Mintage** **VG** **F** **VF** **XF** **Unc**
 1687 — — — — — —

Note: Reported, not confirmed



KM# 29 THALER

Silver **Ruler:** Placidus **Note:** Dav. #5996.
Date **Mintage** **VG** **F** **VF** **XF** **Unc**
 1688 — 250 450 1,000 2,500 —

KM# 30 1-1/4 THALER

Silver **Ruler:** Placidus **Note:** Similar to 1 Thaler, KM#29. Dav. #-.
Date **Mintage** **VG** **F** **VF** **XF** **Unc**
 1688 — 550 950 1,850 3,000 —

KM# 8 2 THALER

Silver **Ruler:** Balthasar **Obv:** Crowned imperial eagle, titles of Rudolf II and date in legend **Rev:** Helmeted 4-fold arms **Note:** Klippe. Dav. #5313.
Date **Mintage** **VG** **F** **VF** **XF** **Unc**
 1605 Rare — — — — — —

KM# 10 2 THALER

Silver **Ruler:** Balthasar **Note:** Klippe. Dav. #5314A.
Date **Mintage** **VG** **F** **VF** **XF** **Unc**
 1606 Rare — — — — — —

KM# 9 2 THALER

Silver **Ruler:** Balthasar **Rev:** Orb on breast of eagle **Note:** Dav. #5314.
Date **Mintage** **VG** **F** **VF** **XF** **Unc**
 1606 Rare — — — — — —

KM# 27 2 THALER

Silver **Ruler:** Placidus **Obv:** Bust right **Rev:** Mitered and helmeted 4-fold arms with cross above, date in legend **Note:** Dav. #5317.
Date **Mintage** **VG** **F** **VF** **XF** **Unc**
 1687 Rare — — — — — —

KM# 28 2 THALER

Silver **Ruler:** Placidus **Note:** Klippe. Dav. #5317A.
Date **Mintage** **VG** **F** **VF** **XF** **Unc**
 1687 Rare — — — — — —

TRADE COINAGE



KM# 18 1/4 DUCAT

0.8750 g., 0.9860 Gold 0.0277 oz. AGW **Ruler:** Bernhard Gustav Adolf **Obv:** St. Boniface **Rev:** AFBG monogram
Date **Mintage** **VG** **F** **VF** **XF** **Unc**
 1672 — 265 575 1,200 2,200 —



KM# 19 1/2 DUCAT

1.7500 g., 0.9860 Gold 0.0555 oz. AGW **Ruler:** Bernhard Gustav Adolf **Obv:** St. Boniface **Rev:** AFBG monogram
Date **Mintage** **VG** **F** **VF** **XF** **Unc**
 1672 — 375 975 1,900 3,400 —

KM# 20 DUCAT

3.5000 g., 0.9860 Gold 0.1109 oz. AGW **Ruler:** Bernhard Gustav Adolf **Obv:** St. Boniface above shield of arms **Rev:** AFBG monogram
Date **Mintage** **VG** **F** **VF** **XF** **Unc**
 1672 — 600 1,450 3,000 5,300 —

KM# 35 DUCAT

3.5000 g., 0.9860 Gold 0.1109 oz. AGW **Ruler:** Placidus **Obv:** Bust of Placidus right **Rev:** Helmeted arms
Date **Mintage** **VG** **F** **VF** **XF** **Unc**
 1692 — 1,500 3,050 6,100 10,500 —

KM# 21 2 DUCAT

7.0000 g., 0.9860 Gold 0.2219 oz. AGW **Ruler:** Bernhard Gustav Adolf **Obv:** St. Boniface above shield of arms **Rev:** AFBG monogram
Date **Mintage** **VG** **F** **VF** **XF** **Unc**
 1672 Rare — — — — — —

KM# 36 2 DUCAT

7.0000 g., 0.9860 Gold 0.2219 oz. AGW **Ruler:** Placidus **Obv:** Bust of Placidus right **Rev:** Helmeted arms
Date **Mintage** **VG** **F** **VF** **XF** **Unc**
 1692 Rare — — — — — —

KM# A30 7 DUCAT

24.5000 g., 0.9860 Gold 0.7766 oz. AGW **Ruler:** Placidus
Date **Mintage** **VG** **F** **VF** **XF** **Unc**
 1688 Rare — — — — — —
Note: Struck with 1 Thaler dies, KM#29

KM# A31 7 DUCAT

24.5000 g., 0.9860 Gold 0.7766 oz. AGW **Ruler:** Placidus
Note: Struck with 1 Thaler dies, KM#29.
Date **Mintage** **VG** **F** **VF** **XF** **Unc**
 1688 Rare — — — — — —

KM# 31 8 DUCAT

28.0000 g., 0.9860 Gold 0.8876 oz. AGW **Ruler:** Placidus
Note: Struck with 1 Thaler dies, KM#29.
Date **Mintage** **VG** **F** **VF** **XF** **Unc**
 1688 Rare — — — — — —

KM# 32 10 DUCAT (Portugalöser)

35.0000 g., 0.9860 Gold 1.1095 oz. AGW **Ruler:** Placidus
Note: Struck with 1 Thaler dies, KM#29.
Date **Mintage** **VG** **F** **VF** **XF** **Unc**
 1688 Rare — — — — — —

FURSTENBERG

A noble family with holdings in Baden and Württemberg. The lord of Fürstenberg assumed the title of Count in the 13th century, which was raised to the rank of Prince in 1664. The Fürstenberg possessions were mediatised in 1806.

FURSTENBERG-HEILIGENBERG

RULERS

Friedrich IV, 1598-1617
 Wilhelm II, 1617-1618
 Egon VIII, 1618-1635
 Hermann Egon, 1635-1674
 Anton Egon, 1674-1716

DUCHY

REGULAR COINAGE

KM# 5 KREUZER

Copper **Obv:** 4-fold arms of Heiligenberg and Werdeenberg, HB above in wreath **Rev:** I/CREI/ZER in wreath **Note:** Kipper Kreuzer. Varieties exist.
Date **Mintage** **VG** **F** **VF** **XF** **Unc**
 ND(c.1621/2) — — — — — —

KM# 6 3 KREUZER (Groschen)

Silver **Obv:** Bust right **Rev:** Crowned imperial eagle, 3 in orb on breast, titles of Ferdinand II and date in legend
Date **Mintage** **VG** **F** **VF** **XF** **Unc**
 1623 — — — — — —

KM# 7 6 KREUZER

Silver **Obv:** Crowned imperial eagle, 6 in orb on breast, titles of Ferdinand II **Rev:** Ornamented helmet
Date **Mintage** **VG** **F** **VF** **XF** **Unc**
 ND(1623) — — — — — —

KM# 8 12 KREUZER (Dreibätzer)

Silver **Obv:** Crowned imperial eagle, 12 in orb on breast, titles of Ferdinand II **Rev:** Crowned arms in ornamented shield
Date **Mintage** **VG** **F** **VF** **XF** **Unc**
 ND(1623) — — — — — —

KM# 9 THALER

Silver **Obv:** Crowned imperial eagle, titles of Ferdinand II **Rev:** Crowned oval arms in ornamented frame **Note:** Dav. #6677.
Date **Mintage** **VG** **F** **VF** **XF** **Unc** **BU**
 ND(1623) Rare — — — — — —

KM# 16 THALER

Silver **Obv:** Bust right **Rev:** Crowned Fürstenberg arms, spread eagle, 4-fold arms in small shield on breast, date in legend **Note:** Dav. #6678. Varieties exist.
Date **Mintage** **VG** **F** **VF** **XF** **Unc** **BU**
 1670 Rare — — — — — —

KM# 10 2 THALER

Silver **Obv:** Crowned imperial eagle, titles **Rev:** Crowned oval arms in ornamented frame **Note:** Dav. #6676.
Date **Mintage** **VG** **F** **VF** **XF** **Unc** **BU**
 ND(1623) Rare — — — — — —



KM# 9 3 HELLER

Copper **Obv:** Silesian eagle above three mounds divides date and G-B, value III below. **Note:** Uniface.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
16ZZ	—	40.00	80.00	160	275	—
ZZ61 MH Error date	—	40.00	80.00	160	275	—

KM# 10 3 HELLER

Copper **Obv:** H before III below **Note:** Uniface.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
16ZZ	—	40.00	80.00	160	275	—

KM# 12 3 HELLER

Copper **Obv:** Three circles, eagle in top circle divides 1-6, bottom two circles have GB and III, 22 below. **Note:** Uniface.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1622	—	33.00	65.00	135	225	—

KM# 14 3 HELLER

Copper **Obv:** Silesian eagle above three mounds divides date 1-6/2-3, G III B below **Note:** Uniface.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1623	—	33.00	65.00	135	225	—

KM# 15 3 HELLER

Copper **Obv:** G-B separated by mounds, G III H below **Note:** Uniface.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1623 GH	—	40.00	80.00	160	275	—

KM# 16 3 HELLER

Copper **Obv:** Silesian eagle above three mounds, GB and III, date divided near top in trefoil. **Note:** Uniface.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
(16)23	—	33.00	65.00	135	225	—
(16)23 HB	—	33.00	65.00	135	225	—

KM# 17 3 HELLER

Copper **Obv:** Three mounds, GB and III, date in center trefoil **Note:** Uniface.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
(16)23	—	40.00	80.00	160	275	—

KM# 18 3 HELLER

Copper **Obv:** Date 16/23 above, GB and III below, three mounds in center in trefoil. **Note:** Uniface.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1623	—	40.00	80.00	160	275	—

KM# 19 3 HELLER

Copper **Obv:** Three mounds above, 16-23 below, GB III in center in trefoil **Note:** Uniface.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1623	—	40.00	80.00	160	275	—

KM# 20 3 HELLER

Copper **Obv:** GB above, III and 23 below, three mounds in center in trefoil **Note:** Uniface.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
(16)23	—	40.00	80.00	160	275	—

KM# 21 3 HELLER

Copper **Obv:** III above, GB and 23 below in trefoil **Note:** Uniface.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
(16)23	—	40.00	80.00	160	275	—

KM# 22 3 HELLER

Copper **Obv:** Three circles, eagle in top circle divides date, GB and III in lower circles **Note:** Uniface.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
(16)23	—	40.00	80.00	160	275	—

KM# 23 3 HELLER

Copper **Obv:** Three circles, 23 in top, GB and III in lower circles **Note:** Uniface.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
(16)23	—	40.00	80.00	160	275	—

KM# 24 3 HELLER

Copper **Obv:** Three mounds replace 23 in top circle which divides date **Note:** Uniface.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
(16)23	—	40.00	80.00	160	275	—
(16)23 GH	—	40.00	80.00	160	275	—

KM# 25 3 HELLER

Copper **Obv:** Circle divided into four segments, Silesian eagle top left, GB top right, three mounds above 2 bottom left, III above 3 bottom right. **Note:** Uniface.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
(16)23	—	45.00	100	200	350	—

GORLITZ

A provincial city located about 60 miles east of Dresden on the Neisse River in Upper Lusatia (Oberlausitz). Görlitz received the mint right in 1330. Kipper coins were issued there during the early part of the Thirty Years' War. The city passed to Prussia in 1815.

REFERENCES:

Sch = Wolfgang Schulden, *Deutsche Münzen aus der Zeit Karls V.*, Frankfurt am Main, 1976.

S = Hugo Frhr. von Saurma-Jeltsch, *Die Saurmasche Münzsammlung deutscher, schweizerischer und polnischer Gepräge von etwa dem Beginn der Groschenzeit bis zur Kipperperiode*, Berlin, 1892.

**PROVINCIAL CITY
REGULAR COINAGE**

KM# 1 PFENNIG

Copper **Obv:** Large crown above G divides date. **Note:** Kipper Pfennig. Uniface.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
ND(1621-22)	—	13.00	25.00	40.00	70.00	—
16Z1	—	13.00	25.00	40.00	70.00	—

KM# 2 PFENNIG

Copper **Obv:** GOR, crown above, date below. **Note:** Uniface.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1622	—	—	—	—	—	—

KM# 3 DREIER (3 Pfennig)

Copper **Obv:** Three arms (crown, lion, eagle) arranged in clover leaf, value 3 in center, G-O-R between shields around **Note:** Uniface.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
ND(1621-22)	—	—	—	—	—	—
1622	—	—	—	—	—	—



KM# 4 3 KREUZER (Groschen)

Copper Or Billon **Obv:** Lion rampant left, date in legend **Rev:** Crowned imperial eagle, 3 in orb on breast, titles of Ferdinand II **Note:** Kipper 3 Kreuzer. Varieties exist.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
ND(1621-22)	—	55.00	110	170	350	—
16ZZ	—	55.00	110	170	350	—
1622	—	55.00	110	170	350	—
1623	—	55.00	110	170	350	—

GORZE

A monastery located within the city of Gorze southeast of Metz in Lorraine, was founded in 745 by Bishop Chrodegang. In 1543 it and the city were captured from the duke of Guise and taken possession of by the French. It was secularized in 1580 but remained a cloister until 1752.

RULER

Karl von Remoncourt, 1607-1645

ABBEY

REGULAR COINAGE

KM# 10 TESTON

Silver **Obv. Legend:** CAR • A LOTH • D • A • ETS • S • A • G • SVP • DNS • GORZ • AB **Rev. Legend:** MONETA NOVA GORZIAE CVSA

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
ND(1607-30)	—	—	—	—	—	—

KM# 20 THALER

Silver **Obv:** Bust of Karl right **Obv. Legend:** Ends: ...GORZ • AB • **Rev:** Crowned ornamented arms **Note:** Dav. #5319

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
ND Rare	—	—	—	—	—	—



KM# 21 THALER

Silver **Obv. Legend:** Ends: ...GORZIENS • AB **Note:** Dav. #5320.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
ND Rare	—	—	—	—	—	—



KM# 22 THALER

Silver **Obv:** Date divided by bust **Note:** Dav. #5321.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1630 Rare	—	—	—	—	—	—

KM# 35 THALER

Silver **Obv:** Partial date end of legend above bust **Note:** Dav. #5321A.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
(1640) Rare	—	—	—	—	—	—

TRADE COINAGE



KM# 30 2 DUCAT

7.0000 g., 0.9860 Gold 0.2219 oz. AGW **Obv:** Bust of Karl right **Obv. Legend:** CAR • A • LOTH • D • S • S • A • G • SVP • DNS • GO • AB • **Rev:** Crowned arms **Rev. Legend:** MONETA • AVREA • GORZ • CVSA •

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
ND(1607-30) Rare	—	—	—	—	—	—

GOSLAR

The small city of Goslar is located on the northern flank of the Harz Mountains, about 26 miles (44 kilometers) west of Halberstadt. It was founded as a free city by Emperor Heinrich I (918-936) about the year 920 and was later a royal residence, as well as the site of an imperial mint. Goslar was ideally situated close to mines in the Harz Mountains which produced an abundance of metals including copper and silver among others. The growing town became a member of the Hanseatic League in the mid-14th century and was soon producing its own coinage. The free imperial status of Goslar came to an end in 1802 when it passed to the rule of Prussia. It became a part of the Kingdom of Westphalia from 1807 until 1813, after which it was returned to Prussia for a short time. It was then assigned to Hannover in the peace which ended the Napoleonic wars in 1815. When Hannover was annexed by Prussia in 1866, Goslar was once again in the Prussian fold.

MINT OFFICIALS' INITIALS

Initials	Date	Name
CHS	1674-75	Christoph Heinrich Schluter
GK	Ca.1619-28	Georg Kruckenber
ICB	1663-68	Johann Christoph Bahr
IW	Ca.1671	Unknown, possibly Julius Wefer

ARMS

Crowned eagle

REFERENCES:

C = Heinrich Philipp Cappe, *Beschreibung der Münzen von Goslar*, Dresden, 1860.
Sch = Wolfgang Schulden, *Deutsche Münzen aus der Zeit Karls V.*, Frankfurt am Main, 1976.
S = Hugo Frhr. von Saurma-Jeltsch, *Die Saurmasche Münzsammlung deutscher, schweizerischer und polnischer Gepräge von etwa dem Beginn der Groschenzeit bis zur Kipperperiode*, Berlin, 1892.

**FREE CITY
REGULAR COINAGE**

KM# 20 FLITTER

Copper **Obv:** Eagle with G on breast **Rev:** I/ FLIT/ TER/ date
Note: Kipper Flitter.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
(1)620	—	10.00	25.00	40.00	70.00	—

KM# 21 FLITTER

Copper **Rev:** I/ FLITTER/ date

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
(1)620	—	10.00	25.00	40.00	70.00	—

KM# 42 PFENNIG

Billon **Obv:** GOS/ date. **Note:** Hohl type.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1628	—	33.00	55.00	100	170	—
1633	—	33.00	55.00	100	170	—
1638	—	33.00	55.00	100	170	—
1642	—	33.00	55.00	100	170	—

KM# 41 PFENNIG

Billon **Obv:** Eagle in ornately-shaped shield, GOS (or GOSL) above divides date **Note:** Hohl type. Varieties exist.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1628	—	33.00	55.00	100	170	—
1629	—	33.00	55.00	100	170	—
1630	—	33.00	55.00	100	170	—
1676	—	33.00	55.00	100	170	—
1677	—	33.00	55.00	100	170	—
1693	—	33.00	55.00	100	170	—

KM# 50 PFENNIG

Billon **Obv:** Crowned G divides date.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1634	—	33.00	65.00	120	180	—



KM# 61 PFENNIG

Billon **Obv:** GOS/ date **Note:** Uniface. Varieties exist.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1664	—	33.00	60.00	110	175	—
1668	—	33.00	60.00	110	175	—

KM# 12 3 PFENNIG (Dreier)

Silver **Obv:** Eagle in ornamented shield **Rev:** Imperial orb with 3 divides date above

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1615	—	—	—	—	—	—

KM# 13 3 PFENNIG (Dreier)

Silver **Obv:** Eagle

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1616	—	—	—	—	—	—

KM# 32 3 PFENNIG (Dreier)

Silver **Obv:** Eagle in ornately-shaped shield, GOSLAR above **Note:** Kipper 3 Pfennig.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1622	—	33.00	65.00	130	200	—

KM# 33 3 PFENNIG (Dreier)

Silver **Obv:** Eagle arms in baroque frame

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1622	—	33.00	65.00	130	200	—



KM# 34 3 PFENNIG (Dreier)

Silver, 18 mm. **Obv:** Eagle, head left, G on breast **Rev:** Imperial orb with 3 divides date, all in rhombus

Date	Mintage	Good	VG	F	VF	XF
1622	—	—	33.00	65.00	130	200

KM# 65 3 PFENNIG (Dreier)

Silver **Rev:** Without rhombus

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1671 IW	—	20.00	40.00	65.00	125	—

KM# 70 3 PFENNIG (Dreier)

Silver **Obv:** GOS/ LAR/ date **Rev:** Imperial orb with 3

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1676	—	20.00	40.00	65.00	125	—

KM# 71 3 PFENNIG (Dreier)

Silver **Obv:** GOS/ date

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1676	—	20.00	40.00	65.00	125	—

KM# 60 4 PFENNIG (Gute)

Silver **Obv:** Eagle **Rev:** IIII/ GUTE/ 16PF63/ mintmaster's initials (if present)

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1663 ICB	—	16.00	40.00	65.00	125	—
1668 ICB	—	16.00	40.00	65.00	125	—
1676	—	16.00	40.00	65.00	125	—

KM# 39 6 PFENNIG

Silver **Obv:** Crowned imperial eagle, 6 in orb on breast, titles of Ferdinand II **Rev:** Madonna and child, date in legend

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1623	—	—	—	—	—	—

KM# A12 12 KREUZER

Silver **Obv:** Crowned imperial eagle, 12 in orb on breast, titles of Ferdinand II and date (where present) in legend **Rev:** Eagle in circle

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1620	—	33.00	75.00	120	190	—
ND(1620/1)	—	33.00	75.00	120	190	—



KM# 28 12 KREUZER

Silver **Rev:** Date in legend **Note:** Varieties exist.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1621	—	33.00	75.00	120	190	—

KM# 23 24 KREUZER

Silver **Obv:** Crowned imperial eagle, 24 in orb on breast, titles of Ferdinand II **Rev:** Eagle in circle

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
ND(1620/21)	—	45.00	100	175	275	—

KM# 29 MARIENGROSCHEN

Silver **Obv:** Madonna and child surrounded by flames **Rev:** Eagle, date in legend

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1621	—	—	—	—	—	—

KM# 62 MARIENGROSCHEN

Silver **Note:** Similar to KM#29

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1668 ICB	—	40.00	80.00	130	200	—
1671 ICB	—	30.00	60.00	90.00	150	—



KM# 69 24 MARIENGROSCHEN (2/3 Thaler)

Silver **Obv:** Helmeted arms with plumes **Rev:** Value and date within inner circle **Note:** Similar to KM#99.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1675 CHS	—	80.00	135	225	400	—
1676 CHS	—	80.00	135	225	400	—

KM# 67 16 GUTE GROSCHEN (2/3 Thaler)

Silver **Obv:** 2/3 added below eagle **Rev:** Value XVI...

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1674 CHS	—	100	170	275	540	—
1675 CHS	—	100	170	275	540	—



KM# 66 16 GUTE GROSCHEN (2/3 Thaler)

Silver **Obv:** Eagle **Rev:** 16/ GUTE/ GROSCH/ EN/ date

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1674 CHS	—	100	175	275	540	—

KM# 43 1/36 THALER

Silver **Obv:** Madonna and child surrounded by flames **Rev:** Eagle, date divided below, 36 in imperial orb above

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1628 GK	—	—	—	—	—	—

KM# 5 1/24 THALER (Groschen)

Silver **Obv:** Eagle head left **Rev:** Imperial orb with 24 divides date, titles of Rudolf II

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1605	—	—	—	—	—	—



KM# 14 1/24 THALER (Groschen)

Silver **Rev:** Titles of Matthias

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1615	—	20.00	33.00	60.00	120	—
1618	—	20.00	33.00	60.00	120	—
1619	—	20.00	33.00	60.00	120	—
1620	—	20.00	33.00	60.00	120	—

KM# 24 1/24 THALER (Groschen)

Silver **Obv:** Titles of Ferdinand II **Note:** Kipper 1/24 Thaler.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
ND	—	27.00	45.00	70.00	125	—

KM# 30 1/24 THALER (Groschen)

Silver **Obv:** Imperial orb with 24, titles of Ferdinand II, date in legend **Rev:** Eagle

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
(16)21	—	27.00	45.00	70.00	125	—

KM# 35 1/24 THALER (Groschen)

Silver **Obv:** Crowned imperial eagle, 24 in orb on breast, titles of Ferdinand II **Rev:** Helmeted eagle arms

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1622	—	27.00	45.00	75.00	125	—

KM# 40 1/24 THALER (Groschen)

Silver **Obv:** Imperial orb with 24 divides date above, titles of Ferdinand II

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1623 GK	—	27.00	45.00	75.00	125	—



KM# 31 1/6 THALER (4 Groschen)

Silver **Obv:** Madonna and child, date in legend **Rev:** Crowned imperial eagle, 4 in orb on breast, titles of Ferdinand II **Note:** Kipper 1/6 Thaler.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
(16)21	—	70.00	140	230	375	—

KM# 68 1/6 THALER (4 Groschen)

Silver **Obv:** Eagle, value 1/6 below **Rev:** IIII/ GVTE/ GROSCH/ EN/ date **Note:** 4 Gute Groschen 1/6 Thaler.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1674 CHS	—	—	—	—	—	—

KM# 56 1/4 THALER (6 Groschen)

Silver **Obv:** Madonna and child surrounded by flames, eagle in shield below **Rev:** Crowned imperial eagle, 6 in orb on breast, date divides above claws, titles of Leopold I

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1659	—	—	—	—	—	—

KM# 10.1 1/2 THALER (12 Groschen)

Silver **Obv:** Madonna and child surrounded by flames, eagle in shield below **Rev:** Titles of Rudolf II **Note:** Dav. #5322.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1610	—	450	900	1,600	2,400	—

KM# 10.2 1/2 THALER (12 Groschen)

Silver **Rev:**

KM# 44.1 1/2 THALER (12 Groschen)

Silver **Obv:** Date at bottom **Note:** Dav. #5325.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1628	—	525	1,050	1,750	2,600	—
1628 GK	—	525	1,050	1,750	2,600	—

KM# 44.2 1/2 THALER (12 Groschen)

Silver **Obv. Legend:** ...D: G: ROM: IMP: SEMP • AU • **Note:** Dav. #5326.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1629 GK	—	525	1,050	1,750	2,600	—

KM# 51 1/2 THALER (12 Groschen)

Silver **Rev:** Date divided by eagle's claws, titles of Ferdinand III **Note:** Dav. #5327.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1637	—	525	1,050	1,750	2,600	—

Note: Dates 1638 and 1642 probably do not exist; listing in Davenport due to misreading of Cappe

KM# 57 1/2 THALER (12 Groschen)

Silver **Note:** Similar to KM#75 but titles of Leopold I.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1659	—	—	—	—	—	—

KM# 55.1 1/2 THALER (12 Groschen)

Silver **Note:** Similar to KM# 63. Dav. #5328.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1650 Error of 1659	—	525	1,050	1,750	2,600	—

KM# 55.2 1/2 THALER (12 Groschen)

Silver **Obv:** Date divided above eagle's claws, titles of Leopold I **Note:** Dav. #5329.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1659	—	525	1,050	1,750	2,600	—

TRADE COINAGE

KM# 45 GOLDGULDEN

3.5000 g., 0.9860 Gold 0.1109 oz. AGW **Obv:** Helmeted arms in inner circle **Rev:** Crowned imperial eagle in inner circle

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1628	—	950	2,000	4,000	7,200	—
ND	—	950	2,000	4,000	7,200	—

KM# 6 DUCAT

3.5000 g., 0.9860 Gold 0.1109 oz. AGW **Obv:** Imperial orb in trefoil, titles of Rudolf II and date in legend **Rev:** Eagle, head left **Note:** Fr.#1072.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1605	—	1,300	2,450	6,000	10,000	—

KM# 25 DUCAT

3.5000 g., 0.9860 Gold 0.1109 oz. AGW **Obv:** Crowned imperial eagle, orb on breast, titles of Ferdinand II **Rev:** Helmeted city arms

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
ND GK	—	1,250	2,350	4,800	8,300	—

KM# 26 DUCAT

3.5000 g., 0.9860 Gold 0.1109 oz. AGW **Obv:** Bust of Ferdinand II right **Rev:** Shield of arms **Note:** Fr.#1070.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
ND	—	1,150	2,200	4,650	7,400	—

KM# 27 DUCAT

3.5000 g., 0.9860 Gold 0.1109 oz. AGW **Obv:** Ferdinand II in inner circle **Note:** Fr.#1071.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
ND	—	900	1,800	3,750	6,000	—

GÖTTINGEN

The provincial city of Göttingen is located in present-day Niedersachsen, 12 miles (20 km) south of Northheim and about 60 miles (100 km) south of Hannover. Göttingen is first mentioned in a document of 953 and received some limited self-governing rights in 1210. It was a seat of the Brunswick dukes from 1286 until 1442. By the 14th century, Göttingen was one of the foremost members of the Hanseatic League and obtained the mint right from the duke of Brunswick in 1351 and again in 1368. The earliest coinage of Göttingen consists of bracteates from the beginning of the 13th century, but dated coins begin in 1410 and continue intermittently until 1664. Coins of the Göttingen type with dates after 1664 are spurious issues of Count Gustav von Sayn-Wittgenstein. The town passed along with the rest of Brunswick-Hannover to Prussia in 1866.

MINT OFFICIALS' INITIALS

Initial	Date	Name
H, HL	1601-06	Hans Liphart
(e) =	1601-07	Hans Lachentries, mintmaster
(h) = or	1601-20, 1622	Hardege Hardege, warden
	1613	Andreas Lafert, mintmaster
	1614, 1624-25	Valentin Block, mintmaster
(f) =	1614-17	Hans Schlessewigk, mintmaster
	1618-19	Heinrich von der Ecke, mintmaster
	1619-20, 1622	Steffen Ulmer, mintmaster
(g) =	1620-22	Hans Rukop, mintmaster
	1622	Steffen Ulmer, 2nd time
	1622	Hardege Ardege, mintmaster

1623-24	Levin Brockmann, mintmaster
1624-26?	Franz Helfte, mintmaster
1625-64	Wilhelm Nordmeier, warden
1624-25	Valentin Block, warden
1626-29	Jacob Eisenvalet, mintmaster

1634-35, 1637-	Heinrich Eichenberg, mintmaster
38, 1641	
1655-64	Peter (Heinrich) Lohr, mintmaster

PROVINCIAL CITY

REGULAR COINAGE

KM# 15 3 FLITTER

Copper **Obv:** Gothic G between rosettes **Rev:** III/ FLITTER/ date **Note:** Kipper 3 Flitter.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1620	—	27.00	45.00	75.00	125	—
1621	—	27.00	45.00	75.00	125	—

KM# 16 PFENNIG

Copper **Obv:** Crowned gothic G **Rev:** I, date above **Note:** Kipper Pfennig.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1621	—	27.00	45.00	75.00	125	—

KM# 26 PFENNIG

Copper **Obv:** Crowned gothic G divides date, where present. **Note:** Uniface. Schussel type.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
ND (ca.1623-64)	—	20.00	40.00	70.00	125	—
(16)33 IE	—	20.00	40.00	70.00	125	—
1634	—	20.00	40.00	70.00	125	—
1635	—	20.00	40.00	70.00	125	—
1637	—	20.00	40.00	70.00	125	—
1638	—	20.00	40.00	70.00	125	—
1641	—	20.00	40.00	70.00	125	—
1656	—	20.00	40.00	70.00	125	—
1656 WN	—	20.00	40.00	70.00	125	—
1658	—	20.00	40.00	70.00	125	—
1659	—	20.00	40.00	70.00	125	—
1660	—	20.00	40.00	70.00	125	—
1661	—	20.00	40.00	70.00	125	—
1664	—	20.00	40.00	70.00	125	—

KM# 17 2 PFENNIG

Copper **Obv:** Crowned Gothic G **Rev:** II, date above **Note:** Kipper 2 Pfennig.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1621	—	27.00	45.00	75.00	130	—

KM# 18 2 PFENNIG

Copper **Rev:** Date divided above and below II in quatrefoil

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1621	—	27.00	45.00	75.00	130	—



KM# 6 3 PFENNIG (Dreier)

Silver **Obv:** Crowned Gothic G **Rev:** Imperial orb with 3 divides date

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1601	—	27.00	55.00	100	170	—
1602	—	27.00	55.00	100	170	—

KM# 7 3 PFENNIG (Dreier)

Silver **Obv:** Crowned Gothic G in shield **Rev:** Imperial orb with 3 divides date in quatrefoil

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1602	—	33.00	65.00	120	200	—
1603	—	33.00	65.00	120	200	—

KM# A8 3 PFENNIG (Dreier)

Silver **Obv:** Crowned "G" in ornate shield **Rev:** Imperial orb with 3 in oval, cross on orb divides date, arabesque ornaments around oval

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1602	—	35.00	75.00	140	225	—

KM# 19 3 PFENNIG (Dreier)

Silver **Obv:** Crowned Gothic G **Rev:** III, date above

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1621	—	25.00	40.00	65.00	120	—



KM# 20 3 PFENNIG (Dreier)

Silver **Note:** Varieties exist.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1621	—	16.00	30.00	55.00	120	—

KM# 25 3 PFENNIG (Dreier)

Silver **Obv:** Crowned Gothic G **Rev:** Imperial orb with 3 divides date **Note:** Kipper 3 Pfennig.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1622	—	25.00	40.00	65.00	120	—
1623	—	25.00	40.00	65.00	120	—

KM# A30 3 PFENNIG (Dreier)

Silver **Obv:** Crowned ornate "G" **Rev:** Imperial orb with 3 divides date

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1635	—	33.00	60.00	120	200	—

KM# 35 3 PFENNIG (Dreier)

Silver **Obv:** Crowned Gothic G between two stars **Note:** Varieties exist.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1657	—	27.00	55.00	100	175	—
1658	—	27.00	55.00	100	175	—
1659	—	27.00	55.00	100	175	—
1674	—	27.00	55.00	100	175	—
1675	—	27.00	55.00	100	175	—
1684 ILA	—	27.00	55.00	100	175	—

KM# 36 3 PFENNIG (Dreier)

Silver **Obv:** Crowned Gothic G, GÖTTINGEN above

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1658	—	—	—	—	—	—

KM# 55 3 PFENNIG (Dreier)

Silver **Obv:** Crowned Gothic G divides date **Rev:** Imperial orb with 3 between two stars

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1672	—	—	—	—	—	—

KM# 21 4 PFENNIG

Copper **Obv:** Crowned Gothic G **Rev:** IIII, date above **Note:** Kipper 4 Pfennig.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1621	—	20.00	40.00	70.00	125	—



KM# 22 4 PFENNIG

Copper **Note:** Similar to 3 Pfennig, KM#20 but IIII.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1621	—	16.00	30.00	55.00	110	—

KM# 23 4 PFENNIG

Copper **Rev:** IIII, date above

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1621	—	20.00	40.00	70.00	125	—

KM# 24 4 PFENNIG

Copper **Rev:** Value 4

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF
------	---------	----	---	----

KM# 11 1/24 THALER (Groschen)

Silver **Obv:** Imperial orb with 24 divides date, titles of Rudolf II
Rev: Crowned Gothic G, but without value Z4 in imperial orb
Note: Dies for this coin may have been intended to strike goldgulden, but only known in silver.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1606	—	20.00	40.00	70.00	120	—



KM# 10 1/24 THALER (Groschen)

Silver **Rev:** Titles of Matthias **Note:** Varieties exist.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1610	—	25.00	50.00	70.00	125	—
1614	553,000	25.00	50.00	70.00	125	—
1615	1,307,000	25.00	50.00	70.00	125	—
1615	inc. above	25.00	50.00	70.00	125	—
1616	2,094,000	25.00	50.00	70.00	125	—
1617	1,676,000	25.00	50.00	70.00	125	—
1618	1,751,000	25.00	50.00	70.00	125	—
1619	1,368,000	25.00	50.00	70.00	125	—
1619	inc. above	25.00	50.00	70.00	125	—
1620	1,912,000	25.00	50.00	70.00	125	—
ND	—	25.00	50.00	70.00	125	—

KM# 12 1/24 THALER (Groschen)

Silver **Note:** Klippe.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1614	—	—	—	—	—	—
1617	—	—	—	—	—	—

KM# 14 1/8 THALER (1/2 Reichsort)

Silver **Obv:** Crowned ornate 'G' superimposed on cross in circle
Obv. Legend: MONETA • NOVA GOTTINGENSIS • **Rev:** Date, titles of Ferdinand II

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1624	—	—	—	—	—	—

KM# 29 1/4 THALER

Silver **Obv:** Small crowned Gothic G in ornamented frame divides date 1-6/Z-6 **Rev:** Crowned imperial eagle, orb on breast, titles of Ferdinand II

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1626 IEV	—	—	—	—	—	—

KM# 30 1/4 THALER

Silver **Obv:** Crowned Gothic G, date in legend

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1627 IE	—	—	—	—	—	—

KM# 43 1/2 THALER

Silver **Obv:** City arms in ornamented shield within circle, mintmaster's symbol and date **Obv. Legend:** MONETA • NOVA • GOTTINGENSIS **Rev:** Crowned imperial eagle, orb on breast, titles of Ferdinand II

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1624 (j)	—	—	—	—	—	—

KM# 44 1/2 THALER

Silver **Obv:** Large crowned 'G' superimposed on cross in circle, date **Obv. Legend:** MONET • NOVA GOTT **Rev:** Crowned imperial eagle, orb on breast, titles of Ferdinand II

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1628 IE(k)	—	—	—	—	—	—

KM# 46 1/2 THALER

Silver **Obv:** Crowned imperial eagle, orb on breast, titles of Leopold I **Rev:** Helmeted arms, crowned Gothic G above divides date

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1660 PL Rare	—	—	—	—	—	—

KM# 47 2/3 THALER (Gulden)

Silver **Obv:** Crowned imperial eagle, orb on breast, titles of Leopold I **Rev:** Helmeted arms, Gothic G above divides date

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1660 PL Rare	—	—	—	—	—	—

KM# 27 THALER

Silver **Obv:** Crowned imperial eagle, orb on breast, titles of Ferdinand II **Rev:** Helmeted arms, date in legend **Note:** Dav. #5330.

Date	Mintage	F	VF	XF	Unc	BU
1624 VB Rare	—	—	—	—	—	—

KM# 28 THALER

Silver **Obv:** Crowned Gothic G in ornate frame, date in legend **Note:** Dav. #5331.

Date	Mintage	F	VF	XF	Unc	BU
1625 VB Rare	—	—	—	—	—	—

KM# 38 THALER

Silver **Obv:** Crowned imperial eagle, 24 in orb on breast, titles of Leopold I **Rev:** Helmeted arms, Gothic G above divides date **Note:** Dav. #5332.

Date	Mintage	F	VF	XF	Unc	BU
1659 PL Rare	—	—	—	—	—	—

KM# 40 2 THALER

Silver **Obv:** Crowned Imperial Eagle, 24 in orb on breast, titles of Leopold I **Rev:** Helmeted arms, Gothic 'G' above divides date **Note:** Struck from same dies as KM#38.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1659 PL Rare	—	—	—	—	—	—

TRADE COINAGE

KM# A48 3 DUCAT

10.1900 g., 0.9860 Gold 0.3230 oz. AGW **Obv:** Shield of arms in inner circle **Rev:** Crowned Imperial Eagle in inner circle

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1660 PL Rare	—	—	—	—	—	—

KM# 48 4 DUCAT

14.0000 g., 0.9860 Gold 0.4438 oz. AGW **Obv:** Shield of arms in inner circle **Rev:** Crowned imperial eagle in inner circle **Note:** Fr.#1073.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1660 Rare	—	—	—	—	—	—

PATTERNS

Including off metal strikes

KM#	Date	Mintage	Identification	Mkt Val
Pn1	1660 PL	—	2/3 Thaler. Lead. KM#47.	—

GREIFSWALD

Located near the Baltic coast about 18 miles (30 kilometers) southeast of Stralsund, Greifswald was an important trading center in Pomerania. Originally founded by merchants and traders from Holland about 1240, the town obtained civic rights from the duke of Pomerania some ten years later. In 1270, Greifswald allied itself with the Hanseatic League and obtained the mint right in 1398. Issues of silver small denominations continued into the 16th century. The city was besieged by the Swedes in 1631 and the Imperial Colonel Franz Ludwig Perusi, who commanded the defending garrison, had emergency coinage struck. After the capitulation of the imperial forces, Sweden held the city for most of the time between 1631 and 1715, then Denmark obtained it for a short while until 1721. After the Danish interlude, Greifswald returned to Swedish control until 1815, when all of Pomerania still held by Sweden was taken by Prussia.

ARMS

Field of cross-hatching divided by horizontal bar with a pellet in center.

REFERENCES

Sch=Wolfgang Schulten, *Deutsche Münzen aus der Zeit Karls V.*, Frankfurt am Main, 1976.

S = Hugo Frhr. von Saurma-Jeltsch, *Die Saurmasche Münzsammlung deutscher, schweizerischer und polnischer Gepräge von etwa dem Beginn der Groschenzeit bis zur Kipperperiode*, Berlin, 1892.

Friedrich Wiegand, "Das Notgeld der Stadt Greifswald vom Jahre 1631," *Berliner Münzblätter* 33 (1912), pp. 275-80.

NOTE: All siege coinage of Greifswald is rare.

CITY

OBSDIONAL COINAGE

KM# 1 SCHILLING

29.0700 g., Lead/Tin, 36-37 mm. **Obv:** Griffin left, front foot on tree stump, divides date, value '1' above, all in pointillate circle **Obv. Legend:** NECESSITAS. GRYPSWALDENSIS. **Rev:** Crowned imperial eagle, shield of city arms on breast, in pointillate circle **Rev. Legend:** FERD. II. ROM. IMPF. SEMP. AVGVST &c.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1631	—	650	900	1,250	1,500	—

KM# 2 SCHILLING

Lead Or Pewter **Note:** Uniface. Griffin rampant left on tree stump with new branches divides date, value 1 above, GRYPSWALDENSIS in legend, smaller module.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1631 Rare	—	—	—	—	—	—

KM# 3 2 SCHILLING

Lead/Tin, 33 mm. **Obv:** Griffin left, front foot on tree stump, divides date, value 'II' above, all in pointillate circle **Obv. Legend:** NECESSITAS. GRYPSWALDENSIS. **Rev:** Crowned imperial eagle, shield of city arms on breast, in pointillate circle **Rev. Legend:** FERD. II. ROM. IMPF. SEMP. AVGVST &c.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1631 Rare	—	—	—	—	—	—

KM# 4 3 SCHILLING

Lead/Tin, 40 mm. **Obv:** Griffin left, front foot on tree stump, divides date, value 'III' above, in pointillate circle **Obv. Legend:** NECESSITAS. GRYPESWALDIÆ. **Rev:** Crowned imperial eagle, shield of city arms on breast, in pointillate circle **Rev. Legend:** FERD. II. ROM. IMPF. SEMP. AVGVST &c.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1631 Rare	—	—	—	—	—	—

KM# 5 4 SCHILLING

Lead/Tin, 37 mm. **Obv:** Griffin left, front foot on tree stump, divides date, value 'IIII' above, all in pointillate circle **Obv. Legend:** NECESSITAS. GRYPESWALDIÆ. **Rev:** Crowned imperial eagle, shield of city arms on breast, in pointillate circle **Rev. Legend:** FERD. II. ROM. IMPF. SEMP. AVGVST &c.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1631 Rare	—	—	—	—	—	—

KM# 5 4 SCHILLING

Lead/Tin, 37 mm. **Obv:** Griffin left, front foot on tree stump, divides date, value 'IIII' above, all in pointillate circle **Obv. Legend:** NECESSITAS. GRYPESWALDIÆ. **Rev:** Crowned imperial eagle, shield of city arms on breast, in pointillate circle **Rev. Legend:** FERD. II. ROM. IMPF. SEMP. AVGVST &c.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1631 Rare	—	—	—	—	—	—

GRONSFELD

(Gronsveld, Gronsvelt)

The free barony of Gronsveld was located southeast of Maastricht, near the Netherlands - German border. It was

acquired by the countship of Bronkhorst-Batenburg by marriage in 1432. The lordship of Alpen was added by marriage in 1450. The rank of count was granted by the emperor in either 1585 or 1598. The ruling line became extinct in 1719 and Gronsveld was divided among several heirs. A portion went to Diepenbroich, centered on Empel, near the Rhine in Westphalia. The other part was inherited by the countship of Töring, which was vassal to Limburg-Styrum.

RULERS

Johann II, 1588-1617
Jobst Maximilian, 1617-1662
Johann Franz, 1662-1719

MINT OFFICIALS' INITIALS

Initials	Date	Name
PN	1680-98	Peter Newers, mintmaster in Cologne

ARMS

Batenburg - crowned rampant lion left
Gronsveld - 3 globes or spheres, usually arranged in triangular shape

REFERENCE.

P.J.A.M. van Daalen, *De Munten van het Graafschap Gronsveld*. Gronsveld, 1964.

COUNTY

STANDARD COINAGE

KM# 13 4 MYTE

Copper **Obv:** Eagle, date **Rev:** Value: IIII

Date	Mintage	Good	VG	F	VF	XF
(16)38	—	20.00	40.00	85.00	—	—

KM# 3 DUIT

Copper **Obv:** Bust right **Obv. Legend:** IOES • COMES • D • BRONE **Rev:** Crowned four-fold arms with central shield **Rev. Legend:** IN • GRON • BAR D BE •

Date	Mintage	Good	VG	F	VF	XF
ND(1588-1617)	—	25.00	45.00	100	170	—

KM# 4 DUIT

Copper **Obv:** Bust left **Obv. Legend:** IOES • COMES • D • BRONCE **Rev:** Crowned four-fold arms with central shield **Rev. Legend:** IN • GRON • BARO • D • BAT • I •

Date	Mintage	Good	VG	F	VF	XF
ND(1588-1617)	—	25.00	45.00	100	170	—

KM# 8 DUIT

Copper **Obv:** Crowned shield of Batenburg lion in wreath **Rev:** Inscription in wreath, small shield of Gronsveld arms at top **Rev. Inscription:** CO/METAT/GRON

Date	Mintage	Good	VG	F	VF	XF
ND(1617-62)	—	27.00	55.00	115	180	—

KM# 11 DUIT

Copper **Obv:** Crowned shield of Batenburg arms divides date in wreath **Rev:** Inscription in wreath, small Gronsveld arms at bottom **Rev. Inscription:** IN/GRON/ CVS

Date	Mintage	Good	VG	F	VF	XF
1636	—	27.00	55.00	115	180	—



KM# 5 OORD (1/4 Stuiver = 2 Duit)

Copper **Obv:** Crowned four-fold arms with central shield **Obv. Legend:** Titles of Johann II **Rev:** Three small shield of arms, two above one, small crown over all, titles continuous

Date	Mintage	Good	VG	F	VF	XF
ND(1588-1617)	—	27.00	65.00	120	200	—

KM# 9 OORD (1/4 Stuiver = 2 Duit)

Copper **Obv:** Crowned B-E over G in circle **Obv. Legend:** Titles of Jobst Maximilian **Rev:** Crowned four-fold arms with central shield in circle, titles continuous

KM# 19 2/3 THALER (Gulden)

Silver **Obv:** Crowned arms **Obv. Legend:** Titles of Johann Franz **Rev:** Value 2/3 divides date **Rev. Legend:** Titles continuous
Date **Mintage** **Good** **VG** **F** **VF** **XF**
 1688 PN — 260 400 850 — — —
 1692 PN — 260 400 850 — — —
 1693 PN — 260 400 850 — — —

KM# 20 2/3 THALER (Gulden)

Silver **Obv:** Crowned eight-fold arms, left four have central shield of Gronsfeld, date **Obv. Legend:** Titles of Johann Franz **Rev:** Crowned script CBE monogram with palm fronds on either side, value 2/3 in oval below
Date **Mintage** **Good** **VG** **F** **VF** **XF**
 1692 PN — 200 400 850 — — —
 1693 PN — 200 400 850 — — —
 ND PN — 200 400 850 — — —

KM# 21 2/3 THALER (Gulden)

Silver **Obv:** Bust left **Obv. Legend:** Titles of Johann Franz **Rev:** Crowned manifold arms divide date and mintmaster's initials
Date **Mintage** **Good** **VG** **F** **VF** **XF**
 1693 PN — 200 400 850 — — —
 1694 PN — 200 400 850 — — —

KM# 16 THALER

Silver **Ruler:** Jobst Maximilian **Obv:** 4-line inscription, "Jehovah" in Hebrew above, ornament below **Rev:** Crowned arms in double legend **Note:** Dav. #4502. Prev. KM#10.
Date **Mintage** **VG** **F** **VF** **XF** **Unc**
 ND(1658) — 550 900 1,500 2,500 — —

KM# 17 THALER

Silver **Ruler:** Jobst Maximilian **Obv:** Date below inscription **Rev:** Large crowned arms within single legend **Note:** Dav. #4503. Prev. KM#11.
Date **Mintage** **VG** **F** **VF** **XF** **Unc**
 1658 — 1,000 2,000 4,000 6,500 — —

KM# 15 2 THALER

57.9000 g., Silver, 56 mm. **Ruler:** Jobst Maximilian **Obv:** 4-line inscription, "Jehovah" in Hebrew above dividing date, ornament below **Rev:** Crowned arms in double legend **Note:** Klippe. Dav. #4501. Prev. KM#5.
Date **Mintage** **VG** **F** **VF** **XF** **Unc**
 1642 Rare — — — — — —
Note: Hess-Divo AG Auction 300, 10-04, VF realized approximately \$65,840.

TRADE COINAGE

KM# 14 DUCAT

3.4140 g., 0.9860 Gold 0.1082 oz. AGW **Ruler:** Jobst Maximilian **Obv:** Crowned four-fold arms with central shield **Obv. Legend:** MO • NO • AV • IVST • MAX • C • A • BR • IN • GR • **Rev:** Inscription in circle **Rev. Legend:** Titles continuous **Rev. Inscription:** date/IVSTVS/VI PALMA/FLORE/BIT **Note:** Prev. Fr. #153.
Date **Mintage** **VG** **F** **VF** **XF** **Unc**
 ND — 700 1,400 2,500 4,050 — —
 1641 — 700 1,400 2,500 4,050 — —
 1642 — 700 1,400 2,500 4,050 — —
 1657 — 700 1,400 2,500 4,050 — —
 1664 — 700 1,400 2,500 4,050 — —

GUBEN

A provincial town located about 25 miles south-southwest of Frankfurt am Oder. Guben passed to Brandenburg in about 1311 and then to Bohemia in 1368. Local coins were struck there during the Kipper Period of the Thirty Years' War. The town belonged to Saxony from 1635 until 1815 when it reverted to Prussia.

Initial	Date	Name
ZL	Ca.1622	Unknown

**TOWN
REGULAR COINAGE**



KM# 3 PFENNIG

Copper **Obv:** Pfennig symbol in G **Note:** Uniface. Varieties exist.
Date **Mintage** **VG** **F** **VF** **XF** **Unc**
 1621 — 25.00 45.00 85.00 145 — —
 1621 — 25.00 45.00 85.00 145 — —
 1622 — 25.00 45.00 85.00 145 — —
 1622 — 25.00 45.00 85.00 145 — —

KM# 1 PFENNIG

Copper **Obv:** Large crown above G divides date **Note:** Kipper Pfennig. Uniface. Varieties exist.
Date **Mintage** **VG** **F** **VF** **XF** **Unc**
 1621 — 25.00 45.00 85.00 145 — —
 1621 — 25.00 45.00 85.00 145 — —
Note: Above are possibly issues of Gorlitz



KM# 2 PFENNIG

Copper **Obv:** Small crown above large G divides date, dot in center **Note:** Uniface.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1621	—	25.00	45.00	85.00	145	—
1621	—	25.00	45.00	85.00	145	—

KM# 4 3 KREUZER (Groschen)

Silver **Obv:** Crowned imperial eagle, 3 in orb on breast, titles of Ferdinand II **Rev:** Crown above triple-turreted gate, date in legend **Note:** Kipper 3 Kreuzer.
Date **Mintage** **VG** **F** **VF** **XF** **Unc**
 1621 — — — — — —
 1622 — — — — — —

KM# 5 3 KREUZER (Groschen)

Silver **Obv:** Bust right, titles of Ferdinand II **Rev:** Crowned triple-turreted gate, with G, 3 in oval below
Date **Mintage** **VG** **F** **VF** **XF** **Unc**
 (1)622 ZL Rare — — — — — —
KM# 6 1/24 THALER (Groschen)
 Silver **Obv:** Imperial orb with 24, titles of Ferdinand II **Rev:** Gothic G in circle, crown above divides date **Note:** Kipper 1/24 Thaler. Varieties exist.
Date **Mintage** **VG** **F** **VF** **XF** **Unc**
 1622 — 33.00 65.00 120 200 — —

MINT OFFICIALS' INITIALS

Initial	Date	Name
—	1600-1624	Philipp Wulvesheim, Mint Superintendent Jakob Dietrich
—	1600-1603 (d.1604)	Hans Zaberer, Warden
—	1600-1622	Ernst Knorr
—	1603-1606	Hans Caspar Mock, Mintmaster
—	1606-1625	Mint Superintendent
—	1625-1634 (d.1636)	Jakob Zeck, Warden
—	1622-ca.1630	Andreas Welland
—	1625-1630	Johann Modersdorfer
—	1630-1634	Johann Christian Herrmann, Mint Superintendent
—	1634-1636	Georg Hartmann Plappert
(p) or GHP	1664-1673	

FREE IMPERIAL CITY

REGULAR COINAGE

KM# 5 HELLER

Silver **Obv:** Rose **Rev:** Rose
Date **Mintage** **VG** **F** **VF** **XF** **Unc**
 ND Rare — — — — — —

KM# 14 PFENNIG

Silver **Note:** Uniface. Schussel type. City arms, H above.
Date **Mintage** **VG** **F** **VF** **XF** **Unc**
 ND(ca.1603/5) 754,000 20.00 35.00 65.00 120 —

KM# 15 PFENNIG

Silver **Note:** Schussel type. Rose with H in center.
Date **Mintage** **VG** **F** **VF** **XF** **Unc**
 ND(ca.1603/5) Inc. above 16.00 33.00 60.00 100 —

KM# 18 PFENNIG

Silver **Obv:** Rose **Rev:** Rose
Date **Mintage** **VG** **F** **VF** **XF** **Unc**
 ND(ca.1608/14) 523,000 16.00 33.00 60.00 100 —

KM# 40 PFENNIG

Silver **Note:** Uniface.
Date **Mintage** **VG** **F** **VF** **XF** **Unc**
 ND(ca.1625/6) 226,000 13.00 27.00 40.00 65.00 —

KM# 17 KREUZER

Silver **Obv:** City arms, date above **Rev:** Crowned imperial eagle, 1 in orb on breast, titles of Rudolf II
Date **Mintage** **VG** **F** **VF** **XF** **Unc**
 1604 3 known — — — — — —

KM# 50 KREUZER

Silver **Rev:** Titles of Leopold I
Date **Mintage** **VG** **F** **VF** **XF** **Unc**
 1664 — 13.00 27.00 45.00 90.00 —
 1668 — 13.00 27.00 45.00 90.00 —
 1669 — 13.00 27.00 45.00 90.00 —
 1670 — 13.00 27.00 45.00 90.00 —
 1671 — 13.00 27.00 45.00 90.00 —

KM# 41 2 KREUZER (1/2 Batzen)

Silver **Obv:** Similar to KM#51 **Rev:** Value II/KREUTZ/ER, titles of Ferdinand II
Date **Mintage** **VG** **F** **VF** **XF** **Unc**
 1625 — 10.00 25.00 45.00 90.00 —
 ND — 9.00 22.00 40.00 85.00 —

KM# 51 2 KREUZER (1/2 Batzen)

Silver **Rev:** Crowned imperial eagle, value 2 in orb on breast, titles of Leopold I
Date **Mintage** **VG** **F** **VF** **XF** **Unc**
 1664 (p) — 10.00 25.00 45.00 90.00 —
 1665 (p) — 10.00 25.00 45.00 90.00 —
 1666 (p) — 10.00 25.00 45.00 90.00 —
 1667 (p) 524,000 10.00 25.00 45.00 90.00 —
 1668 (p) — 10.00 25.00 45.00 90.00 —

KM# 6 3 KREUZER (Groschen)

Silver **Rev:** Crowned imperial eagle, value 3 in orb on breast, titles of Rudolf II
Date **Mintage** **VG** **F** **VF** **XF** **Unc**
 1601 172,000 16.00 33.00 55.00 100 —
 1602 144,000 16.00 33.00 55.00 100 —
 1603 67,000 16.00 33.00 55.00 100 —
 1604 115,000 16.00 33.00 55.00 100 —
 1607 84,000 16.00 33.00 55.00 100 —
 1608 44,000 16.00 33.00 55.00 100 —
 1610 — 16.00 33.00 55.00 100 —
 ND — 16.00 33.00 55.00 100 —

KM# 16 3 KREUZER (Groschen)

Silver **Note:** Klippe.
Date **Mintage** **VG** **F** **VF** **XF** **Unc**
 1603 Rare — — — — — —
 1604 Rare — — — — — —

KM# 25 3 KREUZER (Groschen)

Silver **Rev:** Titles of Matthias
Date **Mintage** **VG** **F** **VF** **XF** **Unc**
 ND(1612-19) Rare — — — — — —

GUTENBURG

Iron mine and smelter in Baden operated by the Benedictine Abbey of St. Blasien. With the backing of the House of Schwarzenberg in 1694, 600 gulden worth of copper coins in the denominations of 1, 3, 15 Kreuzer and 1 Gulden were minted to pay the workers.

ABBAY

REGULAR COINAGE

KM# 1 CREUZER

Copper
Date **Mintage** **VG** **F** **VF** **XF** **Unc**
 1694 — 650 1,200 3,000 — — —



KM# 2 III (3) CREUZER

1.5400 g., Copper
Date **Mintage** **VG** **F** **VF** **XF** **Unc**
 1694 — 100 200 400 750 — — —



KM# 3 XV (15) CREUZER

4.2200 g., Copper
Date **Mintage** **VG** **F** **VF** **XF** **Unc**
 1694 — 75.00 175 375 850 — — —



KM# 4 GULDEN

11.4100 g., Copper
Date **Mintage** **VG** **F** **VF** **XF** **Unc**
 1694 — 175 450 950 1,750 — — —

HAGENAU

A city located in Alsace north of Strasburg, emerged in the 12th century. In 1257 it became a free imperial city but did not obtain the mint right until the 16th century. Although it went with other parts of Alsace to France in 1648, coins continued to be minted in the emperor's name. In 1679 it was completely absorbed into France.



KM# 11 4 KREUZER (Batzen)

Silver **Obv:** City arms, date above **Rev:** Crowned imperial eagle, 4 in orb on breast, titles of Rudolf II

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1601	—	40.00	85.00	145	220	—
1602	—	40.00	85.00	145	220	—
1603	—	40.00	85.00	145	220	—
1604	—	40.00	85.00	145	220	—
1607	—	40.00	85.00	145	220	—
1608	—	40.00	85.00	145	220	—
1609	—	40.00	85.00	145	220	—

KM# 12 4 KREUZER (Batzen)

Silver **Obv:** Shield ornately-shaped, no date

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
ND 3 known	—	—	—	—	—	—

KM# 36 4 KREUZER (Batzen)

Silver **Obv:** City arms **Rev:** RAHTS/GELT, titles of Ferdinand II in legend

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
ND	7,000	100	175	350	475	—

KM# 55 4 KREUZER (Batzen)

Silver **Obv:** City arms, date above **Rev:** RAHTS/GELT/date, titles of Leopold I

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1666	—	100	175	350	475	—
1667	—	100	175	350	475	—



KM# 37 12 KREUZER (Zwölfer = Dreibätzner/3 Batzen)

4.2200 g., Silver **Obv:** City arms, date above **Rev:** Crowned imperial eagle, orb with value "12" on breast, titles of Ferdinand II **Note:** Kipper 12 Kreuzer.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1621	—	120	260	425	625	—
ND(1621/2)	—	85.00	170	350	500	—

KM# 39 12 KREUZER (Zwölfer = Dreibätzner/3 Batzen)

4.2200 g., Silver **Rev. Legend:** IVSTITIA MAMET IN AETER

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1623 Rare	—	—	—	—	—	—

KM# 42 12 KREUZER (Zwölfer = Dreibätzner/3 Batzen)

4.2200 g., Silver

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1625	71,000	55.00	115	220	325	—
1626	Inc. above	55.00	115	220	325	—

KM# 53 12 KREUZER (Zwölfer = Dreibätzner/3 Batzen)

4.2200 g., Silver **Obv:** Date in legend

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1665	—	45.00	90.00	175	245	—



KM# 58 12 KREUZER (Zwölfer = Dreibätzner/3 Batzen)

4.2200 g., Silver **Obv:** Similar to KM#53 but plain arms without ornaments

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
ND	—	60.00	115	200	375	—



KM# 52 12 KREUZER (Zwölfer = Dreibätzner/3 Batzen)

4.2200 g., Silver **Obv:** Similar to KM#53 but date above city arms **Rev:** Titles of Leopold I **Note:** Varieties exist.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1665	—	45.00	100	175	250	—
1666	—	45.00	100	175	250	—
1667	10,000	45.00	100	175	250	—
1668	10,000	45.00	100	175	250	—
1669	—	45.00	100	175	250	—



KM# 28.1 18 KREUZER (1/4 Thaler = Dicken)

Silver **Obv:** Ornate city arms **Obv. Legend:** HAGENOIA * IMPERII * CANERA **Rev:** Crowned imperial eagle, orb on breast **Rev. Legend:** IVSTITIA.MANET

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
ND(c.1614)	38,000	55.00	120	200	350	—

KM# 29 18 KREUZER (1/4 Thaler = Dicken)

Silver **Note:** Klippe.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
ND Rare	—	—	—	—	—	—



KM# 28.2 18 KREUZER (1/4 Thaler = Dicken)

Silver **Obv:** Plain city arms **Obv. Legend:** IVSTITIA. MANET... **Rev:** Crowned imperial eagle, orb on breast **Note:** Prev. KM#28.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1614	501,000	40.00	85.00	145	250	—

KM# 38 18 KREUZER (1/4 Thaler = Dicken)

Silver **Note:** Kipper 18 Kreuzer.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1621	—	115	200	300	425	—

KM# 56 30 KREUZER (1/2 Gulden)

Silver

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1668	4,000	200	300	425	600	—
1669	—	200	300	425	600	—
1671	4,000	200	300	425	600	—

KM# 65 30 KREUZER (1/2 Gulden)

Silver **Obv:** Not enclosed in circles **Rev:** Not enclosed in circles

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1673 2 known	—	—	—	—	—	—

KM# 35 60 KREUZER (Guldentaler)

Silver **Obv:** City arms in ornate shield **Rev:** Date divided by eagle's tail, titles of Ferdinand II

Date	Mintage	F	VF	XF	Unc	BU
1620 2 known	—	—	—	—	—	—

KM# 66 60 KREUZER (Guldentaler)

Silver **Obv:** Without inner circles **Rev:** Without inner circles

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1673	—	425	800	1,400	2,400	—



KM# 57 60 KREUZER (Gulden = 2/3 Thaler)

Silver **Note:** Similar to 30 Kreuzer, KM#56.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1668	2,000	450	900	1,500	2,500	—
1669	—	450	900	1,500	2,500	—

KM# 46 THALER

Silver **Obv:** City arms in ornate frame **Obv. Legend:** FERDINANDVS.II.D.G:... **Rev:** Crowned imperial eagle **Note:** Dav. #5333.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1635 Rare	—	—	—	—	—	—

KM# 54 THALER

Silver **Obv:** City arms on shield **Obv. Legend:** LEOPOLDVS:I:D:G:... **Rev:** Crowned imperial eagle **Note:** Dav. #5334.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1665 GH-P Rare	—	—	—	—	—	—

KM# 59 THALER

Silver **Obv:** City arms **Obv. Legend:** LEOPOLDVS:I:D:G:... **Rev:** Crowned imperial eagle **Rev. Legend:** Ends: ...HGEN **Note:** Dav. #5335.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1668 GH-P Rare	—	—	—	—	—	—

TRADE COINAGE

KM# 13 GOLDGULDEN

3.5000 g., 0.9860 Gold 0.1109 oz. AGW **Obv:** Arms of Hagenau with date above in inner circle **Rev:** Crowned imperial eagle in inner circle, titles of Rudolf II

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1601	2,613	2,100	4,900	8,400	13,500	—
1604	1,474	2,100	4,900	8,400	13,500	—
1608	1,407	2,100	4,900	8,400	13,500	—
1609	670	2,100	4,900	8,400	13,500	—
1610	2,077	2,100	4,900	8,400	13,500	—
1611	1,608	2,100	4,900	8,400	13,500	—

KM# 26 GOLDGULDEN

3.5000 g., 0.9860 Gold 0.1109 oz. AGW **Obv:** St. John standing **Rev:** Imperial eagle, titles of Rudolf II

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
ND	8,308	1,200	2,500	4,500	7,500	—

KM# 27 GOLDGULDEN

3.5000 g., 0.9860 Gold 0.1109 oz. AGW **Rev:** Titles of Matthias

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
ND	5,025	—	—	—	—	—

KM# 45 GOLDGULDEN

3.5000 g., 0.9860 Gold 0.1109 oz. AGW **Rev:** Titles of Ferdinand II

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1634	1,340	—	—	—	—	—

HALBERSTADT

Bishopric transferred to Halberstadt, about 30 miles southwest of Magdeburg, in 820. Bishops were given the coin right in 989. The town received its charter in 998, and its coin right in 1363. The bishopric was assigned to Brandenburg as a secular principality in 1648. Dated city coinage was struck from 1519-1691.

RULERS

Heinrich Julius of Brunswick-Wolfenbuttel, 1566-1613
 Heinrich Karl of Brunswick-Wolfenbuttel, 1613-1615
 Rudolf III of Brunswick-Wolfenbuttel, 1615-1616
 Christian of Brunswick-Wolfenbuttel, 1616-1624
 Christian Wilhelm of Brandenburg-Prussia, 1625-1627
 Leopold Wilhelm of Austria, 1627-1648

MINT OFFICIALS' INITIALS

Initial	Date	Name
CZ	1628-31	Christoph Ziegenhorn
HS	1626-72	Henning Schluter in Zellerfeld
HS	1614-26	Henning Schreiber
IA	1653-65	Johann Arendsborg
ICS	1690-95	Johann Christoph Seehte in Magdeburg
(b)	1633-34	Unknown
(c)	1663	Unknown

ARMS

2-fold divided vertically, right half usually shaded.

REFERENCES:

T = Otto Tornau, *Die Halberstädter Münzen der neueren Zeit*, Halberstadt, n.d.
 Sch = Wolfgang Schulten, *Deutsche Münzen aus der Zeit Karls V.*, Frankfurt am Main, 1976.

S = Hugo Frhr. von Saurma-Jeltsch, *Die Saurmasche Münzsammlung deutscher, schweizerischer und polnischer Gepräge von etwa dem Beginn der Groschenzeit bis zur Kipperperiode*, Berlin, 1892.

BISHOPRIC

REGULAR COINAGE

KM# 6 1/24 THALER (Groschen)

Silver **Obv:** Date divided by cross below legend

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1614	—	16.00	30.00	45.00	75.00	—
1615 (a)	—	16.00	30.00	45.00	75.00	—



KM# 5 1/24 THALER (Groschen)

Silver **Obv:** Ornate helmet above arms **Rev:** Imperial orb with Z4, date divided in legend above, titles of Matthias **Note:** Varieties exist.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1614	—	16.00	30.00	45.00	75.00	—
1614 (a)	—	16.00	30.00	45.00	75.00	—
1615 (a)	—	16.00	30.00	45.00	75.00	—
1615	—	16.00	30.00	45.00	75.00	—

KM# 7 1/24 THALER (Groschen)

Silver **Obv:** Value 24 **Note:** Varieties exist.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1614	—	16.00	30.00	45.00	75.00	—
1615	—	16.00	30.00	45.00	75.00	—



KM# 9 1/24 THALER (Groschen)

Silver **Obv:** Ornate helmet above arms **Rev:** Imperial orb within circle **Note:** Varieties exist.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1616	—	13.00	27.00	45.00	75.00	—
1617	—	13.00	27.00	45.00	75.00	—
1617 (a)	—	13.00	27.00	45.00	75.00	—
1618 (a)	—	13.00	27.00	45.00	75.00	—
1618 HS	—	13.00	27.00	45.00	75.00	—
1618	—	13.00	27.00	45.00	75.00	—
1619	—	13.00	27.00	45.00	75.00	—

KM# 10 1/24 THALER (Groschen)

Silver **Obv:** Value 24

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1616	—	16.00	30.00	45.00	75.00	—
1619	—	16.00	30.00	45.00	75.00	—

KM# 13 1/24 THALER (Groschen)

Silver **Obv:** Date divided by cross below legend

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1618	—	16.00	30.00	45.00	75.00	—

KM# 22 1/24 THALER (Groschen)

Silver **Obv:** Titles of Ferdinand II

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1622	—	16.00	33.00	55.00	80.00	—
1623	—	16.00	33.00	55.00	80.00	—

KM# 55 1/24 THALER (Groschen)

Silver **Obv:** Helmeted oval arms **Rev:** Imperial orb with 4Z (error), date divided in legend at top

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1628 CZ	—	16.00	33.00	55.00	80.00	—

KM# 51 1/8 THALER

Silver **Subject:** Death of Christian **Obv:** Crowned 11-fold arms, double legends around **Rev:** 10-line inscription with Roman numeral date

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
MDCXXVII (1627)	—	—	—	—	—	—
HS Error	—	—	—	—	—	—

KM# 41 1/2 REICHSORT (1/8 Thaler)

Silver **Obv:** Oval arms in baroque frame below divide date **Obv. Legend:** EIN./HALB.REIC./ORT **Rev:** St. Stephen standing

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1625	—	—	—	—	—	—

KM# 46 1/4 THALER

Silver **Subject:** Death of Christian **Obv:** Crowned 11-fold arms, double legends around **Rev:** 8-line inscription with Roman numeral date

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1626 HS	—	—	—	—	—	—

KM# 59 1/4 THALER

Silver **Obv:** Oval arms in baroque frame **Rev:** St. Stephen standing divides date **Note:** Varieties exist.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1629 CZ	—	60.00	120	225	375	—
1631 CZ	—	60.00	120	225	375	—

KM# 69 1/4 THALER

Silver **Obv:** Helmeted oval arms

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1631 CZ	—	65.00	140	240	400	—

KM# 42 REICHSORT (1/4 Thaler)

Silver **Obv:** Oval arms in baroque frame below divide date **Obv. Legend:** EIN./ORTS.THALER **Rev:** St. Stephen standing

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1625 (a)	—	—	—	—	—	—

KM# 52 REICHSORT (1/4 Thaler)

Silver **Obv:** Titles of Christian in baroque frame **Rev:** Date **Rev. Legend:** EIN./REICHS./ORTH./

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1628 CZ	—	—	—	—	—	—

KM# 47 1/2 THALER

Silver **Subject:** Death of Christian **Obv:** Crowned 11-fold arms, double legends around **Rev:** 9-line inscription around

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1626 HS	—	—	—	—	—	—

KM# 45 GULDEN (1/2 Reichsthaler)

Silver **Obv:** Oval arms in baroque frame **Rev:** St. Stephen standing divides date

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1625 HS	—	65.00	135	240	400	—



KM# 53 GULDEN (1/2 Reichsthaler)

Silver **Obv:** Ornately-helmeted oval arms **Note:** Varieties exist.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1628 CZ	—	55.00	120	200	300	—
1628 CZ	—	55.00	120	200	300	—
1629 CZ	—	55.00	120	200	300	—
1629 CZ	—	55.00	120	200	300	—
ND CZ	—	55.00	120	200	300	—



KM# 65 GULDEN (1/2 Reichsthaler)

Silver **Obv:** Date in legend

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1630 CZ	—	85.00	175	350	550	—
1631 CZ	—	85.00	175	350	550	—



KM# 26 THALER

Silver **Obv:** Titles of Christian around legend **Obv. Legend:** GOTTES/FREVNDT/DER PFAFFEN/FEINDT **Rev:** Arm from cloud on right holding sword upright, date **Rev. Legend:** TOVT.AVEC.DIEV **Note:** Dav.#6320.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1622	—	300	650	1,350	2,250	—
1622	—	350	700	1,500	2,500	—

KM# 27 THALER

Silver **Obv. Legend:** FREINDT (error) **Note:** Dav.#6320A.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1622	—	400	800	1,650	2,750	—

KM# 28 THALER

Silver **Rev:** Jesuit cap on point of sword **Note:** Dav.#6322.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1622	—	500	900	1,750	3,500	—

KM# 29 THALER

Silver **Rev:** Crown on point of sword **Note:** Dav.#6323.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1622	—	600	1,200	2,000	4,000	—

KM# 38 THALER

Silver **Obv:** 5 helmets above 11-fold arms, titles of Christian **Rev:** Wildman, tree trunk in right hand **Rev. Legend:** HONESTUM.PRO.PATRIA.ANNO. date HS **Note:** Dav.#6324.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1623 HS	—	650	1,250	2,300	4,500	—

KM# 39 THALER

Silver **Rev. Legend:** DEO.ET.PATRIAE.ANNO. date HS **Note:** Dav.#6325.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1623 HS	—	650	1,250	2,300	4,500	—

KM# 40 THALER

Silver **Obv:** Ornately-helmeted oval arms **Rev:** St. Stephen standing divides date **Note:** Dav.#5339.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1623	—	150	300	475	775	—

KM# 43 THALER

Silver **Obv:** Helmeted shield **Note:** Dav.#5343.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1625	—	250	500	800	1,300	—

KM# 48 THALER

Silver **Rev:** Symbol of Mercury below left 1/2 of date **Note:** Dav.#5345.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1626 HS	—	250	450	950	1,700	—

KM# 49.1 THALER

Silver **Subject:** Death of Christian **Obv:** Crowned 11-fold arms, double legends broken by crown **Rev:** 10-line inscription with Roman numeral date **Note:** Dav.#6327.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1626 HS	—	300	500	1,000	1,850	—

KM# 49.2 THALER

Silver **Obv:** Crown breaks outer legend only **Note:** Dav.#6328. Varieties exist.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1626	—	300	600	1,200	2,000	—



KM# 56.1 THALER

Silver **Note:** Similar to KM#56.2. Dav.#5346.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1628 CZ	—	225	450	750	1,350	—



KM# 56.2 THALER

Silver **Note:** Dav.#5348. Varieties exist.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1629 CZ	—	95.00	185	325	600	—

KM# 60 THALER

Silver **Obv:** Date divided by helmet **Note:** Dav.#5347.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1629 CZ	—	125	250	400	650	—

KM# 61 THALER

Silver **Note:** Klippe. Dav.#5347A.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1629 CZ Rare	—	—	—	—	—	—



KM# 66.1 THALER

Silver **Obv:** Date in legend **Note:** Dav.#5349.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1630 CZ	—	175	350	750	1,250	—

KM# 66.2 THALER

Silver **Obv:** Dots between date in outer legend **Note:** Dav.#5351. Varieties exist.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1631 CZ	—	175	350	750	1,250	—

KM# 30 1-1/4 THALER

36.0000 g., Silver **Note:** Similar to 1 Thaler, KM#26 with value punched in. Dav.#6322A.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
162Z Rare	—	—	—	—	—	—

KM# 31 1-1/2 THALER

44.0000 g., Silver **Note:** Similar to 1 Thaler, KM#26 with value punched in. Dav.#6322A.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
162Z Rare	—	—	—	—	—	—

KM# 12 2 THALER

Silver **Obv:** Ornatly-helmeted pointed oval arms, date divided in legend at top **Rev:** St. Stephen standing **Note:** Dav.#5337.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1617 HS Rare	—	—	—	—	—	—

KM# 14 2 THALER

Silver **Obv:** Ornatly-helmeted oval arms, date divided by plumes near top **Rev:** St. Stephen standing **Note:** Dav.#5338.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1618 Rare	—	—	—	—	—	—
1628 CZ Rare	—	—	—	—	—	—

KM# 50 2 THALER

Silver **Subject:** Death of Christian **Obv:** Similar to reverse of 1 Thaler, KM#39 but with date 1620 **Rev:** 8-line inscription with Roman Numeral date **Note:** Mule. Dav.#6326.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1620/1626 HS Rare	—	—	—	—	—	—

KM# 33 2 THALER

Silver **Note:** Similar to 1 Thaler, KM#26, but Jesuit cap on point of sword. Dav.#6321.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1622 Rare	—	—	—	—	—	—

KM# 32 2 THALER

Silver **Note:** Similar to 1 Thaler, KM#26. Dav.#6319.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1622 Rare	—	—	—	—	—	—

KM# 44.1 2 THALER

Silver **Note:** Similar to 1 Thaler, KM#56.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1625 Rare	—	—	—	—	—	—

KM# 44.2 2 THALER

Silver **Note:** Similar to 1 Thaler, KM#56.2.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1626 HS Rare	—	—	—	—	—	—

KM# 70 2 THALER

Silver **Note:** Dav.#5350.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1631 CZ Rare	—	—	—	—	—	—

KM# 11 3 THALER

Silver **Obv:** Ornatly-helmeted pointed oval arms, date divided in legend at top **Rev:** St. Stephen standing **Note:** Dav.#5336.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1617 HS Rare	—	—	—	—	—	—

TRADE COINAGE

KM# 8 GOLDGULDEN

3.5000 g., 0.9860 Gold 0.1109 oz. AGW **Obv:** Arms divide date in inner circle **Rev:** St. Stephen standing in inner circle

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1615 1 known	1,165	—	—	—	—	—
1616 Rare	1,353	—	—	—	—	—
1617 Rare	594	—	—	—	—	—

KM# 54 GOLDGULDEN

3.5000 g., 0.9860 Gold 0.1109 oz. AGW **Obv:** Helmeted arms in inner circle **Rev:** St. Stephen standing divides date and moneymers initials

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1628 CZ	—	650	1,250	2,500	4,500	—
ND(1628) CZ	—	650	1,250	2,500	4,500	—

KM# 58 GOLDGULDEN

3.5000 g., 0.9860 Gold 0.1109 oz. AGW **Rev:** Date divided by St. Stephen standing

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1629	—	650	1,250	2,500	4,500	—
ND(1631)	—	650	1,250	2,500	4,500	—

KM# 34 DUCAT

3.5000 g., 0.9860 Gold 0.1109 oz. AGW **Obv. Inscription:** GOTTES / FREINT / VND / DER PAFFE / FEINT **Note:** Similar to 1 Thaler, KM#26.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1622 Rare	—	—	—	—	—	—

KM# 35 2 DUCAT

7.0000 g., 0.9860 Gold 0.2219 oz. AGW **Note:** Similar to 1 Thaler, KM#26.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1622 Rare	—	—	—	—	—	—

KM# 36 2 DUCAT

7.0000 g., 0.9860 Gold 0.2219 oz. AGW **Rev:** Jesuit cap on point of sword

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1622 Rare	—	—	—	—	—	—

KM# 37 10 DUCAT (Portugalöser)

35.0000 g., 0.9860 Gold 1.1095 oz. AGW **Note:** Similar to 1 Thaler, KM#26.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1622 Rare	—	—	—	—	—	—

CITY

The city mint functioned from 1651 as a mint for Brandenburg-Prussia.

ARMS

Wolf trap superimposed on episcopal arms

REGULAR COINAGE

KM# 75 PFENNIG

Silver **Note:** Uniface. Schussel-type. City arms, date.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1633	—	—	—	—	—	—

KM# 76 3 PFENNIG (Dreier)

Silver **Obv:** City arms **Rev:** Imperial orb with 3

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1633	—	16.00	33.00	60.00	120	—



KM# 77 1/24 THALER (Groschen)

Silver **Obv:** Helmeted city arms **Obv. Legend:** NACH.REICHS. SCHR.V:KOR **Rev:** Imperial orb with Z4 **Rev. Legend:** MON.NOVA...

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1633 (b)	—	20.00	40.00	70.00	125	—
1634 (b)	—	20.00	40.00	70.00	125	—



KM# 78.1 THALER

Silver **Obv:** Capped and helmeted small oval arms **Obv. Legend:** MON:NOU:CIU:... **Rev:** St. Stephen standing **Note:** Dav.#5352.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1633 (b) Rare	—	—	—	—	—	—

KM# 78.2 THALER

Silver **Obv. Legend:** MONETA.NOVA.ARG:... **Rev:** St. Stephen standing divides date **Note:** Dav.#5355.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1663 (c) Rare	—	—	—	—	—	—

KM# 80 THALER

Silver **Rev:** Date in legend **Note:** Dav.#5354.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1663	—	650	1,250	2,750	4,750	—

KM# 81 1-1/2 THALER

Silver **Note:** Similar to 1 Thaler, KM#80, with value punched in on reverse. Dav.#5353A.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1663 Rare	—	—	—	—	—	—

KM# 82 2 THALER

Silver **Note:** Similar to 1 Thaler, KM#80, with value punched in on reverse. Dav.#5353.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1663 Rare	—	—	—	—	—	—

TRADE COINAGE

FR# 79 GOLDGULDEN

3.5000 g., 0.9860 Gold 0.1109 oz. AGW **Obv:** Crowned and helmeted arms in inner circle **Rev:** St. Stephen standing divides date

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1633	—	650	1,250	2,500	4,500	—

JOINT COINAGE

KM# 20 3 PFENNIG (Dreier)

Billon **Obv:** Helmeted episcopal arms divide date **Rev:** City arms, 3 in circle above

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1622	—	13.00	27.00	55.00	90.00	—
ND	—	13.00	27.00	55.00	90.00	—

KM# 21 3 PFENNIG (Dreier)

Billon **Obv:** St. Stephen standing above episcopal arms **Rev:** City arms, 3 in circle below

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
ND	—	13.00	27.00	55.00	90.00	—

KM# 24 1/24 THALER (Groschen)

Silver **Obv:** Oval episcopal arms, date divided above helmet **Rev. Legend:** MONETA NO...

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
162Z	—	16.00	33.00	60.00	120	—

KM# 23 1/24 THALER (Groschen)

Silver **Obv:** Imperial orb with 24 above city arms, titles of Ferdinand II **Rev:** Helmeted episcopal arms, date divided in legend at top **Note:** Kipper 1/24 Thaler.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1622	—	16.00	33.00	60.00	120	—

KM# 25 1/24 THALER (Groschen)

Silver **Note:** Klippe.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1622	—	—	—	—	—	—

KM# 85 THALER

Silver **Obv:** Helmeted city arms **Rev:** St. Stephan **Note:** Dav.#5356.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1691 IC-S	—	125	250	500	900	1,500

PATTERNS

Including off metal strikes

KM#	Date	Mintage	Identification	Mkt Val
Pn1	1622	—	Ducat. Silver. KM#34.	—
Pn2	1628 CZ	—	Gulden. Gold. KM#53.	—
Pn3	ND CZ	—	Gulden. Gold. KM#53.	—
Pn4	1630 CZ	—	Thaler. Gold. KM#66.	—
Pn5	1631 CZ	—	1/4 Thaler. Gold. Arms in frame. KM#59.	5,000
Pn6	1631 CZ	—	1/4 Thaler. Gold. Helmeted arms. KM#69.	5,000

HALL

(Schwabisch Hall)
(Hall am Kocher)

This city in Swabia, situated on the River Kocher 34 miles (56 kilometers) northeast of Stuttgart, was founded at an early date, probably because of the presence of natural salt in the area. Small silver coins struck beginning in the second half of the 12th century and called *haller* were the origin of both the denomination and its name which has come down over the centuries as *heller*. Hall was made a free imperial city in 1276 and was given the right to strike its own coins in 1396. The city soon began to mint hellers with an open hand on the obverse and a cross on the reverse. These coins became known as *hand-shellers* and the hand became the symbol of the city. Hall produced some coins during each of the following centuries, but total mintages were never very high. Most coins issued during the 18th century were commemorative in nature and usually only struck in a single year. The last city coins were produced in 1798. Württemberg annexed the city in 1803 as part of Napoleon's consolidation plans for Germany.

MINT OFFICIAL'S INITIALS

Initials	Date	Name
MB	1659-1725	Martin Brunner

ARMS

Usually 2-fold, but also found in separate shields. Open-palmed hand with fingers pointed upwards or a cross.

REFERENCE:

R = Albert Raff, *Die Münzen und Medaillen der Stadt Schwäbisch Hall*, Freiburg im Breisgau, 1986.

FREE CITY

REGULAR COINAGE

KM# 5 PFENNIG

Silver **Note:** Uniface. 2 joined shields, cross in left, open hand in right, rising eagle above, date below.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1664	—	7.00	16.00	33.00	65.00	—
1675	—	7.00	16.00	33.00	65.00	—
1681	—	7.00	16.00	33.00	65.00	—
1697	—	7.00	16.00	33.00	65.00	—

KM# 7 PFENNIG

Silver **Obv:** Imperial eagle rising above arms **Note:** Uniface

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1696	—	5.00	13.00	30.00	65.00	—

KM# 6 1/2 KREUZER

Silver **Note:** Uniface. 2 joined shields, cross in left, open hand in right, rising eagle above divides date, value 1/2 below.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1664	—	10.00	20.00	40.00	75.00	—

PATTERNS

Including off metal strikes

KM#	Date	Mintage	Identification	Mkt Val
Pn1	1681	—	Pfennig. Gold. KM#5.	—

HALTERN

A provincial town located about 25 miles southwest of Münster in Westphalia. Two series of copper coins were struck for local use in 1595 and 1624.

ARMS

A halter, as for a horse.

PROVINCIAL TOWN

REGULAR COINAGE

KM# 1 3 PFENNIG

Copper **Obv:** Arms in ornamented shield, STADT. HALTEREN, date around **Rev:** Value III in ornamented rectangle

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1624	—	20.00	40.00	80.00	145	—

KM# 2 6 PFENNIG

Copper **Obv:** Arms in ornamented shield, STADT. HALTEREN, date around **Rev:** Value VI in ornamented rectangle

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1624	—	20.00	40.00	80.00	145	—

KM# 3 9 PFENNIG

Copper **Obv:** Arms in ornamented shield, STADT. HALTEREN, date around **Rev:** Value VIII in ornamented rectangle

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1624	—	20.00	40.00	80.00	145	—

HAMBURG

The city of Hamburg is located on the Elbe River about 75 miles from the North Sea. It was founded by Charlemagne in the 9th century. In 1241 it joined Lubeck to form the Hanseatic League. The mint right was leased to the citizens in 1292. However, the first local halfpennies had been struck almost 50 years earlier. In 1510 Hamburg was formally made a Free City, though, in fact, it had been free for about 250 years. It was occupied by the French during the Napoleonic period. In 1866 it joined the North German Confederation and became a part of the German Empire in 1871. The Hamburg coinage is almost continuous up to the time of World War I.

MINT OFFICIAL'S INITIALS

Initial	Date	Name
	1592-1606	Matthias Mörsch, warden
	1599-1605	Claus Fiegl
(f)=		
(g)=	monk's head left	1606-1619 Matthias Mörsch, (Moors)
(h)=	1618-19 or 1619-20	Jacob Stoer, warden Henning Hanses
(i)=	1620-34	Christoff Fuessel (Feustal)
(j)=	1635-68	Matthias Freude der Aeltere
	with or without MF	
(k)=	1635-? or 1668-73	Jacob Stoer, warden (2nd) Matthias Freude der Jungere
HL	1673-92	Hermann Luders
	1691-1718	Jacob Schroeder, warden
IR	1692-1724	Jochim Rustmeyer

FREE CITY

REGULAR COINAGE

KM# 6 PFENNIG

Silver **Obv:** Two joined shields, imperial orb in left, city arms in right NSP (Neuer Stadt-Pfennig) above, cross below. **Note:** Uniface.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
ND(1599-1605) (f)	—	20.00	33.00	70.00	130	—

KM# 52 PFENNIG

Copper **Obv:** City arms **Rev:** Inscription, date

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1621	—	—	—	—	—	—

KM# 65 3 PFENNIG

Silver **Obv:** Date; HAMB: / STADT/ GELD in octagonal frame **Rev:** 3P. in octagonal frame

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1632	—	—	—	—	—	—

KM# 53 SECHSLING (6 Pfennig)

Silver **Obv:** City arms in circle **Rev:** Inscription, date **Rev. Inscription:** I / SOES / LIN(G) **Note:** Varieties exist.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
(1)621 (i)	—	16.00	33.00	60.00	100	—
1624 (i)	—	16.00	33.00	60.00	100	—
1635 (i)	—	16.00	33.00	60.00	100	—
1636 (i)	—	16.00	33.00	60.00	100	—
1641 (j)	—	16.00	33.00	60.00	100	—
1646 (j)	—	16.00	33.00	60.00	100	—
1648 (j)	—	16.00	33.00	60.00	100	—
1659 (j)	—	16.00	33.00	60.00	100	—
1660 (j)	—	16.00	33.00	60.00	100	—
1669 (k)	—	16.00	33.00	60.00	100	—
1670 (k)	—	16.00	33.00	60.00	100	—

KM# 40 1/2 SCHILLING (6 Pfennig)

Silver **Obv:** Crowned imperial eagle, 1/2 on breast, titles of Ferdinand II **Rev:** City arms in circle **Note:** Kipper.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
ND(1620/21) (i)	—	33.00	65.00	135	240	—



KM# 41 SCHILLING (12 Pfennig)

Silver **Obv:** City arms within circle **Rev:** Crowned imperial eagle, I on breast, titles of Ferdinand II **Note:** Kipper. Varieties exist.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
ND(1620/21) (i)	—	33.00	65.00	135	240	—

KM# 88 SCHILLING (12 Pfennig)

Silver **Rev:** Inscription, date **Rev. Inscription:** I / SCHIL / LING

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1669 (k)	—	12.00	25.00	45.00	80.00	—
1670 (k)	—	12.00	25.00	45.00	80.00	—

KM# 7.2 SCHERF

Copper **Obv:** City arms **Rev:** Lily/I.S/cross

Date	Mintage	Good	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
ND(1572-1605)	—	—	13.00	27.00	60.00	90.00	—

KM# 7.1 SCHERF

Copper **Obv:** City arms **Rev:** I.S, blank field or rosette above, ornaments below **Note:** Varieties exist.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
ND(1572-1605)	—	13.00	27.00	60.00	90.00	—

KM# 42 2 SCHILLING (1/16 Thaler)

Silver **Obv:** City arms in circle **Rev:** Crowned imperial eagle, Z in orb on breast, titles of Ferdinand II **Note:** Kipper

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
ND(1620/21) (i)	—	20.00	40.00	65.00	120	—

KM# 58 2 SCHILLING (1/16 Thaler)

Silver **Rev:** Inscription, date **Rev. Inscription:** II / SCHIL / LING /

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
(1)623 (i)	—	16.00	33.00	60.00	120	—
(1)624 (i)	—	16.00	33.00	60.00	120	—



KM# 59 2 SCHILLING (1/16 Thaler)

Silver **Rev:** Inscription, date **Rev. Inscription:** II / SCHIL / LING **Note:** Varieties exist.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1624 (i)	—	13.00	27.00	55.00	100	—
1627 (i)	—	13.00	27.00	55.00	100	—
1628 (i)	—	13.00	27.00	55.00	100	—
ND(1631) (i)	—	13.00	27.00	55.00	100	—
1636 (j)	—	13.00	27.00	55.00	100	—
1637 (j)	—	13.00	27.00	55.00	100	—
1639 (j)	—	13.00	27.00	55.00	100	—
1641 (j)	—	13.00	27.00	55.00	100	—
1646 (j)	—	13.00	27.00	55.00	100	—
1647 (j)	—	13.00	27.00	55.00	100	—
1659 (j)	—	13.00	27.00	55.00	100	—
1660 (j)	—	13.00	27.00	55.00	100	—
1669 (k)	—	13.00	27.00	55.00	100	—
1670 (k)	—	13.00	27.00	55.00	100	—
(1)672	—	13.00	27.00	55.00	100	—

KM# 98 2 SCHILLING (1/16 Thaler)

Silver **Obv:** Crowned imperial eagle, 2/S on breast, date in legend **Rev:** Madonna and child, small oval city arms below resting on crescent

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1673 MF	—	20.00	40.00	75.00	125	—



KM# 102 2 SCHILLING (1/16 Thaler)

Silver **Obv:** Madonna with scepter and child **Rev:** 2 on eagle's breast **Note:** Varieties exist.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc</
------	---------	----	---	----	----	-------



KM# 125 2 SCHILLING (1/16 Thaler)

Silver **Obv:** City arms between palm branches **Rev:** Value on breast of double-headed imperial eagle

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1692 IR	—	13.00	27.00	55.00	90.00	—
1693 IR	—	13.00	27.00	55.00	90.00	—
1695 IR	—	13.00	27.00	55.00	90.00	—

KM# 43 4 SCHILLING (1/4 Mark)

Silver **Obv:** City arms, date divided among towers **Rev:** Crowned imperial eagle, IIII in rhombus on breast, titles of Ferdinand II

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1620 (g)	—	85.00	160	300	475	—



KM# 89 4 SCHILLING (1/4 Mark)

Silver **Obv:** City arms within circle **Rev:** Inscription, date, titles of Leopold I **Rev. Inscription:** IIII / SCHIL / LING

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1669 (k)	—	40.00	80.00	140	240	—

KM# 54 4 SCHILLING (1/8 Thaler)

Silver **Obv:** City arms in circle, date divided by towers **Rev:** Crowned imperial eagle, 4 in orb on breast, titles of Ferdinand II and date in legend

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1621 (i)	—	60.00	120	240	375	—



KM# 57 4 SCHILLING (1/8 Thaler)

Silver **Obv:** Towered building facade within beaded circle **Rev:** Date only in legend

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
(1)622 (i)	—	60.00	120	240	375	—
(1)623 (i)	—	60.00	120	240	375	—

KM# 75 4 SCHILLING (1/8 Thaler)

Silver **Rev:** Titles of Ferdinand III

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1642 (j)	—	60.00	120	240	375	—

KM# 12 8 SCHILLING (1/4 Thaler)

Silver **Obv:** Crowned imperial eagle, 8 in orb on breast, titles of Rudolf II and date in legend **Rev:** City arms in circle **Note:** Varieties exist.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
(1)602 (f)	—	55.00	120	200	350	—
(1)606 (g)	—	55.00	120	200	350	—
1607 (g)	—	55.00	120	200	350	—
(1)608 (g)	—	55.00	120	200	350	—
1608 (g)	—	55.00	120	200	350	—
ND (g)	—	55.00	120	200	350	—



KM# 44 8 SCHILLING (1/4 Thaler)

Silver **Obv:** Towered building facade within beaded circle **Rev:** Titles of Ferdinand II **Note:** Varieties exist.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
(1)620 (i)	—	45.00	110	200	325	—
(1)621 (i)	—	45.00	110	200	325	—
(1)622 (i)	—	45.00	110	200	325	—
1622 (i)	—	45.00	110	200	325	—



KM# 45 8 SCHILLING (1/4 Thaler)

Silver **Obv:** Date divided by towers within beaded circle **Rev:** Value on breast of double-headed imperial eagle within beaded circle

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1620 (i)	—	45.00	110	200	325	—
1622 (i)	—	45.00	110	200	325	—

KM# 55 8 SCHILLING (1/2 Mark)

Silver **Obv:** City arms, date divided among towers **Rev:** Crowned imperial eagle, value VIII in rhombus on breast, titles of Ferdinand II

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1621 (i)	—	—	—	—	—	—
1631 (i)	—	—	—	—	—	—

KM# 80 8 SCHILLING (1/2 Mark)

Silver **Obv:** City arms in circle, date in legend **Rev:** 8 in orb on breast, titles of Ferdinand III

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1653 (j)	—	—	—	—	—	—

KM# 81 8 SCHILLING (1/2 Mark)

Silver **Obv:** Titles of Leopold I

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1659 (j)	—	—	—	—	—	—
1667 (j)	—	—	—	—	—	—

KM# 85 8 SCHILLING (1/2 Mark)

Silver, 60 mm. **Obv:** Date in legend **Note:** Illustration reduced.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1668 (k)	—	135	350	650	875	—

KM# 90 8 SCHILLING (1/2 Mark)

Silver **Obv:** City arms in circle **Rev:** Value inscription, date at end, titles of Leopold I **Rev. Inscription:** VIII / SCHIL / LING

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1669 (k)	—	—	—	—	—	—



KM# 95 8 SCHILLING (1/2 Mark)

Silver **Obv:** Towered building facade within beaded circle **Rev:** Value on breast of double-headed imperial eagle within beaded circle

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1672 (k)	—	65.00	135	240	400	—

KM# 127 1/2 MARK (8 Schilling)

Silver **Obv:** City arms in baroque shield, date below **Rev:** Crowned imperial eagle, 1/2 in orb on breast, titles of Leopold I

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1694 IR	—	80.00	175	350	500	—

KM# 13 16 SCHILLING (1/2 Thaler)

Silver **Note:** Similar to KM#15 but date in obverse legend.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1602 (f)	—	—	—	—	—	—



KM# 15 16 SCHILLING (1/2 Thaler)

Silver **Obv:** Towered building facade within beaded circle **Rev:** Value on breast of double-headed imperial eagle within beaded circle **Note:** Varieties exist.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1605 (f)	—	55.00	110	200	350	—
(1)607 (g)	—	55.00	110	200	350	—
(1)608 (g)	—	55.00	110	200	350	—
1610 (g)	—	55.00	110	200	350	—
ND (f)	—	55.00	110	200	350	—

KM# 26 16 SCHILLING (1/2 Thaler)

Silver **Rev:** Date divided among towers

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1611 (g)	—	—	—	—	—	—

KM# 33 16 SCHILLING (1/2 Thaler)

Silver **Obv:** Titles of Matthias

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1619 (h)	—	—	—	—	—	—



KM# 46 16 SCHILLING (1/2 Thaler)

Silver **Obv:** Date divided by towers within beaded circle **Rev:** Titles of Ferdinand II **Note:** Varieties exist.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1620 (g)	—	80.00	175	300	450	—
1621 (i)	—	80.00	175	300	450	—
1629 (i)	—	80.00	175	300	450	—



KM# 56 16 SCHILLING (1/2 Thaler)

Silver **Obv:** Towered building facade within beaded circle **Rev:** Value on breast of double-headed imperial eagle within beaded circle **Note:** Varieties exist.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
(1)621 (i)	—	55.00	115	250	375	—
(1)622 (i)	—	55.00	115	250	375	—
(1)623 (i)	—	55.00	115	250	375	—
1624 (i)	—	55.00	115	250	375	—
(1)625 (i)	—	55.00	115	250	375	—
1629 (i)	—	55.00	115	250	375	—
1632 (i)	—	55.00	115	250	375	—
1634 (j)	—	55.00	115	250	375	—
1636 (j)	—	55.00	115	250	375	—

KM# 70 16 SCHILLING (1/2 Thaler)

Silver **Obv:** Titles of Ferdinand III **Note:** Varieties exist.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1638 (j)	—	55.00	115	250	375	—
1640 (j)	—	55.00	115	250	375	—
1641 (j)	—	55.00	115	250	375	—
1642 (j)	—	55.00	115	250	375	—
1644 (j)	—	55.00	115	250	375	—
1645 (j)	—	55.00	115	250	375	—

KM# 99 16 SCHILLING (1/2 Thaler)

Silver **Obv:** Titles of Leopold I

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1673 MF (k)	—	120	275	450	750	—

KM# 92 16 SCHILLING (Mark)

Silver **Rev:** Value inscription, titles of Leopold I and date in legend **Rev. Inscription:** XVI / SCHIL / LING

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1669 (k)	—	—	—	—	—	—



KM# 96 16 SCHILLING (Mark)

Silver **Obv:** City arms within inner circle **Rev:** Double-headed eagle with 16 S in orb on breast

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1672 (k)	—	65.00	135	275	450	—



KM# 128 MARK

Silver **Obv:** City arms in baroque shield, date below
Obv. Legend: HAMBURGER-STADT GELDT **Rev:** Crowned imperial eagle, 1 in orb on breast, titles of Leopold I
Rev. Legend: LEOPOLDUS DG: ROMA: IMP: SEM: AU
Date **Mintage** **VG** **F** **VF** **XF** **Unc**
 1694 IR — 110 200 375 600 —



KM# 97 32 SCHILLING (2 Mark)

Silver **Obv:** City arms within inner circle **Rev:** Double-headed eagle in inner circle, date at end of legend
Date **Mintage** **VG** **F** **VF** **XF** **Unc**
 1672 (k) — 200 400 650 1,050 —

KM# 100 32 SCHILLING (2 Mark)

Silver **Note:** Similar to KM#101 but 39 millimeters.
Date **Mintage** **VG** **F** **VF** **XF** **Unc**
 1673 MF (k) — — — — — —



KM# 14 32 SCHILLING (Thaler)

Silver **Rev:** Titles of Rudolf II and date in reverse legend.
Note: Varieties exist. Similar to KM#17. Dav. #5357.
Date **Mintage** **VG** **F** **VF** **XF** **Unc**
 1603 (f) — 165 325 525 875 —
 1604 (f) — 165 325 525 875 —
 1605 (f) — 165 325 525 875 —
 (1)607 (g) — 165 325 525 875 —
 1608 (g) — 165 325 525 875 —
 (1)608 (g) — 80.00 160 275 450 —



KM# 16.1 32 SCHILLING (Thaler)

Silver **Note:** Similar to KM#16.2 but with straight wall. Dav. #5358.
Date **Mintage** **VG** **F** **VF** **XF** **Unc**
 1606 (g) — 165 325 525 875 —
 (1)606 (g) — 165 325 525 875 —
 1607 (g) — 165 325 525 875 —



KM# 17 32 SCHILLING (Thaler)

Silver **Obv:** City arms within inner circle **Rev:** Crowned double-headed imperial eagle **Note:** Varieties exist. Date in both obverse and reverse legend. Dav. #5359.
Date **Mintage** **VG** **F** **VF** **XF** **Unc**
 1606/1607 (g) — 110 225 400 650 —
 1606/(1)607 (g) — 110 225 400 650 —
 (1)606/(1)606 (g) — 110 225 400 650 —
 (1)607/(1)606 (g) — 110 225 400 650 —
 (1)607/(1)607 (g) — 110 225 400 650 —
 (1)608/1608 (g) — 110 225 400 650 —
 (1)608/(1)608 (g) — 110 225 400 650 —

KM# 16.2 32 SCHILLING (Thaler)

Silver **Obv:** City arms within inner circle **Rev:** Crowned imperial eagle with 3Z in orb on breast **Note:** Varieties exist. Dav. #5361.
Date **Mintage** **VG** **F** **VF** **XF** **Unc**
 (1)607 (g) — 100 200 350 700 —
 (1)608 (g) — 100 200 350 700 —
 1608 (g) — 100 200 350 700 —
 1610 (g) — 100 200 350 700 —
 ND (g) — 100 200 350 700 —



KM# 20 32 SCHILLING (Thaler)

Silver **Obv:** City arms' towers divide date 1 (tower) 6 (tower) 1 (tower) 0 **Rev:** Crowned double-headed imperial eagle with 3Z in orb on breast **Note:** Varieties exist. Dav. #5360.
Date **Mintage** **VG** **F** **VF** **XF** **Unc**
 1608 (g) — 100 200 350 700 —
 1610 (g) — 100 200 350 700 —
 1611 (g) — 100 200 350 700 —
 1612 (g) — 100 200 350 700 —



KM# 27.1 32 SCHILLING (Thaler)

Silver **Rev:** Titles of Matthias **Note:** Dav. #5362.
Date **Mintage** **VG** **F** **VF** **XF** **Unc**
 1613 (g) — 675 1,300 2,000 3,000 —
 1616 (g) — 675 1,300 2,000 3,000 —



KM# 27.2 32 SCHILLING (Thaler)

Silver **Obv:** City arms' towers divide date numerals
Obv. Legend: MONETA. NOVA CIVITATIS HAMBURGENSIS
Rev: Crowned imperial eagle with 3Z in orb on breast, titles of Matthias **Rev. Legend:** MATTHIAS ? D:G:ROMA IMPE: SEM: AUGU: **Note:** Varieties exist. Dav. #5363.
Date **Mintage** **VG** **F** **VF** **XF** **Unc**
 1619 (h) — 675 1,300 2,000 3,000 —



KM# 34 32 SCHILLING (Thaler)

Silver **Obv:** City arms' towers divide date numerals
Rev: Crowned imperial eagle with 3Z in orb on breast, titles of Ferdinand II **Note:** Varieties exist. Dav. #5364.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1619 (h)	—	60.00	120	240	475	—
1620 (i)	—	60.00	120	240	475	—
1620 (g)	—	—	—	—	—	—
1621 (i)	—	60.00	120	240	475	—
1622 (i)	—	60.00	120	240	475	—
1625 (i)	—	60.00	120	240	475	—



KM# 47 32 SCHILLING (Thaler)

Silver Note: Varieties exist. Dav. #5365.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1620 (i)	—	90.00	175	300	525	—
1621 (i)	—	90.00	175	300	525	—
(1)621 (i)	—	90.00	175	300	525	—
(16)21 (i)	—	90.00	175	300	525	—
(1)622 (i)	—	90.00	175	300	525	—
1623 (i)	—	90.00	175	300	525	—
(1)623 (i)	—	90.00	175	300	525	—
(16)23 (i)	—	90.00	175	300	525	—
1624 (i)	—	90.00	175	300	525	—
(1)624 (i)	—	90.00	175	300	525	—
(1)625 (i)	—	90.00	175	300	525	—
1626 (i)	—	90.00	175	300	525	—
1628 (i)	—	90.00	175	300	525	—
1629 (i)	—	90.00	175	300	525	—
1630 (i)	—	90.00	175	300	525	—
1631 (i)	—	90.00	175	300	525	—
1632 (i)	—	90.00	175	300	525	—
1634 (i)	—	90.00	175	300	525	—
1635 (j)	—	90.00	175	300	525	—
1636 (j)	—	90.00	175	300	525	—
1636 MF (j)	—	90.00	175	300	525	—
1637 (j)	—	90.00	175	300	525	—
ND (j)	—	90.00	175	300	525	—



KM# 67.1 32 SCHILLING (Thaler)

Silver Rev: Titles of Ferdinand III Note: Dav. #5366.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1637 (j)	—	135	275	450	725	—
1638 (j)	—	135	275	450	725	—
1640 (j)	—	135	275	450	725	—
1641 (j)	—	135	275	450	725	—
1642 (j)	—	135	275	450	725	—
1644 (j)	—	135	275	450	725	—

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1645 (j)	—	135	275	450	725	—
1646 (j)	—	135	275	450	725	—

KM# 67.2 32 SCHILLING (Thaler)

Silver Obv: City arms in inner circle, date divided at top Rev: Double-headed imperial eagle, titles of Ferdinand II Note: Varieties exist. Dav. #5367.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1643 (j)	—	165	340	525	950	—
1645 (i)	—	165	340	525	950	—
1647 (j)	—	165	340	525	950	—
1648 (j)	—	165	340	525	950	—
1649 (j)	—	165	340	525	950	—
1650 (j)	—	165	340	525	950	—
1651 (j)	—	165	340	525	950	—
1652 (j)	—	165	340	525	950	—
1653 (j)	—	165	340	525	950	—

KM# 101 32 SCHILLING (Thaler)

Silver Note: Dav. #5368.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1673 MF (k)	—	275	525	850	1,400	—



KM# 115 48 SCHILLING (Thaler)

Silver Subject: Peace of Nymwegan Note: Dav. #5370.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1680 HL	—	750	1,400	2,400	3,500	—

KM# 119 48 SCHILLING (Thaler)

Silver Obv: Crowned imperial eagle, orb on breast, titles of Leopold I Rev: City arms, date divided to left and right of towers, all in palm wreath Note: Dav. #5372.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1687 HL	—	1,350	2,400	4,000	6,250	—



KM# 129 2 MARK

Silver Obv: City arms in baroque shield, date below Rev: Crowned imperial eagle, 2 in orb on breast, titles of Leopold I

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1694 IR	—	220	450	825	1,300	—

KM# 10 1/128 THALER (3 Pfennig)

Silver Obv: City arms in circle Rev: Imperial orb with 128, titles of Rudolf II Note: Varieties exist.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1601	—	27.00	55.00	100	175	—

KM# 1 1/128 THALER (3 Pfennig)

Silver Obv: City arms Obv. Legend: MO. NOV. CIVI. HAMBVRG Rev: Imperial orb with 128, titles of Rudolf II in legend

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
ND(1602-05)	—	20.00	40.00	80.00	150	—

KM# 48 1/96 THALER

Silver Obv: City arms in circle, date in legend Rev: Imperial orb with titles of Ferdinand II and date in legend

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
(1)620 (g)	—	25.00	45.00	80.00	140	—



KM# 103 1/96 THALER

Silver Obv: City arms between palm branches Rev: 96 between palm branches, date in legend

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1675 HL	—	20.00	40.00	65.00	110	—

KM# 8 1/64 THALER (6 Pfennig)

Silver Obv: City arms in inner circle Rev: Imperial eagle, orb with 64, date in legend

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
(1)601 (f)	—	20.00	45.00	85.00	140	—
(1)602 (f)	—	20.00	45.00	85.00	140	—
(1)603 (f)	—	20.00	45.00	85.00	140	—
(1)605 (f)	—	20.00	45.00	85.00	140	—

KM# 71 1/48 THALER (Schilling)

Silver Obv: City arms in circle Rev: 48 in shield, date in legend Note: Varieties exist.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1639 (j)	—	33.00	60.00	120	200	—
1641 (j)	—	33.00	60.00	120	200	—
1646 (j)	—	33.00	60.00	120	200	—
1659 (j)	—	33.00	60.00	120	200	—
1660 (j)	—	33.00	60.00	120	200	—



KM# 104 1/48 THALER (Schilling)

Silver Obv: City arms between palm branches Rev: 48 between palm branches, date in legend Note: Varieties exist.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1675 HL	—	27.00	55.00	110	175	—
1676 HL	—	27.00	55.00	110	175	—
1680 HL	—	27.00	55.00	110	175	—
1687 HL	—	27.00	55.00	110	175	—

KM# 126 1/48 THALER (Schilling)

Silver Rev: 48/REICHS/DALER, date in legend

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1693 IR	—	—	—	—	—	—

KM# 32 1/20 THALER

Silver Obv: Two interlocking shields of Lübeck and Hamburg arms above DALER-A-20.STVC and below 24, all in a circle, date at end of legend Obv. Legend: MONETA. HAMBVRGENSIS Rev: Crowned imperial eagle, titles of Matthias Note: Ref. G#851. Prev. KM#32, 24 Pfennig.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1619	—	—	—	—	—	—

Note: Companion issue of Lübeck (city), KM#43



KM# 11 1/16 THALER (2 Schilling)

Silver Obv: City arms in circle, date above Rev: Crowned imperial eagle, 16 in orb on breast, titles of Rudolph II Note: Varieties exist.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
(1)601 (f)	—	16.00	33.00	65.00	120	—
(1)602 (f)	—	16.00	33.00	65.00	120	—
(1)603 (f)	—	16.00	33.00	65.00	120	—
(1)604 (f)	—	16.00	33.00	65.00	120	—
(1)605 (f)	—	16.00	33.00	65.00	120	—
(1)607 (g)	—	16.00	33.00	65.00	120	—
(1)608 (g)	—	16.00	33.00	65.00	120	—



KM# 29 1/16 THALER (2 Schilling)

Silver **Obv:** Date in legend **Rev:** Imperial eagle with 16 in orb on breast **Note:** Varieties exist.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1614 (g)	—	20.00	40.00	80.00	130	—
1615 (g)	—	20.00	40.00	80.00	130	—
1616 (g)	—	20.00	40.00	80.00	130	—
1617 (g)	—	20.00	40.00	80.00	130	—

KM# 28 1/16 THALER (2 Schilling)

Silver **Rev:** Titles of Matthias

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1614 (g)	—	25.00	45.00	85.00	135	—

KM# 30 1/16 THALER (2 Schilling)

Silver **Rev. Legend:** NON. MIHI. D. SED. NOM. TVO

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1617	—	33.00	60.00	110	175	—

KM# 21 1/4 THALER (Schau)

Silver **Obv:** City arms in baroque frame, ornate helmet above **Obv. Legend:** DA.PACEM.DOMIN.—IN.DIE.NOSTRIS **Rev:** Nativity scene **Rev. Legend:** IESUS. E. KINT: GEBOREN. V: EIN. IUNCKFRA: AUSERKORN.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
ND(1606-19)	—	—	—	—	—	—



KM# 22 1/4 THALER (Schau)

Silver **Obv:** City arms in baroque frame, ornate helmet above **Obv. Legend:** DA.PACEM.DOMIN.—IN.DIE.NOSTRIS **Rev:** Nativity scene **Rev. Legend:** PVER. NATVS. EST. NOVIS. E. FILIVS. DATVS. ETS. NOBIS. **Note:** Varieties exist.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
ND(1606-19)	—	75.00	150	275	500	—

KM# 35 1/4 THALER (Schau)

Silver **Obv:** City arms in baroque frame, ornate helmet **Obv. Legend:** DA.PACEM.DOMIN.—IN.DIE.NOSTRIS **Rev:** Nativity scene **Rev. Legend:** PVER. NATVS. EST. NOBI. E. FILIVS. DATVS. ETS.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
ND(1620-34)	—	75.00	150	275	500	—

KM# 72 1/4 THALER (Schau)

Silver **Obv:** The Annunciation **Obv. Legend:** AVE MARIA GRATIA. PLENA. DOMINVS TECUM **Rev:** The Nativity **Rev. Legend:** IESUS. E. KINT. GEBORN. V: EIN. IUNCKFRA: AVSERKORN

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
ND(1635-68)	—	60.00	125	245	465	—

KM# 73 1/4 THALER (Schau)

Silver **Obv:** The Annunciation **Obv. Legend:** AVE MARIA GRATIA. PLENA. DOMINVS TECUM **Rev:** The Nativity **Rev. Legend:** PVER. NATVS. EST. NOBI. E. FILIVS. DATVS. EST. NOBIS

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
ND(1635-68)	—	60.00	125	245	465	—

KM# 74 1/4 THALER (Schau)

Silver **Obv:** City arms in shield, ornate helmet above **Obv. Legend:** DA PACEM DOMINE **Rev:** The Nativity **Rev. Legend:** IESUS. E. KINT. GEBORN. V: EIN. IUNCKFRA: AVSERKORN

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
ND(1635-68)	—	75.00	150	275	500	—

KM# 77 1/4 THALER (Schau)

Silver **Obv:** City arms in shield, ornate helmet **Obv. Legend:** DA PACEM DOMINE **Rev:** The Nativity **Rev. Legend:** PVER. NATVS. EST. NOBI. E. FILIVS. DATVS. EST.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
ND(1635-68)	—	75.00	150	275	500	—



KM# 124 1/4 THALER (Schau)

Silver **Obv:** City arms inside 2 palm branches **Obv. Legend:** MONETA NOVA CIVITATIS HAMBURGENSIS. **Rev:** Crowned Imperial Eagle, 4 in orb on breast, titles of Leopold I

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
ND(1687)	—	120	300	450	650	—

KM# 118 1/4 THALER (Schau)

Silver **Obv:** City arms in sprays **Obv. Legend:** * MONETA NOVA CIVITATIS HAMBURGENSIS. **Rev:** Crowned imperial eagle **Rev. Legend:** LEOPOLDUS • D: G: ROMA: IMP: SEM: AUG •

Date	Mintage	Good	VG	F	VF	XF
ND(1687)	—	55.00	130	275	475	800



KM# 105 1/3 THALER

Silver **Obv:** Arms divide date, value in orb below **Rev:** Crowned imperial eagle

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
ND(1675) HL	—	120	275	400	625	—
1679 HL	—	120	275	400	625	—

KM# 23 1/2 THALER (Schau)

14.4000 g., Silver **Obv:** City arms in baroque frame, ornate helmet **Obv. Legend:** DA.PACEM.DOMIN.—IN.DIE.NOSTRIS **Rev:** Nativity scene **Rev. Legend:** PVER. NATVS. EST. NOVIS. E. FILIVS. DATVS. ETS. **Note:** Klippe; struck on square flan of 1/2 Thaler weight.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
ND(1606-19)	—	100	200	400	750	—

KM# 78 1/2 THALER (Schau)

Silver **Obv:** Nativity scene **Obv. Legend:** PVER NATVS. EST. NOBI E: FILIVS. DATVS EST. NOBIS. ESA: IX **Rev:** Baptism of Christ **Rev. Legend:** CHRIST. D: HEIL: TAUF. NI: AN. V: SEI: VORLAUF: IM. IORD

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
ND(1635-68)	—	75.00	150	300	600	—

KM# 79 1/2 THALER (Schau)

Silver **Obv:** The Annunciation **Obv. Legend:** AVE MARIA GRATIA. PLENA. DOMINVS **Rev:** The Nativity **Rev. Legend:** PVER. NATVS. EST. NOBI E FILIVS. DATVS. EST.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
ND(1635-68)	—	75.00	150	200	600	—



KM# 106 2/3 THALER

Silver **Obv:** Arms divide date, value below in orb **Rev:** Crowned imperial eagle **Note:** Similar to 1/3 Thaler, KM#105, but value 2/3.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
ND(1675) HL	—	120	275	500	750	—
ND(1675)	—	120	275	500	750	—
1679 HL	—	120	275	500	750	—



KM# 130 THALER

Silver **Obv:** City arms in baroque frame **Rev:** Crowned imperial eagle **Note:** Dav. #5374.

Date	Mintage	F	VF	XF	Unc	BU
1694 IR	—	190	375	600	1,350	—

KM# 24 THALER (Schau)

Silver **Obv:** City arms in ornamented oval shield, ornate helmet above **Obv. Legend:** DA. PACEM. DOMI. — IN. DIE. NOSTRIS **Rev:** Nativity scene **Rev. Legend:** GLORIA. IN. EXC — ELSIS. DEO

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
ND(1606-19)	—	75.00	150	300	600	—

KM# 36 THALER (Schau)

Silver **Obv:** City arms in rectangular shield with rounded bottom, ornate helmet above **Obv. Legend:** DA. PACEM... **Rev:** Madonna with rays around **Rev. Legend:** SI. DEVS. PRO. NOBIS. — QVIS. CONTRA. NOS

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
ND(1620-34)	—	75.00	150	300	600	—



KM# 82 THALER (Schau)

Silver **Obv:** Nativity scene **Obv. Legend:** PVER NATVS. EST. NOBI E: FILIVS. DATVS EST. NOBIS. **Rev:** Baptism of Christ **Rev. Legend:** CHRIST. D: HEIL: TAUF. NI: AN. V: SEI: VORLAUF: IM.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
ND(1635-68)	—	65.00	135	275	500	—



KM# 83 THALER (Schau)

Silver **Obv:** The Annunciation **Obv. Legend:** AVE MARIA GRATIA. PLENA. DOMINVS **Rev:** The Nativity **Rev. Legend:** PVER. NATVS. EST. NOBI E FILIVS. DATVS. EST.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
ND(1635-68)	—	65.00	135	275	500	—



KM# 84 THALER (Schau)

Silver **Obv:** Engaged couple, Jehovah in Hebrew and dove above center **Obv. Legend:** QUOS DEUS CONIUNXIT **Rev:** Wedding at Cana **Rev. Legend:** IESUS CHRIST: MACHET

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
ND(1635-68)	—	65.00	135	275	500	—

KM# A25 1-1/4 THALER (Schau)

Silver **Obv:** City arms in ornamented shield, ornate helmet above **Obv. Legend:** DA. PACEM. DOMI. — IN. DIEBVS. NOSTRIS **Rev:** Madonna with sceptre standing on crescent

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
ND(1606-19)	—	150	250	400	700	—

KM# B25 1-1/2 THALER (Schau)

Silver **Obv:** City arms in ornate shield, ornate helmet above **Obv. Legend:** DA. PACEM. DOMINE. IN — DIEBVS. NOSTRIS **Rev:** Madonna with sword and sceptre, child with orb **Rev. Legend:** SI. DEVS. PRO. NOBIS. — QVIS. CONTRA. NOS. **Note:** Dav. LS-301.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
ND(1606-19)	—	225	475	700	1,200	—

KM# C25 1-1/2 THALER (Schau)

Silver **Obv:** City arms in ornamented oval shield, ornate helmet above **Obv. Legend:** DA. PACEM. DOMI. — IN. DIE. NOSTRIS **Rev:** Nativity scene **Rev. Legend:** GLORIA. IN. EXC — ELSIS. DEO

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
ND(1606-19)	—	175	300	450	750	—



KM# 37 1-1/2 THALER (Schau)

Silver, 60 mm. **Obv:** Christ joining a couple in marriage **Obv. Legend:** QUOS DEUS CONIUNXIT — HOMO NON SEPARARE **Rev:** Wedding at Cana **Rev. Legend:** IESUS CHRISTUS MACHET WASSER ZU WEIN. IN. CANA. GAL. IOH. II **Note:** Illustration reduced.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
ND(1620-34)	—	200	375	600	1,000	—



KM# 38 1-1/2 THALER (Schau)

Silver, 60 mm. **Obv:** Marriage scene **Obv. Legend:** WAS GOTT ZUSAMMEN FVGET — DAS SOL KEIN MENSCH SCHEIDEN **Rev:** Similar to KM#37, but variant scene and legend **Rev. Legend:** ...Z. WEIN. IN. CANA. GALI. IOHA. II **Note:** Illustration reduced.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
ND(1620-34)	—	200	375	600	1,000	—



KM# 39 1-1/2 THALER (Schau)

Silver, 59 mm. **Obv:** Crucifixion scene **Obv. Legend:** CHRISTUS IST UMB UNSER SUNDE WILLEN. GESTORBEN. UND **Rev:** Ascension, Christ with cross and banner **Rev. Legend:** UMB. UNSER. GERECHTIGKEIT. WILLEN. WIDER. AUFFERSTANDE **Note:** Illustration reduced.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
ND(1620-34)	—	225	400	650	1,150	—

KM# A85 1-1/2 THALER (Schau)

Silver **Obv:** The Nativity **Obv. Legend:** IESUS EIN KINDT GEBORN. V. EINER IUNCKFRAUW: AUSEKORN **Rev:** Baptism of Christ **Rev. Legend:** CHRIST: D. HEILIG: TAUF: NIM. AN. V. SEIM: VORLAUFFER IM. IOR:.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
ND(1635-68)	—	175	300	450	750	—

KM# B85 1-1/2 THALER (Schau)

Silver **Obv:** Angel with band: HEIL SEI GOTT IN DER HOH' **Obv. Legend:** IESUS EIN KINDT GEBORN. V. EINER IUNCKFRAUW: AUSEKORN **Rev:** Baptism of Christ **Rev. Legend:** CHRIST: D. HEILIG: TAUF: NIM. AN. V. SEIM: VORLAUFFER IM. IOR:.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
ND(1635-68)	—	175	300	450	750	—

KM# C85 1-1/2 THALER (Schau)

Silver **Obv:** Engaged couple, Jehovah in Hebrew and dove at top center **Obv. Legend:** QUOS DEUS CONIUNXIT **Rev:** Wedding at Cana **Rev. Legend:** IESUS CHRISTUS MACHET

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
ND(1635-68)	—	175	300	450	750	—



KM# D85 1-1/2 THALER (Schau)

Silver, 60 mm. **Obv:** Christ performing marriage with a couple **Obv. Legend:** WAS GOT ZUSAMMEN **Rev:** Cana wedding scene, but with couple under canopy, Christ and Mary at left, cellar master at right **Rev. Legend:** IESUS CHRISTUS MACHET **Note:** Illustration reduced.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
ND(1635-68)	—	150	250	350	650	—

KM# 18 2 THALER

Silver **Note:** Similar to 32 Schilling, KM#17, but date in obverse legend. Dav. #A5358.

Date	Mintage	F	VF	XF	Unc	BU
(1)606	—	550	1,100	2,000	3,250	—
1607	—	550	1,100	2,000	3,250	—

KM# 19 2 THALER

Silver **Note:** Similar to 32 Schilling, KM#17. Dav. #A5359.

Date	Mintage	F	VF	XF	Unc	BU
(1)606/(1)606 Rare	—	—	—	—	—	—

KM# 25 2 THALER

Silver **Note:** Similar to 32 Schilling, KM#20. Dav. #A5360.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1610	—	550	1,100	2,000	3,250	—

KM# 66 2 THALER

Silver **Note:** Similar to 32 Schilling, KM#47. Dav. #A5365.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1632 Rare	—	—	—	—	—	—
1636 Rare	—	—	—	—	—	—

KM# 116 2 THALER

Silver **Subject:** Peace of Nymwegen **Note:** Similar to 48 Schilling, KM#115. Dav. #5369.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1680 HL	—	1,850	3,250	5,500	8,750	—

KM# 120 2 THALER

Silver **Obv:** Crowned imperial eagle, orb on breast, titles of Leopold I **Rev:** City arms, date divided left and right of towers, all in palm wreath **Note:** Dav. #5371.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1687 HL	—	1,000	2,000	3,500	5,500	—

KM# 131 2 THALER

Silver **Note:** Similar to 1 Thaler, KM#130. Dav. #5373.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1694 IR	—	1,500	2,500	4,250	6,500	—



KM# D25 2 THALER (Schau)

Silver, 56 mm. **Obv:** City arms in oval shield, ornate helmet above, 2 young females as supporters **Obv. Legend:** DA. PACEM. DOMINE. IN. — DIEBVS. NOSTRIS **Rev:** Madonna with sceptre and standing on crescent with child who holds orb **Rev. Legend:** SI. DEVS. PRO. NOBIS. — QVIS. CONTRA. NOS

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
ND(1606-19)	—	350	600	1,000	1,750	—



KM# F25 2 THALER (Schau)

Silver, 53 mm. **Obv:** City arms in rectangular shield, ornate helmet above **Obv. Legend:** DA. PACEM. DOMINE. IN. — DIEBVS. NOSTRIS **Rev:** Madonna with sceptre and standing on crescent with child who holds orb **Rev. Legend:** SI. DEVS. PRO. NOBIS. — QVIS. CONTRA. NOV **Note:** Dav. LS-309. Illustration reduced.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
ND(1606-19)	—	500	900	1,750	3,000	—

KM# G25 2 THALER (Schau)

Silver **Obv:** City arms in ornamented oval shield, ornate helmet above **Obv. Legend:** DA. PACEM. DOMI. — IN. DIEBVS. NOSTRIS **Rev:** Madonna with sceptre standing on crescent **Rev. Legend:** VERBVM. DOMINI. — MANET. IN. AETERNVN **Note:** Struck from the same dies as KM#A25.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
ND(1606-19)	—	600	1,000	1,850	3,000	—

KM# H25 2 THALER (Schau)

Silver **Obv:** City arms in oval shield, ornate helmet above, 2 young females as supporters **Obv. Legend:** DA. PACEM. DOMINE. IN. — DIEBVS. NOSTRIS **Rev:** Fortuna on the sea being attacked by Envy **Rev. Legend:** FORTUNÆ COMES IN VIDIA FR

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
ND(1606-19)	—	—	—	—	—	—



KM# E25 2 THALER (Schau)

Silver **Obv:** City arms in ornate shield, ornamented helmet above **Obv. Legend:** DA. PACEM **Rev:** Madonna with sceptre and standing on crescent with child who holds orb **Rev. Legend:** SI. DEVS. PRO. NOBIS. — QVIS. CONTRA. NOV **Note:** Dav. LS-306.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
ND(1606-19)	—	250	450	850	1,500	—



KM# I25 2 THALER (Schau)

Silver, 60 mm. **Obv:** City arms in ornamented oval shield, ornate helmet above **Obv. Legend:** DA. PACEM. DOMI. — IN. DIEBVS.

NOSTRIS **Rev:** Christ performing marriage of a couple **Rev. Legend:** QUOS. DEVS. CINIVNIXIT. HOMO. NON. SEPARAT **Note:** Illustration reduced.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
ND(1606-19)	—	600	1,000	1,850	3,000	—

KM# J25 2 THALER (Schau)

Silver **Obv:** Madonna with sword and sceptre, child with orb **Obv. Legend:** SI. DEVS. PRO. NOBIS. — QVIS. CONTRA. NOS **Rev:** The Resurrection scene **Rev. Legend:** +ICK BIN DE VPERSTANDING VND DAT LEYENT

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
ND(ca.1610-15)	—	250	450	700	1,250	—

KM# K25 2 THALER (Schau)

Silver **Obv:** Nativity scene **Obv. Legend:** PVER. NATVS. EST. NOBIS. ET. FILIVS. DATVS. EST. NOBIS. ESAIA. IX. CA: **Rev:** Scene of 3 wise king's visit to Holy Family **Rev. Legend:** GLORIA. IN. EXCELSIS. DEO. ET. IN. TERRA. PAX. LVCÆ. II. CAPITTEL

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
ND(1606-19)	—	250	450	700	1,250	—

KM# A35 2 THALER (Schau)

Silver **Obv:** Marriage ceremony scene **Obv. Legend:** QUOS DEVS CONIUNXIT HOMO NON SEPARAT **Rev:** Wedding at Cana **Rev. Legend:** IESUS CHRISTUS MACHET WASSER ZU GUDEM WEINN. IOHA

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
ND(1619-20)	—	250	450	700	1,250	—



KM# A52 2 THALER (Schau)

Silver, 60 mm. **Obv:** The Annunciation **Obv. Legend:** ZACHARIA. WIRD EIN SOHN GLOBT + MARIA MIT GOTTS. SOHN BEGABT **Rev:** Baptism scene **Rev. Legend:** CHRIST: DE. EHILG. TAUF. NIMPT. AN. V. SEIM. VORLAUFFER. IM. IORDAN **Note:** Illustration reduced.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
ND(1620-34)	—	250	450	700	1,250	—

KM# B52 2 THALER (Schau)

Silver **Obv:** The Annunciation **Obv. Legend:** ZACHARIA: WIRD EIN SOHN GLOBT + MARIA MIT GOTTS. SOHN BEGABT **Rev:** Armored rider on horseback **Rev. Legend:** IUUSTITIA — ET — CONCORDIA

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
ND(ca.1620)	—	250	450	700	1,250	—



KM# C52 2 THALER (Schau)

Silver, 58 mm. **Obv:** Christ joining a couple in marriage **Obv. Legend:** QUOS DEUS CONIUNXIT — HOMO NON SEPARAT **Rev:** Wedding at Cana **Rev. Legend:** IESUS CHRISTUS MACHET WASSER ZU WEIN. IN. CANA. GALI. IOH. II

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
ND(1620-34)	—	240	400	650	1,150	—

KM# D52 2 THALER (Schau)

Silver **Obv:** Marriage scene **Obv. Legend:** WAS GOTT ZUSAMMEN FVGET — DAS SOL KEIN MENSCH SCHEIDEN **Rev:** Similar to KM#37, but variant scene and legend **Rev. Legend:** ...Z. WEIN. IN. CANA. GALI. IOHA. II **Note:** Varieties exist.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
ND(1620-34)	—	180	325	475	900	—



KM# E52 2 THALER (Schau)

Silver, 57 mm. **Obv:** Nativity scene with 3 shepherds **Obv. Legend:** PUER NATUS EST NOBIS **Rev:** Visit of 3 wise Kings **Rev. Legend:** GLORIA. IN. EXCELSIS. DEO **Note:** Illustration reduced.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
ND(1620-34)	—	275	475	750	1,350	—



KM# F52 2 THALER (Schau)

Silver **Obv:** Flight of the Holy Family to Egypt **Obv. Legend:** CHRISTUS. FLEUCH. IN. EGYPTE. LAND. DAS. IH. HEROD. NICH. MEHR. FAND **Rev:** Ascension, Christ with cross and banner **Rev. Legend:** UMB. UNSER. GERECHTIGKEIT. WILLEN. WIDER. AUFFERSTANDE **Note:** Illustration reduced.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
ND(1620-34)	—	275	475	750	1,350	—



KM# E85 2 THALER (Schau)

Silver **Obv:** The Nativity **Obv. Legend:** IESUS EIN KINDT GEBORN **Rev:** Baptism of Christ **Rev. Legend:** CHRIST: D. HEILIG: TAUF: NIM **Note:** Illustration reduced.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
ND(1635-68)	—	250	425	650	1,100	—

KM# F85 2 THALER (Schau)

Silver **Obv:** The Annunciation **Obv. Legend:** AVE MARIA GRATIA. PLENA. DOMINVS **Rev:** The Nativity **Rev. Legend:** PVER NATUS. EST. NOBI E FILIVS. DATVS. EST.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
ND(1635-68)	—	275	450	750	1,350	—

KM# G85 2 THALER (Schau)

Silver **Obv:** Engaged couple, Jehovah in Hebrew and dove at top center **Obv. Legend:** QUOS DEIUS CONIUNXIT **Rev:** Wedding at Cana **Rev. Legend:** IESUS CHRISTUS MACHET

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
ND(1635-68)	—	275	450	750	1,350	—

KM# H85 2 THALER (Schau)

Obv: Engaged couple, Jehovah in Hebrew and dove at top center **Obv. Legend:** WAS GOTT ZUSAMN FVGT **Rev:** Wedding at Cana **Rev. Legend:** IESUS CHRISTUS MACHET

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
ND(1635-68)	—	275	450	750	1,350	—

KM# L25 2-1/2 THALER (Schau)

Silver **Obv:** City arms in baroque shield, ornate helmet above **Obv. Legend:** DA. PACEM. DOMIN: IN — DIEBVS. NOSTRIS **Rev:** Madonna with sceptre and standing on crescent with child who holds orb **Rev. Legend:** SI. DEVS. PRO. NOBIS. — QVIS. CONTRA. NOV

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
ND(1606-19)	—	275	475	900	1,650	—



KM# M25 3 THALER (Schau)

Silver **Obv:** City arms in baroque shield, ornate helmet above **Obv. Legend:** DA. PACEM. DOMIN: IN — DIEBVS. NOSTRIS **Rev:** Madonna with sceptre and standing on crescent with child who holds orb **Rev. Legend:** SI. DEVS. PRO. NOBIS. — QVIS. CONTRA. NOV **Note:** Struck with same dies as KM#L25.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
ND(1606-19)	—	300	500	950	1,700	—

KM# A26 3 THALER (Schau)

Silver **Obv:** Madonna with sword and sceptre, child with orb **Obv. Legend:** SI. DEVS. PRO. NOBIS. — QVIS. CONTRA. NOS **Rev:** The Resurrection scene **Rev. Legend:** +ICK BIN DE VPERSTANDING VND DAT LEYENT

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
ND(ca.1610-15)	—	300	500	950	1,700	—



KM# H52 3 THALER (Schau)

Silver, 60 mm. **Obv:** Marriage scene **Obv. Legend:** WAS GOTT ZUSAMMEN FVGET — DAS SOL KEIN MENSCH SCHEIDEN **Rev:** Similar to KM#37, but variant scene and legend **Rev. Legend:** ...Z. WEIN. IN. CANA. GALI. IOHA. II **Note:** Illustration reduced.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
ND(1620-34)	—	270	450	700	1,100	—



KM# 185 3 THALER (Schau)
 Silver **Obv:** Engaged couple, Jehovah in Hebrew and dove at top center **Obv. Legend:** QUOS DEIUS CONIUNXIT **Rev:** Wedding at Cana **Rev. Legend:** IESUS CHRISTUS MACHET **Note:** Illustration reduced.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
ND(1635-68)	—	240	425	625	950	—

KM# N25 3-1/2 THALER (Schau)
 Silver **Obv:** City arms in oval shield, ornate helmet above, 2 young females as supporters **Obv. Legend:** DA. PACEM. DOMINE. IN. — DIEBVS. NOSTRIS **Rev:** Madonna with sceptre standing on crescent with child who holds orb **Rev. Legend:** SI. DEVS. PRO. NOBIS. — QVIS. CONTRA. NOV

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
ND(1606-19)	—	350	550	1,000	1,800	—

TRADE COINAGE



KM# 9 GOLDGULDEN
 3,500 g., 0.9860 Gold 0.1109 oz. AGW **Obv:** St. Peter

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
ND(1606-12) (g)	—	300	600	1,750	3,750	—
1608 (g)	—	300	600	1,750	3,750	—

KM# 31 GOLDGULDEN
 3,500 g., 0.9860 Gold 0.1109 oz. AGW **Rev:** Titles of Matthias

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1617 (g)	—	425	775	2,300	4,850	—
1619 (g)	—	425	775	2,300	4,850	—

KM# 61 GOLDGULDEN
 3,500 g., 0.9860 Gold 0.1109 oz. AGW **Rev:** Titles of Ferdinand II

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1628 (i)	—	300	600	1,750	3,750	—

KM# 68 GOLDGULDEN
 3,500 g., 0.9860 Gold 0.1109 oz. AGW **Rev:** Titles of Ferdinand III

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1637 (j)	—	—	—	—	—	—

KM# 108 GOLDGULDEN
 3,500 g., 0.9860 Gold 0.1109 oz. AGW **Obv:** Helmeted oval arms **Rev:** Crowned imperial eagle, titles of Leopold I

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1675 HL	—	300	525	1,500	2,800	—



KM# 117 1/4 DUCAT
 0.8750 g., 0.9860 Gold 0.0277 oz. AGW

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1680 HL	—	130	225	500	825	—
ND 1692 IR	—	130	225	500	825	—

KM# 140 1/4 DUCAT
 0.8750 g., 0.9860 Gold 0.0277 oz. AGW **Obv:** Madonna and child **Rev:** Annunciation scene

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
ND(1700)	—	145	270	600	1,000	—



KM# 107 1/2 DUCAT
 1.7500 g., 0.9860 Gold 0.0555 oz. AGW

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1675 HL	—	150	275	650	1,100	—

KM# 134 1/2 DUCAT
 1.7500 g., 0.9860 Gold 0.0555 oz. AGW **Obv:** Crowned imperial eagle, titles of Leopold I

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
ND(1692-1704) IR	—	130	260	575	975	—



KM# 69 DUCAT
 3,500 g., 0.9860 Gold 0.1109 oz. AGW

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1641 (j)	—	140	230	500	850	—
1642 (j)	—	140	230	500	850	—
1643 (j)	—	140	230	500	850	—
1644 (j)	—	140	230	500	850	—
1645 (j)	—	140	230	500	850	—
1646 (j)	—	140	230	500	850	—
1647 (j)	—	140	230	500	850	—
1649 (j)	—	140	230	500	850	—
1650 (j)	—	140	230	500	850	—
1651 (j)	—	140	230	500	850	—
1652 (j)	—	140	230	500	850	—
1653 (j)	—	140	230	500	850	—
1654 (j)	—	140	230	500	850	—
1655 (j)	—	140	230	500	850	—
1656 (j)	—	140	230	500	850	—
1657 (j)	—	140	230	500	850	—
1658 (j)	—	140	230	500	850	—
1659 (j)	—	140	230	500	850	—
1660 (j)	—	140	230	500	850	—
1661 (j)	—	140	230	500	850	—
1662 (j)	—	140	230	500	850	—
1663 (j)	—	140	230	500	850	—
1664 (j)	—	140	230	500	850	—
1665 (j)	—	140	230	500	850	—
1666 (j)	—	140	230	500	850	—
1667 (j)	—	140	230	500	850	—



KM# 86 DUCAT
 3,500 g., 0.9860 Gold 0.1109 oz. AGW **Rev:** Madonna and child

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1668 (k)	—	175	280	725	1,250	—
1669 MF (k)	—	175	280	725	1,250	—
1671	—	175	280	725	1,250	—
1674 HL	—	175	280	725	1,250	—
1675 HL	—	175	280	725	1,250	—
1692	—	175	280	725	1,250	—



KM# 121 DUCAT
 3,500 g., 0.9860 Gold 0.1109 oz. AGW **Obv:** Arms in branches **Rev:** Crowned imperial eagle

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1689 HL	—	240	400	1,000	1,850	—
1692 IR	—	240	400	1,000	1,850	—
1695	—	240	400	1,000	1,850	—
1698	—	240	400	1,000	1,850	—



KM# 132 DUCAT
 3,5000 g., 0.9860 Gold 0.1109 oz. AGW **Rev:** Madonna with shield of arms

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1694 IR	—	175	375	800	1,500	—



KM# 76 2 DUCAT
 7,000 g., 0.9860 Gold 0.2219 oz. AGW **Obv:** Madonna and child in inner circle **Rev:** Madonna and child in inner circle, date in legend

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1649 MF (j)	—	400	900	2,250	4,250	—
1660 MF (j)	—	400	900	2,250	4,250	—
1666 MF	—	400	900	2,250	4,250	—



KM# 91 2 DUCAT
 7,000 g., 0.9860 Gold 0.2219 oz. AGW **Obv:** Arms with lion supporters **Rev:** Madonna and child, date in legend

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1669 MF (k)	—	475	875	1,950	3,600	—
1672	—	475	875	1,950	3,600	—
1674 HL	—	475	875	1,950	3,600	—
1679	—	475	875	1,950	3,600	—
1681	—	475	875	1,950	3,600	—
1685	—	475	875	1,950	3,600	—
1690	—	475	875	1,950	3,600	—
1692	—	475	875	1,950	3,600	—
1694	—	475	875	1,950	3,600	—

KM# 109 2 DUCAT
 7,000 g., 0.9860 Gold 0.2219 oz. AGW **Obv:** Crowned imperial eagle, titles of Leopold I **Rev:** City arms between two palm branches

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
ND(1672-92) HL	—	—	—	—	—	—
ND(1692-1705) IR	—	—	—	—	—	—

KM# 122 2 DUCAT
 7,000 g., 0.9860 Gold 0.2219 oz. AGW **Obv:** Crowned imperial eagle, titles of Leopold I **Rev:** Arms in cartouche

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1689 HL	—	800	1,800	4,000	6,000	—
1692	—	800	1,800	4,000	6,000	—
1696	—	800	1,800	4,000	6,000	—
1698	—	800	1,800	4,000	6,000	—



KM# 49 2-1/2 DUCAT (1/4 Portugalöser)
 8,7500 g., 0.9860 Gold 0.2774 oz. AGW **Note:** Similar to 5 Ducat, KM#50.

Date **Mintage** **VG** **F** **VF** **XF** **Unc**
 ND(c.1620) Rare
KM# 135 2-1/2 DUCAT (1/4 Portugalöser)
 8.7500 g., 0.9860 Gold 0.2774 oz. AGW **Obv:** Crowned imperial eagle, titles of Leopold I **Rev:** Madonna and child
Date **Mintage** **VG** **F** **VF** **XF** **Unc**
 ND(1692-1705) IR Rare
KM# O25 5 DUCAT (1/2 Portugalöser)
 17.9400 g., Gold **Obv:** City arms in ornamented oval shield, ornate helmet above **Obv. Legend:** DA. PACEM. DOMI. — IN. DIEBVS. NOSTRIS **Rev:** Madonna with sceptre standing on crescent **Rev. Legend:** VERBVM. DOMINI. — MANET. IN AETERNVN **Note:** Struck from the same dies as KM#A25.
Date **Mintage** **VG** **F** **VF** **XF** **Unc**
 ND(1606-19) Rare



KM# 51 10 DUCAT (Portugalöser)
 35.0000 g., 0.9860 Gold 1.1095 oz. AGW **Rev:** Similar to 5 Ducat, KM#50. **Note:** Illustration reduced.

Date **Mintage** **F** **VF** **XF** **Unc** **BU**
 ND(c.1620) Rare
KM# 87 10 DUCAT (Portugalöser)
 35.0000 g., 0.9860 Gold 1.1095 oz. AGW **Note:** Similar to KM#51.
Date **Mintage** **F** **VF** **XF** **Unc** **BU**
 ND(1668-73) Rare



KM# 50 5 DUCAT (1/2 Portugalöser)
 17.5000 g., 0.9860 Gold 0.5547 oz. AGW
Date **Mintage** **F** **VF** **XF** **Unc** **BU**
 ND(c.1620) Rare



KM# 60 5 DUCAT (1/2 Portugalöser)
 17.5000 g., 0.9860 Gold 0.5547 oz. AGW **Rev:** Titles of Ferdinand II **Note:** Struck with 1 Thaler dies.
Date **Mintage** **F** **VF** **XF** **Unc** **BU**
 1624 Rare
Note: Stack's International sale, 3/88 XF realized \$16,500

KM# 133 5 DUCAT (1/2 Portugalöser)
 17.5000 g., 0.9860 Gold 0.5547 oz. AGW **Obv:** Arms in cartouche **Rev:** Crowned imperial eagle, titles of Leopold I
Date **Mintage** **F** **VF** **XF** **Unc** **BU**
 1695 IR Rare

KM# P25 10 DUCAT (Portugalöser)
 Gold **Obv:** City arms in ornate shield, ornate helmet above **Obv. Legend:** DA. PACEM. DOMINE. IN — DIEBVS. NOSTRIS **Rev:** Madonna with sword and sceptre, child with orb **Rev. Legend:** SI. DEVS. PRO. NOBIS. — QVIS. CONTRA. NOS **Note:** Struck from the same dies as KM#B25.
Date **Mintage** **VG** **F** **VF** **XF** **Unc**
 ND(1606-19) Rare



KM# 138 10 DUCAT (Portugalöser)
 35.0000 g., 0.9860 Gold 1.1095 oz. AGW **Subject:** Peace of Ryswick **Obv:** Winged victory standing on prone human figure between palm and pine trees, sailing ships in background **Obv. Legend:** PAX MARE PAX TERRAM PAX VRBES PAX BEATAGROS **Rev:** City view, sailing ships in foreground, Hamburg below, Jehovah in Hebrew in clouds above, legend curves above and below **Rev. Legend:** HÆC VRDS TUTA DEI CLIPEO - PRO TECTA MANEBIT **Note:** (Ref: Gaedchens III: 1681)
Date **Mintage** **F** **VF** **XF** **Unc** **BU**
 ND(1697) Rare

REFORM COINAGE



KM# A23 1/2 THALER (Schau)
 14.4000 g., Silver, 35 mm. **Obv:** City arms in baroque frame, ornate helmet **Obv. Legend:** DA. PACEM. DOMINI:-- IN. DIE. NOSTRIS **Rev:** Nativity scene **Rev. Legend:** PVER. NATVS. EST. NOVVS. E. FILIVS. DATVS. ETS.
Date **Mintage** **F** **VF** **XF** **Unc** **BU**
 ND(1606-19)

HAMELN

Hameln, Hamelin, Quernhameln City on the Weser river 26 miles southwest of Hannover grew around the abbey of St. Boniface beginning in the 8th century. In 1259 it passed from the abbey of Fulda to the bishopric of Minden, then to the dukes of Brunswick. Became a member of the Hanseatic league and obtained the mint right in the late 15th century and struck coins until 1695. This is the town of the legend of the Pied Piper.

MINTOFFICIALS' INITIALS

Initial	Date	Name
CF or (e)	1615-18	Christof Feustel (Feistel)
DK	1624-25	Unknown
IB or (n)	1671-73	Jonas Bose (Bosen)
(a)	1606-08	Christof Dies (Diess, Dyss)
(b)	1609	Sebastian Schoras
(c)	1611-12	Gert Koler
(d)	1612-15	Jakob Pfahler (Pfaler)
(f)	1619-?	Nicolaus (Claws) Oppermann
(g)	1622-24	Georg Arendes (Arndt, Arndts)
(h)	1626-32	Unknown, perhaps Simon timke
(i)	1633	Unknown
(j)	1635-41	Caspar Hoffmann
(k)	1655-56	Johann Otte (Otto)
(m)	1668-70, 1673	(Peter) Paul Pechstein

Arms
 2 mill rinds, often in front of twin-towered church.

CITY

REGULAR COINAGE

KM# 36 PFENNIG
 Silver **Note:** Schussel type. Arms in shield divide Q-H, date above.
Date **Mintage** **VG** **F** **VF** **XF** **Unc**
 (1)62Z — 27.00 55.00 100 175 —
 1623 — 27.00 55.00 100 175 —
 (1)623 — 27.00 55.00 100 175 —
 (1)625 — 27.00 55.00 100 175 —

KM# 40 PFENNIG
 Silver **Note:** Shield divides date, QH above.
Date **Mintage** **VG** **F** **VF** **XF** **Unc**
 (16)24 — 27.00 55.00 100 175 —

KM# 51 PFENNIG
 Copper **Rev:** Date added, 33/STAT/PEN
Date **Mintage** **VG** **F** **VF** **XF** **Unc**
 (16)3Z/(16)33 — 13.00 33.00 55.00 90.00 —
 1633/(16)33 — 13.00 33.00 55.00 90.00 —

KM# 70 PFENNIG
 Silver **Note:** Uniface. Schussel type. Arms divide date.
Date **Mintage** **VG** **F** **VF** **XF** **Unc**
 1668 — — — — — —
 1669 — — — — — —
 1672 — — — — — —

KM# 50 PFENNIG (Stadtpfennig)
 Copper **Obv:** Arms, date in legend **Rev:** I/STAT/PEN **Note:** Varieties exist.
Date **Mintage** **VG** **F** **VF** **XF** **Unc**
 (16)3Z — 13.00 33.00 55.00 90.00 —
 ND — 13.00 33.00 55.00 90.00 —
 (16)33 — 13.00 33.00 55.00 90.00 —
 (1)634 — 13.00 33.00 55.00 90.00 —

KM# 82 2 PFENNIG
 Silver **Obv:** Arms divide date **Rev:** II/GUTE/PF **Note:** Gute 2 Pfennig.
Date **Mintage** **VG** **F** **VF** **XF** **Unc**
 1672 — — — — — —

KM# 16 3 PFENNIG (Dreier)
 Silver **Obv:** Arms in shield **Rev:** Imperial orb with 3, date divided above
Date **Mintage** **VG** **F** **VF** **XF** **Unc**
 1619 — — — — — —
 162Z — — — — — —
 1623 (g) — — — — — —

KM# 37 3 PFENNIG (Dreier)
 Silver **Obv:** Arms in front of church divide Q-H
Date **Mintage** **VG** **F** **VF** **XF** **Unc**
 1622 (g) — — — — — —

KM# 65 3 PFENNIG (Dreier)
 Silver **Obv:** Arms in shield **Rev:** Imperial orb with 3 divides date
Date **Mintage** **VG** **F** **VF** **XF** **Unc**
 1655 (k) 4,000 — — — — — —
 1656 (k) — — — — — —

KM# 71 3 PFENNIG (Dreier)
 Silver **Obv:** Arms, date in legend **Rev:** Imperial orb with 3
Date **Mintage** **VG** **F** **VF** **XF** **Unc**
 1668 (m) — — — — — —

KM# 83 3 PFENNIG (Dreier)
 Silver **Obv:** Arms **Rev:** Imperial orb with 3, date divided above
Date **Mintage** **VG** **F** **VF** **XF** **Unc**
 1672 (n) — — — — — —

KM# 90 3 PFENNIG (Dreier)
 Silver **Note:** Uniface. Arms, 3 above, date divided below.
Date **Mintage** **VG** **F** **VF** **XF** **Unc**
 1695 — — — — — —

KM# A90 3 PFENNIG (Dreier)
 Silver **Note:** Uniface; Arms, 4 small stars around.
Date **Mintage** **VG** **F** **VF** **XF** **Unc**
 ND(ca. late 17th c.)

KM# 54 4 PFENNIG (4 Stadtpfennig; Mattier)

Copper **Obv:** Arms **Rev:** IIII in cartouche divides date, STAT above, PEN below

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1633	—	16.00	45.00	75.00	120	—
1635 (j)	—	16.00	45.00	75.00	120	—
1636 (j)	—	16.00	45.00	75.00	120	—
1648	—	16.00	45.00	75.00	120	—

KM# 72 4 PFENNIG (4 Stadtpfennig; Mattier)

Silver **Obv:** Arms divide date **Rev:** IIII/GUTE/PF

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1668 (m)	—	13.00	33.00	45.00	80.00	—
1669 (m)	—	13.00	33.00	45.00	80.00	—
1672 (n)	—	13.00	33.00	45.00	80.00	—
1627 (n) Error; Rare	—	—	—	—	—	—

KM# 91 6 PFENNIG

Silver **Note:** Uniface. 6 above arms, date divided below.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1695	—	—	—	—	—	—

KM# 25 FLITTER

Copper **Obv:** Similar to 3 Flitter, KM#27 **Rev:** I/FLIT/TER/date **Note:** Kipper Flitter.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1620	—	13.00	33.00	55.00	100	—

KM# 26 2 FLITTER

Copper **Obv:** Arms in front of church divide date as 1-6/Z-0 **Rev:** II/FLIT/TRN

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1620	—	13.00	33.00	55.00	120	—
1621	—	13.00	33.00	55.00	120	—



KM# 27 3 FLITTER

Copper **Note:** Kipper 3 Flitter.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1620	—	13.00	33.00	55.00	100	—
1621	—	13.00	33.00	55.00	100	—

KM# 34 3 FLITTER

Copper **Rev:** III/FLITT/REN/date

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1621	—	13.00	33.00	55.00	120	—

KM# A28 GOSLAR (1/12 Schilling)

Silver **Obv:** Oval city arms, 4 small rosettes around **Rev:** I/GOS/LAR

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
ND (ca.1620)	—	—	—	—	—	—

KM# 28.1 GOSKEN

Copper **Obv:** City arms, IZ below **Rev:** 'I' in center, ANNO, date around

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1620	—	13.00	33.00	55.00	120	—

KM# 28.2 GOSKEN

Copper **Obv:** City gate, arms in entrance, date above **Rev:** I/GOS/KEN

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1620	—	13.00	33.00	55.00	120	—

KM# 29 1-1/2 GOSKEN

Copper **Obv:** Arms, .8. above **Rev:** 1-1/2 in center, ANNO/1620 around

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1620	—	25.00	45.00	70.00	125	—

KM# 30 2 GOSKEN

Copper **Obv:** Arms in front of church divide date as 1-6/Z-0 **Rev:** II center, GOSKEN around

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1620	—	13.00	33.00	55.00	110	—

KM# 31 2 GOSKEN

Copper **Rev:** Date also in legend

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1620	—	13.00	33.00	55.00	110	—
1621	—	13.00	33.00	55.00	110	—

KM# 35 2 GOSKEN

Copper **Rev:** Date only in legend

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1621	—	13.00	33.00	55.00	110	—

KM# 33 3 GOSKEN

Copper **Rev:** Date also in legend

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1620	—	25.00	45.00	70.00	120	—

KM# 32 3 GOSKEN

Copper **Obv:** Arms in front of church divide date as 1-6/Z-0 **Rev:** III in center, GOSKEN around **Note:** Kipper 3 Gosken.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1620	—	25.00	45.00	70.00	120	—



KM# 38 MARIENGROSCHEN

Silver **Obv:** Arms divide date **Rev:** Madonna and child **Note:** Varieties exist.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
(1)622 (g)	—	27.00	55.00	100	175	—
(1)623 (g)	—	27.00	55.00	100	175	—
1623 (g)	—	27.00	55.00	100	175	—
1624 (g)	—	27.00	55.00	100	175	—
1655 (k)	82,000	27.00	55.00	100	175	—
1668 (m)	—	27.00	55.00	100	175	—
1669 (m)	—	27.00	55.00	100	175	—



KM# 80 4 MARIENGROSCHEN

Silver **Note:** Similar to 6 Mariengroschen, KM#73 but value IIII on reverse.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1671 IB	—	—	—	—	—	—



KM# 73 6 MARIENGROSCHEN

Silver **Note:** Varieties exist.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1668 (m)	—	27.00	55.00	110	220	—
1669 (m)	—	27.00	55.00	110	220	—
1672 IB	68,000	27.00	55.00	110	220	—



KM# 81 12 MARIENGROSCHEN

Silver **Note:** Similar to 6 Mariengroschen, KM#73 but value XII on reverse.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1671 IB	65,000	45.00	110	200	375	—
1672 IB	55,000	45.00	110	200	375	—
1672	—	45.00	110	200	375	—

KM# 5 1/96 THALER

Silver **Obv:** Arms in front of church **Rev:** Imperial orb with 96 divides date in ornamented rhombus

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1606	—	—	—	—	—	—
1608	—	—	—	—	—	—



KM# 6.2 1/24 THALER (Groschen)

Silver **Rev:** Date divided by cross in outer circle

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1606	—	20.00	40.00	70.00	130	—
1607	—	20.00	40.00	70.00	130	—
1609	—	20.00	40.00	70.00	130	—



KM# 6.1 1/24 THALER (Groschen)

Silver **Obv:** Arms in front of church **Rev:** Imperial orb with Z4, date divided by cross within inner circle, titles of Rudolf II **Note:** Varieties exist.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
ND (a)	—	20.00	40.00	70.00	125	—
1606 (a)	—	20.00	40.00	70.00	125	—
1607 (a)	—	20.00	40.00	70.00	125	—
1608 (a)	—	20.00	40.00	70.00	125	—
1609 (a)	—	20.00	40.00	70.00	125	—
1609	—	20.00	40.00	70.00	125	—
1609 (b)	—	20.00	40.00	70.00	125	—
1611 (c)	—	20.00	40.00	70.00	125	—



KM# 10 1/24 THALER (Groschen)

Silver **Rev:** Titles of Matthias **Note:** Varieties exist.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1612 (c)	—	20.00	40.00	70.00	125	—
1612 (d)	—	20.00	40.00	70.00	125	—
1613 (d)	—	20.00	40.00	70.00	125	—
1614 (d)	—	20.00	40.00	70.00	125	—
1614 (e)	—	20.00	40.00	70.00	125	—
1615/3	—	20.00	40.00	70.00	125	—
1615 (d)	—	20.00	40.00	70.00	125	—
1615 (e)	—	20.00	40.00	70.00	125	—
1616 (e)	60,000	20.00	40.00	70.00	125	—
1617 (e)	—	20.00	40.00	70.00	125	—
1618 (e)	—	20.00	40.00	70.00	125	—

KM# 15 1/24 THALER (Groschen)

Silver **Note:** Klippe.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
(16)18 (e)	—	—	—	—	—	—

KM# 18 1/24 THALER (Groschen)

Silver **Note:** Klippe.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
(16)19 (f)	—	—	—	—	—	—



KM# 17 1/24 THALER (Groschen)

Silver **Note:** Kipper 1/24 Thaler. Varieties exist.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1619 (f)	—	20.00	40.00	70.00	125	—
(1)619 (f)	—	20.00	40.00	70.00	125	—
(16)19 (f)	—	20.00	40.00	70.00	125	—
(16)20 (f)	—	20.00	40.00	70.00	125	—

KM# 19 1/24 THALER (Groschen)

Silver **Note:** Kipper 1/24 Thaler. Varieties exist.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
(16)19 (f)	—	20.00	40.00	70.00	120	—
(16)20 (f)	—	20.00	40.00	70.00	120	—
(1)620 (f)	—	20.00	40.00	70.00	120	—
ND (f)	—	20.00	40.00	70.00	120	—
1622	—	20.00	40.00	70.00	120	—

KM# 58 1/24 THALER (Groschen)

Silver Obv: Titles of Ferdinand III

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
(1)638 (j)	—	—	—	—	—	—



KM# 7 1/16 THALER (Doppel-Schilling)

Silver Obv: Arms in front of church Rev: Crowned imperial eagle, 16 in orb on breast, titles of Rudolf II, date divided by crown at top

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
ND	—	200	400	600	1,150	—
1607 (a)	—	200	400	600	1,150	—
1608 (a)	—	200	400	600	1,150	—

KM# 42.1 1/8 THALER (1/2 Reichsort)

Silver Obv: I/HALBR./R.ORT/date, titles of Ferdinand II Rev: Arms in front of church

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1624	—	—	—	—	—	—

KM# 42.2 1/8 THALER (1/2 Reichsort)

Silver Obv: I/HALBR./R.ORT/date, titles of Ferdinand II Rev: Arms in front of church, date divided above value

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1624 (h)	—	—	—	—	—	—

KM# 44 1/8 THALER (1/2 Reichsort)

Silver Rev: EIN/HALB./RIKES/ORT, date in legend

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1625 (h)	—	—	—	—	—	—

KM# 39.1 1/4 THALER (6 Groschen)

Silver Obv: Arms in front of Church, date in legend Rev: Crowned imperial eagle, 6 on breast, titles of Ferdinand II

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1623	—	—	—	—	—	—

KM# 39.2 1/4 THALER (6 Groschen)

Silver Obv: Arms in front of church, date between towers Rev: Crowned imperial eagle, 6 on breast, titles of Ferdinand II

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1623 (g)	—	—	—	—	—	—

KM# 66 1/4 THALER (6 Groschen)

Silver Obv: Arms in front of church Rev: Crowned imperial eagle, orb without value on breast, titles of Ferdinand III and date in legend

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1656	—	—	—	—	—	—

KM# 41 1/2 THALER (12 Groschen)

Silver Obv: Crowned imperial eagle, 12 in orb on breast, titles of Ferdinand II Rev: Arms in front of church, date between two towers

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1624 (h)	—	—	—	—	—	—
1625 (h)	—	—	—	—	—	—
1627 (h)	—	—	—	—	—	—
1629 (h)	—	—	—	—	—	—

KM# 43 1/2 THALER (12 Groschen)

Silver Rev: Date in legend

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
(1)625 DK	—	—	—	—	—	—

KM# 52 1/2 THALER (12 Groschen)

Silver Obv: Without value in orb on eagle's breast Rev: Date divided left and right of church

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1632 (h)	—	—	—	—	—	—

KM# 55 1/2 THALER (12 Groschen)

Silver Rev: Date between church towers

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1633 (h)	—	—	—	—	—	—

KM# 8 THALER (24 Groschen)

Silver Obv: Church with arms in entrance way, date above in inner circle Obv. Legend: MONETA.NOVA.CIVITATIS.Q.HAMELx Rev: Crowned imperial eagle with orb on breast Rev. Legend: R.VDOL.II.D.G.ROM.IMP.SE.AVGVS.T. Note: Dav. #5375.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1608 (a)	—	1,350	2,250	3,750	6,000	—

KM# 11 THALER (24 Groschen)

Silver Obv: Church with arms in entrance way Obv. Legend: MONE.NOVA.CIVI.QVE.HAMELEN Rev: Crowned imperial eagle with orb on breast Rev. Legend: MATTH.I.ROMA IMPE.SEMP.AV. Note: Dav.#A5377.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1614 (d)	—	—	—	—	—	—
1617 GF	—	1,540	—	—	—	—



KM# 12 THALER (24 Groschen)

Silver Obv: Church with arms in entrance way in inner circle Obv. Legend: MONETA.NOVA.CIVITATIS Q.HAMELE. Rev: Crowned imperial eagle with orb on breast, date above

Rev. Legend: MATH.I.D.G.ROM. IM. SEM. AVGVS. Note: Klippe. Dav.#5376. Illustration reduced.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1614 (d) Rare	—	—	—	—	—	—

KM# 13 THALER (24 Groschen)

Silver Obv: 24 in orb on breast of eagle, titles of Matthias Rev: Arms in front of church, date divided by central tower of church Note: Klippe. Dav. #5376.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1615 (d)	—	—	—	—	—	—
1616 (d)	—	1,000	—	—	—	—

Note: Reported, not confirmed

KM# A13 THALER (24 Groschen)

Silver Obv: Church with arms in entrance way, date above in inner circle Obv. Legend: MONETA.NOVA.CIVITA.Q. HAMELEN Rev: Crowned imperial eagle with orb on breast Rev. Legend: MATTH.I.D.G.ROM.IMP.SEMP.AV. Note: Dav.#5376.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1615	—	—	—	—	—	—

KM# A14 THALER (24 Groschen)

Silver Obv: Church with arms in entrance way, date above Obv. Legend: MONETA.NOVA.CIVITATIS.QVERN.HAMELEN Rev: Crowned imperial eagle with orb on breast Rev. Legend: MATTH.I.ROMA.IMPE.SEMP.AV. Note: Dav.#5376B.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1616//1617	—	—	—	—	—	—

KM# 45.3 THALER (24 Groschen)

Silver Obv: Church with arms in entrance way Obv. Legend: MO.NOVA.REIP.QUERN.HAMELN.ANNO Rev: Crowned imperial eagle with orb on breast Rev. Legend: D.G.FERDI.Z.ROM.IMP.S.A. Note: Dav.#5377B.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
(1)1625 D+K	—	1,350	2,250	3,750	6,000	—

KM# 45.1 THALER (24 Groschen)

Silver Obv: Church with arms in entrance way Obv. Legend: MO.NOVA.REIP.QUERN.HAMELN Rev: Crowned imperial eagle with orb on breast Rev. Legend: D.G.FERDI.Z.ROM.IMP.S.A.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1625 D+K	—	—	—	—	—	—



KM# 45 THALER (24 Groschen)

Silver Note: Dav. #5377.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1625 DK	—	1,350	2,250	3,750	6,000	—

KM# 45.2 THALER (24 Groschen)

Silver Obv: Church with arms in entrance way Obv. Legend: MO.NO.REIP.QUERN.HAMELN. Rev: Crowned imperial eagle with orb on breast Rev. Legend: D.G.FERD.Z.ROM.IMP.SEM.AVG. Note: Dav. #5377A.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1625 D+K	—	1,350	2,250	3,750	6,000	—

KM# 46.1 THALER (24 Groschen)

Silver Obv. Legend: D.G.FERDI.Z.ROM.IMP.S.A. Note: Dav. #5377A. Rev: Date between towers Rev. Legend: NOM.NOUA.REIP... Note: Dav. #5378.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
(1)625 (h)	—	1,350	2,250	3,750	6,000	—

KM# 46.2 THALER (24 Groschen)

Silver Obv. Legend: ...Z.-ROM.IMP.S.A. Note: Dav. #5379.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1625 (h)	—	1,350	2,250	3,750	6,000	—

KM# 46.3 THALER (24 Groschen)

Silver Rev: Three mint mark 1 above church Rev. Legend: MONE.NOVA.REIP.QVER.HAMELN. Note: Dav. #5380.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
(16) (h) Rare	—	—	—	—	—	—



KM# 53.1 THALER (24 Groschen)

Silver Obv. Legend: FERDI.Z.DG.ROM... Note: Dav. #5382.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1632 (h)	—	1,350	2,250	3,750	6,000	—

KM# 53.2 THALER (24 Groschen)

Silver Obv. Legend: FERDI.Z.ROM... Note: Dav. #5383.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1632 (h)	—	1,350	2,250	3,750	6,000	BU

KM# 60.1 THALER (24 Groschen)

Silver Obv. Legend: FERDI.III:D.G:ROM:... Rev: Church in decorative border, arms below Note: Dav. #5384.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1639 (j)	—	1,350	2,250	3,750	6,000	—

KM# 60.2 THALER (24 Groschen)

Silver Rev: Heart above church Note: Varieties exist. Dav. #5385.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1656 (k) Rare	—	—	—	—	—	—

KM# 76 THALER (24 Groschen)

Silver Obv: Crowned imperial eagle, titles of Leopold I Rev: Arms in front of church, date between towers Note: Dav. #5386.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1669 (m) Rare	—	—	—	—	—	—

KM# 9 2 THALER

Silver Obv: Arms in front of church Rev: Crowned imperial eagle, 16 in orb on breast, titles of Rudolf II, date divided by crown at top

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1608 (a)	—	—	—	—	—	—

KM# 14 2 THALER

Silver Obv: Crowned imperial eagle, date divided by crown, titles of Matthias Rev: Arms in front of church, date in legend Note: Mule.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1616//1617 Rare	—	—	—	—	—	—

KM# 61 2 THALER

Silver Obv: Crowned imperial eagle, orb on breast, date in legend below, titles of Ferdinand III

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1639 (j) Rare	—	—	—	—	—	—

TRADE COINAGE

KM# 59 GOLDGULDEN

3.5000 g., 0.9860 Gold 0.1109 oz. AGW **Obv:** Crowned imperial eagle, titles of Ferdinand III **Rev:** Arms in front of church, date in legend at top

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1638 (j) Rare	—	—	—	—	—	—

KM# 62 GOLDGULDEN

3.5000 g., 0.9860 Gold 0.1109 oz. AGW **Rev:** Date in legend at bottom

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
(16)39 (j) Rare	—	—	—	—	—	—

KM# 74 GOLDGULDEN

3.5000 g., 0.9860 Gold 0.1109 oz. AGW **Obv:** Arms in front of church **Rev:** Bare-headed soldier standing 3/4 to left with sword and baton, legend **Rev. Legend:** DER.GER - HT.WI.N - V.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
ND(1668) Rare	—	—	—	—	—	—

KM# 75 GOLDGULDEN

3.5000 g., 0.9860 Gold 0.1109 oz. AGW **Obv:** Crowned imperial eagle, titles of Leopold I **Rev:** City arms in front of church, date above

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1668 Rare	—	—	—	—	—	—

KM# 85 GOLDGULDEN

3.5000 g., 0.9860 Gold 0.1109 oz. AGW **Rev:** Orb on eagle's breast, date divided by crown

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1672 Rare	—	—	—	—	—	—

KM# 67 DUCAT

3.5000 g., 0.9860 Gold 0.1109 oz. AGW **Obv:** City arms in front of church **Rev:** Full-length figure of Ferdinand III divides date

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1656 Rare	—	—	—	—	—	—

KM# 47 4 DUCAT

14.0000 g., 0.9860 Gold 0.4438 oz. AGW **Obv:** Arms in front of church, date between towers **Obv. Legend:** Inner: AMOR-VINZIT-OMNIA; Outer: DES.MENSCHEN.RVM.IST.WIE IN. WEISE.BLOM **Rev:** Bouquet of six flowers, heart pierced by two arrows below, double lily above

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1625 (h) Rare	—	—	—	—	—	—

KM# 48 10 DUCAT (Portugalöser)

35.0000 g., 0.9860 Gold 1.1095 oz. AGW **Note:** Struck with 1 Thaler dies, KM#46.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
(1)1625 (h) Rare	—	—	—	—	—	—

PATTERNS

Including off metal strikes

KM#	Date	Mintage	Identification	Mkt Val
Ph2	1672	—	12 Groschen. Gold. KM#81. Crowned imperial eagle, orb on breast, titles of Leopold I, crown divides date at top. Mule.	—

HAMM

A provincial city located in Westphalia, some 20 miles north-east of Dortmund, in the county of Mark. When the ruling house of Mark (see Cleves and Julich-Berg) became extinct in 1609, its territories, including Hamm, went to Brandenburg-Prussia in 1624 after a dispute with Pfalz-Neuburg. Hamm struck a local copper coinage from 1609 to 1749.

ARMS

Fesse of checkerboard

CITY

REGULAR COINAGE

KM# 6 HELLER

Copper **Note:** Uniface. H above arms in ornamented shield.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
ND(ca.1609)	—	13.00	27.00	45.00	75.00	—

KM# 7 PFENNIG

Copper **Obv:** H above arms in ornamented shield **Rev:** Large I **Note:** Varieties exist.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
ND (ca. 1609)	—	13.00	27.00	45.00	75.00	—

KM# 8 2 PFENNIG

Copper **Obv:** H above arms in ornamented shield **Rev:** Large II **Note:** Varieties exist.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
ND (ca. 1609)	—	13.00	27.00	45.00	75.00	—

KM# 46 2 PFENNIG

Copper **Obv:** HAM above arms **Rev:** II above date

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1637	—	13.00	27.00	45.00	75.00	—

KM# 9 3 PFENNIG

Copper **Obv:** Arms in ornamented shield, H-A-M around in legend **Rev:** Value III in circle

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
ND(ca.1609)	—	12.00	27.00	45.00	75.00	—

KM# 10 3 PFENNIG

Copper **Obv:** H above arms

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
ND(ca.1609)	—	12.00	27.00	45.00	75.00	—

KM# 12 3 PFENNIG

Copper **Obv:** S.H. above arms

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
ND(ca.1609)	—	12.00	27.00	45.00	75.00	—

KM# 11 3 PFENNIG

Copper **Obv:** H above arms in ornamented shield **Rev:** Large III **Note:** Varieties exist.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
ND(ca.1609)	—	11.00	20.00	33.00	60.00	—
1618	—	11.00	20.00	33.00	60.00	—

KM# 28 3 PFENNIG

Copper **Obv:** Arms in ornamented shield, STADT.HAM.AN.D., date around **Rev:** Value III in ornamented circle

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1619	—	12.00	27.00	45.00	75.00	—
1630	—	12.00	27.00	45.00	75.00	—

KM# 41 3 PFENNIG

Copper **Obv:** HAM above arms **Rev:** Value III, date below

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1635	—	12.00	27.00	45.00	75.00	—

KM# 43 3 PFENNIG

Copper **Obv:** Arms, STADT-date-HAM around **Rev:** Value III in circle

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1635	—	12.00	27.00	45.00	75.00	—

KM# 42 3 PFENNIG

Copper **Obv:** Arms, STADT. HAM around **Rev:** Value III above date **Note:** Varieties exist.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1635	—	12.00	27.00	45.00	75.00	—
1637	—	12.00	27.00	45.00	75.00	—

KM# 50 3 PFENNIG

Copper **Obv:** Arms, STADT. HAMM, date around **Rev:** Legend: III/PFEN

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1648	—	12.00	27.00	45.00	75.00	—

KM# 55 3 PFENNIG

Copper **Rev:** III only

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1652	—	11.00	20.00	35.00	60.00	—

KM# 56 3 PFENNIG

Copper **Obv:** H above ornamented arms, H-A-M around in legend **Rev:** III in ornamented square divides date

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
(16)58	—	11.00	27.00	45.00	75.00	—

KM# 57 3 PFENNIG

Copper **Obv:** H above ornamented arms **Rev:** III above date

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1658	—	11.00	27.00	45.00	75.00	—
1661	—	11.00	27.00	45.00	75.00	—

KM# 58 3 PFENNIG

Copper **Obv:** Arms, HAMM, date around **Rev:** Value III

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1659	—	10.00	20.00	33.00	55.00	—

KM# 59 3 PFENNIG

Copper **Obv:** Legend S. HAMM, date

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1659	—	10.00	20.00	33.00	55.00	—

KM# 60 3 PFENNIG

Copper **Obv:** Arms, STADT. HAMM, date around **Rev:** III in palm wreath

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1669	—	8.00	20.00	33.00	55.00	—
1676	—	8.00	20.00	33.00	55.00	—
1679	—	8.00	20.00	33.00	55.00	—

KM# 65 3 PFENNIG

Copper **Obv:** Arms, STADT. HAMM, date around **Rev:** III PFEN. in palm wreath

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
(16)74	—	7.00	20.00	33.00	55.00	—
1680	—	7.00	20.00	33.00	55.00	—
1682	—	7.00	20.00	33.00	55.00	—
1686	—	7.00	20.00	33.00	55.00	—

KM# 66 3 PFENNIG

Copper **Rev:** III in ornamented circle

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1676	—	7.00	20.00	33.00	55.00	—

KM# 70 3 PFENNIG

Copper **Obv:** HVS below arms

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1684	—	7.00	20.00	33.00	55.00	—



KM# 71 3 PFENNIG

Copper **Obv:** Arms **Rev:** Value within wreath

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1687	—	7.00	20.00	33.00	55.00	—
1699	—	7.00	20.00	33.00	55.00	—
1700	—	7.00	20.00	33.00	55.00	—

KM# 72 3 PFENNIG

Copper **Obv:** Date above arms

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1687	—	7.00	20.00	33.00	55.00	—
1692	—	7.00	20.00	33.00	55.00	—
1693	—	7.00	20.00	33.00	55.00	—
1696	—	7.00	20.00	33.00	55.00	—



KM# 75 3 PFENNIG

Copper **Obv:** Arms **Rev:** Value within wreath **Note:** Varieties exist.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1690	47,000	7.00	20.00	33.00	55.00	—
1699	—	7.00	20.00	33.00	55.00	—

KM# 76 3 PFENNIG

Copper **Obv:** Legend: STADT/date/HAMM

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1696	—	7.00	20.00	33.00		

KM# 27 12 PFENNIG

Copper **Obv:** Without H above arms **Note:** Varieties exist.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
(1)1614	—	15.00	30.00	60.00	120	—
1618	—	15.00	30.00	60.00	120	—
1620	—	15.00	30.00	60.00	120	—

HANAU

Located 14 miles east of Frankfurt am Main, Hanau is the site of a Roman frontier settlement. The line of counts can be traced back to the mid-11th century. The county was divided into the lines of Hahnau-Lichtenberg and Hanau-Münzenberg in 1451.

HANAU-LICHTENBERG

The younger line of the counts of Hanau. Lands in Alsace, acquired through marriage, the counts taking up residence in Buchweiler, some 14 miles west of Hagenau. The elder Münzenberg line became extinct in 1642 and all lands passed to Lichtenberg. Raised to the rank of prince in 1696. Became extinct in 1736 and passed to Hesse-Darmstadt in 1785.

RULERS

Johann Reinhard I, 1599-1625
 Philipp Wolfgang, 1625-1641
 Friedrich Casimir, 1641-1685
 Philipp Reinhard, 1685-1712

MINT OFFICIALS' INITIALS

Buchweiler Mint

Initial	Date	Name
BM, IBM	1663-72	Johann Brettmacher
GHP, HP	1672-73	Georg Hartmann Plappert
IFL	1661-62	Johann Friedrich Lauer
IMG, MG	1659-60	Johann Martin Ganser

Darmstadt Mint

Initial	Date	Name
R	1696-1727	Johann C. Roth, die-cutter

Hanau Mint

Initial	Date	Name
	1603-1607	Peter Arenburch
	1607-1612	Simon Tympe (Timpf)
	1609-1613/14	Gerhard Bodenback, warden
	1613-?	Jakob Thomann
	1613-	Peter Binder, warden
	1614-1616	Melchior Küttner
	1619-1620	Hans Baldwin
IMG, MG	1658-74	Johann Martin Ganser
SM	1674-95	Sebastian Müller

Heidelberg Mint

Initial	Date	Name
IL, JL	1659-1711	Johann Link, die-cutter

Willstett Mint

Initial	Date	Name
	1622-1623	Martin Thomann

Wörth Mint

Initial	Date	Name
(b)=	1596-1601	Jakob Dietrich
V	1601-02	Konrad Vogel

ARMS

Hanau only = 3 chevrons, but often 4-fold arms with central chevron shield.
 Hanau-Lichtenberg = 3 chevrons on left, rampant lion on right.
 Ochsenstein = 2 horizontal bars

REFERENCE:

S = Reinhard Suchier, *Die Münzen der Grafen von Hanau*, Hanau, 1897.

COUNTSHIP

REGULAR COINAGE

KM# 11 PFENNIG

Silver **Note:** Uniface. Hohl-type. Four-fold arms with central chevron shield, IR above.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
ND(1605)	75,000	11.00	20.00	40.00	75.00	—

KM# 13 PFENNIG

Silver **Note:** Hohl-type. Three conjoined shields, IR above.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
ND(1609)	63,000	13.00	27.00	45.00	80.00	—

KM# 77 PFENNIG

Silver **Note:** Hohl-type. Crowned Hanau arms divide H - M, date divided below.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1676	—	16.00	27.00	60.00	100	—

KM# 87 PFENNIG

Silver **Note:** Date below divided by SM.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1681 SM	—	16.00	33.00	60.00	100	—

KM# 88 PFENNIG

Silver **Note:** Arms divide H-M/S-M.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
ND(1683-85) SM	—	16.00	33.00	60.00	100	—

KM# 33 2 PFENNIG (1/2 Kreuzer)

Silver **Note:** Hohl-type. Hanau arms divide I - R, date above.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1624	—	—	—	—	—	—

KM# 26 4 PFENNIG (Kreuzer)

Silver **Obv:** Crowned arms of Hanau, titles of Ferdinand II **Rev:** Chevron arms, titles of Johann Reinhard I

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
ND(1619-25) Unique	—	—	—	—	—	—



KM# 20 8 PFENNIG (Albus)

Silver **Obv:** Four-fold arms with central chevron shield

Rev: VIII/PFENNIG/date, DO. I. LIECHT etc. around

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1610	81,000	33.00	65.00	120	200	—
1611	—	33.00	65.00	120	200	—

KM# 97 ALBUS (8 Pfennig)

Silver **Rev. Inscription:** I/ALBUS/ **Note:** Similar to 6 Albus, KM#99.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1693 SM	—	33.00	65.00	120	200	—
1694 SM	—	33.00	65.00	120	200	—
1695 SM	—	33.00	65.00	120	200	—

KM# 32 KREUZER

Silver **Obv:** I/KREI/ZER, titles of Ferdinand II **Rev:** Five-fold arms with central chevron shield, date above **Note:** Varieties exist.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1623	—	20.00	40.00	70.00	120	—
1624	—	20.00	40.00	70.00	120	—

KM# 63 KREUZER

Silver **Obv:** Crowned six-fold arms in laurel wreath

Rev: I/KREVTZ/date/ER in laurel wreath

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1663 Unique	—	—	—	—	—	—

KM# 68 KREUZER

Silver **Rev:** I/KREV/TZER

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
ND(1667-68)	—	—	—	—	—	—

KM# 69 KREUZER

Silver **Rev:** I/KREVTZ/ER

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
ND(1667-68)	—	—	—	—	—	—

KM# 78 KREUZER

Silver **Obv:** Crowned Hannau-Lichtenberg arms in laurel wreath

Rev: 16 I 76/KREU/TZER/S.M. in laurel wreath

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1676 SM	—	—	—	—	—	—

KM# 79 KREUZER

Silver **Rev:** I/KREV/TZER/date/SM **Note:** Varieties exist.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1676 SM	—	10.00	20.00	40.00	70.00	—
1677 SM	—	10.00	20.00	40.00	70.00	—
1678 SM	—	10.00	20.00	40.00	70.00	—
1679 SM	487,000	10.00	20.00	40.00	70.00	—
1679 MS Error	Inc. above	10.00	20.00	40.00	70.00	—
1680 SM	—	10.00	20.00	40.00	70.00	—
1681 SM	—	10.00	20.00	40.00	70.00	—
1682 SM	—	10.00	20.00	40.00	70.00	—
1683 SM	—	10.00	20.00	40.00	70.00	—

KM# 85 KREUZER

Silver **Obv:** Crowned heart-shaped three-fold arms without laurel wreath

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1680 SM	—	13.00	27.00	55.00	90.00	—
1681 SM	—	13.00	27.00	55.00	90.00	—

KM# 102 KREUZER

Silver **Obv:** Crowned oval Hanau-Lichtenberg arms **Rev:** I/KREV/TZER/date

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1695	—	—	—	—	—	—

KM# 45 2 KREUZER (1/2 Batzen)

Silver **Obv:** II/KREUTZ/ER, titles of Ferdinand II **Rev:** Four-fold arms with central chevron shield, date above

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1631	—	12.00	25.00	45.00	75.00	—
1632	—	12.00	25.00	45.00	75.00	—

KM# 50 2 KREUZER (1/2 Batzen)

Silver **Obv:** Round seven-fold arms **Rev:** Imperial orb with two in curve-sided rhombus divides date

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1647	—	—	—	—	—	—



KM# 51 2 KREUZER (1/2 Batzen)

Silver **Obv:** Crowned seven-fold arms **Rev:** Imperial orb with Z (or 2), date divided by cross above, all in wreath **Note:** Varieties exist.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1647	—	10.00	20.00	40.00	70.00	—
1647 MG	—	10.00	20.00	40.00	70.00	—
1648 MG	—	10.00	20.00	40.00	70.00	—
1651 MG	—	10.00	20.00	40.00	70.00	—
1653 MG	—	10.00	20.00	40.00	70.00	—
1654 MG	—	10.00	20.00	40.00	70.00	—
1655 MG	—	10.00	20.00	40.00	70.00	—
1656 MG	—	10.00	20.00	40.00	70.00	—
1657 MG	—	10.00	20.00	40.00	70.00	—
1658	—	10.00	20.00	40.00	70.00	—
1666	—	10.00	20.00	40.00	70.00	—
1667	—	10.00	20.00	40.00	70.00	—
1667 MG	—	10.00	20.00	40.00	70.00	—
1668 MG	—	10.00	20.00	40.00	70.00	—
1669 MG	—	10.00	20.00	40.00	70.00	—
1670 MG	—	10.00	20.00	40.00	70.00	—
1671 MG	—	10.00	20.00	40.00	70.00	—
1672 MG	—	10.00	20.00	40.00	70.00	—
1680 SM	—	10.00	20.00	40.00	70.00	—
1681 SM	—	10.00	20.00	40.00	70.00	—
1682 SM	—	10.00	20.00	40.00	70.00	—
1684 SM	—	10.00	20.00	40.00	70.00	—

KM# 60 2 KREUZER (1/2 Batzen)

Silver **Obv:** Crowned seven-fold arms with date below in laurel wreath **Rev:** HANAW (or U)/LICHTEN/BERG/SCH/2K in laurel wreath

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1660 MG	—	—	—	—	—	—



KM# 62 2 KREUZER (1/2 Batzen)

Silver **Obv:** Date above crown

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1661 IFL	—	11.00	20.00	40.00	75.00	—
1662 IFL	—	11.				

KM# 7 3 KREUZER (Groschen)

Silver **Obv:** Similar to KM#5 but without date **Rev:** Date/
FORTVNAM/VINCE/FERENDO in laurel wreath **Note:** Klippe.
Date Mintage VG F VF XF Unc
1602 — — — — — — —

KM# 21 3 KREUZER (Groschen)

Silver **Obv:** Titles of Matthias **Note:** Varieties exist.
Date Mintage VG F VF XF Unc
1612 28,000 — — — — —
ND 12,000 — — — — —

KM# 34 3 KREUZER (Groschen)

Silver **Obv:** Titles of Ferdinand II
Date Mintage VG F VF XF Unc
1624 — — — — —



KM# 98 2 ALBUS (Batzen)

Silver **Note:** Similar to 6 Albus, KM#99 but value II on reverse.
Date Mintage VG F VF XF Unc
1693 SM — 30.00 55.00 100 175 —
1694 SM — 30.00 55.00 100 175 —



KM# 99.1 6 ALBUS (12 Kreuzer)

Silver **Ruler:** Philipp Reinhard **Obv:** Crowned arms
Note: Varieties exist.
Date Mintage VG F VF XF Unc
1693 SM — 27.00 45.00 85.00 175 —
1694 SM — 27.00 45.00 85.00 175 —



KM# 99.2 6 ALBUS (12 Kreuzer)

Silver **Ruler:** Philipp Reinhard **Obv:** Crowned arms
Obv. Legend: PHILIP. REINHARD: G: Z: HANAU
Rev. Legend: NACH • DEM. SCHLUS • DER • STAEND
Date Mintage VG F VF XF Unc
1693 — — — — —

KM# 27 12 KREUZER (Dreibätzner/3 Batzen)

Silver **Obv:** Crowned imperial eagle, 12 in orb on breast, SVB.
VMB... **Obv. Legend:** Four-fold arms with central chevron shield,
date above **Note:** Varieties exist.
Date Mintage VG F VF XF Unc
1619 — 45.00 100 190 300 —
1620 — 45.00 100 190 300 —
1621 — 45.00 100 190 300 —
ND — 45.00 100 190 300 —



KM# 35 12 KREUZER (Dreibätzner/3 Batzen)

Silver **Obv:** Shield below date within circle **Rev:** Without 12 in
orb, (XII) at top, titles of Ferdinand II
Date Mintage VG F VF XF Unc
1624 — 55.00 110 200 350 —
1625 — 55.00 110 200 350 —



KM# 38 12 KREUZER (Dreibätzner/3 Batzen)

Silver **Obv:** Shield below date within beaded circle, Philipp
Wolfgang in legend **Rev:** Double-headed imperial eagle within
beaded circle **Note:** Varieties exist.
Date Mintage VG F VF XF Unc
1626 — 60.00 120 220 375 —
1629 — 60.00 120 220 375 —
1630 — 60.00 120 220 375 —
1631 — 60.00 120 220 375 —



KM# 61 12 KREUZER (Dreibätzner/3 Batzen)

Silver **Obv:** Crowned imperial eagle, orb on breast, value (XII)
above, titles of Leopold I **Rev:** Crowned six-fold arms, date above
crown
Date Mintage VG F VF XF Unc
1660 MG — 80.00 160 275 450 —
1661/0 IFL — 80.00 160 275 450 —
1662 IFL — 80.00 160 275 450 —
ND(1662) IFL — 80.00 160 275 450 —
ND(1663) FM Error for BM — 80.00 160 275 450 —



KM# 65 12 KREUZER (Dreibätzner/3 Batzen)

Silver **Obv:** Date divided by crowned arms **Rev:** Double-headed
imperial eagle within beaded circle
Date Mintage VG F VF XF Unc
1664 — 80.00 160 275 450 —
1665 — 80.00 160 275 450 —

KM# 70 30 KREUZER (1/3 Thaler)

Silver **Obv:** Bust right **Rev:** Crowned seven-fold arms divide
date, value 30 in cartouche at bottom
Date Mintage VG F VF XF Unc
1668 BM — — — — —
ND(1669) — — — — —
1672 MG 651 — — — — —
1673 MG — — — — —

KM# 75 30 KREUZER (1/3 Thaler)

Silver **Rev:** Date in legend
Date Mintage VG F VF XF Unc
1675 SM Unique — — — — —



KM# 6 TESTONE (24 Kreuzer)

Silver **Obv:** Four-fold arms with central chevron shield, date above
Date Mintage VG F VF XF Unc
1601 — 80.00 160 220 375 —
1608 — 80.00 160 220 375 —
1609 — 80.00 160 220 375 —
1610 49,000 80.00 160 220 375 —
1611 — 80.00 160 220 375 —
1612 42,000 80.00 160 220 375 —
1613 16,000 80.00 160 220 375 —
ND(1614-18) 77,000 80.00 160 220 375 —
1621 — 80.00 160 220 375 —
ND(1621) — 80.00 160 220 375 —

KM# 12 TESTONE (24 Kreuzer)

Silver **Note:** Klippe.
Date Mintage VG F VF XF Unc
1608 Rare — — — — —

KM# 30 TESTONE (24 Kreuzer)

Silver **Note:** Kipper Testone. Similar to KM#6 but lightweight -
3.6-3.7 grams.
Date Mintage VG F VF XF Unc
ND(1622) — 45.00 85.00 150 225 —

KM# 8 1/2 THALER

Silver **Note:** Similar to 1 Thaler, KM#9.
Date Mintage VG F VF XF Unc
ND Rare — — — — —



KM# 71.1 60 KREUZER (2/3 Thaler)

Silver **Rev:** 60 in cartouche below arms
Date Mintage VG F VF XF Unc
1668 BM — 85.00 150 220 325 —
ND(1668) BM — 85.00 150 220 325 —



KM# 71.2 60 KREUZER (2/3 Thaler)

Silver **Rev:** Crowned arms divide GH-P at sides
Date Mintage VG F VF XF Unc
ND(1669-72) GHP — 90.00 150 225 350 —



KM# 71.3 60 KREUZER (2/3 Thaler)

Silver **Rev:** GH-P divided at bottom of crowned arms
Date Mintage VG F VF XF Unc
ND(1669-72) HP — 100 180 250 375 —



KM# 71.4 60 KREUZER (2/3 Thaler)

Silver
Date Mintage VG F VF XF Unc
1672 MG 18,000 85.00 150 210 300 —
1673 MG — 85.00 150 210 300 —
1674 MG — 85.00 150 210 300 —



KM# 71.5 60 KREUZER (2/3 Thaler)

Silver **Note:** Simple and ornate bust varieties exist.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1675 SM	—	100	160	240	350	—
1676 SM	—	100	160	240	350	—
1680/76 SM	—	100	160	240	350	—
1680 SM	—	100	160	240	350	—

KM# 95 60 KREUZER (2/3 Thaler)

Silver

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1691 SM	—	—	—	—	—	—

KM# 96 60 KREUZER (2/3 Thaler)

Silver **Rev:** Oval arms and date divided by crown above **Note:** Varieties exist.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1693 SM	—	85.00	150	220	325	—
1693 IL-SM	—	85.00	150	220	325	—
1694 SM	—	85.00	150	220	325	—
1695 SM	—	85.00	150	220	325	—



KM# 9 THALER

Silver **Obv:** Johann Reinhard **Note:** Dav. #6693.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
ND	2,570	975	2,000	3,600	5,900	—

KM# 15 THALER

Silver **Obv:** Large bust breaking circle at top and bottom **Rev:** Shield dividing date **Note:** Dav. #6694.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1609	—	1,100	2,150	3,900	6,500	—



KM# 36 THALER

Silver **Obv:** Smaller full bust within circle **Rev:** Date above shield **Note:** Dav. #6696.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1624	—	825	1,700	3,050	4,950	—

KM# 39 THALER

Silver **Obv:** Crowned imperial eagle, orb on breast, titles of Ferdinand II **Rev:** Oval arms in baroque frame, date divided above **Note:** Dav. #6697.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1626 Rare	—	—	—	—	—	—

KM# 40 THALER

Silver **Obv:** Bust of Philipp Wolfgang right **Rev:** Four-fold arms with central chevron shield, date divided around **Note:** Dav. #6698.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1629 Rare	—	—	—	—	—	—

KM# 52.1 THALER

Silver **Obv:** Crowned imperial eagle, orb on breast, titles of Ferdinand III **Rev:** Crowned ornate seven-fold arms divide date **Note:** Dav. #6699.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1647 MG Rare	—	—	—	—	—	—

Note: Dr. Busso Peus Nachfolger Auction 383, 4-05, VF realized approximately \$10,695.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1648 MG Rare	—	—	—	—	—	—
1655 MG Rare	—	—	—	—	—	—

KM# 52.2 THALER

Silver **Obv:** Titles of Leopold I **Rev. Legend:** FRIDERICVS. CASIMIRVS... **Note:** Dav. #6700.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1658 MG Rare	—	—	—	—	—	—

KM# 53 THALER

Silver **Obv:** Bust right **Note:** Dav. #A6701.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
ND MG Rare	—	—	—	—	—	—

KM# 66 THALER

Silver **Obv:** Bust right in circle **Rev:** Helmeted seven-fold arms divide date **Note:** Dav. #6702.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1664 BM Rare	—	—	—	—	—	—

Note: Hess-Divo AG Auction 297, 10-03, VF/XF realized approximately \$21,250.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1673 HP Rare	—	—	—	—	—	—



KM# 86 THALER

Silver **Obv:** Large bust without circle **Rev:** Date in legend **Note:** Dav. #6703.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1680 SM Rare	—	—	—	—	—	—



KM# 100 THALER

Silver **Obv:** Philipp Reinhard **Rev:** Helmeted seven-fold arms, date in legend **Note:** Dav. #6704.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1694 SM	—	1,300	2,850	5,200	9,400	—

KM# 101 THALER

Silver **Rev:** Crowned oval seven-fold arms, date divided at bottom **Note:** Dav. #6705.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1694 JL-SM	—	1,150	2,350	4,150	6,800	—

KM# 103.1 THALER

Silver **Obv:** Bust right **Rev:** City view, angel above, crowned and supported oval seven-fold arms below divide date **Note:** Dav. #6706.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1695	—	975	2,000	3,600	5,900	—



KM# 103.2 THALER

Silver **Obv:** Bust with different armor, R below **Note:** Dav. #6707.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1695 R Rare	—	—	—	—	—	—

KM# 10.1 2 THALER

Silver **Obv:** Bust of Johann Reinhard right **Rev:** Similar to 1 Thaler, KM#9 **Note:** Dav. #6691.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
ND Rare	—	—	—	—	—	—

KM# 10.2 2 THALER

Silver **Rev. Legend:** IN-LIECH: ET-OCHSE... **Note:** Dav. #6692.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
ND Rare	—	—	—	—	—	—

KM# 23 2 THALER

Silver **Obv:** Crowned imperial eagle, titles of Matthias and date in legend **Rev:** Helmeted four-fold arms with central chevron shield **Note:** Dav. #6695.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1613 Rare	—	—	—	—	—	—

KM# 67 2 THALER

Silver **Obv:** Bust right in circle **Rev:** Helmeted seven-fold arms divide date **Note:** Dav. #6701.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1664 BM Rare	—	—	—	—	—	—

KM# 104 2 THALER

Silver **Note:** Similar to 1 Thaler, KM#103.

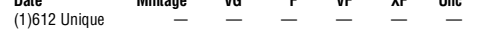
Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1695 Rare	—	—	—	—	—	—

TRADE COINAGE

KM# 22 GOLDGULDEN

3.5000 g., 0.9860 Gold 0.1109 oz. AGW **Obv:** Bust right **Rev:** Four-fold arms, legend, date **Rev. Legend:** MONE[TA] NO[VA] AUREA BABENHU [SAE] CU [SA] **Mint:** Babenhausen

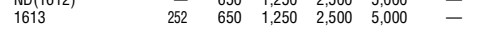
Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
(1)612 Unique	—	—	—	—	—	—



KM# 24 GOLDGULDEN

3.5000 g., 0.9860 Gold 0.1109 oz. AGW **Obv:** Arms in inner circle **Rev:** Crowned imperial eagle in inner circle

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
ND(1612)	—	650	1,250	2,500	5,000	—
1613	252	650	1,250	2,500	5,000	—





KM# 25 GOLDGULDEN
3.5000 g., 0.9860 Gold 0.1109 oz. AGW **Obv:** Date above arms
Date **Mintage** **VG** **F** **VF** **XF** **Unc**
1613 Inc. above 650 1,250 2,500 5,000 —
1614 828 650 1,250 2,500 5,000 —
1615 540 — — — — —
Note: Reported, not confirmed
1617 360 650 1,250 2,500 5,000 —
1618 1,350 650 1,250 2,500 5,000 —
1619 1,224 — — — — —
Note: Reported, not confirmed

KM# 37 GOLDGULDEN
3.5000 g., 0.9860 Gold 0.1109 oz. AGW **Obv:** Titles of Ferdinand II
Date **Mintage** **VG** **F** **VF** **XF** **Unc**
1624 — 2,000 3,500 6,000 9,000 —



KM# 54 DUCAT
3.5000 g., 0.9860 Gold 0.1109 oz. AGW **Obv:** Ornamental arms
Rev: Four-line inscription and date in branches, "Jehovah" (in Hebrew) at top
Date **Mintage** **VG** **F** **VF** **XF** **Unc**
1647 Rare — — — — —
Note: Swiss Bank Auction 25, 9-90 VF realized \$13,845

KM# 55 DUCAT
3.5000 g., 0.9860 Gold 0.1109 oz. AGW **Obv:** Bust of Philipp Casimir right in inner circle **Rev:** Helmeted arms in inner circle
Date **Mintage** **VG** **F** **VF** **XF** **Unc**
ND(1660) Rare — — — — —

KM# 76 DUCAT
3.5000 g., 0.9860 Gold 0.1109 oz. AGW **Obv:** Bust right **Rev:** Crown above seven-fold arms divides date
Date **Mintage** **VG** **F** **VF** **XF** **Unc**
1675 SM Rare — — — — —

KM# 89 DUCAT
3.5000 g., 0.9860 Gold 0.1109 oz. AGW **Obv:** Bust of Philipp Reinhard right **Rev:** Crowned ornate seven-fold arms divide S-M
Date **Mintage** **VG** **F** **VF** **XF** **Unc**
ND(1685/6) SM Rare — — — — —

KM# 31 2 DUCAT
7.0000 g., 0.9860 Gold 0.2219 oz. AGW **Obv:** Bust right **Rev:** Helmeted four-fold arms with central shield, 2 DVCAT in cartouche at bottom, date in legend
Date **Mintage** **VG** **F** **VF** **XF** **Unc**
16ZZ Rare — — — — —

KM# 91 6 DUCAT
21.0000 g., 0.9860 Gold 0.6657 oz. AGW **Obv:** Bust right **Rev:** Helmeted seven-fold arms, date in legend
Date **Mintage** **VG** **F** **VF** **XF** **Unc**
1688 Rare — — — — —

KM# 92 10 DUCAT (Portugalöser)
35.0000 g., 0.9860 Gold 1.1095 oz. AGW **Obv:** Bust right **Rev:** Helmeted seven-fold arms, date in legend **Note:** Struck with 1 Thaler dies, but only known in gold.
Date **Mintage** **VG** **F** **VF** **XF** **Unc**
1688 Rare — — — — —

KM# 15 PFENNIG
Silver **Note:** P. L. C. H. E. R. D. I. M., date around three shields.
Date **Mintage** **VG** **F** **VF** **XF** **Unc**
1609 — 40.00 80.00 160 275 —
1610 — 40.00 80.00 160 275 —

KM# 25 PFENNIG
Silver **Note:** Legend P. L. C. I. H., date.
Date **Mintage** **VG** **F** **VF** **XF** **Unc**
1610 — 40.00 80.00 160 275 —

KM# 50 KREUZER
Silver **Rev:** I/KREVT/ZER/date
Date **Mintage** **VG** **F** **VF** **XF** **Unc**
16ZZ — — — — —

KM# 51 KREUZER
Silver **Rev:** I/KREVTZ/ER/date
Date **Mintage** **VG** **F** **VF** **XF** **Unc**
16ZZ — — — — —

KM# 49 KREUZER
Silver **Obv:** Crown above three shields, two above one **Rev:** I/KRVTZE/R/date **Note:** Kipper Kreuzer.
Date **Mintage** **VG** **F** **VF** **XF** **Unc**
16ZZ — — — — —

KM# 105 10 DUCAT (Portugalöser)
35.0000 g., 0.9860 Gold 1.1095 oz. AGW **Obv:** Bust Philipp Reinhard right **Rev:** City view, angel above, crowned and supported seven-fold arms below divide date **Note:** Struck with 1 Thaler dies, KM#103.1.
Date **Mintage** **VG** **F** **VF** **XF** **Unc**
1695 Rare — — — — —



KM# 105 10 DUCAT (Portugalöser)
35.0000 g., 0.9860 Gold 1.1095 oz. AGW **Obv:** Bust Philipp Reinhard right **Rev:** City view, angel above, crowned and supported seven-fold arms below divide date **Note:** Struck with 1 Thaler dies, KM#103.1.
Date **Mintage** **VG** **F** **VF** **XF** **Unc**
1695 Rare — — — — —

PATTERNS

Including off metal strikes
KM# **Date** **Mintage** **Identification** **Mkt Val**
Pn1 1694 JL-SM — Thaler. Gold. KM#101 —

HANAU-MUNZENBERG

Elder line of Hanau founded in division of 1451, but became extinct in 1642 and fell to the line Lichtenberg, line. Hanau-Munzenberg passed to Hesse-Cassel in 1736 upon extinction of Hanau-Lichtenberg.

RULERS

Philipp Ludwig II, 1580-1612
Philipp Moritz, 1612-1638
Katharina Belgia of Nassau-Orange, regent, 1612-1626
Philipp Ludwig III, 1638-1641
Sibylle Christine, regent, 1638-1641
Johann Ernst, 1641-1642

MINT OFFICIALS' INITIALS

Initial **Date** **Name**
IA, IAL, (a) 1638-39 J(ohann?) Adelmann

ARMS

Hanau only = 3 chevrons, but often 4-fold arms with central chevron shield.
Hanau-Lichtenberg = 3 chevrons on left, 2 horizontal bars of Ochsenstein on right.

REFERENCE:

S = Reinhard Suchier, *Die Münzen der Grafen von Hanau*, Hanau, 1897.

**COUNTSHIP
REGULAR COINAGE**



KM# 5 PFENNIG
Silver **Note:** Uniface. Hohl type. Shield of Hanau chevron arms in circle of pellets.
Date **Mintage** **VG** **F** **VF** **XF** **Unc**
ND(1603) 663,000 65.00 135 225 — —

KM# 6 PFENNIG
Silver **Note:** PL above arms.
Date **Mintage** **VG** **F** **VF** **XF** **Unc**
ND(1604) 1,361,000 65.00 135 225 — —

KM# 9 PFENNIG
Silver **Note:** PL above three shields of arms arranged two above one. Hohl-type.
Date **Mintage** **VG** **F** **VF** **XF** **Unc**
ND(1605) 457,000 45.00 100 190 300 —

KM# 13 PFENNIG
Silver **Note:** Crown above three arms.
Date **Mintage** **VG** **F** **VF** **XF** **Unc**
ND(1606/7) — 45.00 100 190 300 —

KM# 14 PFENNIG
Silver **Note:** Crown divides P - L, lower shield divides date.
Date **Mintage** **VG** **F** **VF** **XF** **Unc**
1609 — 40.00 80.00 160 275 —

KM# 15 PFENNIG
Silver **Note:** P. L. C. H. E. R. D. I. M., date around three shields.
Date **Mintage** **VG** **F** **VF** **XF** **Unc**
1609 — 40.00 80.00 160 275 —
1610 — 40.00 80.00 160 275 —

KM# 25 PFENNIG
Silver **Note:** Legend P. L. C. I. H., date.
Date **Mintage** **VG** **F** **VF** **XF** **Unc**
1610 — 40.00 80.00 160 275 —

KM# 50 KREUZER
Silver **Rev:** I/KREVT/ZER/date
Date **Mintage** **VG** **F** **VF** **XF** **Unc**
16ZZ — — — — —

KM# 51 KREUZER
Silver **Rev:** I/KREVTZ/ER/date
Date **Mintage** **VG** **F** **VF** **XF** **Unc**
16ZZ — — — — —

KM# 49 KREUZER
Silver **Obv:** Crown above three shields, two above one **Rev:** I/KRVTZE/R/date **Note:** Kipper Kreuzer.
Date **Mintage** **VG** **F** **VF** **XF** **Unc**
16ZZ — — — — —

KM# 60 KREUZER
Silver **Obv:** Crown above three shields, two above one, date in legend **Rev:** Imperial orb with 2 in wreath **Note:** Varieties exist.
Date **Mintage** **VG** **F** **VF** **XF** **Unc**
1638 — — — — —
1638 IAL — — — — —



KM# 16 ALBUS (2 Kreuzer)
Silver **Obv:** Crown above three shields, two above one **Rev:** 2:CR/VIII/date
Date **Mintage** **VG** **F** **VF** **XF** **Unc**
1609 — 45.00 80.00 140 240 —



KM# 17 ALBUS (2 Kreuzer)
Silver **Rev:** ALB/VIII/ date
Date **Mintage** **VG** **F** **VF** **XF** **Unc**
1609 — 45.00 80.00 140 240 —
1610 — 45.00 80.00 140 240 —

KM# 29 ALBUS (2 Kreuzer)
Silver **Rev:** ALB/NOVVS/date
Date **Mintage** **VG** **F** **VF** **XF** **Unc**
1611 12,000 35.00 60.00 100 180 —

KM# 10 3 KREUZER (Groschen)
Silver **Obv:** Crowned imperial eagle, 3 in orb on breast, titles of Rudolf II **Rev:** Three shields of arms, two above one
Date **Mintage** **VG** **F** **VF** **XF** **Unc**
ND(1605) 888,000 — — — — —

KM# 11 3 KREUZER (Groschen)
Silver **Obv:** Four-fold arms
Date **Mintage** **VG** **F** **VF** **XF** **Unc**
ND(1605-09) Inc. above — — — — —

KM# 12 3 KREUZER (Groschen)
Silver **Note:** Klippe.
Date **Mintage** **VG** **F** **VF** **XF** **Unc**
ND(1605-09) — — — — —



KM# 32 3 KREUZER (Groschen)
Silver **Obv:** Crowned shield within circle **Rev:** Value on breast of double-headed imperial eagle within circle **Note:** Varieties exist.
Date **Mintage** **VG** **F** **VF** **XF** **Unc**
1612 Inc. above 13.00 27.00 45.00 85.00 —
1613 84,000 13.00 27.00 45.00 85.00 —
1614 111,000 13.00 27.00 45.00 85.00 —
1615 — 13.00 27.00 45.00 85.00 —
1618 47,000 13.00 27.00 45.00 85.00 —
1619 53,000 13.00 27.00 45.00 85.00 —

KM# 30 3 KREUZER (Groschen)
Silver **Obv:** Crowned oval four-fold arms, titles of Philipp Ludwig II **Rev:** Titles of Matthias and date in legend
Date **Mintage** **VG** **F** **VF** **XF** **Unc**
1612 — 16.00 33.00 60.00 100 —

KM# 31 3 KREUZER (Groschen)
Silver **Rev:** Crowned oval four-fold arms in baroque frame, MON. TVT. HAN...
Date **Mintage** **VG** **F** **VF** **XF** **Unc**
1612 — 16.00 33.00 60.00 100 —

KM# 38 3 KREUZER (Groschen)
Silver **Obv:** Titles of Ferdinand II
Date **Mintage** **VG** **F** **VF** **XF** **Unc**
(16)19 72,000 13.00 27.00 45.00 85.00 —



KM# 46 3 KREUZER (Groschen)
Silver **Obv:** Arms divide date, titles of Philipp Moritz **Rev:** Double-headed imperial eagle within beaded circle **Note:** Kipper 3 Kreuzer. Varieties exist.
Date **Mintage** **VG** **F** **VF** **XF** **Unc**
1621 — 16.00 33.00 60.00 100 —
16ZZ — 16.00 33.00 60.00 100 —

KM# 26 12 KREUZER (6 Albus)

Silver **Obv:** Crown above 3 shields of arms, 2 above 1
Rev: Crowned imperial eagle, 12 in orb on breast, titles of Rudolf II and date in legend

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1610	8,000	110	225	400	700	—
ND(1610)	Inc. above	110	225	400	700	—



KM# 39 12 KREUZER (6 Albus)

Silver **Obv:** Crowned four-fold arms divide date **Rev:** Crowned imperial eagle, 12 in orb on breast, titles of Ferdinand II
Note: Varieties exist.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1619	—	110	225	425	725	—
1620	—	110	225	425	725	—

KM# 40 24 KREUZER (12 Albus)

Silver **Obv:** Crowned 4-fold arms divide date **Rev:** Crowned imperial eagle, titles of Ferdinand II **Note:** Varieties exist.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1619	—	45.00	100	190	350	—
1620	—	45.00	100	190	350	—



KM# 36 TESTONE (6 Batzen)

Silver **Obv:** Bust right, two legends around **Rev:** Crowned four-fold arms, date in legend **Note:** Varieties exist.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1614	12,000	85.00	200	375	650	1,000
1615	3,000	—	—	—	—	—

Note: Reported, not confirmed

1618/4	16,000	85.00	200	375	650	1,000
1618	Inc. above	85.00	200	375	650	1,000
1619/8/4	34,000	85.00	200	375	650	1,000
1620	10,000	—	—	—	—	—

Note: Reported, not confirmed

KM# 48 TESTONE (6 Batzen)

Silver **Obv:** Bust right **Rev:** Crowned four-fold arms divide date **Note:** Varieties exist.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1621	—	85.00	200	325	650	—
1622	—	85.00	200	325	650	—

KM# 18 27 ALBUS (Guldenthaler)

Silver **Obv:** Bust right **Rev:** ALBVS/XXVII/Ao. date

Date	Mintage	F	VF	XF	Unc	BU
1609	—	—	—	—	—	—

KM# 27 27 ALBUS (Guldenthaler)

Silver **Rev:** ALB/XX/VII/date

Date	Mintage	F	VF	XF	Unc	BU
1610	646	—	—	—	—	—
ND	—	—	—	—	—	—

KM# 28 27 ALBUS (Guldenthaler)

Silver **Rev:** Crown above three shields of arms, two above one; date between two top shields, lower one divides 27/ALB

Date	Mintage	F	VF	XF	Unc	BU
1610	Inc. above	—	—	—	—	—
1611	525	—	—	—	—	—

Note: Reported, not confirmed

KM# 47 SCHILLING (1/28 Thaler)

Silver **Obv:** Crown above three shields, two above one; lower shield divides date **Rev:** I/SCHILL **Rev. Legend:** HANAVIS + LANDMVNTZ

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1621 Rare	—	—	—	—	—	—
1622 Rare	—	—	—	—	—	—

KM# 53 1/4 THALER

Silver **Obv:** Crowned imperial eagle, orb on breast, titles of Ferdinand II and date in legend **Rev:** Crowned arms of Hanau-Munzenberg and Nassau-Orange in ornamented shield, titles of Katharina Belgia

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1623	—	—	—	—	—	—

KM# 54 1/4 THALER

Silver **Rev:** Without ornamentation on shield

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1623	—	—	—	—	—	—

KM# 55 1/2 THALER

Silver **Obv:** Crowned imperial eagle, orb on breast, titles of Ferdinand II and date in legend **Rev:** Crowned arms of Hanau-Munzenberg and Nassau-Orange in ornamented shield, titles of Katharina Belgia

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1623	—	—	—	—	—	—
1624	—	—	—	—	—	—

KM# 19 THALER

Silver **Obv:** Bust right **Rev:** Crowned imperial eagle, orb on breast, titles of Rudolf II and date in legend **Note:** Dav. #6681.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1609 Rare	—	—	—	—	—	—

KM# 20 THALER

Silver **Obv:** Bust right **Rev:** Crowned four-fold arms with central shield **Note:** Struck on oval flan. Dav. #6682.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
ND Rare	—	—	—	—	—	—

KM# 33 THALER

Silver **Subject:** Death of Philipp Ludwig II **Obv:** Bust right **Rev:** Seven-line inscription with date **Note:** Dav. #6683.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1612 Rare	—	—	—	—	—	—



KM# 52.1 THALER

Silver **Obv:** Crowned ornate shield within circle **Rev:** Crown above double-headed eagle within circle **Note:** Dav. #6686.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1622	—	60.00	125	250	500	—
1623	—	60.00	125	250	500	—



KM# 52.2 THALER

Silver **Obv:** Crowned ornate shield within circle **Obv. Legend:** MONETA: NOVA: ... **Rev:** Crown above double-headed imperial eagle within circle **Note:** Varieties exist. Dav. #6688.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1622	—	60.00	125	250	500	—
1623	—	60.00	125	250	500	—
1624	—	60.00	125	250	500	—
1625	—	60.00	125	250	500	—
1626	—	60.00	125	250	500	—
1627	—	60.00	125	250	500	—

KM# 56 THALER

Silver **Obv:** Partial date in legend **Rev:** Crowned oval four-fold arms with central shield in baroque frame divide date **Note:** Accession Thaler. Dav. #6689.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1626/16Z- Rare	—	—	—	—	—	—



KM# 61 THALER

Silver **Obv:** Diamond design divides date within circle **Rev:** Titles of Ferdinand III **Note:** Dav. #6690.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1638 IA	—	1,650	2,600	4,550	7,200	—

KM# 21 2 THALER

Silver **Obv:** Bust right **Rev:** Crowned imperial eagle, orb on breast, titles of Rudolf II and date in legend **Note:** Dav. #6680.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1609 Rare	—	—	—	—	—	—

KM# 57 2 THALER

Silver **Note:** Similar to 1 thaler, KM#52.1. Dav. #6687.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1626	—	600	950	1,500	2,150	—

TRADE COINAGE

KM# 7 GOLDGULDEN

3.5000 g., 0.9860 Gold 0.1109 oz. AGW **Obv:** Full-length standing figure of Rudolf II, titles in legend **Rev:** crowned four-fold arms divide date

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1604	585	—	—	—	—	—

Note: Reported, not confirmed

KM# 35 GOLDGULDEN

3.5000 g., 0.9860 Gold 0.1109 oz. AGW **Obv:** Crowned imperial eagle, orb on breast, titles of Matthias **Rev:** Crowned arms of Hanau-Munzenberg and Nassau-Orange, titles of Katharina Belgia, date

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1613	2,194	—	—	—	—	—

Note: Reported, not confirmed

1614 2,007 — — — — —

Note: Reported, not confirmed

KM# 37 GOLDGULDEN

3.5000 g., 0.9860 Gold 0.1109 oz. AGW **Obv:** Date in legend **Rev:** Crown above three shields of arms, two above one

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1615	756	—	—	—	—	—
1619	1,332	—	—	—	—	—

Note: Reported, not confirmed

KM# 41 GOLDGULDEN

3.5000 g., 0.9860 Gold 0.1109 oz. AGW **Obv:** Titles of Ferdinand II

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1619	8,000	—	—	—	—	—

Note: Reported, not confirmed

KM# 62 DUCAT

3.5000 g., 0.9860 Gold 0.1109 oz. AGW **Obv:** Crowned four-fold arms in rhombus within palm branches **Rev:** Inscription in rhombus, date divided along four sides as 1-6/3-8 **Rev. Inscription:** DV / CATVS / COMITATVS / HANO / M

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1638 (a) Rare	—	—	—	—	—	—

KM# 63 DUCAT

3.5000 g., 0.9860 Gold 0.1109 oz. AGW **Obv:** Standing full-length figure, crowned oval four-fold arms at left **Rev:** Date, inscription **Rev. Inscription:** /DV/CATVS / NOVVS / CVR/ATE / LAE. HANO / VIENSIS

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1638 IAL Rare	—	—	—	—	—	—

KM# 64 DUCAT





3.5000 g., 0.9860 Gold 0.1109 oz. AGW **Obv:** Standing full-length figure of soldier at left looking right, crowned four-fold arms at right **Rev:** Inscription in ornamented square, date divided below **Rev. Inscription:** DVCATVS / NOVVS / CVRATE / LAE. HANO / VIENSIS

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1639 IA Rare	—	—	—	—	—	—

HANNOVER

Located in North Central Germany, Hannover had its beginnings as early as the 12th century. The city obtained the mint right in 1331, but fell under the control of the dukes of Brunswick who later made it their residence. Hannover eventually became the capital of the Kingdom of the same name. The city coinage lasted until 1674.

MINT OFFICIALS' INITIALS

Initial	Date	Name
(g)=  or MK	1616	Melchior Kohl
(h)=  or 	1616-18	Valentin Block
	1618-19	Andreas Fricke
(i)=  or TB	1619-20, 22-28	Tönnies Bremer
MB (sometimes in ligature)	1628-66	Moritz Bergmann
AS	1666-74	Andreas Schele

ARMS

3-petaled cloverleaf or complex arms consisting of twin-towered city gate, 3-petaled cloverleaf in portal and rampant lion left between towers.

**PROVINCIAL CITY
REGULAR COINAGE**

KM# 10 PFENNIG

Silver **Note:** Uniface. Arms, date above. Varieties exist

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1618	—	27.00	60.00	115	200	—
1628	54,000	27.00	60.00	115	200	—
1635 MB	—	27.00	60.00	115	200	—
1636 MB	58,000	27.00	60.00	115	200	—
1639 MB	26,000	27.00	60.00	115	200	—
1640 MB	8,000	27.00	60.00	115	200	—
1641 MB	30,000	27.00	60.00	115	200	—
1642 MB	4,000	27.00	60.00	115	200	—
1644 MB	27,000	27.00	60.00	115	200	—
1645 MB	12,000	27.00	60.00	115	200	—
1646 MB	30,000	27.00	60.00	115	200	—
1647 MB	—	27.00	60.00	115	200	—
1648 MB	—	27.00	60.00	115	200	—
1650 MB	11,000	27.00	60.00	115	200	—
1653 MB	—	27.00	60.00	115	200	—
1656 MB	—	27.00	60.00	115	200	—
1657 MB	—	27.00	60.00	115	200	—
1658 MB	21,000	27.00	60.00	115	200	—
1659 MB	14,000	27.00	60.00	115	200	—
1660 MB	—	27.00	60.00	115	200	—
1661 MB	—	27.00	60.00	115	200	—
1663	—	27.00	60.00	115	200	—
1664 MB	—	27.00	60.00	115	200	—
1665 MB	—	27.00	60.00	115	200	—
1666 AS	—	27.00	60.00	115	200	—
1667 AS	—	27.00	60.00	115	200	—
1668 AS	—	27.00	60.00	115	200	—
1670 AS	51,000	27.00	60.00	115	200	—

KM# 50 PFENNIG

Copper **Note:** Uniface. Arms, HANO around.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
ND (c.1650)	—	—	—	—	—	—

KM# 64 2 PFENNIG

Silver **Obv:** Arms, date above **Rev:** II/GUTE/PEN **Note:** Gute 2 Pfennig.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1666 AS	—	—	—	—	—	—

Note: Although the dies exist for this coin, no struck specimens are known



KM# 17 3 PFENNIG (Dreier)

Silver **Obv:** Complete arms **Rev:** Imperial orb with 3 divides date **Note:** Varieties exist.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1622	—	27.00	60.00	110	190	—
1622 (i)	—	27.00	60.00	110	190	—
1623 (i)	—	27.00	60.00	110	190	—

KM# 46 3 PFENNIG (Dreier)

Silver **Obv:** Arms, HANNOVER above **Rev:** Imperial orb with 3 divides date **Note:** Varieties exist.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1646 MB	—	16.00	33.00	65.00	135	—
1648 MB	10,000	16.00	33.00	65.00	135	—
1649 MB	20,000	16.00	33.00	65.00	135	—
1650 MB	—	16.00	33.00	65.00	135	—
ND(1650) MB	—	16.00	33.00	65.00	135	—
1651 MB	14,000	16.00	33.00	65.00	135	—
1652 MB	9,000	16.00	33.00	65.00	135	—
1653 MB	—	16.00	33.00	65.00	135	—
1654 MB	8,000	16.00	33.00	65.00	135	—
1655 MB	9,000	16.00	33.00	65.00	135	—
1656 MB	8,000	16.00	33.00	65.00	135	—
1657 MB	3,000	16.00	33.00	65.00	135	—
1658 MB	12,000	16.00	33.00	65.00	135	—
1659 MB	—	16.00	33.00	65.00	135	—
1660 MB	—	16.00	33.00	65.00	135	—
1661 MB	—	16.00	33.00	65.00	135	—
1663 MB	—	16.00	33.00	65.00	135	—
1664 MB	—	16.00	33.00	65.00	135	—

KM# 76 3 PFENNIG (Dreier)

Silver **Obv:** Arms divide date, HANNOVER above **Rev:** Imperial orb with 3

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1667 AS	—	20.00	40.00	80.00	160	—
1668 AS	—	20.00	40.00	80.00	160	—

KM# 85 3 PFENNIG (Dreier)

Silver **Note:** Similar to KM#46.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1670 AS	67,000	20.00	40.00	80.00	160	—
1673 AS	33,000	20.00	40.00	80.00	160	—
1674/3 AS	32,000	20.00	40.00	80.00	160	—

KM# 65 4 PFENNIG

Silver **Obv:** Arms, legend, date **Obv. Legend:** HANNOVER **Rev:** IIII/GUTE (or GVTE)/PEN **Note:** Gute 4 Pfennig.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1666 AS	—	—	—	—	—	—
1667 AS	—	—	—	—	—	—



KM# 18 MARIENGROSCHEN

Silver **Obv:** Arms in shield, date in legend **Rev:** Madonna and child **Note:** Kipper Mariengroschen. Varieties exist.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1622	—	27.00	55.00	100	200	—
(1)622	—	27.00	55.00	100	200	—
(1)622 (i)	—	27.00	55.00	100	200	—
1623	—	27.00	55.00	100	200	—
1623 (i)	—	27.00	55.00	100	200	—
(1)623 (i)	—	27.00	55.00	100	200	—
(1)623	—	27.00	55.00	100	200	—

KM# 19 MARIENGROSCHEN

Silver **Note:** Klippe.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
(1)623 (i)	—	—	—	—	—	—

KM# 52 MARIENGROSCHEN

Silver **Obv:** Arms in shield, date in legend **Rev:** Madonna and child **Note:** Varieties exist.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1652 MB	11,000	27.00	55.00	90.00	180	—
1653 MB	7,000	27.00	55.00	90.00	180	—
1654 MB	3,000	27.00	55.00	90.00	180	—
1655 MB	8,000	27.00	55.00	90.00	180	—
1656 MB	5,000	27.00	55.00	90.00	180	—
1657 MB	10,000	27.00	55.00	90.00	180	—
1658 MB	10,000	27.00	55.00	90.00	180	—
1659 MB	2,000	27.00	55.00	90.00	180	—
1660 MB	—	27.00	55.00	90.00	180	—

KM# 61 MARIENGROSCHEN

Silver **Rev:** Date at top

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1661 MB	—	—	—	—	—	—

KM# 62 MARIENGROSCHEN

Silver **Rev:** Date above arms **Note:** Varieties exist.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1664 MB	—	27.00	55.00	90.00	180	—
1665 MB	—	27.00	55.00	90.00	180	—
1666 MB	—	27.00	55.00	90.00	180	—



KM# 66 MARIENGROSCHEN

Silver **Obv:** Arms in ornamented shield, date above **Rev:** Madonna and child

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1666 AS	—	20.00	40.00	75.00	150	—
1667 AS	—	20.00	40.00	75.00	150	—
1668 AS	—	20.00	40.00	75.00	150	—
1670 AS	80,000	20.00	40.00	75.00	150	—

KM# 67 MARIENGROSCHEN

Silver **Obv:** Date in legend

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1666 AS	—	—	—	—	—	—

KM# 77 MARIENGROSCHEN

Silver **Obv:** Arms not in shield

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1668 AS	—	—	—	—	—	—

KM# 6 1/24 THALER (Groschen)

Silver **Note:** Klippe.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1616	—	—	—	—	—	—



KM# 5 1/24 THALER (Groschen)

Silver **Obv:** Imperial orb with Z4, date divided at top in legend by cross, titles of Matthias **Rev:** Arms in ornamented shield **Note:** Varieties exist.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1616	—	33.00	65.00	120	240	—
1616 (g)	—	33.00	65.00	120	240	—
1616 MK	—	33.00	65.00	120	240	—
1616 (h)	—	33.00	65.00	120	240	—
1617 (h)	58,000	33.00	65.00	120	240	—
1716 (h) Error	—	33.00	65.00	120	240	—

KM# 7 1/24 THALER (Groschen)

Silver **Rev:** Complex arms **Note:** Varieties exist.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1616	—	35.00	60.00	100	200	—
1616 (g)	—	35.00	60.00	100	200	—
1616 MK	—	35.00	60.00	100	200	—
1617	Inc. above	35.00	60.00	100	200	—
1617 (h)	Inc. above	35.00	60.00	100	200	—
1618	—	35.00	60.00	100	200	—
1619 (h)	—	35.00	60.00	100	200	—
1620	—	35.00	60.00	100	200	—

KM#

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1666 AS	—	45.00	85.00	160	300	—
1667 AS	—	45.00	85.00	160	300	—
1668 AS	—	45.00	85.00	160	300	—
1669 AS	—	45.00	85.00	160	300	—



KM# 69 4 MARIENGROSCHEN

Silver Note: Varieties exist.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1666 AS	—	16.00	33.00	60.00	120	—
1667 AS	—	16.00	33.00	60.00	120	—
1667	—	16.00	33.00	60.00	120	—
1669 AS	—	16.00	33.00	60.00	120	—
1670 AS	—	16.00	33.00	60.00	120	—
1671	—	16.00	33.00	60.00	120	—
1674/0 AS	—	16.00	33.00	60.00	120	—
1674/1 AS	—	16.00	33.00	60.00	120	—

KM# 22 1/2 REICHSORT (1/8 Thaler)

Silver Obv: EIM/HALB/REICHS/ORT and titles of Ferdinand II and date Rev: Complex arms

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1624 (i)	—	—	—	—	—	—

KM# 26 1/2 REICHSORT (1/8 Thaler)

Silver Obv: Date in legend Note: Varieties exist.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1625 (i)	1,334	—	—	—	—	—
1628 MB	1,118	—	—	—	—	—
1629 MB	2,033	—	—	—	—	—



KM# 70 1/2 REICHSORT (1/8 Thaler)

Silver Obv: Lion flanked by towers below date Rev: Inscription within circle Legend: LEOPOLD • I • D • G • ROMINUS • SEMP • AUG Rev: Inscription: I/HALBER/REICHS/ORT

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1666 AS	—	55.00	110	200	350	—



KM# 78 6 MARIENGROSCHEN

Silver Note: Varieties exist.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1668 AS	—	27.00	45.00	90.00	200	—
1668	—	27.00	45.00	90.00	200	—
1669 AS	—	27.00	45.00	90.00	200	—
1671	42,000	27.00	45.00	90.00	200	—
1673 AS	134,000	27.00	45.00	90.00	200	—
1674 AS	58,000	27.00	45.00	90.00	200	—



KM# 88 6 MARIENGROSCHEN

Silver Obv: Date in legend

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1674	—	—	—	—	—	—
1674 AS	—	—	—	—	—	—



KM# 79 12 MARIENGROSCHEN

Silver Note: Varieties exist.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1669 AS	—	33.00	60.00	110	220	—
1670 AS	—	33.00	60.00	110	220	—
1671	—	33.00	60.00	110	220	—
1672	107,000	33.00	60.00	110	220	—
1674	—	33.00	60.00	110	220	—
1674 AS	—	33.00	60.00	110	220	—

KM# 86 12 MARIENGROSCHEN

Silver Rev: XII/MARIEN/GROSCH/date

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1672 AS	Inc. above	45.00	80.00	140	275	—
1673 AS	12,000	45.00	80.00	140	275	—

KM# 23 1/4 THALER (Reichsort)

Silver Note: Similar to 1 Thaler, KM#25.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1624 (i)	—	—	—	—	—	—
1629 MB	988	—	—	—	—	—

KM# 53 1/4 THALER (Reichsort)

Silver Obv: Crowned imperial eagle, orb on breast with value 4 (altered from 6), date divided by tail, titles of Ferdinand III

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1654 MB	—	—	—	—	—	—

KM# 72 1/4 THALER (Reichsort)

Silver Obv: Titles of Leopold I

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1666 AS	—	—	—	—	—	—

KM# 24 1/2 THALER

Silver Note: Similar to 1 Thaler, KM#25.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1624 (i)	—	—	—	—	—	—
1629 MB	1,966	—	—	—	—	—

KM# 27 1/2 THALER

Silver Obv: W/1Z (groschen) in imperial orb

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1625 (i)	—	1,000	2,200	3,300	5,250	—
1626 (i)	1,150	1,000	2,200	3,300	5,250	—

KM# 30 1/2 THALER

Silver Note: Klippe.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1629 MB	—	—	—	—	—	—

KM# 73 1/2 THALER

Silver Obv: Titles of Leopold I

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1666 AS	—	—	—	—	—	—

KM# 87 24 MARIENGROSCHEN

(2/3 Thaler - Gulden)

Silver Note: Similar to 12 Mariengroschen, KM#79, but value XXIII.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1672 AS	—	—	—	—	—	—



KM# 89 24 MARIENGROSCHEN

(2/3 Thaler - Gulden)

Silver Obv: Lion rampant left above three-petaled cloverleaf

Rev: Inscription: 24 / MARIEN / GROSCH / date

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1674 AS	3,608	—	—	—	—	—



KM# 25.1 THALER

Silver Obv: Similar to KM#25.2 but larger clover in large door on reverse Note: Dav. #5388.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1624 (i)	—	550	1,000	1,650	—	—

KM# 25.2 THALER

Silver Note: Dav. #5390.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1629 MB	3,344	550	1,000	1,650	3,850	—



KM# 28.1 THALER

Silver Rev: Z4 (groschen) in imperial orb Note: Dav. #5389.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1625 (i)	5,748	550	1,000	1,650	—	—

KM# 28.2 THALER

Silver Rev: Without 24 in imperial orb Note: Dav. #5389A.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1625 (i)	Inc. above	550	1,000	1,650	—	—

KM# 35 THALER

Silver Obv: Shield of complex arms, horned helmet above

Rev: Crowned imperial eagle, Z4 in orb on breast, date divided by crown at top, titles of Ferdinand II Note: Dav. #5392.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1630 MB	2,130	550	1,000	1,750	4,000	—



KM# 37 THALER

Silver Obv: Lion flanked by towers within beaded circle, without date Rev: Z-4 on breast of double-headed imperial eagle within beaded circle Note: Dav. #5393.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1631 MB	1,780	550	1,000	1,650	3,750	—
1635 MB	—	550	1,000	1,650	3,750	—
1636 MB	—	550	1,000	1,650	3,750	—
1637 MB	311	550	1,000	1,650	3,750	—

KM# 39 THALER

Silver **Rev:** Tail divides date, titles of Ferdinand III **Note:** Dav. #5394.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1639 MB Rare	464	—	—	—	—	—

KM# 47 THALER

Silver **Rev:** Date divided at top by crown **Note:** Dav. #5395.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1646 MB	128	600	1,100	1,950	—	—

KM# 48 THALER

Silver **Rev:** 24 in orb on breast **Note:** Dav. #5396.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1649 MB Unique	—	—	—	—	—	—

KM# 60.1 THALER

Silver **Obv:** Similar to KM#25.2 but without date **Rev:** Titles of Leopold I **Note:** Dav. #5397.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1660 MB	—	600	1,100	1,950	—	—

KM# 60.2 THALER

Silver **Rev:** Date not divided **Rev. Legend:** LEOPOLDVS... **Note:** Dav. #5398.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1665 Rare	—	—	—	—	—	—



KM# 74 THALER

Silver **Obv:** Lion flanked by towers below date **Rev:** Double-headed imperial eagle **Note:** Dav. #5399.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1666 AS	—	550	1,000	1,650	—	—
1670 AS	—	550	1,000	1,650	—	—

KM# 8 2 THALER

Silver **Obv:** Complex arms, date in legend at top **Rev:** Crowned imperial eagle, orb on breast, titles of Matthias **Note:** Dav. #5387.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1616 Rare	—	—	—	—	—	—

KM# 36 2 THALER

Silver **Obv:** Shield of complex arms, horned helmet above **Rev:** Crowned imperial eagle, Z4 in orb on breast, date divided by crown at top, titles of Ferdinand II **Note:** Dav. #5391.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1630 MB Rare	—	—	—	—	—	—

KM# 9 GOLDGULDEN

3.5000 g., 0.9860 Gold 0.1109 oz. AGW **Obv:** Crowned imperial eagle, orb on breast, titles of Matthias **Rev:** Complex arms, date above **Note:** Fr. #1156.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1616	—	1,050	2,250	4,500	7,500	—



KM# 29 GOLDGULDEN

3.5000 g., 0.9860 Gold 0.1109 oz. AGW **Obv:** Titles of Ferdinand II **Note:** Fr. #1156.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1625 TB	488	850	1,800	3,600	6,000	—
1628 TB	2,960	725	1,500	3,000	4,800	—
1629 MB	2,061	725	1,500	3,000	4,800	—
1630 MB	627	850	1,800	3,600	6,000	—
1633 MB	323	850	1,800	3,600	6,000	—
1635 MB	527	850	1,800	3,600	6,000	—

KM# 51 GOLDGULDEN

3.5000 g., 0.9860 Gold 0.1109 oz. AGW **Obv:** Titles of Ferdinand III

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1650 MB	—	950	2,000	3,900	6,600	—

TRADE COINAGE

KM# 45 DUCAT

3.5000 g., 0.9860 Gold 0.1109 oz. AGW **Obv:** Crowned imperial eagle, orb on breast, titles of Matthias **Rev:** Complex arms, date above, legend **Rev. Legend:** DUCAT: NOV... **Note:** Fr. #1157.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1640 MB	1,057	1,500	2,750	5,000	8,500	—

KM# A75 DUCAT

3.5000 g., 0.9860 Gold 0.1109 oz. AGW **Obv:** Titles of Leopold I

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1666	—	1,000	2,000	4,000	7,000	—
1667 AS	—	1,000	2,000	4,000	7,000	—

KM# A54 3 DUCAT

10.5000 g., 0.9860 Gold 0.3328 oz. AGW **Obv:** Crowned imperial eagle, orb on breast with value 4 (altered from 6), date divided by tail, titles of Ferdinand III **Rev:** Complex arms **Note:** Struck with 1/4 Thaler dies, KM#53.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1654 MB Rare	—	—	—	—	—	—

KM# 75 3 DUCAT

10.5000 g., 0.9860 Gold 0.3328 oz. AGW **Obv:** Titles of Leopold I **Note:** Fr. #1157. Struck with 1/4 Thaler dies, KM#72.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1666 AS Rare	—	—	—	—	—	—

HATZFELD

The origins of this old noble family in Hesse were in the territory around the now ruined castle of Hatzfeld on the Eder River, about 16 miles (26km) north-northwest of Marburg. The earliest known lord of Hatzfeld is Kraft I (1265-1301), whose sons Gotfried I and Kraft II divided their patrimony upon his death. The elder line died out in 1575, but several branches of the younger line continued to thrive into the modern era and undergoing numerous divisions over the next three centuries. The first such division occurred in about 1420, creating the lines of Hatzfeld-Weisweiler and Hatzfeld-Wildenburg. Hatzfeld-Weisweiler was further divided in 1508 into Hatzfeld-Weisweiler-Merten, Hatzfeld-Weisweiler-Werther and Hatzfeld-Weisweiler-Weisweiler. Hatzfeld-Weisweiler-Werther established a cadet line in Schönstein in 1539 and the lord was raised to the rank of count in 1671. A further division of Hatzfeld-Weisweiler-Werther in 1766 created a new branch of Hatzfeld-Weisweiler-Trachenberg, whose count was made a prince in 1803. Meanwhile, the ruler of Hatzfeld-Weisweiler-Weisweiler was raised to a count in 1635 and his son was reconfirmed in the title in 1698. A later count of this line was made a Prussian prince in 1870 and a new line of Hatzfeld-Wildenburg was established from it in 1874.

The original Hatzfeld-Wildenburg line was the only branch of the dynasty which issued coins. Cadet lines were established from it at Heckenbeuhel in 1490 and at Krottendorf in 1569. The latter received part of the countship of Gleichen in 1639, then Trachenberg in 1641, the same year the lord was raised to the rank of count. A further division was effected in 1677 and resulted in the lines of Hatzfeld-Wildenburg-Rosenberg (extinct in 1722) and Hatzfeld-Wildenburg-Krottendorf-Gleichen. The count of Hatzfeld-Wildenburg-Gleichen became a Prussian prince in 1741 and a Prince of the Empire in 1748, but the line died out in 1794 and most of the family's territories were divided between the Archbishopric of Mainz and the Bishopric of Würzburg.

HATZFELD-GLEICHEN

Established from the addition of territories to Hatzfeld-Wildenburg-Krottendorf in 1639 and further divided in 1677 into Hatzfeld-Wildenburg-Rosenberg and Hatzfeld-Wildenburg-Krottendorf.

RULERS

Melchior I, 1630-1658, Count 1641
 Hermann, 1658-77
 Heinrich, 1677-83 and
 Sebastian II, 1677-96
 Franz, 1683-1738

REFERENCE:

V = Franz-Eugen Volz, *Die Münzen und Medaillen des gräflichen Hauses Hatzfeldt*, in Wolf-Dieter Müller = Jahneke and Franz-Eugen Volz, *Die Münzen und Medaillen der gräflicher Häuser Sayn*, Frankfurt am Main, 1975.

**COUNTSHIP
REGULAR COINAGE**

KM# 5 3 GUTE KREUZER (Groschen)

Silver **Obv:** 3 in small circle of points above GVTE/KREUTZ, year, titles of Franz II **Rev:** Crowned 6-fold arms in ornamented frame **Note:** Struck at Niederstetten. Varieties exist.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1684	—	40.00	80.00	140	240	—

KM# 6 3 GUTE KREUZER (Groschen)

Silver **Obv:** 3 in small circle of points above BVTHE/KREVT/ZER, MONETA: HAZFELDIACA

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
ND(ca.1685)	—	40.00	80.00	140	240	—

KM# 7 3 GUTE KREUZER (Groschen)

Silver **Rev:** GVTE/KRVZ/ZER

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
ND(ca.1685)	—	40.00	80.00	140	240	—



KM# 1 THALER

Silver **Obv:** Armored bust of Melchior right **Rev:** Seated Madonna and child, Hatzfeld arms below **Mint:** Nurnberg **Note:** Dav. #6709.

Date	Mintage	F	VF	XF	Unc	BU
ND(1666)	—	1,450	2,650	4,500	8,300	—

TRADE COINAGE

KM# 4 DUCAT

Gold **Obv:** Bust of Hermann right, titles of Hermann and Ferdinand III in legend **Rev:** Madonna and child on cloud with shield of Hatzfeld arms, PROTECTRIX.NE:DESERAS... **Note:** Fr. #1187.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
ND(1666) Rare	—	—	—	—	—	—



KM# 3 DUCAT

3.5000 g., 0.9860 Gold 0.1109 oz. AGW **Obv:** Mantled bust to right **Mint:** Nurnberg **Note:** Fr.#1186.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
ND(1666)	—	1,800	3,400	6,000	9,800	—

HATZFELD-WILDENBURG-KROTTORF

Created from the division of Hatzfeld-Wildenburg in 1569, but reformed in the next generation into Hatzfeld-Gleichen-Trachenberg with the addition of territory.

RULER

Sebastian I, 1569-1630
 MINT OFFICIALS
 Christian Moller, die-cutter at Nuremberg, ca. 1666
 H.N. Kolb, mintmaster at Niederstetten, ca. 1684-1685
 ARMS

A house anchor (used to strengthen walls of buildings)

REFERENCE:

V = Franz-Eugen Volz, "Die Münzen und Medaillen des gräflichen Hauses Hatzfeldt," in Wolf-Dieter Müller-Jahneke and Franz-Eugen Volz, *Die Münzen und Medaillen der gräflicher Häuser Sayn*, Frankfurt am Main, 1975.

**LORDSHIP
REGULAR COINAGE**



KM# 3 THALER

Silver **Obv:** Hermann, titles of Hermann and Ferdinand III
Rev: Madonna seated in clouds with child, arms below
Date **Mintage** **F** **VF** **XF** **Unc** **BU**
ND(1666) — 1,450 2,650 4,500 8,300 —



KM# 1 THALER

Silver **Obv:** Facing bust of Sebastian I **Rev:** Standing figures of Honor and Virtue, date below **Rev. Legend:** HONOS ET VIRTVS
Note: Dav. #9249.

Date **Mintage** **F** **VF** **XF** **Unc** **BU**
1597(1666) — 900 1,850 3,750 6,500 —
Note: Although dated 1597, the above coin was actually struck in Nuremberg in 1666

TRADE COINAGE

KM# 2 DUCAT

3,5000 g., 0.9860 Gold 0.1109 oz. AGW **Obv:** Facing bust of Sebastian I **Rev:** Standing figures of Honor and Virtue, date below
Rev. Legend: HONOS ET VIRTVS **Note:** Struck at Nürnberg Mint. Fr. #1185.

Date **Mintage** **VG** **F** **VF** **XF** **Unc**
1597(1666) — 1,500 2,750 4,500 7,000 —
Note: Although dated 1597, the coin was actually struck in Nürnberg in 1666

HEID AND BLEID

The old duel lordships of Heid and Bleid were located north and west of the city of Aachen and were associated with the Bongart family from the early 14th century, vassals of the counts and later dukes of Jülich. Heid was a water castle within the lands of Jülich, whereas Bleid was a place near Maestricht in the Netherlands. The rulers issued several coins during the 16th century. The family split their holdings in the late 17th century and one branch lost its territory during the French Revolution, but descendants of the Bongarts have survived into modern times.

RULER

Wilhelm II von Bongart, 1596-1615

Reference:

M = Julius Menadier, *Die Aachener Münzen*, Berlin, 1913.

**LORDSHIP
REGULAR COINAGE**

KM# 1 TESTON (1/4 Thaler)

Silver **Ruler:** Wilhelm II von Bongart **Obv:** Bust left in circle
Obv. Legend: + GVILI * A * BVNG * DO * HEYD **Rev:** Eagle above 4-fold arms **Rev. Legend:** MO * NO * LIB * BA * I * BLYT
Date **Mintage** **VG** **F** **VF** **XF** **Unc**
ND(1596-1615) — — — — — —

HELFENSTEIN

A line of rulers, eventually counts, with lands near Ulm in Swabia, who traced their origins back to the early 12th century. The family had several divisions of the patrimony, the last occurring in 1548 when the two lines of Helfenstein-Gundelfingen and Helfenstein-Wiesensteig were established. Both became extinct in 1627 and titles passed to Furstenberg and Bavaria, the latter obtaining all of Helfenstein by 1752.

ARMS

Helfenstein – elephant to right
Gundelfingen – long leaf

REFERENCE:

B/E = Christian Binder, Julius Ebner, *Württembergische Münz- und Medaillen-Kunde*, 2 vols., Stuttgart, 1910-12.

**HELFENSTEIN-
GUNDELFINGEN**

RULERS

Froben, 1573-1622
Georg Wilhelm, 1622-1627

**COUNTSHIP
TRADE COINAGE**

KM# 1 GOLDGULDEN

3,5000 g., 0.9860 Gold 0.1109 oz. AGW **Ruler:** Froben **Obv:** Oval 4-fold arms in baroque frame, date above **Rev:** Crowned imperial eagle, arms of Austria and Burgundy on breast, titles of Rudolf II
Date **Mintage** **VG** **F** **VF** **XF** **Unc**
1611 Rare — — — — —

**HELFENSTEIN-
WIESENSTEIG**

RULERS

Rudolf V, 1570-1601
Rudolf VI, 1601-1627

**COUNTSHIP
REGULAR COINAGE**

KM# 1 1/24 THALER (Groschen)

Silver **Ruler:** Rudolf VI **Note:** Counterstamp of elephant and branches, 4-fold arms on Groschen of Magdeburg City KM#240.
Date **Mintage** **VG** **F** **VF** **XF** **Unc**
1622 Rare — — — — —

KM# 2 24 KREUTZER (Dreibätzer)

Silver **Ruler:** Rudolf VI **Obv:** Crowned 4-fold arms, titles of Rudolf VI **Rev:** Crowned imperial eagle, 24 in orb on breast, titles of Ferdinand II **Note:** Kipper 24 Kreuzer. Varieties exist.

Date **Mintage** **VG** **F** **VF** **XF** **Unc**
ND(1621/2) — — — — —

KM# 3 24 KREUTZER (Dreibätzer)

Silver **Ruler:** Rudolf VI **Obv:** Bust of Rudolf VI right
Rev: Crowned imperial eagle, 24 in orb on breast, titles of Ferdinand II **Note:** Varieties exist.

Date **Mintage** **VG** **F** **VF** **XF** **Unc**
ND(1621/2) — — — — —

KM# 4 24 KREUTZER (Dreibätzer)

Silver **Ruler:** Rudolf VI **Obv:** Elephant right in crowned and ornamented oval, titles of Rudolf VI **Rev:** Crowned imperial eagle, value (24) in legend below, titles of Ferdinand II

Date **Mintage** **VG** **F** **VF** **XF** **Unc**
ND(1621/2) — — — — —

HENNEBERG

The line of counts of Henneberg in southern Thüringia, who traced their ancestors back to the late eighth century became extinct in 1583. The territories went mostly to Saxony with smaller parts to Hesse-Cassel and Brandenburg. Several Saxon duchies issued coins at Ilmenau. In 1660 Henneberg was divided again and redistributed among the duchies of both Albertine Saxony (Electoral Saxony and Saxe-Zeit) and Ernestine Saxony (Saxe-Gotha and Saxe-Weimar). Each struck coins for its portion.

**Joint Sovereignty of Electoral
Saxony, Saxe-Gotha,
Saxe-Altenburg and Saxe-Weimar**

RULERS

Friedrich Wilhelm I of Saxe-Altenburg, 1583-1602.
Regent 1591-1601 for Christian II of Electoral Saxony
Johann III of Saxe-Weimar, 1583-1605
Johann Philipp I of Saxe-Altenburg, 1602-39
Friedrich VIII of Saxe-Altenburg, 1602-25
Johann Wilhelm IV of Saxe-Altenburg, 1602-32
Friedrich Wilhelm IV of Saxe-Weimar, 1603-60
Johann Ernst IV of Saxe-Weimar, 1605-26
Friedrich VII of Saxe-Weimar, 1605-22
Wilhelm IV of Saxe-Weimar, 1605-60
Albrecht II of Saxe-Weimar, 1605-44
Johann Friedrich VI of Saxe-Weimar, 1605-28
Friedrich Wilhelm of Saxe-Weimar, 1605-19
Bernhard of ISaxe-Weimar, 1605-39
Ernst I of Saxe-Gotha (III of Saxe-Weimar), 1605-60
Johann Georg I of Electoral Saxony, 1611-56

MINT MARK

S – Schleusingen Mint

ARMS

Hen standing or walking left
M = Otto Merseburger, *Sammlung Otto Merseburger umfassend Münzen und Medaillen von Sachsen*, Leipzig, 1894.
Sch = Wolfgang Schulten, *Deutsche Münzen aus der Zeit Karls V*, Frankfurt am Main, 1976.
S = Hugo Frhr. von Saurma-Jeltsch, *Die Saurmasche Münzsammlung deutscher, schweizerischer und polnischer Gepräge von etwa dem Beginn der Groschenzeit bis zur Kipperperiode*, Berlin, 1892.
L. Deahna, "Zur hennebergischen Münzkunde," *Frankfurter Münzzeitung* 11 (1911), pp. 194-5, 203-6.

**COUNTSHIP
REGULAR COINAGE**

KM# 2 3 KREUZER (Groschen)

Silver **Obv:** Date divided at top and bottom **Rev:** Hen in heart-shaped ornamented shield
Date **Mintage** **VG** **F** **VF** **XF** **Unc**
1621 — 20.00 45.00 80.00 140 —

KM# 3 3 KREUZER (Groschen)

Silver **Obv:** Date divided near lower shield and 3 in legend at bottom
Date **Mintage** **VG** **F** **VF** **XF** **Unc**
1621 — 20.00 45.00 80.00 140 —

KM# 1 3 KREUZER (Groschen)

Silver **Obv:** 3 shields of arms, imperial orb with 3 above, titles of Joahnn Georg I **Rev:** Hen left in ornamental oval **Note:** Kipper 3 Kreuzer.

Date **Mintage** **VG** **F** **VF** **XF** **Unc**
ND(1621) — — — — —

KM# 7 3 KREUZER (Groschen)

Silver **Obv:** Date in legend, with or without S below orb
Note: Varieties exist.

Date **Mintage** **VG** **F** **VF** **XF** **Unc**
1622 — 20.00 45.00 80.00 140 —
1622 S — 20.00 45.00 80.00 140 —
1622 — 20.00 45.00 80.00 140 —

KM# 5 24 KREUZER (Doppelschreckenberger)

Silver **Obv:** Date divided by lower shield
Date **Mintage** **VG** **F** **VF** **XF** **Unc**
1621 — 27.00 60.00 100 160 —
1621 S — 27.00 60.00 100 160 —
1622 S — 27.00 60.00 100 160 —

KM# 4 24 KREUZER (Doppelschreckenberger)

Silver **Obv:** 3 shields of arms, imperial orb with 24 above, date divided at top and bottom **Rev:** Hen in heart-shaped ornamented shield **Note:** Kipper 24 Kreuzer.

Date **Mintage** **VG** **F** **VF** **XF** **Unc**
1621 — 27.00 60.00 100 160 —



KM# 6 24 KREUZER (Doppelschreckenberger)

Silver **Obv:** Date divided by orb at top, with or without S below orb **Note:** Varieties exist.

Date **Mintage** **VG** **F** **VF** **XF** **Unc**
1621 S — 27.00 60.00 100 160 —
1621 S — 27.00 60.00 100 160 —
1621 — 27.00 60.00 100 160 —
1622 S — 27.00 60.00 100 160 —
1622 — 27.00 60.00 100 160 —
1622 S — 27.00 60.00 100 160 —

KM# 8 24 KREUZER (Doppelschreckenberger)

Silver **Obv:** 24 in orb
Date **Mintage** **VG** **F** **VF** **XF** **Unc**
1622 — 27.00 60.00 100 160 —
1622 S — 27.00 60.00 100 160 —

KM# 9 24 KREUZER (Doppelschreckenberger)

Silver **Rev:** Hen left in oval within baroque frame
Date **Mintage** **VG** **F** **VF** **XF** **Unc**
 1622 — 33.00 65.00 120 200 —

KM# 10 24 KREUZER (Doppelschreckenberger)

Silver **Obv:** Value in orb 24
Date **Mintage** **VG** **F** **VF** **XF** **Unc**
 1622 S — 33.00 65.00 120 200 —

KM# 12 1/2 THALER

Silver **Obv:** 3 shields of arms, imperial orb above, date divided at top **Rev:** Hen left in heart-shaped ornamented shield
Date **Mintage** **VG** **F** **VF** **XF** **Unc**
 1622 S — — — — — — —

KM# 13 THALER

Silver **Obv:** 3 shields of arms, imperial orb above, date divided at top **Rev:** Hen left in heart-shaped ornamented shield
Date **Mintage** **VG** **F** **VF** **XF** **Unc**
 1622 S — — — — — — —

KM# 14 THALER

Silver **Obv:** Date divided by lower arms
Date **Mintage** **VG** **F** **VF** **XF** **Unc**
 1622 S — — — — — — —

KM# 11 40 GROSCHEN (2 Guldentaler)

Silver **Obv:** 3 shield of arms, imperial orb above, date divided at top, 40 in cartouche at bottom **Rev:** Hen left in heart-shaped ornamented shield **Note:** Kipper 40 Groschen.
Date **Mintage** **VG** **F** **VF** **XF** **Unc**
 1622 — 2,000 3,250 4,200 6,500 —

KM# 15 3 THALER

Silver **Obv:** 3 shields of arms, imperial orb above, date divided by lower arms **Rev:** Hen left in heart-shaped ornamented shield
Date **Mintage** **VG** **F** **VF** **XF** **Unc**
 1622 S Rare — — — — — — —

SUCCESSION TO SAXE-GOTHA Ernestine Line

RULER
 Ernst I, 1660-1675

REGULAR COINAGE

KM# 21 GROSCHEN

Silver **Subject:** Partition of Henneberg and Homage to Ernst **Obv:** Crowned 2-fold arms of Saxony and Henneberg **Rev:** 8-line inscription with date
Date **Mintage** **VG** **F** **VF** **XF** **Unc**
 1661 — 15.00 30.00 50.00 90.00 —

KM# 22 1/4 THALER

Silver **Subject:** Partition of Henneberg and Homage to Ernst **Obv:** Crowned 5-fold arms **Rev:** 8-line inscription with Roman numeral date
Date **Mintage** **VG** **F** **VF** **XF** **Unc**
 1661 — — — — — — —



KM# 23 THALER

Silver **Subject:** Partition of Henneberg and Homage to Ernst **Obv:** Crowned 5-fold arms **Rev:** 11-line inscription with Roman numeral date **Note:** Dav. #7446.
Date **Mintage** **VG** **F** **VF** **XF** **Unc**
 1661 — 350 750 1,500 2,650 —

SUCCESSION TO SAXE-WEIMAR

RULERS
 Wilhelm IV, 1660-62
 Johann Ernst II, 1662-83
 Wilhelm Ernst, 1683-1728
 Johann Ernst, 1683-1707

REGULAR COINAGE



KM# 31 DREIER (3 Pfennig)

Silver **Subject:** Partition of Henneberg and Homage to Wilhelm IV **Obv:** Adjacent ornate arms of Saxony and Henneberg divide date, below Henneb. Hul=/digungs=/muntz **Rev:** 6-line inscription
Date **Mintage** **VG** **F** **VF** **XF** **Unc**
 1661 — 16.00 33.00 60.00 100 —

KM# 32 GROSCHEN

Silver **Subject:** Partition of Henneberg and Homage to Wilhelm IV **Obv:** Crowned 5-fold arms **Rev:** 7-line inscription with date
Date **Mintage** **VG** **F** **VF** **XF** **Unc**
 1661 — 16.00 33.00 55.00 95.00 —

KM# 33 1/4 THALER

Silver **Subject:** Partition of Henneberg and Homage to Wilhelm IV **Obv:** Bust right **Rev:** Crown above 2 small arms of Saxony and Henneberg divides date, 5-line inscription below
Date **Mintage** **VG** **F** **VF** **XF** **Unc**
 1661 — — — — — — —



KM# 34 1/2 THALER

Silver **Subject:** Partition of Henneberg and Homage to Wilhelm IV **Obv:** Bust right **Rev:** Crown above 2 small arms of Saxony and Henneberg divides date, 5-line inscription below surrounded by flames and rays
Date **Mintage** **VG** **F** **VF** **XF** **Unc**
 1661 — 170 325 550 825 —

KM# 35 THALER

Silver **Subject:** Partition of Henneberg and Homage to Wilhelm IV **Obv:** Bust right **Rev:** Crown above 2 small arms of Saxony and Henneberg divides date, 5-line inscription below surrounded by flames and rays **Note:** Dav. #7548.
Date **Mintage** **VG** **F** **VF** **XF** **Unc**
 1661 — 350 750 1,500 2,500 —

HENNEBERG-ILMENAU SUCCESSION TO SAXE-GOTHA AND WEIMAR

RULERS
 Friedrich I of Saxe-Gottha, 1680-91
 Friedrich II of Saxe-Gottha, 1691-1732
 Wilhelm Ernst of Saxe-Weimar, 1683-1728
 Johann Ernst of Saxe-Weimar, 1683-1707

MINT OFFICIALS' INITIALS

Initial **Date** **Name**
 BA 1691-1702 Bastian Altmann at Ilmenau

REGULAR COINAGE

KM# 11 HELLER

Copper
Date **Mintage** **VG** **F** **VF** **XF** **Unc**
 1693 — 10.00 27.00 45.00 80.00 —
 1694 — 10.00 27.00 45.00 80.00 —

KM# 7 DREIER (3 Pfennig)

Silver **Obv:** Crowned arms, date **Rev:** Hen right
Date **Mintage** **VG** **F** **VF** **XF** **Unc**
 1692 — 20.00 40.00 70.00 125 —

KM# 12 DREIER (3 Pfennig)

Silver **Obv:** Hen right **Rev:** Inscription with date
Date **Mintage** **VG** **F** **VF** **XF** **Unc**
 1693 — 20.00 40.00 70.00 125 —



KM# 8.1 2 GROSCHEN

Silver **Rev:** Large crown, small arms

Date **Mintage** **VG** **F** **VF** **XF** **Unc**
 1692 BA — 33.00 65.00 120 200 —



KM# 8.2 2 GROSCHEN

Silver **Rev:** Small crown, large arms
Date **Mintage** **VG** **F** **VF** **XF** **Unc**
 1692 BA — 33.00 85.00 160 275 —

KM# 13 1/3 THALER (1/2 Gulden)

Silver **Obv:** Crowned arms, date **Rev:** Hen right, value 1/3 below
Date **Mintage** **VG** **F** **VF** **XF** **Unc**
 1693 BA — 27.00 65.00 115 185 —

KM# 5 2/3 THALER (Gulden)

Silver **Note:** Mining 2/3 Thaler. Similar to KM#10 but larger arms.
Date **Mintage** **VG** **F** **VF** **XF** **Unc**
 1691 BA — — — — — — —

KM# 9 2/3 THALER (Gulden)

Silver **Obv:** Crown divides date **Note:** Varieties exist.
Date **Mintage** **VG** **F** **VF** **XF** **Unc**
 1692 BA — 40.00 80.00 160 275 —



KM# 10 2/3 THALER (Gulden)

Silver **Obv:** Smaller arms **Note:** Varieties exist.
Date **Mintage** **VG** **F** **VF** **XF** **Unc**
 1692 BA — 40.00 80.00 160 275 —
 1693 BA — 40.00 80.00 160 275 —
 1694 BA — 40.00 80.00 160 275 —



KM# 14 THALER

Silver **Rev:** "JEVOVAH" in Hebrew letters above hen **Note:** Dav. #7481.
Date **Mintage** **VG** **F** **VF** **XF** **Unc**
 1693 BA — 250 600 1,350 2,750 —

KM# 15 THALER

Silver **Rev:** Small hen left in wreath, legend in 3 circles **Note:** Dav. #7482.
Date **Mintage** **VG** **F** **VF** **XF** **Unc**
 1693 BA — 650 1,200 2,100 3,300 —

KM# 16 THALER

Silver **Rev:** Crowned hen walking right **Rev. Legend:** PINGVESCIT DUM ERUIT **Note:** Dav. #7484.
Date **Mintage** **VG** **F** **VF** **XF** **Unc**
 1694 BA — 300 550 900 1,750 —

KM# 25 THALER

Silver **Rev. Legend:** IN RUTILO. **Note:** Dav. #7485.
Date **Mintage** **VG** **F** **VF** **XF** **Unc**
 1695 BA — 325 575 1,100 2,000 —



KM# 26 THALER
 Silver **Rev. Legend:** CRESCIT ET HOC... **Note:** Dav. #7486.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1696 BA	—	200	400	750	1,450	—



KM# 28 THALER
 Silver **Rev:** Date below hen in ribbon bow **Rev. Legend:** WEIL GOTTES... **Note:** Dav. #7487.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1697 BA	—	200	400	750	1,450	—



KM# 30 THALER
 Silver **Note:** Dav. #7488.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1698 BA	—	250	450	800	1,650	—



KM# 31 THALER
 Silver **Note:** Dav. #7489.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1699 BA	—	150	300	600	1,150	—

KM# 32 THALER
 Silver **Obv:** 2 helmets with plumes and supporters **Rev:** Ribbons instead of palm branches around shields **Note:** Dav. #7490.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1699 BA	—	200	400	750	1,450	—



KM# 35 THALER
 Silver **Ruler:** Bernhard III **Obv:** 2 ornate helmets, figures at right and left **Rev:** Crown above two shields of arms **Note:** Dav. #7491.

Date	Mintage	F	VF	XF	Unc	BU
1700 BA	—	250	450	900	1,850	—

SUCCESSION TO SAXE-MEININGEN

RULER
 Bernhard III, 1680-1706

REGULAR COINAGE

KM# 6 HELLER
 Copper **Obv:** Crowned Saxon arms **Rev:** Date **Rev. Legend:** I/HELLER/H.MEIN **Note:** Varieties exist.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1691	—	7.00	16.00	27.00	45.00	—
1694	—	7.00	16.00	27.00	45.00	—
1696	—	7.00	16.00	27.00	45.00	—
1697	—	7.00	16.00	27.00	45.00	—
1699	—	7.00	16.00	27.00	45.00	—
1700	—	7.00	16.00	27.00	45.00	—



KM# 17 HELLER
 Copper **Obv:** Arms between palm branches **Note:** Varieties exist.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1694	—	7.00	16.00	27.00	45.00	—
1695	—	7.00	16.00	27.00	45.00	—

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1696	—	7.00	16.00	27.00	45.00	—
1699	—	7.00	16.00	27.00	45.00	—

KM# 18 HELLER
 Copper **Obv:** Crowned Saxon arms **Rev:** Date **Rev. Legend:** I/HELLER/HEN: MEI

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1694	—	7.00	16.00	27.00	45.00	—

KM# 19 HELLER
 Copper **Rev:** Date **Rev. Legend:** I/HELLER/HEN: MEIN

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1694	—	7.00	16.00	27.00	45.00	—

KM# 20 HELLER
 Copper **Rev:** Date **Rev. Legend:** I/HELLER/HEN: MEIN

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1694	—	7.00	16.00	27.00	45.00	—

KM# 21 HELLER
 Copper **Obv:** Arms between palm branches

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1694	—	7.00	16.00	27.00	45.00	—

KM# 27 HELLER
 Copper **Obv:** Crowned Saxon arms between palm branches **Rev:** Hen right, date below

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1696	—	6.00	13.00	25.00	40.00	—

KM# 29 HELLER
 Copper **Obv:** Without palm branches

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1697	—	6.00	13.00	25.00	40.00	—
1699	—	6.00	13.00	25.00	40.00	—

KM# 38 HELLER
 Copper **Obv:** Crowned hen right on 3 mounds **Rev:** Hen right, date below

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1700	—	7.00	20.00	33.00	55.00	—

KM# 39 HELLER
 Copper **Obv:** Crowned Saxon arms **Rev. Legend:** H/MEIN/HELLER

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1700	—	7.00	20.00	33.00	55.00	—

KM# 36 HELLER
 Copper **Obv:** Crowned hen right on 3 mounds **Rev:** Date R **ev. Legend:** H/MEIN/HELLER **Note:** Varieties exist.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1700	—	7.00	20.00	33.00	55.00	—



KM# 37 HELLER
 Copper **Rev:** Date **Rev. Legend:** MEIN./HELLER **Note:** Varieties exist.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1700	—	7.00	20.00	33.00	55.00	—

KM# 24 2 KREUZER (1/2 Batzen)
 Silver **Obv:** 2 oval arms of Saxony and Henneberg in cartouche, crown above **Rev:** Date **Rev. Legend:** NACH/DEM/FANCKI/SCHEN KREIS/SCHLVS

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1694	—	—	—	—	—	—

KM# 22 1/36 THALER (8 Pfennig)
 Silver **Obv:** 2 oval arms of Saxony and Henneberg in cartouche, crown above **Rev:** Date **Rev. Legend:** 36/EININ.R./THALER

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1694	—	—	—	—	—	—
1695	—	—	—	—	—	—

KM# 23 1/18 THALER (16 Pfennig)
 Silver **Obv:** 2 oval arms of Saxony and Henneberg in cartouche, crown above **Rev:** Date **Rev. Legend:** 1 8/EIN.R./THALER

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1694	—	—	—	—	—	—

HERFORD

Herford town grew up around the Benedictine abbey of the same name, located about 9 miles northeast of Bielefeld in Westphalia. Herford became a free imperial city in 1631 but had this status removed in 1647. In 1803 it became a possession of Prussia. A series of local coins were struck in Herford from about 1580 until 1670.

PROVINCIAL TOWN

REGULAR COINAGE

KM# 1 PFENNIG
 Copper **Obv:** City arms **Obv. Legend:** CIVITAS HERVORIA **Rev:** I in center of legend **Rev. Legend:** ANNO 1636

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1636	—	55.00	120	175	275	—

KM# 2 PFENNIG
 Copper **Obv. Legend:** CIVITAS HERVORD...

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1636	—	55.00	120	175	275	—

KM# 3 2 PFENNIG

Copper **Obv:** City arms **Obv. Legend:** CIVITAS HERVORIA
Rev: II in center of legend **Rev. Legend:** ANNO 1636

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1636	—	40.00	85.00	140	210	—

KM# 4 2 PFENNIG

Copper **Obv. Legend:** CIVITAS HERVORD...

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1636	—	40.00	85.00	140	220	—

KM# 5 3 PFENNIG

Copper **Obv:** City arms **Obv. Legend:** CIVITAS HERVORIA
Rev: III in center of legend **Rev. Legend:** ANNO 1636

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1636	—	20.00	40.00	70.00	115	—

KM# 6 6 PFENNIG

Copper **Obv:** City arms, legend, date **Obv. Legend:** CIVITAS HERVORIA **Rev:** VI in ornamented circle

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1636	—	20.00	40.00	70.00	115	—

KM# 7 6 PFENNIG

Copper **Obv. Legend:** CIVITAS HERVORD

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1636	—	20.00	40.00	70.00	115	—



KM# 17 6 PFENNIG

Copper **Obv:** City arms, legend, VI at bottom **Obv. Legend:** STADT HERVORD **Rev:** Crowned scepter divides date in ornamented circle

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1670	—	16.00	33.00	60.00	110	—

KM# 8 12 PFENNIG

Copper **Obv:** City arms, legend, date **Obv. Legend:** CIVITAS HERVORDIA **Rev:** XII in ornamented circle

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1636	—	20.00	40.00	70.00	120	—

KM# 9 12 PFENNIG

Copper **Obv:** ANO before date

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1636	—	20.00	40.00	70.00	120	—



KM# 18 12 PFENNIG

Copper

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1670	—	16.00	33.00	60.00	120	—

KM# 10 MARIENGROSCHEN (1/36 Thaler)

Silver **Obv:** City arms, imperial orb with 36 above, legend, date **Obv. Legend:** STAD. HERBORD ANO **Rev:** Madonna and child **Rev. Legend:** MARIEN - GROSCH **Note:** Varieties exist.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1638	—	25.00	45.00	80.00	150	—
1640	—	25.00	45.00	80.00	150	—
1646	—	25.00	45.00	80.00	150	—



KM# 15 1/2 THALER (Matthier)

Silver **Obv:** Oval city arms in ornamented circle
Rev. Inscription: 72 / EHT / HERV / MTIER / date

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1646	—	400	750	1,200	2,000	—

KM# 11 1/24 THALER (Groschen)

Silver **Obv:** City arms **Rev:** Imperial orb with 24, date above, titles of Ferdinand III **Rev. Legend:** IMPERIALIS. HERVOLDIA.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1638	—	—	—	—	—	—

KM# 16 1/24 THALER (Groschen)

Silver **Obv. Legend:** MON. NOVA. REIP. HERVORD.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1646	—	—	—	—	—	—

KM# 13 1/2 THALER

Silver **Obv:** City arms divide date **Obv. Legend:** MONETA.NOVA.REIP.HERVORD. **Rev:** Crowned imperial eagle, orb on breast, titles of Ferdinand III

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1640	—	—	—	—	—	—

KM# 12 THALER

Silver **Obv:** City arms divide date as 1-6/3-8 **Rev:** Crowned imperial eagle, orb on breast, titles of Ferdinand III **Note:** Dav. #5400.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1638	Rare	—	—	—	—	—
1640	Rare	—	—	—	—	—

COUNTERMARKED COINAGE

In 1647, the Elector of Brandenburg, Friedrich Wilhelm (1640-88), took possession of his newly acquired countyship of Ravensberg. Herford was located within that territory and the 1636 copper coinage of the town was countermarked to reflect the change in regime. The countermarks used were either a shield of the Herford arms (horizontal bar) or the electoral scepter of Brandenburg. In some cases, both countermarks were used. Another countermark consisting of a horizontal bar in a shield with suspended hunting horn above and sphere below, reportedly representing the Rhenish Imperial Knighthood, was used during this period.



KM# 21 2 PFENNIG

Copper **Note:** Countermark of Herford arms on 2 Pfennig, KM#3 or 4.

CM Date	Host Date	Good	VG	F	VF	XF
ND(1647)	1636	—	—	—	—	—

KM# 24 3 PFENNIG

Copper **Note:** Countermark of Rhenish Imperial Knights on 3 Pfennig, KM#5.

CM Date	Host Date	Good	VG	F	VF	XF
ND(1647-50)	1636	—	—	—	—	—



KM# 28 6 PFENNIG

Copper **Note:** Countermark of Herford and Sceptor arms on 6 Pfennig, KM#6 or 7.

CM Date	Host Date	Good	VG	F	VF	XF
ND(1647)	1636	—	—	—	—	—

KM# 27 6 PFENNIG

Copper **Note:** Countermark of Sceptor arms on 6 Pfennig, KM#6 or 7.

CM Date	Host Date	Good	VG	F	VF	XF
ND(1647)	1636	—	—	—	—	—

KM# 31 12 PFENNIG

Copper **Note:** Countermark of Herford and Sceptor arms on 12 Pfennig, KM#8 or 9.

CM Date	Host Date	Good	VG	F	VF	XF
ND(1647)	1636	—	—	—	—	—

TRADE COINAGE

KM# 14 DUCAT

3.5000 g., 0.9860 Gold 0.1109 oz. AGW **Obv:** 5-line inscription with date in ornamental square **Rev:** Crowned imperial eagle, orb on breast, titles of Ferdinand III

Date	Mintage	F	VF	XF	Unc	BU
1641	—	2,750	3,850	6,100	8,800	—

HERSFELD

Benedictine abbey founded in 769 about 24 miles north-northeast of Fulda. In 1606 the landgraves of Hesse-Cassel replaced the abbots as administrators of Hersfeld. The abbey was secularized and became a part of Hesse-Cassel in 1648.

RULERS

Joachim Ruhl, 1591-1606
Otto of Hesse-Cassel, 1606-1617
Wilhelm II of Hesse-Cassel, 1617-1627
Imperial Occupation, 1627-1631
Wilhelm II of Hesse Cassel, 1631-1637
Hermann III of Hesse-Cassel, 1637-1648

SECULARIZED ABBEY

REGULAR COINAGE



KM# 1 1/2 THALER

14.5800 g., Silver **Ruler:** Wilhelm II of Hesse-Cassel
Obv: Crowned and mantled 2-fold arms, double-barred cross of Hersfeld left, crowned Hessian lion right **Obv. Legend:** GUILIELMUS D:G:P:A:D:H:A:H: **Rev:** Facing open hand raised from clouds below, all-seeing eye in palm, fore and middle fingers raised vertically, date at end of legend **Rev. Legend:** FIDE. SED. CUI. VIDE. **Note:** Hoffmeister 804.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1621	—	1,500	2,250	3,500	6,000	—

KM# 2 THALER

Silver **Ruler:** Wilhelm II of Hesse-Cassel **Obv:** Crowned and mantled 2-fold arms with mitre above, double-barred cross of Hersfeld left, crowned Hessian lion right **Obv. Legend:** GUILIELMUS D:G:P:A:D:H:A:H: **Rev:** Facing open hand raised from clouds below, all-seeing eye in palm, fore and middle fingers raised vertically, date at end of legend **Rev. Legend:** FIDE. SED. CUI. VIDE.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1621	Rare	—	—	—	—	—

HESSE-CASSEL

(Hessen-Kassel)

The Hesse principalities were located for the most part north of the Main River, bounded by Westphalia on the west, the Brunswick duchies on the north, the Saxon-Thuringian duchies on the east and Rhine Palatinate and the bishoprics of Mainz and Fulda on the south. The rule of the landgraves of Hesse began in the second half of the 13th century, the dignity of Prince of the Empire being acquired in 1292. In 1567 the patrimony was divided by four surviving sons, only those of Cassel and Darmstadt surviving for more than a generation in Hesse-Cassel the landgrave was raised to the rank of elector in 1803. The electorate formed part of the Kingdom of Westphalia from 1806 to 1813. In 1866 Hesse-Cassel was annexed by Prussia and became the province of Hesse-Nassau.

RULERS

Moritz, 1592-1627
Wilhelm V, 1627-37
Wilhelm VI, 1637-63
Amalie Elisabeth von Hanau, Regent, 1637-50
Wilhelm VII, 1653-70
Hedwig Sophie von Brandenburg, Regent, 1663-77
Karl, 1670-1730

MINT MARKS

C - Cassel
C - Clausthal
(.L.) - Lippoldsberg

MINT OFFICIALS' INITIALS

Initial	Date	Name
	1604-05	Hans Hausmann
	1605-	Christoph Traubell (Draubell)
	1607-08	Baldwin and Jakob von der Rust, mint contractors
	1620	Job Götz, warden at Cassel
	1620	Wilhelm Quensell, mintmaster and warden at Eschwege
	1621	Christoph Wortt (Wordt), mint contractor
	Ca.1621	Zacharias Schwager in Rotenburg
	Ca.1621	Nicholas Kauffunger, mint contractor in Rotenburg
G		Goslar Mint
AG	1637-57	Arnold Gall
GB, IGB	1657-80	Johann Georg Buttner
GK	1637-40	Georg Kruckenberg
IH	1680-81	Johann Heinrich Hoffmann
IVF	1681-97	Johann von Farenberg (Forenbergk)
LH	1635-38	Luibert Haussmann
TS	1621-34	Terenz Schmidt

ARMS

Hessian lion rampant left

LANDGRAVIATE

REGULAR COINAGE

KM# 15 HELLER

Silver **Ruler:** Moritz **Obv:** Crowned Hessian lion in German shield divides date, M.L.Z.H. above. **Note:** Uniface.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1610	—	40.00	120	250	480	—
(1)6ZZ	—	30.00	70.00	150	300	—
ND	—	25.00	50.00	100	200	—

KM# 14 HELLER

Silver **Ruler:** Moritz **Obv:** Arms of Eppstein in Spanish shield
Note: Uniface.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
ND(1622)	—	—	—	—	—	—

KM# 28 HELLER

Silver **Ruler:** Moritz **Obv:** Hessian lion in Spanish shield, ML above, Z-H divided left and right **Note:** Schussel-type.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
ND(1622)	—	20.00	45.00	110	250	—

KM# 59 HELLER

Silver **Ruler:** Moritz **Obv:** Hessian lion in German shield, ML above, Z-H divided left and right, date divided below.

Note: Schussel-type. Varieties exist.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1622	—	25.00	55.00	125	280	—
1623	—	25.00	55.00	125	280	—
(1)6ZZ	—	25.00	55.00	125	280	—

KM# 164 HELLER

Silver **Ruler:** Wilhelm V **Obv:** Helmet, W L H above
Note: Schussel-type. Uniface.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
ND(1627-37)	—	15.00	35.00	70.00	150	—

KM# 163 HELLER

Silver **Ruler:** Wilhelm V **Obv:** WL / 16H37 / Shamrock
Note: Uniface.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1637	—	30.00	80.00	160	350	—

KM# 206 HELLER

Silver **Ruler:** Wilhelm VI **Obv:** Helmet, date divided to its left and right, WLH above

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
(16)45	—	25.00	60.00	125	250	—
(16)46	—	25.00	60.00	125	250	—

KM# 209 HELLER

Silver **Ruler:** Wilhelm VI **Obv:** Helmet, WLH above, H between horns, date 4-6 flanking

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
(16)46	—	25.00	60.00	125	250	—

KM# 213 HELLER

Silver **Ruler:** Wilhelm VI **Obv:** Helmet, WLZ above, H and 47 between horns

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
(16)47	—	25.00	60.00	125	250	—

KM# A297 HELLER

Silver **Ruler:** Wilhelm VII **Obv:** Crowned W **Note:** Schussel-type. Uniface.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
ND(1650-1663)	—	25.00	50.00	100	200	—

KM# 238 HELLER

Silver **Ruler:** Wilhelm VI **Obv:** Crowned W divides date as 1-6/5-4. **Note:** Schussel-type.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1654 AG	—	30.00	70.00	150	300	—
1656 AG	—	30.00	70.00	150	300	—
1659	—	30.00	70.00	150	300	—
1660	—	30.00	70.00	150	300	—
1661	—	30.00	70.00	150	300	—
1663	—	30.00	70.00	150	300	—

KM# 266 HELLER

Silver **Ruler:** Wilhelm VII **Note:** Similar to KM#238.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1665	—	15.00	40.00	90.00	180	—
1667	—	15.00	40.00	90.00	180	—
1668	—	15.00	40.00	90.00	180	—
1670	—	15.00	40.00	90.00	180	—



KM# 297 HELLER

Silver **Ruler:** Karl **Obv:** Crowned script C divides date as 1-6/7-4. **Note:** Schussel-type.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1673	—	40.00	90.00	200	400	—
1674	—	40.00	90.00	200	400	—
1676	—	40.00	90.00	200	400	—
1678	—	40.00	90.00	200	400	—
1680	—	40.00	90.00	200	400	—

KM# 316 HELLER

Silver **Ruler:** Karl **Obv:** Crowned CL Monogram divides date as 1-6/8-5. **Note:** Schussel-type.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1683	—	40.00	90.00	200	400	—
1685	—	40.00	90.00	200	400	—
1686	—	40.00	90.00	200	400	—
1688	—	40.00	90.00	200	400	—
1690	—	40.00	90.00	200	400	—
1697	—	40.00	90.00	200	400	—

KM# 307 HELLER

Silver **Ruler:** Karl **Obv:** Crowned C, date divided as 16-83
Note: Schussel-type. Uniface.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1683	—	40.00	90.00	200	400	—

KM# 60 2 HELLER

Silver **Ruler:** Moritz **Obv:** Hessian lion in Spanish shield, ML above, Z-H divided left and right, date divided below. **Note:** Kipper 2 Heller. Uniface. Similar to #59.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1623	—	40.00	80.00	160	280	—
(1)6ZZ	—	40.00	80.00	160	280	—

KM# 241.1 3 HELLER

Silver **Ruler:** Wilhelm VI **Obv:** Crowned W in palm wreath
Rev: III, date divided above and to sides

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1655 AG	—	55.00	110	200	360	—
1656 AG	—	55.00	110	200	360	—
1657 AG	—	55.00	110	200	360	—

KM# 241.2 3 HELLER

Silver **Ruler:** Wilhelm VI **Rev:** III/date

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1658	—	—	—	—	—	—

Note: Reported, not confirmed

KM# 267 3 HELLER

Silver **Ruler:** Wilhelm VII **Obv:** Crowned W between palm branches **Rev:** Shield with 3, roses besides, date above

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1665 IGB	—	55.00	110	200	360	—

KM# 280 3 HELLER

Silver **Ruler:** Wilhelm VII **Obv:** Crowned W between palm branches
Rev: Value 3 in oval baroque frame divides date as 1-6/7-0

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1668	—	55.00	110	200	360	—
1670	—	55.00	110	200	360	—



KM# 291 3 HELLER

Silver **Ruler:** Karl **Obv:** Crowned script C between palm branches **Rev:** 3 in Rococo shield divides date as 1-6/7-3

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1673	—	45.00	90.00	185	350	—
1674	—	45.00	90.00	185	350	—
1677	—	45.00	90.00	185	350	—
1681	—	45.00	90.00	185	350	—
1684	—	45.00	90.00	185	350	—
1686	—	45.00	90.00	185	350	—
1694	—	45.00	90.00	185	350	—
1699	—	45.00	90.00	185	350	—

KM# 5 4 HELLER (1/3 Albus)

Silver **Ruler:** Moritz **Obv:** Hessian lion in Spanish shield divides date, MLZH above **Rev:** Landgrave's helmet, 4-H above

Note: Varieties exist, mainly with the helmet on the reverse.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1601	—	8.00	20.00	40.00	80.00	—
1602	—	8.00	20.00	40.00	80.00	—
1603	—	8.00	20.00	40.00	80.00	—
1604	—	8.00	20.00	40.00	80.00	—
(1)604	—	8.00	20.00	40.00	80.00	—
1605	—	8.00	20.00	40.00	80.00	—
1609	—	8.00	20.00	40.00	80.00	—
1610	—	8.00	20.00	40.00	80.00	—
1611	—	8.00	20.00	40.00	80.00	—

KM# 30 4 HELLER (1/3 Albus)

Silver **Ruler:** Moritz **Obv:** Lion in German shield divides date, MLZH above. **Rev:** Helmet, 4-H at sides **Rev. Legend:** LANDT.MUNTZ.

Note: Kipper 4 Heller.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1621	—	8.00	25.00	60.00	150	—
1622	—	8.00	25.00	60.00	150	—
(1)6ZZ	—	8.00	25.00	60.00	150	—
1623	—	8.00	25.00	60.00	150	—
(1)6ZZ	—	8.00	25.00	60.00	150	—

KM# 31 4 HELLER (1/3 Albus)

Silver **Ruler:** Moritz **Obv:** Hessian lion in Spanish shield, date divided 1-6/Z-1 **Rev:** Helmet, 4-H at sides **Rev. Legend:** LANDT * MUNTZ **Note:** Kipper 3 Heller.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1621	—	20.00	50.00	120	250	—

KM# 32 4 HELLER (1/3 Albus)

Silver **Ruler:** Moritz **Obv:** Hessian lion in German shield, date flanking **Rev:** 4-H divided by helmet **Rev. Legend:** LANDTMUNTZ
Note: Kipper 4 Heller.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1621	—	20.00	50.00	120	250	—



KM# 245 4 HELLER (1/3 Albus)

Silver **Ruler:** Wilhelm VI **Obv:** Crowned W in palm wreath
Rev: III, date divided above and at sides, mintmaster initials below **Note:** Varieties exist with value as III or II.I.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1656 AG	—	8.00	17.00	35.00	60.00	—

1657 AG	—	8.00	17.00	35.00	60.00	—
1657 GB	—	8.00	17.00	35.00	60.00	—
1657 IGB	—	8.00	17.00	35.00	60.00	—
1658 IGB	—	8.00	17.00	35.00	60.00	—

KM# 251 4 HELLER (1/3 Albus)

Silver **Ruler:** Wilhelm VI **Obv:** Crowned ornamented W between palm branches **Rev:** Date/III/mintmaster initials

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1661 IGB	—	20.00	50.00	120	200	—
1663 IGB	—	20.00	50.00	120	200</	



KM# 292 6 HELLER (1/2 Albus)

Silver **Ruler:** Karl **Obv:** Crowned script C, date divided at sides, 1-6 above, 7-3 below, palm branches at sides

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1673	—	45.00	80.00	150	275	—

KM# 298 6 HELLER (1/2 Albus)

Silver **Ruler:** Karl **Obv:** Crowned script C, date below, palm branches at sides **Rev:** Hessian lion, value VI below **Note:** Varieties exist in date numeral placement.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1675	—	10.00	22.00	45.00	90.00	—
1679	—	10.00	22.00	45.00	90.00	—
1686	—	10.00	22.00	45.00	90.00	—
1688	—	10.00	22.00	45.00	90.00	—
1695	—	10.00	22.00	45.00	90.00	—



KM# 246 8 HELLER (1/48 Thaler)

Silver **Ruler:** Wilhelm VI **Obv:** VIII in circle, W.L.Z.H. and date in legend **Rev:** Hessian lion, mintmaster's monogram below, all in circle **Note:** Varieties exist.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1657 IGB	—	45.00	85.00	160	275	—
1658 IGB	—	45.00	85.00	160	275	—
1659 IGB	—	45.00	85.00	160	275	—

KM# 293 8 HELLER (1/48 Thaler)

Silver **Ruler:** Karl **Obv:** Crowned script C, date divided 1-6 above, 7-3 below, palm branches at sides **Rev:** VIII in heart-shaped cartouche

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1673	—	33.00	65.00	120	250	—

KM# 49 3 KREUZER

Silver **Subject:** Lordship of Eppstein **Obv:** Crowned arms of Eppstein **Rev:** Imperial eagle, 3 in circle on breast, titles of MAVR etc. and of Ferdinand II, date in legend **Note:** Kipper 3 Kreuzer.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
(1)622 TS	—	—	—	—	—	—
(1)623	—	—	—	—	—	—

Note: Reported, not confirmed

KM# 48 3 KREUZER

Silver **Ruler:** Moritz **Obv:** Crowned Hessian lion to right above C in oval baroque shield, date divided above **Rev:** Imperial orb with 3 **Note:** Kipper 3 Kreuzer.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1622 C	—	40.00	90.00	200	400	—

KM# A49 3 KREUZER

Silver **Ruler:** Moritz **Obv:** Crowned arms of Eppstein **Obv. Legend:** CONSILIO ET VIRTUTE... **Rev:** Imperial eagle, 3 in circle on breast **Rev. Legend:** F • E • II • D • G • R • I • S • A • 6ZZ

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
(1)622 TS Rare	—	—	—	—	—	—
(1)622 shamrock Rare	—	—	—	—	—	—
(1)622 cross Rare	—	—	—	—	—	—

KM# 50 3 KREUZER

Silver **Ruler:** Moritz **Subject:** Lordship of Plesse **Obv:** Arms of Plesse (pothooks) **Note:** Kipper 3 Kreuzer

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
(1)622 TS	—	—	—	—	—	—
(1)622 shamrock	—	—	—	—	—	—
(1)622 shamrock	—	—	—	—	—	—

KM# 33 12 KREUZER (Schreckenberger)

Silver **Ruler:** Moritz **Obv:** Hessian helmet in circle, horns with three or more branches **Obv. Legend:** MAUR • D • G • LAND • HASS • date **Rev:** Crowned imperial eagle, 12 in circle on breast **Rev. Legend:** FERD • II • D • G • ROM • IMP • SEM • AUGU **Note:** Kipper 12 Kreuzer. Prev. KM #33.1.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
ND	—	40.00	90.00	200	450	—
1621 1 pothook (or rose)	—	25.00	55.00	115	260	—
1621 1 pothook	—	25.00	55.00	115	260	—
(1)621 1 pothook	—	25.00	55.00	115	260	—
1621 C 3 crossed pothooks	—	25.00	55.00	115	260	—
1621 3 crossed pothooks	—	25.00	55.00	115	260	—
1621 3 crossed pothooks	—	20.00	50.00	110	240	—
(1)621 3 crossed pothooks	—	20.00	50.00	110	240	—
(1)621 3 crossed pothooks	—	20.00	50.00	110	240	—
162(1) rose	—	30.00	80.00	170	380	—
(1)622 small ring	—	30.00	80.00	170	380	—
(1)622	—	30.00	80.00	170	380	—

KM# 34 12 KREUZER (Schreckenberger)

Silver **Ruler:** Moritz **Obv:** Hessian helmet in circle **Obv. Legend:** MAUR... **Note:** Klippe.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
(1)621 Rare	—	—	—	—	—	—
Note: Date on obverse	—	—	—	—	—	—
1621 Rare	—	—	—	—	—	—
Note: Date on reverse	—	—	—	—	—	—

KM# 36 12 KREUZER (Schreckenberger)

Silver **Ruler:** Moritz **Obv:** Hessian lion in circle without shield **Obv. Legend:** MAUR • D • G • LAND • HASS **Rev:** Crowned imperial eagle, 12 in shield on breast **Rev. Legend:** FERD • II • D • G • ROM • IMP • SEM • AUGU

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
ND rose	—	40.00	90.00	200	450	—
1621 rose	—	20.00	50.00	115	275	—
(1)621 rose	—	20.00	50.00	115	275	—
1621 TS	—	28.00	65.00	140	280	—
(1)621 TS	—	20.00	50.00	110	250	—
(1)621 cross	—	28.00	65.00	140	280	—
1621 3 crossed pothooks	—	28.00	65.00	140	280	—
1622 3 crossed pothooks	—	28.00	65.00	140	280	—
(1)622 1 pothook	—	28.00	65.00	140	280	—
(1)622 TS	—	30.00	75.00	160	280	—
(1)622 3 crossed pothooks	—	30.00	75.00	155	350	—
(1)622 3 crossed pothooks	—	30.00	75.00	155	330	—
1622 rose	—	30.00	75.00	155	330	—
1622 rose	—	30.00	75.00	155	330	—
(1)622 rose	—	30.00	75.00	155	330	—
1622 cross	—	30.00	80.00	170	375	—
1622 small ring	—	30.00	80.00	170	375	—
1622	—	30.00	75.00	155	330	—
1622	—	30.00	75.00	155	330	—
(1)622/1622	—	—	—	—	—	—

Note: Reported, not confirmed

KM# 37 12 KREUZER (Schreckenberger)

Silver **Ruler:** Moritz **Obv:** Angel above arms, date in legend, titles of Moritz **Rev:** Imperial eagle, 12 in circle on breast **Note:** Varieties exist.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1621 3 crossed pothooks	—	30.00	80.00	160	350	—
(1)621 3 crossed pothooks	—	35.00	90.00	190	400	—
1622 3 crossed pothooks	—	30.00	80.00	160	350	—
1622C 3 crossed pothooks	—	40.00	100	220	450	—
1622 3 crossed pothooks	—	35.00	90.00	190	400	—
(1)622 3 crossed pothooks	—	35.00	90.00	190	400	—

KM# A39 12 KREUZER (Schreckenberger)

Silver **Ruler:** Moritz **Obv:** Hessian lion in crowned shield **Rev:** Imperial eagle, 12 in circle on breast, date

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
(1)622 star	—	45.00	110	250	520	—
(16)22 star	—	45.00	110	250	520	—
(16)22 star	—	45.00	110	250	520	—
(16)22 2 stars	—	45.00	110	250	520	—



KM# 39 12 KREUZER (Schreckenberger)

Silver **Ruler:** Moritz **Obv:** Hessian lion in oval or round shield, date **Obv. Legend:** CONSILIO ET VIRTUTE

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
(1)621 3 crossed pothooks	—	40.00	85.00	180	400	—
(1)621/(1)621 3 crossed pothooks	—	45.00	90.00	200	425	—
(1)621	—	40.00	85.00	180	400	—
(1)621/621	—	45.00	90.00	200	425	—

KM# 52 12 KREUZER (Schreckenberger)

Silver **Ruler:** Moritz **Note:** Klippe. Similar to KM#36.1, but date on reverse.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
(1)622	—	—	—	—	—	—

Note: Reported, not confirmed

KM# 54 12 KREUZER (Schreckenberger)

Silver **Ruler:** Moritz **Obv:** Hessian lion in double circle, ornaments between the circles, date in legend **Rev:** Crowned imperial eagle, 12 on breast, titles of Ferdinand II

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
(1)621 3 crossed pothooks	—	35.00	80.00	180	400	—
(1)621. V, pothook within and rose	—	25.00	55.00	125	260	—
1621 V, pothook within and rose	—	25.00	55.00	125	260	—

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1621 V, pothook within	—	25.00	55.00	125	260	—
1621 V, pothook within	—	25.00	55.00	125	260	—
(1)621/1621	—	45.00	110	240	520	—
(1)621/1621	—	45.00	110	240	520	—
(1)622	—	40.00	90.00	200	440	—
(1)622 TS	—	35.00	80.00	180	400	—
(16)22 rose	—	35.00	80.00	180	400	—
Note: Date on reverse	—	—	—	—	—	—
(16)22 L	—	40.00	90.00	200	440	—
Note: Date on reverse	—	—	—	—	—	—

KM# 58.1 12 KREUZER (Schreckenberger)

Silver **Ruler:** Moritz **Obv:** Hessian lion in pearl circle **Obv. Legend:** ...SPES NON CONFVNDIT

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1621 O Rare	—	—	—	—	—	—

KM# 58.2 12 KREUZER (Schreckenberger)

Silver **Ruler:** Moritz **Obv:** Crowned arms of Eppstein, flanked by crosses, titles of Maurice in legend, date

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1621 V, pothook within	—	50.00	100	220	460	—
1622 V, pothook within	—	50.00	100	220	460	—

KM# 56 24 KREUZER (2 Schreckenberger)

Silver **Subject:** Lordship of Eppstein **Obv:** Crowned arms of Eppstein (3 chevrons), date in legend **Obv. Legend:** CONSILIO ET VIRTUTE **Rev:** Crowned imperial eagle, 24 in shield on breast, titles of Ferdinand II **Note:** Kipper 24 Kreuzer.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
(1)622 Rare	—	—	—	—	—	—
(1)622 Rare	—	—	—	—	—	—



KM# 4 ALBUS (12 Heller)

Silver **Ruler:** Moritz **Obv:** Hessian lion, date below, legend between four arms **Obv. Legend:** MAUR • D • G • LANDGR • HASS **Rev:** Hessian helmet **Rev. Legend:** VALET • I • ALBVM • VEL • 12 OBVL HASS **Note:** Legend varieties exist.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
160Z	—	25.00	60.00	150	300	—
1604	—	25.00	70.00	150	280	—
1607	—	25.00	60.00	150	280	

KM# 21 ALBUS (12 Heller)

Silver Ruler: Moritz Obv: Date in legend

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1610	—	30.00	80.00	190	380	—
1611	—	30.00	80.00	190	380	—

KM# 40 ALBUS (12 Heller)

Silver Ruler: Moritz Obv: Hessian lion in circle Obv. Legend: MAUR • D • G • LAND • HAS • Rev: Helmet divides date Rev. Legend: 1 • ALB • LANDT MUNTZ Note: Kipper Albus.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1621	—	20.00	50.00	130	260	—



KM# 57 ALBUS (12 Heller)

Silver Ruler: Moritz Obv: Hessian lion, date in legend Rev: Helmet Rev. Legend: ALB9 • HASSIAC9 • VALET • 1Z • OBUL Note: Varieties exist.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
162Z TS	—	20.00	50.00	110	240	—
(1)62Z TS	—	20.00	45.00	100	220	—
(1)623 TS	—	20.00	45.00	100	220	—
1623 TS	—	20.00	45.00	100	220	—
1624 TS	—	20.00	45.00	100	220	—

KM# 216 ALBUS (12 Heller)

Silver Ruler: Wilhelm VI Obv: Hessian lion in circle Obv. Legend: WILHELMVS HASS: LAND PRINC • HERSF • Rev: Helmet, 1 between, horns, date divided

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1651 AG	—	25.00	50.00	100	200	—

KM# 224 ALBUS (12 Heller)

Silver Ruler: Wilhelm VI Obv: Crowned W in palm wreath Rev: Crowned Hessian lion, date divided as 16-5Z

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
165Z	—	25.00	45.00	85.00	165	—

KM# 225 ALBUS (12 Heller)

Silver Ruler: Wilhelm VI Obv: Crowned W in laurel wreath, date divided as 1-6/5-Z Rev: Crowned Hessian lion

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
165Z	—	25.00	45.00	85.00	165	—

KM# A225 ALBUS (12 Heller)

Silver Ruler: Wilhelm VI Obv: Crowned W in palm wreath, date divided 1-6 / 5Z. Rev: Crowned Hessian lion

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
165Z	—	25.00	45.00	85.00	165	—



KM# 235 ALBUS (12 Heller)

Silver Ruler: Wilhelm VI Obv: Crowned W in palm wreath divides date 1-6/5-3 Rev: Crowned Hessian lion, mintmaster initials below Note: Varieties exist.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1653 AG	—	25.00	40.00	80.00	160	—
1654 AG	—	25.00	40.00	80.00	160	—
1655 AG	—	25.00	40.00	80.00	160	—
1656 AG	—	25.00	40.00	80.00	160	—
1657 o.	—	40.00	70.00	120	220	—
1657 AG	—	25.00	45.00	90.00	170	—
1657	—	40.00	70.00	120	220	—
1657 GB	—	40.00	70.00	120	220	—
1657 IGB	—	40.00	70.00	120	220	—
1658 IGB	—	40.00	70.00	120	220	—
1659 IGB	—	55.00	90.00	155	240	—

KM# 252 ALBUS (12 Heller)

Silver Ruler: Wilhelm VI Obv: Crowned W with ribbons between palm branches, date in one line Rev: Crowned Hessian lion, mint master initials below Note: Varieties exist.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1661 IGB	—	25.00	45.00	80.00	145	—
1662 IGB	—	25.00	45.00	80.00	145	—
1662 IGB	—	25.00	45.00	80.00	145	—
1663 IGB	—	25.00	45.00	80.00	145	—



KM# A252 ALBUS (12 Heller)

Silver Ruler: Wilhelm VI Obv: Crowned W between palm branches, date below in one line or as 1-6/6-1

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1661 IGB	—	40.00	80.00	150	300	—



KM# 268 ALBUS (12 Heller)

Silver Ruler: Wilhelm VII Obv: Crowned W with ribbons, similar to KM #252 but more ornamented Rev: Hessian lion, similar to KM #235

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1665 IGB	—	30.00	55.00	100	200	—
1667 IGB	—	30.00	55.00	100	200	—
1668 IGB	—	30.00	55.00	100	200	—

KM# A282 ALBUS (12 Heller)

Silver Ruler: Wilhelm VII Obv: Crowned W without ribbons, within palm branches, date below Rev: Hessian lion

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1668 IGB	—	40.00	80.00	150	300	—



KM# 282 ALBUS (12 Heller)

Silver Ruler: Wilhelm VII Obv: W within palm branches, date as 1-6/7-0

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1670 IGB	—	40.00	70.00	120	250	—

KM# 294 ALBUS (12 Heller)

Silver Ruler: Karl Obv: Crowned double, mirror-image script CL monogram divides date between palm branches Rev: Crowned Hessian lion, mintmasters monogram below

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1673 IGB	—	40.00	80.00	170	340	—



KM# 296 ALBUS (12 Heller)

Silver Ruler: Karl Obv: Date below C Note: Varieties exist especially in design and date placement.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1673 IGB	—	12.50	30.00	55.00	90.00	—
1674 IGB	—	12.50	30.00	55.00	90.00	—
1675 IGB	—	12.50	30.00	55.00	90.00	—
1676 IGB	—	12.50	30.00	55.00	90.00	—
1677 IGB	—	12.50	30.00	55.00	90.00	—
1678 IGB	—	12.50	30.00	55.00	90.00	—
1679 IGB	—	12.50	30.00	55.00	90.00	—
1680 IGB	—	12.50	30.00	55.00	90.00	—
1680 IH	—	12.50	30.00	55.00	90.00	—
1681 IH	—	12.50	30.00	55.00	90.00	—
1681 IVF	—	12.50	30.00	55.00	90.00	—
1682 IVF	—	12.50	30.00	55.00	90.00	—
1683 IVF	—	12.50	30.00	55.00	90.00	—
1684 IVF	—	12.50	30.00	55.00	90.00	—
1685 IVF	—	12.50	30.00	55.00	90.00	—
1686 IVF	—	12.50	30.00	55.00	90.00	—
1687 IVF	—	12.50	30.00	55.00	90.00	—
1688 IVF	—	12.50	30.00	55.00	90.00	—
1689 IVF	—	12.50	30.00	55.00	90.00	—
1690 IVF	—	12.50	30.00	55.00	90.00	—



KM# 295 ALBUS (12 Heller)

Silver Ruler: Karl Obv: Crowned C divides date 1-6 / 7-3, between palm branches

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1673 IGB	—	25.00	40.00	80.00	140	—
1673 GIB error	—	—	—	—	—	—

KM# 330 ALBUS (12 Heller)

Silver Ruler: Karl Obv: Crowned CL monogram divides date as 1-6 / 9-1 Rev: Lion left without shield Note: Variety of crown designs exist.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1690	—	—	—	—	—	—

Note: Reported, not confirmed

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1691 IVF	—	20.00	40.00	70.00	120	—
1692 IVF	—	20.00	40.00	70.00	120	—



KM# 331 ALBUS (12 Heller)

Silver Ruler: Karl Obv: Crowned CL, date flanking as 1-6 / 9-1 Rev: Crowned shield with lion Note: Many shield and crown varieties exist.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1691 IVF	—	20.00	40.00	70.00	120	—
1692 IVF	—	20.00	40.00	70.00	120	—
1693 IVF	—	20.00	40.00	70.00	120	—



KM# 333 ALBUS (12 Heller)

Silver Ruler: Karl Obv: Bust right Rev: Script C, crown above divides date

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1693 IVF	—	65.00	120	240	400	—



KM# 342 ALBUS (12 Heller)

Silver Ruler: Karl Obv: Crowned double-script C monogram, L-Z-H between Rev: Hessian lion divides date Note: Varieties exist in date placement.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1694 IVF	—	12.00	25.00	50.00	100	—
1695 IVF	—	12.00	25.00	50.00	100	—
1696 IVF	—	12.00	25.00	50.00	100	—
1697 IVF	—	12.00	25.00	50.00	100	—
1698	—	12.00	25.00	50.00	100	—
1699	—	12.00	25.00	50.00	100	—
1700	—	12.00	25.00	50.00	100	—

KM# A72 2 ALBUS (4 Kreuzer)

Silver Ruler: Moritz Obv: Hessian lion, date below; all in circle Obv. Legend: MAU • D • G • LAND • HASS • C • C • D • Z • E • N • Rev: Helmet with two horns Rev. Legend: ALB 9 HASS • DVPLIC • VALET 24 • OBUL:

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
162Z TS Rare	—	—	—	—	—	—

KM# 72 2 ALBUS (4 Kreuzer)

Silver Ruler: Moritz Obv: Hessian arms in baroque shield Obv. Legend: MAUR: D: G: LAND: HASS: CO: C: D: 2 • E • N • Rev: • II • ALBUS / date Rev. Legend: VON • REICHS • THALER • SILBER

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1624 TS Rare	—	—	—	—	—	—
1625 Rare	—	—	—	—	—	—

KM# 151 2 ALBUS (4 Kreuzer)

Silver Ruler: Wilhelm V Obv: Hessian lion in circle, date divided around lion Rev: Value, Z between horns, helmet Rev. Legend: VON REICHS THALER SILBER

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1635	—	—	—	—	—	—



KM# 334 2 ALBUS (4 Kreuzer)

Silver Ruler: Karl Obv: Bust right Rev: 2 crowned script C's between palm branches, date in legend

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1693 IVF	—	140	250	425	725	—



KM# 305 4 ALBUS (1/8 Thaler)

Silver Ruler: Karl Obv: Crowned Hessian lion Rev: IIII / ALBUS, date in legend

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1681 IH	—	55.00	110	180	350	—

KM# 306 4 ALBUS (1/8 Thaler)

Silver **Ruler:** Karl **Obv:** Hessian lion in empty field, without legend
Rev: IIIII/ALBUS, date **Note:** KM#306 is a possible pattern.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1681 IH Rare	—	—	—	—	—	—

KM# 84 1/2 REICHSORT (1/8 Thaler)

Silver **Ruler:** Wilhelm V **Obv:** Hessian helmet, 8-pointed star between horns **Legend:** WILHELM • D • G... **Rev:** value and date **Rev. Legend:** EIN/ HALBER/ REICHS= / ORT **Note:** Legend varieties.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1627 TS	—	150	280	580	1,200	—
1628 TS	—	120	240	500	950	—

KM# 152 1/2 REICHSORT (1/8 Thaler)

Silver **Ruler:** Wilhelm V **Obv:** Hessian lion in Spanish shield within circle **Legend:** WIHEL: D: G: LAND: HASS: C • C • Z • E • N **Rev:** Value and date **Rev. Legend:** EINN/ HALBER/ REICHS/ ORTH

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1635 shamrock Rare	—	—	—	—	—	—

KM# 166.1 1/2 REICHSORT (1/8 Thaler)

Silver **Ruler:** Wilhelm V **Obv:** Tree in storm **Legend:** VNO VOLENTE HUMILIS LEVABOR **Rev:** Value and date **Rev. Legend:** 1/ HALLBER/ REICHS • / ORTH/ 16-37

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1637 GK crossed pothooks	—	120	300	600	1,150	—

KM# 166.2 1/2 REICHSORT (1/8 Thaler)

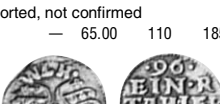
Silver **Ruler:** Wilhelm V **Rev. Legend:** EINN/ HALBER/...
 Date **Mintage** **VG** **F** **VF** **XF** **Unc**
 1637 GK **Note:** Reported, not confirmed



KM# 85 1/96 THALER (4 Heller)

Silver **Ruler:** Wilhelm V **Obv:** Ornate helmet divides date, WLZH above **Rev. Legend:** 96/ EIN • R • / TAHLER/ WERT/ TS

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
(16)27 TS	—	—	—	—	—	—
(16)28 TS	—	65.00	110	185	325	—



KM# 103 1/96 THALER (4 Heller)

Silver **Ruler:** Wilhelm V **Obv:** WLH above ornate helmet **Rev. Legend:** 96/ EIN • R • / TAHLER/ WERT/ TS

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
(16)28 TS	—	65.00	110	185	325	—

KM# 104 1/96 THALER (4 Heller)

Silver **Ruler:** Wilhelm V **Obv:** WLZH above helmet **Rev. Legend:** 96 • ST • EIN R • / TAHL/ WERT/ TS

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
(16)28 TS	—	65.00	110	185	325	—

KM# 112.1 1/96 THALER (4 Heller)

Silver **Ruler:** Wilhelm V **Obv:** Ornate helmet divides date, WLZH above **Rev. Legend:** 96/ EINN • R/ TAHLER/ WERT/ TS

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
(16)28 TS	—	55.00	90.00	160	300	—
(16)29 TS	—	55.00	90.00	160	300	—
(16)29 TS	—	55.00	90.00	160	300	—
(16)30 TS	—	55.00	90.00	160	300	—
(16)31 TS	—	55.00	90.00	160	300	—
(16)33 TS	—	55.00	90.00	160	300	—
(16)35 shamrock	—	55.00	90.00	160	300	—
(16)35 TS	—	55.00	90.00	160	300	—

KM# 112.2 1/96 THALER (4 Heller)

Silver **Ruler:** Wilhelm V **Obv:** Helmet, WLZH above **Rev. Legend:** • 96 • EINN • R/ TALL • / WERT **Note:** Varieties exist.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
ND GK, crossed pothooks	—	55.00	90.00	160	300	—
ND shamrock	—	55.00	90.00	160	300	—
1637 shamrock	—	55.00	90.00	160	300	—



KM# 158 1/96 THALER (4 Heller)

Silver **Ruler:** Wilhelm V **Obv:** Ornate helmet, WLZH above **Rev. Legend:** • 96 • EINN • R/ THALL/ date

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1636 shamrock	—	55.00	90.00	160	300	—

KM# 168 1/96 THALER (4 Heller)

Silver **Ruler:** Wilhelm V **Obv:** Helmet, WL above, date between horns **Rev. Legend:** 96/ EINN • R/ THALL/ WERT

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
(16)37 shamrock	—	55.00	90.00	160	300	—

KM# 169 1/96 THALER (4 Heller)

Silver **Ruler:** Wilhelm VI **Obv:** Helmet, WLZ above, H between horns, date divided **Rev. Legend:** 96/ EINN • R/ TAHL/ WERT

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
(16)37 AG	—	55.00	90.00	160	300	—
(16)40 AG	—	55.00	90.00	160	300	—
ND AG	—	55.00	90.00	160	300	—

KM# 199 1/96 THALER (4 Heller)

Silver **Ruler:** Wilhelm VI **Obv:** Helmet, WLZH above, divides date as 3-9 **Rev. Legend:** 96/ EINN • R/ TAHL/ VVERT

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
(16)39 GK	—	30.00	75.00	150	300	—

KM# 200 1/96 THALER (4 Heller)

Silver **Ruler:** Wilhelm VI **Obv:** Helmet, date between horns **Rev. Legend:** 96/ EINN • R/ TAHL/ WERT

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
(16)39 GK	—	30.00	75.00	150	300	—

KM# 211 1/96 THALER (4 Heller)

Silver **Ruler:** Wilhelm VI **Obv:** Helmet, WLZ above, H between horns, date divided **Rev. Legend:** 96/ EINN • R/ TAHL/ WERT

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
(16)40 AG	—	—	—	—	—	—
(16)46 AG	—	—	—	—	—	—

KM# 207 1/96 THALER (4 Heller)

Silver **Ruler:** Wilhelm VI **Obv:** Helmet, WLH above, date divided **Rev. Legend:** 96/ S • EIN R/ TAHLER/ WERT

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
(16)45 AG	—	—	—	—	—	—

KM# A212 1/96 THALER (4 Heller)

Silver **Ruler:** Wilhelm VI **Obv:** Helmet, WLZH above, date divided **Rev. Legend:** 96/ EINN • R/ THALL • / WERT

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
(16)49 AG	—	—	—	—	—	—
(16)50 AG	—	—	—	—	—	—



KM# 239 1/96 THALER (4 Heller)

Silver **Ruler:** Wilhelm VI **Obv:** Crowned W divides date as 1-6/5-3 in palm wreath **Rev:** Hessian lion divides 9-6

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1653 AG	—	60.00	130	250	480	—
1654 AG	—	60.00	130	250	480	—

KM# 212 1/64 THALER (6 Heller)

Silver **Ruler:** Wilhelm VI **Obv:** Hessian lion in shield within circle **Legend:** WILHE: LANDQ • ZV • HESSEN

Rev. Legend: 64/ ST • EINN/ R • / TAHLER/ WERTH

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1646 AG	—	20.00	50.00	100	180	—
1647 AG	—	20.00	50.00	100	180	—
1649 AG	—	20.00	50.00	100	180	—

KM# 236 1/64 THALER (6 Heller)

Silver **Ruler:** Wilhelm VI **Obv:** Crowned W in palm wreath, date divided above 1-6, below 5-3 **Rev:** Hessian lion divides 6-4

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1653 AG	—	—	—	—	—	—
1653	—	—	—	—	—	—

KM# 105.1 1/48 THALER (8 Heller)

Silver **Ruler:** Wilhelm V **Obv:** Hessian arms **Legend:** WIL • LAN • HAS **Rev. Legend:** 48 • ST • EIN THAL WERT

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1628 Rare	—	—	—	—	—	—

KM# 105.2 1/48 THALER (8 Heller)

Silver **Ruler:** Wilhelm V **Obv:** Crowned arms **Legend:** WILHE: • LAN • HAS **Rev:** Date divided below **Rev. Legend:** 48 ST • EIN • RE TAHLER WERT **Note:** Prev. KM #145. Legend varieties WILHE, WILHL, WILHEL; HA, HAS.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1634 3 crossed pothooks, Rare	—	—	—	—	—	—



KM# 106 1/32 THALER (Albus)

Silver **Ruler:** Wilhelm V **Obv:** Helmet, I between horns, title of Wilhelm in legend **Rev:** Value, date **Rev. Legend:** 32/ STUCK • EIN • RICH/ THALER • WEHRT **Note:** Nearly 80 varieties exist in obverse legend and reverse value writing combinations.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1628 TS	—	20.00	40.00	80.00	150	—
1629 TS	—	20.00	40.00	80.00	150	—
1630 TS	—	20.00	40.00	80.00	150	—
1631 TS	—	20.00	40.00	80.00	150	—
1632 TS	—	20.00	40.00	80.00	150	—
1633 TS	—	20.00	40.00	80.00	150	—
1634 TS	—	20.00	40.00	80.00	150	—

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1635	—	30.00	60.00	120	200	—
1635 o	—	30.00	60.00	120	200	—
1635 shamrock	—	20.00	40.00	80.00	150	—
1636 shamrock	—	20.00	40.00	80.00	150	—
1637 shamrock	—	20.00	40.00	80.00	150	—

KM# 205 1/32 THALER (Albus)

Silver **Ruler:** Wilhelm VI **Note:** Similar to KM#106. Varieties exist.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1640 GK	—	18.00	40.00	80.00	170	—
1641 GK Rare	—	—	—	—	—	—
1645 AG	—	18.00	40.00	80.00	170	—
1648 .o.	—	18.00	40.00	80.00	170	—
1650 AG	—	18.00	40.00	80.00	170	—

KM# 17 1/8 THALER (1/2 Ortstaler)

Silver **Ruler:** Moritz **Obv:** Crowned Hessian lion in German shield, helmet above, 4 small arms divide legend **Obv. Legend:** MAURI: -D: GLAN -HASS: C • - • D • Z • E • N • **Rev:** Crossed flags divide date, branches above, bell and hour glass below, 4 small arms divide legend **Rev. Legend:** CONSILIO -et • VIRTU -TE: MO: -NO: IMP

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1610 Rare	—	—	—	—	—	—

KM# 73 1/8 THALER (1/2 Ortstaler)

Silver **Ruler:** Moritz **Obv:** Crowned Hessian lion in circle, four small shields divide legend **Obv. Legend:** MAU: D: -G • LAND -HASS: C • C • D • Z • E • N **Rev:** Crossed flags divide date, branches above, hourglass below **Rev. Legend:** CONSILIO -ET • VIR: -TUTE • Mo -NO: IM: **Note:** Varieties exist.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1624 TS	—	100	220	450	900	—
1625 TS	—	100	220	450	900	—
1626 TS	—	100	220	450	900	—
1627 TS	—	—	—	—	—	—

Note: Reported, not confirmed

KM# 113 1/8 THALER (1/2 Reichsort)

Silver **Ruler:** Wilhelm V **Obv:** Hessian lion, date above, four small shields divide legend **Obv. Legend:** WILHELM • -D • G • LA • -HASS • C • - • C • D • Z • E • N • **Rev:** Tree in storm, four small shields divide legend **Rev. Legend:** DEO VOLENTE HUMILIS • LEVABOR

Date



KM# 134.4 1/8 THALER (1/2 Reichsort)
 Silver **Ruler:** Wilhelm V **Obv:** Lion, date in legend **Obv. Legend:** WILH • D • G • LAND • HAS • AO • 1636 **Rev:** Tree in storm
Rev. Legend: IEHOVA • VOLENTE • HUMILIS • LEVABOR
Note: Varieties exist.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1636 clover	—	120	250	600	1,200	—
—	—	—	—	—	—	—
—	—	—	—	—	—	—

KM# 170 1/8 THALER (1/2 Reichsort)
 Silver **Ruler:** Wilhelm V **Obv:** Lion, date divided around lion as 1-6/3-7 or 1-3/6-7 or 16-37, without small shields breaking legend
Rev: Tree in storm, 4 or 5 houses **Rev. Legend:** VNO • VOLENTE • HUMILIS • LEVABOR **Note:** Varieties exist.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1637	—	120	250	550	1,100	—
1637	—	120	250	550	1,100	—
1637	—	120	250	550	1,100	—



KM# 171 1/8 THALER (1/2 Reichsort)
 Silver **Ruler:** Wilhelm V **Subject:** Death of Wilhelm V **Obv:** 7-line inscription with date **Rev:** Tree in storm, four houses **Rev. Legend:** WILHELM • V • DICT9 • CONSTANS • HASS • LANDGRAVI:

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1637 GK crossed poothooks	—	85.00	175	350	700	—



KM# 171 1/8 THALER (1/2 Reichsort)
 Silver **Ruler:** Wilhelm V **Subject:** Death of Amalie Elisabeth von Hanau, Wife of Wilhelm V, mother of Wilhelm VI **Obv:** 9-line inscription, arabic numeral date **Rev:** Mountain with miner in mine, heart and sun above, clouds and storm beside

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1651 AG	—	125	250	500	1,000	—



KM# 226 1/8 THALER (1/2 Reichsort)
 Silver **Ruler:** Wilhelm VI **Obv:** Complete Hessian arms, date flanking as 1-6/5-2 **Rev:** Sailing ship left **Rev. Legend:** VENTIS • VELA • LEVANTUR • HIS • **Note:** Obverse and reverse legend varieties exist.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1652	—	650	1,300	2,600	5,000	—
1653	—	650	1,300	2,600	5,000	—
1654 AG	—	—	—	—	—	—
1655 AG	—	650	1,300	2,600	5,000	—



KM# 258 1/8 THALER (1/2 Reichsort)
 Silver **Ruler:** Wilhelm VI **Subject:** Death of Wilhelm VI

Obv: Bust half right **Obv. Legend:** WILHELM • VI • D • G • LANDG • HASS • PR • HERSE • CO • CAT • DE • ZI • NI • ET • SCH • **Rev:** 10-line inscription, date in Roman numerals

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
MDCLXIII (1663) IGB	—	150	300	600	1,200	—

KM# 270 1/8 THALER (1/2 Reichsort)
 Silver **Ruler:** Wilhelm VII **Obv:** Hessian and Brandenburg arms in crowned divided shield **Obv. Legend:** HEDWIG • SOPHIA • V • G • L • Z • H • G • A • C • S • D • M • Z • B • W • V • V • REGENT: **Rev:** Terrestrial globe hanging on a heart, sword cuts rope
Rev. Legend: DISSOLVER **Note:** Similar to 1 Thaler, KM#273.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1669	—	500	1,100	2,200	4,000	—

KM# 283 1/8 THALER (1/2 Reichsort)
 Silver **Ruler:** Wilhelm VII **Subject:** Death of Wilhelm VII **Obv:** Helmeted Hessian arms **Obv. Legend:** WILHELM • VII • D • G • LANDG • HASS • PR • HERSE • COM • C • D • Z • N • ET • SHAW • **Rev:** 11-line inscription with Roman numeral date

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
MDCLXX (1670) IGB	—	120	250	500	1,000	—



KM# 317 1/8 THALER (1/2 Reichsort)
 Silver **Ruler:** Karl **Obv:** Hessian lion **Obv. Legend:** C • L • Z • H • F • Z • H • C • D • Z • N • U • S • **Rev:** Value within legend
Rev. Legend: HESS LAND MUNTZ

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1685 IVF	—	30.00	70.00	140	280	—
1689 IVF	—	30.00	70.00	140	280	—

KM# 319 1/8 THALER (1/2 Reichsort)
 Silver **Ruler:** Karl **Obv:** Arms, titles of Karl **Rev:** Swan, date in legend **Note:** Similar to 1 Thaler, KM#322. Some sources consider this a medal.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1686	—	—	—	—	—	—



KM# 335 1/8 THALER (1/2 Reichsort)
 Silver **Ruler:** Karl **Obv:** Bust right **Obv. Legend:** CAROL • DG • HASS • LANDG **Rev:** Four crowned CC monograms forming a cross, date in legend

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1693 IVF	—	—	650	1,300	2,500	—



KM# 336 1/8 THALER
 Silver **Ruler:** Karl **Obv:** Crowned shield **Obv. Legend:** C • L • Z • H • F • Z • H • C • D • Z • N • U • S • **Rev:** Value within legend
Rev. Inscription: VIII/ EINEN/ THALER **Note:** Varieties exist.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1693 IVF	—	30.00	70.00	140	280	—
1693 IVF star	—	30.00	70.00	140	280	—

KM# 12 1/4 THALER (Ortstaler)
 Silver **Ruler:** Moritz **Obv:** Crowned Hessian lion, date below, four small shields divide legend **Obv. Legend:** MAURI • S • E • D • G • LA • ND • HASS • C • C • D • Z • E • N **Rev:** Helmet, shamrock between horns **Rev. Legend:** BENEDICTIO DEI E NOVIS • FODI • FRANCOBER

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1607 Rare	—	—	—	—	—	—

KM# 18 1/4 THALER (Ortstaler)
 Silver **Ruler:** Moritz **Obv:** Hessian lion, helmet above; four small shields divide legend **Obv. Legend:** MAURI • D • G • LAN • HASS • C • C • D • Z • ET • N • **Rev:** Two crossed flags, branches above, hourglass below **Rev. Legend:** MON • NOV • IMP • CONSILIO ET VIRTUTE

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1610 Rare	—	—	—	—	—	—



KM# 64 1/4 THALER (Ortstaler)
 Silver **Ruler:** Moritz **Obv:** Hessian lion, legend divided by 4 small shields **Rev:** 2 crossed flags divide date, hourglass and bell below, branches above, legend divided by 4 small shields
Rev. Legend: CONSIL • IO • E • VIR • -TVT • EMO • -NO • IMP:

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1623 TS	—	150	350	700	1,400	—
1624 TS	—	150	350	700	1,400	—
1625 TS Rare	—	—	—	—	—	—
1626 TS	—	150	350	700	1,400	—

KM# 86 1/4 THALER (Ortstaler)
 Silver **Ruler:** Wilhelm V **Obv:** Bust of Wilhelm right divides date as 1-6/3-7, titles of Wilhelm in legend **Rev:** 5-fold arms
Rev. Legend: UNO

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1627 Rare	—	—	—	—	—	—

KM# 107 1/4 THALER (Ortstaler)
 Silver **Ruler:** Wilhelm V **Obv:** Hessian arms in Spanish shield **Obv. Legend:** WILHELM • D • G • LAND • H • A • H • C • C • D • Z • E • N **Rev:** Tree in storm, date in legend
Rev. Legend: DEO... **Note:** Varieties exist.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
(1)628	—	190	380	800	1,600	—
(16)28	—	190	380	800	1,600	—
(1)629	—	190	380	800	1,600	—
1630 TS	—	190	380	800	1,600	—
1631 two houses	—	190	380	800	1,600	—



KM# 125 1/4 THALER (Ortstaler)
 Silver **Ruler:** Wilhelm V **Subject:** Death of Moritz **Obv:** 7-line inscription **Rev:** Two crossed flags, branches above, hourglass below **Rev. Legend:** MAURITI • MEMENTO MORI CONS: E: VIRTU

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1632 TS	—	400	1,000	1,800	3,500	—

KM# 138 1/4 THALER (Ortstaler)
 Silver **Ruler:** Wilhelm V **Obv:** Oval arms in oval baroque frame, titles of Wilhelm in legend **Obv. Legend:** WILHELM • D • G • LANDGRAV • HASS • COM • C • DIZ • Z • E • N **Rev:** Tree in storm, four houses, date **Rev. Legend:** IEHOVA...

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
(1)633 TS	—	180	380	750	1,600	—

KM# A170 1/4 THALER (Ortstaler)
 Silver **Ruler:** Wilhelm V **Obv:** Lion in Spanish shield, 1-6/3-5 **Obv. Legend:** WILHELM D G LAND HASS... **Rev:** Tree in storm, houses beside **Rev. Legend:** IEHOVA VOLENTE HUMILIS...

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1635 clover Rare	—	—	—	—	—	—



KM# 172.1 1/4 THALER (Ortstaler)
 Silver **Ruler:** Wilhelm V **Obv:** Hessian lion divides date **Rev:** Tree in storm, 4, 5, or 6 houses **Rev. Legend:** VNO VOLENTE HUMILIS LEVABOR **Note:** Many varieties exist.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1637 AG two crossed poothooks	—	200	440	900	1,800	—
1637 GK	—	200	440	900	1,800	—

KM# 172.2 1/4 THALER (Ortstaler)
 Silver **Ruler:** Wilhelm V **Obv:** Hessian lion divides date **Rev:** Tree in storm, 3, 4 or 5 houses **Rev. Legend:** IEHOVA VOLENTE HUMILIS LEVABOR

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
(16)37 clover	—	200	440	900	1,800	—

KM# 172.3 1/4 THALER (Ortstaler)

Silver **Ruler:** Wilhelm V **Obv:** Hessian lion, date flanking
Rev: Tree in storm, 3, 4 or 5 houses **Rev. Legend:** IEHOVA VOLLENTE HUMILIS LEVABOR

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1637	—	200	440	900	1,800	—

KM# 172.4 1/4 THALER (Ortstaler)

Silver **Ruler:** Wilhelm V **Obv:** Hessian lion, date flanking as 3-7
Rev: Tree in storm, 3, 4 or 5 houses **Rev. Inscription:** IEHOVA...

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
(16)37 GK	—	200	440	900	1,800	—



KM# 173 1/4 THALER (Ortstaler)

Silver **Ruler:** Wilhelm V **Subject:** Death of Wilhelm V
Obv: 9-line inscription, Arabic numeral date **Rev:** Tree in storm, 4 houses **Rev. Legend:** VNO VOLLENTE HUMILIS LEVABOR

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1637 GK crossed	—	140	300	600	1,150	—

Note: Due to engraving style, GK often reads as GR

KM# 196 1/4 THALER (Ortstaler)

Silver **Ruler:** Wilhelm VI **Obv:** Hessian lion, date divided among paws as 1-63-8, star in front denotes Wilhelm VI **Rev:** Tree in storm, 3 houses **Rev. Legend:** IEHOVA VOLLENTE HUMILIS LEVABOR

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1638 LH Rare	—	—	—	—	—	—



KM# 218 1/4 THALER (Ortstaler)

Silver **Ruler:** Wilhelm VI **Subject:** Death of Amalie Elisabeth von Hanau, Wife of Wilhelm V **Obv:** 9-line inscription **Rev:** Mountain with miner in mine, heart and sun above, clouds and storm besides

Rev. Legend: WIDER MACHT UND LIST MEIN FELS GOTT IST

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1651 AG	—	160	350	700	1,400	—

KM# 228 1/4 THALER (Ortstaler)

Silver **Ruler:** Wilhelm VI **Obv:** Crowned manifold arms in baroque frame divide date at 1-6/5-Z **Obv. Legend:** WIL: DG: LAND: HASS: PRIN: HERS: CO: CA: DI: ZI: N: & SCH •

Rev: Sailing ship left **Note:** Varieties exist.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1652	—	600	1,400	2,700	5,200	—

Note: Reported, not confirmed

1654 AG	—	600	1,400	2,700	5,200	—
1655 AG	—	600	1,400	2,700	5,200	—

Note: Peus Auction 4-03, XF/VF example realized \$3775.



KM# 259 1/4 THALER (Ortstaler)

Silver **Ruler:** Wilhelm VI **Subject:** Death of Wilhelm VI
Obv: Bust half left **Obv. Legend:** WILHELM • VI • G • G • LANDG • HASS • PR • HERSF • CO • CAT • DE • ZI • NI • ET • SCH

Rev: 10-line inscription, Roman numeral date **Rev. Legend:** PIE -TATA • -FIDE -ET -IVS - TI -TIA -

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
MDCLXIII (1663) IGB	—	250	600	1,200	2,400	—

KM# 271 1/4 THALER (Ortstaler)

Silver **Ruler:** Wilhelm VII **Obv:** Hessian and Brandenburg arms in crowned divided shield **Obv. Legend:** HEDWIG • SOPHIA...
Rev: Terrestrial globe hanging on a heart, sword cuts the rope

Rev. Legend: DISSOLVER **Note:** Similar to 1 Thaler, KM#273.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1669	—	600	1,300	2,800	5,200	—

Note: Peus Auction 4-03, XF/VF realized \$5100.

KM# 284 1/4 THALER (Ortstaler)

Silver **Ruler:** Wilhelm VII **Subject:** Death of Wilhelm VII
Obv: 7-fold Hessian arms with 5 helmets **Obv. Legend:** WILHELM • VII • D • G • LANDG • HASS • PR • HERSF • COM • C • D • Z • N • ET • SCHAV • **Rev:** 10-line inscription, Roman numeral date

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
MDCLXX (1670) Rare	—	—	—	—	—	—

KM# 308 1/4 THALER (Ortstaler)

Silver **Ruler:** Karl **Subject:** Death of Hedwig Sophie von Brandenburg, Wife of Wilhelm VI **Obv:** Hessian and Brandenburg arms in divided crowned shield **Obv. Legend:** HEDWIGIS: SOPHIA • HASS: PR • H • NAT • PR • ELECT: BRANDENB:

Rev: 9-line inscription with date

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1.6.83	—	650	1,400	2,800	5,500	—

Note: Peus Auction 4-03, VF realized \$2830.

KM# 321 1/4 THALER (Ortstaler)

Silver **Ruler:** Karl **Obv:** Crowned arms between palm branches, date below **Rev:** Swan with crown around its neck on pedestal, double C monogram and lion above **Note:** Similar to 1 Thaler, KM#322. Some sources consider this a medal.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1686 IVF	—	—	—	—	—	—

KM# 337 1/4 THALER (Ortstaler)

Silver **Ruler:** Karl **Obv:** Bust right **Obv. Legend:** CAROL • DG • • • • HASS • LANDG **Rev:** Double CL monogram in cross angles, crowned

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1693 IVF	—	—	800	1,450	2,800	—

KM# 22 1/2 THALER

Silver **Ruler:** Moritz **Obv:** Hessian lion in ornamented shield, helmet above, titles of Moritz in legend **Rev:** Crossed flags divide date, branches above, bell and hourglass below

Rev. Legend: CONSILIO...

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1611 Rare	—	—	—	—	—	—

KM# 43 1/2 THALER

23.9000 g., Silver **Ruler:** Moritz **Obv:** Helmet above shield with lion, legend between four small shields **Rev:** Crossed lances dividing date at center, legend between four small shields **Note:** Klippe.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1621 Unique	—	—	—	—	—	—

KM# 65 1/2 THALER

Silver **Ruler:** Moritz **Obv:** Crowned Hessian lion, 4 small shields divide legend; titles of Maurice **Rev:** Crossed flags divide date, branches above, bell and hourglass below, four small shields divide legend

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1623 TS	—	300	700	1,400	2,800	—

1624 TS	—	270	650	1,250	2,500	—
1625 TS	—	270	650	1,250	2,500	—
1626 TS	—	270	650	1,250	2,500	—

Note: Reported, not confirmed

KM# 87 1/2 THALER

Silver **Ruler:** Wilhelm V **Obv:** Facing bust divides date, titles of Wilhelm V in legend **Rev:** Hessian arms in Spanish shield, 3 helmets **Rev. Legend:** UNO • VOLLENTE • HUMILIS • LEVABOR •

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1627 TS Rare	—	—	—	—	—	—

KM# 88 1/2 THALER

Silver **Ruler:** Wilhelm V **Obv:** Bust right divides date 1-6/2-7 or as 16-27, titles of Wilhelm V **Obv. Legend:** WILHELM • D • G • LAND • HASS • ADMI • HIR • C • C • D • Z • E • N **Rev:** Hessian arms in German shield, 3 helmets **Rev. Legend:** UNO VOLLENTE • HUMILIS • LEVABOR •

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1627 TS Rare	—	—	—	—	—	—

Note: Reported, not confirmed

KM# 108.1 1/2 THALER

Silver **Ruler:** Wilhelm V **Obv:** 5-fold arms in baroque French shield **Obv. Legend:** WILHELM • D • G • LAND • HASS • AD • H • COM • C • D • Z • E • N **Rev:** Tree in storm, without houses, date **Rev. Legend:** DEO • VOLLENTE • HUMILIS • LEVABOR •

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1628 TS Rare	—	—	—	—	—	—

Note: Reported, not confirmed

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1628 TS Rare	—	—	—	—	—	—

Note: Reverse background varieties exist.



KM# 108.2 1/2 THALER

Silver **Ruler:** Wilhelm V **Obv:** Crowned arms in baroque shield **Rev:** Tree in storm, with houses only in 1631 and 1632

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1629 TS	—	400	850	1,750	3,500	—
1630 TS	—	400	850	1,750	3,500	—
1631	—	360	780	1,600	3,000	—
1632	—	360	780	1,600	3,000	—



KM# 126 1/2 THALER

Silver **Ruler:** Wilhelm V **Subject:** Death of Moritz **Obv:** 9-line inscription, Arabic date **Rev:** Two crossed flags, branches above

Rev. Legend: MAURITI • MEMENTO MORI • CONSILIO ET VIRTUTE •

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1632 TS	—	360	780	1,600	3,000	—

KM# 126a 1/2 THALER

Tin **Ruler:** Wilhelm V **Subject:** Death of Moritz **Obv:** 9-line inscription **Rev:** Two crossed flags, branches above **Note:** Off-metal strike of KM#126.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1632 TS	—	—	120	260	550	—

KM# 139 1/2 THALER

Silver **Ruler:** Wilhelm V **Obv:** Hessian arms in ornamented oval, crowned, date 1-6-3-3 divided around crown, titles of Wilhelm **Rev:** Tree in storm, 4 houses, date as 633 **Rev. Legend:** IEHOVA...

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1633/(1)633 clover	—	450	900	1,700	3,400	—

KM# 140 1/2 THALER

Silver **Ruler:** Wilhelm V **Obv:** Bust right divides date **Rev:** Hessian arms in ornamented oval, crowned

Rev. Legend: FATA • CONSILITS • POTIORA

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1633	—	—	—	—	—	—

Note: Reported, not confirmed

KM# 146 1/2 THALER

Silver **Ruler:** Wilhelm V **Obv:** Bust right, no legend **Rev:** Ornamented oval arms, no legend **Note:** Some sources consider this a medal.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1634	—	—	—	—	—	—

KM# 153 1/2 THALER

Silver **Ruler:** Wilhelm V **Obv:** Crowned Hessian lion divides date as 1-6/3-5 around, titles of Wilhelm in legend **Rev:** Tree in storm **Rev. Legend:** IEHOVA...

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1635 LH clover	—	220	500	1,000	2,100	—



KM# 175.1 1/2 THALER

Silver **Ruler:** Wilhelm VI **Obv:** Hessian lion, star in front (denotes Wilhelm VI) **Obv. Legend:** WILHELM • D • G • LAND • GRA • HASS • C • D • Z • E • N **Rev:** Tree in storm, houses

Rev. Legend: IEHOVA VOLLENTE HUMILIS LEVABOR

Note: Date placement varies.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1637 clover	—	130	260	550	1,200	—

1637 GK crossed	—	130	260	550	1,200	—
-----------------	---	-----	-----	-----	-------	---

1638 LH	—	130	260	550	1,200	—
---------	---	-----	-----	-----	-------	---

1639 GK crossed	—	130	300	650	1,300	—
-----------------	---	-----	-----	-----	-------	---

KM# 175.2 1/2 THALER

Silver **Ruler:** Wilhelm VI **Obv:** Hessian lion, star. **Rev:** Tree in storm, houses **Rev. Legend:** VNO...

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1637 GH crossed	—	130	260	550	1,200	—



KM# 160.1 1/2 THALER

Silver **Ruler:** Wilhelm V **Obv:** Crowned Hessian lion divides date as 16-36 **Rev:** Tree in storm, 4 houses
Rev. Legend: IEHOVA...

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1636 2 crosses	—	220	500	1,000	2,100	—
1637 clover	—	220	500	1,000	2,100	—

KM# 160.2 1/2 THALER

Silver **Ruler:** Wilhelm V **Obv:** Crowned Hessian lion **Rev:** Tree in storm, houses **Rev. Legend:** VNO... **Note:** Varieties exist.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1637 AG	—	225	500	1,100	2,250	—
1637 LH	—	275	600	1,200	2,450	—
1637 O	—	225	500	1,100	2,250	—

KM# 160.3 1/2 THALER

Silver **Ruler:** Wilhelm V **Obv:** Crowned Hessian lion **Rev:** Tree in storm, houses **Rev. Legend:** VNO...

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1637 GK two ptoothooks	—	275	600	1,200	2,450	—

KM# 174 1/2 THALER

Silver **Ruler:** Wilhelm V **Subject:** Death of Wilhelm V **Obv:** 10-line inscription, Arabic date **Obv. Legend:** WILHELM9 • V • DICT9 • CONSTANS • HASS: LANDGR: **Rev:** Tree in storm
Rev. Legend: VNO VOLENTE HUMILIS LEVABOR

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1637 GK two ptoothooks	—	550	1,000	2,000	4,000	—

KM# 219 1/2 THALER

Silver **Ruler:** Wilhelm VI **Subject:** Death of Amalie Elisabeth von Hanau, Wife of Wilhelm V, mother of William VI **Obv:** 9-line inscription with Arabic numeral date **Rev:** Mountain with miner in mine, heart and sun above, clouds and storm besides
Note: Similar to 1/4 Thaler, KM#218.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1651 AG	—	450	900	1,700	3,200	—

KM# 231 1/2 THALER

Silver **Ruler:** Wilhelm VI **Obv:** Crowned Hessian arms in baroque frame divide date, titles of Wilhelm in legend **Rev:** Sailing ship left **Rev. Legend:** VELA VENTIS HIS LEVANTVR
Note: Varieties exist.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1652	—	750	1,500	3,000	5,500	—
1653	—	750	1,500	3,000	5,500	—
1654 AG	—	—	—	—	—	—
Note: Reported, not confirmed						
1655 AG	—	1,600	1,600	3,200	5,500	—



KM# 261 1/2 THALER

Silver **Ruler:** Wilhelm VI **Subject:** Death of Wilhelm VI **Obv:** Bust right **Obv. Legend:** WILHELM • VI • D • G • LANDG • HASS • PR • HERS • CO • C • D • Z • N • ET • SCHAW
Rev: 10-line inscription, date in Roman numerals

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
MDCLXIII (1663) 1GB	—	250	600	1,300	2,600	—

KM# 272 1/2 THALER

Silver **Ruler:** Wilhelm VII **Obv:** Hessian and brandburg arms in divided crowned shield **Obv. Legend:** HEDWIG • SOPHIA • V: G: G: L: Z: H: G: A: C: S: D: M: Z: B: W: V: V: REGENT:
Rev: Terrestrial globe hanging on a heart, sword cuts the rope

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1669	—	500	1,100	2,200	4,000	—

KM# 286 1/2 THALER

Silver **Ruler:** Wilhelm VII **Rev:** Inscription with Arabic numerals date in wreath **Note:** Struck with a 1/4 Thaler die

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1670	—	—	—	—	—	—

Note: Reported, not confirmed

KM# 285 1/2 THALER

Silver **Ruler:** Wilhelm VII **Subject:** Death of Wilhelm VII **Obv:** Helmeted arms **Obv. Legend:** WILHELM • VII • D • G • LANDG • HASS • PR • HERSF • COM • C • D • Z • N • ET SCHAVENB **Rev:** 11-line inscription with Roman numeral date

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
MDCLXX (1670) Rare	—	—	—	—	—	—



KM# 309 1/2 THALER

Silver **Ruler:** Karl **Subject:** Death of Hedwig Sophie von Brandenburg, Wife of Wilhelm VI **Obv:** Hessian and Brandenburg arms in crowned divided shield **Obv. Legend:** HEDWIGIS: SOPHIA • HASS: PR • H • NAT • PR • ELECT: BRANDENB:
Rev: 9-line inscription with date

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1683	—	550	1,100	2,000	4,000	—

KM# 318 1/2 THALER

10.7000 g., Silver, 23 mm. **Ruler:** Karl **Obv:** Star **Rev:** Star
Note: Believed by many now to be a medal

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1685	—	—	—	—	—	—

KM# 338 1/2 THALER

Silver **Ruler:** Karl **Obv:** Bust right **Obv. Legend:** CAROL • DG
• -- HASS: LANDG • **Rev:** Hessian arms in Spanish shield, 5 helmets

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1693 IVF	—	550	1,100	2,300	4,600	—

KM# 19 THALER

Silver **Ruler:** Moritz **Obv:** Helmeted arms **Rev:** Crossed flags divide date **Note:** Dav.#6711.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1610	—	700	1,200	2,400	4,800	—

KM# 20 THALER

Silver **Ruler:** Moritz **Obv:** Hessian lion in oval cartouche, helmet above, legend divided by 4 small shields **Obv. Legend:** MAURIT9 • D • G • LAND: HASS: CO • IN • C • D • Z • E • N • **Rev:** Branches above crossed flags, divided date in the side angles, hourglass and bell below, four small shields divide legend
Rev. Legend: CONSILIO ET VIRTUTE MON[ETA]: NOV[A]:
IMP. Note: Dav.#6712.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1610	—	—	—	—	—	—

Note: Reported, not confirmed

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1611	—	700	1,200	2,400	4,800	—

KM# 23 THALER

Silver **Ruler:** Moritz **Obv:** Hessian lion in round shield
Note: Dav.#6713.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1611	—	700	1,200	2,400	5,000	—

KM# 44 THALER

Silver **Ruler:** Moritz **Obv:** Helmeted Hessian lion arms, four small shields divide legend **Note:** Dav.#6716.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1621	—	600	1,100	2,200	4,500	—

KM# 45 THALER

Silver **Ruler:** Moritz **Rev:** Date in legend **Note:** Dav.#6717.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1621 crossed ptoothooks	—	600	1,100	2,200	4,500	—

KM# 66 THALER

Silver **Ruler:** Moritz **Obv:** Helmeted Hessian lion arms **Rev:** Crossed lances, hourglass and date below
Note: Dav.#6718.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1623	—	700	1,200	2,400	5,000	—



KM# 69.1 THALER

Silver **Ruler:** Moritz **Obv:** Hessian lion in circle, four shield break legend **Note:** Dav.#6721.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1623 TS	—	100	220	460	1,000	—



KM# 69.2 THALER

Silver **Ruler:** Moritz **Obv:** Hessian lion in circle, four shields break legend **Obv. Legend:** MAUR: D: G: LAN: HASS: C: C: D: E: N: **Rev:** Branches above crossed flags **Note:** Dav.#6723. Varieties exist.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1623 TS	—	100	220	460	1,000	—
1623	—	120	250	500	1,200	—
1624 TS	—	100	200	430	900	—
1625 TS	—	100	200	430	900	—
1626 TS	—	100	200	430	900	—
1627 TS	—	100	220	460	1,000	—

KM# 67 THALER

Silver **Ruler:** Moritz **Rev:** Crossed flags, hourglass below, date in legend **Note:** Dav.#6719.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1623	—	700	1,200	2,400	5,000	—

KM# 68 THALER

Silver **Ruler:** Moritz **Rev:** Crossed lances divide date, branches above **Note:** Dav.#6720.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1623	—	700	1,200	2,400	5,000	—

KM# 71 THALER

Silver **Ruler:** Moritz **Obv:** Hessian lion **Obv. Legend:** MAU: G • LAND • HASSIAE • C • D • E • N • **Rev:** Branches above crossed flags, date divided in the angles **Rev. Legend:** CONSILIO • E • VIRTUTE • M • NO: **IMP Note:** Struck on Thaler flan with 1/2 Thaler dies, date below on reverse Dav.#--.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1623 TS	—	—	—	—	—	—

Note: Reported, not confirmed

KM# 76 THALER

Silver **Ruler:** Moritz **Obv:** Hessian lion in circle, four small shield break legend **Rev:** Crossed flags, branches above **Rev. Legend:** CONSILIO ET VIRTUTE MON • NO AURE: IM **Note:** Dav.#6724.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1626 TS Rare	—	—	—	—	—	—



KM# 98.1 THALER

Silver **Ruler:** Wilhelm V **Obv:** 3 helmets above 5-fold arms in square shield with round bottom **Obv. Legend:** WILHELM • D • G • LAND... **Rev:** Tree in storm, sun above with Hebrew "JEHOVAH" date in legend **Note:** Dav.#6735.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1627 TS	—	180	350	750	1,500	—
(1)627 TS	—	170	350	680	1,350	—
1628 TS	—	170	350	680	1,350	—



KM# 91 THALER

Silver **Ruler:** Wilhelm V **Obv:** Facing bust, "ANNO" "1627" without band around head **Rev:** Helmeted arms IN 5-fold Spanish shield **Note:** Dav.#6729.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1627 TS	—	600	1,100	2,500	5,500	—

KM# 92 THALER

Silver **Ruler:** Wilhelm V **Obv:** Facing bust of Wilhelm V without date **Rev:** Helmeted arms in 5-fold German shield, date in legend which starts at the bottom **Rev. Legend:** VNO COLENTE HVMLIS LEVABOR **Note:** Dav.#6731. Varieties exist.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1627 TS	—	550	1,000	2,400	5,000	—



KM# 96 THALER

Silver **Ruler:** Wilhelm V **Obv:** Bust right **Rev:** Helmeted arms in 5-fold Spanish shield **Rev. Legend:** UNO VOLENTE NUMILIS LEVABOR MO NO IM **Note:** Dav.#6734. Varieties exist, star or rose at end of date.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1627 TS	—	400	850	200	4,500	—



KM# 98.2 THALER

Silver **Ruler:** Wilhelm V **Obv:** 3 helmets above 5-fold Spanish arms in square shield with round bottom **Obv. Legend:** WILHELM • D • G • LAND... **Rev:** Palm tree in storm **Note:** Dav.#6735.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1628 TS	—	170	330	680	1,350	—
1629 TS	—	170	330	680	1,350	—

KM# 89 THALER

Silver **Ruler:** Moritz **Obv:** Facing bust, Similar to KM#91 but band around head ANNO.DOMINE.1627. **Rev:** Helmeted arms **Rev. Legend:** UNO VOLENTE HUMILIS LEVABOR MO NO IM **Note:** Dav.#6728.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1627 TS	—	650	1,200	2,800	6,000	—



KM# 93 THALER

Silver **Ruler:** Wilhelm V **Obv:** Facing bust which divides date **Rev:** Helmeted arms, date in legend starting at the bottom **Rev. Legend:** VNO VOLENTE HVMLIS LEVABOR **Note:** Dav.#6732. Date on both sides.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1627 TS	—	550	1,000	2,400	5,000	—

KM# 95 THALER

Silver **Ruler:** Wilhelm V **Obv:** Facing bust, bust divides date **Rev:** Helmeted arms in 5-fold Spanish shield **Rev. Legend:** UNO VOLENTE HUMILIS LEVABOR MO NO IM **Note:** Dav.#6733. Varieties exist.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1627 TS	—	500	950	2,200	4,800	—



KM# 115.1 THALER

Silver **Ruler:** Wilhelm V **Obv:** 5-fold arms in crowned oval, crown divides date **Obv. Legend:** WILHELMUS • D • G • LANDTGRAVIVS • HASSIAE • COM • IN • C • D • Z • E • NID **Rev:** Tree in storm, sun above w/Hebrew "JEHOVAH" without houses in the background beside the tree **Rev. Legend:** DEO • VOLETE • HUMILIS • LEVABOR **Note:** Dav.#6737.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1629 TS	—	110	230	480	950	—
1630 TS	—	110	230	480	950	—

KM# 117 THALER

Silver **Ruler:** Wilhelm V **Obv:** Hessian arms in 5-fold oval, without crown **Obv. Legend:** WILHELMUS • D • G • LANDTGRAV • HASS • CO • C • D • Z • E • N **Rev:** Palm tree in storm **Rev. Legend:** DEO • VILETE • HUMILIS • LEVABOR • ANNO • (date)

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1629 TS	—	110	230	520	1,200	—

KM# 115.2 THALER

Silver **Ruler:** Wilhelm V **Obv. Legend:** LANDTGRAVIUS...C • D • Z • N **Rev:** Tree in storm, town in background **Note:** Dav.#6741.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1630 TS	—	150	320	660	1,300	—
1631 TS	—	140	300	630	1,250	—

KM# 120 THALER

Silver **Ruler:** Wilhelm V **Obv:** Bust of Wilhelm V right, date M-D-C-XXX in corners **Rev:** Tree in storm, town in background **Rev. Legend:** DEO VOLENTE HUMILIS LEVABOR **Note:** Klippe. Dav.#6743.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
MDCXXX (1630)	—	2,000	3,500	6,000	—	—

KM# 115.3 THALER

Silver **Ruler:** Wilhelm V **Obv:** Hessian arms in 5-fold Spanish shield **Obv. Legend:** WILHELM9 • D • G • LANDGRAVI9 **Note:** Dav.#6745.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1631 TS	—	140	300	630	1,250	—
1632 TS	—	140	300	630	1,250	—



KM# 115.4 THALER

Silver **Ruler:** Wilhelm V **Obv:** Crown breaks through upper inner circle **Note:** Dav.#6745A.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1631	—	85.00	165	300	550	—



KM# 128 THALER

Silver **Ruler:** Wilhelm V **Subject:** Death of Moritz **Note:** Dav.#6726.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1632 TS	—	100	200	375	650	—

Rev. Legend: IEHOVA VOLENTE HUMILIS LEVABOR
Note: Dav.#6752; 6753. Number of houses varies, 4 or 5.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1635 LH clover//star	—	150	290	640	1,250	—
1635 LH star//star	—	150	290	640	1,250	—
1636 LH star//star	—	150	290	640	1,250	—
1636 LH star//clover	—	150	290	640	1,250	—



KM# 115.6 THALER

Silver **Ruler:** Wilhelm V **Obv:** Hessian arms in 5-fold oval **Obv. Legend:** WILHELM9 • D: G: LANDGRAVI9 **Rev:** Palmtree in storm, town in background **Rev. Legend:** IEHOVA **Note:** Dav.#6749.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1632 clover//TS	—	150	340	700	1,400	—
1633 clover//TS	—	150	340	700	1,400	—
1634 TS//rose	—	140	300	630	1,250	—
1634 clover//TS	—	—	—	—	—	—
1634 TS//clover	—	140	300	630	1,250	—
1634 clover//rose	—	—	—	—	—	—



KM# 141 THALER

Silver **Ruler:** Wilhelm V **Obv:** Bust right **Obv. Legend:** WILHELM9 • D: G: LANDGRAVI9 HASSIAE • C: C: D: Z: ET: N: **Rev:** Hessian arms in 5-fold oval Spanish shield **Rev. Legend:** FATA CONSILII9 POTIORA **Note:** Dav.#6748.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1633 clover	—	900	1,700	2,800	5,400	10,000
1633 crossed pothooks	—	900	1,700	2,800	5,400	10,000
1633 mercury stick	—	900	1,700	2,800	5,400	10,000
1633	—	—	—	—	—	—
Note: Reported, not confirmed						
1634 crossed pothooks	—	900	1,700	2,800	5,400	10,000

KM# 115.7 THALER

Silver **Ruler:** Wilhelm V **Rev. Legend:** IEHOVA **Note:** Dav.#6751.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1635	—	85.00	165	300	550	—

KM# 162.1 THALER

Silver **Ruler:** Wilhelm V **Obv:** Hessian lion divides date in inner circle **Rev:** Tree in storm, village in background **Note:** Dav.#6755.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1636 LH clover//star	—	150	290	640	1,250	—
1636 LH star//clover	—	150	290	640	1,250	—
1637 LH clover star//star	—	150	290	640	1,250	—

KM# 162.2 THALER

Silver **Ruler:** Wilhelm V **Obv:** Hessian lion left **Rev:** Tree in storm **Note:** Dav.#6757.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1637 o//star	—	150	290	640	1,250	—



KM# 115.5 THALER

Silver **Ruler:** Wilhelm V **Rev. Legend:** V[U]NO.VOLENTE **Note:** Dav.#6746.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1632	—	85.00	165	300	550	—



KM# 143 THALER

Silver **Ruler:** Wilhelm V **Obv:** Hessian lion left, date scattered in field **Rev:** Tree in storm, town in background

KM# 162.3 THALER

Silver **Ruler:** Wilhelm V **Obv:** Hessian lion left, 16-37 flanking **Rev. Legend:** IEHOVA **Note:** Dav.#6760.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1637 G crossed pothooks k	—	150	290	640	1,250	—
1637 GK /crossed pothooks	—	150	290	640	1,250	—

KM# 162.4 THALER

Silver **Ruler:** Wilhelm V **Obv:** 16-37 flanking lion **Rev. Legend:** IEHOVA... **Note:** Dav.#6761.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1637 GK crossed pothooks	—	85.00	165	300	550	—

KM# 162.5 THALER

Silver **Ruler:** Wilhelm V **Obv:** Lion running left, date divided by lion above **Note:** Dav.#6762.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1637 LH clover	—	85.00	165	300	550	—



KM# 162.6 THALER

Silver **Ruler:** Wilhelm V **Obv:** Hessian lion left, 16-37 flanking **Rev:** VNO VOLETE HUMILIS LEVABOR **Note:** Dav.#6763; A6764.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1637 AG	—	150	290	640	1,250	—
1637 G crossed pothooks K	—	150	290	640	1,250	—



KM# 162.7 THALER

Silver **Ruler:** Wilhelm V **Obv:** Lion's legs divide G-H, mint mark between legs **Note:** Dav.#A6764.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1637 GH	—	85.00	165	300	550	—

KM# 176 THALER

Silver **Ruler:** Wilhelm V **Obv:** Date between hind feed **Note:** Dav.#6759. Varieties exist.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1637 LH	—	85.00	165	300	550	—

KM# 177 THALER

Silver **Ruler:** Wilhelm V **Subject:** Death of Wilhelm V **Obv:** 10-line inscription with Roman numeral date **Obv. Legend:** WILHELM9 • V • DICT9 • CONSTANS • HASS: LANDGRAVIVS **Rev:** Tree in storm, (4, 5, 6, or 7 houses) **Note:** Dav.#6765.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
MDCXXXVII (1637) G crossed pothooks K	—	250	500	1,000	2,000	—

KM# 178 THALER

Silver **Ruler:** Wilhelm V **Subject:** Death of Wilhelm V **Obv:** 10-line inscription with arabic numeral date **Obv. Legend:** WILHELM9 • V • DICT9 • CONSTANS • HASS • LANDGRAVIVS **Rev. Legend:** VNO VOLENTE HUMILIS LEVABOR **Note:** Dav.#6766.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1637 G crossed pothooks K	—	275	600	1,200	2,400	—

KM# 179.1 THALER

Silver **Ruler:** Wilhelm VI **Obv:** Crowned lion left with star in front, date below **Note:** Dav.#6771.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1637 LH	—	150	320	620	1,200	—
1637 GK	—	150	320	620	1,200	—



KM# 179.2 THALER

Silver **Ruler:** Wilhelm VI **Obv:** Crowned lion dividing date, star in front **Rev:** Tree in storm **Note:** Dav.#6775.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1637 LH	—	150	320	620	1,200	—
1638 LH	—	150	320	620	1,200	—

KM# 179.3 THALER

Silver **Ruler:** Wilhelm VI **Obv:** Crowned lion left, star in front **Rev:** Tree in storm, no houses **Note:** Dav.#6775A.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1637 LH	—	150	320	620	1,200	—
1638 LH	—	150	320	620	1,200	—

KM# 179.4 THALER

Silver **Ruler:** Wilhelm VI **Obv:** Crowned lion dividing date, G (mint mark) K above **Obv. Legend:** WILHELM • D • G • LAND • HASS • C • C • D • Z • ET • N **Rev:** Tree in storm **Note:** Dav.#6778.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1639 GK	—	150	320	620	1,200	—

Note: Sometimes the poor die engraving reads GK as GR



KM# 180.1 THALER

Silver **Ruler:** Wilhelm VI **Obv:** Crowned lion left with star in front, date below, L mint mark H behind **Obv. Legend:** ...C: D: Z: E: N: **Rev:** Tree in storm **Note:** Dav.#6770.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1637 LH	—	150	320	620	1,200	—

KM# 180.2 THALER

Silver **Ruler:** Wilhelm VI **Obv:** Crowned lion left with star in front, date below **Obv. Legend:** ...C: D: Z: ETN: **Rev:** Tree in storm **Rev. Legend:** VNO VOLENTE HUMILIS LEVABOR **Note:** Dav.#6773.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1637 LH	—	150	320	620	1,200	—

KM# 181 THALER

Silver **Ruler:** Wilhelm VI **Obv:** Crowned lion left with star in front, date curved at right behind lion **Note:** Dav.#6772.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1637 GK	—	85.00	165	300	550	—

KM# 180.3 THALER

Silver **Ruler:** Wilhelm VI **Obv:** Lion left, star at left **Obv. Legend:** WILHELM • D • G • LANDGRA **Rev:** Tree in storm **Note:** Dav.#6776.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1638 LH	—	150	320	620	1,200	—

KM# 180.4 THALER

Silver **Ruler:** Wilhelm VI **Obv:** Crowned lion left with star in front, date curved below, LH above **Rev:** Tree in storm **Note:** Dav.#180.4.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1638 LH	—	150	320	620	1,200	—

KM# 220 THALER

Silver **Ruler:** Wilhelm VI **Subject:** Death of Amalie Elisabeth von Hanau, Wife of Wilhelm VI **Obv:** 10-line inscription, date in Arabic numerals **Obv. Legend:** AMALIA ELISABETHA • HASSIAE LANDGRAVIA • HANOVIAE COMES: **Rev:** Mountain with miner in mine, hear and sun above, clouds and storm beside **Note:** Similar to 1/4 Thaler, KM#218. Dav.#6768.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1651 AG	—	500	1,000	2,100	4,200	—

KM# 232.1 THALER

Silver **Ruler:** Wilhelm VI **Obv:** Crowned 7-fold arms in baroque frame divide date as 1-6/5-Z **Obv. Legend:** WILHELM9: DG • LANDG • HASS: PRINC: HERSF: COM: CATZ • DIETZ • ZIGEN • NID • ET • SCHA • **Rev:** Sailing ship left **Rev. Legend:** HIS VENTIS VELA LEVANTUR **Note:** Dav.#6779.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1652 Rare	—	—	—	—	—	—

KM# 232.2 THALER

Silver **Ruler:** Wilhelm VI **Rev. Legend:** VELA VENTIS HIS LEVANTUR **Note:** Dav.#6781.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1653 Rare	—	—	—	—	—	—

KM# 232.3 THALER

Silver **Ruler:** Wilhelm VI **Obv. Legend:** CO • CA • DI • ZI • NI • U • SCHAW **Rev:** Sailing ship left **Note:** Dav.#6781A.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1653 Rare	—	—	—	—	—	—



KM# 232.4 THALER

Silver **Ruler:** Wilhelm VI **Obv. Legend:** ... & SCH[A] **Rev:** Sailing ship left **Note:** Dav.#6783.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1653 Rare	—	—	—	—	—	—
1654 AG Rare	—	—	—	—	—	—
1655 AG	—	—	2,000	4,000	8,000	—



KM# 250 THALER

Silver **Ruler:** Wilhelm VI **Obv:** Bust right **Rev:** Crowned oval arms between palm branches, date in legend **Note:** Dav.#6784.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1660 IGB	—	600	1,200	2,500	5,000	—



KM# 254 THALER

Silver **Ruler:** Wilhelm VI **Obv:** Bust right in wreath **Rev:** Crowned oval arms between palm branches, date in legend **Note:** Dav.#6784A.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1661 IGB	—	750	1,500	3,000	7,000	—

KM# 263 THALER

Silver **Ruler:** Wilhelm VI **Obv:** Bust right **Obv. Legend:** WILHELM • D • G • LANDG • HAS • PR • HERSE • CO • C • D • Z • N • ET • SC **Rev:** Crowned 7-fold arms in French shield within palm branches **Rev. Legend:** FIDE ET IVSTITIA **Note:** Dav.#6784B.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1663 IGB Rare	—	—	—	—	—	—

KM# 264 THALER

Silver **Ruler:** Wilhelm VI **Subject:** Death of Wilhelm VI **Obv:** Bust half-right **Obv. Legend:** WILHELM • VI • D • G • LANDG • HAS • PR • HERSE • COM • CAT • DEC • ZIEG • NID • ET • SCHAWEN • **Rev:** 10-Line inscription with Roman numeral date **Note:** Dav.#6785.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
MDCLXIII (1663) IGB	—	320	650	1,300	2,500	—



KM# 273 THALER

Silver **Ruler:** Wilhelm VII **Subject:** Hedwig Sophie's death **Obv:** Hessian and Brandenburg arms in crowned divided shield **Rev:** Terrestrial globe hanging on a heart, sword cuts the rope **Note:** Dav.#6786.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1669	—	600	1,200	2,700	6,200	—
1671	—	600	1,200	2,700	6,200	—

KM# 274 THALER

Silver **Ruler:** Wilhelm VII **Subject:** Hedwig Sophie's death **Obv:** Hessian and Brandenburg arms in crowned divided shield, date as 1-6/6-9 flanking **Obv. Legend:** HEDWIG • SOPHIA • V • G • G • L • Z • H • G • A • C • S • D • M • Z • B • WIT • V • V • REGENTIN **Rev:** Terrestrial globe hanging on a heart, sword cuts the rope **Rev. Legend:** DISSOLVER **Note:** Dav.#6786A.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1669	—	600	1,200	2,700	5,200	—



KM# 287 THALER

Silver **Ruler:** Wilhelm VII **Subject:** Death of Wilhelm VII **Obv:** Hessian arms in shield, 5 helmets above **Obv. Legend:** WILHELM • VII • D • G • LANG • HASS • PR • HERSE • COM • CAT • DEC • ZIEG • NIED ET SCHAUV **Rev:** 11-line inscription in wreath with Roman numeral date **Note:** Dav.#6788.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
MDCLXX (1670) IGB	—	950	1,800	3,500	6,500	—

KM# 288 THALER

Silver **Ruler:** Wilhelm VII **Subject:** Death of Wilhelm VII **Rev:** 6-line inscription **Note:** Dav.#6788A.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1670 IGB	—	500	1,000	2,000	3,500	—

KM# 310 THALER

Silver **Ruler:** Karl **Subject:** Death of Hedwig Sophie von Brandenburg, Wife of Wilhelm VI **Obv:** Crowned arms of Hesse and Brandenburg, date 16-49 below **Rev:** 16-line inscription with Roman numeral date **Note:** Dav.#6787.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1683	—	500	1,000	2,000	3,500	—

KM# 311 THALER

Silver **Ruler:** Karl **Subject:** Death of Hedwig Sophie **Rev:** 16-line inscription, Roman numeral date **Rev. Legend:** HEDWIGIS SOPHIA NATA PRINC: ELECT: BRANDENBVRGICA **Note:** Dav.#6787A.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
MDCLXXXIII (1683)	—	500	1,200	2,300	4,500	—

KM# 322 THALER

Silver **Ruler:** Karl **Obv:** Bust right **Rev:** Swan with crown around its neck on pedestal, double-C monogram and lion above **Note:** Dav.#--. Most authorities now consider this a medal.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1686 IVF	—	—	—	—	—	—

KM# 325.1 THALER

Silver, 36 mm. **Ruler:** Karl **Obv:** Head right **Obv. Legend:** CAROL: D • G • -HASS: LANDG **Rev:** 7-fold arms in oval, branches flanking **Note:** Dav.#6789.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1687 IVF	—	700	1,400	2,800	5,600	—

KM# 325.2 THALER

Silver, 40 mm. **Ruler:** Karl **Obv:** Bust right **Obv. Legend:** CAROLUS... **Rev:** 7-fold arms in oval, plain branches flanking **Note:** Dav.#6790.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1692 IVF	—	600	1,200	2,500	5,000	—

KM# 325.3 THALER

Silver **Ruler:** Karl **Obv:** Bust right **Rev:** Crowned oval arms with 16-I-V-F-92 below **Note:** Dav.#6791.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1692 IVF	—	600	1,200	2,500	5,000	—



KM# 325.4 THALER

Silver **Ruler:** Karl **Obv:** Larger bust **Rev:** Crowned oval arms **Note:** Dav.#6792.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1693 IVF	—	700	1,400	2,800	5,600	—



KM# 340 THALER

Silver **Ruler:** Karl **Obv:** Bust right **Rev:** Helmeted arms divide date **Note:** Dav.#6793.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1693	—	450	850	1,600	2,650	—

KM# 46 1-1/2 THALER

Silver **Ruler:** Moritz **Obv:** Hessian lion arms, helmeted, 4 small shields divide legend **Obv. Legend:** MAURIT: D • G • LAND HASS: CO • C • D • Z • E • N: **Rev:** Branches above crossed flags, 4 small shields divide legend **Rev. Legend:** CONSILIO ET • VIRTUTE • MONETA NOV: IMP: **Note:** Klippe. Dav.#6715.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1621 Rare	—	—	—	—	—	—

Note: Reported, not confirmed

KM# 47 2 THALER

Silver **Ruler:** Moritz **Obv:** Helmeted Hessian lion arms, 4 small shields divide legend **Rev:** Branches above crossed flags, 4 small shields divide legend **Note:** Klippe. Dav.#6714.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1621	3	crossed				
		pothooks				
		Rare				

Note: Reported, not confirmed

KM# 80 2 THALER

Silver **Ruler:** Moritz **Obv:** Hessian lion **Obv. Legend:** MAUR: D: G: LAND: HASS: C: C: Z: E: N: **Rev:** Two crossed flags **Rev. Legend:** CONSILIO ET • VIRTUTE • MON NOVA **Note:** Similar to 1 Thaler, KM#69, but struck on a thick flan. Dav.#6722.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1625	TS	Rare				

Note: Reported, not confirmed



KM# 119 2 THALER

Silver, 54 mm. **Ruler:** Moritz **Obv:** Hessian lions **Obv. Legend:** MAURIT: D: G: LAND: HASSIAE • C: C: D: Z: E: N: **Rev:** Two crossed flags **Rev. Legend:** CONSILI: ET • VIRTU: MONETA • NOVA • IMP: **Note:** Dav.#LS311. Wide 2 Thaler similar to Thaler KM #19, but observe and reverse the four shields dividing the legends are much bigger and go into the central design area.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1627	TS		2,000	3,900	7,800	

Note: Moller Auction 10, 10-92 VF-XF realized \$20,800



KM# 109 2 THALER

Silver **Ruler:** Wilhelm V **Obv:** Hessian arms in 5-fold Spanish shield, three helmets above **Obv. Legend:** WILHELMUS • D • G • LAND... **Rev:** Palm tree in storm, without houses

Rev. Legend: DEO • VOLENTE • HUMILIS • LEVABOR • ANNO... **Note:** Dav.#LS312.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1628	TS		2,000	3,900	7,800	
1629	TS		2,000	3,900	7,800	



KM# 121 2 THALER

Silver **Ruler:** Wilhelm V **Obv:** Hessian arms in 5-fold Spanish shield, 3 helmets above **Obv. Legend:** WILHELMUS D • G • LANDGRAVIUS HASSIAE • COMES C • D • Z • ET NIDDA **Rev:** Palm tree in storm, six houses flanking **Rev. Legend:** DEO • VOLENTE HUMILIS LEVABOR **Note:** Dav.#LS315.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
MDCXXX	(1630)	TS				

Note: Auction Peus #371, 2002 EF realized \$7900.

KM# 122 2 THALER

Silver **Ruler:** Wilhelm V **Obv:** Bust of Wilhelm V right, date M-D-C-XXX in corners **Rev:** Tree in storm, town in background **Rev. Legend:** DEO VOLENTE HUMILIS LEVABOR **Note:** Klippe. Dav.#6742.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
MDCXXX	(1630)	Rare				

KM# 129 2 THALER

Silver **Ruler:** Wilhelm V **Subject:** Death of Moritz **Note:** Similar to 1 Thaler, KM#128. Dav.#6725.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1632	TS					

Note: Reported, not confirmed

KM# 149 2 THALER

Silver **Ruler:** Wilhelm V **Obv:** Bust left **Note:** Similar to Thaler, KM#142 but struck on a thick flan.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1634						



KM# 147 2 THALER

Silver **Ruler:** Wilhelm V **Obv:** Hessian arms in 5-fold oval shield, 3 helmets above **Obv. Legend:** WILHELMUS • D • G • LAND • HASSIAE • ADMIN • HIRS • COM • C • D • Z • E • N **Rev:** Palm tree in storm, no houses **Rev. Legend:** DEO • VOLENTE • HUMILIS • LEVABOR **Note:** Dav.#LS313. Similar to 2 Thaler, KM#109.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1629	TS	Rare				

Note: Similar to KM#121. Dav.#LS316.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
MDCXXXIII	(1634)	TS				

Note: Auction Peus 371, 2002, xf realized \$7800. Formerly listed Dav. #6747, KM #148 has been deleted as an error listing.

KM# 148 2 THALER

Silver **Ruler:** Wilhelm V **Obv:** Bust right **Note:** Similar to 1 Thaler, KM#141. Dav.#6747.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1634	clover / crossed					
	pothooks					
	Rare					

KM# 154 2 THALER

Silver **Ruler:** Wilhelm V **Obv:** crowned Hessian lion to left, legend FATA CONSILII POTIORA in inner circle **Obv. Legend:** WILHELM9 D: G: LANDGRAVI9 HASSIAE • COM: C: D: Z: ET • N: ANNO... **Rev:** Tree in storm, 6 houses flanking **Rev. Legend:** IEHOVA VOLENTE HUMILIS LEVABOR **Note:** Dav.#LS318 and LS319 have been combined into one listing.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
MDCXXXV	(1635)	L				
	clover H					

Note: Auction Peus 383, 2005, VF realized \$7500.

KM# 182.1 2 THALER

Silver **Ruler:** Wilhelm V **Obv:** Crowned lion left, dividing date, mintmark below **Obv. Legend:** WILHELM9 • D: G: LANDGRAVI9 • HASSIAE • C: C: D: Z: ET • N: **Rev:** Palm tree in storm, 6 or 8 houses **Rev. Legend:** U[V]NO VOLENTE HUMILIS LEVABOR **Note:** Dav.#6756.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1637	.o.	Rare				
1637	AG	Rare				

KM# 182.2 2 THALER

Silver **Ruler:** Wilhelm V **Obv:** Lion, date between hind legs **Obv. Legend:** WILHELM9 • D: G: LANDGRAVI9 • HASS: COM: C • D: Z • E • N **Rev. Legend:** IEHOVA VOLENTE HUMILIS LEVABOR **Note:** Dav.#6758.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1637	GK	crossed				
	pothooks					
	Rare					

KM# 183 2 THALER

Silver **Ruler:** Wilhelm V **Subject:** Death of Wilhelm V **Obv:** 10-line inscription, Roman numeral date **Obv. Legend:** WILHELM9 • V • DICT9 • CONSTANS • HASS: LANDGRAVIS **Rev:** Tree in storm, 5 houses **Rev. Legend:** VNO • VOLENTE • HUMILIS • LEVABOR **Note:** Dav.#6764. Legend varieties.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1637	G	two				
	pothooks					
	Rare					

KM# 184 2 THALER

Silver **Ruler:** Wilhelm VI **Obv:** Lion, date below, star in front **Obv. Legend:** WILHELM9 • D: G: LANDGRAVI9 • HASSIAE • COM: C: D: Z: E: N: **Rev:** Palm tree in storm, 5 houses **Rev. Legend:** IEHOVA VOLENTE HUMILIS LEVABOR **Note:** Similar to 1 Thaler, KM#162. Dav.#6769.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1637	L	clover H				
	Rare					

Note: Auction Moeller 47, 2007, VF+ realized \$19,000.

KM# 198 2 THALER

Silver **Ruler:** Wilhelm VI **Obv:** Star in front of lion denoting Wilhelm VI **Note:** Dav.#6774.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1638	LH					

Note: Reported, not confirmed

KM# 237.1 2 THALER

Silver **Ruler:** Wilhelm VI **Obv:** Crowned manifold arms in baroque frame divide date as 1-6/5-3 **Rev:** Sailing ship left **Note:** Dav.#6780.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1653		Rare				

KM# 237.2 2 THALER

Silver **Ruler:** Wilhelm VI **Obv. Legend:** ...et SCHA **Note:** Dav.#6782.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1655		Rare				

KM# 222 2 THALER

Silver **Ruler:** Wilhelm VI **Subject:** Death of Amalie Elisabeth von Hanau, Wife of Wilhelm V **Obv:** Crowned 7-fold arms in baroque frame, date divided as 1-6/5-3 **Obv. Legend:** WILHELM9: DG: LANDG: HASS: PRINC: HERSF: COM: CATz • DIETz • ZIGEN: NID: t SCHA: **Rev:** Sailing ship left **Rev. Legend:** VELA VENTIS HIS LEVANTUR **Note:** Same dies as KM#221. Dav.#6767.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1651	AG	Rare				
1653		Rare				

KM# 99 3 THALER

Silver, 54 mm. **Ruler:** Moritz **Note:** Dav.#LS310. Similar to 2 Thaler, KM#119. Struck on a thick flan.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1627	TS	Rare				

KM# 118 3 THALER

Silver **Ruler:** Wilhelm V **Obv:** Hessian arms in Spanish shield, 3 helmets above **Obv. Legend:** WILHELMUS • D • G • LAND • HASSIAE • ADMIN • HIRS • COM • C • D • Z • E • N **Rev:** Palm tree in storm, no houses **Rev. Legend:** DEO • VOLENTE • HUMILIS • LEVABOR **Note:** Dav.#LS313. Similar to 2 Thaler, KM#109.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1629	TS	Rare				

KM# 155 3 THALER

Silver **Ruler:** Wilhelm V **Obv:** Crowned Hessian lion left, inner legend: FATA CONSILII POTIORA **Obv. Legend:** WILHEMUS9 • D • G • LANDGRAVI9 • HASSIAE • COM • C • D • Z • ET • N **Rev:** Palm tree in storm, 6 houses **Rev. Legend:** IEHOVA VOLENTE HUMILIS LEVABOR **Note:** Similar to 2 Thaler, KM#154. Struck on a thick flan.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1635 LH Rare	—	—	—	—	—	—

TRADE COINAGE

KM# 24 GOLDGULDEN

3.5000 g., 0.9860 Gold 0.1109 oz. AGW **Ruler:** Moritz **Obv:** Bust of Maurice right in inner circle **Obv. Legend:** MAURITIUS D: G: LANDGR • HASS • **Rev:** crossed flags and symbols in inner circle **Rev. Legend:** CONSILIO ET VIRTUTE

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1618	—	—	—	—	—	—

Note: Reported, not confirmed

KM# 77 GOLDGULDEN

3.5000 g., 0.9860 Gold 0.1109 oz. AGW **Ruler:** Moritz **Obv:** Hessian arms in shield **Obv. Legend:** MAUR: D: G: LAND: HASS: C • C • D: Z: E • N **Rev:** Cruciform arms in inner circle, date in legend **Rev. Legend:** MONETA • NOVA • AUREA • HASS:

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1624 TS Rare	—	—	—	—	—	—
1626 TS Rare	—	—	—	—	—	—

Note: Peus Auction #379 4-2005 1626 XF realized \$18,100.

KM# 100 GOLDGULDEN

3.5000 g., 0.9860 Gold 0.1109 oz. AGW **Ruler:** Wilhelm V **Obv:** Bust of Wilhelm V right in inner circle **Obv. Legend:** WILHELM • D • G • LAND • HASS • A • H • C • C • D • Z • **Rev:** Hessian arms in Spanish shield, date in legend **Rev. Legend:** VNO NOLENTE HUMILIS LEVABOR

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1627 Rare	—	—	—	—	—	—

KM# 101 GOLDGULDEN

3.5000 g., 0.9860 Gold 0.1109 oz. AGW **Ruler:** Wilhelm V **Obv:** Head right, date as 1-6/2-7 **Obv. Legend:** WILHELM9 • D: G: LAND: HASS: ADM: HIR **Rev:** Hessian arms in Spanish shield

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1627 Rare	—	—	—	—	—	—

Note: Auction Peus #379, 2004 VF realized \$14,500.



KM# 110 GOLDGULDEN

3.5000 g., 0.9860 Gold 0.1109 oz. AGW **Ruler:** Wilhelm V **Obv:** Hessian arms in Spanish shield **Obv. Legend:** WILHELM • D • G • L[AND] • HASS • A • H • C • C • D • Z • E • N **Rev:** Tree in storm, no houses **Rev. Legend:** DEO • VOLENTE • HUMILIS • LEVABOR • **Note:** Varieties exist.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
(16)28 TS	—	400	800	1,600	2,800	—
1629 TS	—	400	800	1,600	2,800	—
1630 TS	—	400	800	1,600	2,800	—
1631 TS	—	400	800	1,600	2,800	—
1632 TS	—	400	800	1,600	2,800	—
1633 TS	—	400	800	1,600	2,800	—
1634	—	400	800	1,600	2,800	—

KM# 130 GOLDGULDEN

3.5000 g., 0.9860 Gold 0.1109 oz. AGW **Ruler:** Wilhelm V **Obv:** Hessian arms in Spanish shield **Obv. Legend:** WILHELM • D • G • LAND • HASS • C • C • D • Z • E • N **Rev:** Tree in storm, 2 houses **Note:** Date placement varieties exist.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1631	—	400	800	1,600	2,800	—
1632	—	400	800	1,600	2,800	—

KM# 144 GOLDGULDEN

3.5000 g., 0.9860 Gold 0.1109 oz. AGW **Ruler:** Wilhelm V **Obv:** Hessian arms in Spanish shield, date above **Obv. Legend:** WILHELM • D • G • LAND • HASS • C • C • D • Z • E • N **Rev:** Tree in storm, no houses **Rev. Legend:** IEHOVA • VOLENTE • HUMILIS • LEVABOR

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1633	—	400	800	1,600	2,800	—
1633 TS	—	400	800	1,600	2,800	—
1634	—	400	800	1,600	2,800	—
1634 TS	—	400	800	1,600	2,800	—



KM# 156 GOLDGULDEN

3.5000 g., 0.9860 Gold 0.1109 oz. AGW **Ruler:** Wilhelm V **Obv:** Hessian lion in Spanish shield, roses flanking **Obv. Legend:** WILHELM[M]: D • G • LAND • HASS • C • C • D • Z • E • N **Rev:** Willow tree in storm, no houses **Rev. Legend:** IEHOVA VOLENTE HUMILIS LEVABOR

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
(1)635 clover	—	550	1,000	2,200	4,400	—
(16)35 clover	—	550	1,000	2,200	4,400	—
(1)63 clover	—	550	1,000	2,200	4,400	—
1636 clover	—	550	1,000	2,200	4,400	—
(1)637	—	550	1,000	2,200	4,400	—
1637 clover	—	550	1,000	2,200	4,400	—

KM# 157 GOLDGULDEN

3.5000 g., 0.9860 Gold 0.1109 oz. AGW **Ruler:** Wilhelm V **Obv:** Hessian lion in Spanish shield, roses flanking, date above **Obv. Legend:** WILHELM[M]: D • G • LAND • HASS • C • C • D • Z • E • N **Rev:** Tree in storm, 2 houses **Rev. Legend:** IEHOVA VOLENTE HUMILIS LEVABOR

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1637 below lion	—	550	1,000	2,200	4,400	—
1637 behind lion	—	550	1,000	2,200	4,400	—

KM# 185 GOLDGULDEN

3.5000 g., 0.9860 Gold 0.1109 oz. AGW **Ruler:** Wilhelm V **Obv:** Hessian lion in Spanish shield, date as 1-6/3-7 **Obv. Legend:** WILHELM: D: G: LAND: HASS: COM: C: D: Z: E: N **Rev:** Tree in storm, 4 houses **Rev. Legend:** IEHOVA VOLENTE HUMILIS LEVABOR

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1637 G two crosshooks K	—	550	1,000	2,200	4,400	—

KM# 186.1 GOLDGULDEN

3.5000 g., 0.9860 Gold 0.1109 oz. AGW **Ruler:** Wilhelm V **Obv:** Crowned Hessian lion left, star before **Obv. Legend:** WILHE[LM] • D • G • LAND • HASS • C • C • D • Z • E • N **Rev:** Tree in storm, 3 or 4 houses **Rev. Legend:** IEHOVA VOLENTE HUMILIS LEVABOR

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1637 G two crosshooks K	—	550	1,000	2,200	4,400	—

KM# 186.2 GOLDGULDEN

3.5000 g., 0.9860 Gold 0.1109 oz. AGW **Ruler:** Wilhelm VI **Obv:** Hessian lion, star in front **Rev:** Tree in storm, 3 houses **Rev. Legend:** VNO VOLENTE HUMILIS LEVABOR

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1637 clover	—	650	1,250	2,500	4,800	—
1637 G crossed pothooks K	—	650	1,250	2,500	4,800	—
1638	—	650	1,250	2,500	4,800	—
1638 LH	—	—	—	—	—	—
1638 GK	—	—	—	—	—	—
1639 GK	—	—	—	—	—	—

KM# 186.2 GOLDGULDEN

3.5000 g., 0.9860 Gold 0.1109 oz. AGW **Ruler:** Wilhelm VI **Obv:** Hessian lion, star in front **Rev:** Tree in storm, 3 houses **Rev. Legend:** VNO VOLENTE HUMILIS LEVABOR

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1637 GXX	—	650	1,250	2,500	4,800	—

KM# 131 DUCAT

3.5000 g., 0.9860 Gold 0.1109 oz. AGW **Ruler:** Wilhelm V **Subject:** Death of Moritz **Obv:** 7-line inscription, Arabic numeral date **Obv. Legend:** MAURITI9 • HASS: LAND • DEO • ET • IMPERIO • FIDUS • **Rev:** Crossed flags, branches above, bell and hourglass below **Rev. Legend:** MAURITI • MEMENTO MORI • CONSIL • E • VIRTUTE

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1637 TS Rare	—	—	—	—	—	—

KM# 189 DUCAT

3.5000 g., 0.9860 Gold 0.1109 oz. AGW **Ruler:** Wilhelm V **Subject:** Death of Wilhelm V **Obv:** 10-line inscription, Arabic numeral date **Rev:** Tree in storm, 4, 5, or 6 houses

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1637	—	300	650	1,250	2,400	—
1637 G crossed pothooks K	—	300	650	1,250	2,400	—
1637 GK	—	—	—	—	—	—

KM# 190 DUCAT

3.5000 g., 0.9860 Gold 0.1109 oz. AGW **Ruler:** Wilhelm VI **Subject:** Death of Amalie Elizabeth von Hanau, Wife of Wilhelm V **Obv:** Crowned Hessian diamond arms in laurel wreath **Obv. Legend:** AMELIA ELIZABET • LANDGR • ZU HES voRM • U • REGENTIN **Rev:** Mountain with miner in mine, heart and sun above, clouds and storm flanking **Rev. Legend:** WIEDER MACHT UNDT LIST • MEIN FELS GOTT IST •

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
ND(1651) AG Rare	—	—	—	—	—	—

KM# 233 DUCAT

3.5000 g., 0.9860 Gold 0.1109 oz. AGW **Ruler:** Wilhelm VI **Obv:** Crowned 7-fold Hessian arms in ornamented shield date as 1-6/5-2 **Obv. Legend:** WILHELM9: D • G • LAND: HAS: PRIN: HERSF: C • C • D • Z • N • ET SCHAW **Rev:** Sailing ship **Rev. Legend:** VELA VENTIS HIS LEVANTUR

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1652	—	650	1,250	2,500	4,800	—
1653	—	—	—	—	—	—

KM# 239 DUCAT

3.5000 g., 0.9860 Gold 0.1109 oz. AGW **Ruler:** Wilhelm VII **Subject:** Death of Wilhelm VII **Obv:** Helmeted Hessian arms in inner circle **Rev:** 8-line inscription

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1670 Rare	—	—	—	—	—	—

KM# 289 DUCAT

3.5000 g., 0.9860 Gold 0.1109 oz. AGW **Ruler:** Wilhelm VII **Subject:** Death of Wilhelm VII **Obv:** Helmeted Hessian arms in inner circle **Rev:** 8-line inscription

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1667 Rare	—	—	—	—	—	—

KM# 299 DUCAT

3.5000 g., 0.9860 Gold 0.1109 oz. AGW **Ruler:** Karl **Obv:** 10-line inscription, Arabic numeral date **Rev:** View of Edder river and surrounding landscape **Rev. Legend:** AN • GOTTES • SEGEN • IST • ALLES • GELEGEN

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1677 Rare	—	—	—	—	—	—

KM# 323 DUCAT

3.5000 g., 0.9860 Gold 0.1109 oz. AGW **Ruler:** Karl **Obv:** Crowned Hessian arms in oval, date below **Obv. Legend:** CAROLUS • D • G • H • L • PR • H • C • C • D • Z • N • ET • S **Rev:** Swan on pedestal **Rev. Legend:** CANDIDE ET CONSTANTER **Note:** Similar to medal (former 1 Thaler), KM#322.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1686 IVF Rare	—	—	—	—	—	—

KM# 341 DUCAT

3.5000 g., 0.9860 Gold 0.1109 oz. AGW **Ruler:** Karl **Obv:** Bust right **Obv. Legend:** CAROL • D • G • HASS • LANDG • **Rev:** Crowned double, mirror-image C monogram, date above

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1693	—	—	—	—	—	—

KM# 240 1-1/4 DUCAT

4.3750 g., 0.9860 Gold 0.1387 oz. AGW **Ruler:** Wilhelm VI **Obv:** Crowned 7-fold Hessian arms in ornamented shield **Obv. Legend:** WILHELM9: D G LANDG: HASS PRIN • HERSF • C • C • D • Z • N • T: SCHA **Rev:** Sailing ship **Rev. Legend:** VELA VENTIS HIS LEVANTUR

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1654 AG Rare	—	—	—	—	—	—

KM# 132 2 DUCAT

7.0000 g., 0.9860 Gold 0.2219 oz. AGW **Ruler:** Wilhelm V **Subject:** Death of Moritz **Obv:** 7-line inscription Arabic numeral date **Rev:** Crossed flags, branches above, bell and hourglass below **Rev. Legend:** MAURITI MEMENTO MORI • CONSI: E: VIRTU

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1632 TS Rare	—	—	—	—	—	—

KM# 133 2 DUCAT

7.0000 g., 0.9860 Gold 0.2219 oz. AGW **Ruler:** Wilhelm V **Obv:** Arms divide date in inner circle **Rev:** Willow tree bending in storm in inner circle

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1632	—	—	—	—	—	—

KM# 191 2 DUCAT

7.0000 g., 0.9860 Gold 0.2219 oz. AGW **Ruler:** Wilhelm V **Obv:** Crowned Hessian lion in Spanish shield, date as 1-6/3-7 **Obv. Legend:** WILHELM: D: G: LAND: HASS: COM: C: D: Z: E: N **Rev:** Willow tree bending in storm **Rev. Legend:** IEHOVA VOLENTE HUMILIS LEVABOR

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1637 GK Rare	—	—	—	—	—	—

KM# 192 2 DUCAT

7.0000 g., 0.9860 Gold 0.2219 oz. AGW **Ruler:** Wilhelm V **Subject:** Death of Wilhelm V **Obv:** 10-line inscription Arabic numeral date **Rev:** Tree in storm, 4 houses **Rev. Legend:** VNO VOLENTE HUMILIS LEVABOR

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1637 GK crossed pothooks Rare	—	—	—	—	—	—

KM# 223 2 DUCAT

7.0000 g., 0.9860 Gold 0.2219 oz. AGW **Ruler:** Wilhelm VI **Subject:** Death of Amalie Elisabeth von Hanau, Wife of Wilhelm V **Obv:** Arms in laurel wreath **Rev:** Mountain with miner in mine, heart and sun above, clouds and storm flanking **Rev. Legend:** WIDER MACHT UNDT LIST MEIN FELS GOTT IST

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
ND(1651)	—	—	—	—	—	—

KM# 255 DUCAT

3.5000 g., 0

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1697 IAR	—	8.00	20.00	50.00	100	—
1699 IAR	—	8.00	20.00	50.00	100	—



KM# 82 2 ALBUS

Silver **Ruler:** Ernst Ludwig **Obv:** Manifold Hessian arms in Spanish shield, HD above, all within laurel wreath **Rev:** II/ALBUS/date/ mint mark, all within laurel wreath **Note:** Varieties exist.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1692 ID	—	10.00	20.00	50.00	100	—
1693 IAR	—	9.00	18.00	40.00	80.00	—
1694 IAR	—	9.00	18.00	40.00	80.00	—
1695 IAR	—	9.00	18.00	40.00	80.00	—
1697 IAR	—	9.00	18.00	40.00	80.00	—

KM# 19.1 KREUZER

Silver **Ruler:** Ludwig V **Obv:** Hessian lion divides H-LZ, L above, N below

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1622 N	—	20.00	40.00	75.00	125	—

KM# 19.2 KREUZER

Silver **Ruler:** Ludwig V **Rev. Legend:** KREVT/ ZER

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1622 N	—	20.00	40.00	75.00	125	—



KM# 17.1 KREUZER

Silver **Ruler:** Ludwig V **Obv:** Hessian lion divides L-L / Z-H **Rev. Legend:** *I/ KREVTZ/ ER/ date **Mint:** Darmstadt

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1622	—	50.00	110	220	450	—
1622 D	—	50.00	110	220	450	—
1622	—	50.00	110	220	450	—

KM# 17.2 KREUZER

Silver **Ruler:** Ludwig V **Rev. Legend:** I/ KREVT/ ZER **Mint:** Darmstadt

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1622	—	50.00	110	220	450	—
1622	—	50.00	110	220	450	—

KM# 17.3 KREUZER

Silver **Ruler:** Ludwig V **Rev. Legend:** I/KREV/TZER **Mint:** Darmstadt

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1622	—	50.00	110	220	450	—
1622	—	50.00	110	220	450	—

KM# 18.1 KREUZER

Silver **Ruler:** Ludwig V **Obv:** Hessian lion divides H-L, L above, N below **Rev. Legend:** .I./ KREVTZ/ ER/ date **Mint:** Nidda

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1622N	—	40.00	85.00	175	350	—
1622N	—	40.00	85.00	175	350	—
1622 Rare	—	—	—	—	—	—

KM# 18.2 KREUZER

Silver **Ruler:** Ludwig V **Obv:** Hessian lion divides Z-H, LL above, N below **Rev. Legend:** KREV/ TZER **Mint:** Nidda

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1622N Rare	—	—	—	—	—	—

KM# 18.3 KREUZER

Silver **Ruler:** Ludwig V **Rev. Legend:** KREVTZ/ ER **Mint:** Nidda

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1622N	—	40.00	85.00	175	350	—



KM# 70.1 KREUZER

Silver **Ruler:** Ernst Ludwig **Obv:** Hessian lion in French shield between laurel branches, H.D above (1699 has Spanish shield) **Rev:** Value and date between laurel branches **Rev. Legend:** *I/ KREU/ TZER

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1680 IS	—	9.00	20.00	45.00	95.00	—
1681 IS	—	9.00	20.00	45.00	95.00	—
1682 IS	—	9.00	20.00	45.00	95.00	—
1683 IS	—	9.00	20.00	45.00	95.00	—
1684	—	—	—	—	—	—

Note: Reported, not confirmed

1689 IS	—	9.00	20.00	45.00	95.00	—
1699 IAR	—	8.00	18.00	40.00	90.00	—

KM# 73 KREUZER

Silver **Ruler:** Ernst Ludwig **Obv:** Hessian lion (with crown) in Spanish shield, L-E beside, laurel wreath around **Rev:** I/ KREV/ TZER/ 1685

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1685 Rare	—	—	—	—	—	—

Note: Reported, not confirmed

KM# 74 KREUZER

Silver **Ruler:** Ernst Ludwig **Obv:** Hessian lion (uncrowned) in Spanish shield, S-P besides, laurel wreath around **Rev:** I/ KREU/ TZER/ 1686/ LBM

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1686 LBM	—	20.00	35.00	65.00	120	—

Note: Reported, not confirmed

KM# 8 3 KREUZER (Groschen)

Silver **Ruler:** Ludwig V **Obv:** Hessian arms in Spanish shield, value (3) above **Obv. Legend:** LVDOVICVS • D • G • LANDGRA: HASS * **Rev:** Hessian helmet, date **Rev. Legend:** IN TE DOMINE CONFIDO

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1619	—	40.00	100	240	500	—

KM# 10 12 KREUZER (Schreckenberger)

Silver **Ruler:** Ludwig V **Obv:** Hessian arms in Spanish shield, 12 above **Obv. Legend:** LVDOVICVS • D • G • LANDGRA: HASS * **Rev:** Helmet, date in legend

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1619	—	60.00	130	325	600	—



KM# 65.1 60 KREUZER (Gulden)

Silver **Ruler:** Ludwig VI **Obv:** Bust with long hair right **Obv. Legend:** LVDOVIC • VI • D • G • HASSLANDGRAV • PRINC • HERFS * **Rev:** Crowned arms divides mintmaster initials, date above **Rev. Legend:** FVRSTLICHE HESSIS che landmvtz * **Note:** Tall letters.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1674 IS	—	60.00	180	450	900	—

KM# 65.2 60 KREUZER (Gulden)

Silver **Ruler:** Ludwig VI **Obv:** Bust with long hair right **Obv. Legend:** LVDOVIC • VI • D • G • HASS • LANDGRAV • PRINC • HERFS * **Rev:** Crowned arms divides I-S, date above **Rev. Legend:** FVRSTLICHE • HESSISC HE LAND MVNTZ * **Note:** Short letters.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1674	—	60.00	180	450	900	—
1674 IS	—	—	—	—	—	—

Note: Reported, not confirmed

KM# A5 1/8 THALER

3.6500 g., Silver, 30 mm. **Subject:** Death of Georg I's second wife, Eleonore von Wurttemberg **Obv:** 6-line inscription within square ornamented with foliage, R.N. date above **Obv. Inscription:** F • ELEONORA / L • Z • H • G • H • Z • W • STARB • XII/ IAN • IHRES/ ALTERS • LXVII/ IHAR **Rev:** 2 shields, Hesse and Wurttemberg, rose above, S below, HW at sides **Note:** Many sources now feel this is a medal.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
MDCXVIII (1618) Rare	—	—	—	—	—	—

KM# 55 1/8 THALER

Silver **Ruler:** Georg II **Obv:** 6-line inscription with Arabic numeral date **Obv. Legend:** DNI DNI GEORGII II LHPH C C DZ H S Y ET B **Rev:** Oak tree with band reading: AETERNI SACRVM **Rev. Legend:** NVM EXEQ PRIN OPT PH PRVD BENEFI

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1661	—	300	8,700	1,700	3,500	—

Note: The former 55.1 with Roman numeral date does not exist.



KM# 7 1/4 THALER

Silver **Ruler:** Ludwig V **Obv:** 5 shields of arms in cruciform, Hesse in center, Ziegenhain, Katzenelbogen, Diez. **Obv. Legend:** LVDOVICVS • D • G • LANDGRA: HASSIAE **Rev:** Helmet, date in legend **Rev. Legend:** IN • TE • DOMINO • CONFIDO •

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1618	—	—	1,300	2,800	6,000	—



KM# 12 1/4 THALER

Silver **Ruler:** Ludwig V **Obv:** 5-fold Hessian arms in Spanish shield, ornaments around **Obv. Legend:** LVDOVICVS: D: G: LANDGRA: HASSI * **Rev:** Hessian helmet, date in legend **Rev. Legend:** IN • TE • DOMINO • CONFIDO •

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1618	—	—	1,200	2,600	5,500	—
1619	—	—	1,200	2,600	5,500	—
1621 Rare	—	—	—	—	—	—

KM# 11 1/4 THALER

Silver **Ruler:** Ludwig V **Obv:** 5-fold Hessian arms **Obv. Legend:** LVDOVICVS • D • G • LANDGRA • HASS **Rev:** Hessian helmet, date in legend **Rev. Legend:** IN • DOMINO • CONFIDO • **Note:** Klippe.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1619	—	—	—	—	—	—

Note: Reported, not confirmed

KM# 56 1/4 THALER

Silver **Ruler:** Georg II **Subject:** Death of Georg II **Obv:** 8-line inscription with Roman numeral date **Obv. Legend:** DNI • DNI • GEORGII II • LANDHAS • PR • HERFS • COM CDZHS • Y & B around, in center: NASCITUR / XVII • MART MDCV / OBIT • XI • JVNII / MDC • LXI • VIXIT • AN / NOS LVI • MENSES / III • REGNAVIT • / • ANNOS XXXIV / MENX • X • **Rev:** Oak tree, with band reading AETERNITATI SACRVM **Rev. Legend:** NVM EXEQVIAL • PRINCIPIS • OPTIMI • PII • PRVDENTIS • BENEF: **Date** MDCXLI (1661)

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
MDCLXI (1661)	—	—	400	1,000	2,500	6,000

KM# 26 1/2 THALER

Silver **Ruler:** Ludwig V **Obv:** Bust of Ludwig V right **Obv. Legend:** LUDOUJUS: D: G: LANDGR • HASSIAE • COM • IN • CA • **Rev:** Hessian arms in Spanish shield, date in legend **Rev. Legend:** IN TE • DOMINE • CONFIDO: **Note:** Legend varieties.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1625 IW	—	—	—	—	—	—
pothook Rare	—	—	—	—	—	—
1626 IW Rare	—	—	—	—	—	—

KM# 31 1/2 THALER

Silver **Ruler:** Georg II **Obv:** Bust of Georg II right **Obv. Legend:** D • G • GEORGIVS • HASSIAE • LANDGRAVIVS • **Rev:** Hessian arms in ornaments, date in legend **Rev. Legend:** SECVNDVM • VOLVNTATEM • TVAM • DOMINE • **Note:** 1/4 Thaler Octagonal Klippe.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1627 Rare	—	—	—	—	—	—

KM# 57 1/2 THALER

Silver **Ruler:** Georg II **Subject:** Death of Georg II **Obv:** 8-line inscription with Roman numeral date **Obv. Legend:** DNI • DNI • GEORGII II • LAND • HAS • PR: HERFS: COM CDZ • N • S • Y • ET B + around, in center: NASCITUR / XVII • MAR M • DC • V / OBIT • XI • JVNII • / MDCXLI • VVIXIT • AN / NOS • LVI • MENSES / III • REGNAVIT • ANNOS • XXXIV / MENS • X • **Rev:** Oak tree, with band reading AETERNITATI SACRVM **Rev. Legend:** MVM • EXEQVIAL • PRINCIPIS • OPTIMI • PII • PRVDENTIS • BENEF: +

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
MDCLXI (1661) Rare	—	—	—	—	—	—

KM# 80 1/2 THALER

Silver **Ruler:** Ernst Ludwig **Obv:** Bust right **Obv. Legend:** ERNESTVS • LVDOVICVS • I • D • G • HASS • LANDGRAV • PRINC • HERFS * **Rev:** Hessian arms in oval shield with crown, crown above divides date **Rev. Legend:** MONETA • NOVA • ARGENTEA • DARMSTADINA * **Note:** Legend varieties.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1691 Rare	—	—	—	—	—	—
1693 IA-R	—	—	—	—	—	—

Note: Reported, not confirmed

KM# 90 1/2 THALER

Silver **Ruler:** Ernst Ludwig **Obv:** Bust right **Obv. Legend:** ERNEST • LUD • I • D • G • HASS • LANDG • PRINC • HERFS * **Rev:** Hessian arms in German shield with 5 helmets **Rev. Legend:** • MONETA • NOVA • ARGENTEA • DARMSTADINA • **Date** 1696 IA-R Rare

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1696 IA-R Rare	—	—	1,500	3,500	7,500	—

Note: Dates of 1697, 1700 and ND formerly listed with this type have been confirmed as not existing or errors in previous catalog appearances

KM# 91 1/2 THALER

Silver **Ruler:** Ernst Ludwig **Obv:** 7-fold Hessian arms in baroque cartouche supported by 2 miners,

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
MDCXCVI (1696) GLC	—	—	1,400	3,000	6,500	—
MDCXCVI (1696) IAR-R	—	—	—	—	—	—

Note: Reported, not confirmed

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
MDCXCVI (1696)	—	—	—	—	—	—

Note: Reported, but the small mint mark has probably been missed

KM# 22 THALER

Silver **Ruler:** Ludwig V **Obv:** Bust of Ludwig V right
Obv. Legend: LVDOVICVS • D • G • LANDG: HASSI/E • CO • I • CA * **Rev:** Hessian manifold arms in German shield with helmet above, ornaments besides, date in legend **Rev. Legend:** INTE: DOMINE * : CONFIDO: ANNO **Note:** Dav. #6795.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1623	—	300	600	1,000	1,600	—
1623	—	300	600	1,000	1,600	—



KM# 23.1 THALER

Silver **Ruler:** Ludwig V **Obv:** Bust right, IHS below shoulder
Obv. Legend: LVDOVICVS: D: G: LANDG: HASSI/E • COM: I: CA * **Rev:** Hessian manifold arms in German shield, ornaments beside, 3 helmets above **Rev. Legend:** IN TE: DOMINE: CONFIDO: ANN **Note:** Dav. #6796.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1623 IHS	—	250	500	1,000	2,000	—
1623 Rare	—	—	—	—	—	—
1623 IHS	—	250	500	1,000	2,000	—
1623 Rare	—	—	—	—	—	—

KM# 23.2 THALER

Silver **Ruler:** Ludwig V **Obv:** Bust right, I.W. below shoulder
Note: Dav. #6797.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1625 IW	—	250	500	1,000	2,000	—



KM# 23.3 THALER

Silver **Ruler:** Ludwig V **Obv:** Bust right **Obv. Legend:** LVDOVICVS • D • G • LANDGR • HASSI/E: COM • IN: CA **Rev:** I-W divided by arms **Rev. Legend:** INTE • DOMINE • CONFIDO ANN **Note:** Dav. #6798.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1626 IW pothook	—	400	1,000	2,000	4,000	—
(1)626 IW pothook	—	400	1,000	2,000	4,000	—
(1)626 IW pothook	—	400	1,000	2,000	4,000	—



KM# 29 THALER

Silver **Ruler:** Ludwig V **Subject:** Death of Ludwig V **Obv:** 8-line inscription, Roman numeral date **Obv. Legend:** LVDOVICVS • DICTVS • FIDELIS • HASSI/E • LANDGRAVIUS • around, in center: NATVS • / XXVI • SEPTEMB • / ANNI • M • D • LXXVII • / MORTUUS • XXVII • / JVLII • ANNI • M • D • C • XXVI • REGNAVIT • / ANNO • XXX • MENS • / V • DIES • XIX • **Rev. Legend:** PATRI • PATRIÆ • IMMORTALITATE • DONATO • around, in center: VIVIT • / POST • FVNERA • / VIRTUS **Note:** Dav. #6800.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
MDCXXVI (1626) Rare	—	—	—	—	—	—

KM# 33 THALER

Silver **Ruler:** Georg II **Obv:** Youthful bust of Georg II right divides date **Rev:** 3 helmets above arms **Note:** Dav. #6801.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1627 IW	—	—	—	—	—	—

Note: Reported, not confirmed

KM# 36 THALER

Silver, 35 mm. **Ruler:** Georg II **Subject:** 200th Anniversary, Marburg University **Obv:** Bust right **Rev:** 13-line inscription **Note:** Dav. #6802.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1627 Rare	—	—	—	—	—	—

Note: This is currently considered a medal.

KM# 34 THALER

Silver **Ruler:** Georg II **Rev:** Date above helmets **Note:** Dav. #--.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1627 IW	—	—	—	—	—	—

Note: Now thought to be an incorrect listing

KM# 37 THALER

Silver **Ruler:** Georg II **Subject:** Death of Anna Margarethe von Diepholz, 1st Wife of Philipp zu Butzbach **Obv:** 8-line inscription, Roman numeral date **Obv. Legend:** NATVS • XXIV • SEPTEMB • / ANNI • M • D • LXXVII • / MORTUUS • XXVII • **Rev:** 2 kneeling females, hand from clouds with crown, to one side figures of Satan and Death

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1629 Rare	—	—	—	—	—	—

Note: Currently thought to be an issue of Hesse-Butzbach, founded by Philip III (Son of Georg II of Hesse-Darmstadt) in 1609, and returned to Hesse-Darmstadt in 1643 at his death.

KM# 48 THALER

Silver **Ruler:** Georg II **Obv:** Mature bust right **Obv. Legend:** :D: G: GEORGIVS • HASSI/E • LAND • GRAVIUS • COM: IN • C: **Rev:** 5-fold Hessian arms in Spanish shield, 3 helmets, date in legend **Rev. Legend:** IS SECVNDVM • VOLVNTATEM • TVAM • DOMINE • **Note:** Dav. #6803.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1657 IS Rare	—	—	—	—	—	—
1658	—	—	—	—	—	—

Note: Reported, not confirmed

KM# 58 THALER

Silver **Ruler:** Georg II **Subject:** Death of Georg II **Obv:** 8-line inscription, Roman numeral date **Obv. Legend:** DNI • DNI • GEORGII • II • LAND • HAS • PR: HERSF • COM • C • D • Z • N • S • Y • & • B • + around, in center: NASCITVR / XVII • MART MDC / V • ORBIT • XI • JVNII / MDC • LXI • VIXIT • AN / NOS LVI MENSES / III REGNAVIT • / ANNO • XXXIV / MENS • X **Rev:** Oak tree, with band reading AETERINITATI SACRVM **Rev. Legend:** NVM • EXEQUIAL: PRINCIPIS • OPTIMI • PII • PRVDENTIS • BENEFICI + **Note:** Dav. #6805.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
MDCXLI (1661) Rare	—	—	—	—	—	—

KM# 81 THALER

Silver **Ruler:** Ernst Ludwig **Obv:** Bust of Ernst Ludwig right **Obv. Legend:** ERNESTVS • LVDOVICVS • I • D • G • HASS • LANDGRAV • PRINC • HERSF * **Rev:** 7-fold Hessian arms in oval cartouche, crown divides date **Rev. Legend:** MONETA • NOVA • ARGENTEA • DARMSTADINA * **Note:** Dav. #6806.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1691 Rare	—	—	—	—	—	—

KM# 87 THALER

Silver **Ruler:** Ernst Ludwig **Obv:** Bust right **Obv. Legend:** ERNEST • LVD • I • D • G • HASS • LANDGR • PR • HERSF * **Rev:** 7-fold Hessian arms in oval cartouche, crown divides date **Rev. Legend:** MONETA • NOVA • ARGENTEA • DARMSTADINA * **Note:** Dav. #6807.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1693 IAR	—	—	—	—	—	—

Note: Reported, not confirmed



KM# 93 THALER

Silver **Ruler:** Ernst Ludwig **Obv:** Bust right **Obv. Legend:** ERNEST • LVD • I • D • G • HASS • LANDGRAV • PRINC • HERSF **Rev:** 7-fold Hessian arms in German shield, 5 helmets above, date divided below **Rev. Legend:** MONETA • NOVA • ARGENTEA • DARMSTADINA **Note:** Dav. #6808.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1696 ICR-IAR Rare	—	—	—	—	—	—

KM# 94 THALER

Silver **Ruler:** Ernst Ludwig **Obv:** Two miners supporting 7-fold Hessian arms in baroque cartouche, sun and clouds above, Roman numeral date below **Obv. Legend:** GOTT • BAUE • DAS • HAUS • HESSEN • DARMSTATT • **Rev:** Mining scene, man turning windlass in foreground, sun dn 3 fires in background **Rev. Legend:** SO • BLICKEN • DIE ERSTLING • DES • SEGENS • HERFUR **Note:** Dav. #6810. Mining Thaler.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1696	—	1,500	2,800	5,000	8,000	—
1696 IAR	—	1,500	2,800	5,000	8,000	—
1696 GLC Rare	—	—	—	—	—	—
1696 IAR GLC F Rare	—	—	—	—	—	—
1696 IAR R	—	1,500	2,800	5,000	8,000	—

KM# 95.1 THALER

Silver **Ruler:** Ernst Ludwig **Obv:** Bust right in armor, rosette, R below **Obv. Legend:** ERNEST • LVD • I • D • G • HASS • LANDGR • PRINC • HERSF **Rev:** Hessian arms in baroque oval frame supported by 2 lions, crown divides date, Elephant order and IAR below **Rev. Legend:** MONETA • NOVA • ARGENTEA • DARMSTADINA **Note:** Dav. #6809 and Dav. #6811.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1696 ICR-IAR	—	—	1,200	2,500	5,000	—
1697 R-IAR	—	—	1,200	2,500	5,000	—

KM# 95.2 THALER

Silver **Ruler:** Ernst Ludwig **Obv:** Bust right in armor **Obv. Legend:** ERNEST • LVD • I • D • G • HASS • LANDGR • PR • HERSF * **Rev:** 7-fold Hessian arms in baroque oval supported by 2 lions, crown divides date, Elephant order and IAR below **Rev. Legend:** MONETA NOVA ARGENTEA DARMSTADINA **Note:** Dav. #6811A.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1697 IAR	—	450	900	2,000	4,000	—

KM# 95.3 THALER

Silver **Ruler:** Ernst Ludwig **Obv:** bust right in armor, with rosette, R below **Obv. Legend:** ERNEST • LVD • I • D • G • HASS • LANDGR • PRINC • HERSF **Rev:** Hessian arms in baroque oval supported by 2 lions, crown divides date, Elephant order below **Rev. Legend:** MONETA • NOVA • ARGENTEA • DARMSTADINA **Note:** Dav. #6812. Varieties exist.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1700 R-IAR Rare	—	—	—	—	—	—

KM# 24 2 THALER

Silver **Ruler:** Ludwig V **Note:** Similar to 1 Thaler, KM#22. Dav. #6794.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1623 Rare	—	—	—	—	—	—

KM# 30 2 THALER

Silver **Ruler:** Ludwig V **Subject:** Death of Ludwig V **Obv:** 8-line inscription with Roman numeral date **Obv. Legend:** LUDOVICUS • DICTUS • FIDELIS • HASSIAE • LANDGRAVIUS • around, in center NATUS • / XXIV • SEPTEMB • / ANNOS • XXX • MENS • / V • DIES • XIX • **Rev. Legend:** PATRI • PATRIAE • IMMORTALITATE • DONATO around, in center VIVIT • / POST • FVNERA • VIRTUS **Note:** Dav. #6799. Thick planchet, dies of KM#29.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
MDCXXVI (1626) Rare	—	—	—	—	—	—

TRADE COINAGE

KM# 59 1/2 DUCAT

1.7500 g., 0.9860 Gold 0.0555 oz. AGW **Ruler:** Georg II **Subject:** Death of Georg II **Obv:** 7-line inscription with Arabic numeral date **Rev:** Oak tree at center

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1661	—	200	650	1,400	2,800	—

KM# 25 DUCAT

3.5000 g., 0.9860 Gold 0.1109 oz. AGW **Ruler:** Ludwig V **Obv:** Crowned arms in inner circle **Rev:** 3 helmets in inner circle, date in legend

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1621 Rare	—	—	—	—	—	—
1623	—	—	1,200	2,500	5,000	—

KM# 40 DUCAT

3.5000 g., 0.9860 Gold 0.1109 oz. AGW **Ruler:** Georg II **Obv:** Bust of Georg II left with long hair, in inner circle **Rev:** Arms in inner circle, date in legend

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1651	—	—	—	—	—	—

Note: Reported, not confirmed

KM# 43 DUCAT

3.5000 g., 0.9860 Gold 0.1109 oz. AGW **Ruler:** Georg II **Obv:** Bearded bust

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1655	—	650	1,500	3,500	7,000	—
1656	—	600	1,400	3,000	6,000	—
1658	—	650	1,500	3,500	7,000	—

KM# 61 DUCAT

3.5000 g., 0.9860 Gold 0.1109 oz. AGW **Ruler:** Georg II **Subject:** Death of Georg II **Obv:** 7-line inscription, with Roman numeral date **Rev:** Oak tree at center

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
MDC LXI (1661)	—	450	1,000	2,500	5,000	—

KM# 68 DUCAT

3.5000 g., 0.9860 Gold 0.1109 oz. AGW **Ruler:** Ludwig VI **Obv:** Bust of Ludwig VI right **Rev:** Crowned arms, date in legend **Rev. Legend:** INTE DOMINE SPERAVI 1675 clover

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1675 IS	—	450	1,000	2,800	4,600	—

KM# B139 DUCAT

3.5000 g., Gold **Ruler:** Ernst Ludwig **Obv:** Bust right **Rev:** Lion in a square, crowned EL monogram four times around

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
ND (1696-1707)	—	—	—	—	—	—



KM# A139 25 DUCAT

Gold **Ruler:** Ernst Ludwig **Obv:** Bust right, titles of Ernst Ludwig **Rev:** Ornate oval 6-fold arms with central shield, 5 helmets above

Date	Mintage	Good	VG	F	VF	XF
ND (1696-1707) R Rare	—	—	—	—	—	—

PATTERNS

Including off metal strikes

KM#	Date	Mintage	Identification	Mkt Val
PnA1	1626	—	Thaler. Tin. KM#29.	200
Pn1	1657 IS	—	Albus. Gold. KM#41.	—
PnA2	1674 IS	—	60 Kreuzer. Silver. Thaler size planchet, KM#66.	—
Pn2	1696 GLC-R	—	1/2 Thaler. Lead. KM#91.	—

HESSE-HOMBURG

Located in west central Germany, Hesse-Homburg was created from part of Hesse-Darmstadt in 1622. It had six villages along with Homburg (today Bad Homburg) and is mostly known for its famous landgrave, Friedrich II. Commander of the Brandenburg cavalry, Friedrich II (with the silver leg) won the Battle of Fehrbellin in 1675. Hesse-Homburg was mediatised to Hesse-Darmstadt in 1806 and by 1816 had acquired full sovereignty and the lordship of Meisenheim. The Homburg line became extinct in 1866, and along with Hesse-Darmstadt, was annexed by Prussia.

RULERS

Friedrich I, 1622-1638
Margaretha Elisabeth von Leiningen-Westerburg-Schaumburg, regent, 1638-1650
Ludwig Philipp, 1638-1643
Wilhelm Christof, 1643-1669
Friedrich II, 1681-1708

MINT OFFICIALS' INITIALS

Initial	Date	Name
RA	Ca. 1692	Johann Reinhard Arnold

LANDGRAVIATE

REGULAR COINAGE

KM# 6 2 ALBUS

Silver **Ruler:** Friedrich II **Obv:** Arms, HH above, in palm branches **Rev:** II/ ALBUS/ date in laurel wreath **Note:** Varieties exist in thickness of arms.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1692	—	140	300	600	1,100	—

KM# 7 2/3 THALER (Gulden)

Silver **Ruler:** Friedrich II **Obv:** Bust right **Rev:** Crowned arms, (2/3) below, date in legend

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1692 RA	—	—	1,000	2,500	6,000	—

Note: Friedrich without Elephant order

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1692 Restrike	—	—	—	1,500	2,800	—

Note: Friedrich with Elephant order

KM# 8 2/3 THALER (Gulden)

Silver **Ruler:** Friedrich II **Obv:** Crowned arms, 2/3 below, date in legend **Rev:** Large 2/3 in laurel wreath

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1692 RA	—	—	—	1,000	2,000	—

Note: See note below KM#9

KM# 9 2/3 THALER (Gulden)

Silver **Ruler:** Friedrich II **Obv:** Crowned arms, (2/3) below, date in legend **Rev:** Large 2/3 in laurel wreath

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
ND	—	—	—	1,000	2,000	—

Note: KM#8-9 are restrikes and die-couplings of KM#7 with Hohenlohe-Schillingsfurst 2/3 Thaler, KM#28. Struck in 1860, the original, although rusty, dies were used

TRADE COINAGE

KM# 5 DUCAT

3.5000 g., 0.9860 Gold 0.1109 oz. AGW **Ruler:** Friedrich II **Obv:** Bust of Friedrich right **Rev:** 2 men right and left of mountain, trying to climb

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1690 Rare	—	—	—	—	—	—

Note: Three known

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
ND Rare	—	—	—	—	—	—

Note: One known

HESSE-MARBURG

When Hesse was divided among four brothers in 1567, one line of landgraves became centered on Marburg, 45 miles southwest of Cassel. Failing to provide any offspring to continue the line after one ruler, Hesse-Marburg reverted to Hesse-Cassel in 1604.

RULER

Ludwig (III) IV, 1567-1604

Initial	Date	Name
(c)= ✕	1594-ca.1603	Peter Arnsburg (Arnsburgk) in Marburg

LANDGRAVIATE

REGULAR COINAGE

KM# 1 HELLER

Silver **Obv:** Hessian lion in shield divides Z-H, LL above. **Note:** Uniface. Schussel-type.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
ND	—	40.00	100	200	400	—

KM# 2 HELLER

Silver **Obv:** Hessian lion in shield, LL above **Note:** Schussel-type.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
ND	—	120	280	550	1,000	—

KM# 3 ALBUS

Silver **Obv:** Three helmets above 5-fold arms **Rev:** Helmet **Rev. Legend:** ALBUS • NOVVS • HASSIAE

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
ND Rare	—	—	—	—	—	—

KM# 10 1/4 THALER

Silver **Subject:** Death of Ludwig IV **Obv:** Three ornate helmets in circle, titles of Ludwig IV **Rev:** 6-line inscription with Roman numeral date

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
MDCIII (1604) Rare	—	—	—	1,000	2,500	5,000

KM# 11 1/2 THALER

Silver **Obv:** Half-length figure to left, holding helmet, head divides, four small shields divide legend **Rev:** Three helmets

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1604	—	—	1,000	2,300	4,600	—

KM# 12 1/2 THALER

Silver **Subject:** Death of Ludwig IV **Obv:** Eight-line inscription **Rev:** Three crowned helmets

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
MDCIII (1604) Rare	—	—	—	—	—	—

KM# 7 THALER

Silver **Note:** Dav. #A6813.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1600	—	500	1,000	1,750	2,750	—

KM# 9 THALER

Silver **Obv:** Half-length figure 3/4 left holding helmet and sword **Rev:** Crowned Hessian lion, four small shields divide legend **Note:** Dav. #6814.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1603 Rare	—	—	—	—	—	—

Note: One piece known

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1604 Rare	—	—	—	—	—	—



KM# 14 THALER

Silver **Obv:** Half-length figure 3/4 left, holding helmet and sword **Rev:** Three helmets above oval 5-fold arms **Note:** Dav. #6816.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1604	—	—	2,500	5,000	10,000	—

KM# 15 THALER

Silver **Subject:** Death of Ludwig IV **Obv:** 8-line inscription with Roman numeral date **Rev:** Crowned Hessian lion, four small shields divide legend **Note:** Dav. #6817.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
MDCIII (1604) Rare	—	—	—	—	—	—

KM# 17 2 THALER

Silver **Obv:** Similar to 1 thaler, KM#9 **Rev:** Crowned Hessian lion, four small shields divide legend **Note:** Dav. #6813.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1604 Rare	—	—	—	—	—	—

KM# 16 2 THALER

Silver **Note:** Similar to 1 Thaler, KM#14. Dav. #6815.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1604 Rare	—	—	—	—	—	—

HILDESHEIM

A bishopric located in Westphalia, about 18 miles southeast of Hannover, was established in 822. The first mint was installed in the Mundburg Castle c. 977. Hildesheim coins were minted there although the bishopric didn't legally receive the mint right until 1054. There was no episcopal coinage during most of the 16th century, the first being produced only during the reign of Ernst of Bavaria. In 1803 it was secularized and assigned to Prussia. From 1807-1813 it formed part of the Kingdom of Westphalia and in 1813 was given to Hannover.

RULERS

Ernst of Bavaria, 1573-1612
 Ferdinand of Bavaria, 1612-50
 Maximilian Heinrich of Bavaria, 1650-88
 Jobst Edmund von Brabeck, 1688-1702






MINT OFFICIALS' INITIALS

Hildesheim Mint

Initials	Date	Name
GB	1689-90	Georg Binnebohs
GH	Ca.1621-24	?
HB	1674-1711	Heinrich Bonhorst in Clausthal
HS, HIS	1692, 1694-1702	Heinrich Justus Sebastiani
IH	Ca.1611	?, die-cutter
LZ	1678-90	Levin Zernemann, die-cutter in Clausthal and Brunswick
PL	1663-65	Peter Lohr
SC	1660-92, 1693	Simon Conrad




Moritzberg Mint

(Closed 1634)

Initial	Date	Name
CG	1628-33	Caspar Gieseler
(a)=  or 	1598-1608	Christoph Diess
(b)=  (HL)	1608-12	Hans Lachentress
(e)= 	1612-18	Andreas Fricke
(f)= 	1622-23	Christian Hopfgarten

Peine Mint

1608-1627

Initial	Date	Name
(c)= 	1608-09	Paul Lachentress
(d)= 	1609-11	Caspar Kohl
(g)= 	1620-22	Carl Solter

ARMS

Hildesheim (bishopric): Parted per pale gold and red.
 Peine: Wolf leaping left above two corn sheaves.

BISHOPRIC

REGULAR COINAGE

KM# 31 FLITTER

Copper **Obv:** Crowned 4-fold arms of Bavaria-Pfalz, with central shield of Hildesheim **Rev. Inscription:** I / FLIT / TER **Note:** Kipper Flitter.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
ND(1621/22)	—	13.00	33.00	60.00	100	—

KM# 5 PFENNIG

Silver **Note:** Uniface. Schussel type. 4-fold arms of Bavaria and Hildesheim.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
ND (ca.1600)	—	33.00	65.00	120	200	—

KM# 45 PFENNIG

Silver **Obv:** Crowned MH monogram divides date as 1-6/6-3.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1663	170,000	20.00	33.00	60.00	100	—

KM# 55 PFENNIG

Silver **Obv:** Crowned script JE monogram divides date where present **Note:** Uniface.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
ND(1688-1702)	—	13.00	27.00	45.00	90.00	—
1691	—	13.00	27.00	45.00	90.00	—
1692	—	13.00	27.00	45.00	90.00	—

KM# 73 PFENNIG

Copper **Obv:** Crowned script JE monogram **Rev. Inscription:** I / PFENNIG / SCHEIDE / MUNTZ / date

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1693	—	9.00	20.00	33.00	60.00	—
1695	—	9.00	20.00	33.00	60.00	—
1696	—	9.00	20.00	33.00	60.00	—
1700	—	9.00	20.00	33.00	60.00	—



KM# 80 2 PFENNIG

Silver **Ruler:** Jobst Edmund von Brabeck **Obv:** Crowned script JE monogram **Rev. Inscription:** II / PFEN / date

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1696	—	13.00	27.00	55.00	90.00	—

KM# 33 3 PFENNIG (1/96 Thaler)

Silver **Obv:** Crowned 4-fold arms of Bavaria-Pfalz, with central shield of Hildesheim arms **Rev:** Imperial orb with 3 divides date

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
16ZZ (f)	—	—	—	—	—	—



KM# 34 3 PFENNIG (1/96 Thaler)

Silver **Obv:** Arms of Peine in ornate shield **Date** **Mintage** **VG** **F** **VF** **XF** **Unc**
 16ZZ — 60.00 115 200 350 —

KM# 46 3 PFENNIG (1/96 Thaler)

Silver **Obv:** Crowned 4-fold arms of Bavaria-Pfalz, with central shield of Hildesheim arms **Note:** Varieties exist.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1663	178,000	11.00	25.00	45.00	80.00	—
1664	221,000	8.00	18.00	35.00	55.00	—

KM# 60 3 PFENNIG (1/96 Thaler)

Silver **Obv:** 4-fold arms of Hildesheim and Brabeck, F. B. H. L. M. above

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1690	—	—	—	—	—	—
1691	—	—	—	—	—	—



KM# 65 4 PFENNIG

Silver **Obv:** Crowned script JE monogram divides date **Rev. Inscription:** IIII / PFEN(N) / F. B. H. L. M.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1691	—	11.00	20.00	40.00	70.00	—
1692	—	11.00	20.00	40.00	70.00	—

KM# 47 MARIENGROSCHEN

Silver **Obv:** Crowned 4-fold arms of Bavaria-Pfalz, with central shield of Hildesheim arms **Rev:** Madonna and child, date in legend

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1663	191,000	33.00	55.00	95.00	175	—

KM# 68 MARIENGROSCHEN

Silver **Ruler:** Jobst Edmund von Brabeck **Obv:** Madonna and child **Rev. Inscription:** I / MARIEN / GROSCH / date

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1692	—	33.00	55.00	95.00	175	—



KM# 61 6 MARIENGROSCHEN

Silver **Obv:** 4-fold arms of Hildesheim and Brabeck, bishop's cap above, crozier and sword crossed behind in form of St. Andrew's cross **Rev. Inscription:** VI / MARIEN / GROSCH / date

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1689 GB	—	40.00	85.00	150	225	—
1690	—	40.00	85.00	150	225	—



KM# 74 6 MARIENGROSCHEN

Silver **Obv:** Bust right **Rev. Legend:** NACH DEM... **Rev. Inscription:** VI / MARIEN / GROSCH / date

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1693 HIS	—	40.00	80.00	140	200	—
1694 HIS	—	40.00	80.00	140	200	—

KM# 75 12 MARIENGROSCHEN (1/3 Thaler)

Silver **Obv:** Bust left **Rev. Legend:** NACH DEM... **Rev. Inscription:** XII / MARIEN / GROSCH / date

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1693	—	—	—	—	—	—

KM# 62 24 MARIENGROSCHEN (2/3 Thaler)

Silver **Obv:** Bust right in circle **Rev. Legend:** IN PACE ET AEGUITATE... **Rev. Inscription:** 24 / MARIEN / GROSCH / date

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1690	—	—	—	—	—	—
1691	—	—	—	—	—	—
1692	—	—	—	—	—	—

KM# 69 24 MARIENGROSCHEN (2/3 Thaler)

Silver **Obv:** Crowned oval 4-fold arms of Hildesheim and Brabeck

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1692	—	—	—	—	—	—

KM# 70 24 MARIENGROSCHEN (2/3 Thaler)

Silver **Rev. Legend:** NACH DEM LEIPZIGE FUES.

Rev. Inscription: XXIII / MARIEN...

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1692	—	135	300	450	725	—
1693 HS	—	135	300	450	725	—
1694 HS	—	135	300	450	725	—
1697 HS	—	135	300	450	725	—

KM# 76 24 MARIENGROSCHEN (2/3 Thaler)

Silver **Obv:** Bust right in circle **Rev. Legend:** IN PACE ET AEGUITATE... **Rev. Inscription:** XXIII / MARIEN / GROSCH, date

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1693 SC	—	—	—	—	—	—

KM# 77 24 MARIENGROSCHEN (2/3 Thaler)

Silver **Obv:** Crowned oval 4-fold arms of Hildesheim and Brabeck

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1693 HS	—	—	—	—	—	—
1693 SC	—	—	—	—	—	—

KM# 78 24 MARIENGROSCHEN (2/3 Thaler)

Silver **Obv:** Bust right not in circle **Rev. Legend:** NACH DEM LEIPZIGER FUES

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1693 HIS	—	375	650	1,075	1,650	—
1694 HIS	—	375	650	1,075	1,650	—
1697 HIS	—	375	650	1,075	1,650	—

KM# 85 24 MARIENGROSCHEN (2/3 Thaler)

Silver **Obv:** Bust left **Rev:** Date in legend **Rev. Inscription:** XXIII / MARIEN / GROSCH / V:FEINEM SILVER / HIS

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1698 HIS	—	—	—	—	—	—

KM# 90 24 MARIENGROSCHEN (2/3 Thaler)

Silver **Ruler:** Jobst Edmund von Brabeck **Obv:** Bust right **Rev:** Date in legend **Rev. Inscription:** XXIII / MARIEN / GROSCH / VIFEINEM SILVER / HIS

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1700 HIS	—	235	450	925	1,600	—

KM# 6 1/96 THALER (3 Pfennig)

Silver **Obv:** 4-fold arms of Bavaria and Hildesheim **Rev:** Imperial orb with 96

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
ND(ca.1600) (a)	—	40.00	80.00	140	240	—

KM# 7 1/96 THALER (3 Pfennig)

Silver **Rev:** Imperial orb in square

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
ND(ca.1600) (a)	—	40.00	80.00	140	240	—

KM# 12 1/96 THALER (3 Pfennig)

Silver **Obv:** Small shield of Peine arms below arms

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
ND(ca.1609)	—	20.00	33.00	60.00	120	—
ND (d)	—	20.00	33.00	60.00	120	—



KM# 11 1/96 THALER (3 Pfennig)

Silver **Rev:** Imperial orb in rhombus divides date **Note:** Varieties exist.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1601 (a)	—	33.00	65.00	115	220	—
1602 (a)	—	33.00	65.00	115	220	—
1604 (a)	—	33.00	65.00	115	220	—
1605 (a)	—	33.00	65.00	115	220	—
ND(ca.1608)	—	27.00	55.00	100	200	—
ND (b)						

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1601	—	16.00	27.00	55.00	110	—
1601 (a)	—	16.00	27.00	55.00	110	—
1602 (a)	—	16.00	27.00	55.00	110	—
1603 (a)	—	16.00	27.00	55.00	110	—
1604 (a)	—	16.00	27.00	55.00	110	—
1605 (a)	—	16.00	27.00	55.00	110	—
1606 (a)	—	16.00	27.00	55.00	110	—
1607 (a)	—	13.00	27.00	55.00	110	—
1607	—	13.00	27.00	55.00	110	—
1608 (b)	—	13.00	27.00	55.00	110	—
1609 (b)	—	13.00	27.00	55.00	110	—



KM# 15 1/24 THALER (Groschen)

Silver **Obv:** Small shield of Peine arms below arms **Rev:** Date divided by top of cross in legend

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1609	—	16.00	33.00	65.00	120	—
1609 (c)	—	16.00	33.00	65.00	120	—
1609 (d)	—	16.00	33.00	65.00	120	—

KM# 24 1/24 THALER (Groschen)

Silver **Rev:** Titles of Matthias

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1613 (e)	—	13.00	27.00	55.00	100	—
1614 (e)	—	13.00	27.00	55.00	100	—
1615 (e)	—	13.00	27.00	55.00	100	—
1616 (e)	—	13.00	27.00	55.00	100	—
1617 (e)	—	13.00	27.00	55.00	100	—
1618 (e)	—	13.00	27.00	55.00	100	—

KM# 25 1/24 THALER (Groschen)

Silver **Rev:** Imperial orb with Z4, date divided in legend at top, titles of Matthias **Note:** Kipper 1/24 Thaler.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1619	—	—	—	—	—	—

KM# 26 1/24 THALER (Groschen)

Silver **Note:** Similar to KM#24, but titles of Ferdinand II.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1619	—	13.00	25.00	45.00	100	—
1620	—	13.00	25.00	45.00	100	—
1621	—	13.00	25.00	45.00	100	—



KM# 30 1/24 THALER (Groschen)

Silver **Obv:** Ornate shield of Peine arms **Rev:** Imperial orb with Z4, date divided in legend at top, titles of Ferdinand II

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1620 (g)	—	20.00	33.00	65.00	120	—
1622	—	20.00	33.00	65.00	120	—

KM# 32 1/24 THALER (Groschen)

Silver **Note:** Similar to KM#24 but date divided in obverse legend at top.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1621	—	13.00	25.00	45.00	100	—
1621 GH	—	13.00	25.00	45.00	100	—
1623 GH	—	13.00	25.00	45.00	100	—
1624 GH	—	13.00	25.00	45.00	100	—

KM# 48 1/24 THALER (Groschen)

Silver **Obv:** Crowned 4-fold arms of Bavaria-Pfalz with central shield of Hildesheim arms **Rev:** Imperial orb with Z4 divides date

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1663	980	—	—	—	—	—

KM# 66 1/24 THALER (Groschen)

Silver **Obv:** 4-fold arms of Hildesheim and Brabeck **Rev:** Imperial orb with Z4 divides date

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1691	—	13.00	25.00	45.00	100	—



KM# 10 1/16 THALER (2 Schilling)

Silver **Obv:** Crowned 4-fold arms of Bavaria with central shield of Hildesheim **Rev:** Crowned imperial eagle, 16 in orb on breast, titles of Rudolf II and date divided by crown in legend at top **Note:** Varieties exist.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
ND (b)	—	27.00	60.00	100	165	—
1602	—	27.00	60.00	100	165	—

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1603	—	27.00	60.00	100	165	—
1604	—	27.00	60.00	100	165	—
1605	—	27.00	60.00	100	165	—
1606	—	27.00	60.00	100	165	—
1607	—	27.00	60.00	100	165	—
1608 (b)	—	27.00	60.00	100	165	—
1609 (b)	—	27.00	60.00	100	165	—
(16)09 (b)	—	27.00	60.00	100	165	—
1609 (d)	—	27.00	60.00	100	165	—

KM# 16 1/16 THALER (2 Schilling)

Silver **Rev:** Small shield of Peine arms below 4-fold arms

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
ND(ca.1609)	—	—	—	—	—	—

KM# 57 1/16 THALER (2 Schilling)

Silver **Obv:** Bust right **Rev:** Inscription: XVI / EINEN / REICHS / THAL., date in legend

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1689	—	13.00	27.00	45.00	100	—
1691	—	13.00	27.00	45.00	100	—
1692	—	13.00	27.00	45.00	100	—

KM# 20 1/12 THALER (2 Groschen)

Silver **Obv:** Similar to 1/24 Thaler, KM#9, but small shield of Peine arms below arms **Rev:** Inscription: NUIE TOPL. / SILBR GROS. / STIFT HILDES. / date

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1611	—	27.00	45.00	70.00	115	—

KM# 67 1/12 THALER (2 Groschen)

Silver **Obv:** Crowned 4-fold arms of Hildesheim and Brabeck **Rev:** Inscription: 12 / EINEN / REICHS / THAL / date

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1691	—	33.00	55.00	85.00	165	—



KM# 71 1/12 THALER (2 Groschen)

Silver **Obv:** Bust right **Rev:** Date in legend **Rev:** Inscription: 12 / EINEN / REICHS / THAL / HIS

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1692 HIS	—	40.00	70.00	120	200	—
1693 HIS	—	40.00	70.00	120	200	—
1694 HIS	—	40.00	70.00	120	200	—
1696 HIS	—	40.00	70.00	120	200	—
1700 HIS	—	40.00	70.00	120	200	—

KM# 79 1/12 THALER (2 Groschen)

Silver **Rev:** Inscription: 12 / EINEN / REICHS / THAL / date

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1693	—	40.00	70.00	120	200	—

KM# 82 1/12 THALER (2 Groschen)

Silver **Obv:** Crowned script JE monogram **Rev:** Date in legend **Rev:** Inscription: 12 / EINEN / REICHS / THAL / HIS

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1697 HIS	—	40.00	70.00	120	200	—
1700 HIS	—	40.00	70.00	120	200	—

KM# 40 1/2 ORT (1/8 Thaler)

Silver **Obv:** Bust right **Rev:** Imperial orb divides G-H above **Rev:** Inscription: EIN / HALB / REICHS / ORTH / date,

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1624 GH	—	—	—	—	—	—



KM# 35 1/4 THALER

Silver **Obv:** Bust right **Rev:** Crowned 4-fold arms of Bavaria-Pfalz with central shield of Hildesheim arms in ornate frame, date divides mintmaster's initials below **Note:** Varieties exist.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1623 GH	—	—	—	—	—	—
1624 GH	—	—	—	—	—	—

KM# 42 1/4 THALER

Silver **Rev:** Date at top of legend **Note:** Varieties exist.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1625 (f)	—	—	—	—	—	—

KM# 36 1/2 THALER

Silver **Obv:** Bust right **Rev:** Crowned 4-fold arms of Bavaria-Pfalz with central shield of Hildesheim arms in ornate frame, date divides mintmaster's initials below

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1623 GH	—	—	—	—	—	—



KM# 41 1/2 THALER

Silver **Rev:** Date at top of legend

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1623 GH	—	450	850	1,400	—	—
1624 (f)	—	450	850	1,400	—	—
1630 CG	—	450	850	1,400	—	—

KM# 49 2/3 THALER (Gulden)

Silver **Obv:** Crowned 4-fold arms of Bavaria-Pfalz with central shield of Hildesheim arms **Rev:** Madonna and child, date in legend

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1663 PL	88	—	—	—	—	—



KM# 21 THALER

Silver **Obv:** Bust right in circle, date divided by top of head **Rev:** Crowned, ornate 4-fold arms of Bavaria-Pfalz with central shield Hildesheim arms, small shield of Peine arms below, IH on edge **Note:** Dav. #5402.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1611 IH Rare	—	—	—	—	—	—

KM# 23 THALER

Silver **Obv:** Bust right in circle **Rev:** Crowned 4-fold arms of Bavaria-Pfalz with central shield of Hildesheim arms in ornate frame **Note:** Dav. #5403.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
ND(ca.1612)	—	3,900	5,900	8,500	—	—

KM# 27 THALER

Silver **Obv:** Similar to KM#37 but date 1 - 6 divided by crown and 1 - 9 divided by arms at sides **Note:** Dav. #5404.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1619 Rare	—	—	—	—	—	—



KM# 37.1 THALER

Silver **Note:** Dav. #5405.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1623 GH	—	225	450	700	1,200	—

KM# 39 THALER

Silver **Rev:** Similar to KM#37 but date below arms **Note:** Dav. #5405B.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1623 GH	—	250	450	700	1,250	—

KM# 38 THALER

Silver **Note:** Klippe. Dav. #5405A.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1623 GH Rare	—	—	—	—	—	—

KM# 37.2 THALER

Silver **Obv:** Larger bust **Note:** Varieties exist. Dav. #5406.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1623 GH	—	200	400	650	1,150	—
1624 GH	—	200	400	650	1,150	—
1625 GH	—	200	400	650	1,150	—
1630	—	200	400	650	1,150	—
1630 CG	—	200	400	650	1,150	—
1631 CG	—	200	400	650	1,150	—

KM# 50 THALER

Silver **Obv:** Crowned 4-fold arms of Bavaria-Pfalz with central shield of Hildesheim arms **Rev:** Madonna and child, date in legend

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1663 PL	—	—	—	—	—	—



KM# 56 THALER

Silver **Obv:** Leopold I **Rev:** Ornate helmeted arms of Hildesheim, Madonna and child above, date in legend **Note:** Sede vacante. Dav. #5407.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1688 HB/LZ	800	300	500	900	1,600	—



KM# 63 THALER

Silver **Rev:** Helmeted 4-fold arms of Hildesheim and Brabeck in oval supported by two female figures, all dividing date **Note:** Dav. #5408.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1690	—	775	1,500	2,650	4,200	—
1690 GB	—	775	1,500	2,650	4,200	—

KM# 72 THALER

Silver **Rev:** Ornately-helmeted 4-fold arms of Hildesheim and Brabeck divide date **Note:** Dav. #5409.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1692 SC Rare	—	—	—	—	—	—

KM# 81 THALER

Silver **Obv:** Bust right **Note:** Dav. #5410.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1696 HS	—	1,150	2,000	3,300	5,100	—

KM# 83 THALER

Silver **Obv:** Helmeted arms **Rev:** Full-length facing standing figure of St. Anthony **Rev. Legend:** SANCTUS ANTHONIUS... **Note:** Mining Thaler. Dav. #5411.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1697 HIS	—	450	950	1,850	3,750	—

KM# 84.1 THALER

Silver **Rev. Legend:** H/ÆC... **Note:** Mining Thaler. Dav. #5412.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1697 HIS	—	350	700	1,250	2,500	—
1698 HIS	—	350	700	1,250	2,500	—
1699 HIS	—	350	700	1,250	2,500	—

KM# 84.2 THALER

Silver **Rev. Legend:** ...SANCTI ANTONII EREMITAE **Note:** Dav. #5413.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1698	—	250	550	1,000	2,000	—

KM# 91 THALER

Silver **Obv:** Arms in circle and date in legend **Note:** Mining Thaler. Dav. #5414.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1700 HIS Rare	—	—	—	—	—	—

KM# 92 THALER

Silver **Ruler:** Jobst Edmund von Brabeck **Obv:** Ornately-helmeted 4-fold arms **Rev:** St. Anthony in circle **Note:** Mining Thaler. Dav. #5415.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1700 HIS Rare	—	—	—	—	—	—

KM# 22 2 THALER

Silver **Note:** Similar to 1 Thaler, KM#21. Dav. #5401.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1611 IH Rare	—	—	—	—	—	—

TRADE COINAGE

KM# 64 DUCAT

3.5000 g., 0.9860 Gold 0.1109 oz. AGW **Obv:** Bust of Jobst Edmund right **Rev:** Helmeted arms, date below

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1690	—	1,000	2,300	5,500	9,000	—
1694 HS	—	1,000	2,300	5,500	9,000	—
1695 HS	—	1,000	2,300	5,500	9,000	—

KM# 51 2 DUCAT

7.0000 g., 0.9860 Gold 0.2219 oz. AGW **Obv:** Crowned oval 4-fold arms of Bavaria-Pfalz in ornate frame, date divided below **Rev:** Madonna seated facing with child

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1664 Rare	—	—	—	—	—	—

FREE CITY

The town of Hildesheim grew up around the seat of the bishopric and was made a free imperial city in the mid-13th century. The first civic coinage was struck in 1428 and continued more or less continually until the second half of the 18th century. The last silver coins were struck for the city in 1764 and copper coinage was last produced in 1772. Hildesheim came under the control of Prussia in 1803 and like the bishopric, became part of the Kingdom of Westphalia 1807-13. It was awarded to the Kingdom of Hannover in 1813 and reverted to Prussia when the latter absorbed Hannover in 1866.

MINTMASTERS' INITIALS

Initials	Date	Name
(a)= XX	1573-74, 1589-90, 1592-94, 1600-01	Christoph Dyss der Altere
(b)= *	1601-03	Henning Hans (Johannis)
(c)= X†	1603-06	Christoph Diess der Jungere
(d)= /	1614-22	Matthais Weber
(e)= /	1622-30	Andreas Fricke
(f)= X	1631-32	Caspar Gieseler
(f)= X	1645-48	Caspar Kohl
(g)= /	1666-72	Jonas Bose
(g)= /	1673-74	Peter Paul Peckstein
(h)= IXB	1674-95	Jonas Bose
HL	1696-1710	Hans Luders

SUPERVISORS

Date	Name
1666-72	Jonas Bose
1696	Joachim Heinrich Bose and Kurd Eberling

MINT WARDENS

Date	Name
1693-96	Hans Luders
1601	Adrian Reimers
1601-19	Jobst Brauns
1615-47	Heinrich Ruden

DIE-CUTTERS

Date	Name
1618-19	Isaac Henniges
1619-28	Lazarus Arens
1630	Isaac Henniges
1637-39	Barthold Kretzer
1666	Henning Benneken
1666-74	Tobias Reuss in Clausthal
1666-68	Paul Franzel
1675-90	Jurgen Lippold Jaster
1691	Heinrich Andreas Fricke

ARMS

Old style are quartered red and gold, new style have upper half of crowned eagle above quarterly.

REGULAR COINAGE

KM# 176 FLITTER (Heller)

Copper **Obv:** Arms in shield with flat top and rounded bottom

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1620	—	9.00	20.00	40.00	75.00	—

KM# 177 FLITTER (Heller)

Copper **Obv:** Oval arms **Rev. Inscription:** I / FLIT / TER / date

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
(1)620	—	9.00	20.00	40.00	75.00	—

KM# 178 FLITTER (Heller)

Copper **Obv:** Ornamented arms

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
(16)20	—	9.00	20.00	40.00	75.00	—

KM# 179 FLITTER (Heller)

Copper **Rev. Inscription:** 116 / FLIT / TER / ZO

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1620	—	9.00	20.00	40.00	75.00	—

KM# 180 FLITTER (Heller)

Copper **Obv:** Ornately-shaped arms **Rev. Inscription:** I / FLIT / TER / date

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
(1)620	—	9.00	20.00	40.00	75.00	—

KM# 181 FLITTER (Heller)

Copper **Obv:** Oval arms **Rev. Inscription:** I / FLIT / TER

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
ND(1620/21)	—	9.00	20.00	40.00	75.00	—

KM# 182 FLITTER (Heller)

Copper **Obv:** Ornately-shaped arms

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
ND(1620/21)	—	9.00	20.00	40.00	75.00	—

KM# 175 FLITTER (Heller)

Copper **Obv:** Oval arms, date above **Rev. Inscription:** I / FLIT / TER **Note:** Kipper Flitter.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1620	—	9.00	20.00	40.00	75.00	—



KM# 135 PFENNIG

Silver **Note:** Uniface. Arms divide date, H above. Varieties exist.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1628	—	27.00	45.00	80.00	140	—
1628	—	27.00	45.00	80.00	140	—
1630	—	27.00	45.00	80.00	140	—
1631	—	27.00	45.00	80.00	140	—
1632	—	27.00	45.00	80.00	140	—
1637	—	27.00	45.00	80.00	140	—
1639	—	27.00	45.00	80.00	140	—
1645	—	27.00	45.00	80.00	140	—
1648	—	27.00	45.00	80.00	140	—
1659	—	27.00	45.00	80.00	140	—
1660	—	27.00	45.00	80.00	140	—
1661	—	27.00	45.00	80.00	140	—
1663	—	27.00	45.00	80.00	140	—
1666	—	27.00	45.00	80.00	140	—
1667	—	27.00	45.00	80.00	140	—
1676	—	27.00	45.00	80.00	140	—
1686	—	27.00	45.00	80.00	140	—
1691	—	27.00	45.00	80.00	140	—
1695	—	27.00	45.00	80.00	140	—

KM# 227 2 PFENNIG (Stadt)

Billon **Obv:** Arms in oval shield with pointed bottom, HILDES, date around **Rev. Inscription:** II / STAT / PENN

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1666	—	13.00	27.00	45.00	80.00	—

KM# 245 2 PFENNIG (Stadt)

Billon **Obv:** 16 HILDES 86 around arms

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1686	—	13.00	27.00	45.00	80.00	—

KM# 252 2 PFENNIG (Stadt)

Billon **Obv:</**

KM# 187 3 PFENNIG (1/96 Thaler)

Billon Obv: Oval arms Rev: Imperial orb with 3 divides date

Note: Varieties exist.

Table with columns: Date, Mintage, VG, F, VF, XF, Unc. Rows for dates 1622(e), 1622, 1638(e).

KM# 188 3 PFENNIG (1/96 Thaler)

Billon Obv: Similar to KM#220 but HILDESHEIM above plain arms Note: Varieties exist.

Table with columns: Date, Mintage, VG, F, VF, XF, Unc. Rows for dates 1622(e), 1623, 1648.

KM# 221 3 PFENNIG (1/96 Thaler)

Billon Note: Klippe.

Table with columns: Date, Mintage, VG, F, VF, XF, Unc. Row for date 1659 Rare.



KM# 220 3 PFENNIG (1/96 Thaler)

Billon Obv: HILDES above ornately-shaped arms Rev: Imperial orb with value divides date Note: Varieties exist.

Table with columns: Date, Mintage, VG, F, VF, XF, Unc. Rows for dates 1659 to 1700.



KM# 251 4 PFENNIG

Billon Obv: Arms within square Rev: Value with PF dividing date below Rev. Inscription: IIII / STADT / 17PF16 Note: Varieties exist.

Table with columns: Date, Mintage, VG, F, VF, XF, Unc. Rows for dates 1691, 1692.

KM# 226 4 PFENNIG (Matthier)

Billon Obv: Arms Obv. Legend: MO. NO. CIVIT. HILDES. Rev. Inscription: IIII / STAT / PENNI / date Note: Stadt 4 Pfennig.

Table with columns: Date, Mintage, VG, F, VF, XF, Unc. Rows for dates 1663, 1666.

KM# 238 4 PFENNIG (Matthier)

Billon Rev. Inscription: IIII / GUTE / 16PF75 Note: Gute 4 Pfennig. Varieties exist.

Table with columns: Date, Mintage, VG, F, VF, XF, Unc. Rows for dates ND(ca.1675), 1675, 1676, (1)676, 1679, 1680.

KM# 239 4 PFENNIG (Matthier)

Billon Rev. Inscription: 1IIII6 / GUTE / 7PF6

Table with columns: Date, Mintage, VG, F, VF, XF, Unc. Row for date 1676.

KM# 190 MARIENGROSCHEN

Silver Note: Klippe.

Table with columns: Date, Mintage, VG, F, VF, XF, Unc. Rows for dates (1)622, (1)622(e), (1)623(e).

KM# 189 MARIENGROSCHEN

1.2200 g., Silver Obv: 4-fold arms, date above Rev: Madonna and child Note: Varieties exist.

Table with columns: Date, Mintage, VG, F, VF, XF, Unc. Rows for dates (1)622(e), (1)623(e), (1)624, (1)660, 1661, (1)663, (1)666, 1666, 1667, 1668.

Table with columns: Date, Mintage, VG, F, VF, XF, Unc. Rows for dates 1685, 1687.



KM# 228 6 MARIENGROSCHEN (1/6 Thaler)

Silver Obv: Large arms in oval shield, pointed at bottom Rev: Inscription in laurel wreath Rev. Inscription: VI / MARIEN / GROSCH / date

Table with columns: Date, Mintage, VG, F, VF, XF, Unc. Row for date 1666(g).

KM# 229 6 MARIENGROSCHEN (1/6 Thaler)

Silver Note: Klippe.

Table with columns: Date, Mintage, VG, F, VF, XF, Unc. Row for date 1666(g).



KM# 230 6 MARIENGROSCHEN (1/6 Thaler)

Silver Note: Varieties exist.

Table with columns: Date, Mintage, VG, F, VF, XF, Unc. Rows for dates 1667, 1668, 1669, 1673, 1674, 1689, 1690, 1693, 1694, 1694(h), 1696 HL.



KM# 236 12 MARIENGROSCHEN (1/3 Thaler)

Silver

Table with columns: Date, Mintage, VG, F, VF, XF, Unc. Rows for dates 1674, 1675, 1676, 1677, 1680, 1681, 1693, 1695 HL, 1696 HL, 1697 HL, 1700 HL.



KM# 237 24 MARIENGROSCHEN (2/3 Thaler)

Silver Obv: Small arms in ovoid shield, pointed at bottom, ornate helmet above, 3/4 length figure of maiden above helmet Rev: Value, date below Rev. Inscription: 24 / MARIEN / GROSCH Note: Varieties exist.

Table with columns: Date, Mintage, VG, F, VF, XF, Unc. Rows for dates 1674, 1680, 1681, 1683, 1684, 1685, 1686, 1687, 1688, 1689, 1690, 1691, 1692, 1693, 1694, 1694(h), 1694 HL, 1695 HL, 1696 HL, 1697 HL, 1698 HL, 1699 HL, 1700 HL.

KM# 143 1/96 THALER (3 Pfennig)

Billon Obv: Arms divide date, mintmaster's mark above Rev: Imperial orb with 96 in ornamented frame

Table with columns: Date, Mintage, VG, F, VF, XF, Unc. Row for date 1601(b).

KM# 144 1/96 THALER (3 Pfennig)

Billon Obv: Arms, mintmaster's mark above Rev: Large imperial orb with 96 divides date

Table with columns: Date, Mintage, VG, F, VF, XF, Unc. Rows for dates 1601(b), 1602(b), 1602, 1603(b), 1606.

KM# 153 1/96 THALER (3 Pfennig)

Billon Obv: Oval arms Rev: Imperial orb with 96, mintmaster's mark above

Table with columns: Date, Mintage, VG, F, VF, XF, Unc. Rows for dates ND(1601-3)(b), ND(1605-6)(c).

KM# 154 1/96 THALER (3 Pfennig)

Billon Obv: Arms, mintmaster's mark above Rev: Imperial orb with 96 in oval baroque frame

Table with columns: Date, Mintage, VG, F, VF, XF, Unc. Row for date ND(1601-3)(b).

KM# 155 1/96 THALER (3 Pfennig)

Billon Obv: Arms in ornate shield, without mintmaster's mark Rev: Imperial orb without value in three-lobed triangular frame

Table with columns: Date, Mintage, VG, F, VF, XF, Unc. Row for date ND(1601-3).

KM# 156 1/96 THALER (3 Pfennig)

Billon Rev: Imperial orb without value in ornamented rhombus

Table with columns: Date, Mintage, VG, F, VF, XF, Unc. Row for date ND(1601-3).

KM# 157 1/96 THALER (3 Pfennig)

Billon Rev: Large imperial orb without value, but symbol

Table with columns: Date, Mintage, VG, F, VF, XF, Unc. Row for date ND(1601-3).



KM# 148 1/96 THALER (3 Pfennig)

Billon Rev: Smaller imperial orb with 96 in ornamented rhombus

Table with columns: Date, Mintage, VG, F, VF, XF, Unc. Rows for dates 1602(b), 1603(b), 1606.

KM# 150 1/96 THALER (3 Pfennig)

Billon Obv: Arms, mintmaster's mark above Rev: Imperial orb with 96 in oval baroque frame, date above

Table with columns: Date, Mintage, VG, F, VF, XF, Unc. Rows for dates 1602(b), ND(b).

KM# 151 1/96 THALER (3 Pfennig)

Billon Obv: Helmet, mintmaster's mark above, divides date Rev: Imperial orb with 96 in oval cartouche, date above

Table with columns: Date, Mintage, VG, F, VF, XF, Unc. Row for date 1602(b).

KM# 152 1/96 THALER (3 Pfennig)

Billon Obv: Mintmaster's mark below helmet Rev: Without date

Table with columns: Date, Mintage, VG, F, VF, XF, Unc. Row for date 1602(b).

KM# 149 1/96 THALER (3 Pfennig)

Billon Obv: Mintmaster's mark left of arms

Table with columns: Date, Mintage, VG, F, VF, XF, Unc. Row for date 1603(c).

KM# 160 1/96 THALER (3 Pfennig)

Billon Obv: Arms Rev: Large imperial orb with 96, mintmaster's mark at upper left

Table with columns: Date, Mintage, VG, F, VF, XF, Unc. Row for date ND(1605-6)(c).

KM# 161 1/96 THALER (3 Pfennig)

Billon **Obv:** Oval arms **Rev:** Imperial orb with 96 divides date in ornamented rhombus, mintmaster's mark in one quadrant

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
ND(1605-6) (c)	—	20.00	33.00	55.00	85.00	110



KM# 137 1/24 THALER (Reichsgroschen)

Silver **Obv:** Imperial orb with 24 or Z4 divides date, titles of Rudolf II **Rev:** Arms

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1601 (a)	—	20.00	33.00	55.00	85.00	—
1601	—	20.00	33.00	55.00	85.00	—
1601 (b)	—	20.00	33.00	55.00	85.00	—
1602 (b)	—	20.00	33.00	55.00	85.00	—

KM# 139 1/24 THALER (Reichsgroschen)

Silver **Obv:** Imperial orb with Z4 divides date, titles of Rudolf II, partly in Gothic letters **Rev:** Arms, ornate helmet above **Note:** Varieties exist.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1603 (c)	—	20.00	33.00	55.00	85.00	—
1604 (c)	—	20.00	33.00	55.00	110	—
1605 (c)	—	20.00	33.00	55.00	110	—
1605	—	20.00	33.00	55.00	85.00	—
1606	—	20.00	33.00	55.00	85.00	—
1606 (c)	—	20.00	33.00	55.00	85.00	—



KM# 145 1/24 THALER (Reichsgroschen)

Silver **Obv:** Female figure above helmet **Rev:** Roman letters **Note:** Klippe. Varieties exist.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1601	—	20.00	33.00	55.00	85.00	—
1601 (b)	—	20.00	33.00	55.00	85.00	—
1602 (b)	—	20.00	33.00	55.00	85.00	—
1603 (b)	—	20.00	33.00	55.00	85.00	—
1605	—	20.00	33.00	55.00	85.00	—
1605 (c)	—	20.00	33.00	55.00	85.00	—

KM# 146 1/24 THALER (Reichsgroschen)

Silver **Note:** Klippe.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1601 (b)	—	—	—	—	—	—
1602 (b)	—	—	—	—	—	—
1603 (b)	—	—	—	—	—	—

KM# 162 1/24 THALER (Reichsgroschen)

Silver **Note:** Klippe.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1606 (c)	—	—	—	—	—	—

KM# 165 1/24 THALER (Reichsgroschen)

Silver **Obv:** Titles of Matthias **Note:** Varieties exist.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
(1)614 (d)	—	20.00	33.00	55.00	85.00	—
1614 (d)	—	20.00	33.00	55.00	85.00	—
1615 (d)	—	20.00	33.00	55.00	85.00	—

KM# 166 1/24 THALER (Reichsgroschen)

Silver **Obv:** Date in legend **Note:** Varieties exist.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
(1)614 (d)	—	20.00	33.00	55.00	85.00	—
(1)614	—	20.00	33.00	55.00	85.00	—
1615 (d)	—	20.00	33.00	55.00	85.00	—
1616 (d)	—	20.00	33.00	55.00	85.00	—
1618	—	20.00	33.00	55.00	85.00	—
1619	—	20.00	33.00	55.00	85.00	—



KM# 167 1/24 THALER (Reichsgroschen)

Silver **Obv:** Arms **Rev:** Titles of Matthias **Note:** Varieties exist.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1614 (d)	—	20.00	33.00	55.00	85.00	—
1615 (d)	—	20.00	33.00	55.00	85.00	—
1616 (d)	—	20.00	33.00	55.00	85.00	—

KM# 168 1/24 THALER (Reichsgroschen)

Silver **Obv:** Date in legend **Note:** Varieties exist.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
(1)614 (d)	—	20.00	33.00	55.00	85.00	—
1614 (d)	—	20.00	33.00	55.00	85.00	—
1615 (d)	—	20.00	33.00	55.00	85.00	—
1616 (d)	—	20.00	33.00	55.00	85.00	—
1617 (d)	—	20.00	33.00	55.00	85.00	—

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1618 (d)	—	20.00	33.00	55.00	85.00	—
1619 (d)	—	20.00	33.00	55.00	85.00	—
1619	—	20.00	33.00	55.00	85.00	—

KM# 169 1/24 THALER (Reichsgroschen)

Silver **Note:** Klippe.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1616 (d)	—	—	—	—	—	—

KM# 170 1/24 THALER (Reichsgroschen)

Silver **Note:** Klippe.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1619 (d)	—	—	—	—	—	—

KM# 185 1/24 THALER (Reichsgroschen)

Silver **Note:** Klippe.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
(1)620 (d)	—	—	—	—	—	—
(1)621	—	—	—	—	—	—

KM# 184 1/24 THALER (Reichsgroschen)

Silver **Obv:** Titles of Ferdinand II **Note:** Kipper 1/24 Thaler. Varieties exist.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
(1)620	—	20.00	33.00	55.00	85.00	—
1620	—	20.00	33.00	55.00	85.00	—
1620 (d)	—	20.00	33.00	55.00	85.00	—
(1)620 (d)	—	20.00	33.00	55.00	85.00	—
ND(1620/21)	—	20.00	33.00	55.00	85.00	—
(1)621	—	20.00	33.00	55.00	85.00	—
(1)621 (d)	—	20.00	33.00	55.00	85.00	—

KM# 192 1/24 THALER (Reichsgroschen)

Silver **Obv:** Arms, ornate helmet and figure of maiden above

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1622	—	20.00	33.00	55.00	85.00	—
1622 (e)	—	20.00	33.00	55.00	85.00	—

KM# 194 1/24 THALER (Reichsgroschen)

Silver **Obv:** Large ornamented arms **Rev:** Imperial orb with 24 or Z4 divides date

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1622	—	20.00	33.00	55.00	85.00	—

KM# 191 1/24 THALER (Reichsgroschen)

Silver **Obv:** Imperial orb with 24 or Z4 divides date **Rev:** Arms, ornate helmet above **Note:** Varieties exist.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1622 (e)	—	20.00	33.00	55.00	85.00	—
1622 (e)	—	20.00	33.00	55.00	85.00	—
1622	—	20.00	33.00	55.00	85.00	—
1623 (e)	—	20.00	33.00	55.00	85.00	—
1623	—	20.00	33.00	55.00	85.00	—

KM# 193 1/24 THALER (Reichsgroschen)

Silver **Obv:** Oval arms **Rev:** Date in legend **Note:** Varieties exist.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1622 (e)	—	20.00	33.00	55.00	85.00	—
1622 (e)	—	20.00	33.00	55.00	85.00	—
1622	—	20.00	33.00	55.00	85.00	—
1623 (e)	—	20.00	33.00	55.00	85.00	—
1623	—	20.00	33.00	55.00	85.00	—

KM# 193 1/24 THALER (Reichsgroschen)

Silver **Obv:** Arms, ornate helmet and figure of maiden above **Note:** Varieties exist.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1622 (e)	—	20.00	33.00	55.00	85.00	—
1622 (e)	—	20.00	33.00	55.00	85.00	—
1622	—	20.00	33.00	55.00	85.00	—
1623 (e)	—	20.00	33.00	55.00	85.00	—
1623	—	20.00	33.00	55.00	85.00	—

KM# 216 1/24 THALER (Reichsgroschen)

Silver **Obv:** Arms, ornate helmet and figure of maiden above **Note:** Varieties exist.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1645 (f)	—	20.00	33.00	55.00	85.00	—
1646 (f)	—	20.00	33.00	55.00	85.00	—
1647 (f)	—	20.00	33.00	55.00	85.00	—

KM# 215 1/24 THALER (Reichsgroschen)

Silver **Obv:** Imperial orb with Z4 divides date, titles of Ferdinand III **Rev:** Arms

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1645 (f)	—	20.00	33.00	55.00	85.00	—

KM# 225 1/24 THALER (Reichsgroschen)

Silver **Obv:** Titles of Leopold I

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1661 (g)	—	—	—	—	—	—



KM# 246 1/24 THALER (Reichsgroschen)

Silver **Obv:** Oval arms with pointed bottom, ornate helmet and figure of maiden above **Obv. Legend:** DA PACEM... **Rev:** Imperial orb with 24 or Z4 divides date **Rev. Legend:** HILDESHEI STADT GELDT **Note:** Varieties exist.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1688	—	16.00	27.00	50.00	80.00	—
1689	—	16.00	27.00	50.00	80.00	—
1691	—	16.00	27.00	50.00	80.00	—
1692	—	16.00	27.00	50.00	80.00	—
1693	—	16.00	27.00	50.00	80.00	—
1695	—	16.00	27.00	50.00	80.00	—
1695 HL	—	16.00	27.00	50.00	80.00	—
1696 HL	—	16.00	27.00	50.00	80.00	—
1697 HL	—	16.00	27.00	50.00	80.00	—
1698 HL	—	16.00	27.00	50.00	80.00	—
1699 HL	—	16.00	27.00	50.00	80.00	—
1700 HL	—	16.00	27.00	50.00	80.00	—

KM# 140 1/16 THALER (Doppelschilling)

Silver **Obv:** Crowned imperial eagle, 16 in orb on breast, titles of Rudolf II **Rev:** Arms, date above **Note:** Varieties exist.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1601 (b)	—	33.00	80.00	140	200	—
1601 (b)	—	—	—	—	—	—
1602 (c) Rare	—	—	—	—	—	—
1605	—	33.00	80.00	140	200	—
1606	—	33.00	80.00	140	200	—

KM# 147 1/16 THALER (Doppelschilling)

KM# 200 THALER

Silver **Obv:** Date left of crown at top **Note:** Dav. #5418.
Date **Mintage** **VG** **F** **VF** **XF** **Unc**
 1623 (e) — 250 500 850 1,250 —
 1624 (e) — 250 500 850 1,250 —

KM# 195.2 THALER

Silver **Obv:** Crowned imperial eagle, orb on breast, titles of Ferdinand II around, date divided in legend at top **Rev:** Oval arms in baroque frame, ornate helmet and figure of maiden above **Note:** Dav. #5419.
Date **Mintage** **VG** **F** **VF** **XF** **Unc**
 1624 (e) — 250 500 850 1,250 —



KM# 195.3 THALER

Silver **Obv:** Crowned eagle within inner circle **Rev:** Crown above double-headed imperial eagle within beaded circle **Note:** Dav. #5420.
Date **Mintage** **VG** **F** **VF** **XF** **Unc**
 1624 (e) — 250 500 850 1,450 —
 1625 (e) — 250 500 850 1,450 —
 1626 (e) — 250 500 850 1,450 —
 1627 (e) — 250 500 850 1,450 —
 1628 (e) — 250 500 850 1,450 3,000
 1631 — 250 500 850 1,450 —

KM# 250 THALER

Silver **Note:** Similar to KM#72 but titles of Leopold I around, date divided in legend at top. Dav. #5421.
Date **Mintage** **VG** **F** **VF** **XF** **Unc**
 1690 — 400 800 1,400 2,250 —

KM# A170 1-1/4 THALER

Silver **Note:** Dav. #LS324. Weight varies: 34.00-36.00 grams. Similar to 2 Thaler, KM#172.
Date **Mintage** **VG** **F** **VF** **XF** **Unc**
 ND(1618) Rare — — — — — —

KM# 171 1-1/2 THALER

Silver **Note:** Dav. #LS323. Weight varies: 43.00-44.00 grams. Similar to 2 Thaler, KM#172.
Date **Mintage** **VG** **F** **VF** **XF** **Unc**
 ND(1618) — 2,500 4,000 6,500 9,500 —



KM# 172 2 THALER

Silver **Note:** Dav. #LS322. Weight varies: 57.00-58.00 grams.
Date **Mintage** **VG** **F** **VF** **XF** **Unc**
 ND(1618) — 2,500 4,000 6,000 9,000 —
Note: Exists with Hildesheim orb or plain orb

KM# 173 2-1/2 THALER

74.0000 g., Silver **Note:** Dav. #LS321. Similar to 2 Thaler, KM#172.
Date **Mintage** **VG** **F** **VF** **XF** **Unc**
 ND(1618) Rare — — — — — —

KM# 174 3 THALER

87.0000 g., Silver **Note:** Dav. #LS320. Similar to 2 Thaler, KM#172.
Date **Mintage** **VG** **F** **VF** **XF** **Unc**
 ND(1618) Rare — — — — — —

TRADE COINAGE

KM# 201 1/2 GOLDGULDEN

1.7500 g., 0.9860 Gold 0.0555 oz. AGW **Obv:** Crowned imperial eagle, titles of Ferdinand II and date in legend **Rev:** Arms in baroque frame
Date **Mintage** **VG** **F** **VF** **XF** **Unc**
 1623 (e) — 400 800 1,700 3,300 —

KM# 209 1/2 GOLDGULDEN

1.7500 g., 0.9860 Gold 0.0555 oz. AGW **Obv:** Crowned imperial eagle, orb on breast, titles of Ferdinand II around, date in legend at top **Rev:** Oval arms with pointed bottom, ornate helmet and figure of maiden above
Date **Mintage** **VG** **F** **VF** **XF** **Unc**
 1627 (e) — 400 800 1,700 3,300 —

KM# 158 GOLDGULDEN

3.5000 g., 0.9860 Gold 0.1109 oz. AGW **Obv:** Crowned imperial eagle, orb on breast, titles of Rudolf II **Rev:** Arms, ornate helmet and figure of maiden above divide date
Date **Mintage** **VG** **F** **VF** **XF** **Unc**
 1602 (b) — 500 975 2,300 4,200 —
 1603 (b) — 500 975 2,300 4,200 —
 1606/3 (b) — 500 975 2,300 4,200 —

KM# 202 GOLDGULDEN

3.5000 g., 0.9860 Gold 0.1109 oz. AGW **Obv:** Titles of Ferdinand II, date divided in legend at top
Date **Mintage** **VG** **F** **VF** **XF** **Unc**
 1623 (e) — 400 900 1,700 3,500 —
 1627 (e) — 400 900 1,700 3,500 —
 1628 (e) — 400 900 1,700 3,500 —

KM# 235 GOLDGULDEN

3.5000 g., 0.9860 Gold 0.1109 oz. AGW **Obv:** Titles of Leopold I
Date **Mintage** **VG** **F** **VF** **XF** **Unc**
 1672 — 1,300 2,650 5,300 9,000 —



KM# A196 4 GOLDGULDEN

14.4800 g., 0.9860 Gold 0.4590 oz. AGW **Note:** Struck with 1 Thaler dies, KM#195.3.
Date **Mintage** **VG** **F** **VF** **XF** **Unc**
 1626 (e) Rare — — — — — —

PATTERNS

Including off metal strikes
KM# **Date** **Mintage** **Identification** **Mkt Val**
 Pn1 1624 — Mariengroschen. Gold. —
 Pn2 1626 (e) — 1/2 Thaler. Gold. —
 Pn4 1700 — 3 Pfennig. Copper. —

HOHANGEROLDSECK

The line of these lords, who had lands in Baden, began in the late 12th century. Upon the extinction of the dynasty in 1634, the territory passed to Cronberg and finally to Leyen in 1692.

RULER
 Jakob, 1569-1634

LORDSHIP

REGULAR COINAGE

KM# 1 12 KREUZER (Schreckenberger)

Silver **Obv:** Crowned imperial eagle, 12 in orb on breast, titles of Ferdinand II **Rev:** Arms **Note:** Kipper 12 Kreuzer.
Date **Mintage** **VG** **F** **VF** **XF** **Unc**
 ND(1621/2) — — — — — —
Note: Many forgeries known to exist

HOHENLOHE

A countship located in the vicinity of Uffenheim in Franconia and originally centered on the village and castle of present-day Hohlach. The ruling family derived its name from the place name and has been traced back as far as the 10th century. The counts gradually acquired various territories between Offenheim to Bad Mergentheim and beyond that became the basis for the many branches of the dynasty. The first of these was Weikersheim with its castle overlooking the confluence of the Vorchach with the Tauber River. In 1472, the surviving elder branch of counts was divided into Hohenlohe-Weikersheim and Hohenlohe-Neuenstein. The former became extinct in 1545 and its lands reverted to Hohenlohe-Neuenstein, which itself was divided once again into Hohenlohe-Neuenstein-Neuenstein (Protestant) and Hohenlohe-Neuenstein-Waldenburg (Catholic) in 1551. Hohenlohe-Neuenstein-Neuenstein was further divided in 1610 (see) and Hohenlohe-Neuenstein-Waldenburg underwent the same process in 1600 with the establishment of Hohenlohe-Waldenburg-Pfedelbach, Hohenlohe-Waldenburg-Schillingsfürst and Hohenlohe-Waldenburg-Waldenburg. See the sections under each of these branches for the subsequent history of each. The lands of all branches of Hohenlohe were mediatized in 1806, thereafter passing to Bavaria and Württemberg.

JOINT COINAGE

From 1594 to 1622 a joint coinage was issued for all the counts of the various branches of Hohenlohe. See under each branch for names and dates of individual rulers.

MINT MARKS

N = Neuenstein (Kipper period)
 S = Schwabach

MINT OFFICIALS' INITIALS

Initial	Date	Name
	1594-?	Paul Diether
	1615-21	Herr Müller

ARMS

Hohenlohe – 2 leopards passant left
 Langenburg – crowned lion passant left or right above Lozengy field.

REFERENCE

A = Joseph Albrecht, *Münzgeschichte des Hauses Hohenlohe*, Öhringen, 1865.

COUNTSHIP

From 1594 to 1622 a joint coinage was issued for all the counts of the various branches of Hohenlohe. See under each branch for names and dates of individual rulers.

MINT MARKS

N = Neuenstein (Kipper period)

MINT OFFICIALS' INITIALS

Initial	Date	Name
	1594-?	Paul Diether
I	1615-21	Herr Müller

ARMS

Hohenlohe – 2 leopards passant left
 Langenburg – Crowned lion passant left or right above lozengy field

JOINT COINAGE

KM# 9 PFENNIG

Silver **Note:** Uniface. Shields of Hohenlohe and Langenburg arms. Varieties exist.
Date **Mintage** **VG** **F** **VF** **XF** **Unc**
 1603 — 27.00 45.00 80.00 140 —
 1604 — 27.00 45.00 80.00 140 —
 1605 — 27.00 45.00 80.00 140 —
 1606 — 27.00 45.00 80.00 140 —
 1609 — 27.00 45.00 80.00 140 —
 1610 — 27.00 45.00 80.00 140 —
 1615 — 27.00 45.00 80.00 140 —
 1616 — 27.00 45.00 80.00 140 —

KM# 24 PFENNIG

Silver **Note:** Kipper Pfennig. Langenburg arms with lion striding right, 1 above.
Date **Mintage** **VG** **F** **VF** **XF** **Unc**
 ND(1621/2) — — — — — —
KM# 25 PFENNIG
 Silver **Note:** Lion striding left.
Date **Mintage** **VG** **F** **VF** **XF** **Unc**
 ND(1621/2) — — — — — —

KM# 26 2 PFENNIG (1/2 Kreuzer)

Silver **Note:** Uniface. Similar to 1 Pfennig, KM#9 but value 2 above arms.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
ND1621/2	—	—	—	—	—	—



KM# 8 1/84 THALER (3 Pfennig)

Silver **Obv:** Four-fold arms in ornamented shield **Rev:** Imperial orb with 84 divides date in rhombus **Note:** Varieties exist.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1602	—	27.00	55.00	100	170	—
1603	—	27.00	55.00	100	170	—
1604	—	27.00	55.00	100	170	—
1605	—	27.00	55.00	100	170	—
1606	—	27.00	55.00	100	170	—
1609	—	27.00	55.00	100	170	—
1615	—	27.00	55.00	100	170	—

KM# 33 3 KREUZER (Groschen)

Silver **Rev:** Four-fold arms

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1622	—	33.00	60.00	115	185	—

KM# 34 3 KREUZER (Groschen)

Silver **Obv:** Imperial orb with 3 **Rev:** Hohenlohe arms, date above

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1622	—	33.00	60.00	115	185	—

KM# 32 3 KREUZER (Groschen)

Silver **Obv:** Crowned imperial eagle, 3 in orb on breast **Rev:** Hohenlohe arms, date in legend **Note:** Kipper 3 Groschen.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1622	—	33.00	60.00	115	185	—

KM# 28 12 KREUZER (Schreckenberger)

Silver **Rev:** Four-fold arms divide date

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1621	—	27.00	70.00	125	200	—

KM# 29 12 KREUZER (Schreckenberger)

Silver **Rev:** Arms, date above

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1621	—	27.00	65.00	120	200	—

KM# 30 12 KREUZER (Schreckenberger)

Silver **Rev:** Crowned four-fold arms

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
ND(1621)	—	27.00	65.00	120	200	—

KM# 27 12 KREUZER (Schreckenberger)

Silver **Obv:** Crowned imperial eagle, 12 in orb on breast, titles of Ferdinand II **Rev:** Crowned four-fold arms divide date **Note:** Klippe. Kipper 12 Kreuzer.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1621	—	27.00	65.00	120	200	—



KM# 31 24 KREUZER (Doppelschreckenberger)

Silver **Obv:** Crowned 4-fold arms divide date **Rev:** Crowned imperial eagle, 24 in orb on breast, titles of Ferdinand II **Note:** Varieties exist.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1621	—	33.00	85.00	165	275	—
1621 N	—	33.00	85.00	165	275	—
ND(1621)	—	33.00	85.00	165	275	—

KM# 35 24 KREUZER (Doppelschreckenberger)

Silver **Obv:** Crowned imperial eagle, 24 in orb on breast, MON: NOV:... **Rev:** Crowned four-fold arms, date in legend

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1622	—	33.00	85.00	165	275	—
1622 N	—	33.00	85.00	165	275	—



KM# 36 24 KREUZER (Doppelschreckenberger)

Silver **Obv:** Crowned four-fold arms divide date **Rev:** Crowned imperial eagle, 24 in circle on breast, titles of Ferdinand II

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
(16)22	—	33.00	85.00	165	275	—

KM# 37 24 KREUZER (Doppelschreckenberger)

Silver **Obv:** Count's crown above 4-fold arms **Rev:** Crowned imperial eagle, 24 in orb on breast **Rev. Legend:** PIETATE...

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1622	—	33.00	85.00	165	275	—

KM# 10 1/4 THALER

Silver **Note:** Similar to KM#16.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1607	Rare	—	—	—	—	—
1609	Rare	—	—	—	—	—
1610	Rare	—	—	—	—	—



KM# 16 1/4 THALER

Silver **Obv:** Titles of Matthias

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1615	Rare	—	—	—	—	—

KM# 12 1/3 THALER (1/2 Gulden)

Silver **Note:** Similar to KM#16.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1608	Rare	—	—	—	—	—

KM# 11 1/2 THALER

Silver **Note:** Similar to KM#16.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1607	Rare	—	—	—	—	—
1609	Rare	—	—	—	—	—
1610	Rare	—	—	—	—	—

KM# 17 1/2 THALER

Silver **Obv:** Titles of Matthias

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1615	Rare	—	—	—	—	—

KM# 5 THALER

Silver **Obv:** 4-fold arms in ornamented shield, date above **Rev:** Crowned imperial eagle, orb on breast, titles of Rudolf II **Note:** Dav# 6818.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1601	—	150	275	450	700	—



KM# 6 THALER

Silver **Note:** Varieties exist. Dav. #6819.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1603	—	100	200	550	1,450	—
1605	—	100	200	550	1,450	—
1607	—	100	200	550	1,450	—
1608	—	100	200	550	1,450	—
1609	—	100	200	550	1,450	—
1610	—	100	200	550	1,450	—



KM# 18 THALER

Silver **Obv:** Titles of Matthias **Note:** Dav. #6820.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1615	—	150	300	750	1,650	—

KM# 19 GOLDGULDEN

3.5000 g., 0.9860 Gold 0.1109 oz. AGW **Obv:** 4-fold arms divide date **Rev:** Crowned imperial eagle, orb on breast, titles of Matthias

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1615	—	1,500	3,000	6,000	10,500	—

TRADE COINAGE

KM# 7 DUCAT

3.5000 g., 0.9860 Gold 0.1109 oz. AGW **Obv:** 4-fold arms of Hohenlohe and Waldenburg in ornamented frame divide date, MO.NO.COM...begins within small imperial orb **Rev:** Armored and laureate figure of knight with large sword at side, helmet at feet, titles of Rudolf II

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1608	—	600	1,350	3,000	5,300	—
1610	—	600	1,350	3,000	5,300	—

KM# 13 DUCAT

3.5000 g., 0.9860 Gold 0.1109 oz. AGW **Obv:** 4-fold arms of Hohenlohe and Waldenburg divide date as 1-6/0-8, M: NO; COM:... **Rev:** Crowned imperial eagle, orb on breast, titles of Rudolf II

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1608	—	1,500	3,000	5,300	8,300	—

KM# 20 DUCAT

3.5000 g., 0.9860 Gold 0.1109 oz. AGW **Obv:** Knight standing 3/4 right, titles of Matthias **Rev:** Four-fold arms in ornamented shield divide date

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1615	—	—	—	—	—	—

KM# 15 2 DUCAT

7.0000 g., 0.9860 Gold 0.2219 oz. AGW **Obv:** Knight standing 3/4 right, titles of Rudolf II **Rev:** Four-fold arms in ornamented shield divide date

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1610	Rare	—	—	—	—	—



KM# 21 2 DUCAT

7.0000 g., 0.9860 Gold 0.2219 oz. AGW **Obv:** Titles of Matthias

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1615	Rare	—	—	—	—	—

KM# 22 3 DUCAT

10.5000 g., 0.9860 Gold 0.3328 oz. AGW **Obv:** Knight on horseback **Rev:** Ornate helmets, date above **Note:** Similar to 1 Thaler, KM#18.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1615	Rare	—	—	—	—	—

KM# 23 4 DUCAT

14.0000 g., 0.9860 Gold 0.4438 oz. AGW **Obv:** Knight on horseback **Rev:** Ornate helmets, date above **Note:** Similar to 1 Thaler, KM#18.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1615	Rare	—	—	—	—	—

HOHENLOHE-LANGENBURG

A branch of Hohenlohe-Neuenstein founded in 1610 and was the Protestant line of the family. It was divided again in 1701, Langenburg being one of the continuing entities. The count gained princely rank in 1764, but lost his territory as a result of the medi- atization of 1806.

RULERS

- Philipp Ernst, 1610-1629
- Ludwig Krato, 1629-1632
- Joachim Albrecht, 1632-1675
- Heinrich Friedrich, 1675-1699
- Albrecht Wolfgang, 1699-1715

MINT MARKS

- K - Kirchberg
- L - Langenburg

MINTMASTERS' INITIALS

Date	Name
1621-23	Egidius Poller at Kirchberg
1621-22	Gerhard Dreyer von Hanau at Langenburg
1622	Jeremias Dellssner at Langenburg
1622-23	Jacob de Lannon at Langenburg

PRINCIPALITY

REGULAR COINAGE

KM# 16 1/84 THALER (3 Pfennig)

Silver **Obv:** Adjacent shields of Hohenlohe and Langenburg arms crown above **Rev:** Imperial orb with 84 divides date in rhombus

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1623	—	—	—	—	—	—



KM# 14 3 KREUZER (Groschen)

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1623	—	—	—	—	—	—

KM# 15 3 KREUZER (Groschen)

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1623	—	—	—	—	—	—

KM# 5 12 KREUZER (Schreckenberger)

Silver **Obv:** Crowned 4-fold arms divide date **Rev:** Crowned imperial eagle, 12 in orb on breast, titles of Ferdinand II

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1621	—	27.00	55.00	100	165	—

KM# 9 12 KREUZER (Schreckenberger)

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1622	—	27.00	55.00	100	165	—

KM# 7 24 KREUZER (Doppelschreckenberger)

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1621	—	80.00	160	280	450	—
1622	—	80.00	160	280	450	—

KM# 8 24 KREUZER (Doppelschreckenberger)

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1621	—	80.00	160	280	450	—

KM# 13 24 KREUZER (Doppelschreckenberger)

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
ND(1621/22)	—	80.00	160	280	450	—

KM# 6 24 KREUZER (Doppelschreckenberger)

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1621	—	90.00	170	280	450	—

KM# 12 24 KREUZER (Doppelschreckenberger)

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1622	—	33.00	75.00	125	215	—
1622 K	—	33.00	75.00	125	215	—
1622 L	—	33.00	75.00	125	215	—

KM# 10 24 KREUZER (Doppelschreckenberger)

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1622 K	—	85.00	165	325	550	—

KM# 11 24 KREUZER (Doppelschreckenberger)

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1622	—	85.00	165	325	550	—



KM# 17 THALER

Silver **Subject:** 50th Anniversary of Territorial Division **Note:** Dav. #6832.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1623	—	550	950	1,600	2,400	—

KM# 18 THALER

Silver **Obv:** Oval arms in baroque frame divide date **Note:** Dav. #6833.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1623	—	550	950	1,600	2,400	—

HOHENLOHE-NEUENSTEIN-NEUENSTEIN

COUNTSHIP

REGULAR COINAGE

KM# 10 HELLER

Silver **Obv:** Adjacent arms of Hohenlohe and Langenburg in two shields, CGVH above, date below. **Note:** Uniface.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1623	—	33.00	70.00	120	200	—



KM# 15 1/84 THALER (3 Pfennig - 1 Dreier)

Silver **Obv:** Solitary Hohenlohe arms in crowned rhombus, CG-VH divided near top **Rev:** Imperial orb with 84 divides date in rhombus

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1623 A	—	40.00	80.00	160	275	—



KM# 21 1/84 THALER (3 Pfennig - 1 Dreier)

Silver **Obv:** Two leopards right in Hohenlohe arms

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1624 IIR	—	40.00	80.00	160	275	—



KM# 11 KREUZER

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1623	—	40.00	80.00	140	245	—

KM# 12 2 KREUZER (1/2 Batzen)

Silver **Obv:** Imperial orb with 2, titles of Ferdinand II **Rev:** Crowned 3-fold arms, date in legend

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1623	—	45.00	85.00	165	275	—
1624	—	45.00	85.00	165	275	—

KM# 13 2 KREUZER (1/2 Batzen)

Silver **Obv:** Date divided by orb

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1623	—	45.00	85.00	165	275	—

KM# 20 2 KREUZER (1/2 Batzen)

Silver **Obv:** Imperial orb with 2 **Rev:** Crowned adjacent arms of Hohenlohe and Langenburg, date above

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1624	—	45.00	85.00	165	275	—



KM# 23 2 KREUZER (1/2 Batzen)

Silver **Obv:** Z in orb on breast

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1628	—	45.00	85.00	165	275	—

KM# 14 3 KREUZER (Groschen)

Silver **Obv:** Crowned imperial eagle, 3 in shield on breast, titles of Ferdinand II **Rev:** 4-fold arms, date above

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1623	—	55.00	100	180	300	—
1623 A	—	55.00	100	180	300	—



KM# 30 4 KREUZER (Batzen)

Silver **Obv:** Crowned imperial eagle, 12 in orb on breast, titles of Ferdinand II **Rev:** Crowned 4-fold arms divide date

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1697 GFN	—	20.00	45.00	85.00	165	—

KM# 5 12 KREUZER (Schreckenberger)

Silver **Obv:** Crowned imperial eagle, 12 in orb on breast, titles of Ferdinand II **Rev:** Crowned 4-fold arms divide date

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1621	—	—	—	—	—	—



KM# 6 24 KREUZER (Doppelschreckenberger)

Silver **Obv:** Crowned 4-fold arms divide date **Rev:** Crowned imperial eagle, 24 in orb on breast, titles of Ferdinand II **Note:** Kipper 24 Kreuzer.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1621	—	45.00	85.00	165	300	—

KM# 7 24 KREUZER (Doppelschreckenberger)

Silver **Obv:** Bust right **Rev:** Crowned 4-fold arms, date above

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1622	—	—	—	—	—	—

KM# 9 24 KREUZER (Doppelschreckenberger)

Silver **Obv:** Crowned 4-fold arms divide date, titles of Kraft and Philipp Ernst

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1622	—	—	—	—	—	—

KM# 8 24 KREUZER (Doppelschreckenberger)

Silver **Obv:** Crowned 4-fold arms, date in legend **Rev:** Crowned imperial eagle, 24 in orb on breast **Legend:** PIETATE... **Mint:** Weickersheim **Note:** Joint issues with Philipp Ernst of Hohenlohe-Neuenstein-Langenburg.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1622	—	—	—	—	—	—

KM# 16 THALER

Silver **Obv:** Crowned imperial eagle, titles of Ferdinand II **Rev:** Crowned 4-fold arms divide date **Note:** Dav. #6823.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1623	—	1,000	2,000	4,000	6,500	—



KM# 18 THALER

Silver **Note:** Dav. #6824.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1623	—	250	450	800	1,500	—
1624	—	300	550	900	1,650	—

KM# 17 THALER

Silver **Note:** Klippe. Dav. #6823A.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1623	Rare	—	—	—	—	—



KM# 19.1 THALER

Silver Varieties exist. Dav. #6825.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1623	—	120	250	500	1,000	—
1624	—	200	350	700	1,200	—
1625	—	200	350	700	1,200	—



KM# 19.2 THALER

Silver **Note:** Dav. #6826.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1624	—	175	300	600	1,350	2,500

KM# 22 THALER

Silver **Note:** Klippe. Dav. #6825A

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1625	Rare	—	—	—	—	—



KM# 25 THALER

Silver **Obv:** Ornate 4-fold arms with central shield, three helmets above **Rev:** Knight on horseback springing left, globe below divides date **Note:** Dav. #6827.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1632	—	300	550	900	1,650	—



KM# 31 THALER

Silver **Note:** Dav. #6831.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1697	GFN	—	120	220	475	1,000 1,650

TRADE COINAGE

KM# 26 DUCAT

3.5000 g., 0.9860 Gold 0.1109 oz. AGW **Obv:** Ornate 4-fold arms with central shield, three helmets above **Rev:** Knight on horseback springing left, globe below divides date

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1632	—	—	—	—	—	—



KM# 32 DUCAT

3.5000 g., 0.9860 Gold 0.1109 oz. AGW

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1697	GFN	—	600	1,200	2,500	4,000

KM# 33 8 DUCAT

28.0000 g., 0.9860 Gold 0.8876 oz. AGW **Note:** Similar to 1 Thaler, KM#31.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1697	GFN Rare	—	—	—	—	—

HOHENLOHE-NEUENSTEIN-OEHRINGEN

This principality was located in southern Germany. The Neuenstein-Ohringen line was founded in 1610 and the first prince of the empire from this line was proclaimed in 1764. The line became extinct in 1805 and the lands passed to Ingelfingen.

RULERS

Johann Friedrich I, 1641-1702
 Wolfgang Julius von Neuenstein, 1641-1698
 Siegfried von Weikersheim, 1645-1684
 Johann Ludwig von Künzelsau, 1641-1689

MINT OFFICIALS' INITIALS

Initial	Date	Name
(a) = 2 horseshoes	1668-97	Johann Christoph Holeisen at Augsburg

COUNTSHIP

REGULAR COINAGE

KM# 17 1/8 THALER

Silver **Ruler:** Johann Friedrich I **Mint:** Augsburg **Note:** Similar to 1/4 Thaler, KM#18. Struck from ducat dies, KM# 22.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1699	(a)	—	—	—	—	—



KM# 18 1/4 THALER

7.2000 g., Silver **Ruler:** Johann Friedrich I **Mint:** Augsburg **Note:** Struck from ducat dies, KM# 22.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1699	(a)	—	135	275	525	850

KM# 19 1/2 THALER

Silver **Ruler:** Johann Friedrich I **Obv:** Knight on horse leaping left over globe, below which divides date, DEO - DUCES before and after knight, titles of Johann Friedrich I around and value "1/2 Thr. 60 Kr" in margin at bottom **Rev:** Ornately-shaped shield of 4-fold arms with central shield, 3 ornate helmets above, titles continued **Mint:** Augsburg **Note:** Albrecht 131.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1699	(a)	—	135	275	525	850



KM# 15 THALER

Silver **Ruler:** Johann Friedrich I **Rev:** Age of count is 79 in legend **Mint:** Augsburg **Note:** Dav. #6828.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1696	(a)	—	200	350	650	1,200 2,500



KM# 20 THALER

Silver **Ruler:** Johann Friedrich I **Obv:** Knight on horse leaping left over globe, below which divides date, DEO - DUCE before and after knight, titles of Johann Friedrich I around and value "1/2 Thr. 60 kr" in margin at bottom **Rev:** Ornately-shaped shield of 4-fold arms with central shield, 3 ornate helmets above, titles continued **Mint:** Augsburg **Note:** Struck from 1/2 Thaler dies as KM#19. Dav. #6830.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1699 (a)	—	175	300	600	1,150	2,500

KM# 21 2 THALER

Silver **Ruler:** Johann Friedrich I **Obv:** Knight on horse leaping left over globe, below which divides date, DEO - DUCE before and after knight, titles of Johann Friedrich I around and value "1/2 Thr. 60 kr" in margin at bottom **Rev:** Ornately-shaped shield of 4-fold arms with central shield, 3 ornate helmets above, titles continued **Mint:** Augsburg **Note:** Struck from 1/2 Thaler dies as KM#19. Dav# 6829.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1699 (a) Rare	—	—	—	—	—	—

TRADE COINAGE



KM# 22 DUCAT

3.5000 g., 0.9860 Gold 0.1109 oz. AGW **Ruler:** Johann Friedrich I **Obv:** Equestrian figure of knight riding left above globe dividing date in inner circle **Rev:** Arms topped by 3 helms **Mint:** Augsburg

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1699 (a)	—	—	—	—	—	—

KM# 23 2 DUCAT

7.0000 g., 0.9860 Gold 0.2219 oz. AGW **Ruler:** Johann Friedrich I **Mint:** Augsburg

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1699 (a) Rare	—	—	—	—	—	—

KM# 25 7 DUCAT

24.5000 g., 0.9860 Gold 0.7766 oz. AGW **Ruler:** Johann Friedrich I **Obv:** Knight on horse leaping left, globe below divides date **Rev:** Ornate 4-fold arms with central shield, 3 ornate helmets above **Mint:** Augsburg

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1700 (a) Rare	—	—	—	—	—	—

HOHENLOHE-NEUENSTEIN-WEIKERSHEIM

Established as a branch of Hohenlohe-Neuenstein in the division of 1610, it became extinct in one generation and passed to Hohenlohe-Neuenstein-Neuenstein from which line the younger brothers ruled Weikersheim until 1756.

RULERS

Georg Friedrich, 1610-1645
Siegfried, 1645-1684

MINT MARK

N - Nuremberg

**PRINCIPALITY
REGULAR COINAGE**

KM# 5.1 THALER

Silver **Obv:** Horseman left, shield below divides date within circle **Obv. Legend:** GEORGE: FRID: COM: -DE: **Rev:** Crowned double eagle with orb on breast **Note:** Dav. #6821.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1623	—	300	550	950	1,750	—

KM# 5.2 THALER

Silver **Obv:** Shield below horse divides date and breaks through inner circle **Note:** Dav. #6822.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1624	—	350	600	1,000	1,850	—

HOHENLOHE-PFEDELBACH

Established as one of three lines of the Waldenburg (Catholic) branch of Hohenlohe in 1600. It became extinct in 1728, passed to Hohenlohe-Bartenstein. A new line was established as Hohenlohe-Bartenstein-Pfedelbach (which see).

RULERS

Ludwig Eberhard, 1600-1650
Friedrich Kraft, 1650-1681
Hiskias, 1681-1685
Ludwig Gottfried, 1685-1728

**PRINCIPALITY
REGULAR COINAGE**

KM# 5 PFENNIG

Silver **Note:** Uniface. Adjacent shields of Hohenlohe and Langenburg arms, LE above.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
ND(ca.1610)	—	27.00	55.00	110	170	—



KM# 14 2 KREUZER (1/2 Batzen)

Silver **Obv:** Crowned arms within circle, date above **Rev:** Value within orb

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1623	—	55.00	110	175	300	—

KM# 10 3 KREUZER (Groschen)

Silver **Obv:** Crowned four-fold arms divide date **Rev:** Crowned imperial eagle, 3 in orb on breast, titles of Ferdinand II

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
(16)21	—	16.00	33.00	60.00	120	—
(16)ZZ	—	16.00	33.00	60.00	120	—

KM# 11 24 KREUZER (Doppelschreckenberger)

Silver **Obv:** 4-fold arms, date divided by crown above **Rev:** Crowned imperial eagle, 24 in orb on breast, titles of Ferdinand II

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1621	—	33.00	65.00	120	200	—

KM# 12 24 KREUZER (Doppelschreckenberger)

Silver **Rev:** Date divided by arms

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1622	—	33.00	65.00	120	200	—

KM# 13 THALER

Silver **Note:** Similar to KM#15 but titles of Ludwig Eberhard on reverse. Dav. #6834.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1622	—	600	950	1,650	2,800	—



KM# 15 THALER

Silver **Subject:** Joint Coinage with Philipp Heinrich of Hohenlohe-Waldenburg-Waldenburg **Obv:** Titles of both counts **Rev:** Crown above double-headed imperial eagle within circle **Note:** Dav. #6835.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1623	—	350	700	1,500	2,500	—

PATTERNS

Including off metal strikes

KM#	Date	Mintage	Identification	Mkt Val
Pn1	1622	—	Thaler. Gold. KM#13	—

**HOHENLOHE-
WALDENBURG-
SCHILLINGSFURST**

In 1600 the Pfedelbach, Waldenburg and Schillingsfürst lines of Hohenlohe were established from Waldenburg, the Catholic branch of the family. Waldenburg became extinct in 1679 with all lands passing to Schillingsfürst. The count gained the rank of prince in 1744, but the line only lasted until mediatisation in 1806.

RULERS

Georg Friedrich II, 1600-1635
Moritz Friedrich, 1635-1646
Georg Adolf, 1646-1656
Ludwig Gustav, 1656-1697
Philipp Ernst, 1697-1753

MINT MARKS

F - Friedberg

MINTMASTERS' INITIALS

Initial	Date	Name
AD	1689-90	Andreas Dittmar
GFN	1682-1724	Georg Friedrich Nürnberger in Nuremberg
IR	ca.1690	

NOTE: Mints functioned at Bartenstein and Schillingsfürst during the Kipper Period.

**PRINCIPALITY
REGULAR COINAGE**

KM# 19 1/84 THALER (3 Pfennig)

Silver **Ruler:** Ludwig Gustav **Obv:** Crowned arms of Hohenlohe and Langenburg in ornamented shield **Rev:** Imperial orb with 84 divides date

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1685	—	33.00	65.00	120	200	—



KM# 20 1/84 THALER (3 Pfennig)

Silver **Ruler:** Ludwig Gustav **Obv:** 3 shields of arms, 2 larger above, 1 smaller below divides date, F in middle, crown above **Rev:** Imperial orb with 84 in ornamented rhombus, alchemical symbols to left and right of orb **Note:** Varieties exist.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1685 F	—	20.00	40.00	80.00	165	—
1689 AD	—	20.00	40.00	80.00	165	—
1690 AD	—	20.00	40.00	80.00	165	—
1690 IR	—	20.00	40.00	80.00	165	—
1690	—	20.00	40.00	80.00	165	—
1691	—	20.00	40.00	80.00	165	—

KM# 5 3 KREUZER (Groschen)

Silver **Ruler:** Georg Friedrich II **Obv:** Imperial orb with 3 divides date, titles of Ferdinand II **Rev:** Crowned round 4-fold arms **Note:** Kipper 3 Kreuzer.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1622	—	33.00	65.00	120	225	—



KM# 15 3 KREUZER (Groschen)

Silver **Ruler:** Ludwig Gustav

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1684	—	33.00	65.00	120	225	—
ND	—	33.00	65.00	120	225	—

KM# 21 1/24 THALER (3-3/4 Kreuzer)

Silver **Ruler:** Ludwig Gustav **Obv:** Imperial orb with 24, titles of Ludwig Gustav **Rev:** Crowned oval 4-fold arms

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
ND	—	—	—	—	—	—



KM# 29 4 KREUZER (Batzen)

Silver **Ruler:** Ludwig Gustav

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1696	—	20.00	40.00	75.00	140	—

KM# 18 6 KREUZER

Silver **Ruler:** Ludwig Gustav **Obv:** Similar to 4 Kreuzer, KM#29
Rev: Phoenix in flames, F. VI K. above, date in legend

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1685	—	40.00	80.00	140	275	—



KM# 25 6 KREUZER

Silver **Ruler:** Ludwig Gustav

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1691	—	40.00	80.00	140	275	—

KM# 30 1/15 THALER (2 Groschen)

Silver **Ruler:** Ludwig Gustav **Obv:** Crowned 4-fold arms between palm branches **Rev:** Date in legend

Rev. Legend: +XV+/+EINEN/REICHS/THALER/GFN

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1696 GFN	—	—	—	—	—	—



KM# 22 1/12 THALER (2 Groschen)

Silver **Ruler:** Ludwig Gustav **Note:** Varieties exist.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1685	—	27.00	60.00	100	160	—
1686	—	27.00	60.00	100	160	—
1689	—	27.00	60.00	100	160	—
1690	—	27.00	60.00	100	160	—
1691	—	27.00	60.00	100	160	—
1692	—	27.00	60.00	100	160	—

KM# 26 15 KREUZER

Silver **Ruler:** Ludwig Gustav **Obv:** Bust right **Rev:** Hohenlohe arms, crown above divides date, value XV below

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1692	—	165	375	550	850	—

KM# 27 15 KREUZER

Silver **Ruler:** Ludwig Gustav **Rev:** Date undivided in legend

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1692	—	165	375	550	850	—



KM# 10 24 KREUZER (Doppelschreckenberger)

Silver **Ruler:** Georg Friedrich II **Obv:** Bust right, date in legend above, value in legend below **Rev:** 4-fold arms, titles of Georg Friedrich in legend

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1621	—	—	—	—	—	2,000

KM# 6 24 KREUZER (Doppelschreckenberger)

Silver **Ruler:** Georg Friedrich II **Obv:** Bust right **Rev:** Crowned imperial eagle, 24 on breast **Note:** Kipper 24 Kreuzer.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
ND(1621/2)	—	—	—	—	—	—

KM# 7 24 KREUZER (Doppelschreckenberger)

Silver **Ruler:** Georg Friedrich II **Obv:** Bust right divides date **Rev:** Crowned 4-fold arms, value (24) in legend

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1622	—	—	—	—	—	—

KM# 8 24 KREUZER (Doppelschreckenberger)

Silver **Ruler:** Georg Friedrich II **Obv:** Bust right **Rev:** Date in legend

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1622	—	—	—	—	—	—

KM# 9 24 KREUZER (Doppelschreckenberger)

Silver **Ruler:** Georg Friedrich II **Obv:** Bust right **Rev:** 4-fold arms in ornamented square, value (24) below, date in legend

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1622	—	—	—	—	—	—



KM# 28 2/3 THALER (Gulden)

Silver **Ruler:** Ludwig Gustav

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1693	—	—	—	—	—	—

Note: Reportedly struck in Frankfurt about 1861-62



KM# 16 THALER

Silver **Ruler:** Ludwig Gustav **Note:** Dav. #6836.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1684 Rare	—	—	—	—	—	—



KM# 31 THALER

Silver **Ruler:** Ludwig Gustav **Note:** Dav. #6837.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
MDCXCVI (1696 GFN)	—	550	1,000	2,000	3,500	—

KM# 35 THALER

Silver **Ruler:** Philipp Ernst **Obv:** Titles of Philipp Ernst **Note:** Dav. #6838.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
MDCC (1700 GFN)	—	600	1,100	2,250	3,750	—

TRADE COINAGE



KM# 17 DUCAT

3.5000 g., 0.9860 Gold 0.1109 oz. AGW **Ruler:** Ludwig Gustav

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1684 Rare	—	—	—	—	—	—



KM# 32 DUCAT

3.5000 g., 0.9860 Gold 0.1109 oz. AGW **Ruler:** Ludwig Gustav

Obv: Bust left **Obv. Legend:** L. G. S. R. I. C. A-H. E. D. I. L

Rev: Crowned and mantled arms

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1696 Rare	—	—	—	—	—	—

KM# 36 8 DUCAT

28.0000 g., 0.9860 Gold 0.8876 oz. AGW **Ruler:** Philipp Ernst

Note: Struck with 1 Thaler dies, KM#35. Actual weight = 8-1/4 ducat.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
MDCC (1700 GFN)	—	—	—	—	—	—

HOHENLOHE-WALDENBURG-WALDENBURG

Founded in the division of Waldenburg in 1600 and extinct in 1679. Possessions passed to Hohenlohe-Waldenburg-Schillingsfürst.

RULERS

Philipp Heinrich, 1600-1644
 Wolfgang Friedrich, 1644-1658
 Philipp Gottfried, 1658-1679

Mints functioned at Waldenburg and Untersteinbach.

**COUNTSHIP
REGULAR COINAGE**

KM# 1 3 KREUZER (Groschen)

Silver **Obv:** Crowned imperial eagle, 3 in orb on breast, titles of Ferdinand II **Rev:** Four-fold arms **Note:** Kipper 3 Kreuzer. Varieties exist.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
ND(1621/2)	—	—	—	—	—	—

HOHENZOLLERN-HECHINGEN

Located in southern Germany, the Hechingen line was founded in 1576. The family received the mint right in 1471 and the counts were raised to the rank of prince of the empire in 1623. As a result of the 1848 revolutions the prince abdicated in favor of Prussia in 1849.

RULERS

Eitel Friedrich IV, 1576-1605
 Johann Georg, 1605-1623
 Eitel Fridrich V, 1623-1662
 Philipp Christoph Friedrich, 1662-1671
 Friedrich Wilhelm, 1671-1735

ARMS

Hohenzollern: Quartered square, upper left and lower right dark, upper right and lower left light (black and silver).
 Hereditary Imperial Chamberlain: Two crossed sceptres.

REFERENCE:

B = Emil Bahrfeldt, Das Münz- und Geldwesen der Fürstenthümer Hohenzollern, Berlin, 1900.

**PRINCIPALITY
REGULAR COINAGE**

KM# 5 3 KREUZER (Groschen)

Silver **Obv:** Crowned imperial eagle, 3 in orb on breast, titles of Rudolf II **Rev:** Two conjoined shields of Hohenzollern and hereditary chamberlain's arms, date above

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1606	—	—	—	—	—	—

KM# 13 3 KREUZER (Groschen)

Silver **Obv:** Value (3) in legend below eagle

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1622	Inc. above	55.00	115	170	225	—

KM# 12 3 KREUZER (Groschen)

Silver **Obv:** Date in legend, titles of Ferdinand II **Rev:** Bust right **Note:** Kipper 3 Kreuzer.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1622	691,000	33.00	55.00	115	170	—

KM# 14 3 KREUZER (Groschen)

Silver **Obv:** Bust right, value (3) in legend below **Rev:** Crowned four-fold arms, CAM. HAER..., date in legend **Note:** Varieties exist.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1622	Inc. above	—	—	—	—	—

KM# 15 12 KREUZER (Dreibätzner)

Silver **Ruler:** Johann George **Obv:** Bust right **Rev:** Crowned imperial eagle, 12 in orb on breast, titles of Ferdinand II, date divided in legend at top **Note:** Kipper 12 Kreuzer.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1622	39,000	—	—	—	—	—

KM# 10 24 KREUZER (1/4 Thaler)

Silver **Obv:** Crowned 4-fold arms **Rev:** Crowned imperial eagle, 24 in orb on breast, titles of Ferdinand II, date divided at top **Note:** Kipper 24 Kreuzer or Sechsbätzner.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1621	19,000	—	—	—	—	—

KM# 17 24 KREUZER (1/4 Thaler)

Silver **Note:** Klippe.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1622	Inc. above	—	—	—	—	—

KM# 19 24 KREUZER (1/4 Thaler)

Silver **Note:** Klippe.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1622	Inc. above	—	—	—	—	—

KM# 16 24 KREUZER (1/4 Thaler)

Silver **Obv:** Bust right **Rev:** Crowned four-fold arms, CAM: HAER..., date in legend **Note:** Varieties exist.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1622	223,000	—	—	—	—	—

KM# 18 24 KREUZER (1/4 Thaler)

Silver **Obv:** Value (24) below bust

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1622	Inc. above	—	—	—	—	—

KM# 11 48 KREUZER (1/2 Thaler)

Silver **Obv:** Crowned 4-fold arms **Rev:** Crowned imperial eagle, 48 in orb on breast, titles of Ferdinand II, date divided in legend at top **Note:** Kipper 48 Kreuzer.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1621	31,000	—	—	—	—	—

KM# 20 THALER

Silver **Obv:** St. George on horse right, dragon below **Rev:** Two adjacent helmeted arms of Hohenzollern and hereditary chamberlain **Note:** Dav. #6839.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
ND(1622)	Rare	—	—	—	—	—

KM# 21 THALER

Silver **Obv:** Crowned imperial eagle, titles of Ferdinand II, date in legend **Rev:** Bust right **Note:** Dav. #6840.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1623	Rare	140	—	—	—	—

HOHENZOLLERN-SIGMARINGEN

Located in southern Germany, the Sigmaringen line was founded in 1576. The counts obtained the mint right in 1471 and were raised to the rank of Prince of the Empire in 1623. As a result of the 1848 revolutions the princes abdicated in favor of Prussia in 1849.

RULERS

- Karl II, 1576-1606
- Johann, 1606-1638
- Meinrad I, 1638-1681
- Maximilian, 1681-1689
- Meinrad II, 1689-1715

ARMS

Hohenzollern: Quartered square, upper left and lower right dark, upper right and lower left light (black and silver).
Sigmaringen – stag left

REFERENCE:

B = Emil Bahrfeldt, *Das Münz- und Geldwesen der Fürstenthümer Hohenzollern, Berlin, 1900.*

**PRINCIPALITY
REGULAR COINAGE**

KM# 5 4 PFENNIG

Copper **Obv:** Hohenzollern arms in baroque frame **Rev:** IIII in wreath **Note:** Kipper 4 Pfennig.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
ND(1621/22)	—	40.00	85.00	140	200	—

KM# 6 3 KREUZER (Groschen)

Silver **Obv:** Crowned oval Hohenzollern arms in baroque frame **Rev:** Crowned imperial eagle, 3 in orb on breast, titles of Ferdinand II, date in legend

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1622	428,000	—	—	—	—	—

KM# 7 3 KREUZER (Groschen)

Silver **Rev:** Arms in shield with rounded bottom and flat top

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1622	Inc. above	—	—	—	—	—

KM# 8 3 KREUZER (Groschen)

Silver **Obv:** Bust of Ferdinand II right, titles around **Rev:** Crowned imperial eagle, shield on breast, value 3 in legend at bottom, date **Rev. Legend:** MON. NOVA. ARG. ZOLL.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1622	Inc. above	—	—	—	—	—

KM# 9 24 KREUZER (1/4 Thaler - Sechsbätzner)

Silver **Obv:** Ornately-shaped 4-fold arms with central shield dividing date **Rev:** Crowned imperial eagle, Z4 in orb n breast, titles of Ferdinand II

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1622	56,000	—	—	—	—	—

KM# 10 24 KREUZER (1/4 Thaler - Sechsbätzner)

Silver **Obv:** 4-fold arms **Rev:** 24 in orb

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
ND(1622)	Inc. above	—	—	—	—	—

KM# 11 THALER

Silver **Ruler:** Johann **Subject:** In the name Johann's younger brother, Ernst Georg (d.1625). **Obv:** Oval 4-fold arms of Hohenzollern and Sigmaringen with central shield in baroque frame, titles of Ernst Georg **Rev:** Crowned imperial eagle, orb on breast, titles of Ferdinand II and date in legend

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1622	Rare	—	—	—	—	—

HOHNSTEIN

(Hohenstein)

The counts of Hohnstein, based in the Harz Mountains of central Germany, about 15 miles northeast of Nordhausen, descended from a line dating to the mid-12th century. With the death of Ernst VII in 1593, the dynasty became extinct and the lands were divided among several ecclesiastical and secular principalities. Eventually, most of the territories of Hohnstein went to Brandenburg-Prussia and Brunswick-Wolfenbüttel. Some of these princes struck coinage for Hohnstein.

RULERS

- Friedrich Ulrich, Duke of Brunswick-Wolfenbüttel, 1613-1634
- Johann VIII, Count of Sayn-Wittgenstein, 1634-1657
- Gustav, Count of Sayn-Wittgenstein, 1657-1701

NOTE: For coinage after 1634, see Sayn-Wittgenstein-Hohnstein.

MINT MARKS

EL - Ellrich

MINT OFFICIALS' INITIALS

Initial	Date	Name
(f)= thistle	1620-21	
CO	1613-23	Claus Oppermann at Bayreuth
DF	1684	Daniel Friese at Klettenberg
HCH	1686	Heinrich Christoph Hille at Klettenberg
HM	1675-76	Henning Müller at Ellrich and Klettenberg
HS	1621-24	Henning Schreiber at Lauterberg
IZW	1673-76	Julius Zacharias Wefer at Ellrich
JA, JLA	1684	Johann Leonard Ahrensburg at Klettenberg
JCB	1687-88	Johann Christoph Bar at Klettenberg
PL	1675-76	Peter Lohr at Ellrich and maybe Klettenberg
TLK	1684-90	Thomas Ludolf Koch in Klettenberg

ARMS

Usually 4-fold arms, checkerboard in upper left and lower right, lion passant left above five bars in upper right and lower left, central shield with stag left.
Hohnstein only - checkerboard
Klettenberg only - stag left
Lutterberg only - lion rampant left

**COUNTSHIP
REGULAR COINAGE**

KM# 12 3 PFENNIG (Dreier)

Copper **Obv:** Klettingberg arms **Rev:** III/PFENN/NING

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
ND(1620/21)	—	60.00	120	200	350	—

KM# 10 3 PFENNIG (Dreier)

Billon Or Silver **Obv:** Vertically divided two-fold arms, date above **Rev:** Imperial orb with 3 **Note:** Kipper 3 Pfennig.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1620	—	65.00	120	225	375	—

KM# 11 3 PFENNIG (Dreier)

Copper **Obv:** Hohnstein arms, E-L above **Mint:** Ellrich **Note:** Struck at Ellrich Mint.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
ND(1620/21)	—	60.00	120	200	350	—

KM# 33 3 PFENNIG (Dreier)

Copper **Obv:** Lutterberg arms **Rev:** Imperial orb with 3 divides date

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1621	—	60.00	120	200	350	—



KM# 50 3 PFENNIG (Dreier)

Copper **Obv:** Crowned uncial G divides date **Rev:** Imperial orb with 3

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1672	—	45.00	85.00	165	275	—

KM# 51 3 PFENNIG (Dreier)

Copper **Obv:** Ornamented shield, date above

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1672	—	45.00	85.00	165	275	—

KM# 34 6 FLITTER (3 Pfennig)

Copper **Obv:** Hohnstein arms, E-L above **Rev:** VI in center, FLITTER, date around **Mint:** Ellrich

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1621	—	80.00	145	250	425	—

KM# 35 6 FLITTER (3 Pfennig)

Copper **Rev:** Imperial orb with VI, cross on orb divides date

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1621	—	85.00	145	250	425	—

KM# 13 8 PFENNIG

Copper **Obv:** Crowned Klettenberg arms **Rev:** VIII in center, PFENNIG around **Note:** Kipper 8 Pfennig.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
ND(1620/21)	—	60.00	115	200	340	—

KM# 5 3 KREUZER (Groschen)

Silver **Obv. Inscription:** IN GOTS GEWALT HAB ICH GESTALT. SO DER HERR GIEBT, DAS MIR GENOGT. **Rev:** Imperial orb with 3, date **Note:** Kipper 3 Kreuzer.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1619	—	—	—	—	—	—

KM# 14 3 KREUZER (Groschen)

Silver **Obv:** Crowned Hohnstein arms **Rev:** Crowned imperial eagle, value (3) in legend below, date

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1620	—	65.00	120	220	375	—

KM# 15 3 KREUZER (Groschen)

Silver **Rev:** 3 in orb on breast

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1620	—	65.00	120	220	375	—

KM# 32 1/24 THALER (Groschen)

Silver **Obv:** Imperial orb with Z4, titles of Ferdinand II and date **Rev:** Crowned Hohnstien arms, (3) below

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1620	—	—	—	—	—	—

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
ND	—	—	—	—	—	—

KM# 6 12 KREUZER (Schreckenberger)

Silver **Obv:** Crowned imperial eagle, 12 in orb on breast, titles of Matthias **Rev:** Three shields, one above two, SIT NOM...

KM# 23 12 KREUZER (Schreckenberger)

Silver **Obv:** Three shields of arms, one above two **Rev:** Wildman, 1Z at right, date **Rev. Legend:** PRO LEGE...

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1620	—	27.00	65.00	125	175	—

KM# 24 12 KREUZER (Schreckenberger)

Silver **Obv:** Crowned Hohnstein arms **Obv. Legend:** PAPS - SN - IL4G - GROS **Rev:** Crowned imperial eagle, 1Z in orb on breast, titles of Ferdinand II **Rev. Legend:** DEO. ET...

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
ND(1620/21)	—	27.00	80.00	145	190	—

KM# 25 12 KREUZER (Schreckenberger)

Silver **Rev:** Lion left above arms

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
ND(1620/21)	—	27.00	80.00	145	190	—



KM# 26 12 KREUZER (Schreckenberger)

Silver **Obv:** Three shields of arms, one above two, 12 between lower two, date **Obv. Legend:** PRO LEGE... **Rev:** Wildman, tree branch in right hand

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1620	—	27.00	60.00	120	170	—

KM# 27 12 KREUZER (Schreckenberger)

Silver **Obv:** Crowned Hohnstein arms divide date near top **Rev:** Crowned imperial eagle, 1Z in orb on breast, SUB: UMBRA

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1620 CO	—	—	—	—	—	—

KM# 28 12 KREUZER (Schreckenberger)

Silver **Rev:** Without value in orb on eagle's breast

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1620 CO	—	—	—	—	—	—

KM# 29 12 KREUZER (Schreckenberger)

Silver **Obv:** 5-fold arms with central shield of Klettenberg arms, date in legend **Rev:** 12 in orb on eagle's breast

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1620	—	33.00	80.00	140	185	—

KM# 39 12 KREUZER (Schreckenberger)

Silver **Obv:** Similar to KM#23 but upper shield divides L-W

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1620	—	33.00	65.00	120	175	—
1621	—	33.00	65.00	120	175	—

KM# 16 12 KREUZER (Schreckenberger)

Silver **Obv:** Two-fold arms divided horizontally in ornamented shield divides C-O, date divided above **Rev:** Crowned imperial eagle, 12 in orb on breast **Rev. Legend:** SUB: UMBRA: ALARUM: TUAR **Note:** Kipper 12 Kreuzer. Varieties exist.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1620 CO	—	—	—	—	—	—

KM# 21 12 KREUZER (Schreckenberger)

Silver **Rev:** Value 1Z below wildman **Note:** Varieties exist.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1620	—	27.00	60.00	120	175	—
1621	—	27.00	60.00	120	175	—

KM# 36 12 KREUZER (Schreckenberger)

Silver **Obv:** Three shields of arms, value 12 in middle **Rev:** Wildman holding tree in right hand **Note:** Varieties exist.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1621	—	27.00	60.00	120	175	—
1621 (a)	—	27.00	60.00	120	175	—

KM# 37 12 KREUZER (Schreckenberger)

Silver **Obv:** 1Z between two lower shields **Note:** Varieties exist.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1621	—	33.00	65.00	120	180	—

KM# 40 12 KREUZER (Schreckenberger)

Silver **Obv:** Three shields of arms, two above one **Rev:** Wildman, town at left, date **Rev. Legend:** ET: PATRIAE **Note:** Varieties exist.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1621 (a)	—	27.00	80.00	140	185	—

KM# 41.1 12 KREUZER (Schreckenberger)

Silver **Obv:** Crowned three-fold arms **Rev:** Wildman, branch in his right, 12 on left, DEO...

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1621	—	27.00	80.00	140	185	—



KM# 41.2 12 KREUZER (Schreckenberger)

Silver **Rev:** Similar to reverse legend of KM#38.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1621	—	27.00	80.00	140	185	—

KM# 42 12 KREUZER (Schreckenberger)

Silver **Obv:** Crowned imperial eagle, 1Z in orb on breast **Rev:** Wildman, date **Rev. Legend:** PRO LEGE...

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1621	—	33.00	80.00	140	185	—

KM# 43 12 KREUZER (Schreckenberger)

Silver **Obv:** Crowned imperial eagle, 12 in orb on breast, titles of Ferdinand II **Rev:** Three shields, one above two, 1Z at bottom

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1621	—	—	—	—	—	—

KM# 38 12 KREUZER (Schreckenberger)

Silver **Rev:** Date **Rev. Legend:** PRO: LEGE...

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1621	—	33.00	70.00	125	175	—

KM# 30 24 KREUZER (Doppelschreckenberger)

Silver **Obv:** Crowned imperial eagle, Z4 in orb on breast, titles of Ferdinand II **Rev:** Crowned Hohnstein arms

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
ND(1620/21)	—	45.00	100	185	300	—

KM# 44 24 KREUZER (Doppelschreckenberger)

Silver **Rev:** Date in legend

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1621	—	45.00	100	185	300	—

KM# 45 24 KREUZER (Doppelschreckenberger)

Silver **Obv:** Crowned arms of two leopards left, value (24) below **Rev:** Wildman, tree branch in right hand, town in right background, date **Rev. Legend:** DEO. ET...

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1621	—	45.00	100	185	300	—

KM# 46 24 KREUZER (Doppelschreckenberger)

Silver **Rev:** Date **Rev. Legend:** PRO: LEGE...

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1621	—	45.00	100	185	300	—

KM# 47 24 KREUZER (Doppelschreckenberger)

Silver **Obv:** Crowned Klettenberg arms **Rev:** Z4 on left of wildman

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1621 CO	—	—	—	—	—	—

KM# 48 24 KREUZER (Doppelschreckenberger)

Silver **Obv:** Crowned imperial eagle, Z4 in orb on breast, titles of Ferdinand II and date in legend **Rev:** Crowned Lutterberg arms

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1621	—	—	—	—	—	—

KM# 31 6 BATZEN (Sechsbatzner - 24 Kreuzer)

Silver **Obv:** Crowned Hohnstein arms, date divided in legend by crown **Rev:** Crowned imperial eagle, 6 n orb on breast **Rev. Legend:** SUB: ULTRA...

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1620 CO	—	—	—	—	—	—

INGOLSTADT

A city in Upper Bavaria (Oberbayern) on the Danube at the junction with the Schutter, some 45 miles (75km) north of Munich. When Bavaria was divided in 1375 by the sons of Stephan I, Ingolstadt became the capital of one of the three duchies, but lost that status when the line died out in 1334 and the territory went to the Munich line (see Bavaria). A university was founded in the city in 1472, but was transferred to Landshut in 1800 and then to Munich in 1826. The city was besieged by Gustavus Adolphus in 1632-33 and obsoletional coinage was produced to meet the emergency.

REFERENCE

B = Joseph P. Beierlein, *Medaillen und Münzen des Gesamtthauses Wittelsbach*, 2 vols., Munich, 1897-1901.

CITY

OBSIDIONAL COINAGE

KM# 1 1/4 GULDEN

4.3500 g., Silver **Ruler:** (no Ruler Information) **Obv:** Crowned Madonna holding child in right arm, palm branch in left, standing on dragon, divides date 16-33 **Obv. Legend:** SANCTA. MARIA. DE. VICTORIA. INGOLSTA **Rev:** View of the city, date 1632 in ribbon and band above **Rev. Legend:** VRBIS. TVTELA. CIVIVM. PATRONA. **Note:** Klippe. Beierlein 806.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1633/1632 Rare	—	—	—	—	—	—

ISENBURG

The lands of the counts of Isenburg lay on both sides of the Main River to the east of Frankfurt. The dynasty traces its lineage back to the 10th century and began issuing coins in the mid-13th century. The county underwent many divisions in the Middle Ages, but by the early 17th century only one dominant branch was producing coins. This was Isenburg-Birstein, divided once again into Isenburg-Offenbach-Birstein and Isenburg-Büdingen in 1635. The latter was further divided into four branches in 1673/1687 and two of the substrata became extinct in 1725 and 1780 respectively. Isenburg-Offenbach-Birstein was raised to the rank of prince in 1744 and all other branches had to relinquish their sovereignty to his descendant in 1806. The latter lost his sole leadership in 1813 because he sided with Napoleon and the lands of Isenburg-Offenbach-Birstein were mediatised to Hesse-Darmstadt in 1815. The subdivisions of Isenburg-Büdingen did not issue a regular coinage, but struck the series of the quasi-official snipe hellers during the 19th century.

RULERS

Wolfgang Ernst von Birstein, 1596-1633
 Wolfgang Heinrich von Offenbach-Birstein, 1633-1635
 Johann Ludwig von Offenbach-Birstein, 1635-1685
 Johann Philipp (in Offenbach), 1685-1718
 Isenburg-Büdingen

Johann Ernst, 1633-1685
 Johann Kasimir, 1685-1693
 Ernst Kasimir I, 1693-1749

MINT OFFICIALS' INITIALS

Initial	Date	Name
	1618-1619	Melchior (Michael) Kuttner, in Offenbach
A	CA. 1681	
HB, IHB	ca. 1693	
IRA, RA	ca. 1670-1679	

COUNTSHIP

REGULAR COINAGE

KM# 27 KREUZER

Silver **Obv:** Crowned arms **Obv. Legend:** MONETA... **Rev:** I/KREVTZ/ER/date **Rev. Legend:** YSENBVRG. BVDINGEN. **Note:** Kipper Kreuzer.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
16ZZ	39,000	—	—	—	—	—

KM# 28 KREUZER

Silver **Obv:** I/KREVTZ/ER/date **Obv. Legend:** MONETA... **Rev:** Crowned arms, 5-pointed star on both sides **Rev. Legend:** YSENBVRG. BVDINGEN.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1623	—	—	—	—	—	—



KM# 35 KREUZER

Silver **Obv:** Crowned arms in laurel wreath **Rev:** I/KREUTZ/ER/date/A in laurel wreath

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1681 A	—	135	265	450	800	—



KM# 36 ALBUS

Silver **Obv:** Crowned arms between laurel branches **Rev:** *I*/ALBUS/date/R.A., between laurel branches

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1681 RA	—	160	275	475	800	—

KM# 5 3 KREUZER (Groschen)

Silver **Obv:** Crowned arms divide date **Rev:** Crowned imperial eagle, 3 in orb on breast, titles of Matthias **Mint:** Budingen **Note:** Struck at Budingen.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1618	—	—	—	—	—	—

KM# 22 3 KREUZER (Groschen)

Silver **Rev:** Titles of Ferdinand II and date repeated at end... S. AV. 19.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1619	—	—	—	—	—	—



KM# 42 2 ALBUS (Doppelalbus)

Silver **Obv:** Crowned arms between palm branches, titles of Johann Philipp and Wilhelm Moritz **Rev:** *II*/ALBUS/date/H*B **Rev. Legend:** NACH DEM...

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1693 HB	—	135	225	400	675	

KM# 40 12 KREUZER

Silver **Obv:** Crowned arms between palm branches, titles of Johann philipp and Wilhelm Moritz **Rev. Legend:** NACH. DEM. SCHLUS... **Rev. Inscription:** XII/KREU/TZER/date/HB

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1693 HB	—	—	—	—	—	—

KM# 26 4 GROSCHEN

Silver **Obv:** Arms, date in legend **Obv. Legend:** DURA, PATI, VIRTUS **Rev:** Imperial eagle with 4G on breast, titles of Ferdinand II **Note:** Kipper 4 Groschen.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1621	—	—	—	—	—	—

KM# 7 1/8 THALER

Silver **Obv:** Crowned arms divide date **Rev:** Imperial eagle, titles of Matthias **Mint:** Budingen **Note:** Struck at Budingen.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1618	—	—	—	—	—	—

KM# 18 1/4 THALER

Silver **Obv:** Crowned arms divide date, titles of Wolfgang Ernst **Rev:** Crowned imperial eagle, orb on breast, titles of Matthias **Note:** Varieties exist.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1618	—	135	300	425	725	—
1619	—	135	300	425	725	—



KM# 30 60 KREUZER (1 Gulden = 2/3 Thaler)

Silver **Obv:** Ornate arms between two laurel branches, date in legend **Rev:** Crowned imperial eagle, 60 in orb on breast, titles of Leopold I **Note:** Varieties exist.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1670 IRA	—	500	825	1,350	2,400	—
1676 IRA	—	500	825	1,350	2,400	—
1678 IRA	—	500	825	1,350	2,400	—
1679 IRA	—	500	825	1,350	2,400	—

KM# 41 60 KREUZER (1 Gulden = 2/3 Thaler)

Silver **Rev:** Crowned arms between palm branches divide date, titles of Johann Philipp and Wilhelm Moritz

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1693 IHB	—	525	925	1,600	2,700	—

KM# 19 THALER

Silver **Obv:** Ornate baroque arms, double legend, titles of Wolfgang Ernst **Rev:** Crowned imperial eagle, orb on breast, titles of Matthias, date in legend **Note:** Mining Thaler. Dav. #6841.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1618 Rare	—	—	—	—	—	—

KM# 25 THALER

Silver **Obv:** Crowned arms, titles of Wolfgang Ernst **Rev:** Titles of Ferdinand II **Note:** Dav. #6842.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1620 Rare	—	—	—	—	—	—

KM# 43 2 THALER

Silver **Obv:** Crowned ornate oval arms, titles of Johann Philipp and Wilhelm Moritz, date in legend **Rev:** Crowned imperial eagle, titles of Leopold I **Note:** Dav. #6843.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1694 Rare	—	—	—	—	—	—

TRADE COINAGE

KM# 20 DUCAT

3.5000 g., 0.9860 Gold 0.1109 oz. AGW **Obv:** Ornate baroque arms divide date, titles of Wolfgang Ernst in legend **Rev:** Crowned imperial eagle, orb on breast, titles of Matthias **Note:** Varieties exist.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1618 Rare	—	—	—	—	—	—

KM# 21 2 DUCAT

7.0000 g., 0.9860 Gold 0.2219 oz. AGW **Obv:** Arms of Isenburg **Rev:** Crowned imperial eagle

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1619 Rare	—	—	—	—	—	—

ISNY

This south German city, some 17 miles NE of Lindau and the shore of the Bodensee, is first mentioned in the 11th century. It acquired its imperial city status from Emperor Karl IV in 1365 and the mint right in 1507 from Maximilian I. A regular coinage began the following year and continued, on-and-off, until the early 18th century. The city was acquired by Württemberg in 1803 and lost its position as a free city.

ARMS

Eagle with horseshoe in shield on breast. In earlier period, just a horseshoe in shield. Also, sometimes a large, 6-pointed star.

MINT OFFICIALS' INITIALS

Initial	Date	Name
PI	1695-1702	Hans Jakob Hau

REFERENCE

N = Elisabeth Nau, *Die Münzen und Medaillen des oberschwäbischen Städte*, Freiburg im Breisgau, 1964.

REGULAR COINAGE

KM# 5 PFENNIG

Copper **Note:** Uniface. Crowned eagle arms divide date (when present). Varieties exist.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
ND(ca.1623)	—	16.00	27.00	40.00	70.00	—
1695	—	16.00	27.00	40.00	70.00	—



KM# 10 PFENNIG

Copper **Note:** Eagle without crown above.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1695	—	16.00	27.00	40.00	70.00	—
1696	—	16.00	27.00	40.00	70.00	—

KM# 11 PFENNIG

Copper **Note:** Small crowned eagle on arms divide date

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1698	—	16.00	27.00	40.00	70.00	—

KM# 12 PFENNIG

Copper **Note:** Small crowned eagle divides date.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1699	—	16.00	27.00	40.00	70.00	—
1700	—	16.00	27.00	40.00	70.00	—

KM# 6 2 KREUZER (Halbbatzen)

Silver **Obv:** Eagle, legend, date **Obv. Legend:** MON: NO: CIVI: ISSEN: **Rev:** Crowned imperial eagle, value Z in orb on breast, titles of Ferdinand II

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1623	—	—	—	—	—	—

KM# 7 12 KREUZER (Dreibätzner)

Silver **Obv:** Eagle with city arms on breast in ornamented shield divides date, .XII.K. above **Rev:** STAT/MYNSZ in round cartouche **Note:** Varieties exist.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1623	—	—	—	—	—	—

JAGERNDORF

A duchy in Silesia, centered on the town of the same name, which is located on the Oppa (Opava) River, some 14 miles (23km) northwest of Troppau. From earliest recorded times, Jägerndorf had been part of Silesia, but passed to the Duchy of Troppau in 1340. When Troppau was divided by sons of a duke who had died in 1366, Jägerndorf together with Ratibor formed one of the subdivisions. Jägerndorf was occupied by Hungary 1483-93, then by Bohemia through the agency of Johann von Schellenberg in 1493. Johann's son, George, who ruled Jägerndorf on behalf of Bohemia from 1506 to 1523, sold the duchy to Georg the Pious, Margrave of Brandenburg-Ansbach in the latter year. Jägerndorf was briefly in the hands of the Elector of Brandenburg and also for a short period was obtained by the Habsburgs. It shortly thereafter passed to the princes of Liechtenstein who ruled it until the end of World War I in 1918.

RULERS

Georg Friedrich von Brandenburg-Ansbach 1543-1603
Joachim Friedrich von Brandenburg, 1603-1606
Johann Georg von Brandenburg-Ansbach, 1607-1623

MINT OFFICIALS' INITIALS

Initial	Date	Name
Cp	1613-20	Caspar Hennemann
FVC, VCF	1610-12	Franz Carl Uhle
	1610-12	Valentin Janus
	1564-1606	Leonhard Emich, superintendent

DUCHY

REGULAR COINAGE



KM# 30 3 PFENNIG (Drier - Gröschel)

Silver **Obv:** Ornate helmet divides date **Rev:** Crowned Silesian eagle **Note:** Varieties exist.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1610	—	27.00	45.00	80.00	125	—
1611	—	27.00	45.00	80.00	125	—
1612	—	27.00	45.00	80.00	125	—



KM# 53 KREUZER

Silver **Obv:** Five shields of arms arranged around central pellet **Rev:** 6-line inscription with date **Note:** Varieties exist.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1618	—	—	—	—	—	—
ND	—	—	—	—	—	—



KM# 31 3 KREUZER (Groschen)

Silver **Obv:** Bust right, value (3) below **Rev:** Crowned 4-fold arms with central shield, date in legend **Note:** Varieties exist.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
(1)610	—	25.00	40.00	70.00	100	—
1611	—	25.00	40.00	70.00	100	—
1612	—	25.00	40.00	70.00	100	—
1613 CP	—	25.00	40.00	70.00	100	—
1614 CP	—	25.00	40.00	70.00	100	—
1615 CP	—	25.00	40.00	70.00	100	—
1616 CP	—	25.00	40.00	70.00	100	—
1617 CP	—	25.00	40.00	70.00	100	—
1618 CP	—	25.00	40.00	70.00	100	—
1619 CP	—	25.00	40.00	70.00	100	—
1620 CP	—	25.00	40.00	70.00	100	—
1621	—	25.00	40.00	70.00	100	—

KM# 39 3 KREUZER (Groschen)

Silver **Note:** Klippe. Varieties exist.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1611	—	—	—	—	—	—
1614 CP	—	—	—	—	—	—
1616 CP	—	—	—	—	—	—
1619 CP	—	—	—	—	—	—



KM# 46 3 GROSCHEN

Silver **Obv:** Bust right **Rev:** Two co-jointed shields of arms, crowne above, 4-line inscription with date

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1612	—	—	—	—	—	—



KM# 32 1/4 THALER

Silver **Obv:** Half-length bust right divides date, titles of Johann Georg **Rev:** Crowned 4-fold arms with central shield in baroque frame

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1610 FVC	—	—	—	—	—	—

KM# 6 1/2 THALER

Silver **Obv:** Half-length armored bust right, titles of Georg Friedrich **Rev:** Ornate cross with shield of arms in each angle, shield in center, date in legend at top

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1602	—	600	1,075	1,650	2,400	—



KM# 13 1/2 THALER

Silver **Obv:** Half-length armored bust right divides date, titles of Joachim Friedrich **Rev:** Ornate 6-fold arms with central shield, titles continued

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1606	—	800	1,350	2,000	—	—

KM# 14 1/2 THALER

Silver **Obv:** Half-length armored bust right, titles of Johann Georg **Rev:** Oval 12-folds arms, three helmets above

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
ND	—	525	850	1,350	—	—

KM# 33 1/2 THALER

Silver **Obv:** Half-length bust right divides date **Rev:** 12-fold arms, three helmets above

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1610 FVC	—	525	850	1,350	—	—

KM# 40 1/2 THALER

Silver **Obv:** Half-length armored bust right, date below

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1611 FVC	—	525	850	1,350	—	—

KM# 62 1/2 THALER (36 Kreuzer)

Silver **Obv:** Half-length bust right **Rev:** Crowned 4-fold arms with central shield, date in legend

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1621	—	—	—	—	—	—

KM# 7 THALER

Silver **Obv:** Half-length armored bust right turned 1/4 right **Rev:** Ornate crown with shield of arms in each angle, shield in center, date in legend at top

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1600	—	375	600	975	1,500	—

KM# 8 THALER

Silver **Obv:** Half-figure of Georg Friedrich right **Rev:** Center shield with four shields separated by posts and decorations **Note:** Dav. #6844.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1601	—	300	525	900	1,500	—
1602	—	300	525	900	1,500	—



KM# 15 THALER

Silver **Obv:** Half-figure of Joachim Friedrich right dividing 1-606 **Rev:** Helmeted arms **Note:** Dav. #6846.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1606 Rare	—	—	—	—	—	—

KM# 16 THALER

Silver **Note:** Similar to KM#17 but oval shield with V-C-F above on reverse. Dav. #6848.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
ND VCF	—	250	450	950	1,650	—



KM# 17 THALER

Silver **Rev:** Spanish arms **Note:** Dav. #6851.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
ND	—	265	475	975	1,750	—

KM# 18 THALER

Silver **Obv:** Half-figure right breaks upper legend **Rev:** Helmeted oval arms with F-V-C above **Note:** Dav. #6853.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
ND FVC	—	250	400	900	1,550	—

KM# 34 THALER

Silver **Obv:** Half-figure right with helmet, date in legend **Rev:** Helmeted arms with F-V-C above **Note:** Dav. #6855.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1610 FVC	—	250	450	900	1,550	—



KM# 35 THALER

Silver **Rev:** Smaller shield, initials in helmets **Rev. Legend:** ... CARNO-VIENSIS **Note:** Dav. #6855A.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1610	—	265	475	975	1,750	—



KM# 41 THALER

Silver **Obv:** Half-figure half facing, 1611 below **Rev:** Helmeted arms **Rev. Legend:** DVX. CAR.-NOVIEN. X. **Note:** Dav. #6856.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1611	—	300	700	1,500	3,000	—

KM# 42 THALER

Silver **Rev. Legend:** DVX. CARN-O. VIENSIS **Note:** Dav. #6856A.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1611 FVC	—	300	700	1,500	3,000	—

KM# 47 THALER

Silver **Obv:** Half-figure right, date below **Rev:** Helmeted arms, F-V-C above **Rev. Legend:** DVX. CARNO-VIENSIS X **Note:** Varieties exist. Dav. #6858.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1612 FVC	—	300	700	1,500	3,000	—

KM# 10 2 THALER

Silver **Obv:** Half-figure right **Note:** Dav. #6844A.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1600	—	1,000	1,750	3,000	—	—



KM# 19 2 THALER

Silver **Obv:** Half-figure right dividing 1-606 **Rev:** Helmeted arms **Note:** Dav. #6845.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1.606 Rare	—	—	—	—	—	—

Note: Fritz Rudolf Künker Münzenhandlung Auction 131, 10-07, VF realized approximately \$9,915.



KM# 20 2 THALER

Silver **Obv:** Half-figure right **Rev:** Helmeted oval arms **Note:** Dav. #6847.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
ND VCF Rare	—	—	—	—	—	—

Note: Fritz Rudolf Künker Münzenhandlung Auction 113, 6-06, VF realized approximately \$10,115.

KM# 21 2 THALER

Silver **Note:** Similar to 1 Thaler, KM#17. Dav. #6850.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
ND Rare	—	—	—	—	—	—

KM# 22 2 THALER

Silver **Obv:** Half-figure right breaks upper legend **Rev:** Helmeted oval arms with F-V-C above **Note:** Dav. #6852.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
ND FVC Rare	—	—	—	—	—	—

KM# 36 2 THALER

Silver **Obv:** Half-figure right with helmet, date in legend **Rev:** Helmeted arms with F-V-C above **Note:** Dav. #6854.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1610 FVC Rare	—	—	—	—	—	—

Note: Fritz Rudolf Künker Münzenhandlung Auction 135, 01-08, VF realized approximately \$9,970

KM# 48 2 THALER

Silver **Obv:** Half-figure right breaking upper legend **Note:** Dav. #6857.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1612 FVC Rare	—	—	—	—	—	—

Note: Fritz Rudolf Künker Münzenhandlung Auction 98, 3-05, VF realized approximately \$20,685



KM# 12 3 THALER

Silver **Note:** Similar to 1 Thaler, KM#17. Dav. #6849.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
ND Rare	—	—	—	—	—	—

TRADE COINAGE



KM# 51 1/2 DUCAT

1.7500 g., 0.9860 Gold 0.0555 oz. AGW **Obv:** Crowned arms divide date **Rev:** Six-line inscription

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1615	—	190	375	750	1,300	—
1617	—	190	375	750	1,300	—
1620	—	190	375	750	1,300	—
1621	—	190	375	750	1,300	—
1622	—	190	375	750	1,300	—

KM# 60 1/2 DUCAT

1.7500 g., 0.9860 Gold 0.0555 oz. AGW **Note:** Klippe.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1620	—	—	—	—	—	—



KM# 37 DUCAT

3.5000 g., 0.9860 Gold 0.1109 oz. AGW **Obv:** Johann Georg standing right divides date **Rev:** 12-fold arms, three helmets above

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1610	—	525	1,150	2,400	4,150	—

KM# 43 DUCAT

3.5000 g., 0.9860 Gold 0.1109 oz. AGW **Rev:** Crowned 12-fold arms, date in legend

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1611	—	525	1,150	2,400	4,150	—

KM# 49 DUCAT

3.5000 g., 0.9860 Gold 0.1109 oz. AGW **Obv:** Half-length bust of Johann Georg right **Rev:** Crowned 12-fold arms, date in legend

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1612	—	300	600	1,200	2,250	—
1620	—	300	600	1,200	2,250	—



KM# 50 DUCAT

3.5000 g., 0.9860 Gold 0.1109 oz. AGW **Rev:** Crowned oval arms

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1614	—	300	600	1,200	2,250	—
1616	—	300	600	1,200	2,250	—
1617	—	300	600	1,200	2,250	—

KM# 61 DUCAT

3.5000 g., 0.9860 Gold 0.1109 oz. AGW **Obv:** Crowned arms divide date **Rev:** Six-line inscription **Note:** Thick planchet.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1620	—	375	750	1,800	3,000	—
1621	—	—	—	—	—	—

KM# 52 2 DUCAT

7.0000 g., 0.9860 Gold 0.2219 oz. AGW **Obv:** Crowned arms divide date **Rev:** Six-line inscription **Note:** Thick planchet.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1617	—	1,300	2,650	5,300	8,300	—



KM# 54 2 DUCAT

7.0000 g., 0.9860 Gold 0.2219 oz. AGW **Obv:** Johann Georg standing right **Rev:** Crowned oval arms, date in legend

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1618	—	1,150	2,400	4,500	7,500	—
1620	—	1,150	2,400	4,500	7,500	—
1621	—	1,150	2,400	4,500	7,500	—
ND	—	1,150	2,400	4,500	7,500	—

KM# 55 3 DUCAT

10.5000 g., 0.9860 Gold 0.3328 oz. AGW **Obv:** Johann Georg standing right **Rev:** Crowned oval arms, date in legend

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
ND FVC Rare	—	—	—	—	—	—

KM# A56 3 DUCAT

10.5000 g., 0.9860 Gold 0.3328 oz. AGW **Obv:** Half-length bust Johann Georg right divides date, titles of Johann Georg **Rev:** Crowned 4-fold arms with central shield in baroque frame **Note:** Struck with 1/4 Thaler dies, KM#32.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1610 FVC Rare	—	—	—	—	—	—

KM# 23 4 DUCAT

14.0000 g., 0.9860 Gold 0.4438 oz. AGW **Obv:** Half-length armored bust Johann Georg right with titles **Rev:** Oval 12-fold arms, three helmets above **Note:** Struck with 1/2 Thaler dies, KM#14.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
ND FVC	—	—	—	—	—	—

KM# 38 4 DUCAT

14.0000 g., 0.9860 Gold 0.4438 oz. AGW **Obv:** Half-length armored bust Johann Georg right divides date **Rev:** 12-fold arms, three helmets above **Note:** Struck with 1/2 Thaler dies, KM#33.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1610 FVC Rare	—	—	—	—	—	—

KM# 25 5 DUCAT (1/2 Portugalöser)

17.5000 g., 0.9860 Gold 0.5547 oz. AGW **Note:** Struck with 1/2 Thaler dies, KM#14.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
ND VCF	—	—	—	—	—	—



KM# 44 5 DUCAT (1/2 Portugalöser)

17.5000 g., 0.9860 Gold 0.5547 oz. AGW **Note:** Struck with 1/2 Thaler dies, KM#40.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1611 FVC Rare	—	—	—	—	—	—

KM# A45 7 DUCAT

24.5000 g., 0.9860 Gold 0.7766 oz. AGW **Note:** Struck with 1 Thaler dies.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1611 Rare	—	—	—	—	—	—

KM# B45 8 DUCAT

28.0000 g., 0.9860 Gold 0.8876 oz. AGW **Note:** Struck with 1 Thaler dies.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1611 Rare	—	—	—	—	—	—

KM# 28 10 DUCAT (Portugalöser)

35.0000 g., 0.9860 Gold 1.1095 oz. AGW **Note:** Struck with 1 Thaler dies.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
ND Rare	—	—	—	—	—	—

KM# 45 10 DUCAT (Portugalöser)

35.0000 g., 0.9860 Gold 1.1095 oz. AGW **Rev. Legend:** DVX. CARN-O. VIENSIS **Note:** Struck with 1 Thaler dies, KM#42.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1611 FVC Rare	—	—	—	—	—	—

KM# 26 12 DUCAT

42.0000 g., 0.9860 Gold 1.3314 oz. AGW **Note:** Struck with 2 Thaler dies, KM#22.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
ND FVC Rare	—	—	—	—	—	—

PATTERNS

Including off metal strikes

KM#	Date	Mintage	Identification	Mkt Val
Pn1	1611	—	Thaler. Lead. KM#41	—
Pn2	1612 FVC	—	Thaler. Lead. KM#47	—

JEVER

A lordship lying on the North Sea coast, Jever's earliest coinage dates from the late 10th and early 11th centuries. For several centuries Jever experienced political disintegration until one powerful lord united the district in the early 15th century. The noble line fell extinct in 1575 and Jever passed by marriage to Oldenburg, then successively to Anhalt-Zerbst in 1667, Russia in 1793, Holland in 1807, Russia again in 1813, and finally to Oldenburg again in 1818.

The coinage struck for Jever under Oldenburg can be distinguished by prominence given to the Jever arms - a lion rampant to the left usually in a central shield imposed over the four-fold arms of Oldenburg and Delmenhorst.

RULERS

Johann XVI von Oldenburg, 1575-1603
Anton Günther von Oldenburg, 1603-1667
Johann Rudolph von Anhalt-Zerbst, 1667 only
Karl Wilhelm von Anhalt-Zerbst, 1667-1718

MINT OFFICIALS' INITIALS

Initial	Date	Name
CDZ, GDZ, Z	1663-71	Georg David Ziegenhorn
CP	1674-91	Christian Pfahler
GW	(ca.1698)	?
IA, IAQ	1666-76	Johann Arendsborg
	1614-22	Nikolaus Wintgens
	1637-49	Gerhard Dreyer
	1649-51	Jürgen Detleffs
	1658-62	Jürgen Hartmann

LORDSHIP

REGULAR COINAGE

KM# 5 SCHWAREN

Billon **Ruler:** Anton Günther **Obv:** Cross, titles of Anton Günther **Rev:** Jever lion, titles

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
ND	7,549	60.00	120	170	—	—



KM# 15 1/4 STUBER (Örtgen)

Billon **Ruler:** Anton Günther **Obv:** Jever lion left **Rev:** 3 ornate helmets

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
ND(c. 1614-22)	—	20.00	40.00	70.00	120	—



KM# 16 1/4 STUBER (Örtgen)

Billon **Ruler:** Anton Günther **Obv:** Cross, titles of Anton Günther **Rev:** Crowned 4-fold arms with central shield of Jever lion, titles

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
ND	—	70.00	120	200	350	—

KM# 17 1/4 STUBER (Örtgen)

Billon **Ruler:** Anton Günther **Rev:** Jever lion, titles **Note:** Varieties exist.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
ND	—	20.00	40.00	70.00	125	—



KM# 86 1/4 STUBER (Örtgen)

Billon **Ruler:** Karl Wilhelm **Obv:** Jever lion arms **Obv. Legend:** MON. PRINC. ANH. D. I. & K. **Rev. Legend:** IN/DOMINO/FIDUCIA/NOST. **Note:** Varieties exist.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
ND(1667-1718)	—	13.00	27.00	45.00	85.00	—

KM# 85 1/4 STUBER (Örtgen)

Billon **Ruler:** Karl Wilhelm **Obv:** Crowned Jever lion left
Obv. Legend: MON:NOVA JEVEREN **Rev:** Legend, date
Rev. Legend: IN/DEO/FACIEM/VRT **Note:** Varieties exist.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1690	—	16.00	30.00	45.00	85.00	—
1699	—	16.00	30.00	45.00	85.00	—



KM# 6 1/2 STUBER

Billon **Ruler:** Anton Günther **Obv:** Crowned 4-fold arms with central shield of Jever lion, titles of Anton Günther **Rev:** Ornate cross, 1-EV/H-S in 4 angles **Rev. Legend:** IN. M-DOM-SOR-MEA. **Note:** Varieties exist.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
ND	—	16.00	33.00	55.00	100	—

KM# 7 1/2 STUBER

Billon **Ruler:** Anton Günther **Rev:** I-E/H-S in angles of cross
Rev. Legend: AUX-IL. M-EA-D. **Note:** Varieties exist.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
ND	—	16.00	33.00	55.00	100	—

KM# 87 1/2 STUBER

Billon **Ruler:** Karl Wilhelm **Obv:** Ornate burgundian cross
Obv. Legend: MON-NOV--I-EVE-REN **Rev:** Denomination, date

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1690	—	13.00	27.00	45.00	85.00	—



KM# 24 STUBER (10 Witten)

Billon **Ruler:** Anton Günther **Obv:** Crowned 4-fold arms with central shield of Jever lion divides I-S, titles of Anton Günther
Rev: Ornate cross **Rev. Legend:** IN. M-DOM-SOR-MEA

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
ND(c. 1618-20)	—	20.00	45.00	80.00	140	—



KM# 56 STUBER (10 Witten)

Billon **Ruler:** Anton Günther **Obv:** Ornate burgundian cross
Obv. Legend: MON-NOV--I-EVE-REN **Rev. Legend:** I/EVER/STU:VER **Note:** Varieties exist.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
ND	—	20.00	55.00	80.00	140	—

KM# 57 STUBER (10 Witten)

Billon **Ruler:** Anton Günther **Obv. Legend:** MON-PRIN. ANHA-D. IE. **Note:** Varieties exist.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
ND	—	20.00	45.00	80.00	140	—

KM# 88 STUBER (10 Witten)

Billon **Ruler:** Karl Wilhelm **Rev:** ././STUVER./1690

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1690	—	16.00	30.00	45.00	95.00	—

KM# 9.1 2 STUBER (Schaf)

Billon **Ruler:** Anton Günther **Obv:** Crowned 4-fold arms with central shield of Jever lion divides I-S, titles of Anton Günther **Rev:** Ornate cross **Rev. Legend:** IN MANIBVS DOMINI SOR. MEAE

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
ND	—	27.00	55.00	80.00	140	—

KM# 9.2 2 STUBER (Schaf)

Billon **Ruler:** Anton Günther **Obv:** Value 2-S

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
ND	—	27.00	55.00	80.00	140	—

KM# 9.3 2 STUBER (Schaf)

Billon **Ruler:** Anton Günther **Note:** Klippe.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
ND	—	—	—	—	—	—

KM# 13 2 STUBER (Schaf)

Billon **Ruler:** Anton Günther **Obv:** Imperial orb inside 2. GROOT. 18 WIT. **Obv. Legend:** Titles of Matthias **Rev:** 4-fold arms with central concave shield of Jever lion, helmet above

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
ND	—	27.00	55.00	80.00	140	—

KM# 18.1 2 STUBER (Schaf)

Billon **Ruler:** Anton Günther **Obv:** Titles of Matthias

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
ND(1614-1619)	—	27.00	55.00	80.00	140	—

KM# 18.2 2 STUBER (Schaf)

Billon **Ruler:** Anton Günther **Obv:** 2 GROOT 18 WIT around small imperial orb within ornamented oval **Obv. Legend:** IN MANIB...

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
ND(1614-1622)	—	27.00	55.00	80.00	140	—

KM# 18.3 2 STUBER (Schaf)

Billon **Ruler:** Anton Günther **Note:** Klippe.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
ND(1614-1622)	—	—	—	—	—	—

KM# 19 2 STUBER (Schaf)

Billon **Ruler:** Anton Günther **Rev. Legend:** DA. PACEM. DOMINE. IN. DIEBVS. NOSTRIS.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
ND	—	27.00	55.00	80.00	140	—

KM# 20 2 STUBER (Schaf)

Billon **Ruler:** Anton Günther **Rev. Legend:** AUXILIUM. MEUM.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
ND	—	27.00	55.00	80.00	140	—

KM# 64 2 STUBER (Schaf)

Billon **Ruler:** Karl Wilhelm **Obv:** Crowned Anhalt arms divide 2-S, titles of Karl Wilhelm **Rev:** Ornate burgundian cross **Rev. Legend:** MONETA NOVA IEVERNSIS

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
ND	—	27.00	55.00	80.00	140	—



KM# 65 2 STUBER (Schaf)

Billon **Ruler:** Karl Wilhelm **Obv:** Crowned 4-fold arms with central shield of Jever lion divides 2-S, titles of Karl Wilhelm **Rev:** Ornate burgundian cross **Rev. Legend:** IN. DOMINO. FIDUCIA. NOSTRA.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
ND	—	27.00	55.00	80.00	140	—



KM# 10.1 GROTEN (4 Pfennig)

Billon **Ruler:** Anton Günther **Obv:** Crowned 4-fold arms with central shield of Jever lion, titles of Anton Günther

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
ND	—	45.00	100	200	350	—

KM# 10.2 GROTEN (4 Pfennig)

Billon **Ruler:** Anton Günther **Rev:** 1/OLDE/GROT/date

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1658	—	45.00	100	200	350	—
1659	—	45.00	100	200	350	—

KM# 11 GROTEN (4 Pfennig)

Billon **Ruler:** Anton Günther **Obv:** Arms divide I-G

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
ND	—	45.00	100	200	350	—

KM# 12 2 GROTE (Krumster)

Silver **Ruler:** Anton Günther **Obv:** Crowned 4-fold arms with central shield of Jever lion, titles of Anton Günther **Rev:** Imperial orb
Rev. Legend: Inner: 2 GROOT 18 WIT; outer: IN. MANIB. DOMI. SORTE, ME.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
ND	—	70.00	140	225	400	—



KM# 21 2 GROTE (Krumster)

Silver **Ruler:** Anton Günther **Obv. Legend:** Outer: Titles of Matthias **Rev:** Helmeted, ornate 4-fold arms with central shield Jever lion **Note:** Varieties exist.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
ND(1614-1619)	—	70.00	140	225	400	—



KM# 90 MALL SCHILLING (6 Stüber)

Silver **Ruler:** Karl Wilhelm **Rev:** Crowned imperial eagle, titles of Leopold I, date in legend

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1698 GW	—	80.00	140	225	300	—

KM# 75 1/192 THALER (Bläffert)

Billon **Ruler:** Karl Wilhelm **Obv:** Jever lion left **Obv. Legend:** CAROL. WILH. **Rev:** PRIN. ANHALT. 77. around 192.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
(16)77	—	—	—	—	—	—

KM# 30 1/36 THALER (Mariengroschen)

Silver **Ruler:** Anton Günther **Obv:** Crowned ornate 4-fold arms with central shield of Jever lion divides 7-G **Rev:** Imperial eagle with 36 in oval above, titles of Ferdinand III

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
ND(1637-1657)	—	55.00	120	200	325	—

KM# 43 1/36 THALER (Mariengroschen)

Silver **Ruler:** Anton Günther **Obv:** Crowned 4-fold arms with central shield of Jever lion **Rev:** XXXVI./EIN/RTAL. **Rev. Legend:** AUXILIUM MEUM A DOMINO, date

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1658	—	55.00	120	200	325	—
1659	—	55.00	120	200	325	—

KM# 44 1/36 THALER (Mariengroschen)

Silver **Ruler:** Anton Günther **Rev. Legend:** AUXILIUM... **Rev. Inscription:** 36 / EIN / R. TAL. / date **Note:** Varieties exist.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1659	—	40.00	90.00	160	275	—
1660	—	40.00	90.00	160	275	—
1664	—	40.00	90.00	160	275	—
1665	—	40.00	90.00	160	275	—
1666	—	40.00	90.00	160	275	—

KM# 45 1/36 THALER (Mariengroschen)

Silver **Ruler:** Anton Günther **Obv:** Crowned Jever lion left **Obv. Legend:** MON. PRIN. ANHAL... **Rev. Legend:** IN. DOMINO. FIDVCLIA. NOSTRA. **Rev. Inscription:** 36/EIN/RTAL/* **Note:** Varieties exist.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
ND	—	55.00	120	200	300	—
ND IAQ	—	55.00	120	200	300	—



KM# 58 1/18 THALER (4 Grote)

Silver **Ruler:** Anton Günther **Obv:** Crowned 4-fold arms with central shield of Jever lion, titles of Anton Günther **Rev. Legend:** AUXILIUM...date **Rev. Inscription:** 18/EIN/R. TAL./Z **Note:** Varieties exist.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1658 (d)	—	115	225	400	675	—
1659 (d)	—	115	225	400	675	—
1660 (d)	—	115	225	400	675	—
1663 Z	—	115	225	400	675	—
1664 Z	—	115	225	400	675	—
1665 Z	—	115	225	400	675	—
1666 Z	—	115	225	400	675	—

KM# 70 1/18 THALER (4 Grote)

Silver **Ruler:** Karl Wilhelm **Obv:** Crowned Jever lion arms **Rev. Legend:** IN DOMINO...date **Rev. Inscription:** 18/EINEN/REICHS/THALER

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1671	—	—	—	—	—	—

KM# 71 1/18 THALER (4 Grote)

Silver **Ruler:** Karl Wilhelm **Obv:** Anhalt arms **Obv. Legend:** MON. PRINC. ANH... **Rev. Legend:** IN DOMINO **Rev. Inscription:** 18/EINEN/RIAL **Note:** Varieties exist.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
ND	—	—	—	—	—	—

KM# 50 2 SCHILLING (1/16 Thaler)

Silver **Ruler:** Anton Günther **Obv:** Crowned 4-fold arms with central shield of Jever **Rev:** Titles continued **Rev. Inscription:** II/SCHIL/LNIG/date

KM# 22 12 GROTE (1/6 Thaler)

Silver **Ruler:** Anton Günther **Obv:** Crowned imperial eagle, orb on breast, titles of Matthias **Rev:** Crowned 4-fold arms with central shield of Jever lion, titles of Anton Günther

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
ND(1614-1619)	—	—	—	—	—	—

KM# 25 12 GROTE (1/6 Thaler)

Silver **Ruler:** Anton Günther **Obv:** Titles of Ferdinand II **Note:** Klippe.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
ND(1619-1637)	—	—	—	—	—	—

KM# 41 12 GROTE (1/6 Thaler)

Silver **Ruler:** Anton Günther **Obv:** Bust turned 1/4 to right **Rev:** Crowned 4-fold arms with central shield of Jever lion, XII.GROT below **Rev. Legend:** AVXILIVM and date

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1658	—	1,350	2,350	—	—	—
1659	—	—	—	—	—	—



KM# 80 1/6 THALER

Silver **Ruler:** Karl Wilhelm **Obv:** Crowned ornate helmet with 3 tall feathers **Rev:** Crowned ornate CWFZA monogram, value (1/6) below, date in legend

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1689 CP	—	—	—	—	—	—
1690 CP	—	—	—	—	—	—

KM# 23 1/4 THALER

Silver **Ruler:** Anton Günther **Obv:** Crowned 4-fold arms with central shield of Jever lion **Rev:** Crowned imperial eagle, orb on breast, titles of Matthias **Note:** Varieties exist.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
ND(1614-1619)	—	—	—	—	—	—



KM# 42 24 GROTE (1/3 Thaler)

Silver **Ruler:** Anton Günther **Obv:** Bust turned 1/4 right **Rev:** Crowned 4-fold arms with central shield of Jever lion, XXVIII GROT below **Rev. Legend:** AUXILIUM MEUM A DOMINO, date **Note:** Varieties exist.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1658	207,000	225	400	675	1,150	—
1659	Inc. above	225	400	675	1,150	—
1660	Inc. above	225	400	675	1,150	—



KM# 69 1/3 THALER (1/2 Gulden)

Silver **Ruler:** Karl Wilhelm **Obv:** Crowned Jever lion in laurel wreath **Rev:** Mintmaster's initials, date in legend **Rev. Inscription:** III/EINEN/REICHS/THALER/

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1671 GDZ	—	140	225	350	550	—



KM# 72 1/3 THALER (1/2 Gulden)

Silver **Ruler:** Karl Wilhelm **Obv:** Crowned ornate helmet with 3 tall feathers **Rev:** Date in legend **Rev. Inscription:** III/EINEN/REICHS/THALER **Note:** Varieties exist.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1671 CDZ	—	85.00	160	275	475	—
1672 IAG	—	65.00	140	225	400	—
1675 CP	—	75.00	150	240	425	—
1676 IA	—	75.00	150	240	425	—

KM# 26 1/2 THALER

Silver **Ruler:** Anton Günther **Obv:** Crowned 4-fold arms with central shield of Jever lion **Rev:** Crowned imperial eagle, orb on breast, titles of Matthias **Note:** Klippe.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
ND(1614-1619)	—	—	—	—	—	—

KM# 66 1/2 THALER

Silver **Ruler:** Karl Wilhelm **Subject:** Death of Johann Rudolph **Obv:** Bust right **Rev:** Crowned arms of Anhalt, birth and death dates in legend

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1667	—	—	—	—	—	—

KM# 35 28 STUBER (Gulden)

Silver **Ruler:** Anton Günther **Obv:** Crowned 4-fold arms with central shield of Jever lion, value (28) below **Obv. Legend:** FLOR • ANT • GV • C(28) • ED • D • LI • E • K - **Rev:** Crowned imperial eagle, 28 in orb on breast **Rev. Legend:** FERD • III • D • G • ROM • IMP • SEMP • AVG • **Note:** Varieties exist. Dav.#713.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
ND(c. 1640)	—	45.00	85.00	160	275	—

KM# 40 28 STUBER (Gulden)

Silver **Ruler:** Anton Günther **Obv:** Crowned shield within circle **Obv. Legend:** FLOR • AN • GV • C • O (28) E • D • D • I • IE • E • K **Rev:** Value in circle on breast of crowned imperial eagle, 28 in orb on breast within circle **Rev. Legend:** FERD • II • D • G • ROM • IMP • SEMP • AV • **Note:** Varieties exist. Dav. #714.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
ND(1649-51)	—	33.00	65.00	150	240	—



KM# 59 28 STUBER (Gulden)

Silver **Ruler:** Anton Günther **Obv:** Crowned shield within circle, without value in legend **Obv. Legend:** FLOR • AN • GU • C • O • E • E • DI • IE • E • K • **Rev:** Crowned imperial eagle **Rev. Legend:** • LEOPOLD • D • G • ROM • IMPER • SEMP • AUG • **Note:** Varieties exist. Dav.#715.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
ND(c. 1660)	—	600	1,125	2,000	3,250	—



KM# 46 48 GROTE (2/3 Thaler)

Silver **Ruler:** Anton Günther **Obv:** Bust turned 1/4 right **Rev:** Crowned 4-fold arms with central shield of Jever lion, 16.48. GROT. 59 above **Rev. Legend:** AUXILIUM MEUM A DOMINO **Note:** Dav.#716.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1659	—	500	975	1,800	3,000	—
ND(1660)	—	500	975	1,800	3,000	—



KM# 47 48 GROTE (2/3 Thaler)

Silver **Ruler:** Anton Günther **Rev:** Date in legend **Note:** Varieties exist. Dav.#717.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1659	—	500	975	1,800	3,000	—
1660	—	500	975	1,800	3,000	—

KM# 48 48 GROTE (2/3 Thaler)

Silver **Ruler:** Anton Günther **Rev:** Value XXXXVIII GROT. below arms **Note:** Dav.#718.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1659 Rare	—	—	—	—	—	—

KM# 89 2/3 THALER (Gulden)

Silver **Ruler:** Karl Wilhelm **Obv:** Crowned ornate helmet with 3 tall feathers **Rev:** Crowned ornate CWFZA monogram, 2/3 below, date in legend **Note:** Dav.#581.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1690 CP	—	—	—	—	—	—



KM# 74 40 STUBER (Thaler)

Silver **Ruler:** Karl Wilhelm **Obv:** Knight behind shield **Rev:** Rampant lion left **Note:** Varieties exist.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1676	—	400	850	1,650	2,700	—
1677	—	400	850	1,650	2,700	—
1678	—	400	850	1,650	2,700	—



KM# 60 48 GROTE (Thaler weight)

Silver **Ruler:** Anton Günther **Obv. Legend:** Ends with ...IE. ET. **KN. Note:** Approximately 29 grams.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1660	—	425	875	1,550	2,600	—

KM# 62 THALER

Silver **Ruler:** Anton Günther **Obv:** Bust left **Obv. Legend:** ANT. GVNT. C. OL. **Rev:** Crowned arms **Note:** Dav. #7114.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1664	—	325	650	1,150	1,950	—

KM# A61 48 GROTE (2 Thaler weight)

Silver **Ruler:** Anton Günther **Obv:** Bust turned 1/4 right **Rev:** Crowned 4-fold arms with central shield of Jever lion, 16.48. **GROT.** 59 above **Rev. Legend:** AUXILIUM MEUM A DOMINO **Note:** Varieties exist. Dav.#7111.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1659	—	—	—	—	—	—
ND(1660)	—	—	—	—	—	—

KM# 61 48 GROTE (2 Thaler weight)

Silver **Ruler:** Anton Günther **Obv. Legend:** Ends with ...IE. ET. **KN. Rev:** Date in legend **Note:** Approximately 58 grams. Dav.#7118.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1660	—	975	1,750	2,950	—	—

TRADE COINAGE



KM# 63 DUCAT

3,5000 g., 0.9860 Gold 0.1109 oz. AGW **Ruler:** Anton Günther **Obv:** Bust right **Rev:** Crowned 4-fold arms with central shield of Jever lion in palm wreath **Rev. Legend:** AUXILIUM ..., date

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1664	—	1,450	2,650	4,650	7,000	—

JULICH

The capital of the duchy of Jülich is located on the Roer River 16 miles northeast of Aachen near the border with the Netherlands. The Roman town of Juliacum became the seat of the counts of Jülich by the mid-9th century and that of the dukes beginning in 1356. Three major sieges took place against the city and the first occurred in 1543. In the early 17th century Jülich was besieged twice, in 1610 by Prince Moritz of Nassau-Orange (1618-1625) and in 1621-22 by Count Henry of s-Heerenberg (d.1638).

CITY

SIEGE COINAGE

1610

Obsidional coinage issued by Baron Johann von Rauschenberg, governor of Jülich on behalf of the Hapsburg Archduke Leopold, imperial administrator for the disputed lands of Jülich, Cleve, Berg, Mark, and Ravensberg. Most, if not all, of the following items were fashioned or cut from silver or gold dinnerware, some hammered flat and counter-marked with identifying stamps and value stamps. There are two types of identifying stamps:

A - in oval, a crowned R (Rauschenberg) above 16L10 (L = Leopold).

B - in oval, V/I. R/1610 (Johann von Rauschenberg).

KM# 1 THALER

Silver **Note:** Weight varies: 1.54-3.50 grams. Uniface, oblong and irregular. Stamp B and I in oblong stamp. Varieties exist.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1610	—	1,100	1,800	2,800	4,000	—

KM# 2 THALER

Silver **Note:** On square piece.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1610	—	1,100	1,800	2,800	4,000	—

KM# 3 THALER

Silver **Note:** On octagonal piece.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1610	—	1,100	1,800	2,800	4,000	—

KM# 4 2 THALER

Silver **Note:** Weight varies: 5.77-6.20 grams. Uniface. Square. Stamp A and II in square stamp.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1610	—	800	1,300	2,000	5,600	—

KM# 5 2 THALER

Silver **Note:** Weight varies: 5.98-6.20 grams. Varieties exist.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1610	—	1,600	2,600	4,000	5,600	—

KM# 6 2 THALER

Silver **Note:** Weight varies: 2.70-9.30 grams. Small irregular, four sided. Varieties exist.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1610	—	1,400	2,300	3,500	5,000	—

KM# 7 3 THALER

Silver **Note:** Weight varies: 7.94-10.00 grams. Uniface, irregular half circle.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1610	—	1,300	2,200	3,300	4,800	—

KM# 8 3 THALER

Silver **Note:** Square with rounded corners.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1610	—	1,300	2,200	3,300	4,800	—



KM# 9 3 THALER

Silver **Note:** Weight varies: 8.60-9.40 grams. Octagonal flan. Varieties exist.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1610	—	1,200	2,000	3,100	4,500	—

KM# 10 3 THALER

9.0100 g., Silver **Note:** Square with rounded ends. Stamp B and II in oblong stamp.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1610	—	1,450	2,400	3,700	5,300	—

KM# 11 3 THALER

9.0100 g., Silver **Note:** Stamp B and III in rectangular stamp.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1610	—	1,400	2,300	3,500	5,100	—



KM# 15 4 THALER

Silver **Note:** Similar to KM#13, but with stamp B.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1610	—	1,800	2,900	4,400	6,000	—

KM# 12 4 THALER

Silver **Note:** Weight varies: 11.80-17.42 grams. Uniface irregular octagon. Stamp A and IIII in rectangle.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1610	—	1,800	2,900	4,400	6,000	—

KM# 13 4 THALER

Silver **Note:** Weight varies: 11.76-15.78 grams. Irregular rectangle. Stamp A and IIII in oblong stamp. Varieties exist.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1610	—	900	1,450	2,200	6,000	—

KM# 14 4 THALER

26.2000 g., Silver **Note:** Unevenly round. Stamp A and IIII in rectangle.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1610	—	1,800	2,900	4,400	6,000	—

KM# 16 5 THALER

Silver **Note:** Weight varies: 17.00-18.00 grams. Uniface square with rounded corners. Stamp A and IIII in rectangle.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1610	—	1,900	3,000	4,500	6,500	—



KM# 17 5 THALER

24.7100 g., Silver **Note:** Irregular flan.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1610 Rare	—	—	—	—	—	—

Note: Fritz Rudolf Künker Münzenhandlung Auction 122, 3-07, nearly XF realized approximately \$14,550

KM# 18 6 THALER

11.8000 g., Silver **Note:** Uniface triangle with rounded angles. Stamp B, V in square at left, I in rectangle at right.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1610	—	2,000	3,300	5,000	7,000	—

KM# 19 6 THALER

28.0700 g., Silver **Note:** Piece from bowl rim, square with rounded angles at bottom.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1610	—	2,000	3,300	5,000	7,000	—



KM# 20 7 THALER

24.8700 g., Silver, 67 mm. **Note:** Illustration reduced. Uniface triangle with rounded angles. Stamp A in each angle, VII in rectangle at center.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1610	—	2,000	3,300	5,000	7,000	—



KM# 21 7 THALER

28.7900 g., Silver **Obv:** Stamp B top left with II in rectangle nearby, stamp A with V in square nearby. **Note:** Illustration reduced. Actual size: 81mm wide. Piece from rim of plate. Varieties exist.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1610	—	2,000	3,400	5,300	7,500	—

KM# 22 8 THALER

25.6400 g., Silver **Note:** Uniface square. Stamp A in center, eagle in shield-shaped stamp at left and right, II in square stamp twice each above and below.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1610	—	2,000	3,400	5,300	7,500	—

KM# 23 8 THALER

37.5000 g., Silver, 85 mm. **Note:** Illustration reduced. Baroque ornamented handle of tableware. Stamp B, V square at left, III in rectangle at right, stamp A on other side.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1610	—	2,000	3,500	5,500	8,000	—

KM# 24 8 THALER

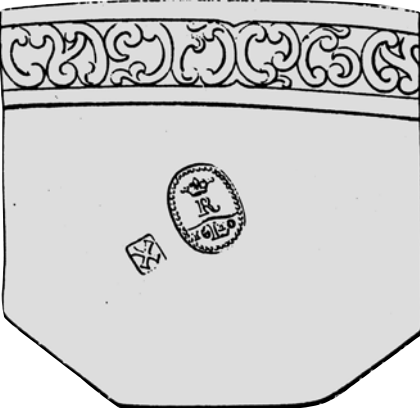
37.5000 g., Silver **Note:** Trapezoid. Stamp B in center, V in square left and III in rectangle at right.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1610	—	2,000	3,300	5,000	7,000	—

KM# 25 9 THALER

42.0000 g., Silver **Note:** Rim of baroque ornamented cup in uneven square with rounded corners. Stamp B, V in square at left, IIII in rectangle at right, on other side, arms of Rauschenberg (lion upper right, arrow lower left), winged helmet above, IvR below.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1610	—	2,400	4,000	6,000	9,000	—



KM# 26 10 THALER

Silver **Note:** Rim of plate, rounded at one end, inner cut end has rounded corners. Large ornate version of stamp A and VIGILANTE/DEO in two lines below. Other side: Stamp A and X in rectangle. Illustration reduced.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1610	—	2,700	7,000	10,000	18,000	—

KM# 27 10 THALER

30.5000 g., Silver **Note:** Uniface irregular square from edge of large bowl. Stamp A and X in square. Varieties exist.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1610	—	2,700	4,500	7,000	10,000	—

KM# 28 10 THALER

Silver **Note:** Weight varies: 48.90-53.45 grams. Large piece from rim of plate. Stamp A and X in square.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1610 Rare	—	—	—	—	—	—

Note: Fritz Rudolf Künker Münzenhandlung Auction 122, 3-07, nearly XF realized approximately \$39,675

KM# 29 10 THALER

Silver **Note:** Similar to KM#27, but stamp B.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1610	—	3,000	5,000	7,500	11,000	—

KM# 30 15 THALER

69.8000 g., Silver **Note:** Irregular square with rounded corners. Stamp A and X in rectangle at left, V in square at right, large engraved version of A on other side.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1610 Rare	—	—	—	—	—	—

KM# 31 15 THALER

65.1900 g., Silver **Note:** Stamp A in center, X in rectangular at left, a second A at lower right with IIIII in long rectangle at left.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1610 Rare	—	—	—	—	—	—

KM# 32 20 THALER

90.8000 g., Silver **Note:** Irregular square with rounded corners. Two A stamps at upper left and right, each with X in square nearby. Smaller Thaler denominations exist.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1610 Rare	—	—	—	—	—	—



KM# 33 40 THALER

Gold **Note:** Weight varies: 6.66-6.72 grams. Uniface square with rounded corners. Stamp A in center and at each corner, X in squarish stamp in between along each side. Varieties exist.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1610 Rare	—	—	—	—	—	—

SIEGE COINAGE

1621-22

Obsidional coinage issued by Friedrich Pithan, governor of the city. There are 3 main types of stamps:

A - Small shield, F above P monogram divides 16 - Z1/Z - S (2 Stuber).

B - Slightly larger shield, F above P monogram divides 16 - Z1/4 - S (4 Stuber).

C - Large shield with extended corners in upper left and right, F above P monogram divides 16 - Z1/IN - GVL/BE - LE and G below, (besieged in Julich).

KM# 34 2 STUBER

Silver **Note:** Weight varies: 1.30-1.60 grams. Uniface round. Stamp A. Varieties exist.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1621	—	550	800	1,050	1,450	—

KM# 35 2 STUBER

Silver **Note:** Weight varies: 0.66-0.81 grams. Triangle with rounded angles. Stamp A. Varieties exist.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1621	—	550	800	1,050	1,450	—



KM# 36 2 STUBER

Silver **Note:** Weight varies: 0.57-0.71 grams. Octagon. Stamp A.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1621	—	1,050	1,700	2,700	4,000	—



KM# 37 4 STUBER

Silver **Note:** Weight varies: 0.94-1.62 grams. Uniface irregular round. Stamp B in center. Varieties exist.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1621	—	1,200	2,000	3,200	4,800	—

KM# 38 4 STUBER

1.2400 g., Silver **Note:** Irregular triangle. Stamp B on one side, GVLICH engraved on other.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1621	—	1,200	2,000	3,200	4,800	—

KM# 39 4 STUBER

Silver **Note:** Weight varies: 1.92-2.00 grams. Triangular piece from contemporary coin. Stamp B.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1621	—	2,400	4,000	6,400	9,600	—

KM# 40 8 STUBER

Silver **Note:** Weight varies: 6.05-6.50 grams. Uniface rhombus with rounded corners. Stamp C in center, stamp A in each corner with top inward.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1621	—	1,350	2,400	4,000	6,000	—

KM# 41 8 STUBER

Silver **Note:** Octagonal flan. Varieties exist.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1621	—	1,350	2,400	4,000	6,000	—

KM# 42 10 STUBER

7.5800 g., Silver **Note:** Uniface pentagon. Stamp C in center, stamp A five times, tops inward.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1621	—	1,600	2,700	4,000	6,000	—

KM# 43 12 STUBER

Silver **Note:** Weight varies: 7.17-7.20 grams. Uniface round. Stamp C in center, stamp A six times, tops inward.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1621	—	1,350	2,400	4,000	6,000	—

KM# 44 12 STUBER

6.3300 g., Silver **Note:** Hexagonal flan.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1621	—	1,350	2,400	4,000	6,000	—



KM# 45 14 STUBER

Silver **Note:** Weight varies: 4.85-7.70 grams. Uniface seven-sided. Stamp C in center, stamp A seven times at angles, tops inward. Varieties exist.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1621	—	1,350	2,400	4,000	6,000	—

KM# 46 14 STUBER

Silver **Note:** Round flan.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1621	—	1,350	2,400	4,000	6,000	—



KM# 47 16 STUBER

Silver **Note:** Weight varies: 6.76-6.80 grams. Uniface square with rounded corners. Stamp C in center, stamp B in each of four corners.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1621	—	1,600	2,700	4,000	6,000	—

KM# 48 16 STUBER

7.0000 g., Silver **Note:** Octagon. Stamp C in center, stamp A in each angle, tops inward.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1621	—	1,850	3,100	4,800	7,000	—

KM# 49 16 STUBER

7.0200 g., Silver **Note:** Round. Stamp C in center, stamp A eight times, tops inward.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1621	—	1,850	3,100	4,800	7,000	—

KM# 50 20 STUBER

Silver **Note:** Weight varies: 6.99-15.50 grams. Uniface round. Stamp C in center, stamp B five times, tops inward.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1621	—	1,700	3,000	4,200	6,500	—

KM# 51 20 STUBER

Silver **Note:** Weight varies: 6.60-7.11 grams. Pentagon flan.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1621	—	1,700	3,000	4,200	6,500	—



KM# 52 24 STUBER

7.6700 g., Silver **Note:** Uniface round. Stamp C in center, four A and B stamps alternating, tops inward.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1621	—	1,350	3,200	4,200	6,500	—

KM# 53 32 STUBER

Silver **Note:** Uniface round. Stamp C in center, stamp B eight times, tops inward.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1621	—	1,900	3,300	4,800	7,000	—



KM# 54 THALER

Silver **Note:** Weight varies: 27.19-28.08 grams. Uniface. Stmap C on one side of round flan, usually a contemporary thaler or Spanish 8 Reales, hammered flat. Varieties exist.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1621	—	1,100	3,000	3,600	6,000	—

Note: Note also that many other pieces of this type, on varying size flans with various weights below 10 grams, were probably meant to be passed as thalers, even though no value is stated on coin

JULICH-BERG

The earliest counts of Jülich, located between Aachen and the Rhine (see Jülich, City), are known from the mid-9th century. Successive counts added territories to the nucleus of their domains and obtained the mint right in 1237. Count Wilhelm V (1328-62) attained the rank of Margrave in 1336 and was raised to that of Duke as Wilhelm I in 1356. His son, Wilhelm II, married Maria of Geldern, thus enlarging the duchy greatly. His younger brother married the heiress of Berg (along the east bank of the Rhine) and Ravensberg (in Westphalia). Geldern passed to the Egmont family in 1423 for lack of legitimate heirs in the Jülich line. Jülich itself fell to the younger branch of the family in Berg-Ravensberg in the same year. From this time on, the duchy was known as Jülich-Berg. Wilhelm IV died in 1511 without a male heir and his daughter, Maria, had married Duke Johann III of Cleve the year before. In 1521, the three duchies were united as Jülich-Cleve Berg (see). Following the great controversy after the death of Duke Johann Wilhelm in 1609, Jülich and Berg were occupied jointly by Brandenburg and Pfalz-Neuburg. The latter acquired Jülich-Berg outright in 1624, while Cleve, Mark and Ravensberg went to Brandenburg-Prussia. The dual duchy remained with the Wittelsbachs of the Palatinate until 1801, in which year France occupied it. In the peace settlement at the end of the Napoleonic Wars in 1815, Jülich-Berg was given to Prussia.

RULERS

Disputed, 1609-1624
 Wolfgang Wilhelm von Pfalz-Neuburg, 1624-1653
 Philipp Wilhelm von Pfalz-Neuburg, 1653-1679
 Johann Wilhelm von Pfalz-Neuburg, 1679-1716

MINT MARKS

D - Dusseldorf

MINTOFFICIALS' INITIALS

Initial	Date	Name
IL	1659-1700	Jakob Leer, die-cutter
IL	1689-90	Johann Linck, die-cutter in Heidelberg
ST	1628-35	Simon Timppf
(h) (linden leaf)	1636-65	Simon Huber
(j) (crossed ingot hooks) or IL	1670-81	Johann Longerich in Mülheim
(n) (crossed ingot hooks) or NL	1681-91	Nikolaus Longerich in Mülheim

ARMS

Berg and Pfalz: Lion rampant left.

REFERENCES

N = Alfred Noss, *Die Münzen von Berg und Jülich-Berg I*, Munich, 1929.
 Sch = Wolfgang Schulten, *Deutsche Münzen aus der Zeit Karls V.*, Frankfurt am Main, 1976.

DUCHY

REGULAR COINAGE

KM# 11 HELLER

Silver **Note:** Uniface. Rampant lion right.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
ND (ca.1631)	—	13.00	27.00	55.00	100	—

KM# 79 HELLER

Billon **Note:** Without mintmaster's initials.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
ND (ca.1685)	—	13.00	27.00	55.00	100	—

KM# 78 HELLER

Billon **Note:** Uniface. Rampant lion left, NL between hind legs.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
ND (ca.1685)	—	13.00	27.00	55.00	100	—

KM# 5 2 HELLER

Silver **Note:** Uniface. Lion rampant left, legend: 2 HELLER LEICHT.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
ND (ca.1628)	—	13.00	27.00	45.00	85.00	—

KM# 13 2 HELLER (4 Pfennig)

Silver **Note:** Lion rampant left divides date, value 4 between hind legs.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
(16)36	—	13.00	27.00	45.00	85.00	—



KM# 50 4 HELLER (Cologne)

Silver **Obv:** Lion rampant right **Obv. Legend:** NVMMVS. IVLIAC. ET. MON **Rev:** Value: IIII in center, legend, date **Rev. Legend:** HELLER. SCHWAR.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1662	—	—	—	—	—	—



KM# 25 5 HELLER (Light)

Silver **Obv:** Lion rampant left **Obv. Legend:** MON. IVLIACENSIS **Rev:** Large V in center, dat **Rev. Legend:** HELLER LICHT **Note:** Varieties exist.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1640 (h)	—	12.00	24.00	40.00	75.00	—
1641 (h)	—	12.00	24.00	40.00	75.00	—
(1)641 (h)	—	12.00	24.00	40.00	75.00	—
(16)42 (h)	—	12.00	24.00	40.00	75.00	—
1643 (h)	—	12.00	24.00	40.00	75.00	—
(1)643 (h)	—	12.00	24.00	40.00	75.00	—
(16)43 (h)	—	12.00	24.00	40.00	75.00	—
(16)44 (h)	—	12.00	24.00	40.00	75.00	—
ND (h)	—	12.00	24.00	40.00	75.00	—

KM# 39 5 HELLER (Light)

Silver **Note:** Similar to KM#25.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
(1)655	—	12.00	24.00	40.00	75.00	—

KM# 44 6 HELLER (Light)

Silver **Obv:** Lion rampant left **Obv. Legend:** NVM. IVLIACENSIS. ET **Rev:** Imperial orb with 6, HEL. LE below in legend, MONT - date above

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
(1)659	—	—	—	—	—	—
1659	—	—	—	—	—	—

KM# 6 8 HELLER (1/74 Thaler)

Silver **Obv:** Legend, VIII in center **Obv. Legend:** NVMMVS IVLIACEN **Rev:** Legend, Lxxviii in center

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
ND	—	8.00	16.00	33.00	65.00	—

KM# 7 8 HELLER (1/74 Thaler)

Silver **Rev:** Legend, date **Rev. Legend:** CVSVS DVSSSELDORP **Note:** Varieties exist.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
(16)28	—	7.00	16.00	33.00	60.00	—
(1)628	—	7.00	16.00	33.00	60.00	—
(16)29	—	7.00	16.00	33.00	60.00	—
(1)629	—	7.00	16.00	33.00	60.00	—
(1)630	—	7.00	16.00	33.00	60.00	—
(1)631	—	7.00	16.00	33.00	60.00	—
(1)631 ST	—	7.00	16.00	33.00	60.00	—
(1)648 (h)	—	7.00	16.00	33.00	60.00	—
1649	—	7.00	16.00	33.00	60.00	—
(1)649	—	7.00	16.00	33.00	60.00	—
(1)649 (h)	—	7.00	16.00	33.00	60.00	—

KM# 33 8 HELLER (1/74 Thaler)

Silver **Rev:** Rampant lion left in shield **Note:** Varieties exist.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
(1)649	—	7.00	16.00	33.00	60.00	—
1650	—	7.00	16.00	33.00	60.00	—
(1)650	—	7.00	16.00	33.00	60.00	—
1651	—	7.00	16.00	33.00	60.00	—
(1)651	—	7.00	16.00	33.00	60.00	—
1652	—	7.00	16.00	33.00	60.00	—
(1)652	—	7.00	16.00	33.00	60.00	—
(1)653	—	7.00	16.00	33.00	60.00	—



KM# 54 8 HELLER (1/74 Thaler)

Silver **Obv:** Legend, date **Obv. Legend:** MONE. IVLIA. ET. MONT **Note:** Varieties exist.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1663	—	7.00	16.00	33.00	60.00	—
1663	—	7.00	16.00	33.00	60.00	—
(1)664	—	7.00	16.00	33.00	60.00	—
(1)664	—	7.00	16.00	33.00	60.00	—

KM# 51 8 HELLER (1/74 Thaler)

Silver **Obv:** Lion rampant left, date **Obv. Legend:** MONE. IVLIA. ET. MONT. **Rev:** VIII in center **Rev. Legend:** CVSVS. DVSSSELDORP.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1663	—	8.00	16.00	33.00	65.00	—

KM# 53 8 HELLER (1/74 Thaler)

Silver **Obv:** VIII in center **Obv. Legend:** NVMMVS. IVLIACEN **Rev:** Rampant lion left in shield **Rev. Legend:** CVSVS. DVSSSELDORP.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1663	—	8.00	16.00	33.00	65.00	—

KM# 52 8 HELLER (1/74 Thaler)

Silver **Obv:** Lion rampant left in shield, date **Obv. Legend:** CVSVS. DVSSSELDORP. **Rev:** KM#51 **Note:** Mule.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1663	—	8.00	16.00	33.00	65.00	—

KM# 57 8 HELLER (1/74 Thaler)

Silver **Rev:** Date in legend

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1664	—	7.00	16.00	33.00	60.00	—



KM# 63 8 HELLER (1/74 Thaler)

Silver **Obv:** Titles of Philipp Wilhelm, date **Rev:** VIII in center **Rev. Legend:** MON. IVL. ET. MONT. **Note:** Varieties exist.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1676 (j)	—	7.00	16.00	33.00	60.00	—
1676 l(j)L	—	7.00	16.00	33.00	60.00	—
1677 l(j)L	—	7.00	16.00	33.00	60.00	—
1678 l(j)L	—	7.00	16.00	33.00	60.00	—
1679 l(j)L	—	7.00	16.00	33.00	60.00	—

KM# 64 8 HELLER (1/74 Thaler)

Silver **Obv:** Value: VIII in center **Obv. Legend:** MONE. IVLIA. ET. MONT. **Rev:** Arms of Salm (two salmon) in shield **Rev. Legend:** SINGVLA. COLL. IVV. **Note:** Mule.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
ND	—	—	—	—	—	—

Note: This coin is a mule of reverse type KM#63 and obverse of a fettmannchen of the abbey of Essen date 1671, KM#78

KM# 72 8 HELLER (1/74 Thaler)

Silver **Note:** Similar to KM#63, but titles of Johann Wilhelm II. Varieties exist.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1682 N(n)L	—	12.00	24.00	45.00	90.00	—
1683 N(n)L	—	12.00	24.00	45.00	90.00	—

KM# 14 ALBUS

Silver **Obv:** Crowned lion rampant left **Obv. Legend:** NVMMVS. IVLIACEN. **Rev:** Value **Rev. Inscription:** I/ALBv/LEIC/HT **Note:** Light Albus.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
ND (ca.1636) (h)	—	—	—	—	—	—

KM# 15 ALBUS

Silver **Rev:** Legend, date **Rev. Legend:** CVSVS. DVSSSELDOR **Note:** Varieties exist.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
(1)636	—	16.00	33.00	60.00	120	—
(1)636 (h)	—	16.00	33.00	60.00	120	—
(1)637 (h)	—	16.00	33.00	60.00	120	—

KM# 32 ALBUS

Silver **Obv:** Lion rampant left **Obv. Legend:** MONETA. IVLIACENSIS **Rev:** Value, legend, date **Rev. Legend:** CVSVS. DVSSSELDOR **Rev. Inscription:** I/ALBVS/LEIC/HT

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1648 (h)	—	—	—	—	—	—

KM# 37 ALBUS

Silver **Rev. Inscription:** I/ALB/LEIC/HT **Note:** Varieties exist.

KM# 68 2 ALBUS (1/2 Bläffert)

Silver **Obv.** Legend: SOLI. DEO. GLORIA. D. S
Rev. Legend: MONETA. NOVA. ARGENTEA.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1677	—	—	—	—	—	—



KM# 71 2 ALBUS (1/2 Bläffert)

Silver **Obv.** Titles of Johann Wilhelm II **Note:** Varieties exist.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1681 I(j)L	—	8.00	16.00	33.00	65.00	—
1682 N(n)L	—	8.00	16.00	33.00	65.00	—
1683 N(n)L	—	8.00	16.00	33.00	65.00	—
1684 N(n)L	—	8.00	16.00	33.00	65.00	—
1685 N(n)L	—	8.00	16.00	33.00	65.00	—
1688/5 N(n)L	—	8.00	16.00	33.00	65.00	—
1690 N(n)L	—	8.00	16.00	33.00	65.00	—



KM# 16 4 ALBUS (Bläffert)

Silver **Obv.** Crowned 8-fold arms with central shield of Pfalz
Obv. Legend: IN. DEO... **Rev. Legend:** MONE. NOVA.
IVLIACEN. ET. MONT. **Rev. Inscription:** IIII/ALBVS/
COLSCH/date **Note:** Varieties exist.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
(1)636 (h)	—	13.00	27.00	55.00	110	—
1636 (h)	—	13.00	27.00	55.00	110	—
ND(1638) (h)	—	13.00	27.00	55.00	110	—
1639 (h)	—	13.00	27.00	55.00	110	—
(1)641	—	13.00	27.00	55.00	110	—
1643 (h)	—	13.00	27.00	55.00	110	—
1644 (h)	—	13.00	27.00	55.00	110	—
(1)644 (h)	—	13.00	27.00	55.00	110	—
1645 (h)	—	13.00	27.00	55.00	110	—
1646 (h)	—	13.00	27.00	55.00	110	—

KM# 18 4 ALBUS (Bläffert)

Silver **Obv.** Date in legend

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
638 (h)	—	16.00	33.00	60.00	120	—

KM# 19 4 ALBUS (Bläffert)

Silver **Rev. Legend:** NVMMVS. IVLIACEN...

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
639 (h)	—	16.00	33.00	60.00	120	—

KM# 30 4 ALBUS (Bläffert)

Silver **Obv.** Date divided below arms

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1642	—	16.00	33.00	60.00	120	—

KM# 31 4 ALBUS (Bläffert)

Silver **Obv.** Date in Roman numerals between MEA and CONSOL
Rev. Legend: MONE. NOV...
Rev. Inscription: 4.ALB.COL/date

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
(16)42	—	16.00	33.00	60.00	120	—

KM# 77 4 ALBUS (Bläffert)

Silver **Obv.** Titles of Johann Wilhelm II **Rev:** Lion rampant left
on line above inscription **Rev. Legend:** MONE. NOV...
Rev. Inscription: 4.ALB.COL/date

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1684 N(n)L	—	—	—	—	—	—

KM# 8 5 ALBUS

Silver **Obv.** Crowned 8-fold arms with central shield of Pfalz
divides date **Obv. Legend:** IN. DEO. MEA. CONSOLATIO.
Rev: Ornate cross with lion left **Rev. Legend:** MON. NOVA.
IVLIACENSIS. V. ALB.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1629	—	24.00	45.00	90.00	200	—



KM# 10 5 ALBUS

Silver **Note:** Varieties exist.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
(1)630	—	20.00	40.00	80.00	160	—
(1)631	—	20.00	40.00	80.00	160	—
(1)632	—	20.00	40.00	80.00	160	—
(1)633	—	20.00	40.00	80.00	160	—

KM# 26 10 ALBUS (Light)

Silver **Obv:** 8-fold arms with central shield of Pfalz **Obv. Legend:**
IN. DEO... **Rev:** Ornamented square tablet with inscription, date
divided above and below **Rev. Legend:** MO. NOVA...
Rev. Inscription: X/ALBVS/LICHT

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1640 (h)	—	100	200	350	—	—

KM# 29 10 ALBUS (Light)

Silver **Rev:** Date in tablet

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1641 (h)	—	—	—	—	—	—



KM# 60 1/16 THALER (1/2 Schilling)

Silver **Obv:** Crowned 8-fold arms with central shield of Pfalz,
titles of Philipp Wilhelm **Rev. Legend:** (j) MON. ARGE.
IVLIACENSIS **Rev. Inscription:** XVII. REICHS/THALER/date
Note: Varieties exist.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1671 (j)	—	80.00	140	225	400	—
1672 (j)	—	80.00	140	225	400	—

KM# 100 1/12 THALER (1/8 Gulden)

Silver **Obv:** Crowned oval 9-fold arms with central shield

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1700 HLO	—	45.00	100	200	350	—

KM# 101 1/12 THALER (1/8 Gulden)

Silver **Obv:** Round arms **Rev:** THALER

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1700 HLO	—	40.00	80.00	165	300	—



KM# 102 1/12 THALER (1/8 Gulden)

Silver **Obv:** Arms flat on top, rounded at bottom **Note:** Varieties
exist.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1700 HLO	—	40.00	80.00	165	300	—

KM# 61 1/8 THALER (Schilling)

Silver **Obv:** Crowned 8-fold arms with central shield of Pfalz,
titles of Philipp Wilhelm **Rev. Inscription:** VIII. REICHS/THALER/date
Note: Varieties exist.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1673 (j)	—	60.00	120	200	375	—
1675 (j)	—	60.00	120	200	375	—

KM# 70 1/8 THALER (Schilling)

Silver **Obv:** Crowned 8-fold arms with central shield of Pfalz
divides date, titles of Johann Wilhelm II **Rev:** Rampant lion left
holding large oval with 8/I.R **Rev. Legend:** MONET. NOV.
IVLIACENS. ET. MONT. **Note:** Permissor Schilling.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1680 I(j)L	—	—	—	—	—	—

Note: This coin circulated on par with similar pieces of Liege
and Brabant

KM# 35 1/6 THALER (1/4 Gulden)

Silver **Subject:** Death of Wolfgang Wilhelm **Obv:** 11-line
inscription with date **Rev:** 5-line inscription with date in
chronogram between palm leaves

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1653	—	200	400	750	—	—

KM# 81 1/6 THALER (1/4 Gulden)

Silver **Obv:** Bust right **Rev:** Crowned 8-fold arms with central
shield of Pfalz, value (1/6) below, date

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1689 N(n)L	—	115	225	350	475	—

KM# 93 1/6 THALER (1/4 Gulden)

Silver **Rev:** 9-fold arms with central shield

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1691 N(n)L	—	—	—	—	—	—

KM# 94 1/6 THALER (1/4 Gulden)

Silver **Obv:** Large 1/6 in laurel wreath

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1691 N(n)L	—	—	—	—	—	—



KM# 36 1/4 THALER

Silver **Subject:** Death of Wolfgang Wilhelm **Obv:** 11-line
inscription with date **Rev:** 5-line inscription with date in
chronogram between palm leaves

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1653	—	325	600	1,075	1,900	—

KM# 98 1/4 THALER

Silver **Obv:** Bust right, date below **Rev:** Four small crowned
shields in cruciform, shield in center, a crowned ornate IW
monogram between each shield

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1696 HHK	—	—	—	—	—	—

KM# 65 2/3 THALER (Gulden)

Silver **Obv:** Bust of Philipp Wilhelm right **Rev:** 8-fold arms with
central shield of Pfalz, crown above divides date, value (2/3) below

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1676 I(j)L	—	—	—	—	—	—

KM# 66 2/3 THALER (Gulden)

Silver **Rev:** Date above crown

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1676 I(j)L	—	—	—	—	—	—

KM# 82 2/3 THALER (Gulden)

Silver **Obv:** Bust right **Rev:** Date divided by value (2/3) at bottom

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1689	—	—	—	—	—	—
1689 NL(n)	—	—	—	—	—	—

KM# 83 2/3 THALER (Gulden)

Silver **Rev:** Crowned 8-fold arms with central shield of Pfalz,
value (2/3) below, date in legend **Note:** Varieties exist.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1689 (n)NL	—	275	475	1,000	2,000	—
1690 N(n)L	—	275	475	1,000	2,000	—
1690 (n)NL	—	275	475	1,000	2,000	—
1690 NL(n)	—	275	475	1,000	2,000	—
1690 (n)	—	275	475	1,000	2,000	—
1691 N(n)L	—	275	475	1,000	2,000	—

KM# 90 2/3 THALER (Gulden)

Silver **Obv:** Reverse of KM#83 **Rev:** KM#82 without countermark
Note: Mule.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1690 N(n)L	—	—	—	—	—	—

KM# 95 2/3 THALER (Gulden)

Silver **Rev:** Similar to KM#83, but 9-fold arms in shield

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1691 N(n)L	—	375	675	1,200	2,000	—



KM# 96 2/3 THALER (Gulden)

Silver

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1691 IL/N(n)L	—	375	675	1,200	2,000	—
1691 NL/N(n)L	—	375	675	1,200	2,000	—

KM# 103 2/3 THALER (Gulden)

Silver **Rev:** Crowned oval 9-fold arms with central shield

Date	Mintage	VG
------	---------	----

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1700 HLO	—	800	1,200	1,650	2,400	—

KM# 105 2/3 THALER (Gulden)

Silver **Rev:** Date divided near bottom by oval arms

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1700 HLO	—	800	1,200	1,650	2,400	—

KM# 106 2/3 THALER (Gulden)

Silver **Obv:** High collar on neck of bust **Rev:** Larger oval arms

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1700 HLO	—	800	1,200	1,650	2,400	—

KM# 27 THALER

Silver **Obv:** Bust right, double legend **Rev:** Crowned arms in cartouche **Note:** Dav. #6861.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1640 Rare	—	—	—	—	—	—

KM# 40 THALER

Silver **Obv:** Bust right with hair neatly tied back with bow **Rev:** Crowned arms in order chain **Note:** Dav. #6865.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1655 Rare	—	—	—	—	—	—

KM# 55 THALER

Silver **Obv:** Bust right with loose flying hair **Note:** Dav. #6867.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1663 Rare	—	—	—	—	—	—

KM# 58 THALER

Silver **Obv:** Half-facing bust without inner circle **Note:** Dav. #6868.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1667 Rare	—	—	—	—	—	—



KM# 73 THALER

Silver **Note:** Dav. #6870.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1682 N(n)L Rare	—	—	—	—	—	—

Note: Fritz Rudolf Künker Münzenhandlung Auction 134, 1-08, nearly XF realized approximately \$8,860; Auktionshaus Meister & Sonntag Auction 5, 9-07, XF realized approximately \$23,035

KM# 84 THALER

Silver **Obv:** Longer bust showing shoulder **Rev:** Crowned round arms in order collar **Note:** Dav. #6871.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1689 IL Rare	—	—	—	—	—	—



KM# 91 THALER

Silver **Subject:** Death of Philipp Wilhelm **Note:** Dav. #6872.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1690 NL Rare	—	—	—	—	—	—

KM# 92 THALER

Silver **Obv:** Smaller bust within legend **Obv. Legend:** I. W. D. G. C. P. R. S. R. I. ARCHIT. & EL. **Rev:** Crowned round arms in Order collar **Note:** Dav. #6873.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1690 IL Rare	—	—	—	—	—	—



KM# 41 1-1/2 THALER

Silver **Obv:** Bust right **Rev:** Crowned arms divide date **Note:** Dav. #6864.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1655 Rare	—	—	—	—	—	—



KM# 12 2 THALER

Silver **Obv:** Bust right within double legend **Rev:** Crowned arms in Order chain **Note:** Dav. #6860.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1631 Rare	—	—	—	—	—	—

KM# 42 2 THALER

Silver **Obv:** Bust right with hair neatly tied back with bow **Rev:** Crowned arms in Order chain **Note:** Dav. #6863.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1655 Rare	—	—	—	—	—	—

KM# 56 2 THALER

Silver **Obv:** Bust right with loose flying hair **Note:** Dav. #6866.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1663 Rare	—	—	—	—	—	—

KM# 74 2 THALER

Silver **Note:** Similar to 1 Thaler, KM#73. Dav. #6869.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1682 N(n)L Rare	—	—	—	—	—	—

Note: Auktionshaus H.D. Rauch GmbH Auction 76, 10-05, VF realized approximately \$44,510; Westfälische Auktionsgesellschaft Auction 29, 2-05, VF-XF realized approximately \$40,840

KM# 43 4 THALER

Silver **Obv:** Bust right with hair neatly tied back with bow **Rev:** Crowned arms in Order chain **Note:** Dav. #6862.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1655 Rare	—	—	—	—	—	—

TRADE COINAGE



KM# 17 DUCAT

3.5000 g., 0.9860 Gold 0.1109 oz. AGW **Obv:** Wolfgang Wilhelm **Rev:** Date in legend

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1636	—	500	1,200	2,400	4,000	—
1643	—	500	1,200	2,400	4,000	—
1650	—	500	1,200	2,400	4,000	—



KM# 38 DUCAT

3.5000 g., 0.9860 Gold 0.1109 oz. AGW **Obv:** Philip Wilhelm **Rev:** Crown divides date

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1654	—	650	1,500	2,800	4,400	—
1659	—	650	1,500	2,800	4,400	—
1660	—	650	1,500	2,800	4,400	—
1663	—	650	1,500	2,800	4,400	—
1665	—	650	1,500	2,800	4,400	—
1668	—	650	1,500	2,800	4,400	—
1670	—	650	1,500	2,800	4,400	—
1672	—	650	1,500	2,800	4,400	—
1674	—	650	1,500	2,800	4,400	—
1677	—	650	1,500	2,800	4,400	—



KM# 67 DUCAT

3.5000 g., 0.9860 Gold 0.1109 oz. AGW **Obv:** Philip Wilhelm

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1676	—	375	900	1,800	3,000	—

KM# 75 DUCAT

3.5000 g., 0.9860 Gold 0.1109 oz. AGW **Obv:** Bust of Johann Wilhelm II right **Rev:** Crowned 8-fold arms with central shield of Pfalz, date divided above crown

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1682 N(n)L	—	750	1,800	3,600	6,000	—
1683 N(n)L	—	750	1,800	3,600	6,000	—

KM# 76 DUCAT

3.5000 g., 0.9860 Gold 0.1109 oz. AGW **Obv:** Larger bust of Johann Wilhelm **Note:** Varieties exist.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1683	—	750	1,800	3,600	6,000	—
1686 N(n)L	—	750	1,800	3,600	6,000	—

KM# 97 DUCAT

3.5000 g., 0.9860 Gold 0.1109 oz. AGW **Rev:** Crowned round 9-fold arms with central shield, date in legend

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1691 IL/NL	—	750	1,800	3,600	6,000	—

KM# 28 2 DUCAT

7.0000 g., 0.9860 Gold 0.2219 oz. AGW **Obv:** Bust of Wolfgang Wilhelm right, titles in legend **Rev:** Bust of second wife, Katharina Charlotte right, titles in legend

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
ND(1640)	—	—	—	—	—	—

KM# 34 2 DUCAT

7.0000 g., 0.9860 Gold 0.2219 oz. AGW **Obv:** Bust of Johann Wilhelm II right **Rev:** Bust of Marie Anne left

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
ND(1679) Rare	—	—	—	—	—	—

KM# A91 10 DUCAT

35.0000 g., 0.9860 Gold 1.1095 oz. AGW **Obv:** Johann Wilhelm longer bust showing shoulder **Rev:** Crowned round arms in Order collar **Note:** Struck with 1 Thaler dies, KM#84.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1689 IL Rare	—	—	—	—	—	—

COUNTERMARKED COINAGE

KM# 80 2/3 THALER (Gulden)

Silver **Countermark:** Leaping horse of Brunswick **Obv:** 8-fold arms with central shield of Pfalz, titles of Johann Wilhelm II, date above crown **Rev:** Ship sailing away right, value (2/3) in oval below, oval countermark at right of ship

CM Date	Host Date	Good	VG	F	VF	XF
ND	1688 N(n)L	—	—	—	—	—

PATTERNS

Including off metal strikes

KM#	Date	Mintage	Identification	Mkt Val
Pn2	1700	HLO	— 1/12 Thaler. Copper. KM#101	—

JULICH-CLEVE-BERG

United by marriage in 1510 and formally constituted as a single entity in 1521, the Duchies of Jülich, Cleve and Berg followed a single path during most of the 16th century. Following the death of the last ruler in 1609, the various territories were divided among rival claimants to the inheritance. See Jülich-Berg for a more complete overview of the history.

RULER

Johann Wilhelm I, 1592-1609

MINTMASTERS' PRIVY MARKS

Mark	Date	Name
(h)	1613-15	Heinrich Wintgens in Mülheim
(i)	1602-08	Johann Lambers, die-cutter
(r)	1604-05	Johann Rees in Mülheim
(w)	1611-13	Heinrich Wintgens in Huissen and Emmerich

MINTS

Emmerich in Cleve
Huissen in Cleve
Mülheim in Berg

REFERENCES

N = Alfred Noss, *Die Münzen von Berg und Jülich-Berg I*, Munich, 1929.
Sch = Wolfgang Schulten, *Deutsche Münzen aus der Zeit Karls V.*, Frankfurt am Main, 1976.
S = Hugo Frhr. Von Saurma-Jeltsch, *Die Saurmasche Münzsammlung deutscher, schweizerischer und polnischer Gepräge von etwa dem Beginn der Groschenzeit bis zur Kipperperiode*, Berlin, 1892.

DUCHY

REGULAR COINAGE

KM# 5 1/8 STUBER (Deut)

Copper **Obv:** Crowned arms vertically divided into three parts **Obv. Legend:** MO. POSS. PRIN. CVS. **Rev:** Inscription in wreath **Rev. Inscription:** IN/HVES/SEN **Mint:** Huissen **Note:** Varieties exist.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
ND	1,286,000	—	—	—	—	—

KM# 6 1/8 STUBER (Deut)

Copper **Rev:** CVSA/HVIS/SIAE in wreath **Note:** Varieties exist.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
ND	Inc. above	—	—	—	—	—

KM# 10 HELLER

Silver **Note:** Uniface, 5-fold arms, date above.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
(1)604	206,000	8.00	25.00	30.00	55.00	—

KM# 11 HELLER

Silver **Note:** Mintmaster's symbol above arms instead of date.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
ND (r)	130,000	8.00	25.00	30.00	55.00	—

KM# 23 1/4 STUBER (Örtchen/Örtgen)

Copper **Obv:** Crowned arms of Jülich and Berg divide date **Obv. Legend:** MO-POSSI-PRINC-IVL. ET-MON **Rev:** Crowned 6-fold arms **Rev. Legend:** IVSTITIA. THRONVM. FIRMAT. **Note:** Varieties exist.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1609	—	27.00	45.00	100	200	—
1611	45,000	27.00	45.00	100	200	—

KM# 21 8 HELLER (1/74 Thaler)

Silver **Note:** Mule. Two reverses dies of KM#12.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
(1)604/(1)608	—	—	—	—	—	—



KM# 20 8 HELLER (1/74 Thaler)

Silver **Obv:** KM#12 with legend NVMMVS. COLONIEN **Rev:** Obverse of Cologne, KM#11 **Note:** Mule. Varieties exist.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
(1)605 (r)	—	13.00	27.00	45.00	80.00	—
(1)608 (r)	—	13.00	27.00	45.00	80.00	—
(1)609 (r)	—	13.00	27.00	45.00	80.00	—

KM# 19 8 HELLER (1/74 Thaler)

Silver **Obv:** Date in legend

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
(1)605 (r)	Inc. above	13.00	27.00	45.00	80.00	—

KM# 24 8 HELLER (1/74 Thaler)

Silver **Obv:** KM#12 **Rev:** Reverse of Cologne, KM#11, legend, date **Rev. Legend:** CVSVS. COLONIAE **Note:** Mule.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
(1)609 (r)	—	—	—	—	—	—

KM# 34 STUBER (21 Heller = 1/56 Thaler)

Silver **Obv:** Crowned 6-fold arms divide I-S **Obv. Legend:** MO:NO:AR:POSS:PRI:21.h **Rev:** Omate cross with lily in center, rampant lion left in upper right and lower left angles of cross, 21 in upper left and H in lower right **Rev. Legend:** 56.DVC-:IVLIE-CLIE-MONT: **Mint:** Huissen **Note:** Varieties exist.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
ND(1611-13)	404,000	33.00	60.00	110	200	—



KM# 35 STUBER (21 Heller = 1/56 Thaler)

Silver **Rev:** Upper right and lower left angles of cross have a lily and upper left and lower right a rampant lion **Note:** Varieties exist. Illustration reduced.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
ND(1611-13)	Inc. above	33.00	60.00	110	200	—

KM# 36 STUBER (16 Heller = 1/3 Albus)

Silver **Obv:** Crowned imperial eagle, 16 in orb on breast, titles of Matthias **Rev:** 6-fold arms **Rev. Legend:** MO:POSS:PRIN... **Mint:** Mulheim

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
ND	—	33.00	60.00	110	200	—

KM# 37 STUBER (16 Heller = 1/3 Albus)

Silver **Rev:** Crowned 6-fold arms **Rev. Legend:** MO. NO. AR. POSS. PRI.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
ND	—	33.00	60.00	110	200	—



KM# 26 SCHILLING

Silver **Obv:** Crowned 6-fold arms, (two each of Jülich, Mark, Berg) **Rev:** Crowned imperial eagle, titles of Rudolf **Rev. Legend:** MO:NO.POS...IV.ET.MONT. **Note:** Varieties exist.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
ND(1609-12)	—	45.00	85.00	160	275	—
ND(1609-12) (w)	—	45.00	85.00	160	275	—

KM# 27 SCHILLING

Silver **Obv:** 6-fold arms of Jülich, Cleve, Berg, Mark, Ravensberg, and Mors **Obv. Legend:** IVL. CLE. MONT. **Rev:** Crown above double-headed imperial eagle within rope wreath **Mint:** Emmerich **Note:** Varieties exist.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
ND(1609-12) (w)	323,000	33.00	65.00	120	200	—



KM# 25 SCHILLING

Silver **Obv:** Omate 5-fold arms **Obv. Legend:** MONETA. NO. ARGEN. POSS. PRINCIP. **Rev:** Inscription in wreath **Rev. Inscription:** IVSTITIA/THRONVM/FIRMAT. Ao/date **Mint:** Huissen

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1609	—	200	375	675	1,150	—



KM# 40 SCHILLING

Silver **Obv:** Small crown above arms **Rev:** Crown above double-headed imperial eagle within circle **Mint:** Mulheim

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
ND(1612-13) (h)	54,000	45.00	85.00	160	275	—



KM# 39 SCHILLING

Silver **Obv:** Crowned shield within circle **Rev:** Titles of Matthias **Note:** Varieties exist.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
ND(1612-13) (w)	Inc. above	33.00	65.00	120	200	—

KM# 41 SCHILLING

Silver **Rev:** Imperial orb on eagle's breast **Note:** Varieties exist.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
ND(1612-13) (h)	Inc. above	45.00	80.00	160	275	—

KM# 38 STUBER (3 Kreuzer)

Silver **Obv:** (3) in legend at bottom, MO: POS... **Rev. Legend:** Ends: 16.H(eller)

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
ND	—	—	—	—	—	—



KM# 14 THALER

Silver **Note:** Klippe. Dav. #6108A.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1604 (j) Rare	Inc. above	—	—	—	—	—

KM# 13 THALER

Silver **Note:** Similar to KM#14, but not a klippe. Varieties exist. Dav. #6108.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1604 (j) Rare	3,145	—	—	—	—	—
1605 (r/j) Rare	4,403	—	—	—	—	—

KM# 30 THALER

Silver **Rev:** Crowned arms divide date **Note:** Dav. #6108B.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1609 (r/j) Rare	2,580	—	—	—	—	—

KM# 28 THALER

Silver **Subject:** Death of Johann Wilhelm **Obv:** 6-line inscription **Rev:** Arms **Mint:** Huissen **Note:** Dav. #6109.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1609 (w) Rare	—	—	—	—	—	—

KM# 16 2 THALER

Silver **Note:** Klippe.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1604 (j) Rare	—	—	—	—	—	—

KM# 15 2 THALER

Silver **Note:** Similar to KM#16 but not a klippe. Dav. #6107.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1604 (j) Rare	—	—	—	—	—	—



KM# 42 2 THALER

50.8000 g., Silver **Obv:** Crowned shield divides date within circle **Rev:** Crown above double-headed imperial eagle within circle **Mint:** Mulheim **Note:** Klippe. Dav. #6110.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1613 (h) Unique	—	—	—	—	—	—

Note: Fritz Rudolf Künker Münzenhandlung Auction 90, 3-03, XF realized approximately \$54,175

KM# 17 3 THALER

Silver **Note:** Similar to 2 Thaler, KM#16. Klippe. Dav. #6106.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1604 (j) Rare	—	—	—	—	—	—

TRADE COINAGE

KM# 18 GOLDGULDEN

3.5000 g., 0.9860 Gold 0.1109 oz. AGW **Obv:** Four small shields of arms in points of quatrefoil, 6-fold arms, in center date in legend **Rev:** Crowned imperial eagle, orb on breast **Note:** Varieties exist.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1604	271	525	1,050	2,200	4,900	—
1605	3,930	450	900	1,900	4,500	—
1608	68	525	1,050	2,200	4,900	—
1609	3,320	450	900	1,900	4,500	—

KM# 43 GOLDGULDEN

3.5000 g., 0.9860 Gold 0.1109 oz. AGW **Obv:** Titles of Matthias **Rev:** Crowned 6-fold arms, legend, date **Mint:** Mulheim

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1613 (h)	1,220	450	850	1,650	3,500	—

KM# 29 DUCAT

3.5000 g., 0.9860 Gold 0.1109 oz. AGW **Obv:** Full-length figure of emperor (Rudolf II) wearing crown, carrying orb and scepter, striding right, divides date **Obv. Legend:** MO: NO: AVRE-POSS: PRIN. **Rev:** Crowned 6-fold arms, legend, **Rev. Legend:** DVCAAT : IVL: CLI ET: MONT.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1609 Rare	85	—	—	—	—	—

KAUFBEUREN

As a free city in Bavaria 55 miles southwest of Munich, Kaufbeuren was established c. 842. It was an imperial city from 1286 to 1803 when it passed to Bavaria, and struck a local coinage from about 1540 until 1748.

ARMS

Divided vertically, half of imperial eagle on left, right side divided diagonally from upper left to lower right by band, a 6-pointed star above and below.

REFERENCE

N = Elisabeth Nau, *Die Münzen und Medaillen des oberschwäbischen Städte*, Freiburg im Breisgau, 1964.

FREE CITY

REGULAR COINAGE



KM# 5 PFENNIG

Copper **Obv:** City arms in variety of shield shapes **Note:** Kipper Pfennig. Uniface. Varieties exist.

Date	Mintage	Good	VG	F	VF	XF
ND(1622)	—	24.00	45.00	65.00	120	—

KM# 6 KREUZER

Copper **Obv:** City arms **Rev:** Imperial eagle, 1 in orb on breast **Note:** Kipper Kreuzer; varieties exist.

Date	Mintage	Good	VG	F	VF	XF
ND(1622)	—	16.00	40.00	60.00	110	—

KM# 7 KREUZER

Copper **Obv:** Date above arms **Note:** Varieties exist.

Date	Mintage	Good	VG	F	VF	XF
1622	—	16.00	40.00	60.00	110	—
162z	—	16.00	40.00	60.00	110	—

KM# 8 KREUZER

Copper **Rev:** Crowned Imperial eagle **Note:** Varieties exist.

Date	Mintage	Good	VG	F	VF	XF
162z	—	16.00	40.00	60.00	110	—
1622	—	16.00	40.00	60.00	110	—

KEMPTEN

The site of Kempten, 81 miles southwest of Munich, pre-dates the Roman town known as Cambodunum. A monastery was founded there as early as 752 from St. Gall (in present-day Switzerland), but the famous abbey was refounded in 773/4 by Hildegard, wife of Charlemagne. A town grew up around the abbey and was the site of an imperial mint from the early 13th century. In 1289 Kempten became a free imperial city and in 1348 the abbot became a prince of the empire. The city obtained the right to mint coins in 1510 and struck a series from 1511 until 1730. The abbots struck coins in the 12th and 13th centuries, then again from 1572 infrequently until 1748. In 1803 the abbey was secularized and, together with the city, was joined to Bavaria.

RULERS

Johann Adam Renner von Almendingen, 1594-1607

Heinrich VIII von Ulm-Langenhein, 1607-1616

Johann Eucharius von Wolffurth, 1616-1631

Johann Willibald Schenk von Kastel, 1631-1639

Romanus Bernhard Giel von Gielsperg, 1639-1678

Bernhard Gustav von Baden, 1678

Ruprecht von Bodnau (Bodman), 1678-1728

MINT OFFICIALS' INITIALS

Initial	Date	Name
MW	?	?
(h)= 2		horseshoes
		Mintmasters at Augsburg

ARMS

Facing bust of St. Hildegard, usually in shield.

REFERENCE

H = Clemens Maria Haertle, *Die Münzen und Medaillen des Stiftes und der Stadt Kempten*, Kempten, 1993.

ABBAY

REGULAR COINAGE

KM# 5 PFENNIG

Silver **Obv:** Arms in shield divide M - C (Monasterium Campidonensis, above .I.E.A. (Ioannes Eucharius Abbas) **Note:** Uniface. Varieties exist.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
ND	—	—	—	—	—	—

KM# 6 PFENNIG

Silver **Note:** Klippe.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
ND Rare	—	—	—	—	—	—

KM# 7 PFENNIG

Copper **Obv:** Facing bust of St. Hildegard **Rev:** Inscription: CC / XXXX / (blossom)

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
ND	—	—	—	—	—	—

KM# 12 KREUZER

Copper **Obv:** Facing bust of St. Hildegard divides date

Rev: Crowned Imperial Eagle

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1623	—	—	—	—	—	—



KM# 11 KREUZER

Silver **Obv:** Facing bust of St. Hildegard, date in legend **Rev:** Eight-armed cross with four short and four long arms, 1 in small oval shield in center, titles of Ferdinand II **Note:** Varieties exist.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1623	—	10.00	27.00	55.00	85.00	—
1624	—	10.00	27.00	55.00	85.00	—



KM# 13 KREUZER

Copper **Obv:** Arms divided in two vertically, facing bust of St. Hildegard on left, wolf rampant left above diagonal bands from upper right to lower left in right half **Rev:** Crowned Imperial Eagle, 1 in orb on breast

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
ND(1622-23)	—	33.00	65.00	135	240	—



KM# 14 2 KREUZER (Halbbatzen)

Silver **Obv:** Facing bust of St. Hildegard, date in legend **Rev:** Imperial orb with 2, titles of Ferdinand II **Note:** Varieties exist.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1623	—	16.00	33.00	55.00	100	—
1624	—	16.00	33.00	55.00	100	—
1625	—	16.00	33.00	55.00	100	—
1626	—	16.00	33.00	55.00	100	—

KM# 18 2 KREUZER (Halbbatzen)

Silver **Note:** Klippe.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1624 Rare	—	—	—	—	—	—

KM# 10 12 KREUZER (Dreibätzner)

Silver **Obv:** Half-length figure of St. Lucius right, arms of Kempten below, abbot's mitre above **Rev:** Inscription in cartouche

Rev. Inscription: VI / AVF.EIN / REICHS / TALER / date

Note: Varieties exist.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
(16)22	—	—	—	—	—	—

KM# 15 1/6 THALER

Silver **Obv:** Half-length figure of St. Lucius right, arms of Kempten below, abbot's mitre above **Rev:** Inscription in cartouche **Rev. Inscription:** VI / AVF.EIN / REICHS / TALER / date **Note:** Varieties exist.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1623	—	—	—	—	—	—

KM# 17 THALER

Silver **Note:** Klippe.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1623 Rare	—	—	—	—	—	—



KM# 16 THALER

Silver **Obv:** St. Hildegard holding church model behind arms **Rev:** Crowned imperial eagle **Note:** Varieties exist. Dav. #5422.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1623	—	900	1,600	2,750	4,000	—

KM# 19 THALER

Silver **Rev:** Smaller coat of arms **Note:** Dav. #5423.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1625	—	900	1,600	2,750	4,000	—



KM# 32 THALER

Silver **Obv:** Capped arms **Rev:** Crowned bust of saint **Note:** Dav. #5424.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1694	—	200	400	700	1,650	3,250

TRADE COINAGE

KM# 25 DUCAT

3.5000 g., 0.9860 Gold 0.1109 oz. AGW **Obv:** Four-fold arms, four helmets above, titles of Johann Willibald, date in legend **Rev:** Crowned Imperial Eagle, titles of Ferdinand II

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1631 (h) Rare	—	—	—	—	—	—



KM# 30 DUCAT

3.5000 g., 0.9860 Gold 0.1109 oz. AGW **Obv:** Arms topped by four helmets **Rev:** Shield with St. Hildegard topped by helmet and cherub, date at top in legend **Note:** Fr.#1423.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1692 (h)	—	625	1,350	3,350	6,300	—
1693 (h)	—	625	1,350	3,350	6,300	—
1695 (h)	—	625	1,350	3,350	6,300	—



KM# 31.1 2 DUCAT

7.0000 g., 0.9860 Gold 0.2219 oz. AGW **Obv:** Arms topped by four helmets **Rev:** Baroque shield with St. Hildegard topped by helmet and cherub, date at top in legend **Note:** Fr. #1422.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1693 (h)	—	1,300	2,650	5,300	9,000	—



KM# 31.2 2 DUCAT

7.0000 g., 0.9860 Gold 0.2219 oz. AGW **Rev:** Oval shields with St. Hildegard **Note:** Fr. #1422.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1693 (h)	—	1,300	2,650	5,300	9,000	—

**FREE CITY
REGULAR COINAGE**



KM# 50 PFENNIG

Silver **Obv:** Crowned imperial eagle, K in circle below **Note:** Uniface.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
ND(ca.1600)	—	13.00	30.00	55.00	85.00	—

KM# 51 PFENNIG

Silver **Rev:** Crowned imperial eagle, K in shield below **Rev. Inscription:** CC/XXXX **Note:** Kipper Pfennig.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
ND(1622-23)	—	10.00	25.00	45.00	80.00	—

KM# 52 PFENNIG

Silver **Obv:** K in wreath **Note:** Uniface.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
ND	—	10.00	25.00	45.00	80.00	—

KM# 63 1/2 KREUZER

Silver **Obv:** Three shields with tops towards rim, top shield divides date, K between two at bottom **Note:** Uniface.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1623	—	—	—	—	—	—

KM# 53 KREUZER

Copper **Rev:** Crowned imperial eagle, K in shield on breast **Rev. Inscription:** I/ KREI/ ZER/ date **Note:** Kipper Kreuzer. Varieties exist.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1622	—	75.00	150	250	—	—

KM# 54 KREUZER

Copper **Rev. Inscription:** I/KREI/TZER/date **Note:** Varieties exist.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1622	—	13.00	33.00	45.00	70.00	—

KM# 64 KREUZER

Silver **Obv:** Eagle in shield, shield superimposed on eight-armed cross, legend, date **Obv. Legend:** MON: NO... **Rev:** Crowned imperial eagle, 1 in orb on breast, titles of Ferdinand II **Note:** Varieties exist.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1623	—	35.00	70.00	115	200	—

KM# 72 KREUZER

Silver **Rev:** Oval shield **Note:** Varieties exist.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1625	—	33.00	65.00	115	200	—



KM# 65 2 KREUZER (Halbbatzen)

Silver **Obv:** Three-fold arms in quatrefoil, titles of Ferdinand II in legend **Rev:** Crowned imperial eagle, 2 in orb on breast, legend, date **Rev. Legend:** MON: NO:... **Note:** Varieties exist.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1623	—	13.00	30.00	55.00	85.00	—

KM# 71 2 KREUZER (Halbbatzen)

Silver **Obv:** Three small shields with tops towards rim, titles of Ferdinand II in legend **Note:** Varieties exist.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1624	—	10.00	25.00	45.00	80.00	—
1625	—	10.00	25.00	45.00	80.00	—

KM# 66 3 KREUZER (Groschen)

Silver **Obv:** Three small shields with tops towards rim, legend, date **Obv. Legend:** MON: NOVA:... **Rev:** Crowned imperial eagle, 3 in orb on breast, titles of Ferdinand II **Note:** Varieties exist.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1623	—	20.00	40.00	85.00	150	—

KM# 57 12 KREUZER (Dreibätzer)

Silver **Rev:** Imperial eagle in cartouche with XII above **Rev. Inscription:** STAT: /MVNTZ/date

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1622	—	—	—	—	—	—

KM# 58 12 KREUZER (Dreibätzer)

Silver **Obv:** Imperial eagle in shield, XII K above

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1622	—	—	—	—	—	—

KM# 56 12 KREUZER (Dreibätzer)

Silver **Obv:** STAT/MVNTZ above cross branches, in ornate oval baroque frame **Rev:** Crowned imperial eagle in shield divides date, XII above **Rev. Legend:** MONETA. NOVA... **Note:** Kipper 12 Kreuzer. Varieties exist.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1622	—	—	—	—	—	—

KM# 67 12 KREUZER (Dreibätzer)

Silver **Obv:** STAT.MINTZ/date in cartouche **Rev:** Crowned imperial eagle in ornamented shield, XII above **Rev. Legend:** MONETA. NOVA... **Note:** Varieties exist.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1623	—	—	—	—	—	—

KM# 55 1/24 THALER (5 Kreuzer)

Silver **Obv. Inscription:** XXIII / AVF.EIN / REICHS / TALER **Rev:** Crowned imperial eagle, K in shield on breast **Rev. Legend:** MONETA. NOVA... **Note:** Kipper 1/24 Thaler.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
ND(1622/23)	—	—	—	—	—	—

KM# 59 1/4 THALER

Silver **Obv:** 3 small shields, 2 above 1, date centered above upper 2 shields **Rev:** Half-length laureate figure of emperor 3/4 right, holding orb and scepter, titles of Ferdinand II **Rev. Legend:** MONETA. NOVA...

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1622	—	225	525	800	1,200	—

KM# 60 1/4 THALER

Silver **Rev:** Crowned imperial eagle in small shield below figure of emperor **Note:** Varieties exist.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1622	—	225	525	800	1,200	—



KM# 61 1/2 THALER

Silver **Obv:** Imperial eagle in shield in center, large crown above, small shield at sides and below, date in legend **Rev:** Half-length laureate figure of emperor 3/4 right, holding orb and scepter, titles of Ferdinand II

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1622	—	1,350	2,150	3,250	4,500	—



KM# 68 1/2 THALER

Silver

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1623	—	1,350	2,150	3,250	4,500	—

KM# 73 1/2 THALER

Silver **Note:** Struck from dies of 1 Thaler, KM#69.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1623	—	1,150	2,000	3,000	4,200	—



KM# 62 THALER

Silver **Obv:** Half-length figure of emperor facing and holding orb and scepter **Rev:** Crowned arms surrounded by shields and banners **Note:** Dav. #5425.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1622	—	1,300	2,250	3,700	5,700	—



KM# 69 THALER

Silver **Obv:** Crowned arms and surrounding shields in cartouches **Rev:** Ruffled bust right **Note:** Dav. #5427.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1623	—	650	1,250	2,500	4,000	—

KM# A70 THALER (Regimentstaler)

Silver **Obv:** City view, ribbon band above with CAMPIDONVM in exergue within cartouche, divides date below, small oval shields left and right, imperial eagle to left **Obv. Inscription:** PRÆSIDIVM/ IOVÆ CPNSTANS/ET CERTA/COLVMNA

Rev: 8 small oval shields of arms of town council members in baroque frames, seven around one in center, 3 angel's heads with wings at top and upper left and right, various other floral ornaments distributed around in field

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1625	—	750	1,450	2,750	4,500	—



KM# 70 2 THALER

Silver **Note:** Similar to 1 Thaler, KM#69. Dav. #5426.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1623	Rare	—	—	—	—	—

PATTERNS

Including off metal strikes

KM#	Date	Mintage	Identification	Mkt Val
Pn1	1622	—	Thaler. Tin. KM#62.	—
Pn2	1623	—	Thaler. Lead. KM#69.	—

KOLLN

(Cöln)

Originally a separate settlement on the River Spree just southeast of medieval Berlin when first mentioned in 1238, Köln has been over the centuries absorbed by the great capital city. It was early on the site of a chief mint for the Brandenburg margraves, but also had a short-lived copper coinage during the opening era of the Thirty Years' War.

CITY

REGULAR COINAGE

KM# 1 SCHERF (1/2 Pfennig)

Copper **Ruler:** (no Ruler Information) **Note:** Uniface; Eagle in shield, start to either side of tail, date above.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1620	—	20.00	45.00	80.00	140	—
1621	—	20.00	45.00	80.00	140	—
1621	—	20.00	45.00	80.00	140	—

KM# 2 SCHERF (1/2 Pfennig)

Copper **Ruler:** (no Ruler Information) **Note:** Uniface; Eagle in shield, start to either side of tail, date above; varieties exist.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1621	—	20.00	45.00	80.00	140	—
1621	—	20.00	45.00	80.00	140	—

KROSSEN

(Crossen)

A town situated on the Oder River, about 30 miles southeast of Frankfurt am Oder, founded in 1005. At first the center of a Silesian duchy, Krossen passed to Brandenburg in 1509 by marriage. During much of the 17th century, Krossen was a mint site for the electors of Brandenburg-Prussia, but during the Kipper Period a local coinage was struck.

DUCHY

REGULAR COINAGE



KM# 5 PFENNIG

Bronze **Obv:** Arms with two shields, C below **Note:** Kipper. Uniface.

Date	Mintage	Good	VG	F	VF	XF
ND(1621-22)	—	40.00	70.00	120	180	—

KUSTRIN

(Custrin)

A town on the Oder River, almost due east of Berlin about 50 miles. It came under the control of the Teutonic Order in 1259, later passing to Brandenburg. Local coinage was issued by the town during the Kipper Period.

TOWN

REGULAR COINAGE



KM# 5 PFENNING

Bronze **Obv:** Date divided by orb above shield with two-fold arms **Note:** Kipper Pfennig.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1621	—	33.00	55.00	100	160	—
(1)621	—	33.00	55.00	100	160	—
(1)622	—	33.00	55.00	100	160	—
1622	—	33.00	55.00	100	160	—

KYRITZ

This provincial town is located about 50 miles northwest of Berlin. A few small copper coins were issued during the 16th and 17th centuries.

TOWN

REGULAR COINAGE

KM# 5 PFENNIG

Copper **Note:** Uniface. Two adjacent shields of arms, eagle (Brandenburg) on left, double fleur-de-lis on right, "C" below.

Date	Mintage	Good	VG	F	VF	XF
ND(1619-22)	—	40.00	70.00	120	180	—

Note: This issue is distinguished from similar coins of Crossen by lack of a crossbar on the double fleur-de-lis

LAUINGEN

Lauingen, a town on the Danube in Bavaria, about halfway between Ulm and Donauworth, issued a few copper coins during the emergency Kipper Period of the Thirty Years' War.

TOWN

REGULAR COINAGE

KM# 5 1/4 KREUZER (2 Heller)

Copper **Obv:** Monk's head left in wreath **Rev:** Value Z (2) in wreath **Note:** Kipper 1/4 Kreuzer.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
ND(1620-22)	—	30.00	60.00	115	200	—



KM# 6 1/2 KREUZER (4 Heller)

Copper **Obv:** Crowned monk's head left in wreath **Rev:** Value 4 in wreath **Note:** Kipper 1/2 Kreuzer.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
ND(1620-22)	—	27.00	55.00	100	165	—

KM# 7 KREUZER (4 Pfennig)

Copper **Obv:** Kipper Kreuzer. Similar to 1/2 Kreuzer, KM#6, but ornate script K in wreath on reverse.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
ND(1620-22)	—	—	—	—	—	—

LEININGEN

The counts, landgraves and princes of Leiningen trace their origin back to early 12th century Alsace. Over the ensuing centuries, through marriage and division, Leiningen became a house of numerous lines with far-flung possessions situated from southwest Germany, throughout the Rhineland, Hesse and Bavaria. Only several of the Leiningen branches struck coins in the 17th and 19th centuries.

LEININGEN-DAGSBURG-FALKENBURG

This line of counts was founded upon the division of Leiningen-Dagsburg-Hartenburg in 1541. The lands of Leiningen-Dagsburg-Falkenburg were located west of Koblenz near the present-day border with Belgium. Its possessions were annexed by France in 1801.

RULERS

Johann Ludwig, 1593-1625
Ludwig of Westenburg, 1597-1622
Emich XII, 1625-1658

MINT OFFICIAL

David Niederlander, warden in Dagsburg, 1620-1621

COUNTSHIP

REGULAR COINAGE

KM# 13 ALBUS (2 Kreuzer)

Silver **Ruler:** Johann Ludwig **Obv:** Crowned oval 4-fold arms with central shield (cross), date in legend **Rev:** Crowned imperial eagle, 2 in orb on breast, titles of Ferdinand II **Mint:** Heidesheim **Note:** Varieties exist.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1624	—	60.00	110	165	225	—



KM# 5 12 KREUZER (Dreibatzner)

Silver **Obv:** Crowned 4-fold arms w/central shield, (cross) divides date **Rev:** Crowned imperial eagle with 12 in orb on breast, titles of Ferdinand II **Note:** Varieties exist.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
ND	—	165	275	420	550	—
1620	5,088	200	300	475	650	—



KM# 6 1/4 THALER

Silver **Ruler:** Johann Ludwig **Obv:** Crowned 4-fold arms with central shield (cross) divides date **Rev:** Crowned imperial eagle, titles of Ferdinand II **Mint:** Heidesheim

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
ND	1,044	300	475	625	1,000	—
1620	4,340	325	525	700	1,000	—



KM# 7 THALER

Silver **Obv:** Crowned ornate oval arms divide date **Rev:** Crowned double eagle with orb on breast **Note:** Dav. #6878.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1623	—	1,000	1,700	2,900	—	—

KM# 8 THALER

Silver **Rev:** Crowned shield-shaped arms divide date **Note:** Dav. #6879.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1623	—	1,050	1,750	3,000	—	—

KM# 9 THALER

Silver **Rev:** Crowned ornate shield-shaped arms, date in legend **Note:** Dav. #6880.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1623	—	1,050	1,750	3,000	—	—

KM# 10 THALER

Silver **Obv:** Date divided below crowned double eagle **Rev:** Crowned ornate oval arms **Note:** Dav. #6881.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1623	—	1,050	1,750	3,000	—	—



KM# 11 THALER

Silver **Obv:** Crowned ornate oval arms divide slanting date near bottom **Rev:** Crown above double-headed imperial eagle within circle **Note:** Dav. #6882.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1623	—	750	1,250	2,250	—	—
1624	—	750	1,250	2,250	—	—

KM# 14 THALER

Silver **Rev:** Date in straight line divided near bottom **Note:** Dav. #6883.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1624	—	800	1,350	2,500	—	—



KM# 12 2 THALER

Silver **Obv:** Crowned ornate arms **Rev:** Crowned double eagle **Note:** Dav. #6877.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1623	Rare	—	—	—	—	—

Note: Giessener Münzhandlung Auction 9 3-76 XF realized \$13,420

LEININGEN-LEININGEN

Established by the division of Leiningen-Westerburg in 1547, Leiningen-Leiningen was located some 12 miles southwest of Worms in the Rhineland. When the line fell extinct in 1705, its possessions passed to Leiningen-Schaumburg.

RULERS

- Ludwig, 1597-1622
- Johann Casimir, 1622-1635
- Philipp zu Rikingen, 1635-1668
- Ludwig Eberhard, 1668-1688
- Philipp Ludwig, 1688-1705

**COUNTSHIP
REGULAR COINAGE**

KM# 5 PFENNIG

Silver **Obv:** Shield of arms divided into three sections: 1) eagle, 2) two fish, 3) cross **Note:** Uniface.

Date	Mintage	Good	VG	F	VF	XF
ND	444,000	85.00	160	225	300	—

KM# 7 PFENNIG

Silver **Obv:** Small crown above LG **Note:** Varieties exist.

Date	Mintage	Good	VG	F	VF	XF
ND	Inc. above	100	165	250	350	—

KM# 6 PFENNIG

Silver **Ruler:** Ludwig **Obv:** 3 small shields with rounded bottoms towards rims, two above one, LG between top two, Z - L divided by shield on bottom **Mint:** Grünstadt

Date	Mintage	Good	VG	F	VF	XF
ND	Inc. above	85.00	160	225	300	—

KM# 9 8 PFENNIG (2 Kreuzer = 1/2 Batzen)

Silver **Note:** Klippe.

Date	Mintage	Good	VG	F	VF	XF
1610	Inc. above	—	—	—	—	—



KM# 8 8 PFENNIG (2 Kreuzer = 1/2 Batzen)

Silver **Ruler:** Ludwig **Obv:** Crown above three small shields with rounded bottoms toward rim, two above one, LG between top two, Z-L divided by shield on bottom, titles of Ludwig in legend **Rev:** Titles continued from obverse in legend **Rev. Inscription:** VIII/PFENNIG/date, **Mint:** Grünstadt **Note:** Varieties exist.

Date	Mintage	Good	VG	F	VF	XF
1610	99,000	45.00	100	160	225	—
1611	32,000	60.00	110	180	275	—

KM# 12 3 KREUZER (Groschen)

Silver **Ruler:** Ludwig **Obv:** Crowned 4-fold arms with central shield (cross), titles to Ludwig in legend **Rev:** Crowned imperial eagle, 3 in orb on breast, titles of Rudolf II **Mint:** Grünstadt **Note:** Varieties exist.

Date	Mintage	Good	VG	F	VF	XF
1611	36,000	33.00	65.00	135	225	—
ND	Inc. above	33.00	65.00	135	225	—



KM# 13 3 KREUZER (Groschen)

Silver **Ruler:** Ludwig **Obv:** Crowned shield within circle **Rev:** Titles of Matthias **Mint:** Grünstadt **Note:** Varieties exist.

Date	Mintage	Good	VG	F	VF	XF
ND	163,000	33.00	65.00	135	225	—

KM# 20 3 KREUZER (Groschen)

Silver **Obv:** Titles of Ferdinand II **Rev:** Date divided by arms **Note:** Varieties exist.

Date	Mintage	Good	VG	F	VF	XF
1620	—	33.00	65.00	135	225	—
ND	—	33.00	65.00	135	225	—

KM# 21 3 KREUZER (Groschen)

Silver **Ruler:** Ludwig **Obv:** Date in legend **Mint:** Grünstadt **Note:** Varieties exist.

Date	Mintage	Good	VG	F	VF	XF
(16)22	—	33.00	65.00	135	225	—
(1)622	—	33.00	65.00	135	225	—

KM# 22 3 KREUZER (Groschen)

Silver **Note:** Klippe.

Date	Mintage	Good	VG	F	VF	XF
1622	—	—	—	—	—	—

KM# 14 1/4 THALER

Silver **Ruler:** Ludwig **Obv:** Bust of Ludwig right **Rev:** Crowned 4-fold arms with central shield (cross) divides date **Rev. Legend:** DER. RECHT. GLAUBT... **Mint:** Grünstadt **Note:** Varieties exist.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
ND	6,939	275	600	950	1,500	—
1614	17,000	275	625	1,000	1,600	—

KM# 18 1/2 THALER

Silver **Obv:** Bust right, date below **Rev:** Crowned 4-fold arms with central shield **Rev. Legend:** DER. RECHT. GLAUBT...

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1614	—	—	—	—	—	—

KM# 16 THALER

Silver **Ruler:** Ludwig **Obv:** Bust right in circle **Obv. Legend:** LVD.COM.IN.LEI.ET.RI.DOM.IN.WES.ET.SC.S.R.I.S.L. **Rev:** Crowned ornate 4-fold arms divide date **Rev. Legend:** DER RECHT GLAV: - LAEWIG LEBT **Mint:** Grünstadt **Note:** Dav. #6875.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1612	2 known	—	—	—	—	—

Note: Gorny & Mosch Giessener Münzhandlung Auction 148, 3-06, good VF realized approximately \$21,460.

KM# 17 THALER

Silver **Obv:** Large bust **Rev:** Arms with less ornamentation **Note:** Dav. #6876.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1613	1,274	2,000	3,500	5,500	—	—

KM# 10 2 THALER

Silver **Obv:** Bust right, date in front **Rev:** Crowned arms **Note:** Dav. #6874.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1610	Rare	—	—	—	—	—

KM# 11 2 THALER

Silver **Obv:** Different bust **Rev:** Different shield of arms divides date **Rev. Legend:** GOT. DVT. RETEN. SO DVN. GLAVBEN. **Note:** Klippe.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1610	Rare	—	—	—	—	—

TRADE COINAGE



KM# 15 GOLDGULDEN

3.5000 g., 0.9860 Gold 0.1109 oz. AGW **Ruler:** Ludwig **Obv:** Bust right in circle, date below **Obv. Legend:** LV.C.I.L.E.R.D.I.W. S.E.F.S.R.I.S.L.(B). **Rev:** Four-fold arms with central shield, crown above in margin **Rev. Legend:** DER.RECHT.GLAVBT. IA.EWIG.LEB(T). **Mint:** Grünstadt **Note:** Varieties exist.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1612	1,593	425	775	1,650	3,250	—
(1)614	3,488	425	775	1,650	3,250	—
1617	—	425	775	1,650	3,250	—
1618	—	425	775	1,650	3,250	—
1619	—	425	775	1,650	3,250	—
1620	—	425	775	1,650	3,250	—

LEININGEN-SCHAUMBURG-KLEEBERG

This subdivision of Leiningen-Westerburg was established in 1547 and centered in Nassau to the southwest of Limburg. It was further divided in 1695 but none of those branches issued coins.

RULERS

Christof, 1585-1632 and Philipp Jacob, 1585-1612 and Reinhart VII, 1585-1655 Georg Wilhelm, 1632-1695

MINT OFFICIALS' INITIALS

Initial	Date	Name
CS	Ca.1663	?
DZ	1670-91	Dietrich Zimmermann at Leiningen
IAB	Ca.1685-89	Johann Adam Bottcher (Bottiger)
	1625-26	Henning Kiessel at Cramberg
	1626-28	Christian Gobel, die-cutter at Cramberg
	1628	Georg Wied at Cramberg

COUNTSHIP

REGULAR COINAGE

KM# 5 PFENNIG

Silver **Obv:** Four-fold arms, LW above. **Mint:** Cramberg **Note:** Kipper Pfennig. Uniface. Varieties exist.

Date	Mintage	Good	VG	F	VF	XF
ND(1621/2)	—	80.00	165	275	450	—

KM# 6 PFENNIG

Silver **Mint:** Cramberg **Note:** Four-fold arms. Varieties exist.

Date	Mintage	Good	VG	F	VF	XF
ND(1621/2)	—	35.00	80.00	135	225	—

KM# 7 PFENNIG

Silver **Note:** LS above arms.

Date	Mintage	Good	VG	F	VF	XF
ND(1621/2)	—	35.00	80.00	135	225	—

KM# 4 PFENNIG

Silver **Ruler:** Reinhart VII **Obv:** Shield of eagle arms, 'L' above, all in circle of pellets **Mint:** Cramberg **Note:** Uniface.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
ND (1632-55)	—	100	160	225	325	—

KM# 26 8 HELLER

Silver **Ruler:** Georg Wilhelm **Obv:** Cross in shield (Schaumburg), titles of Georg Wilhelm **Rev:** VIII/mintmaster's initials, legend: titles and date **Mint:** Leiningen **Note:** Varieties exist.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1676 DZ	—	85.00	165	300	525	—
(1)676	—	85.00	165	300	525	—

KM# 20 KREUZER

Silver **Obv:** Crowned four-fold arms **Rev:** Inscription, mintmaster's initials in wreath **Rev. Inscription:** I/KREVTZ/date/

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1663 CS	—	—	—	—	—	—

KM# 21 KREUZER

Silver **Rev. Inscription:** I/KREVTZ/16CS63

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1663 CS	—	—	—	—	—	—

KM# 40 KREUZER

Silver **Obv:** Crowned eagle arms in wreath **Rev:** Inscription in wreath **Rev. Inscription:** I/KREV/TZER/date/mintmaster's initials **Note:** Varieties exist.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1685 IAB	—	120	275	425	625	—
1686 IAB	—	120	275	425	625	—

KM# 11 2 KREUZER

Silver **Obv:** Imperial orb with Z, titles of Ferdinand II **Rev:** Ornate cross, small arms in each angle **Note:** Varieties exist.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
ND(1626)	—	120	275	425	625	—

KM# 9 2 KREUZER

Silver **Obv:** Imperial orb with Z divides date, titles of Reinhart VII **Rev:** Ornate cross, small arms in each angle **Note:** Varieties exist.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
(16)Z9	—	—	—	—	—	—
ND	—	—	—	—	—	—

KM# 10 2 KREUZER

Silver **Obv:** Titles of Christof **Note:** Varieties exist.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
ND	—	—	—	—	—	—

KM# 8 3 KREUZER (Groschen)

Silver **Obv:** Crowned imperial eagle, 3 in orb on breast, titles of Ferdinand II and date in legend **Rev:** Four-fold arms, titles of Christof **Note:** Varieties exist.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1622	—	—	—	—	—	—
ND	—	—	—	—	—	—

KM# 42 6 KREUZER

Silver **Obv:** Bust right, value (VI) below in legend **Rev:** Eagle in circle, legend, date divided by mintmaster's initials **Rev. Legend:** SOLI DEO GLORIA **Note:** Varieties exist.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1689 IAB	—	165	325	525	775	—

KM# 41 15 KREUZER

Silver **Obv:** Bust right **Rev:** Eagle in circle, legend, date **Rev. Legend:** MONETA NOVA ARGENTEA

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1687	—	60.00	120	225	400	—



KM# 43 15 KREUZER

Silver **Obv:** Value XV below bust in legend **Rev:** Legend, date **Rev. Legend:** SOLI DEO GLORIA **Note:** Varieties exist.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1689	—	50.00	115	220	325	—



KM# 45 15 KREUZER

Silver **Rev:** Crowned four-fold arms with central shield (cross) **Note:** Varieties exist.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1690	—	40.00	85.00	135	200	—
1691	—	40.00	85.00	135	200	—
1692	—	40.00	85.00	135	200	—



KM# 46 15 KREUZER

Silver **Note:** Similar to KM#45, but value (XV) below arms on reverse.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1691	—	65.00	135	250	460	—

KM# 48 15 KREUZER

Silver **Note:** Without indication of value.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1692	—	65.00	135	250	460	—



KM# 25 60 KREUZER (Gulden = 2/3 Thaler)

Silver **Ruler:** Georg Wilhelm **Obv:** Bust right, value 60 below **Rev:** Crowned four-fold arms with central shield (cross) in palm branches, date in legend **Mint:** Westerburg **Note:** Varieties exist.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1675 DZ	—	600	1,200	2,000	—	—
1676 DZ	—	700	1,500	2,500	—	—
1677 DZ Dav# 608B	—	900	1,800	3,000	—	—

KM# 28 60 KREUZER/16 GUTE GROSCHEN (Gulden = 2/3 Thaler)

Silver **Rev. Inscription:** XVI/GUTE/GROSCH

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1676	—	—	—	—	—	—

KM# 27 60 KREUZER/16 GUTE GROSCHEN (Gulden = 2/3 Thaler)

Silver **Obv:** Bust right, value below **Rev:** Legend, date **Rev. Legend:** SOLI DEO GLORIA **Rev. Inscription:** 16/GUTE/GROSCH/EN, **Note:** Varieties exist.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1676	—	1,000	2,000	3,500	—	—

KM# 15 ALBUS

Silver **Obv:** Crowned four-fold arms with central shield (cross), titles of Georg Wilhelm **Rev:** ALBVS/date in laurel wreath

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1657	—	—	—	—	—	—

KM# 49 2 ALBUS (4 Kreuzer = Batzen)

Silver **Obv:** Crowned four-fold arms with central shield (cross), L.W above, in laurel wreath **Rev:** II/ALBUS/date, legend **Rev. Legend:** NACH.DEM.SCHLUS.DER.V.STAEND.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1693	—	—	—	—	—	—

KM# 29 16 GUTE GROSCHEN (Gulden = 2/3 Thaler)

Silver **Ruler:** Georg Wilhelm **Obv:** Bust right **Rev:** 16/GUTE/GROSCH/EN, legend, date **Rev. Legend:** SOLI DEO GLORIA **Mint:** Westerburg

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1676	—	1,000	2,000	3,500	—	—

KM# 30 16 GUTE GROSCHEN (Gulden = 2/3 Thaler)

Silver **Obv:** Eagle, legend **Obv. Legend:** MONETA NOVA ARGENTEA

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1676	—	—	—	—	—	—

KM# 31 24 MARIENGROSCHEN (Gulden = 2/3 Thaler)

Silver **Obv:** Bust right **Rev:** 24/MARIE/GROS, legend, date **Rev. Legend:** SOL DEO GLORIA

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1676	—	—	—	—	—	—

KM# 36 24 MARIENGROSCHEN (Gulden = 2/3 Thaler)

Silver **Obv. Legend:** XXIII/MARIE*/GROSCH/date, legend **Rev:** GKIRUA. IN* ECCELSIS*DEO

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1677	—	—	—	—	—	—

KM# 47 1/12 THALER (2 Groschen)

Silver **Obv:** Crowned oval four-fold arms with central shield (cross) **Rev:** 12/EINEN/REICHS/THALER/1691 in palm wreath **Note:** Varieties exist.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1691	—	—	—	—	—	—

KM# 32 1/3 THALER (1/2 Gulden)

Silver **Obv:** Bust right **Rev:** Crowned four-fold arms with central shield (cross) in palm wreath, legend, mintmaster's initials, date **Rev. Legend:** NACH DEM (1/3) LEIBZIGER EVS

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1676 DZ	—	150	275	500	850	—

KM# 33 1/3 THALER (1/2 Gulden)

Silver **Obv:** Bust right, value (1/3) below **Rev:** Legend, date **Rev. Legend:** SOLI DEO GLORIA

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1676 DZ	—	200	350	675	1,150	—

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1676 DZ	—	200	350	675	1,150	—



KM# 34 2/3 THALER (Gulden)

Silver **Obv:** Bust right, value (2/3) below **Rev:** Crowned four-fold arms with central shield in palm wreath, legend, date **Rev. Legend:** SOLI DEO GLORIA **Note:** Varieties exist.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1675	—	375	675	1,250	1,850	—
1676 DZ	—	375	675	1,250	1,850	—

Note: Known struck to weight of 1/2 Thaler, 14.72g.



KM# 35 2/3 THALER (Gulden)

Silver **Obv:** Older bust **Rev:** Larger crown **Note:** Varieties exist.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1676 DZ	—	375	675	1,250	1,850	—
1676	—	375	675	1,250	1,850	—

KM # 37 2/3 THALER (Gulden)

Silver **Obv:** Two flowers below bust **Rev:** Value (2/3) at bottom

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1677	—	400	750	1,350	2,000	—

LINDAU

A town located on the northeast shore of Lake Constance, Lindau dates from the early 9th century. After acquiring the status of free imperial city in 1274, a local coinage was produced for Lindau on and off during the next 5 centuries. During the Kipper Period of the Thirty Years' War, a variety of coins from South German issuing authorities were counterstamped with the linden tree symbol of Lindau. These are not listed here. In 1732 a joint coinage with the towns of Isny, Wangen, and Leutkirch was struck. After the Napoleonic Wars, in 1805, Lindau was made a part of Bavaria.

MINT

Langenargen, of the Swabian imperial circle located in Montfort

MINT OFFICIALS' INITIALS

Initial	Date	Name
	1682-1712	Hans Jakob Kickh
	1685, 1712-19	Johann Albrecht Riedlin von Ulm, die-cutter

**IMPERIAL CITY
REGULAR COINAGE**



KM # 5 PFENNIG

Copper-Billon **Obv:** 5-leaved linden tree divides date **Note:** Uniface. Varieties exist.

Date	Mintage	Good	VG	F	VF	XF
1661	—	5.00	16.00	30.00	45.00	—
1663	—	5.00	16.00	30.00	45.00	—
1665	—	5.00	16.00	30.00	45.00	—
1675	—	5.00	16.00	30.00	45.00	—
1679	—	5.00	16.00	30.00	45.00	—
1681	—	5.00	16.00	30.00	45.00	—
1682	—	5.00	16.00	30.00	45.00	—
1683	—	5.00	16.00	30.00	45.00	—
1684	—	5.00	16.00	30.00	45.00	—
1686	—	5.00	16.00	30.00	45.00	—
1687	—	5.00	16.00	30.00	45.00	—
1689	—	5.00	16.00	30.00	45.00	—
1691	—	5.00	16.00	30.00	45.00	—
1692	—	5.00	16.00	30.00	45.00	—
1693	—	5.00	16.00	30.00	45.00	—
1694	—	5.00	16.00	30.00	45.00	—
1695	—	5.00	16.00	30.00	45.00	—
1696	—	5.00	16.00	30.00	45.00	—
1697	—	5.00	16.00	30.00	45.00	—
ND	—	5.00	16.00	30.00	45.00	—

LIPPE

The lords of Lippe first established their territory in Westphalia to the west of the Weser River in the early 12th century. The dynasty acquired the rank of count in the early 16th century. In 1613 Lippe was divided into four branches: Lippe-Detmold, Lippe-Sternberg (extinct in 1620 and reverted to Detmold), Lippe-Bracke, and Lippe-Alverdissen. The latter inherited half of the county of Schaumburg (Schaumburg) and founded the line of Schaumburg-Lippe in 1640 (q.v.). Lippe-Brucke became extinct in 1790 and its possessions fell back to the senior branch of Lippe-Detmold, which lasted into the 20th century.

RULERS

Simon VI, 1563-1613
Simon VII, 1613-1627
Hermann Adolf, 1652-1666
Simon Heinrich, 1666-1697

MINT OFFICIALS' INITIALS

Initial	Date	Name
(a)=	1599-1601	Peter Busch von Bielefeld
	1601-04	Alexander Wachterwald, warden
(b)=	1601-02	Caspar Hover
(c)=	1602-06	Henning Hansen
(d)=	1604-06	Ernst Schroder, warden
(e)=	1606-10	Engelbert (Engelhard) Hausmann
	1606-?	Borchard Lachtorp, warden
(f)=	1610-18	Caspar Khol (Kohl, Khol) in Blomberg

ARMS

5-petaled rose

**COUNTSHIP
REGULAR COINAGE**

KM # 5 GOSLER (1/2 Pfennig)

Silver **Ruler:** Simon VI **Obv:** Rose in circle **Note:** Uniface.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
ND(1601)	—	65.00	135	275	400	—

KM # 6 1/96 THALER (Dreier = 3 Pfennig)

Silver **Ruler:** Simon VI **Obv:** Rose **Obv. Legend:** S G V E H Z **L Rev:** Imperial orb with 96 divides date

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1601	—	100	185	300	475	—
1602 (c)	—	75.00	135	225	350	—
1605(1602)	—	100	185	300	475	—

KM # 9 1/96 THALER (Dreier = 3 Pfennig)

Silver **Ruler:** Simon VI **Obv:** Rose **Obv. Legend:** S. C. E. N. D. D. L. **Rev:** Imperial orb with 96 in rhombus divides date

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1608	—	85.00	165	275	400	—

KM # 14 1/96 THALER (Dreier = 3 Pfennig)

Silver **Ruler:** Simon VI **Obv:** Rose **Rev:** Imperial orb with 96 divides date

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1610	—	—	—	—	—	—

KM # 7 MARIENGROSCHEN (1/36 Thaler)

Silver **Ruler:** Simon VI **Obv:** 4-fold arms in ornate shield **Rev:** Madonna and child, date in legend **Note:** Varieties exist.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1601 (c)	—	33.00	70.00	120	175	—
1605 (d)	—	33.00	70.00	120	175	—
1605 (e)	—	33.00	70.00	120	175	—
(1)605 (e)	—	33.00	70.00	120	175	—
(1)606 (e)	—	33.00	70.00	120	175	—
1607 (e)	—	33.00	70.00	120	175	—
(1)607 (e)	—	33.00	70.00	120	175	—
1608 (e)	—	33.00	70.00	120	175	—



KM # 8 1/24 THALER (Furstengroschen)

Silver **Ruler:** Simon VI **Obv:** Ornate helmet above 4-fold arms **Rev:** Imperial orb with Z4, date divided upper left and right, titles of Rudolf II **Note:** Varieties exist.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1607 (e)	—	27.00	45.00	85.00	140	—
1608 (e)	—	27.00	45.00	85.00	140	—
1609 (f)	—	27.00	45.00	85.00	140	—
1610 (f)	—	27.00	45.00	85.00	140	—
1610 (h)	—	27.00	45.00	85.00	140	—
1611 (h)	—	27.00	45.00	85.00	140	—
1612 (h)	—	27.00	45.00	85.00	140	—

KM # 17 1/24 THALER (Furstengroschen)

Silver **Ruler:** Simon VI **Obv:** Crowned shield **Rev:** Titles of Matthias **Note:** Varieties exist.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1613 (h)	—	27.00	45.00	85.00	140	—
1613	—	27.00	45.00	85.00	140	—

KM # 10 THALER

Silver **Ruler:** Simon VI **Note:** Dav. #6884.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1601 Rare	—	—	—	—	—	—

KM # 15 THALER

Silver **Ruler:** Simon VI **Obv:** Helmeted arms **Rev:** Crowned imperial eagle with date divided below **Note:** Dav. #6886.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1612 (h) Rare	—	—	—	—	—	—

KM # 16 2 THALER

Silver **Ruler:** Simon VI **Obv:** Helmeted arms **Obv. Legend:** RVDOL. II. D. **Rev:** Crowned imperial eagle with date divided below **Note:** Dav. #6885.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1612 (h) Rare	—	—	—	—	—	—

LIPPE-DETMOLD

The Counts of Lippe ruled over a small state in northwestern Germany. In 1528/9 they became counts; in 1720 they were raised to the rank of princes, but did not use the title until 1789. Another branch of the family ruled the even smaller Schaumburg-Lippe. Lippe joined North German Confederation in 1866, and became part of the German Empire in 1871. When the insane Prince Alexander succeeded to the throne in 1895, the main branch reached an end, and a ten-year testamentary dispute between the Biesterfeld and the Schaumburg-Lippe lines followed - a Wilhelmine cause celebre. The Biesterfeld line gained the principality in 1905, but abdicated in 1918. In 1947 Lippe was absorbed by the German Land of North Rhine-Westphalia.

RULERS

Simon VI, 1563-1613

Simon VII, 1613-1627
Simon Ludwig, 1627-1636
Simon Philip, 1636-1650
Johann Bernhard, 1650-1652
Hermann Adolf, 1652-1666
Simon Heinrich, 1666-1697
Friedrich Adolf, 1697-1718

MINT OFFICIALS' INITIALS

Initial	Date	Name
B/TB	1678-1716	Thomas (or Tobias) Bernard, die-cutter in Paris
IH/(e)	1671-95	Johann Hoffmann in Detmold
(a)=	1610-18	Caspar Khol (Kohl, Khol) at Blomberg
(b)=	1619-20	Jacob Pfahler of Marsberg
(c)=	1618	Valentin Riemer
(d)=	1620-21	Ippo Rizema (Ritzema)
	c.1636-55	Michael Kuttner
	1655-58	Johann Kuttner, superintendent
	1658-60	Christoph Henning Schluter
	1661-69	Hans Georg Moser

**PRINCIPALITY
REGULAR COINAGE**

KM # 11 1/2 PFENNIG (Groschen)

Copper **Ruler:** Simon VII **Obv:** Rose in circle **Rev:** Value 1/2 in ornate rectangle **Note:** Kipper 1/2 Pfennig. Varieties exist.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
ND(1619)	100,000	10.00	25.00	45.00	85.00	—

KM # 35 1/2 PFENNIG (Groschen)

0.3200 g., Silver **Ruler:** Simon VII **Obv:** Rose in shield divides date as 2 - 1, crown above. **Note:** Uniface.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
(16)21	—	9.00	20.00	40.00	80.00	—

KM # 43 1/2 PFENNIG (Groschen)

Copper **Ruler:** Simon VII **Obv:** Rose in ring of 5 small stars alternating with 5 pellets, in circle of pellets **Rev:** Value 1/2 in ornate rectangle, 4 small stars flank upper and lower ornaments, a lily flanks 1/2, in circle of pellets

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
ND(1623)	—	13.00	27.00	55.00	100	—

KM # 50 1/2 PFENNIG (Groschen)

Copper **Ruler:** Simon Philip **Obv:** Linear circle **Rev:** Lily-like ornamentation on sides of rectangle, without outer circle

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
ND(1636-38)	98,000	10.00	20.00	40.00	80.00	—

KM # 60 1/2 PFENNIG (Groschen)

Copper **Ruler:** Simon Philip **Rev:** 1/2 within 4 floral ornaments **Note:** Varieties exist.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
ND(1644-69)	623,000	10.00	20.00	40.00	80.00	—

KM # 92 1/2 PFENNIG (Groschen)

Billon **Ruler:** Simon Heinrich **Obv:** Rose in center, variety of small stars, rosettes, pellets and/or crosses around **Rev:** 1/2 in center, variety of ornaments around **Note:** Varieties exist.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
ND(1675-92)	86,000	13.00	27.00	55.00	100	—

KM # 12 PFENNIG

Copper **Ruler:** Simon VII **Obv:** Rose in circle **Rev:** Value 1 in ornate rectangle

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
ND(1619)	90,000	27.00	45.00	100	200	—



KM # 25 PFENNIG

Copper **Ruler:** Simon VII **Obv:** DITMAL around rose **Rev:** ANNO, date around value 1 **Note:** Varieties exist.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1620	—	20.00	40.00	80.00	160	—

KM # 44 PFENNIG

Copper **Ruler:** Simon VII **Obv:** Rose in ring of 5 small stars alternating with 5 pellets in circle of pellets **Rev:** Value 1 in ornate rectangle, 4 small stars flank upper and lower ornaments, a lily at either side of 1/2, in circle of pellets

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
ND(1623)	—	20.00	40.00	80.00	160	—

KM # 51 PFENNIG

Copper **Ruler:** Simon Philip **Obv:** Legend is around rose **Obv. Legend:** LIPP.LANT.MVN(T)Z **Rev:** Value 1 in rectangle, lily-like decorations on sides



KM# 61 PFENNING

Copper **Ruler:** Simon Philip **Obv:** Rose, 5 large rosettes and 5 small stars around **Rev:** 1 within 4 floral ornaments, flanked by 4 rosettes **Note:** Varieties exist.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
ND(1644-69)	422,000	16.00	33.00	65.00	135	—

KM# 94 PFENNING

Billon **Ruler:** Simon Heinrich **Obv:** Rose in circle **Rev:** 1 in circle

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
ND(1675-92)	72,000	—	—	—	—	—

KM# 62 1-1/2 PFENNING (1/192 Thaler)

Copper **Ruler:** Simon Philip **Obv:** Leged is around rose **Obv. Legend:** LIPP.LANT.MVNTZ **Rev:** Value 1-1/2 surrounded by circle of small stars and rosettes **Note:** Varieties exist.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
ND(1644-69)	192,000	7.00	20.00	33.00	55.00	—

KM# 96 1-1/2 PFENNING (1/192 Thaler)

Copper **Ruler:** Simon Heinrich **Obv:** Rose **Rev. Legend:** 1-1/2/LIPP/PFENNINGE

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
ND(1675-92)	288,000	7.00	20.00	33.00	55.00	—

KM# 13 2 PFENNING

Copper **Ruler:** Simon VII **Obv:** Rose in circle **Rev:** Value II in ornate rectangle **Note:** Kipper 2 Pfennig.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
ND(1619)	66,000	9.00	20.00	40.00	70.00	—

KM# 26 2 PFENNING

Copper **Ruler:** Simon VII **Obv:** DITMAL around rose **Rev:** ANNO, date around II **Note:** Varieties exist.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1620	—	16.00	33.00	60.00	100	—

KM# 45 2 PFENNING

Copper **Ruler:** Simon VII **Obv:** Rose in ring of 5 small stars alternating with 5 pellets in circle of pellets **Rev:** Value II in ornate rectangle, 4 small stars flank upper and lower ornaments, a lily on sides of 1/2 in circle of pellets **Note:** Varieties exist.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
ND(1623)	—	16.00	33.00	60.00	100	—

KM# 52 2 PFENNING

Copper **Ruler:** Simon Philip **Obv:** Legend around rose **Obv. Legend:** LIPP.LANT.MVN(T)Z **Rev:** Value II in rectangle, lily-like decorations at sides

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
ND(1636-38)	287,000	13.00	27.00	45.00	100	—

KM# 63 2 PFENNING

Copper **Ruler:** Simon Philip **Obv:** Legend around rose **Obv. Legend:** LIPP.LANT.MVNTZ **Rev:** II within 8 floral ornaments **Note:** Varieties exist.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
ND(1644-69)	186,000	13.00	27.00	45.00	100	—



KM# 21 3 PFENNINGE

Silver **Ruler:** Simon VII **Obv:** Rose, around DITMAL **Rev:** Imperial eagle, 3 in orb on breast

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
ND(1619-20)	—	20.00	40.00	65.00	120	—

KM# 14 3 PFENNINGE

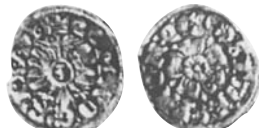
Copper **Ruler:** Simon VII **Obv:** Rose in circle **Rev:** Value III in ornate rectangle **Note:** Kipper 3 Pfennig. Varieties exist.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
ND(1619)	15,000	20.00	40.00	80.00	140	—

KM# 15 3 PFENNINGE

Copper **Ruler:** Simon VII **Obv:** DITMAL around rose **Rev:** ANNO, date around **Note:** Varieties exist.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1619	Inc. above	27.00	50.00	100	160	—



KM# 27 3 PFENNINGE

Silver **Ruler:** Simon VII **Obv:** Rose, titles of Simon VII **Rev:** Crowned imperial eagle, 3 in orb on breast, titles of Matthias (sic) and date

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1620	—	20.00	40.00	65.00	120	—
1620	—	20.00	40.00	65.00	120	—

KM# 41 3 PFENNINGE

Silver **Ruler:** Simon VII **Obv:** 4-fold arms **Rev:** Imperial eagle, 3 in orb on breast, date divided above

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1622	—	13.00	27.00	55.00	100	—

KM# 46 3 PFENNINGE

Silver **Ruler:** Simon VII **Obv:** Rose in ring of 5 small stars alternating with 5 pellets in circle of pellets **Rev:** Value III in ornate rectangle, 4 small stars flank upper and lower ornaments, a lily on sides of 1/2 in circle of pellets **Note:** Varieties exist.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
ND(1623)	—	20.00	40.00	65.00	120	—



KM# 53 3 PFENNINGE

Silver **Ruler:** Simon Philip **Obv:** Legend around rose **Obv. Legend:** LIPP.LANT.MVN(T)Z **Rev:** Value III in rectangle, lily-like decorations at sides

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
ND(1636-38)	435,000	9.00	27.00	40.00	80.00	—



KM# 64 3 PFENNINGE

Silver **Ruler:** Simon Philip **Note:** Varieties exist.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
ND(1644-69)	320,000	9.00	27.00	40.00	80.00	—

KM# 65 6 PFENNIG

Copper **Ruler:** Simon Philip **Obv:** Legend around rose **Obv. Legend:** LIPP.LANT.MVNTZ **Rev:** VI in square, 8 lily-like floral ornaments around **Note:** Varieties exist.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
ND(1644-69)	167,000	7.00	25.00	35.00	65.00	—

Note: This 6 Pfennig was later countermarked, in 1671, by a small rose with thick petals and again, in 1685, by a double rose



KM# 75 6 PFENNIG

Copper **Ruler:** Simon Heinrich **Countermark:** Small rose with thick petals

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
ND(1671)	—	7.00	25.00	35.00	65.00	—



KM# 102 6 PFENNIG

Copper **Ruler:** Simon Heinrich **Countermark:** Second countermark a double rose

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
ND(1685)	—	9.00	20.00	40.00	80.00	—

KM# 36 3 FLITTER (1-1/2 Pfennig)

Copper **Ruler:** Simon VII **Obv:** Rose in shield **Rev:** III/FLITTER/date **Note:** Kipper 3 Flitter.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
(1)621	—	10.00	27.00	40.00	75.00	—



KM# 77 MATTIER (4 Pfennig)

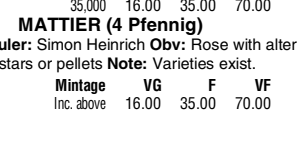
Silver **Ruler:** Simon Heinrich **Obv:** Rose in laurel wreath **Rev. Legend:** 16172/MATTIER/GR.LIPP.L./M(UNTZ) **Note:** Varieties exist.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1672	—	35.00	16.00	35.00	70.00	120

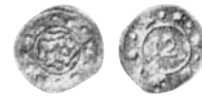
KM# 78 MATTIER (4 Pfennig)

Silver **Ruler:** Simon Heinrich **Obv:** Rose with alternating rosettes, stars or pellets **Note:** Varieties exist.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1672	Inc. above	16.00	35.00	70.00	120	—



Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1673	32,000	16.00	35.00	70.00	120	—
1683	22,000	16.00	35.00	70.00	120	—



KM# 93 1/12 MARIENGROSCHEN

Copper **Ruler:** Simon Heinrich **Rev:** Value 12

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
ND(1675-92)	Inc. above	33.00	65.00	120	200	—



KM# 95 1/6 MARIENGROSCHEN

Copper **Ruler:** Simon Heinrich **Obv:** Rose **Obv. Legend:** GREFLIGE.LIPP **Rev:** Imperial orb with 6 **Rev. Legend:** LANDT.MUNTZ(E) **Note:** Varieties exist.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
ND(1675-92)	Inc. above	—	—	—	—	—



KM# 42 MARIENGROSCHEN (1/36 Thaler)

Silver **Ruler:** Simon VII **Obv:** 4-fold arms, titles of Simon VII **Rev:** Madonna and child, date in legend **Note:** Varieties exist.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
(1)622	42,000	120	200	325	525	—

KM# 76 MARIENGROSCHEN (1/36 Thaler)

Silver **Ruler:** Simon Heinrich **Obv:** Rose in laurel wreath, 36 below **Rev:** I/MARI/GROS, date **Rev. Legend:** GRE.PIPP.LANDT.MUNTZ **Note:** Varieties exist.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1671	5,400	33.00	60.00	110	185	—
1672	18,000	33.00	60.00	110	185	—



KM# 79 MARIENGROSCHEN (1/36 Thaler)

Silver **Ruler:** Simon Heinrich **Rev:** I/MARI/GROS, date **Note:** Varieties exist.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1672	30,000	40.00	65.00	120	200	—



KM# 90 MARIENGROSCHEN (1/36 Thaler)

Silver **Ruler:** Simon Heinrich **Rev:** Date **Rev. Legend:** G.LIP.LANT.MUNZ

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1673	—	60.00	115	200	325	—



KM# 54 2 MARIENGROSCHEN (1/18 Thaler)

Silver **Ruler:** Simon Philip **Obv:** Crowned 4-fold arms, date **Obv. Legend:** DEO.FAVENTE **Rev:** I/MAR/GR **Rev. Legend:** GRAF.LIPP.LANDT.MV(N) **Note:** Varieties exist.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1638	25,000	20.00	40.00	80.00	200	—



KM# 70 2 MARIENGROSCHEN (1/18 Thaler)

Silver **Ruler:** Hermann Adolf **Obv:** Crowned HA monogram, date above **Rev:** I/MARI/GR **Note:** Varieties exist.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1658	—	55.00	110	200	525	—



KM# 80 2 MARIENGROSCHEN (1/18 Thaler)

Silver **Ruler:** Simon Heinrich **Obv:** Crowned SH monogram
Obv. Legend: GR.LIPP.SILB.MUNZ **Rev:** 16 II 72/MARI/GR
Rev. Legend: 18.EINEN.R.THAL.WERT **Note:** Varieties exist.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1672	8,550	16.00	33.00	60.00	100	—



KM# 81 2 MARIENGROSCHEN (1/18 Thaler)

Silver **Ruler:** Simon Heinrich **Rev:** Date in legend
Note: Varieties exist.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1672	6,300	16.00	33.00	60.00	100	—



KM# 71 4 MARIENGROSCHEN (1/9 Thaler)

Silver **Ruler:** Hermann Adolf **Obv:** Crowned HA monogram, date above
Obv. Legend: GR.LIPP.SILBER.MVNTZ
Rev: IIII/MARI/GR **Rev. Legend:** 9.EINEN.THALER.WEHRT
Note: Varieties exist.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1658	—	80.00	160	325	800	—



KM# 82 4 MARIENGROSCHEN (1/9 Thaler)

Silver **Ruler:** Simon Heinrich **Obv:** Crowned SH monogram, date
Obv. Legend: G(R).LIPP.SILBER.MVNTZ
Note: Varieties exist.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1672 IH(e)	14,000	20.00	45.00	80.00	120	—



KM# 83 4 MARIENGROSCHEN (1/9 Thaler)

Silver **Ruler:** Simon Heinrich **Rev:** Date in legend
Note: Varieties exist.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1672 IH	12,000	20.00	45.00	80.00	120	—
1672 IH(e)	Inc. above	20.00	45.00	80.00	120	—



KM# 84 4 MARIENGROSCHEN (1/9 Thaler)

Silver **Ruler:** Simon Heinrich **Rev:** Date
Rev. Inscription: IIII/MARIEN/GROS **Note:** Varieties exist.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1672 IH	59,000	33.00	65.00	120	200	—



KM# A85 6 MARIENGROSCHEN (1/6 Thaler)

Silver **Ruler:** Simon Heinrich **Obv:** Crowned 4-fold arms
Rev. Legend: G.KIPP.SILBER.MUNTZ.ANNO
Rev. Inscription: VI / MARIEN / GROS / date

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1671	—	135	275	525	1,000	—



KM# 85 6 MARIENGROSCHEN (1/6 Thaler)

Silver **Ruler:** Simon Heinrich **Obv:** Crowned 4-fold arms
Rev. Legend: GR.LIPP.SILBER.MUNTZ **Rev. Inscription:** VI / MARIEN / GROS / date **Note:** Varieties exist.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1672 IH	23,000	115	200	325	600	—



KM# 101 24 MARIENGROSCHEN (2/3 Thaler)

Silver **Ruler:** Simon Heinrich **Obv:** Crowned 4-fold arms in baroque frame, value (2/3) below
Rev: Date
Rev. Inscription: XXIIII / MARIEN / GROSCH

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1683 IH	1,815	900	1,600	2,750	4,500	—



KM# 16 12 KREUZER (Driebatzner)

Silver **Ruler:** Simon VII **Obv:** Large, ornate helmet above 4-fold arms
Rev: Crowned imperial eagle, 12 in orb on breast, titles of Matthias, date **Note:** Varieties exist.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1619	8,012	160	300	575	1,000	—

KM# 17 12 KREUZER (Driebatzner)

Silver **Ruler:** Simon VII **Obv:** Titles of Ferdinand II
Note: Varieties exist.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1619	224,000	135	275	460	875	—
1620 (b)	—	135	275	460	875	—

KM# 28 12 KREUZER (Driebatzner)

Silver **Ruler:** Simon VII **Rev:** Crowned 4-fold arms

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1620	—	135	275	460	875	—

KM# 29 12 KREUZER (Driebatzner)

Silver **Ruler:** Simon VII **Rev:** Single large rose in shield, large crown above

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1620	—	135	275	460	875	—

KM# 37 12 KREUZER (Driebatzner)

Silver **Ruler:** Simon VII **Obv. Legend:** LANDTMVNZ - ZV -
Rev: Date in legend **Note:** Varieties exist.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1621	—	135	275	460	875	—



KM# 38 12 KREUZER (Driebatzner)

Silver **Ruler:** Simon VII **Obv:** Legend ends GS **Note:** Varieties exist.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1621	—	135	275	460	875	—

KM# 97 15 KREUZER (1/6 Thaler)

Silver **Ruler:** Simon Heinrich **Obv:** Crowned imperial eagle, XV in orb on breast, titles of Leopold I **Rev:** Helmeted arms, titles of Simon Heinrich **Note:** Varieties exist.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
ND(ca. 1675)	4,800	—	—	—	—	—



KM# 5 1/24 THALER (Furstengroschen)

Silver **Ruler:** Simon VII **Obv:** Ornate helmet above 4-fold arms
Rev: Imperial orb with Z4, cross above divides date, titles of Matthias **Note:** Varieties exist.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1614 (a)	—	27.00	55.00	100	165	—
1614 (b)	—	27.00	55.00	100	165	—
1615 (a)	—	27.00	55.00	100	165	—
1615 (b)	—	27.00	55.00	100	165	—
1615	—	27.00	55.00	100	165	—
1616 (a)	—	27.00	55.00	100	165	—
1616 (b)	—	27.00	55.00	100	165	—
1616	—	27.00	55.00	100	165	—
1617 (b)	452,000	27.00	55.00	100	165	—
1618 (b)	—	27.00	55.00	100	165	—
1618 (c)	—	27.00	55.00	100	165	—



KM# 18 1/24 THALER (Furstengroschen)

Silver **Ruler:** Simon VII **Obv:** Helmeted shield within circle
Rev: Date in legend **Note:** Varieties exist.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1619 (b)	165,000	20.00	40.00	70.00	140	—

KM# 19 1/24 THALER (Furstengroschen)

Silver **Ruler:** Simon VII **Rev:** Titles of Ferdinand II
Note: Varieties exist.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1619 (b)	289,000	20.00	40.00	70.00	140	—
1620 (b)	—	20.00	40.00	70.00	140	—
(1)620	—	20.00	40.00	70.00	140	—



KM# 55 1/24 THALER (Furstengroschen)

Silver **Ruler:** Simon Philip **Obv:** Helmeted 4-fold arms
Rev: Titles of Ferdinand III **Rev. Legend:** MONET.NOV.COMIT.LIPP **Note:** Varieties exist.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1638	14,000	60.00	115	225	375	—
1639	Inc. above	65.00	135	275	475	—



KM# 103 1/24 THALER (Furstengroschen)

Silver **Ruler:** Simon Heinrich **Obv:** Helmeted 4-fold arms, titles of Simon Heinrich **Rev:** Imperial orb with 24, cross above divides date **Rev. Legend:** GREFLIGE. LIPP. LANDT. MUNTZ

Note: Groschen 1/24 Thaler. Varieties exist.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1685 IH	432,000	45.00	85.00	160	275	—
1689 IH	502,000	60.00	115	200	325	—



KM# 31 1/21 THALER (1-1/2 Schilling)

Silver **Ruler:** Simon VII **Obv:** Date, 4-fold arms **Obv. Legend:** LANT MVNZ.XII.ZT TH **Rev:** Value in circle on breast of double-headed imperial eagle

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1620	—	110	200	375	600	—

KM# 30 1/21 THALER (1-1/2 Schilling)

Silver **Ruler:** Simon VII **Obv:** Crowned imperial eagle, 21 in orb on breast **Obv. Legend:** LANT MVNZ 21.ZUM.R.DALER **Rev:** Crowned 4-fold arms, date in legend **Note:** Kipper 1/21 Thaler. Varieties exist.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1620 (b)	—	110	200	375	600	—



KM# 32 1/21 THALER (1-1/2 Schilling)

Silver **Ruler:** Simon VII **Obv:** Helmeted arms **Rev:** Value in legend XXI **Note:** Varieties exist.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1620	—	100	175	325	525	—
1621	—	100	175	325	525	—

KM# 39 1/21 THALER (1-1/2 Schilling)

Silver **Ruler:** Simon VII **Obv:** Helmeted 4-fold arms, titles of Simon VII, date **Obv. Legend:** LANT MVNZ 21.ZUM.R.DALER

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1621	—	100	175	325	525	—



KM# 40 1/21 THALER (1-1/2 Schilling)

Silver **Ruler:** Simon VII **Obv:** Helmeted 4-fold arms **Rev:** Without value in orb on eagle's breast

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1621	—	80.00	165	300	500	—



KM# A72 1/4 THALER

Silver **Ruler:** Hermann Adolf **Obv:** Facing bust, turned slightly right, date in legend **Rev:** Crowned 4-fold arms in ornamented frame **Rev. Legend:** SPES.CONFISA...

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1658	—	2,500	4,250	7,500	11,000	—



KM# 86 1/3 THALER (1/2 Gulden)

Silver **Ruler:** Simon Heinrich **Rev:** Date in legend **Rev. Inscription:** III / EINEN / REICHS / THAL / I(e)H **Note:** Varieties exist.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1672 I(e)H	41,000	55.00	100	190	325	—



KM# 72 1/2 THALER

Silver **Ruler:** Hermann Adolf **Obv:** Facing bust, turned slightly right, date in legend **Rev:** Crowned 4-fold arms in ornamented frame **Rev. Legend:** SPES.CONFISA **Note:** Varieties exist.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1658	—	1,650	3,000	6,000	10,000	—

KM# 6 THALER

Silver **Ruler:** Simon VII **Obv:** Crowned imperial eagle with orb on breast, date **Obv. Legend:** MATIAS. I.D.G **Note:** Dav. #6888.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1614 (a) Rare	—	—	—	—	—	—



KM# 47 THALER

Silver **Ruler:** Simon VII **Obv:** Helmeted arms within beaded circle **Rev:** Crown above double-headed eagle within beaded circle **Rev. Legend:** FERDINANDVS: II: D: G: ... **Note:** Dav. #6893.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1623	3,754	1,200	2,500	4,500	8,000	—



KM# 73 THALER

Silver **Ruler:** Hermann Adolf **Note:** Dav. #6894.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1658	—	400	800	1,850	4,500	—



KM# 87 THALER

Silver **Ruler:** Simon Heinrich **Note:** Dav. #6895.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1672 IH	610	600	1,200	2,500	4,850	—

KM# 9 THALER

Silver **Ruler:** Simon VII **Obv:** Helmeted arms within circle **Rev:** Crown above double-headed imperial eagle within circle **Rev. Legend:** MATHI * D * G ** **Note:** Dav. #6890.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1617	—	6,500	12,000	20,000	—	—

1618 (d) Rare

KM# 33 THALER

Silver **Ruler:** Simon VII **Rev. Legend:** FERDINAND.II.D.G... **Note:** Dav. #6892.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1620 Rare	—	—	—	—	—	—

KM# 88 THALER

Silver **Ruler:** Simon Heinrich **Rev:** Date above helmeted arms
Note: Dav. #6895A.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1672 IH	—	650	1,250	2,650	5,000	—

KM# 89 THALER

Silver **Ruler:** Simon Heinrich **Obv:** Larger head on bust
Note: Dav. #6896.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1672 IH	910	650	1,250	2,650	5,000	—



KM# 100 THALER

Silver **Ruler:** Simon Heinrich **Obv:** Bust left **Rev:** Crowned mantled arms **Note:** Dav. #6897.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1681	223	1,000	2,000	3,750	6,500	—



KM# 104 THALER

Silver **Ruler:** Simon Heinrich **Obv:** Bust right **Rev:** Crowned and supported arms above palm sprays **Note:** Dav. #6899.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1685 IH	194	800	1,600	3,200	5,500	—

KM# 110 THALER

Silver **Ruler:** Simon Heinrich **Rev:** Crowned arms **Note:** Dav. #6900.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1692 IH Rare	140	—	—	—	—	—



KM# 7 2 THALER

Silver **Ruler:** Simon VII **Obv:** Helmeted arms
Obv. Legend: I.D.G... **Rev:** Crowned imperial eagle with orb on breast, date below **Note:** Dav. #6887.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1614 (a) Rare	—	—	—	—	—	—

KM# 10 2 THALER

Silver **Ruler:** Simon VII **Rev:** Date in legend divided by crown
Rev. Legend: MATHI*... **Note:** Dav. #6889.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1617 Rare	—	—	—	—	—	—
1618 (d) Rare	—	—	—	—	—	—

KM# 34 2 THALER

Silver **Ruler:** Simon VII **Rev. Legend:** FERDINAND. II...
Note: Dav. #6891.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1620 Rare	—	—	—	—	—	—

KM# 105 2 THALER

Silver **Ruler:** Simon Heinrich **Obv:** Bust right **Rev:** Crowned and supported arms above palm sprays **Note:** Dav. #6898.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1685 Rare	—	—	—	—	—	—

TRADE COINAGE

KM# 8 GOLDGULDEN

3.5000 g., 0.9860 Gold 0.1109 oz. AGW **Ruler:** Simon VII
Obv: Ornate helmet above 4-fold arms **Rev:** Crowned imperial eagle, orb on breast, date divided by legs of eagle, titles of Matthias

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1615 Rare	—	—	—	—	—	—

KM# 20 GOLDGULDEN

3.5000 g., 0.9860 Gold 0.1109 oz. AGW **Ruler:** Simon VII
Obv: Arms topped by helm in inner circle **Rev:** Crowned imperial eagle, date in legend, titles of Matthias

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1619 Rare	—	—	—	—	—	—

KM# 91 DUCAT

3.5000 g., 0.9860 Gold 0.1109 oz. AGW **Ruler:** Simon Heinrich
Obv: Bust of Simon Heinrich right **Rev:** Arms **Rev. Legend:** CLEMENTE DEO...

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1673 IH	186	1,200	2,500	4,500	7,500	—
1685	—	1,200	2,500	4,500	7,500	—

KM# 106 DUCAT

3.5000 g., 0.9860 Gold 0.1109 oz. AGW **Ruler:** Simon Heinrich
Obv: Bust right **Rev:** Crowned oval 4-fold arms, supported by 2 lions, palm fronds and date below **Rev. Legend:** NEC TEMERE NEC TIMIDE

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1685 IH	276	1,200	2,500	4,500	7,500	—

KM# 107 1-1/2 DUCAT

5.2500 g., 0.9860 Gold 0.1664 oz. AGW **Ruler:** Simon Heinrich
Obv: Bust of Simon Heinrich right **Rev:** Crowned arms

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1685	—	3,000	4,500	7,500	13,000	—
1692 IH	—	3,000	4,500	7,500	13,000	—

KM# 108 3 DUCAT

10.5000 g., 0.9860 Gold 0.3328 oz. AGW **Ruler:** Simon Heinrich
Obv: Bust of Simon Heinrich right **Rev:** Crowned arms

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1685 Rare	—	—	—	—	—	—
1692 Rare	—	—	—	—	—	—

KM# 109 4 DUCAT

14.0000 g., 0.9860 Gold 0.4438 oz. AGW **Ruler:** Simon Heinrich
Obv: Bust of Simon Heinrich right **Rev:** Crowned arms

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1685 Rare	—	—	—	—	—	—

KM# A74 5 DUCAT

17.5000 g., 0.9860 Gold 0.5547 oz. AGW **Ruler:** Hermann Adolf

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1658 Rare	—	—	—	—	—	—

Note: Struck with 1/2 Thaler dies, KM#72

KM# 111 6 DUCAT

21.0000 g., 0.9860 Gold 0.6657 oz. AGW **Ruler:** Simon Heinrich
Note: Struck with 1 Thaler dies, KM#110.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1692 IH Rare	—	—	—	—	—	—

PATTERNS

Including off metal strikes

KM#	Date	Mintage	Identification	Mkt Val
Pn2	1672 IH	—	Thaler. Gold. KM#87.	—
Pn3	1673 IH	—	Ducat. Silver. Weight of 1/4 Thaler, KM#91.	—
Pn4	1673 IH	—	Ducat. Silver. Bust right. Crowned ornate arms. Klippe, weight of 1/4 Thaler, KM#91.	—
Pn5	1685 IH	—	Thaler. Gold. KM#104.	—
Pn6	1685 IH	—	Ducat. Silver. Weight of 1/4 Thaler, KM#106.	850

LORRAINE

(Lothringen)

Lorraine was established as a kingdom for Lothaire in the mid-9th century and was a part of the Carolingian Empire. It emerged as a duchy in the early 10th century and eventually became a buffer state between Germany and France. By 955, following several revolts which had their roots in Lorraine, Emperor Otto I (936-73) divided the territory in Lower Lorraine, which later became Brabant, and Upper Lorraine, the region which stretched along the Meuse and Mosel Rivers southwards to Burgundy. It is the latter entity, often associated with Alsace (see), which has come down to modern Europe as Lorraine.

The duchy was often a source of contention between the emperors and the kings of France, especially in the 17th century. France occupied it several times, from 1634-41, 1643-44, 1654-61, and 1673-75, and then again 1690-97. In 1736, duke Franz III married Maria Theresa, daughter of Emperor Karl VI and reigned as Emperor Franz I (1745-65). He exchanged Lorraine with France at the end of 1736 and received the Grand Duchy of Tuscany as compensation in the following year. The former King of Poland, Stanislaw Leszczynski, succeeded Franz III (I) in Lorraine, but the duchy was finally incorporated into France upon his death in 1766. Along with Alsace, Lorraine was acquired by the German Empire after the defeat of France by Prussia in the Franco-Prussian War of 1870-71. The Treaty of Versailles returned Alsace and Lorraine to France in 1919.

RULERS

- Renatus II, 1473-1508
- Anton, 1508-1544
- Franz I, 1544-1545
- Nikolaus von Vaudemont, administrator 1545-1552
- Karl II, 1545-1608
- Heinrich, 1608-1624
- Nikolaus, 1624-1625
- Franz II, 1625, coins issued in his name 1625-32 by the Badenweiler Mint
- Karl III, 1625-34, 1661-73 (died 1675)
- Karl IV, 1675-1690
- French Occupation, 1690-97
- Leopold, (1690) 1697-1729
- Franz III, 1729-1736

MINTS

- Badenweiler
- Florence
- Nancy
- Romarti (Remiremont)
- Stenay

MINT MARKS

- G – Unknown mint official at Nancy, late 16th-early 17th c.
- A – Paris

ARMS

- Lorraine – band from upper left to lower right on which 3 small eagles
- Bar – two fish standing on tails, four small crosses around

MONETARY SYSTEM

- 3 Deniers = 1 Liard
- 4 Liards = 1 Sol
- 25 Sols = 1 Livre
- 6 Livres = 1 Ecu
- 4 Ecus = 1 Louis D'or

DUCHY

STANDARD COINAGE

KM# 25 OBOL

Copper **Ruler:** Karl III and Nikolaus **Obv:** Crowned double cross **Rev:** Ornamental cross **Mint:** Nancy

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
ND(1624-25)	—	20.00	40.00	70.00	120	—

KM# 26 OBOL

Copper **Ruler:** Karl III and Nikolaus **Obv:** Jerusalem cross **Rev:** Crowned double cross

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
ND(1624-25)	—	20.00	40.00	70.00	120	—

KM# 27 OBOL
Copper **Ruler:** Karl III **Obv:** Two-part arms **Rev:** Crowned bird
Date **Mintage** **VG** **F** **VF** **XF** **Unc**
ND(1625-34) — 18.00 35.00 60.00 100 —

KM# 50 OBOL
Copper **Ruler:** French Occupation **Obv:** Sword through crowned double cross **Rev:** Jerusalem cross
Date **Mintage** **VG** **F** **VF** **XF** **Unc**
ND(1634-41) — 120 200 — — —

KM# 10 DENIER
Silver **Ruler:** Heinrich **Obv:** Crowned cross of Lorraine in cartouche **Rev:** Crowned eagle
Date **Mintage** **VG** **F** **VF** **XF** **Unc**
ND(1608-24) — 16.00 33.00 65.00 130 —

KM# 11 DENIER
Silver **Ruler:** Heinrich **Obv:** Two-sectioned coat of arms **Rev:** Crowned cross of Lorraine between crowned eagles **Mint:** Nancy
Date **Mintage** **VG** **F** **VF** **XF** **Unc**
ND(1608-24) — 16.00 33.00 65.00 130 —

KM# 12 DENIER
Silver **Ruler:** Heinrich **Obv:** Crowned "H" monogram **Rev:** Arms of Lorraine
Date **Mintage** **VG** **F** **VF** **XF** **Unc**
ND(1608-24) — 16.00 33.00 65.00 130 —

KM# 28 DENIER
Silver **Ruler:** Karl III and Nikolaus **Obv:** Crowned eagles **Rev:** Crowned arms of Lorraine
Date **Mintage** **VG** **F** **VF** **XF** **Unc**
ND 1625 — 16.00 33.00 65.00 130 —

KM# 40 DENIER
Silver **Ruler:** Karl III **Obv:** Two crowned arms **Rev:** Crowned eagle
Date **Mintage** **VG** **F** **VF** **XF** **Unc**
ND(1626-34) — 16.00 33.00 65.00 130 —

KM# 41 DENIER
Silver **Ruler:** Karl III **Obv:** Crowned cartouche with arms of Lorraine
Date **Mintage** **VG** **F** **VF** **XF** **Unc**
ND(1626-34) — 16.00 33.00 65.00 130 —

KM# 51 DENIER
Silver **Ruler:** French Occupation **Obv:** Two-part arms **Rev:** Crowned eagle
Date **Mintage** **VG** **F** **VF** **XF** **Unc**
ND(1634-61) — — — — — —

KM# 52 DENIER
Silver **Ruler:** French Occupation **Obv:** Round arms of Lorraine
Date **Mintage** **VG** **F** **VF** **XF** **Unc**
ND(1634-61) — 16.00 33.00 65.00 130 —

KM# 70 DENIER
Copper **Ruler:** Leopold Joseph as Leopold I **Obv:** Crowned arms **Rev:** Monogram within four crosses
Date **Mintage** **VG** **F** **VF** **XF** **Unc**
ND(1697-1729) — 16.00 30.00 60.00 120 —

KM# 71 DENIER
Copper **Ruler:** Leopold Joseph as Leopold I **Rev:** Monogram with cross above and eagles at sides and bottom
Date **Mintage** **VG** **F** **VF** **XF** **Unc**
ND(1697-1729) — 16.00 30.00 60.00 120 —

KM# 14 2 DENIER
Silver **Ruler:** Heinrich **Obv:** Crowned arms **Rev:** Crowned "H"
Date **Mintage** **VG** **F** **VF** **XF** **Unc**
ND(1608-24) — 16.00 33.00 65.00 130 —

KM# 15 2 DENIER
Silver **Ruler:** Heinrich **Obv:** Crowned cross of Lorraine **Rev:** Jerusalem cross
Date **Mintage** **VG** **F** **VF** **XF** **Unc**
ND(1608-24) — 16.00 33.00 65.00 130 —

KM# 13 2 DENIER
Silver **Ruler:** Heinrich **Obv:** Crowned above 2 adjacent arms **Rev:** Crowned eagle **Mint:** Nancy **Note:** Legend varieties exist.
Date **Mintage** **VG** **F** **VF** **XF** **Unc**
ND 1623 — 16.00 33.00 65.00 130 —
1624 — 16.00 33.00 65.00 130 —



KM# 29 2 DENIER
Silver **Ruler:** Karl III and Nikolaus **Obv:** Crowned eagle **Rev:** Crowned two-part arms between crosses of Lorraine
Date **Mintage** **VG** **F** **VF** **XF** **Unc**
1624 — 16.00 33.00 65.00 130 —
1625 — 16.00 33.00 65.00 130 —

KM# 42 2 DENIER
Silver **Ruler:** Karl III **Obv:** Crowned two-part arms **Rev:** Crowned eagle
Date **Mintage** **VG** **F** **VF** **XF** **Unc**
ND(1625-34) — 9.00 20.00 45.00 100 —

KM# 43 2 DENIER
Silver **Ruler:** Karl III **Obv:** Two crowned arms **Rev:** Crowned cross of Lorraine
Date **Mintage** **VG** **F** **VF** **XF** **Unc**
ND(1625-34) — 9.00 20.00 45.00 100 —

KM# 53 2 DENIER
Silver **Ruler:** French Occupation **Obv:** Crowned two-part arms **Rev:** Crowned eagle
Date **Mintage** **VG** **F** **VF** **XF** **Unc**
ND(1634-61) — — — — — —



KM# 74 15 DENIERS
Silver **Ruler:** Leopold Joseph as Leopold I **Obv:** Crowned double L monogram, three small eagles in field **Obv. Legend:** LEOP • I • D • G • D • LOT • BA • REX • IER • **Rev:** Cross of Lorraine with eagles in angles
Date **Mintage** **VG** **F** **VF** **XF** **Unc**
ND(1697-1729) — 20.00 45.00 100 200 —

KM# 76 30 DENIERS
Silver **Ruler:** Leopold Joseph as Leopold I **Obv:** Crowned double L monogram, three small eagles in field **Rev:** Cross of Lorraine with eagles in angles **Note:** Similar to 15 Deniers, KM#74.
Date **Mintage** **VG** **F** **VF** **XF** **Unc**
ND(1697-1729) — 27.00 45.00 100 210 —

KM# 77 30 DENIERS
Silver **Ruler:** Leopold Joseph as Leopold I **Obv:** Monogram in block letters **Rev:** Cross of Lorraine with eagles in angles **Note:** Similar to 15 Deniers, KM#74.
Date **Mintage** **VG** **F** **VF** **XF** **Unc**
ND(1697-1729) — 16.00 33.00 65.00 160 —

KM# 82 SOL
Silver **Ruler:** Leopold Joseph as Leopold I **Obv:** Crown above two oval arms **Rev:** Crowned eagle **Mint:** Nancy
Date **Mintage** **VG** **F** **VF** **XF** **Unc**
ND(1697-1729) — 13.00 27.00 55.00 110 —

KM# 83 SOL
Silver **Ruler:** Leopold Joseph as Leopold I **Obv:** Crowned two-part arms **Rev:** Eagle
Date **Mintage** **VG** **F** **VF** **XF** **Unc**
ND(1697-1729) — 13.00 27.00 55.00 110 —

KM# 16 1/4 TESTON
Silver **Ruler:** Heinrich **Obv:** Bust right **Rev:** Cross of Lorraine
Date **Mintage** **VG** **F** **VF** **XF** **Unc**
ND(1608-24) — 80.00 160 275 475 —

KM# 44 1/4 TESTON
Silver **Ruler:** Karl III **Obv:** Bust right **Rev:** Crowned arms **Mint:** Nancy
Date **Mintage** **VG** **F** **VF** **XF** **Unc**
1629 — 80.00 160 275 475 —

KM# 60 1/4 TESTON
Silver **Ruler:** Karl III **Note:** Similar to 1/2 Teston, KM#61.
Date **Mintage** **VG** **F** **VF** **XF** **Unc**
1663 — 75.00 150 240 400 —
1664 — 75.00 150 240 400 —
1665 — 75.00 150 240 400 —
1666 — 75.00 150 240 400 —
1668 — 75.00 150 240 400 —

KM# 61 1/2 TESTON
Silver **Ruler:** Karl III **Obv:** Armored bust **Mint:** Nancy
Date **Mintage** **VG** **F** **VF** **XF** **Unc**
1663 — 80.00 165 280 500 —
1664 — 80.00 165 280 500 —
1665 — 80.00 165 280 500 —
1666 — 80.00 165 280 500 —
1668 — — — — — —



KM# 84 1/2 TESTON
Silver **Ruler:** Leopold Joseph as Leopold I **Obv:** Bust right **Rev:** Crowned arms
Date **Mintage** **VG** **F** **VF** **XF** **Unc**
1700 — 35.00 85.00 175 325 —



KM# 17.1 TESTON
9.0000 g., Silver **Ruler:** Heinrich **Obv:** Bust of Heinrich **Obv. Legend:** HENRI. DG. DVX. LOTH. MARCH. DC. BG **Mint:** Nancy
Date **Mintage** **VG** **F** **VF** **XF** **Unc**
1626 — 80.00 160 275 475 —
1627 — 80.00 160 275 475 —
1628 — 80.00 160 275 475 —
1629 — 80.00 160 275 475 —
1630 — 80.00 160 275 475 —
1631 — 80.00 160 275 475 —

Date **Mintage** **VG** **F** **VF** **XF** **Unc**
ND(1608-24) — 60.00 120 240 425 —



KM# 17.2 TESTON
9.0000 g., Silver **Ruler:** Heinrich **Obv. Legend:** ends: ...MARC. DC. BG.
Date **Mintage** **VG** **F** **VF** **XF** **Unc**
ND(1608-24) — 60.00 120 240 425 —



KM# 18 TESTON
9.0000 g., Silver **Ruler:** Heinrich
Date **Mintage** **VG** **F** **VF** **XF** **Unc**
1614 — 60.00 120 240 425 —
1615 — 60.00 120 240 425 —



KM# 30 TESTON
9.0000 g., Silver **Ruler:** Karl III and Nikolaus **Mint:** Nancy
Date **Mintage** **VG** **F** **VF** **XF** **Unc**
1624 — 160 325 675 1,000 —
1625 — 160 325 675 1,000 —
1627 — 160 325 675 1,000 —



KM# 35 TESTON
9.0000 g., Silver **Ruler:** Franz II **Mint:** Badenweiler
Date **Mintage** **VG** **F** **VF** **XF** **Unc**
1626 — 80.00 160 275 475 —
1627 — 80.00 160 275 475 —
1628 — 80.00 160 275 475 —
1629 — 80.00 160 275 475 —
1630 — 80.00 160 275 475 —
1631 — 80.00 160 275 475 —



KM# 45 TESTON
9.0000 g., Silver **Ruler:** Karl III
Date **Mintage** **VG** **F** **VF** **XF** **Unc**
1626 — 110 200 325 650 —
1627 — 110 200 325 650 —
1628 — 110 200 325 650 —
1629 — 110 200 325 650 —
1630 — 110 200 325 650 —
1632 — 110 200 325 650 —



KM# 47 TESTON

9.0000 g., Silver **Ruler:** Karl III **Obv:** Cloaked bust of Christine
Obv. Legend: CHRIST • LOTH. M. D... **Rev:** Crowned arms
Rev. Legend: ends: ...FLORENT. CVSA. **Mint:** Florence
Date **Mintage** **VG** **F** **VF** **XF** **Unc**
1630 — 25,000 50,000 80,000 — —



KM# 55 TESTON

9.0000 g., Silver **Obv:** Bust right **Rev:** Crowned arms
Date **Mintage** **VG** **F** **VF** **XF** **Unc**
1634 — 120 240 400 675 —
1635 — 120 240 400 675 —



KM# 56 TESTON

9.0000 g., Silver **Ruler:** Karl III **Mint:** Romarti
Date **Mintage** **VG** **F** **VF** **XF** **Unc**
1638 — 300 600 950 1,350 —
1639 — 300 600 950 1,350 —



KM# 62 TESTON

9.0000 g., Silver **Mint:** Nancy **Note:** Varieties exist.
Date **Mintage** **VG** **F** **VF** **XF** **Unc**
1663 — 80.00 160 275 475 —
1665 — 80.00 160 275 475 —
1666 — 80.00 160 275 475 —
1667 — 80.00 160 275 475 —
1668 — 80.00 160 275 475 —
1669 — 80.00 160 275 475 —

KM# 90 TESTON

Silver **Ruler:** Leopold Joseph as Leopold I **Obv:** Bust right
Rev: Crowned plain oval arms **Mint:** Nancy
Date **Mintage** **VG** **F** **VF** **XF** **Unc**
1700 — 100 200 450 875 —

KM# 91 TESTON

Silver **Ruler:** Leopold Joseph as Leopold I **Rev:** Cross of
Lorraine on crowned ornate oval arms
Date **Mintage** **VG** **F** **VF** **XF** **Unc**
1700 — 100 200 450 875 —



KM# 92 TESTON

Silver **Ruler:** Leopold Joseph as Leopold I **Obv:** Bust right
Obv. Legend: LEOP • I • D • G • D • LOT • BA • REX • IE •
Rev: Crowned oval shield within cartouche **Rev. Legend:** IN •
TE • DOMINE • SPERAVI •

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1700	—	100	200	450	875	—



KM# 5 THALER

Silver **Ruler:** Karl II **Obv:** Bust of Karl II left, date on shoulder
Rev: Eagle above crowned, mantled and supported arms
Note: Dav. #6901.
Date **Mintage** **VG** **F** **VF** **XF** **Unc**
1601 — 900 1,800 3,500 6,000 —
1603 — 900 1,800 3,500 6,000 —



KM# 6 THALER

Silver **Ruler:** Karl II **Obv:** Bust breaking circle at bottom, date below
Rev: Eagle above crowned, helmeted and mantled arms, seven
shields around and two monograms in field **Note:** Dav. #6902.
Date **Mintage** **VG** **F** **VF** **XF** **Unc**
1603 Rare — — — — —



KM# 36 THALER

Silver **Ruler:** Franz II **Obv:** Bust of Franz II right **Rev:** Date
above crowned arms **Note:** Dav. #6903.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1630 Rare	—	—	—	—	—	—
1632 Rare	—	—	—	—	—	—



KM# 37 THALER

Silver **Ruler:** Franz II **Obv:** Crowned arms divide date at sides
Rev: Madonna standing in oval of flames **Note:** Dav. #6904.
Date **Mintage** **VG** **F** **VF** **XF** **Unc**
1632 Rare — — — — —



KM# 63 THALER

Silver **Ruler:** Karl III, 2nd reign **Note:** Thick flan.
Date **Mintage** **VG** **F** **VF** **XF** **Unc**
1665 Rare — — — — —
1668 Rare — — — — —

KM# 104 THALER

Silver **Ruler:** Leopold Joseph as Leopold I **Obv:** Bust of Leopold
I right **Rev:** Crowned oval arms **Note:** Dav. #6905.
Date **Mintage** **VG** **F** **VF** **XF** **Unc**
1700 — 1,000 2,000 3,750 6,500 —

TRADE COINAGE



KM# 19 1/2 GOLDGULDEN

1.7500 g., 0.9860 Gold 0.0555 oz. AGW **Ruler:** Heinrich
Obv: Arms **Obv. Legend:** HENRI. D. G. LOTH **Rev:** St. Nicholas
standing **Mint:** Nancy **Note:** Fr. #153.
Date **Mintage** **VG** **F** **VF** **XF** **Unc**
ND(1608-24) — 900 1,800 3,000 4,500 —



KM# 20 GOLDGULDEN

3.5000 g., 0.9860 Gold 0.1109 oz. AGW **Ruler:** Heinrich
Mint: Nancy **Note:** Fr. #152.
Date **Mintage** **VG** **F** **VF** **XF** **Unc**
ND(1608-24) — 295 650 1,050 1,550 —



KM# 21.1 GOLDGULDEN

3.5000 g., 0.9860 Gold 0.1109 oz. AGW **Ruler:** Heinrich **Obv:**
Bust of Henri **Obv. Legend:** ... MARC. DC. BG. **Note:** Fr. #154.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
ND(1608-24)	—	575	1,200	2,100	3,000	—



KM# 21.2 GOLDGULDEN
3.5000 g., 0.9860 Gold 0.1109 oz. AGW **Ruler:** Heinrich
Obv. Legend: ... MARCH. DC. BG. **Note:** Fr. #154.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
ND(1608-24)	—	575	1,200	2,100	3,000	—

KM# 22 GOLDGULDEN
3.5000 g., 0.9860 Gold 0.1109 oz. AGW **Ruler:** Heinrich
Obv. Legend: Head right **Note:** Fr. #154.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1617	—	575	1,200	2,100	3,000	—



KM# 48 CHARLES D'OR
3.3600 g., 0.9520 Gold 0.1028 oz. AGW **Obv:** Bust of Karl III
right Rev: Cross of crowned C monograms **Mint:** Paris

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1612A	—	1,900	3,750	6,300	10,500	—



KM# 64 CHARLES D'OR
3.3600 g., 0.9520 Gold 0.1028 oz. AGW **Obv:** Karl III
Mint: Nancy **Note:** Fr. #157.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1661	—	1,200	2,500	5,300	9,000	—
1662	—	1,200	2,500	5,300	9,000	—
1665	—	1,200	2,500	5,300	9,000	—
1668	—	1,200	2,500	5,300	9,000	—
1669	—	1,200	2,250	5,300	9,000	—



KM# 115 LEOPOLD D'OR
6.6900 g., 0.9170 Gold 0.1972 oz. AGW **Ruler:** Leopold Joseph
as Leopold I **Obv:** Laureate head right **Obv. Legend:** LEOP • I
• D • G • D • LOT • BAR • REX • IE • **Rev:** Crowned L's in cruciform,
double crosses at angles **Rev. Legend:** TV • DOMINE • SPES •
MEA **Mint:** Nancy **Note:** Fr. #158.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1700	—	1,500	3,400	5,600	8,300	—



KM# 57 PISTOLE
6.6500 g., 0.9000 Gold 0.1924 oz. AGW **Obv:** Crowned arms
Obv. Legend: CAROLVS. D. G... **Rev:** Cross of Jerusalem
Mint: Romarti **Note:** Fr. #156.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1639	—	850	1,750	3,200	5,000	—
ND	—	850	1,750	3,200	5,000	—

KM# A57 2 PISTOLES
13.3000 g., 0.9000 Gold 0.3848 oz. AGW **Ruler:** Karl III
Obv: Date over large crown above manifold arms with central
shield of Lorraine, small cross of Lorraine to either side, titles of
Karl III **Obv. Legend:** CAROLVS. D. G... **Rev:** Cross of
Jerusalem within octobole **Rev. Legend:** DA. MIHI. VIRTIV.
CONTRA. HOSTES. TVOS. **Mint:** Romarti

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1631	—	1,200	2,600	4,500	6,600	—

LOWENBERG

(Lwówek, Lvuvek)

The city of Löwenberg is located in northwestern Silesia twenty miles southwest of Liegnitz. The Emperor Matthias as king of Bohemia granted the city permission to coin a commemorative thaler on the occasion of a shooting match festival held there in 1615.

MINT OFFICIAL
HR = Hans Rieger der Ältere, die-cutter in Breslau, ca. 1610-1653.

REFERENCES
L/S = Ferdinand Friedensburg and Hans Seger, **Schlesiens Münzen und Medaillen der neueren Zeit**, Breslau, 1901.
J/M = Norbert Jaschke and Fritz P. Maercker, **Schlesische Münzen und Medaillen**, Ihringen, 1985.

PROVINCIAL TOWN

KIPPER COINAGE

KM# 2 HELLER
Silver **Obv:** Lion striding to left **Note:** Uniface. L/S #3599.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
ND(1621)	—	30.00	70.00	120	—	—

KM# 3 3 HELLER
Copper **Obv:** Lion left in trefoil, date below **Note:** Uniface. J/M #932.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1622	—	—	—	—	—	—

REGULAR COINAGE



KM# 5 THALER
Silver **Note:** Dav. #5429.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1615 HR	—	200	450	1,000	2,000	—

KM# 6 THALER
Silver **Rev:** Without buds around border **Note:** Dav. #5429A.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1615 HR	—	200	450	1,000	2,000	—



KM# 7 THALER
Silver **Rev:** Second line of inscription: DES GROSSEN, small date **Note:** Dav. #5430.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1615 HR	—	225	500	1,150	2,250	—

KM# 8 2 THALER
Silver **Note:** Similar to 1 Thaler, KM#5. Dav. #5428.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1615 HR	Rare	—	—	—	—	—

LOWENSTEIN-WERTHEIM

The countship of Löwenstein was established by a division of the county lineage of Calw in northern Württemberg, in 1152. Löwenstein was sold to the Habsburgs in 1281 from which it eventually passed to the Palatinate (Pfalz) in 1441. A new line of counts was established in 1476 from the electoral Palatinate. Wertheim was obtained by marriage in 1600. The division of 1635 resulted in the separation of Löwenstein-Wertheim into 2 branches, Protestant and Catholic.

RULERS
Ludwig II, 1541-1611
Christoph Ludwig, 1611-1618 and
Ludwig III, 1611-1635 and
Wolfgang Ernst, 1611-1636 and
Johann Dietrich, 1611-1644
Friedrich Ludwig, 1618-1635

MINT OFFICIALS
Date **Name**
1622 (February) Heinrich Westermann in Wertheim
1622 (July) Ernst Knorr the Elder in Wertheim

REFERENCES
K = Ulrich Klein, "Die Münzen der Grafen und Fürsten von Löwenstein-Wertheim," **700 Jahre Stadt Löwenstein**, Löwenstein (Württemberg), 1987.
W = Ferdinand Wibel, **Zur Münzgeschichte der Grafen von Wertheim und des Gesamthauses Löwenstein-Wertheim**, Hamburg, 1880.

COUNTSHIP REGULAR COINAGE



KM# 14 HELLER
Copper, 25 mm. **Ruler:** Johann Dietrich **Obv:** Bust to right
Obv. Legend: I. THEO. COM. LE. RO. SVP. CHASP.
Rev: Crowned shield of 9-fold arms, date at end of legend
Rev. Legend: IN. CVGNON. CVSVS. **Mint:** Cugnon
Note: W#177. Prev. Löwenstein-Wertheim-Rochefort KM#12.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1623	—	—	—	—	—	—



KM# 1 SCHILLING
Silver **Ruler:** Johann Dietrich **Obv:** Crowned shield of 4-fold arms
Obv. Legend: MO. NOVA. ARG. ORDINE. CLER. **Rev:** Crowned
imperial eagle in circle **Rev. Legend:** NISI TV DOMINE NOBISCVM
EPVS. **Note:** Imitation of issue of Schaumburg-Pinneberg KM#75.
CLER in obv. legend = Comitatus Löwenstein Et Rochefort.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
ND(1611-35)	—	450	625	850	1,200	—

KM# 26 SCHILLING
Silver **Ruler:** Johann Dietrich **Obv:** Bust to right **Rev:** Date in
legend **Mint:** Cugnon **Note:** W#176.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1626	—	—	—	—	—	—

KM# 3 3 KREUZER (Groschen)
Silver **Ruler:** Wolfgang Ernst and Johann Dietrich **Obv:** Shield of
4-fold arms divides date **Obv. Legend:** MONETA. NOVA.
ARG. ROK. **Rev:** Crowned imperial eagle, 3 in orb on breast
Rev. Legend: SVB. VMB. ALARVM. TVARVM. **Mint:** Wertheim
Note: Prev. Löwenstein-Wertheim-Rochefort KM#5.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
(16)16	—	—	—	—	—	—
1616	—	—	—	—	—	—

KM# 4 3 KREUZER (Groschen)
Silver **Ruler:** Wolfgang Ernst and Johann Dietrich **Obv:** Three
small shields of arms, 2 above 1 **Obv. Legend:** MONETA. NOVA.
ARG. ROK. **Rev:** Crowned imperial eagle, 3 in orb on breast
Rev. Legend: SVB. VMB. ALARVM. TVARVM. **Mint:** Wertheim **Note:**
Prev. Löwenstein-Wertheim-Rochefort KM#6. Varieties exist.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
ND(1616)	—	—	—	—	—	—

KM# 5 12 KREUZER (4 Stüber=Dreibätzner)

Silver **Ruler:** Johann Dietrich **Obv:** Bust to right **Obv. Legend:** SIT. NOMEN. DOMINI. BENEDICTVM. **Rev:** Shield of 4-fold arms, date above, where present **Rev. Legend:** MONETA. NOVA. ARGENTIA. CHA. R. **Mint:** Cugnon **Note:** Prev. Löwenstein-Wertheim-Rochefort KM#7. Varieties exist.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1617	—	—	—	—	—	—
ND(ca1618)	—	—	—	—	—	—

KM# 9 12 KREUZER (4 Stüber=Dreibätzner)

Silver **Ruler:** Johann Dietrich **Obv:** Bust to right **Obv. Legend:** + SI. DEVS. PRO. NOBIS. QVI. CONT. NOS. **Rev:** Crowned imperial eagle **Rev. Legend:** SVB. VMBRA. ALARVM. TVARVM **Mint:** Wertheim **Note:** Kipper. Prev. Löwenstein-Wertheim-Rochefort KM#11.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
ND(1621-2)	—	—	—	—	—	—



KM# 10 12 KREUZER (4 Stüber=Dreibätzner)

3.6800 g., Silver **Ruler:** Wolfgang Ernst and Johann Dietrich **Obv:** Crowned shield of 4-fold arms **Obv. Legend:** MONETA - NOVA - ARG * ROK. **Rev:** Crowned imperial eagle **Rev. Legend:** SVB. VMBRA. ALARVM. TVARVM. **Mint:** Rochefort **Note:** Kipper. Prev. Löwenstein-Wertheim-Rochefort KM#10.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
ND(1622-23)	—	450	625	850	1,200	—

KM# 2 THALER

Silver **Ruler:** Christoph Ludwig **Obv:** Bust to right **Rev:** Helmeted arms **Note:** W#99. Prev. KM#5.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
ND(1611-18) Rare	—	—	—	—	—	—



KM# 16 THALER

Silver Weight varies: 27.50-28.00g. **Ruler:** Johann Dietrich **Obv:** Armored bust to right in circle, date at top in margin. **Obv. Legend:** IO. THEOD. COM. IN LEWENSTEIN. WERTH. ROCHEF. **Rev:** Shield of 4-fold arms with central shield, 2 ornate helmets flank crest above **Rev. Legend:** ET. MONTAGV. SV. P. IN CHASPIERRE ET CVGNON - ETZ. **Mint:** Cugnon **Note:** Dav. #6909; W#171, 175. Prev. Löwenstein-Wertheim-Rochefort KM#13. Varieties exist.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1623	—	500	900	1,650	3,250	—
ND(1624)	—	—	—	—	—	—

KM# 17 THALER

Silver Weight varies: 27.50-28.00g. **Ruler:** Johann Dietrich **Obv:** Armored bust to right in circle, date at top in margin **Obv. Legend:** IO. THEOD. COM. IN LEWENSTEIN. WERTH. ROCHEF. **Rev:** Ornate shield of 4-fold arms with central shield, 2 ornate helmets flank crest above **Rev. Legend:** ET. MONTACV. SV. P. IN CHASPIERRE. **Mint:** Cugnon **Note:** Dav. #6910; W#172. Prev. Löwenstein-Wertheim-Rochefort KM#14.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1623	—	500	900	1,650	3,250	—



KM# 18 THALER

Silver Weight varies: 27.50-28.00g., 42-43 mm. **Ruler:** Johann Dietrich **Obv:** Crowned shield of 4-fold arms with central shield in ornamented frame **Obv. Legend:** IO. THEOD. COM. IN LEWENSTEIN. WERTH. ROCHEF. **Rev:** Crowned imperial eagle, orb on breast, date at end of legend **Rev. Legend:** FERDINAND. II. D.G. ROM. IMP. SEMP. AVGVST. **Mint:** Wertheim **Note:** Dav. #6911; W#169-70. Prev. Löwenstein-Wertheim-Rochefort KM#15.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1623	—	400	650	1,250	2,500	—
1624	—	400	650	1,250	2,500	—



KM# 22 THALER

Silver, 42-43 mm. **Ruler:** Johann Dietrich **Obv:** Draped and armored bust to right, date in margin at top **Obv. Legend:** IO. THEOD. COM. IN LEWENSTEIN. WERTH. ROCHEF. **Rev:** Crowned shield of 9-fold arms in ornamented frame **Rev. Legend:** ET. MONTAGV. SV. P. IN CHASPIERRE ET CVGNON - ETZ. **Mint:** Cugnon **Note:** Dav. #6912; W#173. Prev. Löwenstein-Wertheim-Rochefort KM#16.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1624 Rare	—	—	—	—	—	—



KM# 24 THALER

Silver Weight varies: 27.50-28.00g., 44 mm. **Ruler:** Johann Dietrich **Obv:** Large armored bust to right in circle, date in margin at top **Obv. Legend:** IO. THEOD. COM IN LEWENSTEIN. WERTH. ROCHEF. **Rev:** Crowned 4-fold arms with central shield, in ornamented frame **Rev. Legend:** ET. MONTAGV. SV. P. IN CHASPIERRE ET CVGNON - ETZ. **Mint:** Cugnon **Note:** Dav. #6913; W#174. Prev. Löwenstein-Wertheim-Rochefort KM#17.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1625 Rare	—	—	—	—	—	—

JOINT COINAGE

KM# 20 HELLER

Silver **Ruler:** Christoph Ludwig, Friedrich Ludwig, and Ludwig III **Obv:** Shield of 4-fold arms, date **Note:** Uniface. W#95. Prev. KM#13.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1624	—	—	—	—	—	—



KM# 6 2 KREUZER (1/2 Batzen)

Silver **Ruler:** Wolfgang Ernst and Johann Dietrich **Obv:** 2-fold arms divided horizontally, lozenges above, lion walking to right below **Obv. Legend:** ZV. SOTT. MEIN. HOFFNVNG **Rev:** Imperial orb with Z **Rev. Legend:** SOLI. DEO. GLORIA. **Note:** Kipper. K#1b.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
ND(1619-22)	—	—	—	—	—	—

KM# 7 3 KREUZER (Groschen)

Silver **Ruler:** Wolfgang Ernst and Johann Dietrich **Obv:** Shield of 4-fold arms **Rev:** Crowned imperial eagle, 3 in orb on breast, titles of Ferdinand II **Mint:** Wertheim **Note:** Kipper. W#98.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
ND(1619-24)	—	—	—	—	—	—

KM# 8 3 KREUZER (Groschen)

Silver **Ruler:** Wolfgang Ernst and Johann Dietrich **Obv:** 2-fold arms divided horizontally **Rev:** Crowned imperial eagle, 3 in orb on breast, titles of Ferdinand II **Mint:** Wertheim **Note:** Kipper. K#1a. Prev. KM#10.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1621	—	—	—	—	—	—

KM# 11 24 KREUZER (Sechsbätzner)

Silver **Ruler:** Wolfgang Ernst and Johann Dietrich **Obv:** Crowned rampant lion to right **Rev:** Crowned imperial eagle, 24 in orb on breast, titles of Ferdinand II **Mint:** Wertheim **Note:** Kipper. W#97.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
ND(ca.1622)	—	—	—	—	—	—

KM# 12 THALER

Silver, 43 mm. **Ruler:** Wolfgang Ernst and Johann Dietrich **Obv:** Two half-length figures facing each other, date in exergue **Obv. Legend:** WOLF. ERN. ET. IOH. THEO. COM. I. LEW. WERTH. R.M. DN. I.S.C.B. H.N. **Rev:** Crowned imperial eagle, orb on breast **Rev. Legend:** FERDINAND. II. D.G. RO. IMP. SEMP. AU. H. B. **Mint:** Wertheim **Note:** Dav. #6906; W#96. Varieties exist.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1622 Rare	—	—	—	—	—	—

LOWENSTEIN-WERTHEIM-ROCHEFORT

Rochefort was the Catholic branch of Löwenstein-Wertheim, established in 1635. From 1622 until about 1650, coinage for Löwenstein-Wertheim-Rochefort was struck at the mint of Cugnon in Luxembourg. The ruler was made Prince of the Empire in 1711. All lands in his possession were mediatised in 1806.

RULERS

Wolfgang Ernst, (1611)-1635-1636 and Johann Dietrich, (1611)-1635-1644 Ferdinand Karl, 1644-1672 Maximilian Karl, 1672-1718

MINT

Cugnon in Luxembourg

MINT OFFICIALS' INITIALS

Initial	Date	Name
(a) = 6-pointed star	1677-1718	Philipp Heinrich Müller, die-cutter in Augsburg
PHM		Friedrich Schattauer
FS	ca.1691-7	

REFERENCES

K = Ulrich Klein, "Die Münzen der Grafen und Fürsten von Löwenstein-Wertheim," 700 Jahre Stadt Löwenstein, Löwenstein (Württemberg), 1987.

W = Ferdinand Wibel, Zur Münzgeschichte der Grafen von Wertheim und des Gesamtthaues Löwenstein-Wertheim, Hamburg, 1880.

COUNTSHIP
Catholic Branch
REGULAR COINAGE



KM# 28 DENIER (Pfennig)
Copper Weight varies: 0.88-1.32g. **Ruler:** Ferdinand Karl
Obv: Bust to right in circle **Obv. Legend:** FERDINAN. CHARLE.
Rev: Four fleurs-de-lis in field **Rev. Legend:** DEN. DE. LA. SOV.
DE. CVGN. **Mint:** Cugnon **Note:** W#206.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
ND(1644-50)	—	—	—	—	—	—



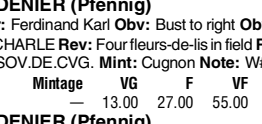
KM# 30 DENIER (Pfennig)
Copper Weight varies: 0.88-1.32g. **Ruler:** Ferdinand Karl
Obv: Bust to right **Obv. Legend:** FERDINAN.CHARLE
Rev: Three large rosettes **Rev. Legend:** DEN. DE. LA. SOV. DE.
CVGN. **Mint:** Cugnon **Note:** W#202-5. Varieties exist.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
ND(1644-50)	—	13.00	27.00	55.00	100	—



KM# 29.2 DENIER (Pfennig)
Copper Weight varies: 0.88-1.32g. **Ruler:** Ferdinand Karl
Obv: Bust to right **Obv. Legend:** F.C.C.D.L.R.O.S.S.D.CH.CVG.
Rev: 3 rosettes in circle **Rev. Legend:** DENIER + DE + CVGNON
Mint: Cugnon

Date	Mintage	Good	VG	F	VF	XF
ND(1644-50)	—	—	13.00	27.00	55.00	100



KM# 31 DENIER (Pfennig)
Billon **Ruler:** Ferdinand Karl **Obv:** Bust to right **Obv. Legend:**
FERDINAN.CHARLE **Rev:** Four fleurs-de-lis in field **Rev. Legend:**
DEN.DE.LA.SOV.DE.CVG. **Mint:** Cugnon **Note:** W#187.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
ND(1644-50)	—	13.00	27.00	55.00	100	—



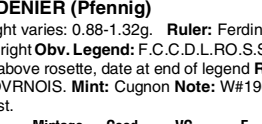
KM# 32 DENIER (Pfennig)
Billon **Ruler:** Ferdinand Karl **Rev:** Three rosettes
Rev. Legend: DEN.DE.LA.SOV.DE.CVG. **Mint:** Cugnon

Date	Mintage	Good	VG	F	VF	XF
ND(1644-50)	—	—	13.00	27.00	55.00	100



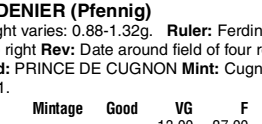
KM# 25 DENIER (Pfennig)
Copper Weight varies: 0.88-1.32g. **Ruler:** Ferdinand Karl **Obv:**
Bust to right **Obv. Legend:** F.C.C.D.L.R.(o).S.S... **Rev:** Two fleurs-
de-lis above rosette, date at end of legend **Rev. Legend:** DENIER.
DE. CVGNON **Mint:** Cugnon **Note:** W#188-9. Varieties exist.

Date	Mintage	Good	VG	F	VF	XF
1645	—	—	13.00	27.00	55.00	100
1649	—	—	10.00	20.00	40.00	75.00



KM# 26 DENIER (Pfennig)
Copper Weight varies: 0.88-1.32g. **Ruler:** Ferdinand Karl
Obv: Bust to right **Obv. Legend:** F.C.C.D.L.R.O.S.S... **Rev:** Two
fleurs-de-lis above rosette, date at end of legend **Rev. Legend:**
DENIER. TOVRNOIS. **Mint:** Cugnon **Note:** W#190, 192-4.
Varieties exist.

Date	Mintage	Good	VG	F	VF	XF
1645	—	—	13.00	27.00	55.00	100
1649	—	—	13.00	27.00	55.00	100



KM# 27 DENIER (Pfennig)
Copper Weight varies: 0.88-1.32g. **Ruler:** Ferdinand Karl
Obv: Bust to right **Rev:** Date around field of four rosettes
Rev. Legend: PRINCE DE CUGNON **Mint:** Cugnon
Note: W#191.

Date	Mintage	Good	VG	F	VF	XF
1645	—	—	13.00	27.00	55.00	100

KM# 33 DENIER (Pfennig)
Copper Weight varies: 0.88-1.32g. **Ruler:** Ferdinand Karl **Obv:**
Bust to right **Obv. Legend:** F.C.C.D.L.R.O.S.S... **Rev:** Four
fleurs-de-lis in field, date at end of legend **Rev. Legend:** DENIER
DE CVGNON **Mint:** Cugnon **Note:** W#195-7, 207. Varieties exist.

Date	Mintage	Good	VG	F	VF	XF
1649	—	—	13.00	27.00	55.00	100
ND(1644-50)	—	—	13.00	27.00	55.00	100



KM# 29.1 DENIER (Pfennig)
Copper Weight varies: 0.88-1.32g. **Ruler:** Ferdinand Karl **Obv:**
Bust to right **Obv. Legend:** F.C.C.D.L.R.O.S.S.D.CH.CVG. **Rev:**
Three large rosettes, date at end of legend **Rev. Legend:** DENIER
DE CVGNON **Mint:** Cugnon **Note:** W#198-201. Varieties exist.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1649	—	—	—	—	—	—
ND(1644-50)	—	—	—	—	—	—



KM# 20 DOUBLE TOURNOIS (2 Deniers)
Copper Weight varies: 2.40-2.45g. **Ruler:** Johann Dietrich **Obv:**
Bust to right in circle. **Obv. Legend:** I.T.H.C.D.LE.RO.S.S.D.CH.
CVGN. **Rev:** Four fleurs-de-lis with rosette in center, date at end
of legend **Rev. Legend:** DOVBLE.TOVRNOIS. **Mint:** Cugnon
Note: W#178-86. Varieties exist.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1633	—	20.00	33.00	45.00	80.00	—
1634	—	20.00	33.00	45.00	80.00	—
1635	—	30.00	50.00	65.00	120	—
1643	—	30.00	50.00	65.00	120	—



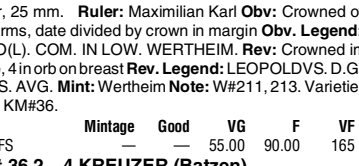
KM# 35 KREUZER
Billon **Ruler:** Maximilian Karl **Obv:** Crowned 3-fold arms
Obv. Legend: M. C. COM. IN - LOW. WERTH. **Rev:** 4-line
inscription with date **Rev. Inscription:** 1/KREU/TZER/(date).
Mint: Wertheim **Note:** W#213, 215. Varieties exist.

Date	Mintage	Good	VG	F	VF	XF
1697 FS	—	—	13.00	30.00	60.00	115



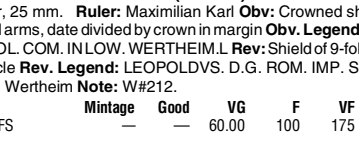
KM# 37 3 KREUZER (Groschen)
Silver **Ruler:** Maximilian Karl **Rev:** Four-fold arms **Mint:** Wertheim

Date	Mintage	Good	VG	F	VF	XF
1697 FS	—	—	40.00	100	170	250



KM# 36.1 4 KREUZER (Batzen)
Silver, 25 mm. **Ruler:** Maximilian Karl **Obv:** Crowned oval 8-
fold arms, date divided by crown in margin **Obv. Legend:** MAX.
KARO(L). COM. IN LOW. WERTHEIM. **Rev:** Crowned imperial
eagle, 4 in orb on breast **Rev. Legend:** LEOPOLDVS. D.G. ROM.
IMP. S. AVG. **Mint:** Wertheim **Note:** W#211, 213. Varieties exist.
Prev. KM#36.

Date	Mintage	Good	VG	F	VF	XF
1697 FS	—	—	55.00	90.00	165	250



KM# 36.2 4 KREUZER (Batzen)
Silver, 25 mm. **Ruler:** Maximilian Karl **Obv:** Crowned shield of
8-fold arms, date divided by crown in margin **Obv. Legend:** MAX.
KAROL. COM. INLOW. WERTHEIM.L **Rev:** Shield of 9-fold arms
in circle **Rev. Legend:** LEOPOLDVS. D.G. ROM. IMP. S. AVG.
Mint: Wertheim **Note:** W#212.

Date	Mintage	Good	VG	F	VF	XF
1697 FS	—	—	60.00	100	175	275



KM# 38 THALER
Silver **Ruler:** Maximilian Karl **Obv:** Armored bust to right
Obv. Legend: MAX • CAROL • COMES IN LOWENSTEIN
WERTHEIM • **Rev:** Ornate shield of 8-fold arms divide date near
bottom, 3 ornate helmets above **Rev. Legend:** *ROCH • ET MON
• S • PR • IN CHAS • D • IN SCHAR • BR • KER • CAS • HERB
• ET NEUF **Mint:** Wertheim **Note:** Dav. #6914; W#210.

Date	Mintage	Good	VG	F	VF	XF
1697 PHM//FS	—	—	350	600	1,200	2,150

TRADE COINAGE



KM# 34 DUCAT
3.3900 g., Gold **Ruler:** Maximilian Karl **Obv:** Armored bust
turned slightly to right in circle **Obv. Legend:** MAX. CAR. COM.
IN LEWENST. WERTH. ROCH. ET MONS. SVPR. **Rev:**
Crowned ornately-shaped shield of 8-fold arms, crossed palm
fronds divide date below **Rev. Legend:** IN CHASSEP. DOM. IN
SCHARH. EREV.B. HERB. ET NEVSCH. **Mint:** Cugnon
Note: FR#1459; W#209.

Date	Mintage	Good	VG	F	VF	XF
1692 Rare	—	—	—	—	—	—

PRINCIPALITY
Catholic Branch
REGULAR COINAGE



KM# 24 DENIER (Pfennig)
1.0900 g., Copper **Obv:** Bust of Ferdinand Charles right
Obv. Legend: GERDIN. CHARLE **Rev:** Three rosettes, dot in
center **Rev. Legend:** DEN. D.L. SOV. D. CVGN. **Mint:** Cugnon

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
ND(1623-24)	—	25.00	50.00	100	165	—

KM# 18 SCHILLING
Silver **Obv:** Bust right, titles in legend **Rev:** Titles, date in legend
Mint: Cugnon

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1626	—	—	—	—	—	—



KM# 22 ESCALIN
Silver **Obv:** Rampant lion left with sword and shield **Obv. Legend:**
IO.THEOD.COM.D.LEV. **Rev:** Crowned eight-fold arms

Date	Mintage	F	VF	XF	Unc	BU
1626	—	—	—	—	—	—

PATTERNS

Including off metal strikes

KM#	Date	Mintage	Identification	Mkt Val
Pn1	1692	—	Ducat. Silver. KM#34.	400

LOWENSTEIN-WERTHEIM-VIRNEBURG

The Protestant branch of the family dates from the division of 1635. There was a further division in 1721 into 3 branches, 2 of which survived more than one generation, only to be mediated in 1806.

RULERS

Friedrich Ludwig, 1635-1658
Ludwig Ernst, 1658-1681 and
Friedrich Eberhard, 1658-1683
Eucharius Kasimir, 1681-1698
Heinrich Friedrich, 1683-1721

MINT OFFICIALS' INITIALS

Initial	Date	Name
FS	ca.1691-7	Friedrich Schattauer

REFERENCES

K = Ulrich Klein, "Die Münzen der Grafen und Fürsten von Löwenstein-Wertheim," **700 Jahre Stadt Löwenstein**, Löwenstein (Württemberg), 1987.
W = Ferdinand Wibel, **Zur Münzgeschichte der Grafen von Wertheim und des Gesamthauses Löwenstein-Wertheim**, Hamburg, 1880.

COUNTSHIP
Protestant Branch
REGULAR COINAGE



KM# 10 KREUZER

Silver, 15-18 mm. **Ruler:** Eucharius Kasimir Heinrich Friedrich **Obv:** Crowned three-fold arms **Obv. Legend:** E. C. COM. IN. (-) LO(-)W. WERTHEIM. **Rev:** 4-line inscription with date in wreath **Rev. Inscription:** I/KREUTZER/(date). **Mint:** Wertheim **Note:** Varieties exist. W#101-2, 110, 112.

Date	Mintage	Good	VG	F	VF	XF
1691	—	—	35.00	70.00	100	160
1697 FS	—	—	35.00	70.00	100	160

KM# 11 KREUZER

Silver **Ruler:** Eucharius Kasimir Heinrich Friedrich **Obv:** Crowned shield of 3-fold arms, no legend **Rev:** 4-line inscription with date **Rev. Inscription:** I/KREUTZER/(date). **Mint:** Wertheim **Note:** W#103, 113.

Date	Mintage	Good	VG	F	VF	XF
1691	—	—	13.00	27.00	55.00	100
1697	—	—	13.00	27.00	55.00	100



KM# 13 KREUZER

Silver **Ruler:** Eucharius Kasimir Heinrich Friedrich **Obv:** Crowned shield of 3-fold arms in wreath, no legend **Rev:** 4-line inscription with date **Rev. Inscription:** I/KREUTZER/(date). **Mint:** Wertheim **Note:** W#104.

Date	Mintage	Good	VG	F	VF	XF
1692	—	—	30.00	60.00	85.00	140

KM# 5 3 KREUZER (Groschen)

Silver **Ruler:** Ludwig Ernst and Friedrich Eberhard **Obv:** Shield of 4-fold arms **Rev:** Crowned imperial eagle, 3 in orb on breast, titles of Ferdinand II **Mint:** Wertheim **Note:** W#100.

Date	Mintage	Good	VG	F	VF	XF
ND(1635-37)	—	—	—	—	—	—

KM# 12 4 KREUZER (Batzen)

Silver **Ruler:** Eucharius Kasimir Heinrich Friedrich **Obv:** Crowned shield of 9-fold arms, date in legend **Rev:** Imperial orb with 4 **Mint:** Wertheim **Note:** W#101.

Date	Mintage	Good	VG	F	VF	XF
1691 FS	—	—	—	—	—	—



KM# 14 4 KREUZER (Batzen)

Silver **Ruler:** Eucharius Kasimir Heinrich Friedrich **Obv:** Shield of 9-fold arms, crown above divides date in margin **Obv. Legend:** EUCH. CASIM. COM IN LOW. WERTHEIM. **Rev:** Imperial orb

with 4 **Rev. Legend:** ROCHEF. VIRNENBURG. GEILDORF. **Mint:** Wertheim **Note:** W#109.

Date	Mintage	Good	VG	F	VF	XF
1697 FS	—	—	85.00	130	185	270



KM# 15 1/2 THALER

14.6600 g., Silver **Ruler:** Eucharius Kasimir Heinrich Friedrich **Obv:** In half of design, 2 arms holding onto tree branches, band over DUM SCINDITUR FRANGOR, in other half, 2 men working beneath fruit tree, band above ME CONIUNCTIO SERVAT. **Obv. Legend:** EUCH. CASIM. CO. IN LEWENST. WERTH. ROCHEF. VIRNEB. **Rev:** Ornate shield of 9-fold arms divides date near bottom, 4 ornate helmets above **Rev. Legend:** GEILDORF & MONT. S. PR. IN CHASS. D. IN SCHAR. BR. HERB & NEUCH. **Mint:** Wertheim **Note:** W#108.

Date	Mintage	Good	VG	F	VF	XF
1697 FS	—	—	1,750	2,400	3,250	4,500



KM# 16 THALER

Silver Dav. #6908; W#107. **Ruler:** Heinrich Friedrich **Obv:** In half of design, 2 arms holding onto tree branches, band over DUM SCINDITUR FRANGOR, in other half, 2 men working beneath fruit tree, band above ME CONIUNCTIO SERVAT. **Obv. Legend:** EUCH. CASIM. CO. IN LEWENST. WERTH. ROCHEF. VIRNEB. **Rev:** Ornate shield of 9-fold arms divides date near bottom, 4 ornate helmets above **Rev. Legend:** GEILDORF & MONT. S. PR. IN CHASS. D. IN SCHAR. BR. HERB & NEUCH. **Mint:** Wertheim **Note:** Struck at Wertheim. Varieties exist. Dav. #6908.

Date	Mintage	Good	VG	F	VF	XF
1697 FS	—	—	250	600	1,500	2,500



KM# 17 2 THALER

Silver **Ruler:** Eucharius Kasimir Heinrich Friedrich **Obv:** In half of design, 2 arms holding onto tree branches, band over DUM

SCINDITUR FRANGOR, in other half, 2 men working beneath fruit tree, band above ME CONIUNCTIO SERVAT. **Obv. Legend:** EUCH. CASIM. CO. IN LEWENST. WERTH. ROCHEF. VIRNEB. **Rev:** Ornate shield of 9-fold arms divides date near bottom, 4 ornate helmets above **Rev. Legend:** GEILDORF & MONT. S. PR. IN CHASS. D. IN SCHAR. BR. HERB & NEUCH. **Mint:** Wertheim **Note:** Dav. #6907; W#105.

Date	Mintage	Good	VG	F	VF	XF
1697 FS Rare	—	—	—	—	—	—

LUBECK

The bishopric was established at Lubeck ca. 1160. The first coins were struck ca. 1190. The bishops became Protestant during the Reformation. Territories were absorbed into Oldenburg during the reign of the last bishop. All the bishops of Lubeck from 1586 until 1802 were dukes of Schleswig-Holstein-Gottorp.

RULERS

Johann Adolf, 1586-1607
Johann Friedrich, 1607-1634
Johann X, 1634-1655
Johann Georg, 1655 (Feb.-Dec.)
Christian Albrecht, 1655-1666
August Friedrich, 1666-1705

MINT OFFICIALS' INITIALS

Initial	Date	Name
AGAH, GAH	Ca.1690	Georg Albrecht Hille?
HR	Ca.1615	Hans Rucke?
HR	1673-1715	Hans Ridder
IG, JG	1603-08	Jonas Georgen in Steinbeck bei Hamburg
MM	1661-66	Michael Moller in gottorp
MP, P	1596-1611	Matthias Puls
PS	Ca.1618	Peter Schrader?

ARMS

Lubeck: A cross.
Schleswig: 2 lions walking left.
Holstein: Nettleleaf.

MONETARY SYSTEM

(1/192 Thaler = 3 Pfennig)

BISHOPRIC

REGULAR COINAGE

KM# 57 DREILING (1/192 Thaler)

Silver **Obv:** Schleswig arms, titles of Christian Albrecht **Rev:** Value 192 between ornaments in center, legend: titles and date

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1662 MM	—	—	—	—	—	—
1663 MM	—	—	—	—	—	—

KM# 55 SECHSLING (1/96 Thaler)

Silver **Obv:** Holstein arms in center, titles of Christian Albrecht **Rev:** 96 in ornamented shield, titles, date in legend

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1661 MM	—	—	—	—	—	—

KM# 5 2 SCHILLING

Silver **Obv:** Armored horseman riding right, Z SL below **Rev:** Five lines, V. G. G. / IOH. FRI. / E. B. Z. B. V. / L. E. Z. N. H/Z. S. H. **Note:** The 2 and 4 Schilling coins were struck for use in both Bremen and Lubeck.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
ND	—	—	—	—	—	—

KM# 6 2 SCHILLING

Silver **Obv:** Horseman left **Note:** The 2 and 4 Schilling coins were struck for use in both Bremen and Lubeck.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
ND	—	—	—	—	—	—

KM# 7 4 SCHILLING

Silver **Obv:** Armored horseman riding right **Rev:** Five lines, V. G. G. / IOH. FRI. / E. B. Z. B. V. / L. E. Z. N. H/Z. S. H. **Note:** Varieties exist. The 2 and 4 Schilling coins were struck for use in both Bremen and Lubeck.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
ND	—	—	—	—	—	—

KM# 8 4 SCHILLING

Silver **Obv:** Horseman left **Note:** Varieties exist. The 2 and 4 Schilling coins were struck for use in both Bremen and Lubeck.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
ND	—	—	—	—	—	—

Note: The above 4 Groschen coin circulated in both Bremen and Lubeck

KM# 40 1/36 THALER (Doppelgroten)

Silver **Obv:** Eight-fold arms with cross of Lubeck in center, three helmets above **Rev:** Two crossed keys, date in legend **Note:** This coin was struck for use in both Bremen and Lubeck.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1611	—	—	—	—	—	—

KM# 46 1/24 THALER (Groschen)

Silver **Obv:** Imperial orb with Z4 divides date, titles of Matthias **Rev:** Eight-fold arms with central shield of Lubeck cross, titles of Johann Friedrich **Note:** Klippe - 1/24 Thaler.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
(16)19	—	—	—	—	—	—

KM# 47 1/24 THALER (Groschen)

Silver **Note:** Klippe - 1/24 Thaler.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
(16)19	—	—	—	—	—	—

KM# 48 1/24 THALER (Groschen)

Silver **Rev:** Date in legend **Note:** Varieties exist.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
(1)619	—	—	—	—	—	—

KM# 51 1/24 THALER (Groschen)

Silver **Obv:** Imperial orb with Z4, titles of Ferdinand II, date in legend **Rev:** Three-fold arms, bremen and Lubeck above Holstein **Note:** Varieties exist.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
(1)621	—	—	—	—	—	—
(16)21	—	—	—	—	—	—



KM# 13 1/16 THALER

Silver **Rev:** Value 16 in ornamented quatrefoil, legend **Rev. Legend:** MONETA NOVA HOLSATI

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
ND	—	30.00	60.00	110	200	—

KM# 15 1/16 THALER

Silver **Obv:** Imperial orb with 16 divides date, titles of Rudolf II

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1601	—	30.00	55.00	100	180	—

KM# 12 1/16 THALER

Silver **Obv:** Imperial orb with 16 superimposed on ornamented cross, titles of Rudolf II **Rev:** Six-fold arms with central shield of Lubeck cross, three helmets above **Note:** Varieties exist.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
ND	—	22.00	45.00	80.00	150	—



KM# 17 1/16 THALER

Silver **Obv:** Titles of Rudolf II, date in legend **Note:** Varieties exist.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
(1)602	—	25.00	45.00	85.00	160	—
1603	—	25.00	45.00	85.00	160	—
(1)604	—	25.00	45.00	85.00	160	—
1604	—	25.00	45.00	85.00	160	—
(1)606	—	25.00	45.00	85.00	160	—
(1)607	—	25.00	45.00	85.00	160	—

KM# 41 1/16 THALER

Silver **Obv:** Crowned imperial eagle, crossed keys in orb on breast, value 1-6 divided by eagle's necks, titles of Rudolf II, date **Rev:** Eight-fold arms with central shield of bremen key and Lubeck cross, three helmets above **Note:** Varieties exist.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1611	—	27.00	55.00	100	175	—

KM# 42 1/16 THALER

Silver **Obv:** Eight-fold arms with central shield of Lubeck cross **Rev:** Three helmets, value 16 below legend, date **Rev. Legend:** HER. NOR... **Note:** 1/16 Thaler Doppelschilling. Varieties exist.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1612	—	20.00	45.00	80.00	150	—
1613	—	20.00	45.00	80.00	150	—
1614	—	20.00	45.00	80.00	150	—
1615	—	20.00	45.00	80.00	150	—
1616	—	20.00	45.00	80.00	150	—
(1)617	—	20.00	45.00	80.00	150	—

KM# 44 1/16 THALER

Silver **Obv:** Titles of Matthias **Note:** Varieties exist.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1613	—	20.00	45.00	80.00	150	—
1614	—	20.00	45.00	80.00	150	—
(1)615 HR	—	20.00	45.00	80.00	150	—
(1)616	—	20.00	45.00	80.00	150	—

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
(1)616 HR	—	20.00	45.00	80.00	150	—
(1)617	—	20.00	45.00	80.00	150	—

KM# 45 1/16 THALER

Silver **Rev:** Without value **Note:** 1/16 Thaler Doppelschilling. Varieties exist.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
(1)617	—	20.00	45.00	80.00	150	—
(1)618	—	20.00	45.00	80.00	150	—
(1)618 PS	—	20.00	45.00	80.00	150	—
(1)619	—	20.00	45.00	80.00	150	—

KM# 50 1/16 THALER

Silver **Obv:** Titles of Ferdinand II

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
(1)620	—	33.00	65.00	120	220	—

KM# 56 1/16 THALER

Silver **Obv:** Bust of Christian Albrecht right **Rev:** Date, value: XVI/1 REIC/HSTHA/ initials **Rev. Legend:** PER. ASPERA. AD. ASTRA **Note:** 1/16 Thaler Duttchen = 3 Schilling. Varieties exist.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1661 MM	—	27.00	55.00	100	180	—
1662 MM	—	27.00	55.00	100	180	—
1663 MM	—	27.00	55.00	100	180	—
1664 MM	—	27.00	55.00	100	180	—
1665 MM	—	27.00	55.00	100	180	—



KM# 60 1/16 THALER

Silver **Obv:** Bust of Friedrich right **Rev:** Value and date in legend **Rev. Legend:** DEO SORSQ. SALVSQ. MEA **Note:** Varieties exist.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1678	—	33.00	65.00	120	220	—

KM# 25 1/2 THALER

Silver **Obv:** Bust right **Rev:** Three helmets above six-fold arms with central shield of Lubeck cross divide mintmaster's initials and date

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1606 JG	—	—	—	—	—	—
1607 JG	—	—	—	—	—	—

KM# 34 1/2 THALER

Silver **Rev:** Central shield of Oldenburg arms and year is divided among three helmets

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1608 MP	—	—	—	—	—	—



KM# 61 2/3 THALER (Gulden)

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1678	—	600	1,200	2,200	3,600	—



KM# 62 2/3 THALER (Gulden)

Silver **Rev:** Without value at bottom **Note:** Varieties exist.



KM# 68 2/3 THALER (Gulden)

Silver **Obv:** Smaller bust **Rev:** Smaller arms

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1689	—	60.00	115	220	375	—
1690 G AH	—	60.00	115	220	375	—
1690 AG/AH	—	60.00	115	220	375	—

KM# 16 THALER

Silver **Obv:** Bust of Johann Adolf left with scepter in right hand **Rev:** Helmeted arms divide date with M P above **Note:** Dav. #5431.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
(1)601 MP Rare	—	—	—	—	—	—

KM# 18 THALER

Silver **Rev:** Six shields surrounding center 1, MP above **Note:** Dav. #5432.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
(1)602 MP Rare	—	—	—	—	—	—

KM# 19 THALER

Silver **Obv:** Bust right with scepter **Rev:** Helmeted arms, M-P in helmets, date divided below **Note:** Dav. #5433.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1603 MP Rare	—	—	—	—	—	—

KM# 20 THALER

Silver **Subject:** Mutual Oath of Allegiance with King Christian IV of Denmark **Obv:** Bust left with scepter, 30 OCTO below arm **Note:** Dav. #5434.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1603 MP Rare	—	—	—	—	—	—

KM# 21 THALER

Silver **Obv:** Without date below arm **Rev:** I-G in helmets **Note:** Dav. #5435.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1604 IG Rare	—	—	—	—	—	—

KM# 22 THALER

Silver **Obv:** Similar to KM#26 **Rev:** Helmeted arms with M-P above, 60-4 in helmets **Rev. Legend:** DVS. SL. H. S.-E. DI. CO: P. E. D. **Note:** Dav. #5436.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
(1)604 MP	—	1,000	2,000	3,600	6,000	—

KM# 24 THALER

Silver **Rev:** Helmeted arms with 1-6-0-5 in helmets and M-P **Rev. Legend:** ...HOS.-E. DI. CO: E. D. **Note:** Dav. #5437.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1605 MP	—	1,000	2,000	3,600	6,000	—

KM# 23 THALER

Silver **Rev:** Helmeted arms divide date, 60-5 below **Note:** Dav. #A5437.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
(1)605	—	1,000	2,000	3,600	6,000	—

KM# 28 THALER

Silver **Obv:** Bust right with scepter **Rev:** Helmeted arms, I-G above, divided date below **Note:** Dav. #A5439.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1606 IG Rare	—	—	—	—	—	—

KM# 29 THALER

Silver **Obv:** Bust right **Rev. Legend:** DVX. SL: HO: S.-E... **Note:** Dav. #5439.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1606 IG	—	1,000	2,000	3,600	6,000	—
1607 IG	—	1,000	2,000	3,600	6,000	—

KM# 35 THALER

Silver **Subject:** Resignation of Johann Adolf **Obv:** Bust right with scepter **Rev:** Helmeted arms without Lubeck arms in center **Rev. Legend:** D. S. H. S. E. D... **Note:** Dav. #5440.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1608 MP Rare	—	—	—	—	—	—

KM# 36 THALER

Silver **Subject:** Resignation of Johann Adolf **Obv:** Bust right **Rev:** Arms **Rev. Legend:** DVX: SL: HO: S.-E: DI... **Note:** Dav. #5441.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1608 IG						

KM# 63 THALER

Silver **Obv:** Bust of August Friedrich right **Rev:** Crowned shield in palm branches, H-R at sides, punctuated date in legend
Note: Dav. #5442.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1678 HR Rare	—	—	—	—	—	—
1683 HR Rare	—	—	—	—	—	—

KM# 65 THALER

Silver **Obv:** Father-bustright **Rev:** Smaller arms **Note:** Dav. #A5443.
Note: Dav. #5442.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1683 HR Rare	—	—	—	—	—	—

KM# 66 THALER

Silver **Obv:** Large bust right **Rev:** Helmeted arms, B-M at sides and date divided below **Note:** Dav. #5443.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1687 BM Rare	—	—	—	—	—	—

KM# 30 1-1/2 THALER

Silver **Obv:** Three helmets above six-fold arms with central shield of Lubeck cross, date below, titles of Johann Adolf **Rev:** Bust right **Note:** Dav. #LS442.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1607 Rare	—	—	—	—	—	—

KM# 31 2 THALER

Silver **Obv:** 1/2-length busts of Johann Adolf and his wife **Rev:** Three helmets above six-fold arms with central shield of Lubeck cross, divides date **Note:** Dav. #LS439.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1607 Rare	—	—	—	—	—	—

KM# 32 2 THALER

Silver **Rev:** Duchess offers crown to duke **Note:** Dav. #LS440.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1607 P Rare	—	—	—	—	—	—

KM# 33 3 THALER

Silver **Obv:** 1/2-length busts of Johann Adolf and his wife **Rev:** Three helmets above six-fold arms with central shield of Lubeck cross, divides date **Note:** Dav. #LS438.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1607 IG Rare	—	—	—	—	—	—

TRADE COINAGE

KM# 43 GOLDGULDEN

Gold **Ruler:** Johann Friedrich **Obv:** Manifold arms, 2-fold central shield of Bremen and Lubeck, 3 helmets above **Obv. Legend:** IO. FR. D. G. A. E. EP. B. ET. L. D. S. H. **Rev:** Full-length standing figure of St. Peter, date nearby **Rev. Legend:** VIVIT POST FVNERA VIRTUS **Note:** Fr. #1504.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1612 Rare	—	—	—	—	—	—

MB# A45 GOLDGULDEN

Gold **Ruler:** Johann Friedrich **Obv:** Manifold arms, 2-fold central shield of Bremen and Lubeck, 3 helmets above **Obv. Legend:** I. F. D. G. A. E. EP. B. E. L. D. S. H. **Rev:** Full-length standing figure of St. Peter, date nearby **Rev. Legend:** VIVIT POST FVNERA VIRTUS.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1618 Rare	—	—	—	—	—	—

KM# 67 DUCAT

3.5000 g., 0.9860 Gold 0.1109 oz. AGW **Obv:** Armored bust of August Friedrich right in inner circle

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1688	—	1,800	3,600	6,500	11,000	—
1689	—	1,800	3,600	6,500	11,000	—

KM# 69 DUCAT

3.5000 g., 0.9860 Gold 0.1109 oz. AGW **Obv:** Armored bust of Christian Albrecht right in inner circle **Rev:** Arms in inner circle **Note:** Struck posthumously.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1689	—	2,000	4,000	7,000	12,000	—

KM# A17 10 DUCAT

35.0000 g., 0.9860 Gold 1.1095 oz. AGW **Obv:** Bust of Johann Adolf left with scepter in right hand **Rev:** Helmeted arms divide date with MP above **Note:** Struck with 1 Thaler dies, KM#16.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
(1)601 MP Rare	—	—	—	—	—	—

KM# A33 10 DUCAT

Gold **Ruler:** Johann Friedrich **Obv:** Armored figure to right, 8 small oval shields of arms around **Rev:** Cross in circle, 3 marginal legends **Rev. Legend:** Outer: IOHAN. FRIEDRICH: D.G: ARCH: ET. EP: BRE: ET. LVB.: Middle: HERRES. NORW. DVX. SLES. ET. HOLSACIÆ.: Inner: NOCH. PORTOGALISC: SCHROT: V: KO.: **Note:** Fr. #1505.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
ND(1607-34) Rare	—	—	—	—	—	—

FREE CITY

Lubeck became a free city of the empire in 1188 and from c. 1190 into the 13th century an imperial mint existed in the town. It was granted the mint right in 1188, 1226 and 1340, but actually began its first civic coinage c.1350. Occupied by the French during the Napoleonic Wars, it was restored as a free city in 1813 and became part of the German Empire in 1871.

MINT OFFICIALS' INITIALS

Initials	Date	Name
(aa)=	1583-1603?	Claes Roethusen
(a)=	1603-14	Status Wessel II

(bb)=	1617-18	Claus Jaeger
(b)=	1609-44	Heinrich von der Klähren
(c)=	1645-60	Hans Wilms
(d)=	1662-66	Matthias Freude
IF	Ca.1665-67	Dietrich Philipp Zachau
(e)=	1667-72	Lorenz Wagener
(f)=	1673-1715	Hans Ridder

REGULAR COINAGE

KM# A9 1/128 GULDEN (3 Pfennig)

Silver **Obv:** Crowned imperial eagle **Obv. Legend:** CIVITAS IMPERIAL **Rev:** Imperial orb with 128 **Rev. Legend:** MONE. NO. LVBECK. **Note:** Varieties exist. Prev. KM#9.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
(1)603 (a)	—	13.00	27.00	45.00	85.00	—
(1)604 (a)	—	13.00	27.00	45.00	85.00	—

KM# 117 4 PFENNIG

Silver **Obv:** Crowned imperial eagle, city arms on breast, titles of Leopold I **Rev:** Legend, value: III/PFEN/NIG/date **Rev. Legend:** LVB: STAD(T): GE: DT

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1687	—	—	—	—	—	—

KM# A5 1/64 GULDEN (6 Pfennig)

Silver **Obv:** Crowned imperial eagle **Obv. Legend:** CIVITATIS IMPERIAL **Rev:** Imperial orb with 64, date in legend **Rev. Legend:** MONE NO LVBECK **Note:** Varieties exist. Prev. KM#5.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
(1)601 (aa)	—	16.00	33.00	60.00	110	—
(1)603 (a)	—	16.00	33.00	60.00	110	—
(1)604 (a)	—	16.00	33.00	60.00	110	—

KM# A56 4 SCHILLING (1/8 Thaler)

Silver **Obv:** Crowned imperial eagle, value 4 in orb on breast, titles of Ferdinand II **Rev:** St. John, city arms below divide date **Rev. Legend:** MONE. NO. LVBECKEN. **Note:** Varieties exist. Prev. KM#56.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1622 (b)	—	33.00	65.00	120	200	—
1623 (b)	—	33.00	65.00	120	200	—
1629 (b)	—	33.00	65.00	120	200	—
1630 (b)	—	33.00	65.00	120	200	—
1634 (b)	—	33.00	65.00	120	200	—
1635 (b)	—	33.00	65.00	120	200	—
1636 (b)	—	33.00	65.00	120	200	—
1637 (b)	—	33.00	65.00	120	200	—

KM# 71 4 SCHILLING (1/8 Thaler)

Silver **Obv:** Titles of Ferdinand III **Note:** Varieties exist.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1639 (b)	—	33.00	65.00	120	200	—
1646 (c)	—	33.00	65.00	120	200	—

KM# A6 8 SCHILLING (1/4 Thaler)

Silver **Obv:** Crowned imperial eagle, value 8 in orb on breast, titles of Rudolf II **Rev:** St. John, city arms below divide date **Note:** Varieties exist. Prev. KM#6.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1601 (aa)	—	—	—	—	—	—
(1)603 (a)	—	—	—	—	—	—
(1)606 (a)	—	—	—	—	—	—
(1)609 (a)	—	—	—	—	—	—
1610 (a)	—	—	—	—	—	—
(1)612 (a)	—	—	—	—	—	—

KM# 39 8 SCHILLING (1/4 Thaler)

Silver **Obv:** Titles of Matthias **Rev:** Date divided in legend

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1617 (bb)	—	—	—	—	—	—

KM# A41 8 SCHILLING (1/4 Thaler)

Silver **Obv:** Titles of Matthias **Rev:** Arms divide date **Note:** Varieties exist. Prev. KM#41.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
(1)619 (b)	—	—	—	—	—	—
(16)19 (b)	—	—	—	—	—	—

KM# A51 8 SCHILLING (1/4 Thaler)

Silver **Obv:** Titles of Ferdinand II **Note:** Varieties exist. Prev. KM#51.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
(16)20 (b)	—	—	—	—	—	—
(16)20 (b)	—	—	—	—	—	—
(16)21 (b)	—	—	—	—	—	—

KM# A55 8 SCHILLING (1/4 Thaler)

Silver **Rev:** Date divided by shield **Note:** Varieties exist. Prev. KM#55.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1621 (b)	—	60.00	125	200	275	—
1622 (b)	—	60.00	125	200	275	—
1623 (b)	—	60.00	125	200	275	—
1625 (b)	—	60.00	125	200	275	—
1626 (b)	—	60.00	125	200	275	—
1627 (b)	—	60.00	125	200	275	—
1628 (b)	—	60.00	125	200	275	—
1629 (b)	—	60.00	125	200	275	—
1631 (b)	—	60.00	125	200	275	—
1632 (b)	—	60.00	125	200	275	—
1633 (b)	—	60.00	125	200	275	—
1634 (b)	—	60.00	125	200	275	—
1635 (b)	—	60.00	125	200	275	—
1637 (b)	—	60.00	125	200	275	—

KM# A67 8 SCHILLING (1/4 Thaler)

Silver **Note:** Varieties exist. Similar to KM#A55, but titles of Ferdinand III. Prev. KM#67.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1637 (b)	—	—	—	—	—	—

KM# A78 8 SCHILLING (1/4 Thaler)

Silver **Obv:** Titles of Ferdinand III **Note:** Varieties exist. Prev. KM#78.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1645 (c)	—	—	—	—	—	—
1646 (c)	—	—	—	—	—	—

KM# A7 16 SCHILLING (1/2 Thaler)

Silver **Obv:** Imperial orb with 16, date in legend **Rev:** Three-fold arms, Bremen and Lubeck above Holstein **Note:** Varieties exist. Prev. KM#7.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1601 (aa)	—	—	—	—	—	—
(1)603 (a)	—	—	—	—	—	—



KM# A26 16 SCHILLING (1/2 Thaler)

Silver **Rev:** Date divided in legend **Note:** Varieties exist. Prev. KM#26.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
(1)608 (a)	—	100	200	400	—	—
(1)609 (a)	—	100	200	400	—	—
1610 (a)	—	100	200	400	—	—
(1)612 (a)	—	100	200	400	—	—

LVBECEN Rev: Imperial eagle with 16 in orb on breast
 Rev. Legend: FERDINAND: III: D: G: ROM • IMP • SEM: A
 Note: Prev. KM#81.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1646 (c)	—	165	325	600	1,075	—

KM# A87 16 SCHILLING (1/2 Thaler)

Silver Obv: Date divided by crown in legend Note: Prev. KM#87.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1654 (c)	—	165	325	600	1,075	—

KM# 97 16 SCHILLING (1/2 Thaler)

Silver Obv: Titles of Leopold I, date divided between tail and feet of imperial eagle

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1662 (d)	—	—	—	—	—	—

KM# 116 16 SCHILLING (1/2 Thaler)

Silver Obv: Date divided below eagle's tail Note: Varieties exist.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1681 (f)	—	—	—	—	—	—

Note: Reported, not confirmed

1683	—	—	—	—	—	—
------	---	---	---	---	---	---

Note: Reported, not confirmed

KM# 106 32 SCHILLING (2/3 Thaler)

18.3200 g., 0.7500 Silver 0.4417 oz. ASW Obv: Crowned imperial eagle in wreath, legend Obv. Legend: CIVITATIS-IMPERIAL Rev: Crowned city arms in wreath divide date, legend Rev. Legend: 32. SCHILLING. LVBE. STADT. GELT.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1671 (e)	—	80.00	165	325	675	—



KM# 107 32 SCHILLING (2/3 Thaler)

18.3200 g., 0.7500 Silver 0.4417 oz. ASW Rev: Date in legend

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1672 (e)	—	65.00	135	275	525	—



KM# 27 1/192 THALER

Silver Obv: Value: 192 in imperial orb Rev: Crowned double-headed imperial eagle within circle Note: Varieties exist.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
(160)9 (b)	—	7.00	13.00	33.00	60.00	—
(161)2 (b)	—	7.00	13.00	33.00	60.00	—
(162)0 (b)	—	7.00	13.00	33.00	60.00	—
(162)1 (b)	—	7.00	13.00	33.00	60.00	—
(162)2 (b)	—	7.00	13.00	33.00	60.00	—
(162)4 (b)	—	7.00	13.00	33.00	60.00	—
(162)5 (b)	—	7.00	13.00	33.00	60.00	—
(162)6 (b)	—	7.00	13.00	33.00	60.00	—
(162)7 (b)	—	7.00	13.00	33.00	60.00	—
(162)8 (b)	—	7.00	13.00	33.00	60.00	—
(162)9 (b)	—	7.00	13.00	33.00	60.00	—
(162)9 (b) Error for 1629	—	7.00	13.00	33.00	60.00	—
(163)0 (b)	—	7.00	13.00	33.00	60.00	—
(163)0	—	7.00	13.00	33.00	60.00	—
(163)1 (b)	—	7.00	13.00	33.00	60.00	—
(163)2 (b)	—	7.00	13.00	33.00	60.00	—
(163)3 (b)	—	7.00	13.00	33.00	60.00	—
(163)3 (b)	—	7.00	13.00	33.00	60.00	—
(163)4	—	7.00	13.00	33.00	60.00	—
(163)5 (b)	—	7.00	13.00	33.00	60.00	—
(163)6 (b)	—	7.00	13.00	33.00	60.00	—
(163)7 (b)	—	7.00	13.00	33.00	60.00	—
(163)8 (b)	—	7.00	13.00	33.00	60.00	—
(163)9 (b)	—	7.00	13.00	33.00	60.00	—
(164)1 (b)	—	7.00	13.00	33.00	60.00	—
(164)2 (b)	—	7.00	13.00	33.00	60.00	—
(164)3 (b)	—	7.00	13.00	33.00	60.00	—
(164)4 (b)	—	7.00	13.00	33.00	60.00	—
(164)5 (b)	—	7.00	13.00	33.00	60.00	—

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
(164)5 (c)	—	7.00	13.00	33.00	60.00	—
(164)6 (c)	—	7.00	13.00	33.00	60.00	—
(164)7 (c)	—	7.00	13.00	33.00	60.00	—
(164)8 (c)	—	7.00	13.00	33.00	60.00	—
(164)9 (c)	—	7.00	13.00	33.00	60.00	—
(165)0 (c)	—	7.00	13.00	33.00	60.00	—
(165)0	—	7.00	13.00	33.00	60.00	—
(165)1 (c)	—	7.00	13.00	33.00	60.00	—
(165)2 (c)	—	7.00	13.00	33.00	60.00	—
(165)4 (c)	—	7.00	13.00	33.00	60.00	—
1655	—	7.00	13.00	33.00	60.00	—
ND (c)	—	7.00	13.00	33.00	60.00	—
(166)5 (d)	—	7.00	13.00	33.00	60.00	—
(166)6 (d)	—	7.00	13.00	33.00	60.00	—
(166)7 (e)	—	7.00	13.00	33.00	60.00	—
(167)1 (e)	—	7.00	13.00	33.00	60.00	—
(167)2 (e)	—	7.00	13.00	33.00	60.00	—
(167)5 (f)	—	7.00	13.00	33.00	60.00	—
ND (f)	—	7.00	13.00	33.00	60.00	—
(16)90	—	7.00	13.00	33.00	60.00	—
(16)92	—	7.00	13.00	33.00	60.00	—
(16)97 (f)	—	7.00	13.00	33.00	60.00	—
(16)98 (f)	—	7.00	13.00	33.00	60.00	—

KM# 88 1/192 THALER

Silver Rev: Date in legend Note: Varieties exist.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
(16)55	—	7.00	13.00	33.00	60.00	—
(16)56	—	7.00	13.00	33.00	60.00	—
(16)57	—	7.00	13.00	33.00	60.00	—
(16)58	—	7.00	13.00	33.00	60.00	—
(16)59	—	7.00	13.00	33.00	60.00	—
(16)60 (c)	—	7.00	13.00	33.00	60.00	—
(16)68	—	7.00	13.00	33.00	60.00	—

KM# A50 1/96 THALER

Silver Rev: Cross with city arms in center, value: 96 at bottom, date Rev. Legend: MONE. NO. LVBE Note: Varieties exist. Prev. KM#50.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
(1)620 (b)	—	8.00	16.00	33.00	60.00	—
(16)20 (b)	—	8.00	16.00	33.00	60.00	—
(16)21 (b)	—	8.00	16.00	33.00	60.00	—
(16)22 (b)	—	8.00	16.00	33.00	60.00	—
(16)23 (b)	—	8.00	16.00	33.00	60.00	—
(16)24 (b)	—	8.00	16.00	33.00	60.00	—
(16)29 (b)	—	8.00	16.00	33.00	60.00	—
(16)43 (b)	—	8.00	16.00	33.00	60.00	—
(16)44 (b)	—	8.00	16.00	33.00	60.00	—
(16)45 (b)	—	8.00	16.00	33.00	60.00	—
(16)45 (c)	—	8.00	16.00	33.00	60.00	—
(16)46 (c)	—	8.00	16.00	33.00	60.00	—
(16)47 (c)	—	8.00	16.00	33.00	60.00	—
(16)48 (c)	—	8.00	16.00	33.00	60.00	—
(16)49 (c)	—	8.00	16.00	33.00	60.00	—
(16)50 (c)	—	8.00	16.00	33.00	60.00	—
(16)54 (c)	—	8.00	16.00	33.00	60.00	—
(16)59 (c)	—	8.00	16.00	33.00	60.00	—
1661 (d)	—	8.00	16.00	33.00	60.00	—
1662 (d)	—	8.00	16.00	33.00	60.00	—
1664 (d)	—	8.00	16.00	33.00	60.00	—
1665 (d)	—	8.00	16.00	33.00	60.00	—
(16)66 (d)	—	8.00	16.00	33.00	60.00	—
(16)69 (e)	—	8.00	16.00	33.00	60.00	—
1669 (e)	—	8.00	16.00	33.00	60.00	—
1670 (e)	—	8.00	16.00	33.00	60.00	—
(16)75 (f)	—	8.00	16.00	33.00	60.00	—
1675 (f)	—	8.00	16.00	33.00	60.00	—
(16)76 (f)	—	8.00	16.00	33.00	60.00	—
1676 (f)	—	8.00	16.00	33.00	60.00	—

KM# A80 1/96 THALER

Silver Note: Klippe 1/96 Thaler. Prev. KM#80.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
(16)46 (c)	—	—	—	—	—	—

KM# A86 1/96 THALER

Silver Obv: Date after legend Obv. Legend: CIVITAT IMP Note: Prev. KM#86.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
(16)54 (c)	—	—	—	—	—	—

KM# 53 1/48 THALER (Schilling)

Silver Obv: Legend, date, city arms in quatrefoil on cross, value: 48 at bottom Obv. Legend: MONE. NOVA-LVBECEN Rev: Two crossed keys Note: Varieties exist.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
(1)620 (b)	—	—	—	—	—	—
(1)620 (b)	—	—	—	—	—	—
(16)20 (b)	—	—	—	—	—	—
(1)652 (c)	—	—	—	—	—	—
(16)52 (c)	—	—	—	—	—	—
ND (c)	—	—	—	—	—	—
1662 (d)	—	—	—	—	—	—
1667 (e)	—	—	—	—	—	—
1668 (e)	—	—	—	—	—	—
1669 (e)	—	—	—	—	—	—
1670 (e)	—	—	—	—	—	—
1671 (e)	—	—	—	—	—	—

KM# A77 1/24 THALER (2 Schilling)

Silver Obv: Legend, imperial eagle with city arms on breast superimposed on cross Obv. Legend: CIVI-TATIS-IMPER-ILIS Rev: Value: 24/REICHS/DALER/ date Rev. Legend: LVBECHS STADT GELDT Note: Prev. KM#77.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1644 (b)	—	—	—	—	—	—



KM# A79 1/24 THALER (2 Schilling)

Silver Rev. Legend: CIVITAT-IMPERIAL Rev: Crowned imperial eagle Note: Varieties exist. Prev. KM#79.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1645 (c)	—	20.00	40.00	80.00	140	—
1646 (c)	—	20.00	40.00	80.00	140	—
1647 (c)	—	20.00	40.00	80.00	140	—
1648 (c)	—	20.00	40.00	80.00	140	—
1649 (c)	—	20.00	40.00	80.00	140	—
1650 (c)	—	20.00	40.00	80.00	140	—
1651 (c)	—	20.00	40.00	80.00	140	—
1652 (c)	—	20.00	40.00	80.00	140	—
1653 (c)	—	20.00	40.00	80.00	140	—
1654 (c)	—	20.00	40.00	80.00	140	—
1655 (c)	—	20.00	40.00	80.00	140	—
1656 (c)	—	20.00	40.00	80.00	140	—
1657 (c)	—	20.00	40.00	80.00	140	—
1658 (c)	—	20.00	40.00	80.00	140	—
1659 (c)	—	20.00	40.00	80.00	140	—
1660 (c)	—	20.00	40.00	80.00	140	—
1665 IF/(d)	—	20.00	40.00	80.00	140	—
1666 IF/(d)	—	20.00	40.00	80.00	140	—
1667 IF	—	20.00	40.00	80.00	140	—
1692 (f)	—	20.00	40.00	80.00	140	—
1693 (f)	—	20.00				



KM# 105 THALER OF 32 SCHILLING

Silver **Obv:** Small shields below Saint facing **Obv. Legend:** ...LUBECENSIS **Rev:** Value in circle of breast of double-headed imperial eagle, crown above **Rev. Legend:** LEOPOLD: D. G. RO: **Note:** Dav. #5456.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1670 (e)	—	300	650	1,200	2,000	—

KM# 108 THALER OF 32 SCHILLING

Silver **Rev. Inscription:** LEOPOLDUS. D: G. ROMA: I: S: A: **Note:** Dav. #5457.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1673 (e)	—	375	875	1,500	2,500	—

KM# 109 THALER OF 32 SCHILLING

Silver **Obv:** Shield below eagle **Note:** Dav. #5458. **Date** **Mintage** **VG** **F** **VF** **XF** **Unc**
 1676 (f) — 500 1,000 2,000 5,000 —



KM# 115 THALER OF 32 SCHILLING

Silver **Obv:** Shield below eagle dividing date **Note:** Dav. #5459. **Date** **Mintage** **VG** **F** **VF** **XF** **Unc**
 1680 (f) — 400 800 1,500 2,500 —
 1683 (f) — 400 800 1,500 2,500 —

KM# A68 THALER OF 32 SCHILLING

Silver **Note:** Dav. #5449A. Prev. KM#68. **Date** **Mintage** **VG** **F** **VF** **XF** **Unc**
 1683 (b) — 75.00 150 350 1,100 —

KM# 120 THALER OF 32 SCHILLING

Silver **Obv:** Smaller lettering **Rev:** Smaller lettering **Note:** Dav. #5460. **Date** **Mintage** **VG** **F** **VF** **XF** **Unc**
 1690 (f) — 500 1,000 1,800 3,000 —
 1696 (f) — 500 1,000 1,800 3,000 —

KM# A11 THALER

Silver **Obv. Legend:** Ends: ...OCCASIO **Note:** Dav. #LS331a. Prev. KM#11. **Date** **Mintage** **VG** **F** **VF** **XF** **Unc**
 ND(1603-09) (a) — 450 850 1,500 2,500 4,000

KM# A28 THALER

Silver **Obv:** Arms of Mayor Alexander Luneburg (d.1627) in legend **Note:** Dav. #LS336. Prev. KM#28. **Date** **Mintage** **VG** **F** **VF** **XF** **Unc**
 ND(1603-16) (a) Rare

KM# A40 THALER

Silver **Obv:** Symbol of mintmaster Claus Jaeger **Note:** Dav. #LS337. Prev. KM#40. **Date** **Mintage** **VG** **F** **VF** **XF** **Unc**
 ND(1617-18) (bb) Rare



KM# A12 1-1/2 THALER

Silver **Note:** Similar to 4 Thaler, KM#19. Dav. #LS330. Prev. KM#12. **Date** **Mintage** **VG** **F** **VF** **XF** **Unc**
 ND(1603-09) (a) Rare



KM# A29 1-1/2 THALER

Silver **Note:** Dav. #LS333. Prev. KM#29. **Date** **Mintage** **VG** **F** **VF** **XF** **Unc**
 ND(1609-1616) (a) Rare

KM# A30 1-1/2 THALER

Silver **Note:** Similar to 1 thaler, KM#28. Dav. #LS335. Prev. KM#30. **Date** **Mintage** **VG** **F** **VF** **XF** **Unc**
 ND(1609-16) (a) Rare

KM# A46 1-1/2 THALER

Silver **Note:** Similar to 1 thaler, KM#44. Dav. #LS340. Prev. KM#46. **Date** **Mintage** **VG** **F** **VF** **XF** **Unc**
 ND(1619-27) (b) Rare

KM# 14 2 THALER

Silver **Obv. Legend:** ACCASIO **Note:** Dav. #LS329a. **Date** **Mintage** **VG** **F** **VF** **XF** **Unc**
 ND(1603-09) (a) Rare

KM# A15 2 THALER

Silver **Obv:** Redesigned shield **Obv. Legend:** OCCASIO **Note:** Dav. #LS329b. Prev. KM#15. **Date** **Mintage** **VG** **F** **VF** **XF** **Unc**
 ND(1603-09) (a) — 1,000 1,650 2,750 4,500 —

KM# A13 2 THALER

Silver **Note:** Similar to 4 Thaler, KM#19. Varieties exist. Dav. #LS329. Prev. KM#13. **Date** **Mintage** **VG** **F** **VF** **XF** **Unc**
 ND(1603-09) (a) Rare

KM# A24 2 THALER

Silver **Note:** Similar to 1 Thaler, KM#23. Dav. #A5445. Prev. KM#24. **Date** **Mintage** **VG** **F** **VF** **XF** **Unc**
 (1)605 (a) Rare

KM# A32 2 THALER

Silver **Note:** Similar to 1 Thaler, KM#28 but obverse legend: NVLLA*-PRAE... Dav. #LS334. Prev. KM#32. **Date** **Mintage** **VG** **F** **VF** **XF** **Unc**
 ND(1609-16) (a) — 1,000 1,650 2,750 4,500 —

KM# A31 2 THALER

Silver **Note:** Similar to 1-1/2 Thaler, KM#29. Dav. #LS332. Prev. KM#31. **Date** **Mintage** **VG** **F** **VF** **XF** **Unc**
 ND(1609-16) (a) Rare

KM# 37 2 THALER

Silver **Obv:** Crowned imperial eagle, orb with 32 on breast, titles of Rudolph **Rev:** St. John with lamb, city arms below divide date **Note:** Dav. #A5446. **Date** **Mintage** **VG** **F** **VF** **XF** **Unc**
 1611 (a) Rare

KM# A47 2 THALER

Silver **Note:** Similar to 1 Thaler, KM#44. Dav. #LS339. Prev. KM#47. **Date** **Mintage** **VG** **F** **VF** **XF** **Unc**
 ND(1619-27) (a) Rare

KM# 58 2 THALER

Silver **Obv:** Titles of Ferdinand II **Note:** Dav. #5448. Varieties exist. **Date** **Mintage** **VG** **F** **VF** **XF** **Unc**
 1624 (b) Rare
 1627 (b) Rare
 1628 (b) Rare

KM# A16 2-1/2 THALER

Silver **Note:** Similar to 4 Thaler, KM#19. Dav. #LS328. Prev. KM#16. **Date** **Mintage** **VG** **F** **VF** **XF** **Unc**
 ND(1603-09) (a) Rare

KM# A18 3 THALER

Silver **Obv:** Revised shield **Obv. Legend:** OCCASIO **Note:** Dav. #LS327a. Prev. KM#18. **Date** **Mintage** **VG** **F** **VF** **XF** **Unc**
 ND(1603-09) — 1,500 2,400 4,200 6,000 —

KM# B17 3 THALER

Silver **Note:** Similar to 4 Thaler, KM#19. Dav. #LS327. Prev. KM#17. **Date** **Mintage** **VG** **F** **VF** **XF** **Unc**
 ND(1603-09) (a) — 1,500 2,400 4,200 6,000 —

KM# A20 4 THALER

Silver **Obv. Legend:** OCCASIO **Note:** Dav. #LS326a. Prev. KM#20. **Date** **Mintage** **VG** **F** **VF** **XF** **Unc**
 ND(1603-09) (a) Rare



KM# A19 4 THALER

Silver **Note:** Varieties exist. Dav. #LS326. Prev. KM#19. **Date** **Mintage** **VG** **F** **VF** **XF** **Unc**
 ND(1603-09) (a) Rare



KM# A48 4 THALER

Silver **Note:** Similar to 1 Thaler, KM#44. Dav. #LS338. Prev. KM#48.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
ND (1619-27) (b)	—	2,000	3,500	5,000	8,000	—

KM# 59 4 THALER

Silver **Note:** Similar to 1 Thaler, KM#54. Dav. #A5448.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1626 (b) Rare	—	—	—	—	—	—

TRADE COINAGE

KM# A21 GOLDGULDEN

3.5000 g., 0.9860 Gold 0.1109 oz. AGW **Obv:** Orb in shield in inner circle, shield divides date **Rev:** Crowned imperial eagle in inner circle **Note:** Prev. KM#21.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
(1)603 (a)	—	700	1,500	3,000	5,000	—
(1)603 (aa)	—	700	1,500	3,000	5,000	—
(1)608 (a)	—	700	1,500	3,000	5,000	—
1617 (bb)	—	700	1,500	3,000	5,000	—
1619 (b)	—	700	1,500	3,000	5,000	—
1622 (b)	—	700	1,500	3,000	5,000	—
1623 (b)	—	700	1,500	3,000	5,000	—
1624 (a)	—	700	1,500	3,000	5,000	—
1627 (b)	—	700	1,500	3,000	5,000	—
1629	—	700	1,500	3,000	5,000	—
1637 (b)	—	700	1,500	3,000	5,000	—
1651	—	700	1,500	3,000	5,000	—
1657	—	700	1,500	3,000	5,000	—
1663	—	700	1,500	3,000	5,000	—
1670	—	700	1,500	3,000	5,000	—
1675 (f)	—	700	1,500	3,000	5,000	—

KM# A25 GOLDGULDEN

3.5000 g., 0.9860 Gold 0.1109 oz. AGW **Obv:** Shield of arms in inner circle **Note:** Prev. KM#25.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1605	—	425	900	1,800	3,000	—
1611	—	425	900	1,800	3,000	—
1613	—	425	900	1,800	3,000	—
1619	—	425	900	1,800	3,000	—
1625	—	425	900	1,800	3,000	—
1631	—	425	900	1,800	3,000	—
1636	—	425	900	1,800	3,000	—
1637	—	425	900	1,800	3,000	—

KM# A85 1/4 DUCAT

0.8750 g., 0.9860 Gold 0.0277 oz. AGW **Obv:** Orb in shield **Rev:** Crowned imperial eagle **Note:** Prev. KM#85.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
ND (1650)	—	240	475	900	1,500	—



KM# 110 1/4 DUCAT

0.8750 g., 0.9860 Gold 0.0277 oz. AGW **Obv:** Emperor standing **Rev:** Crowned imperial eagle

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1679 (f)	—	150	300	475	900	—
1683 (f)	—	150	300	475	900	—
1690 (f)	—	150	300	475	900	—
1692 (f)	—	150	300	475	900	—
1693 (f)	—	150	300	475	900	—
1694 (f)	—	150	300	475	900	—
1697 (f)	—	150	300	475	900	—

KM# 111 1/2 DUCAT

1.7500 g., 0.9860 Gold 0.0555 oz. AGW **Obv:** Emperor standing **Rev:** Crowned imperial eagle

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1679 (f)	—	180	350	725	1,200	—
1682	—	180	350	725	1,200	—
1683 (f)	—	180	350	725	1,200	—
1688	—	180	350	725	1,200	—
1690 (f)	—	180	350	725	1,200	—
1692 (f)	—	180	350	725	1,200	—
1693 (f)	—	180	350	725	1,200	—

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1697 (f)	—	180	350	725	1,200	—
1698	—	180	350	725	1,200	—

KM# A22 DUCAT

3.5000 g., 0.9860 Gold 0.1109 oz. AGW **Obv:** Full-length figure of emperor, date in legend **Rev:** Crowned imperial eagle, city arms on breast **Note:** Varieties exist. Prev. KM#22.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
(1)603 (a)	—	300	550	1,100	1,800	—
(1)604 (a)	—	300	550	1,100	1,800	—
(1)606 (a)	—	300	550	1,100	1,800	—
(1)607 (a)	—	300	550	1,100	1,800	—
(1)608 (a)	—	300	550	1,100	1,800	—
(1)609 (a)	—	300	550	1,100	1,800	—



KM# A36 DUCAT

3.5000 g., 0.9860 Gold 0.1109 oz. AGW **Obv:** Emperor standing **Rev:** Crowned imperial eagle, date divided **Note:** Varieties exist. Prev. KM#36.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1610 (a)	—	240	475	900	1,500	—
1612 (a)	—	240	475	900	1,500	—
1613 (a)	—	240	475	900	1,500	—
1614 (a)	—	240	475	900	1,500	—
1615 (a)	—	240	475	900	1,500	—
1627 (b)	—	240	475	900	1,500	—
1629 (b)	—	240	475	900	1,500	—
1630 (b)	—	240	475	900	1,500	—
1631 (b)	—	240	475	900	1,500	—
1632 (b)	—	—	—	—	—	—
1634 (b)	—	—	—	—	—	—
1636	—	240	475	900	1,500	—
1643 (b)	—	—	—	—	—	—
1645 (c)	—	—	—	—	—	—
1647	—	240	475	900	1,500	—
1648/7 (c)	—	—	—	—	—	—
1649	—	240	475	900	1,500	—
1652	—	240	475	900	1,500	—
1656	—	240	475	900	1,500	—
1657	—	240	475	900	1,500	—
1659	—	240	475	900	1,500	—
1660	—	240	475	900	1,500	—
1663	—	240	475	900	1,500	—
1664	—	240	475	900	1,500	—
1667	—	240	475	900	1,500	—
1672	—	240	475	900	1,500	—
1674	—	240	475	900	1,500	—
1677	—	240	475	900	1,500	—
1683	—	240	475	900	1,500	—
1684	—	240	475	900	1,500	—
1689	—	240	475	900	1,500	—
1690	—	240	475	900	1,500	—
1691	—	240	475	900	1,500	—
1695	—	240	475	900	1,500	—
1697	—	240	475	900	1,500	—
1700	—	240	475	900	1,500	—



KM# 89 2 DUCAT

7.0000 g., 0.9860 Gold 0.2219 oz. AGW **Obv:** Knight with imperial orb and sceptre **Rev:** Crowned double-headed eagle with city arms on breast

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1656 (c)	—	675	1,200	2,850	4,800	—
1658 (c)	—	675	1,200	2,850	4,800	—
1660 (c)	—	675	1,200	2,850	4,800	—
1666 (d)	—	675	1,200	2,850	4,800	—
1667	—	675	1,200	2,850	4,800	—
1672 (e)	—	675	1,200	2,850	4,800	—
1674 (f)	—	675	1,200	2,850	4,800	—
1675 (f)	—	675	1,200	2,850	4,800	—
1676 (f)	—	675	1,200	2,850	4,800	—
1678 (f)	—	675	1,200	2,850	4,800	—
1681	—	675	1,200	2,850	4,800	—
1682 (f)	—	675	1,200	2,850	4,800	—
1686	—	675	1,200	2,850	4,800	—
1690	—	675	1,200	2,850	4,800	—
1691 (f)	—	675	1,200	2,850	4,800	—
1694	—	675	1,200	2,850	4,800	—
1699	—	675	1,200	2,850	4,800	—

KM# 70 4 DUCAT

14.0000 g., 0.9860 Gold 0.4438 oz. AGW **Note:** Similar to 1 Ducat, KM#36. Thick flan.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1638 (b) Rare	—	—	—	—	—	—

KM# A62 5 DUCAT (1/2 Portugaloser)

17.5000 g., 0.9860 Gold 0.5547 oz. AGW **Obv:** Emperor enthroned, 1627 - ANO below **Obv. Legend:** SERVA. NOS. DOMINE. NE. PEREANVS **Rev:** Crowned imperial eagle, city arms on breast, date **Rev. Legend:** EX AVRO. SOLIDO. LIB. IMPER. CIVITAS. LVB. FF **Note:** Prev. KM#62.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1628 (b) Rare	—	—	—	—	—	—

KM# A66 5 DUCAT (1/2 Portugaloser)

17.5000 g., 0.9860 Gold 0.5547 oz. AGW **Obv:** City arms in center of large ornate cross, legend, date **Obv. Legend:** EX. AVRO? **Rev:** St. John **Rev. Legend:** SERVA. NOS **Note:** Prev. KM#66.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1636 (b) Rare	—	—	—	—	—	—

KM# A109 10 DUCAT

35.0000 g., 0.9860 Gold 1.1095 oz. AGW **Note:** Struck with 1 Thaler dies, KM#108.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1673 (e) Rare	—	—	—	—	—	—

PATTERNS

Including off metal strikes

KM#	Date	Mintage	Identification	Mkt Val
Pn1	1665 (d)	—	Sechsling. Gold. KM#50.	—
PnA2	(16)67 (e)	—	Dreiling. Gold. KM#27.	—
PnA3	1669 (e)	—	Sechsling. Gold. KM#50.	—
PnA4	(16)71 (e)	—	Dreiling. Gold. KM#27.	—
Pn6	1681 (f)	—	16 Schilling. Gold. Weight of 2-1/2 Ducat, KM#116.	—
Pn7	1683	—	16 Schilling. Gold. Weight of 2-1/2 Ducat, KM#116.	—
Pn8	1683 (f)	—	1/16 Thaler. Gold. Weight of 2 Ducat, KM#57.	—
Pn9	1687	—	4 Pfennig. Gold. Weight of 1/2 Ducat, KM#117.	—
Pn10	1692 (f)	—	1/24 Thaler. Gold. Weight of 1 Ducat, KM#79.	—
Pn11	(16)98 (f)	—	Dreiling. Gold. KM#27.	—

LUCKAU

Situated about 45 miles (75 km) south-southeast of Berlin, Luckau was the centrally most important town in Lower Lusatia on the way to Dresden. A mint functioned in the town during the 13th and 14th centuries and a mintmaster is mentioned there in the early 15th century. Luckau produced a series of coins for local use during the early period of the Thirty Years' War.

PROVINCIAL TOWN

REGULAR COINAGE

KM# 1 PFENNIG (Kipper)

Copper **Ruler:** (no Ruler Information) **Obv:** Lion leaping left in oval baroque frame, date above **Note:** Uniface.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
162Z Rare	—	—	—	—	—	—

KM# 2 PFENNIG (Kipper)






Copper **Ruler:** (no Ruler Information) **Obv:** Lion leaping left in ornately-shaped shield, date above **Note:** Uniface; varieties exist.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
162Z	—	—	—	—	—	—
1622	—	—	—	—	—	—
162Z	—	—	—			

LUNEBURG

This city 50 miles southeast of Hamburg, chartered in 1247, became a powerful member of The Hanseatic League and received the mint right in 1293. It passed to Hannover in 1705 and to Prussia in 1866. Using a pun on the city name "luna", they showed a half moon on larger coins. Lüneburg had a local coinage, which was produced intermittently from 1293 until 1777.

MINT OFFICIALS' INITIALS

Initials	Date	Name
(a)= 	1599-1605	Claus Flegel
(c)= 	1643-49	Andreas Tympfe
(d)= 	Ca.1660-	Christoph Hennig Schluter
(e)= 	1676-89	Hermann Luders
(b)= 	1612-45, 49	Jonas Georgens
Knight on horseback rearing left and/or IG (monogram)		
JJJ	1687-1705	Jobst Jacob Janisch in Celle

ARMS

City gate, usually with 3 towers, lion rampant or leopard left in portal. Often depicted with St. John (patron saint) above towers.

CITY

REGULAR COINAGE

KM# 40 FLITTER (1/2 Pfennig)

Silver **Obv:** Lion rampant left **Rev:** Inscription: I/FLIT/TER/date **Note:** Kipper Flitter.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
(1)620	—	33.00	60.00	100	165	—
(1)621	—	33.00	60.00	100	165	—
ND	—	33.00	60.00	100	165	—

KM# 70 FLITTER (1/2 Pfennig)

Silver **Obv:** Lion rampant left **Rev:** Inscription: 1S/date/LUN

Date	Mintage	Good	VG	F	VF	XF
1641	—	12.00	25.00	40.00	75.00	—



KM# 90 SCHERF (1/2 Pfennig)

Copper **Obv:** Lion rampant left **Rev:** Large S divides date, value 1 above, LVN below **Note:** Varieties exist.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1675	—	8.00	16.00	33.00	65.00	—
1683	—	8.00	16.00	33.00	65.00	—
1684	—	8.00	16.00	33.00	65.00	—
1691	—	8.00	16.00	33.00	65.00	—
1694	—	8.00	16.00	33.00	65.00	—



KM# 45 PFENNIG

Copper **Obv:** City arms **Rev:** Inscription: I/PEN/NIG/date

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1621	—	7.00	16.00	33.00	65.00	—
1622	—	7.00	16.00	33.00	65.00	—

KM# 46 PFENNIG

Copper **Obv:** Legend: MONET. CI. LVNEBVRG

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1621	—	7.00	16.00	33.00	65.00	—

KM# 48 PFENNIG

Copper **Rev:** Inscription: I/PEN/NING/date

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
(1)622	—	7.00	16.00	33.00	65.00	—

KM# 49 PFENNIG

Silver **Obv:** Rampant lion left **Note:** Uniface.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
ND	—	—	—	—	—	—



KM# 47 3 PFENNIG

Copper **Note:** Kipper 3 Pfennig. Similar to 1 Pfennig, KM#45, but value III.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1621	—	13.00	27.00	45.00	90.00	—

KM# 50 3 PFENNIG

Copper **Obv:** Legend: ...LUNEBURG

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
(1)622	—	13.00	27.00	45.00	90.00	—

KM# 44 SECHSLING (6 Pfennig)

Silver **Obv:** City arms **Obv. Legend:** MONET. CI. LUNEBURG **Rev. Legend:** STADT GELT. ANO **Rev. Inscription:** I/SECS/LING, date

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
(1)621	—	40.00	65.00	120	200	—

KM# 51 1/64 THALER (1/2 Schilling)

Silver **Obv:** Imperial orb with 64, titles of Ferdinand II and date in legend **Rev:** City arms **Rev. Legend:** MO NO CP. LUNEBURG

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1622 IG	—	33.00	60.00	115	185	—

KM# 62 1/64 THALER (1/2 Schilling)

Silver **Rev. Legend:** MO: NO: CIV: LVNEBURGENSIS

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1627 (b)	—	33.00	60.00	115	185	—

KM# 71 1/64 THALER (1/2 Schilling)

Silver **Rev:** Legend, date **Rev. Legend:** STADT: GELDT

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1643	—	27.00	55.00	95.00	165	—
1647	—	27.00	55.00	95.00	165	—

KM# 56 1/32 THALER (Schilling)

Silver **Obv:** City arms, date in legend **Rev:** Ormamented quatrefoil with 32 in center **Rev. Legend:** DA. PAC...

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
(1)623 (b)	—	—	—	—	—	—

KM# 58 1/32 THALER (Schilling)

Silver **Rev:** Date in legend **Note:** Varieties exist.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1626 IG	—	20.00	33.00	65.00	115	—
1627 (b)	—	20.00	33.00	65.00	115	—
1629 (b)	—	20.00	33.00	65.00	115	—

KM# 73 1/32 THALER (Schilling)

Silver **Note:** Similar to KM#58. Varieties exist.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1647	—	20.00	33.00	65.00	115	—
1648	—	20.00	33.00	65.00	115	—

KM# 10 1/16 THALER (2 Schilling)

Silver **Obv:** St. John above city arms **Obv. Legend:** MO: NO: C. - LVNEBVR **Rev:** Crowned imperial eagle, 16 in orb on breast, titles of Rudolf II and date in legend

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
(1)601 (A)	—	—	—	—	—	—

KM# 32 1/16 THALER (2 Schilling)

Silver **Obv:** Titles of Matthias **Note:** Varieties exist.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1614 (b)	—	45.00	80.00	120	180	—
1615 (b)	—	45.00	80.00	120	180	—
1616 (b)	—	45.00	80.00	120	180	—

KM# 41 1/16 THALER (2 Schilling)

Silver **Obv:** City arms divide date **Obv. Legend:** MO. NO. CI. LVNAEBVRGE. **Rev:** St. John, value (16) below **Rev. Legend:** DA. PAC. D: I-DIEB. NOS. **Note:** Kipper 1/16 Thaler.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1620 (b)	—	—	—	—	—	—

KM# 52 1/16 THALER (2 Schilling)

Silver **Obv:** City arms in shield imposed on cross, which divides legend **Obv. Legend:** MONE-LUNE-BURG-date **Rev:** St. John, value 16 between feet **Rev. Legend:** DA. PA... **Note:** Varieties exist.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
(1)622 (b)	—	55.00	85.00	140	200	—
(1)624 (b)	—	55.00	85.00	140	200	—

KM# 59 1/16 THALER (2 Schilling)

Silver **Obv:** Date above arms **Note:** Varieties exist.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1626 (b)	—	27.00	55.00	90.00	150	—
1627 (b)	—	27.00	55.00	90.00	150	—
1628 (b)	—	27.00	55.00	90.00	150	—
1629 (b)	—	27.00	55.00	90.00	150	—
1632 (b)	—	27.00	55.00	90.00	150	—
1633 (b)	—	27.00	55.00	90.00	150	—
1637 (b)	—	27.00	55.00	90.00	150	—
1643 (c)	—	27.00	55.00	90.00	150	—
1644	—	27.00	55.00	90.00	150	—
1646 AT	—	27.00	55.00	90.00	150	—
1647 (c)	—	27.00	55.00	90.00	150	—
1647 AT	—	27.00	55.00	90.00	150	—

KM# 85 1/16 THALER (2 Schilling)

Silver **Obv:** Date divided by mintmaster's initials or symbol in legend

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1660 (d)	—	27.00	55.00	90.00	150	—
1677 (e)	—	27.00	55.00	90.00	150	—

KM# 57 1/4 THALER

Silver **Obv:** Crowned imperial eagle, orb on breast, titles of Ferdinand II and date **Rev:** City arms, date in legend

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
(1)625/1625 (b)	—	100	185	325	550	—

KM# A53 8 SCHILLING

Silver **Obv:** City arms, date in margin **Obv. Legend:** MON • NOV • CIV • LVNEBERGEN • **Rev:** Crowned imperial eagle, 8 in orb on breast **Rev. Legend:** FERDINANDUS • II • DG • RO • I • S • A • A •

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1622 (b)	—	—	—	—	—	—



KM# 63 8 SCHILLING

Silver **Rev:** 8 in orb on imperial eagle's breast and date **Note:** Varieties exist.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
(1)622 (b)	—	—	—	—	—	—
1629 (b)	—	120	225	400	650	—
1632 (b)	—	120	225	400	650	—

KM# 86 8 SCHILLING

Silver **Obv:** Titles of Leopold I

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1660 CHS (d)	—	—	—	—	—	—

KM# 53 16 SCHILLING (1/2 Thaler)

Silver **Obv:** Towered building facade within beaded circle

Rev: Value in circle on breast of double-headed imperial eagle within beaded circle **Note:** Varieties exist.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1622 (b)	—	275	500	675	1,125	—
1629 (b)	—	275	500	675	1,125	—
1632 (b)	—	275	500	675	1,125	—

KM# 11 THALER OF 32 SCHILLING

Silver **Obv:** Gate and towers **Obv. Legend:** MONETA. NOVA: CIVI: LVNEBURGENSIS **Rev:** Crowned imperial eagle with orb and 32 on breast **Rev. Legend:** RVDOLP: II. G. RO. I. SE. AVG. P. F. D. **Note:** Dav. #5461.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1601 Rare	—	—	—	—	—	—

KM# 12 THALER OF 32 SCHILLING

Silver **Obv. Legend:** ...IM. SEM. AUGU. P. F. D. **Rev. Legend:** ...CIUITATTS. LVNEBURGENSIS **Note:** Dav. #5462.

Date	Mintage	VG
------	---------	----



KM# 87 THALER OF 32 SCHILLING

Silver **Obv:** Large towers **Rev:** Titles of Leopold I **Note:** Dav. #5469.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1660 CHS	Rare	—	—	—	—	—

KM# 27 1-1/2 THALER

Silver **Note:** Similar to 2 Thaler, KM#30 but with fuller cape. Dav. #LS-A346.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
ND(1612)	Rare	—	—	—	—	—

KM# 35 1-1/2 THALER

Silver **Note:** Similar to 2 Thaler, KM#30. Dav. #LS344.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
ND(1617)	Rare	—	—	—	—	—

KM# 13 2 THALER

Silver **Obv:** Gate and towers **Rev:** Crowned imperial eagle with orb and 32, titles of Rudolph **Note:** Dav. #5463.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1606	—	900	1,500	2,500	3,750	—



KM# 23 2 THALER

Silver **Obv:** Crowned helmeted arms **Obv. Legend:** QVISCONTRA NOS... **Rev:** Standing figure facing, profile right within crescent at left **Note:** Dav. #LS342a.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
ND(1611-12)	—	750	1,350	2,850	4,800	—

KM# 30 2 THALER

Silver **Rev:** Lion between shield between feet **Note:** Dav. #LS343.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
ND(1612)	—	1,500	2,500	4,000	6,000	—

KM# 29 2 THALER

Silver **Obv:** Inner legend **Obv. Legend:** QUIS - CONTRA NOS **Note:** Dav. #LS347.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
ND(1612)	Rare	—	—	—	—	—

KM# 28 2 THALER

Silver **Note:** Similar to KM#30 but with fuller cape. Dav. #LS345.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
ND(1612)	Rare	—	—	—	—	—

TRADE COINAGE

MB# 99 GOLDGULDEN

Gold **Obv:** Rampant lion to left **Rev:** Imperial eagle **Rev. Legend:** RVDOLPH... **Note:** Fr. #1519.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
ND(1576-1612)	—	900	1,800	3,250	5,500	—

KM# 5 GOLDGULDEN

3.5000 g., 0.9860 Gold 0.1109 oz. AGW **Obv:** St. John standing, rampant lion in shield at feet, legend in style of Venetian ducat **Obv. Legend:** MONETA-LVNEBVR **Rev:** Crescent moon with profile face right **Rev. Legend:** VISITAVIT-N-ORIE. EX. ALTO

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
ND(1585-1612)	—	750	1,500	2,750	4,500	—

KM# 6 GOLDGULDEN

3.5000 g., 0.9860 Gold 0.1109 oz. AGW **Obv:** Imperial eagle in inner circle **Rev:** St. John standing in inner circle

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1601	1,233	450	900	1,800	3,000	—
1602	343	450	900	1,800	3,000	—
1603	—	450	900	1,800	3,000	—
1604	—	450	900	1,800	3,000	—
1606	155	450	900	1,800	3,000	—
1607	—	450	900	1,800	3,000	—
1609	733	450	900	1,800	3,000	—
1610	784	450	900	1,800	3,000	—
1612	900	450	900	1,800	3,000	—
1613	220	450	900	1,800	3,000	—
1614	396	450	900	1,800	3,000	—
1615	432	450	900	1,800	3,000	—
1616	288	450	900	1,800	3,000	—
1617 (b)	828	450	900	1,800	3,000	—
1623	—	450	900	1,800	3,000	—
1629	—	450	900	1,800	3,000	—
1635	—	450	900	1,800	3,000	—

KM# 24 THALER OF 32 SCHILLING

Silver **Note:** Similar to 2 Thaler, KM#15. Dav. #LS-B342.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
ND(1612)	Rare	—	—	—	—	—

KM# 31 THALER OF 32 SCHILLING

Silver **Obv:** Titles of Matthias **Rev:** Date divided 16-27 by towers **Note:** Dav. #5465.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1613	—	350	850	1,750	3,000	—
1615	—	350	850	1,750	3,000	—
1617 (b)	—	350	850	1,750	3,000	—
1619	—	350	850	1,750	3,000	—

KM# 33 THALER OF 32 SCHILLING

Silver **Obv:** Date divided 1-6-1-7 by towers **Rev:** Crowned double-headed imperial eagle **Note:** Dav. #5465A.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1617	—	400	900	1,850	3,200	—

KM# 34 THALER OF 32 SCHILLING

Silver **Note:** Similar to 2 Thaler, KM#30. Dav. #LS344A.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
ND(1617)	Rare	—	900	1,650	3,250	5,500

KM# 54 THALER OF 32 SCHILLING

Silver **Obv:** Without date in legend **Note:** Dav. #5468.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
ND(1619-37) (b)	—	450	1,000	2,000	3,500	—

KM# 55 THALER OF 32 SCHILLING

Silver **Rev:** Titles of Ferdinand II **Note:** Dav. #5466.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1622 (b)	—	125	250	550	1,150	—
1623	—	125	250	550	1,150	—
1624 (b)	—	125	250	550	1,150	—
1625	—	125	250	550	1,150	—
1626 (b)	—	125	250	500	1,150	—

KM# 60 THALER OF 32 SCHILLING

Silver **Obv:** Towered building facade within circle **Rev:** Value in circle of breast of double-headed imperial eagle, crown above, date in legend **Note:** Dav. #5467.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1626 (b)	—	125	250	550	1,150	—
1627	—	125	250	550	1,150	—
1628	—	125	250	550	1,150	—
1629	—	125	250	550	1,150	—
1630	—	125	250	550	1,150	—
1632	—	125	250	550	1,150	—
1636	—	125	250	500	1,150	—



KM# 15 2 THALER

Silver **Rev:** T between feet **Note:** Dav. #LS-A342.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
ND(1609)	—	1,500	2,500	4,000	6,000	—



KM# 22 2 THALER

Silver **Obv:** Crowned helmeted arms **Rev:** Standing figure facing, profile right within crescent at left **Note:** Dav. #LS342.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
ND(1611-12)	—	850	1,500	3,000	5,000	—



KM# 39 GOLDGULDEN

3.5000 g., 0.9860 Gold 0.1109 oz. AGW **Obv:** St. John standing

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
ND(1613-37)	—	575	1,200	2,250	3,750	—

KM# 61 GOLDGULDEN

3.5000 g., 0.9860 Gold 0.1109 oz. AGW **Obv:** Bust of St. John in inner circle **Rev:** Orb in trilobe

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1626	—	500	975	2,050	3,400	—
1629	—	500	975	2,050	3,400	—

MB# 101 2 GOLDGULDEN

Gold **Obv:** City arms in circle **Rev:** Imperial eagle in circle **Rev. Legend:** RVDOLPHVS... **Note:** Fr. #1518.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
ND(1576-1612)	—	—	—	—	—	—

KM# 4 2 GOLDGULDEN

7.0000 g., 0.9860 Gold 0.2219 oz. AGW **Obv:** St. John standing in oval, arms at bottom **Rev:** Crescent moon with face right in inner circle

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
ND(1585-1612)	—	1,500	2,750	4,750	7,500	—

KM# 42 2-1/2 GOLDGULDEN

8.7500 g., 0.9860 Gold 0.2774 oz. AGW **Obv:** St. John standing in inner circle **Rev:** Arms superimposed on cross in inner circle

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
ND(ca.1620) Rare	—	—	—	—	—	—

KM# 43 3 GOLDGULDEN

10.5000 g., 0.9860 Gold 0.3328 oz. AGW **Obv:** St. John standing in inner circle **Rev:** Arms superimposed on cross in inner circle

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
ND(ca.1612) Rare	—	—	—	—	—	—

KM# 72 DUCAT

3.5000 g., 0.9860 Gold 0.1109 oz. AGW **Obv:** St. John standing in oval, arms at bottom **Rev:** Crescent moon with face right in inner circle

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1645	—	675	1,350	2,700	4,500	—
1647	—	675	1,350	2,700	4,500	—

MB# 88 5 DUCAT

Gold **Obv:** City arms (gate) in circle **Rev:** Large Maltese cross in circle **Note:** Fr. #1517.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
ND(1576-1612)	—	—	—	—	—	—



KM# 98 6 DUCAT

21.0000 g., 0.9860 Gold 0.6657 oz. AGW **Obv:** St. John standing holding lamb beside two palm trees, harbor scene in background **Rev:** Face in crescent, huntsman above, fisherman below

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
ND(1650) Rare	—	—	—	—	—	—



KM# 99 10 DUCAT

35.0000 g., 0.9860 Gold 1.1095 oz. AGW **Note:** Similar to 6 Ducat, KM#98.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
ND(1650) Rare	—	—	—	—	—	—

MAGDEBURG

The small 9th century settlement on the Elbe River, about 85 miles (140 km) west-southwest of Berlin, grew into an important religious and trading center. A convent was established in Magdeburg by Otto the Great (962-73) in 937, while he was still King of the Germans and not yet Emperor. Otto followed this pious act by placing an imperial mint in the town in 942 and facilitated the establishment of an archbishopric there in 968. It was not long before the archbishops were striking coins, in the name of the emperor at first, then in their own names beginning in the late 11th-early 12th century. Archiepiscopal coinage was struck more or less continuously from the late 14th century until 1679. Long under the influence of Brandenburg-Prussia, the Archbishopric of Magdeburg passed, along with the city, into the possession of that powerful state in 1680.

RULERS

Ernst, Herzog von Sachsen, 1476-1513
Albrecht IV, Markgraf von Brandenburg, Administrator, 1513-1545

Johann Albrecht, Markgraf von Brandenburg, 1545-1551
Friedrich IV, Markgraf von Brandenburg, 1551-1552
Sigmund, Markgraf von Brandenburg, 1552-1566
Joachim Friedrich, Markgraf von Brandenburg, 1566-1598
Regents of the Chapter, 1598-1607
Christian Wilhelm von Brandenburg, 1608-1631
Leopold Wilhelm of Austria, 1631-1638
Regents of the Chapter, 1635-1638
August von Sachsen-Weissenfels, 1638-1680

MINT OFFICIALS' INITIALS

Initial	Date	Name
(a)=	1595-1613	Georg Meinhard in Halle and/or GM
(b)=	1613-17	Jonas Wedemeyer in Halle
IH/H	1614	Isaak Henniges, die-cutter
W	1617-?	Heinrich Mayer
FD	Ca.1619-22	Franz Thimo
H	1622	Anton Koburger the Elder
AK	1623-25	Anton Koburger the Younger
MK	1638	
ML	1638	
(c)=	1638-41	Peter Schrader and/or PS
ABK	1668	Anton Bernhard Koburger
HHF	1668-77	Hans Heinrich Friese in Halle
(d)=	1675-85	Johann Georg Breyer (Breuer), die-cutter and mintmaster in Brunswick City
SM	Ca.1677	
AF	Ca.1679	

ARMS

Archbishopric and cathedral chapter - 2-fold arms, divided horizontally in half, usually upper, foliated or floral ornament or otherwise shaded to denote red, lower half blank to denote silver, sometimes with patron Saint Moritz.

References

S = Friedrich Freiherr von Schrötter, *Beschreibung der Neuzeitlichen Münzen des Erzstifts und der Stadt Magdeburg 1400-1682*. Magdeburg, 1909.

B = Emil Bahrfeldt, *Magdeburger Münzen*. Nachträge und Berichtigungen zu Friedrich Freiherrn v. Schrötters Buche über die neuzeitlichen Münzen von Magdeburg, *Berliner Münzblätter* 43 (1922), pp. 290-91, 345-46, 390-93, 410ff.

Saur = Hugo Frhr. Von Sauma-Jeltsch, *Die Saurmasche Münzsammlung deutscher, schweizerischer und polnischer Gepräge von etwa dem Beginn der Groschenzeit bis zur Kipperperiode*. Berlin, 1892.

Sch = Wolfgang Schulten, *Deutsche Münzen aus der Zeit Karls V.* Frankfurt am Main, 1974.

**ARCHBISHOPRIC
REGULAR COINAGE**



KM# 70 PFENNIG

Silver **Note:** Uniface. Schussel type: Four-fold arms with central shield of Magdeburg, date above.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
(16)ZZ	—	7.00	13.00	27.00	60.00	—

KM# 75 PFENNIG

Silver **Obv:** Arms divide mintmaster's initials **Note:** Varieties exist.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
(16)Z3	—	7.00	13.00	27.00	60.00	—
(16)Z4	—	7.00	13.00	27.00	60.00	—

KM# 76 PFENNIG

Silver **Obv:** Adjacent arms of Brandenburg and Zollern, date above **Rev:** Imperial orb in shield divides mintmaster's initials

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
(16)Z3	—	7.00	13.00	27.00	60.00	—

KM# 25 3 PFENNIG (Dreier)

Silver **Obv:** Helmeted eagle arms of Brandenburg, date divided at top **Rev:** Imperial orb with 3 in ornamented oval frame

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1613	—	20.00	40.00	70.00	120	—
1615	—	—	—	—	—	—

KM# 41 3 PFENNIG (Dreier)

Silver **Obv:** Three shields of arms, Brandenburg, Zollern, and Magdeburg **Rev:** Imperial orb with 3

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1615	—	20.00	40.00	65.00	120	—

KM# 49 3 PFENNIG (Dreier)

Silver **Obv:** Four-fold arms with central shield of Magdeburg in cartouche **Rev:** Imperial orb with 3 divides date near top

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1617	—	20.00	40.00	65.00	120	—

KM# 50 3 PFENNIG (Dreier)

Silver **Obv:** Adjacent shields of Brandenburg and Zollern

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1617 (b)	—	25.00	45.00	80.00	140	—



KM# A31 6 DUCAT

21.0000 g., 0.9860 Gold 0.6657 oz. AGW **Rev:** St. John standing facing at center, crescent moon with face right in inner circle **Note:** Struck with 2 Thaler dies, KM#29. Actual weight 19.90 grams.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
ND(1612) Rare	—	—	—	—	—	—

KM# 67 3 PFENNIG (Dreier)

Silver **Obv:** Four-fold arms with central shield of Magdeburg, small annulet at either side and above **Rev:** Imperial orb with 3 divides date **Note:** Kipper 3 Pfennig. Varieties exist.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1621	—	20.00	40.00	70.00	120	—

KM# 72 3 PFENNIG (Dreier)

Silver **Obv:** Five-line inscription with date, Brandenburg eagle in oval shield divides lower three lines **Obv. Inscription:** CHRIS/WIL: D: G: P: A: M: C/H: D: P/ date **Rev:** Imperial orb with 3 divides mintmaster's initials in ornamented rhombus **Note:** Varieties exist.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
(16)ZZ FD	—	33.00	60.00	100	170	—
(16)ZZ FD-H	—	33.00	60.00	100	170	—

KM# 71 3 PFENNIG (Dreier)

Silver **Obv:** Four-fold arms with central shield of Magdeburg, date above **Rev:** Imperial orb with 3 in ornamented rhombus

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
162Z	—	20.00	40.00	65.00	120	—
16ZZ FD	—	20.00	40.00	65.00	120	—

KM# 77 3 PFENNIG (Dreier)

Silver **Obv:** Adjacent arms of Brandenburg and Magdeburg, date above **Rev:** Imperial orb with 3 divides mintmaster's initials **Note:** Varieties exist.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1623 AK	—	33.00	60.00	100	170	—
1624 AK	—	33.00	60.00	100	170	—

KM# 53 4 GROSCHEN

(3 Kreuzer - Schreckenberger)

Silver **Obv:** Crowned imperial eagle with orb on breast **Rev:** Four-fold arms with central shield of Magdeburg superimposed on ornamented cross **Note:** Kipper 4 Groschen. Varieties exist.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
ND(1619-22)	—	40.00	80.00	125	220	—



KM# 54 4 GROSCHEN (3 Kreuzer - Schreckenberger)

Silver **Obv:** Crowned ornate shield **Rev:** Value 4 in imperial orb **Note:** Varieties exist.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
ND(1619-22)	—	40.00	80.00	125	220	—

KM# 55 4 GROSCHEN (3 Kreuzer - Schreckenberger)

Silver **Obv:** Smaller cross **Note:** Varieties exist.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
ND(1619-22) W	—	40.00	80.00	125	220	—

KM# 7 1/24 THALER (Groschen)

Silver **Obv:** Imperial orb with Z4 divides date, titles of Rudolf II **Rev:** St. Moritz standing full-length holding flag and chapter arms in shield **Note:** Cathedral Chapter issue. Varieties exist.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1607 (a)	—	33.00	55.00	85.00	165	—

KM# 26 1/24 THALER (Groschen)

Silver **Obv:** Helmeted Magdeburg arms **Rev:** Small imperial orb with Z4 divides date, below adjacent arms of Brandenburg and Zollern

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1613 (b)	—	13.00	27.00	45.00	85.00	—



KM# 27 1/24 THALER (Groschen)

Silver **Ruler:** Christian Wilhelm von Brandenburg **Obv:** Oval Magdeburg arms, ornate helmet above **Obv. Legend:** CRIS. WIL. D.G. PA. A. G. P. G MB Rev: Imperial orb with 'Z4' divides date **Rev. Legend:** MATI. D.G. RO. IM. SEM. AV **Note:** Varieties exist.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1613 (b)	—	13.00	27.00	45.00	85.00	—
1614 (b)	—	13.00	27.00	45.00	85.00	—
1614	—	13.00	27.00	45.00	85.00	—



KM# 34 1/24 THALER (Groschen)

Silver **Ruler:** Christian Wilhelm von Brandenburg **Obv:** Magdeburg arms above two adjacent arms, Brandenburg and Zollern **Note:** Varieties exist.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1614 (b)	—	13.00	27.00	45.00	85.00	—

KM# 37 1/24 THALER (Groschen)

Silver **Obv:** Shields with pointed bottoms and scalloped tops **Note:** Varieties exist.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1614 (b)	—	13.00	27.00	45.00	85.00	—
1615 (b)	—	13.00	27.00	45.00	85.00	—

KM# 33 1/24 THALER (Groschen)

Silver **Obv:** Four-fold arms with central shield of Magdeburg

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1614	—	13.00	27.00	45.00	85.00	—

KM# 36 1/24 THALER (Groschen)

Silver **Obv:** Arms in oval shields

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1614 (b)	—	13.00	27.00	45.00	85.00	—

KM# 35 1/24 THALER (Groschen)

Silver **Note:** Klippe

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1614 (b)	—	16.00	30.00	55.00	90.00	—

KM# 42 1/24 THALER (Groschen)

Silver **Rev. Legend:** MARCH. BR. D. PRVS. **Note:** Varieties exist.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1615 (b)	—	16.00	30.00	55.00	90.00	—



KM# 43 1/24 THALER (Groschen)

Silver **Ruler:** Christian Wilhelm von Brandenburg **Obv:** Four-fold arms in various shapes, with central shield of Magdeburg **Note:** Varieties exist.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1615 (b)	—	16.00	30.00	55.00	95.00	—
1616 (b)	—	16.00	30.00	55.00	95.00	—
1617 (b)	—	16.00	30.00	55.00	95.00	—

KM# 44 1/24 THALER (Groschen)

Silver **Obv:** Titles of Matthias **Note:** Varieties exist.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1615 (b)	—	16.00	30.00	55.00	95.00	—

KM# 51 1/24 THALER (Groschen)

Silver **Rev. Legend:** COAD. HALB. M. B. D. P. **Note:** Varieties exist.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1617 (b)	—	16.00	30.00	55.00	95.00	—

KM# 52 1/24 THALER (Groschen)

Silver **Obv:** 16-fold arms with central shield of Magdeburg arms **Rev:** Imperial orb with Z4 divides date, titles of Christian Wilhelm **Rev. Legend:** PRO: LE-GE. ET. -GREGE **Note:** Klippe. Reverse of this coin struck with same dies as goldgulden, KM#47.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1617 (b)	—	—	—	—	—	—



KM# 58 1/24 THALER (Groschen)

Silver **Ruler:** Christian Wilhelm von Brandenburg **Obv:** Four-fold arms with central shield of Magdeburg, titles of Christian Wilhelm **Rev:** Imperial orb with Z4, date divided above **Note:** Kipper Coinage. Varieties exist.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1619	—	16.00	30.00	55.00	95.00	—
1620	—	16.00	30.00	55.00	95.00	—
(16)Z0	—	16.00	30.00	55.00	95.00	—
16Z1	—	16.00	30.00	55.00	95.00	—
(16)Z1	—	16.00	30.00	55.00	95.00	—
(16)1Z Error	—	16.00	30.00	55.00	95.00	—

KM# 65 1/24 THALER (Groschen)

Silver **Note:** Klippe.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
(16)Z0	—	—	—	—	—	—

KM# 73 1/24 THALER (Groschen)

Silver **Rev:** Arms divide mintmaster's initials

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
16ZZ FD	—	16.00	30.00	55.00	95.00	—

KM# 74 1/24 THALER (Groschen)

Silver **Rev:** Date above arms

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
16ZZ	—	16.00	30.00	55.00	95.00	—

KM# 78 1/24 THALER (Groschen)

Silver **Obv:** Imperial orb with Z4 divides mintmaster's initials, date divided at top **Rev:** Three oval shields of arms, Magdeburg above Brandenburg and Zollern

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
16Z3 AK	—	20.00	33.00	60.00	120	—
16Z4 AK	—	20.00	33.00	60.00	120	—



KM# 145 1/24 THALER (Groschen)

Silver **Ruler:** August von Sachsen-Weissenfels **Obv:** Oval 2-fold arms of Magdeburg and Saxony in baroque frame **Obv. Legend:** AUGUSTUS. DEI. GRAT. P. A. **Rev:** Imperial orb with '24' divides mintmaster's initials, date at end of legend **Rev. Legend:** A - M. DUX. SAX.-I. C. E. M. **Note:** Varieties exist.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1668 ABK	—	13.00	27.00	45.00	85.00	—
1669 HHF	—	13.00	27.00	45.00	85.00	—
1670 HHF	—	13.00	27.00	45.00	85.00	—

KM# 38 1/16 THALER (Doppelschilling)

Silver **Obv:** Crowned imperial eagle, 16 in orb on breast, crown at top divides date, titles in legend **Rev:** Four-fold arms with central shield of Magdeburg superimposed on ornate cross **Rev. Legend:** MO. N. NO-CRISTI.-WIL. AR-EP. MAG. **Note:** Klippe.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1614	—	—	—	—	—	—

KM# 45 1/16 THALER (Doppelschilling)

Silver **Note:** Similar to KM#38 but round.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1615	—	—	—	—	—	—

KM# 59 1/16 THALER (Doppelschilling)

Silver **Note:** Kipper 1/16 Thaler. Varieties exist.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1619	—	—	—	—	—	—

KM# 66 1/16 THALER (Doppelschilling)

Silver **Obv. Legend:** CRI-SIA-WIL-HEL **Rev:** Intertwined DS (Doppelschilling), titles in legend with date

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
(16)Z0	—	—	—	—	—	—

KM# 15 1/14 THALER (Doppelgroschen)

Silver **Obv:** Facing bust turned slightly right **Rev:** Small imperial orb with 14 divides date above NEWE. TOP/PEL. SILBER/ GROSCHEN/G(a)M

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1610 G(a)M	—	—	—	—	—	—
1612 G(a)M	—	—	—	—	—	—

KM# 18 1/14 THALER (Doppelgroschen)

Silver **Obv:** Bust right **Obv. Inscription:** NE-WE/TOPPEL. SIL/BER.GROS/G(a)M **Rev:** Small imperial orb with 14 divides date and first line of inscription **Note:** Varieties exist.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
ND(1619/22)	—	33.00	65.00	115	180	—

KM# 91 1/12 THALER

Silver **Obv:** Half-length bust right **Rev. Inscription:** EIN / HALBER / REICHS / ORT / date

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1624 AK	—	—	—	—	—	—

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1670 HHF	—	33.00	60.00	110	165	—

KM# 166 1/6 THALER

Silver **Rev:** Large bust **Note:** Varieties exist.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1670 HHF	—	33.00	60.00	110	165	—

KM# 79 1/4 THALER

Silver **Obv:** 3/4-length bust right **Obv. Inscription:** PRO. LEGE.-ET. GREGE **Rev:** Small helmeted arms of Magdeburg in center, oval arms of Brandenburg above and Zollern below divided inscription, margin of 14 small oval arms **Note:** Varieties exist.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
ND (b)	—	—	—	—	—	—
(16)Z3 AK	—	—	—	—	—	—

KM# 81 1/4 THALER

Silver **Obv:** Half-length bust right

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
(16)Z3 AK	—	—	—	—	—	—

KM# 92 1/4 THALER

Silver **Rev:** 15-fold arms with central shields of Magdeburg and Brandenburg above that of Zollern, date in legend

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
(16)Z4 AK	—	—	—	—	—	—

KM# 80 1/4 THALER

Silver **Note:** Klippe.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
ND (b)	—	—	—	—	—	—

KM# 105 1/4 THALER

Silver **Obv:** Helmeted arms of Magdeburg divide date and mintmaster's initials **Rev:** Full-length figure of St. Moritz holding Magdeburg banner in right hand, shield with imperial eagle in left hand **Note:** Cathedral Chapter issue.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1638 MK	—	135	275	375	500	—



KM# 106 1/4 THALER

Silver **Obv:** Date divided above

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1638 PS (c)	—	135	275	375	500	—

KM# 130 1/4 THALER

Silver **Obv:** Facing bust of August **Rev:** Four-fold arms with central shield of Magdeburg, bishop's mitre above, date divided in legend at top

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1640 PS	—	—	—	—	—	—



KM# 148 1/3 THALER (1/2 Gulden)

Silver **Ruler:** August von Sachsen-Weissenfels **Obv:** Value (1/3) below bust **Rev:** 4-fold arms with central shield of Magdeburg divide date and mintmaster's initials **Note:** Varieties exist.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1668 ABK	—	—	—	—	—	—



KM# 149 1/3 THALER (1/2 Gulden)

Silver **Rev:** Date in legend **Note:** Varieties exist.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1668 HHF	—	35.00	65.00	115	190	—
1669 HHF	—	35.00	65.00	115	190	—

KM# 152 1/3 THALER (1/2 Gulden)

Silver **Rev:** Date divided by crown

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1669 HHF	—	35.00	65.00	115	190	—

KM# 153 1/3 THALER (1/2 Gulden)

Silver **Obv:** Larger bust without circle

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1669 HHF	—	35.00	65.00	115	190	—
1670 HHF	—	35.00	65.00	115	190	—

KM# 167 1/3 THALER (1/2 Gulden)

Silver **Rev:** Value (1/3) at bottom

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1670 HHF	—	45.00	80.00	140	225	—



KM# 168 1/3 THALER (1/2 Gulden)

Silver **Obv:** Larger head **Note:** Varieties exist.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1670 HHH	—	40.00	80.00	125	220	—
1671 HHH	—	40.00	80.00	125	220	—
1672 HHH	—	40.00	80.00	125	220	—
1674 HHH	—	40.00	80.00	125	220	—
1675 HHH	—	40.00	80.00	125	220	—

KM# 19 1/2 THALER

Silver **Obv:** Half-length bust right, imperial orb at lower right **Rev:** Three helmets above 13-fold arms with central shield of Magdeburg

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
(1)61Z GM	—	—	—	—	—	—

KM# 85 1/2 THALER (20 Groschen)

Silver **Obv:** 3/4-length bust right **Obv. Inscription:** PRO. LEG.-ET. GREGE **Rev:** Small helmeted arms of Magdeburg in center, oval arms above, Zollern below divided inscription, margin of 14 small oval arms

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
ND	—	—	—	—	—	—

KM# 68 1/2 THALER (20 Groschen)

Silver **Obv:** Oval four-fold arms with central shield of Brandenburg in cartouche **Rev:** Angel above heart-shaped shield of Magdeburg, date above, 20 G. in cartouche in margin at bottom **Note:** Kipper 1/2 Thaler. Varieties exist.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1621	—	—	—	—	—	—



KM# 82 1/2 THALER (20 Groschen)

Silver **Note:** Varieties exist.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
ND	—	135	325	450	625	—
(16)Z3	—	135	325	450	625	—
(16)Z4 AK	—	135	325	450	625	—
1624 AK	—	135	325	450	625	—

KM# 86 1/2 THALER (20 Groschen)

Silver **Obv:** Half-length bust right **Rev:** 15-fold arms with central shield of Magdeburg

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
(16)Z3 AK	—	—	—	—	—	—



KM# 93 1/2 THALER (20 Groschen)

Silver **Rev:** 16-fold arms with central shields of Magdeburg and Brandenburg above that of Zollern, date in legend **Note:** Varieties exist.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1624 AK	—	275	525	1,000	1,700	—
(16)Z4 AK	—	275	525	1,000	1,700	—
(16)Z5 AK	—	275	525	1,000	1,700	—

KM# 83 1/2 THALER (20 Groschen)

Silver **Obv:** Half-length bust right **Rev:** 16-fold arms with central shield of Magdeburg

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
ND	—	—	—	—	—	—

KM# 84 1/2 THALER (20 Groschen)

Silver **Obv. Legend:** CRIST. D. G. P. ADM...WILHU

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
ND	—	—	—	—	—	—



KM# 107 1/2 THALER (20 Groschen)

Silver **Obv:** Helmeted arms of Magdeburg divide date and mintmaster's initials **Rev:** Full-length figure of St. Moritz holding Magdeburg banner in right hand, shield with imperial eagle in left hand

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1638 (c)	—	165	225	600	875	—

KM# 108 1/2 THALER (20 Groschen)

Silver **Obv:** Date divided above arms **Note:** Varieties exist.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1638 PS (c)	—	260	400	625	925	—



KM# 131 1/2 THALER (20 Groschen)

Silver **Obv:** Facing bust of August **Rev:** 4-fold arms with central shield of Magdeburg, bishop's mitre above, date divided in legend at top **Note:** Varieties exist.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1640 PS Rare	—	—	—	—	—	—



KM# 155 2/3 THALER (Gulden)

Silver **Note:** Varieties exist.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1669 HHF	—	80.00	125	200	300	—

KM# 156 2/3 THALER (Gulden)

Silver **Obv:** Without circle around bust **Note:** Varieties exist.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1669 HHF	—	80.00	125	200	300	—
1670 HHF	—	80.00	125	200	300	—



KM# 169 2/3 THALER (Gulden)

Silver **Obv:** Larger bust **Note:** Varieties exist.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1670 HHF	—	45.00	80.00	140	225	—
1671 HHF	—	45.00	80.00	140	225	—
1672 HHF	—	45.00	80.00	140	225	—
1673 HHF	—	45.00	80.00	140	225	—
1674 HHF	—	45.00	80.00	140	225	—



KM# 171 2/3 THALER (Gulden)

Silver **Ruler:** August von Sachsen-Weissenfels **Rev:** Arms divide 2/3-T, date divided below arms **Note:** Varieties exist.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1674	—	45.00	80.00	140	225	—
1675	—	45.00	80.00	140	225	—

KM# 173 2/3 THALER (Gulden)

Silver **Rev:** Swan swimming right, value 2/3 in oval below, legend, date **Rev. Legend:** SILENDI. ET. SPERANDO. **Note:** Varieties exist.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1675 (d)	—	45.00	80.00	140	225	—
ND (d)	—	45.00	80.00	140	225	—

KM# 172 2/3 THALER (Gulden)

Silver **Rev:** 21-fold arms divide three stars - 2/3

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1675 (d)	—	45.00	80.00	140	225	—

KM# 174 2/3 THALER (Gulden)

Silver **Obv:** Bust right with lion's head on shoulder **Rev:** Date divided by arms

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1675 HHF	—	45.00	80.00	140	225	—



KM# 175.1 2/3 THALER (Gulden)

Silver **Ruler:** August von Sachsen-Weissenfels **Rev:** Shield with indented sides

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1675 HHF	—	45.00	80.00	140	225	—



KM# 175.2 2/3 THALER (Gulden)

Silver **Ruler:** August von Sachsen-Weissenfels **Obv:** Date below bust

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1675 HHF	—	45.00	80.00	140	225	—
1676 HHF	—	45.00	80.00	140	225	—

KM# 176 2/3 THALER (Gulden)

Silver **Rev:** Mintmaster's initials divided by value below arm **Note:** Varieties exist.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1676 HHF	—	45.00	80.00	140	225	—

KM# 179 2/3 THALER (Gulden)

Silver **Obv:** Bust right with lion's head on shoulder, mintmaster's initials below **Note:** Varieties exist.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1679 AF	—	55.00	100	200	300	—



KM# 5 THALER

Silver **Obv:** Helmeted arms with divided date above and G-M below **Rev:** Saint standing with standard and shield

Note: Cathedral Chapter issue. Varieties exist. Dav.#5471.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1602 GM	1,000	110	240	450	725	—
1603 GM	1,525	110	240	450	725	—
1604 GM	3,432	110	240	450	725	—
1605 GM	6,371	110	240	450	725	—
1606 GM	7,080	110	240	450	725	—
1607 GM	4,401	110	240	450	725	—



KM# 8 THALER

Silver **Ruler:** Christian Wilhelm von Brandenburg **Obv:** Bust of Christian Wilhelm right **Obv. Legend:** CHRIST: WILH: D: G: P: ARCHIEP: MAGD: P: G: M: B: **Rev:** Helmeted arms with divided date above, G-M below **Note:** Dav.#5473.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1608 GM	—	600	1,200	2,250	3,500	—
1609 GM	—	600	1,200	2,250	3,500	—



KM# 9 THALER

Silver **Ruler:** Christian Wilhelm von Brandenburg **Obv:** Narrower bust **Obv. Legend:** CHRISTI:...

Note: Dav.#5474. Varieties exist.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1608 GM	—	200	550	850	2,200	—
1609 GM	—	200	550	850	2,200	—
1610 GM	—	200	550	850	2,200	—
1611 GM	—	200	550	850	2,200	—
1612 GM	—	200	550	850	2,200	—

KM# 16 THALER

Silver **Rev:** G-M in legend **Note:** Dav.#5474A.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1611 GM	—	250	400	900	2,250	—

KM# 17 THALER

Silver **Obv. Legend:** CHRISTI: VILH:... **Rev:** G16-11M below arms **Note:** Dav.#5474B.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1611 GM	—	250	400	900	2,250	—

KM# 20 THALER

Silver **Rev:** Legend starting on the right **Note:** Dav.#5474C.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1612 GM	—	250	400	900	2,250	—

KM# 21 THALER

Silver **Rev:** G-M divided by arms **Note:** Dav.#5474D.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1612 GM	—	250	400	900	2,250	—

KM# 22 THALER

Silver **Obv. Legend:** ...ARCHIEP: IAGD:... **Note:** Dav.#5474E.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1612 GM	—	250	400	900	2,250	—

KM# 23 THALER

Silver **Obv:** Longer bust right **Rev:** Date divided in legend at top **Note:** Dav.#5475.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1612 GM	—	250	400	900	2,250	—

KM# 24 THALER

Silver **Obv. Legend:** CHRISTIAN... **Note:** Dav.#5475A.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1612 GM	—	250	400	900	2,250	—

KM# 28 THALER

Silver **Obv:** Different bust with wing collar **Rev:** Date divided by helmets above arms **Note:** Dav.#5476.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1613 GM	—	250	400	900	2,250	—

KM# 29 THALER

Silver **Obv:** Half-bust facing **Obv. Legend:** CHRIS. WILH D. G. -P. ADM. MAG. D. PR. **Note:** Dav.#5477.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1613 GM Rare	—	—	—	—	—	—

KM# 31 THALER

Silver **Rev:** Fourteen shields surround legend which surrounds Bishop's shield with small shields above and below

Rev. Legend: PRO: LEGE.-ET. GREGE **Note:** Dav.#5479.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
ND	—	300	500	1,000	2,500	—



KM# 32 THALER

Silver **Ruler:** Christian Wilhelm von Brandenburg **Obv:** Large facing figure **Rev:** Different frames and shapes of center shield **Note:** Dav. #5480.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
ND IH-(b)	—	300	500	1,000	2,500	—

KM# 30 THALER

Silver **Obv:** Small half-bust right **Obv. Legend:** CHRIST. WILH. AR. EP. MAGDEB. MAR. BRAND. D. PRVS. **Note:** Dav. #5478.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1613 IH-(b) Rare	—	—	—	—	—	—
1613 (b) Rare	—	—	—	—	—	—

KM# 39 THALER

Silver **Obv:** Date above figure **Obv. Legend:** CRISTI. WILH. D: G. AR... **Rev:** St. Moritz standing with standard and shield, Cathedral at left **Note:** Dav. #5482.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1614 IH-(b) Rare	—	—	—	—	—	—

KM# 69 THALER

Silver **Obv:** Oval four-fold arms with central shield of Brandenburg in cartouche **Rev:** Angel above heart-shaped shield of Magdeburg, date above

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1621	—	—	—	—	—	—
1621	—	—	—	—	—	—



KM# 87 THALER

Silver **Ruler:** Christian Wilhelm von Brandenburg **Obv:** Bust right, date below **Rev:** Similar to Dav. #5480 but center arms helmeted with staffs **Note:** Dav. #5483.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1623 AK	—	300	500	1,000	2,500	—

KM# 88 THALER

Silver **Obv:** Without date below bust **Note:** Dav. #5484.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
ND	—	250	500	900	2,000	—

KM# 89 THALER

Silver **Obv. Legend:** CHRIS. WILH. D: G: P. ADM. MAG. MARCH. BR. DVX. P. COAD. HALB: **Note:** Dav. #5485.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
ND	—	250	500	900	2,000	—

KM# 90 THALER

Silver **Obv. Legend:** CRIS. WILH... **Note:** Dav. #5485A.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
ND	—	250	500	900	2,000	—

KM# 94 THALER

Silver **Obv. Legend:** date **Obv. Legend:** CRIS. WIL: D: G: P: AD: M: COA: HAL: MAR: BR: DVX: PRV **Note:** Dav. #5486.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1624 AK	—	150	300	600	1,200	—

KM# 95 THALER

Silver **Obv. Legend:** CHRIS: WILH: D: G: POST: AD: MAG: E: HALB: M: B: D: P **Note:** Dav. #5487.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
(16)24 AK	—	100	200	500	1,000	—



KM# 97 THALER

Silver **Ruler:** Christian Wilhelm von Brandenburg **Obv. Legend:** CHRIS"WILH"... **Rev:** Shield separating A-K, date in legend **Note:** Dav. #5490.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
(16)24 AK	—	100	200	500	1,000	—
(16)25 AK	—	100	200	500	1,000	—

KM# 96 THALER

Silver **Rev:** Shield separating Z-4 and A-K **Note:** Dav. #5488. Varieties exist.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
(16)24 AK	—	—	—	—	—	—
1624 AK	—	125	250	600	1,200	—



KM# 98 THALER

Silver **Ruler:** Christian Wilhelm von Brandenburg **Obv. Legend:** CRIS: WIL: D: G: POSTVL:... **Note:** Dav. #5491.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
(16)25 AK	—	125	250	600	1,200	—

KM# 99 THALER

Silver **Obv. Legend:** CRIS. WILH. D: G: P... **Note:** Dav. #5492. Varieties exist.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
ND	—	125	250	600	1,200	—

KM# 100 THALER

Silver **Note:** Similar to KM#99 but without helmet above arms.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
ND	—	—	—	—	—	—

KM# 109 THALER

Silver **Note:** Cathedral Chapter issue. Similar to KM#110 but PS-X below arms. Dav. #5495.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1638 PS(c)	—	125	250	600	1,200	—



KM# 110 THALER

Silver **Obv:** M-K divided above helmeted arms **Note:** Dav. #5495A.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1638 MK	—	125	250	600	1,200	—

KM# 111 THALER

Silver **Obv:** M-K divided below helmeted arms **Note:** Dav. #5495B.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1638 MK	—	125	250	600	1,200	—

KM# 112 THALER

Silver **Obv:** PS-X divided below helmeted arms **Note:** Dav. #5495C.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1638 PS(c)	—	125	250	600	1,200	—

KM# 113 THALER

Silver **Obv:** PS dividing date below helmeted arms **Note:** Dav. #5495D.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1638 PS	—	125	250	600	1,200	—

KM# 114 THALER

Silver **Obv:** PSX dividing date below helmeted arms **Note:** Dav. #5495E.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1638 PS(c)	—	125	250	600	1,200	—



KM# 115 THALER

Silver **Obv:** PS left of arms, date divided by arms **Note:** Dav. #5496.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1638 PS(c)	—	150	300	700	1,400	—

KM# 116 THALER

Silver **Obv:** PS-X and 16-38 below arms **Note:** Dav. #5496A.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1638 PS(c)	—	150	300	700	1,400	—

KM# 117 THALER

Silver **Obv:** P S X below arms **Note:** Dav. #5496B.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1638 PS(c)	—	150	300	700	1,400	—

KM# 118 THALER

Silver **Obv:** P S X right and 16-38 below arms **Note:** Dav. #5496C. Varieties exist.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1638 PS(c)	—	150	300	700	1,400	—



KM# 119 THALER

Silver **Obv:** 11-line inscription **Note:** Dav. #5497. Varieties exist.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1638 PS(c)	—	300	500	1,000	2,500	—



KM# 120 THALER

Silver **Rev:** City view at left **Note:** Dav. #5498. Varieties exist.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1638 PS(c)/ML	—	250	500	900	2,000	—

KM# 132 THALER

Silver **Obv:** Facing bust **Obv. Legend:** AUGUSTUS. D. G. POSTULATUS. ARCHIEPISCOPUS. MAGDEBURGEN

Rev: Helmeted arms, PS-X at sides, date divided at top

Rev. Legend: PRIMAS. GERMA. DUX-SAX. IUL. CL. E. MONT.

Note: Dav. #5502.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1640 PS(c)	—	350	600	1,200	2,750	—



KM# 133 THALER

Silver **Ruler:** August von Sachsen-Weissenfels **Obv. Legend:** ...POSTUL: ARCHIEP:... **Note:** Dav. #5502A.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1640 PS(c)	—	350	600	1,200	2,750	—

KM# 136 THALER

Silver **Rev:** Arms divide PS-X **Rev. Legend:** ...DU-X. SAX... **Note:** Dav. #5503.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1641 PS(c)	—	350	600	1,200	2,750	—

KM# 137 THALER

Silver **Obv. Legend:** ...POSTULATUS. ARCHIEPISCOPUS... **Note:** Dav. #5503A.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1641 PS(c)	—	350	600	1,200	2,750	—

KM# 138 THALER

Silver **Obv. Legend:** ...MAGDEBURGE **Note:** Dav. #5503B.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1641 PS(c)	—	350	600	1,200	2,750	—

KM# 157 THALER

Silver **Obv:** Facing bust with longer, curlier hair **Obv. Legend:** ...POST:ADMI:ARCHI=EP:MADGEB. **Rev:** Date in legend **Note:** Dav. #5504.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1669 HHF	—	350	600	1,200	2,750	—

KM# 158 THALER

Silver **Obv:** Bust right **Obv. Legend:** ARCHI-EP **Note:** Dav. #5505.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1669 HHF	—	400	650	1,350	3,000	—

KM# 159 THALER

Silver **Rev. Legend:** ...I.C.E.M. **Note:** Dav. #5505A.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1669 HHF	—	400	650	1,350	3,000	—

KM# 177 THALER

Silver **Obv:** Larger bust right **Obv. Legend:** D. G. AUGUSTUS... **Note:** Dav. #5506.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1677 HHF-SM	—	400	650	1,350	3,000	—

KM# 178 THALER

Silver **Obv:** Different harnessed bust **Note:** Dav. #5507.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1677 HHF-SM	—	400	650	1,350	3,000	—

KM# 6 2 THALER

Silver **Note:** Cathedral Chapter issue. Similar to 1 Thaler, KM#5. Dav. #5470.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1603 GM Rare	—	—	—	—	—	—
1606 GM Rare	—	—	—	—	—	—

KM# 10 2 THALER

Silver **Obv:** Bust right **Rev:** Helmeted arms with divided date above and G M below **Note:** Archepiscopal issue. Dav. #5472.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1609 GM Rare	—	—	—	—	—	—

KM# 40 2 THALER

Silver **Obv:** Half-figure facing with head right, date above **Rev:** St. Moritz standing with standard and shield, Cathedral at left **Note:** Dav. #5481.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1614 (b)-IH Rare	—	—	—	—	—	—

KM# 101 2 THALER

Silver **Note:** Similar to 1 Thaler, KM#97. Dav. #5489.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1625 AK Rare	—	—	—	—	—	—

KM# 124 2 THALER

Silver **Obv:** Eleven-line inscription **Rev:** Saint standing with banner, sword, and shield **Note:** Dav. #A5497.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1638 PS(c) Rare	—	—	—	—	—	—

KM# 122 2 THALER

Silver **Note:** Similar to 1 Thaler, KM#110 but date divided 16-38-PXS. Dav. #5494B.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1638 PS(c) Rare	—	—	—	—	—	—

KM# 123 2 THALER

Silver **Subject:** Enthronement of August von Sachsen-Weissenfels **Note:** Similar to 1 Thaler, KM#115. Dav. #A5496.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1638 PS(c) Rare	—	—	—	—	—	—

KM# 121 2 THALER

Silver **Note:** Cathedral Chapter issue. Similar to 1 Thaler, KM#110 but with date divided 16-P X S-38. Dav. #5494A.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1638 PS(c) Rare	—	—	—	—	—	—

KM# 134 2 THALER

Silver **Obv:** Facing bust **Rev:** Helmeted arms **Note:** Dav. #5501.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1640 PS(c) Rare	—	—	—	—	—	—

TRADE COINAGE

KM# 46 1/2 GOLDGULDEN

1.7500 g., 0.9860 Gold 0.0555 oz. AGW **Obv:** Bust of Christian Wilhelm right in inner circle **Rev:** Arms in inner circle

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
ND(1613)	—	375	900	2,200	4,200	—

KM# 61 GOLDGULDEN

3.5000 g., 0.9860 Gold 0.1109 oz. AGW **Note:** Hexagonal klippe.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
ND(1613) (b) Rare	—	—	—	—	—	—

KM# 47 GOLDGULDEN

3.5000 g., 0.9860 Gold 0.1109 oz. AGW **Obv:** Bust of Christian Wilhelm right in inner circle **Rev:** Arms in inner circle

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
ND(1613) (b)	—	—	—	—	—	—
1615	—	400	975	2,300	4,550	—
(16)23	—	400	975	2,300	4,550	—
ND	282	400	975	2,300	4,550	—

KM# 48 2 GOLDGULDEN

7.0000 g., 0.9860 Gold 0.2219 oz. AGW **Obv:** Bust of Christian Wilhelm right in inner circle **Rev:** Three vertical shields in circle of fourteen shields

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
ND (b) Rare	—	—	—	—	—	—



KM# 125 DUCAT

3.5000 g., 0.9860 Gold 0.1109 oz. AGW **Obv:** Oval arms topped by helmet dividing date, in inner circle **Rev:** St. Maurice standing with banner, sword, and shield in inner circle **Note:** Cathedral Chapter issue.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1638 PS(c)	—	300	650	1,300	2,300	—

KM# 126 DUCAT

3.5000 g., 0.9860 Gold 0.1109 oz. AGW **Subject:** Enthronement of Archbishop August **Obv:** Nine-line inscription with date

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1638	—	325	725	1,450	2,750	—



KM# 135 DUCAT

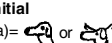
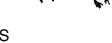

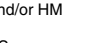
3.5000 g., 0.9860 Gold 0.1109 oz. AGW **Ruler:** August von Sachsen-Weissenfels **Obv:** August

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1640 PS	—	400	850	1,800	3,350	—
1641 PS	—	400	850	1,800	3,350	—

CITY

The city of Magdeburg encompassed the seat of the archbishopric. The town received the mint right in 1479 but had already been striking local coinage in the previous century. Magdeburg was besieged in 1550-1551 and again in 1629, during the Thirty Years' War, leading to interesting obsolescent coinages. In 1631 the imperial forces under Tilly burned Magdeburg to the ground causing the deaths of 30,000 inhabitants, an act which shocked all of Europe. The city was rebuilt in 1638 and was absorbed by Brandenburg in 1680. The last city coinage is dated 1682. Magdeburg became a mint for Brandenburg-Prussia (q.v.) beginning in 1683. The city was taken by the French in 1806 and reverted to Prussia in 1814.

MINT OFFICIALS' INITIALS

Initial	Date	Name
(a) =  or 	1571-1606	Konrad Hundt
HS	1614-26	Henning Schreiber in Halberstadt
(b) =  or 	1616-18	Heinrich Meyer
and/or HM		
PS	1622-39	Peter Schrader
IL	1664-75	Johann Liebmann, warden in Berlin
HPK	1661-63	Hans Philipp Koburger
EFS	1669-70	Ernst Friedrich Schneider
CP	1672-78, 82-83	Christoph Pflug
IE	1673, 78-80	Johann Elers

ARMS

City gate, usually with two towers, maiden holding wreath above gate; sometimes just maiden with wreath.

REGULAR COINAGE

KM# 205 PFENNIG

Silver **Note:** Uniface. Hohl type. City arms. Varieties exist.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
ND(1592-1612)	—	7.00	13.00	27.00	60.00	—

KM# 230 PFENNIG

Copper **Note:** Kipper Pfennig. Uniface. City arms, date below. Varieties exist.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1621	—	5.00	11.00	20.00	40.00	—

KM# 265 PFENNIG

Silver **Note:** Uniface. City arms, date divided above.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1630	—	7.00	13.00	25.00	45.00	—

KM# 266 PFENNIG

Silver **Note:** City arms divide date.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
(16)30	—	7.00	13.00	25.00	45.00	—

KM# 318 PFENNIG

Silver **Obv:** City arms **Rev. Inscription:** 1/PFENNIG/date/mintmaster's initials

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1675 CP	—	—	—	—	—	—

KM# 212 3 PFENNIG (Dreier)

Silver **Obv:** City arms **Rev:** Imperial orb with 3 divides date

Note: Varieties exist.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1617 (b)	—	16.00	33.00	55.00	95.00	—

KM# 236 3 PFENNIG (Dreier)

Silver **Obv:** City arms in oval baroque frame **Rev:** Imperial orb with 3 divides date within ornamented rhombus **Note:** Varieties exist.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1622	—	16.00	30.00	45.00	80.00	—



KM# 239 3 PFENNIG (Dreier)

Silver **Obv:** Without M below arms **Note:** Varieties exist.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1622	—	13.00	27.00	45.00	80.00	—
1623	—	13.00	27.00	45.00	80.00	—
1623 PS	—	13.00	27.00	45.00	80.00	—
1670	—	13.00	27.00	45.00	80.00	—
1670 EFS	—	13.00	27.00	45.00	80.00	—
1673 CP	—	13.00	27.00	45.00	80.00	—
1674 CP	—	13.00	27.00	45.00	80.00	—
1675 CP	—	13.00	27.00	45.00	80.00	—
1676 CP	—	13.00	27.00	45.00	80.00	—
1677	—	13.00	27.00	45.00	80.00	—
1679 IE	—	13.00	27.00	45.00	80.00	—
1680 IE	—	13.00	27.00	45.00	80.00	—

KM# 237 3 PFENNIG (Dreier)

Silver **Rev:** Larger orb without rhombus divides date

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1622	—	16.00	30.00	45.00	80.00	—

KM# 238 3 PFENNIG (Dreier)

Silver **Obv:** City arms, M below, all in circle **Rev:** Imperial orb with 3 divides date

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1622	—	16.00	30.00	45.00	80.00	—

KM# 206 1/24 THALER (Groschen)

Silver **Obv:** City arms **Obv. Legend:** MO. NO. CI. MAGDEBVR.

Rev: Imperial orb with 24 divides date, titles of Rudolf II

Note: Varieties exist. Weight varies: 2.2-2.4 grams.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1601 (a)	—	16.00	35.00	60.00	120	—
1606 (a)	—	16.00	35.00	60.00	120	—

KM# 210 1/24 THALER (Groschen)

Silver **Obv:** Crowned city arms, titles of Matthias, date divided in legend at top **Note:** Weight varies: 2.2-2.4 grams.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1616 (b)	—	13.00	27.00	55.00	95.00	—



KM# 211 1/24 THALER (Groschen)

Silver **Obv:** Without crown above arms **Note:** Varieties exist.

Weight varies: 2.2-2.4 grams.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1616 (b)	—	13.00	27.00	55.00	95.00	—
1617 (b)	—	13.00	27.00	55.00	95.00	—
1617	—	13.00	27.00	55.00	95.00	—
1618	—	13.00	27.00	55.00	95.00	—

KM# 225 1/24 THALER (Groschen)

Silver **Note:** Kipper 1/24 Thaler. Struck on smaller flan. Weight varies: 0.45-1.24 grams.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1619	—	25.00	35.00	55.00	95.00	—

KM# 226 1/24 THALER (Groschen)

4.8100 g., Silver **Note:** Klippe.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1619	—	33.00	60.00	100	180	—

KM# 233 1/24 THALER (Groschen)

Silver **Obv:** Titles of Ferdinand II **Note:** Varieties exist.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1621	—	25.00	40.00	55.00	95.00	—

KM# 234 1/24 THALER (Groschen)

Silver **Obv:** Date above arms **Note:** Varieties exist.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1621	—	25.00	40.00	55.00	95.00	—

KM# 240 1/24 THALER (Groschen)

Silver **Obv:** Date divided by cross on orb **Note:** Varieties exist.

Weight varies: 1.90-2.30 grams.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1622	—	20.00	33.00	45.00	100	—



KM# 253 1/24 THALER (Groschen)

Silver **Obv:** City arms **Rev:** Date divided in legend at top

Note: Varieties exist.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1623 PS	—	20.00	33.00	45.00	100	—
1624 PS	—	20.00	33.00	45.00	100	—
1626 PS	—	20.00	33.00	45.00	100	—
1630 PS	—	20.00	33.00	45.00	100	—
1631 PS	—	20.00	33.00	45.00	100	—

KM# 254 1/24 THALER (Groschen)

Silver **Obv:** Date divided above arms **Note:** Varieties exist.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1623 PS	—	20.00	33.00	45.00	100	—



KM# 261 1/24 THALER (Groschen)

Billon **Obv:** City arms **Rev:** Rose in circle, date **Rev. Legend:** NECESSI(TAS): CARET. LEGE **Note:** Weight varies: 0.75-1.20 grams.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1629	—	20.00	33.00	45.00	100	—

Note: These siege coins are often found with a rose countermark

KM# 280 1/24 THALER (Groschen)

Silver **Obv:** City arms **Rev:** Imperial orb with 24, titles of Leopold I and date in legend **Rev. Legend:** MO. NO...

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1661 HPK	—	20.00	33.00	45.00	100	—

KM# 286 1/24 THALER (Groschen)

Silver **Obv:** City arms **Obv. Legend:** MAG DE BURGER

Rev. Legend: STAD-GELD **Rev. Inscription:** 23/1 R: / THALER / date

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1668 IL	—	20.00	33.00	45.00	100	—

KM# 287 1/24 THALER (Groschen)

Silver **Obv:** City arms **Rev. Inscription:** 24/EINEN/REICHS/THALER/date

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1669	—	20.00	33.00	45.00	100	—

KM# 288 1/24 THALER (Groschen)

Silver **Rev:** Border of flowers and arches

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1669	—	15.00	33.00	45.00	100	—

KM# 289 1/24 THALER (Groschen)

Silver **Rev:** Imperial orb with 24 divides date, border of flowers and arches **Note:** Varieties exist.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1669	—	20.00	33.00	45.00	100	—
1670 EFS	—	20.00	33.00	45.00	100	—

KM# 296 1/24 THALER (Groschen)

Silver **Rev:** Imperial orb with 24 divides date in circle, border of laurel leaves **Note:** Varieties exist.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1670 EFS	—	20.00	33.00	45.00	100	—

KM# 298 1/24 THALER (Groschen)

Silver **Rev:** Imperial orb with 24 divides mintmaster's initials left and date right **Rev. Legend:** VERB. DOM. MANET. IN. AETERN.

Note: Varieties exist.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1670 EFS	—	20.00	33.00	45.00	100	—



KM# 299 1/24 THALER (Groschen)

Silver **Rev:** Date and mintmaster's initials divided by orb

Note: Varieties exist.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1670 EFS	—	20.00	33.00	45.00	100	—
1672 CP	—	20.00	33.00	45.00	100	—
1673 CP	—	20.00	33.00	45.00	100	—
1674 CP	—	20.00	33.00	45.00	100	—
1675 CP	—	20.00	33.00	45.00	100	—
1676 CP	—	20.00	33.00	45.00	100	—
1679 IE	—	20.00	33.00	45.00	100	—
1680 IE	—	20.00	33.00	45.00	100	—

KM# 295 1/24 THALER (Groschen)

Silver **Rev:** Orb divides mintmaster's initials left and date right

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1670 EFS	—	20.00	33.00	45.00	100	—

KM# 297 1/24 THALER (Groschen)

Silver **Rev:** Date and mintmaster's initials divided "E.F. 16-70. S." in circle around orb

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1670 EFS	—	20.00	33.00	45.00	100	—

KM# 323 1/24 THALER (Groschen)

Silver **Obv:** City arms in oval baroque frame

Date	M
------	---



KM# 250 6 GROSCHEN (Ort - 1/4 Thaler)

Silver **Obv:** City arms **Rev:** Value in circle on breast of double-headed imperial eagle, crown above **Note:** Varieties exist.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1623 PS	—	85.00	165	300	575	—
1624 PS	—	85.00	165	300	575	—



KM# 259 6 GROSCHEN (Ort - 1/4 Thaler)

Silver **Obv:** City arms **Rev. Legend:** NECESSITAS. LEGEM. NON. HABET. **Rev. Inscription:** VI / GROSCHEN / MAGDEBURG / STATGELT / date

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1629	—	100	200	350	600	—

Note: The above are often found with a rose countermark



KM# 300 1/3 THALER (1/2 Gulden)

Silver **Note:** Varieties exist.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1670 EFS	—	80.00	140	200	350	—
1671	—	80.00	140	200	350	—
1672 CP	—	80.00	140	200	350	—
1673 CP	—	80.00	140	200	350	—
1674 CP	—	80.00	140	200	350	—

KM# 314 1/3 THALER (1/2 Gulden)

Silver **Obv:** Value 1/3 in oval baroque frame within oak and palm branches, date at top **Rev:** City arms

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1674 CP	—	85.00	160	230	375	—

KM# 319 1/3 THALER (1/2 Gulden)

Silver **Obv:** City view from river, "Jehovah" in rayed oval above **Rev:** Helmeted four-fold arms, date in legend

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1675 CP	—	—	—	—	—	—

KM# 332 8 GUTE GROSCHEN

Silver **Obv:** City arms **Rev. Legend:** VERBUM DOMINI... **Rev. Inscription:** VIII / GUTE / GROSCHEN / date, mintmaster's initials

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1682 CP	—	—	—	—	—	—

KM# 213 12 GROSCHEN (1/2 Thaler)

Silver **Obv:** City arms, date above **Rev:** Crowned imperial eagle, 12 in orb on breast, titles of Matthias

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1617 HM	—	—	—	—	—	—

KM# 251 12 GROSCHEN (1/2 Thaler)

Silver **Obv:** Helmeted city arms in shield **Rev:** Date divided by crown at top, titles of Ferdinand II

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1623 PS	—	275	450	800	1,350	—



KM# 252 12 GROSCHEN (1/2 Thaler)

Silver **Obv:** Plain city arms **Rev:** Value in circle on breast of double-headed imperial eagle, crown above **Note:** Varieties exist.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1623 PS	—	225	400	675	1,200	—
1624 PS	—	225	400	675	1,200	—
1625 PS	—	225	400	675	1,200	—
1627 PS	—	225	400	675	1,200	—
1630 PS	—	225	400	675	1,200	—



KM# 260 12 GROSCHEN (1/2 Thaler)

Silver **Obv:** City arms **Rev. Legend:** NECESSITAS.LEGEM. NON.HABET. **Rev. Inscription:** XII / GROSCHEN / MAGDEBURG / STATGELT / date **Note:** Varieties exist.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1629	—	135	275	450	850	—

KM# 214 1/2 THALER (12 Groschen)

Silver **Subject:** Centennial of the Protestant Reformation **Note:** Similar to 1 Thaler, KM#215.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1617	—	135	225	400	525	—

KM# 273 1/2 THALER (12 Groschen)

Silver **Obv:** City arms, date in legend **Rev:** Crowned imperial eagle, bust of emperor in oval on breast, titles of Ferdinand III

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1639	—	—	—	—	—	—

KM# 324 1/2 THALER (12 Groschen)

Silver **Obv:** City view from river, "Jehovah" in rayed oval above **Rev:** Helmeted four-fold arms, date in legend

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1678 IE	—	—	—	—	—	—

KM# 301 16 GUTE GROSCHEN

Silver **Obv:** City arms in oval baroque frame **Rev:** Inscription in laurel and palm wreath **Rev. Inscription:** XVI / GUTE / GROSCHEN / date

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1672 CP	—	400	675	1,150	1,600	—
1673 CP	—	400	675	1,150	1,600	—



KM# 306 16 GUTE GROSCHEN

Silver **Rev:** GROSCH... **Note:** Varieties exist.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1673 CP	—	400	675	1,150	1,600	—
1674 CP	—	400	675	1,150	1,600	—

KM# 313 16 GUTE GROSCHEN

Silver **Obv:** Round arms in floral ring **Obv. Legend:** MONETA. NOVA...

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1674 CP	—	400	675	1,150	1,600	—

KM# 333 16 GUTE GROSCHEN

Silver **Obv:** City arms **Rev:** XVI/GUTE/GROSCHEN/date/ mintmaster's initials **Rev. Legend:** VERBUM DOMINI... **Note:** Varieties exist.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1682 CP	—	135	275	450	800	—

KM# 303 2/3 THALER (Gulden)

Silver **Obv:** Helmeted four-fold arms **Obv. Legend:** MONETA. NOVA... **Rev:** Inscription divided by 2/3, all in laurel and palm wreath **Rev. Inscription:** VERBUM / DOMINI / MANET.IN. / AETERNUM / date **Note:** Varieties exist.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1672 CP	—	—	—	—	—	—

KM# 304 2/3 THALER (Gulden)

Silver **Obv:** City arms in oval baroque frame **Note:** Varieties exist.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1672 CP	—	—	—	—	—	—

KM# 305 2/3 THALER (Gulden)

Silver **Obv:** City arms **Rev:** Inscription divided by 2/3, in laurel and palm wreath **Rev. Inscription:** VERBUM / DOMINI / MANET.IN. / AETERNUM / date

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1672 CP	—	—	—	—	—	—

KM# 316 2/3 THALER (Gulden)

Silver **Obv:** City arms in oval baroque frame **Rev:** Inscription divided by 2/3, in laurel and palm wreath **Rev. Inscription:** VERBUM / DOMINI / MANET.IN. / AETERNUM / date

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1674 CP	—	65.00	125	200	350	—



KM# 317.1 2/3 THALER (Gulden)

Silver **Obv:** City arms in circle, date divided by rosette at top **Obv. Legend:** MONETA. NOV. CIV. MAGDEBURG **Rev:** 4-line inscription, value '2/3' in oval below, border of laurel and palm branches **Rev. Inscription:** VERB. / DOMINI / MANET. IN / AETERN **Note:** Varieties exist.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1674 CP	—	45.00	85.00	140	275	—



KM# 317.2 2/3 THALER (Gulden)

Silver, 34 mm. **Obv:** City arms with lower part in half circle, date divided by rosette above. **Obv. Legend:** MONETA. NOV. CIV. MAGDEBURG **Rev:** 4-line inscription, value '2/3' in oval below, laurel and palm branches in margin **Rev. Inscription:** VERV / DOMINI / MAET. IN / AETERN

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1674 cp	—	45.00	85.00	140	275	—



KM# 315 2/3 THALER (Gulden)

Silver **Note:** Varieties exist.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1674 CP	—	65.00	125	200	325	—
1675 CP	—	65.00	125	200	325	—



KM# 320 2/3 THALER (Gulden)

Silver **Note:** Varieties exist.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1675 CP	—	45.00	85.00	140	275	—



KM# 242 THALER (24 Groschen)

Silver **Obv:** Emperor Otto I and Empress Edith enthroned, imperial eagle in shield centered above, four-line inscription with foundation date 938 below **Rev:** City view, arms above in band MAGDA-BVRG, divide Roman numeral date, three-line inscription in cartouche below

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1622 PS	—	—	—	—	—	—

KM# 321 2/3 THALER (Gulden)

Silver **Obv:** Date complete in obverse legend **Note:** Varieties exist.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1675 CP	—	55.00	100	160	300	—
1676 CP	—	55.00	100	160	300	—

KM# 325 2/3 THALER (Gulden)

Silver **Obv:** City arms, date divided at top **Rev:** Similar to KM#320

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1678 CP	—	55.00	100	160	300	—

KM# 208 THALER (24 Groschen)

Silver **Obv:** Young lady above city gate **Rev:** Crowned imperial eagle with 24 in orb on breast, date above **Note:** Dav. #5508.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1603 (a) Rare	—	—	—	—	—	—

KM# 216 THALER (24 Groschen)

Silver **Note:** Dav. #5509A. Klippe.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1617 HM Rare	—	—	—	—	—	—

KM# 217 THALER (24 Groschen)

Silver **Obv:** Young lady above city gate, date above **Obv. Legend:** MATTHIAS: II: D: G: ROM: IMP: SEM: AV: **Rev:** Crowned imperial eagle, H-M below **Rev. Legend:** MONETA: NO: CI: MAGDEBURGK **Note:** Dav. #5510.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1617 HM	—	300	700	1,500	3,000	—

KM# 218 THALER (24 Groschen)

Silver **Obv. Legend:** MATTHI-II-D-G-RO-IMP-SEM-A **Rev. Legend:** MO NO. AVR. CI. MAGDEBURGK **Note:** Dav. #5511.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1617	—	300	700	1,500	3,000	—



KM# 215 THALER (24 Groschen)

Silver **Subject:** 100th Anniversary of the Reformation **Obv:** Crowned imperial eagle with arms on breast **Rev:** Half busts of Huss and Luther within double legend **Note:** Dav. #5509. Varieties exist.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1617	—	350	600	1,250	2,750	—
1617 HM	—	—	—	—	—	—

KM# 221 THALER (24 Groschen)

Silver **Obv. Legend:** MATHI. D. G. ROM. IMP. SEMP. AVGVS. **Rev. Legend:** date **Rev. Legend:** MON * NOVA * CIVITAT * MAGDEBURCK **Note:** Dav. #5512.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1618	—	300	700	1,500	3,000	—

KM# 222 THALER (24 Groschen)

28.5300 g., Silver **Subject:** Founding of the City **Obv:** Emperor Otto I (936-73) on horseback to right, date in exergue **Rev:** Crowned imperial eagle, 4-fold arms on breast **Note:** Dav. #5514.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1618 Rare	—	—	—	—	—	—

KM# 241 THALER (24 Groschen)

Silver **Obv:** Emperor riding galloping horse right, date divided below **Rev:** Wagon pulled left towards city by two doves and two swans with standing Venus and the Three Graces, four-line inscription in tablet below divides date

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1622 HS	—	850	1,500	2,250	5,000	—



KM# 255 THALER (24 Groschen)

Silver **Obv:** Large city arms, towers break circle at upper left and right **Rev:** Crowned imperial eagle, 'Z' in orb on breast, date divided by crown at top, mintmaster's initials divided to left and right of eagle's claws **Rev. Legend:** FERDINAND II - D:G: RO: IM. S.A **Note:** Dav. #5516. Varieties exist.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1623 PS	—	125	250	750	1,650	—
1624 PS	—	125	250	750	1,650	—
1625 PS	—	125	250	750	1,650	—
1626 PS	—	125	250	750	1,650	—
1627 PS	—	125	250	750	1,650	—
1628 PS	—	125	250	750	1,650	—
1629 PS	—	125	250	750	1,650	—
1630 PS	—	125	250	750	1,650	—



KM# A255 THALER (24 Groschen)

Silver, 41.5 mm. **Rev:** Mintmaster's initials divided by eagles' necks to left and right.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1630 PS	—	125	250	750	1,650	—



KM# 267 THALER (24 Groschen)

Silver **Subject:** Rebuilding the City **Obv:** Maiden above helmeted arms **Rev:** Crowned imperial eagle with Emperor's bust, legend in straight lines around **Note:** Dav. #5518.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1638 PS	—	300	600	1,250	2,000	—



KM# 268 THALER (24 Groschen)

Silver **Subject:** Reconstruction of the City, 1638-1642 **Obv:** Maiden facing, flanked by towers **Rev:** Oval shield on breast of double-headed imperial eagle **Note:** Dav. #5520.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1638 PS	—	250	550	1,000	1,900	—

KM# 282 THALER (24 Groschen)

Silver **Rev:** Helmeted arms with girl above dividing date **Note:** Dav. #5521.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1661 HPK	—	1,650	3,000	5,000	8,100	—

KM# 283 THALER (24 Groschen)

Silver **Rev:** Girl above city gate dividing date **Note:** Dav. #5523.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1661 HPK	—	1,650	3,000	5,000	8,100	—

KM# 285 THALER (24 Groschen)

Silver **Rev. Legend:** MONETA: ARGENTEA: CIVITATIS. MAGDEBURG **Note:** Dav. #5524.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1662 HPK	—	1,650	3,000	5,000	8,100	—



KM# 307 THALER (24 Groschen)

Silver **Obv:** "Jehovah" in Hebrew above city view **Note:** Dav. #5526.
Date **Mintage** **VG** **F** **VF** **XF** **Unc**
 1673 CP — 1,000 2,150 3,650 5,000 —



KM# 308 THALER (24 Groschen)

Silver **Obv. Legend:** MON. NO. CIV. MAGDEB. **Note:** Dav. #5527.
Date **Mintage** **VG** **F** **VF** **XF** **Unc**
 1673 CP — 700 1,500 2,500 4,000 —



KM# 326 THALER (24 Groschen)

Silver **Rev:** Girl breaks legend at top and divides date **Note:** Dav. #5528.
Date **Mintage** **VG** **F** **VF** **XF** **Unc**
 1678 IE — 1,000 1,800 3,000 5,000 —
 1680 IE — 1,000 1,800 3,000 5,000 —

KM# 330 THALER (24 Groschen)

Silver **Rev:** Inner circle ends with legend **Note:** Dav. #5529.
Date **Mintage** **VG** **F** **VF** **XF** **Unc**
 1680 IE — 1,100 1,900 3,200 5,000 —

KM# 335 THALER (24 Groschen)

Silver **Subject:** Deliverance from the Plague **Obv:** City view, sun shining from clouds, inscription in band above **Rev:** Two maidens in landscape, Eye of God with rays in clouds above, inscription in band above, three-line inscription with date below
Date **Mintage** **VG** **F** **VF** **XF** **Unc**
 1682 CP Rare — — — — — —



KM# 309 1-1/4 THALER

Silver **Note:** Dav. #A5525.
Date **Mintage** **VG** **F** **VF** **XF** **Unc**
 1673 CP Rare — — — — — —

KM# 243 1-1/2 THALER

Silver **Subject:** Founding of the City by Emperor Otto I the Great **Obv:** Emperor riding galloping horse right, date divided below **Rev:** Wagon pulled left towards city by two doves and two swans with standing Venus and the Three Graces, four-line inscription in tablet below divides date
Date **Mintage** **VG** **F** **VF** **XF** **Unc**
 1622 HS Rare — — — — — —

KM# 310 1-1/2 THALER

Silver **Note:** Similar to 1-1/4 Thaler, KM#309. Dav. #B5525.
Date **Mintage** **VG** **F** **VF** **XF** **Unc**
 1673 CP Rare — — — — — —

KM# 227 2 THALER

Silver **Subject:** Founding of the City **Obv:** Emperor Otto on horseback right **Rev:** Crowned double eagle with shield on breast **Note:** Dav. #5513.
Date **Mintage** **VG** **F** **VF** **XF** **Unc**
 1618 Rare — — — — — —

KM# 245 2 THALER

Silver **Note:** Hexagonal klippe.
Date **Mintage** **VG** **F** **VF** **XF** **Unc**
 1622 HS Rare — — — — — —

KM# 244 2 THALER

Silver **Obv:** Emperor riding galloping horse right, date divided below **Rev:** Wagon pulled left by two doves and two swans with standing Venus and the Three Graces, four-line inscription in tablet below divides date
Date **Mintage** **VG** **F** **VF** **XF** **Unc**
 1622 HS Rare — — — — — —

KM# 257 2 THALER

Silver **Note:** Similar to 1 Thaler, KM#255. Dav. #5515.
Date **Mintage** **VG** **F** **VF** **XF** **Unc**
 1624 PS Rare — — — — — —
 1625 PS Rare — — — — — —

KM# 269 2 THALER

Silver **Subject:** Rebuilding of the City **Obv:** Crowned double eagle with Emperor's bust, legend in straight lines around **Rev:** Maiden above helmeted arms **Note:** Dav. #5517.
Date **Mintage** **VG** **F** **VF** **XF** **Unc**
 1638 PS Rare — — — — — —

KM# 270 2 THALER

Silver **Subject:** Reconstruction of the City, 1638-1642 **Note:** Dav. #5519. Similar to 1 Thaler, KM#268.
Date **Mintage** **VG** **F** **VF** **XF** **Unc**
 1638 PS Rare — — — — — —

KM# 284 2 THALER

Silver **Rev:** Girl above city gate dividing date **Note:** Dav. #5522.
Date **Mintage** **VG** **F** **VF** **XF** **Unc**
 1661 HPK Rare — — — — — —

KM# 311 2 THALER

Silver **Note:** Dav. #5525. Similar to 1-1/4 Thaler, KM#309.
Date **Mintage** **VG** **F** **VF** **XF** **Unc**
 1673 CP Rare — — — — — —

Note: Giessener Munzhandlung Auction 6 11-73 VF realized approximately \$6,300

KM# 246 3 THALER

Silver **Subject:** Founding of the City by Emperor Otto I the Great **Obv:** Emperor riding galloping horse right, date divided below **Rev:** Wagon pulled left towards city by two doves and two swans with standing Venus and the Three Graces, four-line inscription in tablet divides date
Date **Mintage** **VG** **F** **VF** **XF** **Unc**
 1622 HS Rare — — — — — —

TRADE COINAGE

KM# 207 GOLDGULDEN

3.5000 g., 0.9860 Gold 0.1109 oz. AGW **Obv:** Crowned imperial eagle in inner circle, titles of Rudolf II **Rev:** Young women above two-towered city gate in inner circle
Date **Mintage** **VG** **F** **VF** **XF** **Unc**
 1605 (a) — 300 550 1,200 2,150 —
 1606 (a) — 300 550 1,200 2,150 —

KM# 219 GOLDGULDEN

3.5000 g., 0.9860 Gold 0.1109 oz. AGW **Obv:** Titles of Matthias **Date** **Mintage** **VG** **F** **VF** **XF** **Unc**
 1617 (b) — 525 1,150 2,400 4,500 —

KM# 220 GOLDGULDEN

3.5000 g., 0.9860 Gold 0.1109 oz. AGW **Obv:** Crowned imperial eagle in inner circle, titles of Matthias **Rev:** Arms topped by helmet in inner circle
Date **Mintage** **VG** **F** **VF** **XF** **Unc**
 ND — 400 850 1,800 3,350 —

KM# 247 GOLDGULDEN

3.5000 g., 0.9860 Gold 0.1109 oz. AGW **Obv:** Titles of Ferdinand II
Date **Mintage** **VG** **F** **VF** **XF** **Unc**
 1622 PS — 220 450 725 1,750 —
 1624 PS — 275 600 1,250 2,550 —



KM# 258 GOLDGULDEN

3.5000 g., 0.9860 Gold 0.1109 oz. AGW **Rev:** Titles of Ferdinand II **Note:** Varieties exist.
Date **Mintage** **VG** **F** **VF** **XF** **Unc**
 1626 PS — 220 450 725 1,750 —
 1627 PS — 220 450 725 1,750 —
 1628 PS — 220 450 725 1,750 —
 1629 PS — 220 450 725 1,750 —
 1630 PS — 220 450 725 1,750 —

KM# 271 DUCAT

3.5000 g., 0.9860 Gold 0.1109 oz. AGW **Subject:** Rebuilding of the City **Obv:** Crowned imperial eagle in inner circle **Rev:** Value and date in tablet
Date **Mintage** **VG** **F** **VF** **XF** **Unc**
 1638 PS — 260 575 1,100 2,300 —
 1641 PS — 260 575 1,100 2,300 —
 1642 PS — 260 575 1,100 2,300 —

KM# 312 DUCAT

3.5000 g., 0.9860 Gold 0.1109 oz. AGW **Rev:** Arms topped by helmet in inner circle
Date **Mintage** **VG** **F** **VF** **XF** **Unc**
 1673 CP — 450 1,050 2,250 4,500 —

KM# 274 2 DUCAT

7.0000 g., 0.9860 Gold 0.2219 oz. AGW **Obv:** Crowned imperial eagle in inner circle **Rev:** Young woman above two-towered city gate
Date **Mintage** **VG** **F** **VF** **XF** **Unc**
 1639 Rare — — — — — —



KM# 322 2 DUCAT

7.0000 g., 0.9860 Gold 0.2219 oz. AGW **Obv:** View of Magdeburg **Rev:** Arms topped by helmet in inner circle
Date **Mintage** **VG** **F** **VF** **XF** **Unc**
 1675 CP Rare — — — — — —

KM# A323 4 DUCAT

14.0000 g., 0.9860 Gold 0.4438 oz. AGW **Obv:** View of Magdeburg **Rev:** Arms topped by helmet
Date **Mintage** **VG** **F** **VF** **XF** **Unc**
 1675 CP Rare — — — — — —

KM# A223 5 DUCAT (1/2 Portugaloser)

Gold **Obv:** City arms in arc beginning at right **Obv. Legend:** MONETA. NOVA. AVREA. CIVITA. MAGDEBV. **Obv. Inscription:** NACH-PORTV-SCHROT **Rev:** Large ornate cross **Rev. Legend:** CRVX. XPI SALVS. NOSTRA. & REDEMPITIO. E. **Note:** FR#1534.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
ND(1573-1606) (a)	—	—	—	—	—	—

KM# 272 5 DUCAT (1/2 Portugaloser)
17.5000 g., 0.9860 Gold 1.0547 oz. AGW **Subject:** Rebuilding of the City **Obv:** Crowned imperial eagle with Emperor's bust, legend in straight lines around **Rev:** Maiden above helmeted arms

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1638 PS Rare	—	—	—	—	—	—

KM# 223 10 DUCAT (Portugaloser)

35.0000 g., 0.9860 Gold 1.1095 oz. AGW **Obv:** City arms, NACH-PORTV-SCHROT in arc beginning at right **Obv. Legend:** MONETA. NOVE. AVREA. CIVITA. MAGDEBV. **Rev:** Large ornate cross **Rev. Legend:** CRVX. XPI SALVS. NOSTRA. & REDEMPITIO. E. **Note:** Fr.#1533.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
ND(1573-1606) (a) Rare	—	—	—	—	—	—

KM# 224 10 DUCAT (Portugaloser)

35.0000 g., 0.9860 Gold 1.1095 oz. AGW **Obv:** Crowned imperial eagle with shield on breast **Rev:** Emperor Otto on horseback right **Note:** Varieties exist.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1618 (b)	—	—	—	14,500	20,000	—

KM# 248 10 DUCAT (Portugaloser)

35.0000 g., 0.9860 Gold 1.1095 oz. AGW **Subject:** Founding of the City by Emperor Otto I the Great **Obv:** Emperor riding galloping horse right, date divided below **Rev:** Wagon pulled left towards city by two doves and two swans with standing Venus and the Three Graces, four-line inscription in tablet below divides date

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1622	—	—	—	12,000	17,500	—

PATTERNS

Including off metal strikes

KM#	Date	Mintage	Identification	Mkt Val
Pn1	ND(1623)	—	1/4 Thaler. Copper. Klippe.	—

TRIAL STRIKES

KM#	Date	Mintage	Identification	Mkt Val
TS1	1617	—	1/30 Thaler. Silver. Klippe. Imperial orb with 30, cross divides date.	—

MAINZ

Mainz, located on the Rhine 25 miles west of Frankfurt, became an archbishopric in 747. It was a residence and mint of Charlemagne, and the Imperial Mint established then functioned into the 11th century. The archbishops were recognized as presidents of the electoral college and arch-chancellors of the Empire by the Golden Bull of 1356. In 1797, Mainz was ceded to France and in 1801 the French annexed all of the territories on the left bank of the Rhine. The remaining lands were secularized in 1803 and portions were divided between Hesse-Darmstadt, Nassau and Prussia.

Mainz became a Free City of the Empire in 1118 but lost the title in 1163 through an unsuccessful revolt against ecclesiastical authority. The city obtained the mint right in 1420 but rarely availed itself of the privilege. It was occupied by Sweden from 1631 to 1635 during the 30 Years' War. Siege coins were struck in 1793 when the French garrison was besieged by the Prussians.

RULERS

Wolfgang von Dalberg, 1582-1601
Johann Adam von Bicken, 1601-1604
Johann Schweickhard von Kronberg, 1604-1626
Georg Friedrich von Greiffenklau zu Wollrath, 1626-1629
Anselm Casimir Wamboldt von Umstadt, 1629-1647
Swedish, 1631-1635
Johann Philipp, Graf von Schönborn, 1647-1673
Lothar Friedrich, Freiherr von Metternich-Burscheid, 1673-1675
Damian Hartard, Freiherr von der Leyen, 1675-1678
Karl Heinrich von Metternich-Winneburg, Jan.-Sept. 1679
Anselm Franz, Freiherr von Ingelheim, 1679-1695
Lothar Franz, Graf von Schönborn, 1695-1729

MINT OFFICIALS' INITIALS

Initial	Date	Name
AD	1690	Andreas Dittmar in Erfurt
	1690-92	In Mainz
AE	1618-36	
AK	Ca. 1693	Kaspar Ayrer in Frankfurt am Main
AL	1678-83	Adam Longerich in Coblenz
	1683-84	In Mainz
BR	Ca. 1641	
BS	1629-33	Benedict Stephani
CB	1692-96	Conrad Bethmann in Aschaffenburg
		Daniel Ayrer in Mainz
DA	1627-29, 33-36	Ernst Textor
Et	1643-44	Etherius Hettinger
ET	1644-51	Matthias Fischer
F, MF	1652-83	Johann Gerhard Bender in Mainz
GB	1692	Georg Friedrich Nurnberger in Nürnberg
GFN	1682-1724	Georg Friedrich Staude in Erfurt
GFS	1689	
HC	Ca. 1641	
ICD	1673-76	Johann Christoph Durr in Erfurt
ICS	1690-91	Johann Christoph Staude in Erfurt
IGL	1691-92	Johann (Hans) Georg Langbehn (Langbein) in Aschaffenburg

IH	1675-76	Johann Horcher, mint treasurer in Erfurt
IS	Ca. 1602	
KD	Ca. 1676	
LS	1611-30	Lorenz Schilling, die-cutter in Frankfurt am Main
MG	1642	Johann Martin Ganser in Hanau
PE	Ca. 1642	
VBW	1684-88, 1702-14	Ulrich Burkhard Willerding
	1586-1607	Andreas Wachsmuth the Elder
	1609-19	Hennig Kissels in Aschaffenburg
	1621-23	Andreas Wachsmuth the Younger
	1622-?	Johann Wolf Palm, warden
	Ca. 1628	Philipp Schad (Scheid), warden
	1629-?	Michael Kapp (Capp), warden
	1636-40	Adolf Koch, warden
	1636-42	Philipp Schad, warden 2 nd time
	1640-42	Hans Georg Dumwald von Geinhausen, warden
	1690-?	Johann Jacob Birkenholz, warden
	1691-?	Johann Georg Bickel, die-cutter

ARMS

A wheel with six spokes

**ARCHBISHOPRIC
REGULAR COINAGE****KM# 54 8 HELLER**Silver **Note:** Uniface. G/ARS/8.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
ND	—	33.00	65.00	135	200	—

**KM# 5 PFENNIG**Silver **Note:** Uniface. Schussel type. 4-fold arms of Mainz and Bicken, IA above. Varieties exist.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
ND(1601-04)	—	8.00	13.00	27.00	55.00	—

KM# 30 PFENNIGSilver **Note:** Uniface. Hohl type. Arms of Mianz (wheel), ML (Mainzer Landmunze) above.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
ND(1622)	—	8.00	13.00	27.00	55.00	—

KM# 39 PFENNIGSilver **Note:** Crowned 4-fold arms of Mainz and Umstadt.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
ND(1629-47)	—	8.00	13.00	27.00	55.00	—

KM# 91 PFENNIGSilver **Note:** 2-fold arms divided vertically, Mainz on left, Unstadt right, mintmaster's initials above.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
ND(1643-46) ET	—	8.00	13.00	27.00	55.00	—

KM# 97 PFENNIGSilver **Note:** 2-fold arms of Mainz and Schonborn divided vertically, 6-petaled rose above.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
ND(1647-73)	—	8.00	13.00	27.00	55.00	—

KM# 99 PFENNIGSilver **Note:** MF above arms.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
ND(1647-73?)	—	8.00	13.00	27.00	55.00	—

KM# 98 PFENNIGSilver **Note:** Schussel type. W. W. above arms.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
ND(1647-73?)	—	8.00	13.00	27.00	55.00	—

KM# 132 PFENNIGSilver **Note:** Arms of Mainz and Leyen divided vertically.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
ND(1675-78)	—	8.00	13.00	27.00	45.00	—

KM# 156 PFENNIGSilver **Obv:** Crowned arms of Mainz, date divided near top **Rev:** Imperial orb with 1 in cartouche

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1677	—	8.00	13.00	27.00	45.00	—

KM# 175 PFENNIGSilver **Note:** Uniface. Arms of Mainz and Ingelheim divided vertically, mintmaster's initials above. Varieties exist.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
ND(ca.1680/1) MF	—	8.00	13.00	27.00	45.00	—
ND(ca.1692/6) CB	—	8.00	13.00	27.00	45.00	—

KM# 157 2 PFENNIGSilver **Obv:** Three shields of arms around ceter, lower one divides date **Rev:** II/PFEN

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1677	—	—	—	—	—	—

KM# 133 3 PFENNIGSilver **Obv:** Three separate arms of Mainz, Leyen, and Worms, crown above central shield, two crossed palm branches below**Rev:** Imperial orb with 3 in cartouche divides date **Note:** Varieties exist.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1675 ICD	—	11.00	20.00	33.00	60.00	—
1676 ICD	—	12.00	20.00	35.00	65.00	—

**KM# 144 3 PFENNIG**Silver **Obv:** Three arms of Mainz, Leyen, and Worms in triangular cartouche, crown above, D. H. E. M. at top **Rev:** Imperial orb with 3 divides date **Note:** Varieties exist.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1676 IH	—	11.00	16.00	35.00	65.00	—
1676 ICD	—	11.00	16.00	35.00	65.00	—
1677 ICD	—	11.00	16.00	35.00	65.00	—
1677	—	11.00	16.00	35.00	65.00	—

KM# 176 3 PFENNIGSilver **Obv:** 4-fold arms of Mainz and Ingelheim in palm leaves, AF-EM above **Rev:** Imperial orb with 3 divides date in laurel wreath **Note:** Varieties exist.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1680	—	11.00	16.00	35.00	65.00	—
1681	—	11.00	16.00	35.00	65.00	—
1682	—	11.00	16.00	35.00	65.00	—
1685	—	11.00	16.00	35.00	65.00	—
1686	—	11.00	16.00	35.00	65.00	—
1688	—	11.00	16.00	35.00	65.00	—
1689	—	11.00	16.00	35.00	65.00	—
1690 ICS	—	11.00	16.00	35.00	65.00	—

KM# 146 6 PFENNIG (Sechser)Silver **Obv:** Date in legend **Rev:** Orb divides mintmaster's initials

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1676 ICD	—	27.00	45.00	80.00	125	—

KM# 145 6 PFENNIG (Sechser)Silver **Obv:** Crowned 3-fold arms **Rev:** Imperial orb with 6, date in legend **Note:** Struck at Erfurt.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1676	—	33.00	55.00	85.00	145	—

KM# 147 6 PFENNIG (Sechser)Silver **Obv:** Crowned 3-fold arms of Mainz, Leyen, and Worms, date in legend **Rev:** Imperial orb with 6 divides mintmaster's initials, within palm branches **Note:** Varieties exist.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1676 KD	—	25.00	40.00	65.00	120	—
1676 ICD	—	25.00	40.00	65.00	120	—

KM# 158 6 PFENNIG (Sechser)Silver **Rev:** Facing bust of St. Martin, value 6 in round frame below

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1677	—	27.00	40.00	75.00	120	—

**KM# 115 KREUZER**Silver **Obv:** 2-fold arms of Mainz and Ingelheim divided vertically, Mainz (wheel) on left and Schonborn on right, in laurel wreath **Rev:** Value: I/KREVTZ/date/initials, in laurel wreath

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1661 MF	—	13.00	27.00	45.00	80.00	—

KM# 203 KREUZERSilver **Obv:** 4-fold arms of Mainz and Ingelheim in laurel wreath **Rev:** Value: I/KREU/TZER/date/initials, in laurel wreath**Note:** Varieties exist.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1691 AD	—	11.00	20.00	40.00	70.00	—
1693 CB	—	11.00	20.00	40.00	70.00	—

KM# 81 2 KREUZER (1 Albus)Silver **Obv:** 4-fold arms of Mainz and Umstadt in laurel wreath **Rev:** Imperial orb with 2, date above, legend, mintmaster's initials

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1692 IGL	—	33.00	65.00	100	200	—
1692 CB	—	33.00	65.00	100	200	—



KM# 208 12 KREUZER
Silver **Rev. Legend:** NACH. DE. SCHLUS...

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1693 CB	—	27.00	55.00	85.00	185	—
1694 CB	—	27.00	55.00	85.00	185	—

KM# 177 15 KREUZER (1/4 Gulden)
Silver **Obv:** Bust right **Obv. Legend:** Crowned 4-fold arms of Mainz and Ingelheim, palm branches at each side, value (15) in legend below, date in legend at top

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1680 MF	—	—	—	—	—	—



KM# 195 15 KREUZER (1/4 Gulden)
Silver **Obv:** Value XV below shoulder of bust **Rev:** Date divided in legend by mintmaster's initials **Note:** Varieties exist.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1689 GFS	—	27.00	55.00	80.00	140	—
1690 ICS	—	27.00	55.00	80.00	140	—
1691 ICS	—	27.00	55.00	80.00	140	—



KM# 200 15 KREUZER (1/4 Gulden)
Silver **Rev:** Value XV at bottom **Note:** Varieties exist.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1690 AD	—	45.00	90.00	200	325	—



KM# 120 30 KREUZER (1/3 Thaler)
Silver **Obv:** Bust right **Rev:** 6-fold arms with central shield of Schonborn, value 30 in legend at bottom, date in legend **Note:** Varieties exist.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1671 MF	—	65.00	120	250	400	—
1672 MF	—	65.00	120	250	400	—

KM# 135 30 KREUZER (1/3 Thaler)
Silver **Rev:** Crowned 4-fold arms of Mainz and Worms with central shield of Leyen, palm branches at either side, value (30) below, date in legend **Note:** Varieties exist.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1675 MF	—	60.00	115	220	380	—
1676 MF	—	60.00	115	220	380	—

KM# 134 30 KREUZER (1/3 Thaler)
Silver **Rev:** Crowned 6-fold arms with central shield of Metternich, value 30 and date in legend

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1675 MF	—	120	225	420	725	—

KM# 148 30 KREUZER (1/3 Thaler)
Silver **Rev:** Very small arms, date divided in legend at top

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1676	—	—	—	—	—	—

KM# 162 30 KREUZER (1/3 Thaler)
Silver **Rev:** 4-fold arms of Mainz and Worms, with inner shield of 4-fold arms of Winneburg and Beilstein, with central shield of Metternich, in laurel wreath, crown above

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1679 MF	—	—	—	—	—	—

KM# 178 30 KREUZER (1/3 Thaler)
Silver **Rev:** Crowned 4-fold arms of Mainz and Ingelheim, palm branch at each side, value 30 in legend below, legend, date **Rev. Legend:** DEXTERA DOMINI - EXALTAVIT ME

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1680 MF	—	—	—	—	—	—

KM# 121 60 KREUZER (2/3 Thaler)
Silver **Obv:** Date in legend **Rev:** Value 60 at bottom **Note:** Varieties exist.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1671 MF	—	65.00	120	200	325	—
1672 MF	—	65.00	120	200	325	—

KM# 123 60 KREUZER (2/3 Thaler)
Silver **Rev:** Crowned 6-fold arms with central shield of Metternich, value (60) in legend at bottom, date in legend **Note:** Varieties exist.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1673 MF	—	65.00	120	200	325	—
1674 MF	—	65.00	120	200	325	—
1675 MF	—	65.00	120	200	325	—

KM# 136 60 KREUZER (2/3 Thaler)
Silver **Rev:** Crowned 4-fold arms of Mainz and Worms with central shield of Leyen divide date and mintmaster's initials, ERFFURT in small band below, value in legend at bottom **Note:** Varieties exist.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1675 ICD	—	65.00	120	220	400	—



KM# 141 60 KREUZER (2/3 Thaler)
Silver **Obv:** Different bust **Note:** Varieties exist.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1675 MF	—	90.00	180	325	500	—
1676 MF	—	90.00	180	325	500	—

KM# 137 60 KREUZER (2/3 Thaler)
Silver **Rev:** Without ERFFURT, palm branches at sides of arms, date in legend

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1675 MF	—	600	1,000	2,000	2,700	—

KM# 138 60 KREUZER (2/3 Thaler)
Silver **Rev:** Large crown above arms, without palm branches, arms divide date and mintmaster's initials

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1675 ICD	—	600	1,000	2,000	2,700	—

KM# 139 60 KREUZER (2/3 Thaler)
Silver **Rev:** Palm branches crossed below arms

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1675 ICD	—	600	1,000	2,000	2,700	—

KM# 140 60 KREUZER (2/3 Thaler)
Silver **Rev:** Squarish arms with date divided in legend at top

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1675 ICD	—	100	200	400	1,000	—

KM# 163 60 KREUZER (2/3 Thaler)
Silver **Obv:** Bust right **Rev:** 4-fold arms of Mainz and Worms, inner shield of 4-fold arms of Winneburg and Beilstein, central shield of Metternich, in laurel wreath, crown above value 60 in legend below

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1679 MF	—	140	275	675	1,150	—



KM# 179 60 KREUZER (2/3 Thaler)
Silver **Rev:** Youthful bust and value 60. **Note:** Similar to KM#201.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1680 MF	—	60.00	115	200	325	—



KM# 201 60 KREUZER (2/3 Thaler)
Silver **Obv:** Older bust **Note:** Varieties exist.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1690 AD	—	80.00	165	275	425	—
1693 CB	—	80.00	165	275	425	—
1695 CB	—	80.00	165	275	425	—

KM# 32 ALBUS (2 Kreuzer)
Silver **Obv:** Ornamented shield of Mainz arms in circle with laurel wreath around, M*L (Mainzer Landmunze) in legend at top **Rev:** I/ALBVS in laurel wreath **Note:** Kipper Albus.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
ND(1622)	—	—	—	—	—	—

KM# 93 ALBUS (2 Kreuzer)
4.2200 g., Silver **Note:** Klippe.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1644 ET Rare	—	—	—	—	—	—

KM# 92 ALBUS (2 Kreuzer)
Silver **Obv:** 4-fold arms of Mainz and Ulmstadt in laurel wreath **Rev:** I/ALBVS/date/mintmaster's initials in laurel wreath **Note:** Varieties exist.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1644 ET	—	13.00	27.00	55.00	85.00	—
1645 ET	—	13.00	27.00	55.00	85.00	—
1646 ET	—	13.00	27.00	55.00	85.00	—

KM# 100 ALBUS (2 Kreuzer)
Silver **Note:** Varieties exist.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1648 ET	—	8.00	16.00	33.00	55.00	—
1650 ET	—	8.00	16.00	33.00	55.00	—
1651 ET	—	8.00	16.00	33.00	55.00	—
1652 MF	—	8.00	16.00	33.00	55.00	—
1653 MF	—	8.00	16.00	33.00	55.00	—
1654 MF	—	8.00	16.00	33.00	55.00	—
1655 MF	—	8.00	16.00	33.00	55.00	—
1656 MF	—	8.00	16.00	33.00	55.00	—
1657 MF	—	8.00	16.00	33.00	55.00	—
1658 MF	—	8.00	16.00	33.00	55.00	—



KM# 117 ALBUS (2 Kreuzer)
Silver **Obv:** 6-fold arms with central shield of Schonborn **Note:** Varieties exist.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1664 MF	—	8.00	16.00	33.00	55.00	—
1666 MF	—	8.00	16.00	33.00	55.00	—
1667 MF	—	8.00	16.00	33.00	55.00	—
1668 MF	—	8.00	16.00	33.00	55.00	—
1669 MF	—	8.00	16.00	33.00	55.00	—
1670 MF	—	8.00	16.00	33.00	55.00	—
1671 MF	—	8.00	16.00	33.00	55.00	—

KM# 129 ALBUS (2 Kreuzer)
Silver **Obv:** Central shield of Metternich arms

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1674 MF	—	13.00	27.00	55.00	85.00	—

KM# 159 ALBUS (2 Kreuzer)
Silver **Obv:** 4-fold arms of Mainz and Worms with central shield of Leyen, in laurel wreath

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1678 MF	—	13.00	27.00	55.00	85.00	—

KM# 164 ALBUS (2 Kreuzer)
Silver **Obv:** Three small arms of Mainz, Worms, and Metternich above 4-fold arms of Winneburg and Beilstein, with central shield of Metternich, crown above, crossed palm branches below **Rev:** Value: I/ALBVS/date/initials in laurel wreath

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1679 MF	—	16.00	33.00	65.00	120	—

KM# 165 ALBUS (2 Kreuzer)
Silver **Obv:** Without palm branches

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1679 MF	—	16.00	33.00	65.00	120	—

KM# 166 ALBUS (2 Kreuzer)
Silver **Obv:** 4-fold arms of Mainz and Worms, with inner shield of 4-fold arms of Winneburg and Beilstein, with central shield of Metternich, in laurel wreath

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1679 MF	—	16.00	33.00	65.00	115	—

KM# 167 ALBUS (2 Kreuzer)

4.2200 g., Silver **Obv:** 4-fold arms of Mainz and Ingelheim in laurel wreath **Rev:** Value: I/ALBVS/date/initials, in laurel wreath **Note:** Varieties exist.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1679 MF	—	13.00	27.00	55.00	85.00	—
1680 MF	—	13.00	27.00	55.00	85.00	—
1681 MF	—	13.00	27.00	55.00	85.00	—
1692 CB	—	13.00	27.00	55.00	85.00	—
1692 GB	—	13.00	27.00	55.00	85.00	—

KM# 216 ALBUS (2 Kreuzer)

4.2200 g., Silver **Rev. Legend:** NACHDEMSCHL. D. V. STAND. **Note:** Varieties exist.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1695 CB	—	13.00	27.00	55.00	85.00	—



KM# 184 2 ALBUS (4 Kreuzer)

Silver **Obv:** 4-fold arms of Mainz and Ingelheim in laurel wreath **Rev:** Value: II/ALBVS/date/initials, in laurel wreath **Note:** Varieties exist.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1681 MF	—	20.00	40.00	80.00	140	—
1690 AD	—	20.00	40.00	80.00	140	—
1691 AD	—	20.00	40.00	80.00	140	—
1693 CB	—	20.00	40.00	80.00	140	—

KM# 202 2 ALBUS (4 Kreuzer)

Silver **Mint:** Erfurt **Note:** Varieties exist.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1690 ICS	—	20.00	40.00	80.00	140	—



KM# 209 2 ALBUS (4 Kreuzer)

Silver **Rev. Legend:** NACH. DEM. SCHLUS. DER. V. STAND. **Note:** Varieties exist.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1693 CB	—	16.00	33.00	65.00	115	—
1694 CB	—	16.00	33.00	65.00	115	—
1695 CB	—	16.00	33.00	65.00	115	—

KM# 124 GROSCHEN (3 Kreuzer)

Silver **Subject:** Death of Johann Philipp and Accession of Lothar Friedrich **Obv:** Crowned 6-fold arms with central shield of Schonborn in palm branches **Rev:** Crowned 6-fold arms with central shield of Metternich in palm branches, date in legend

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1673	—	40.00	80.00	165	325	—

KM# 142 GROSCHEN (3 Kreuzer)

Silver **Subject:** Death of Lothar Friedrich **Obv:** Crowned 6-fold arms with central shield of Metternich, palm branches at sides **Rev:** 12-line inscription with dates

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1675	—	40.00	80.00	165	325	—

KM# 160 GROSCHEN (3 Kreuzer)

Silver **Subject:** Death of Damian Hartard **Obv:** Crowned 4-fold arms with central shield of Leyen in palm branches **Rev:** 9-line inscription with date

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1678	—	40.00	80.00	165	325	—

KM# 168 GROSCHEN (3 Kreuzer)

Silver **Subject:** Death of Karl Heinrich **Obv:** Crowned 4-fold arms with central shield of Metternich **Rev:** 10-line inscription with dates

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1679	—	40.00	80.00	165	325	—

KM# 217 GROSCHEN (3 Kreuzer)

Silver **Subject:** Death of Anselm Franz and Accession of Lothar Franz **Obv:** Crowned 6-fold arms with central shield of Schonborn, date in legend **Rev:** Crowned 4-fold arms of Mainz and Ingelheim, titles of Anselm Franz

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1695	—	80.00	140	165	325	—

KM# 149 4 GROSCHEN

Silver **Obv:** Bust right **Rev:** 3-fold arms of Mainz, Worms and Leyen divide date, crown above **Rev. Legend:** C. F. M. SILBER M above, IIII. GUT. GROSCH below

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1676	—	45.00	100	200	325	—

KM# 150 4 GROSCHEN

Silver **Rev. Legend:** C. F. M. L. M. V. FEIN. SIL. IIII. GUT. **GROSCH. Note:** Varieties exist.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1676	—	45.00	100	200	325	—

KM# 186 SOL

Silver **Subject:** French Occupation **Obv:** Crowned ornamented oval, within four intertwined cursive L's (for Louis XIV) **Rev:** Value 1 in center

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
ND(1689)	—	60.00	120	200	325	—

KM# 187 SOL

Silver **Rev:** 1/SOL/date

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1689	—	45.00	100	165	300	—

KM# 188 2 SOLS

Silver **Subject:** French Occupation **Obv:** Crowned ornamented oval, within four intertwined L's (for Louis XIV), value (3) in legend below **Obv. Legend:** MONE. NOV-ARGENTEA **Rev. Legend:** GLOR. IN. EXCELS. DEO. **Rev. Inscription:** II / SOLS / date

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1689	—	85.00	165	275	425	—

KM# 189 1/24 THALER (Groschen)

Silver **Obv:** Crowned 4-fold arms of Mainz and Ingelheim in baroque frame **Rev:** Imperial orb with value: 24 divides date near top **Rev. Legend:** CHURFURST... **Mint:** Erfurt

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1689 GFS	—	45.00	100	165	225	—

KM# 210 1/24 THALER (Groschen)

Silver **Obv:** Ornate round arms **Rev:** Legend, date **Rev. Legend:** NACH DEM LEIPZIGER FUSS

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1693 ICS	—	45.00	100	165	225	—

KM# 125 1/12 THALER (Doppelgroschen)

Silver **Subject:** Death of Johann Philipp and Accession of Lothar Friedrich **Obv:** Crowned 6-fold arms of Mainz, Worms, and Wurzburg with central shield of Schonborn, palm branches at sides **Rev:** Crowned 6-fold arms of Mainz with central shield of Metternich, palm branches at sides, date in legend

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1673	—	80.00	160	275	400	—

KM# 143 1/12 THALER (Doppelgroschen)

Silver **Subject:** Death of Lothar Friedrich **Obv:** Crowned 6-fold arms with central shield of Metternich, palm branches at sides **Rev:** 12-line inscription/date

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1675	—	80.00	140	225	—	—



KM# 190 1/12 THALER (Doppelgroschen)

Silver **Rev. Inscription:** 12 / EINEN / REICHS / THALER / date **Mint:** Erfurt **Note:** Varieties exist.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1689 GFS	—	20.00	35.00	60.00	100	—
1690 ICS	—	20.00	35.00	60.00	100	—
1691 AD	—	33.00	70.00	120	165	—
1692 AD	—	20.00	35.00	60.00	100	—
1692 CB	—	20.00	35.00	60.00	100	—

KM# 205 1/12 THALER (Doppelgroschen)

Silver **Rev:** Value: 12/EINEN/THALER/date

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1691 ICS	—	—	—	—	—	—

KM# 161 1/8 THALER

Silver **Subject:** Death of Damian Hartard **Obv:** Crowned 4-fold arms of Mainz and Worms between palm branches **Rev:** 9-line inscription with dates

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1678	—	100	200	325	—	—

KM# 169 1/8 THALER

Silver **Subject:** Death of Karl Heinrich **Obv:** Crowned 4-fold arms of Mainz and Worms with 4-fold central shield of Metternich arms with central shield of Mainz alone, palm branches at sides **Rev:** 10-line inscription with dates

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1679	—	65.00	135	200	325	—

KM# 191 1/6 THALER

Silver **Subject:** French Occupation **Obv:** Crowned ornamented oval, within four intertwined cursive L's (for Louis XIV) **Obv. Legend:** MONETA. NOVA. ARGENTEA **Rev:** Large 1/6 in center, GLORIA..., date in legend

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1689	—	90.00	190	375	725	—

KM# 6 1/4 THALER

Silver **Obv:** Oval 4-fold arms of Mainz and Bicken, mitre above **Rev:** St. Martin riding left on horse, kneeling beggar underneath, wheel of Mainz in cartouche below, date in legend

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
160Z	—	65.00	135	200	325	—

KM# 15 1/4 THALER

Silver **Subject:** Laying of Cornerstone for New Archbishopal Residence at Aschaffenburg **Obv:** Ornate 4-fold arms of Mainz and Kronberg, three helmets above **Rev:** View of castle, Roman numeral date in legend **Note:** Varieties exist.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1614 LS	—	675	1,000	1,350	1,650	—

KM# 63 1/4 THALER

Silver **Obv:** Bust of Anselm Casimir right **Rev:** Helmeted 4-fold arms of Mainz and Umstadt

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
ND	—	375	650	1,000	1,350	—

KM# 61 1/4 THALER

Silver **Obv:** Bust right **Rev:** 4-fold arms of Mainz and Umstadt, three helmets above, date in legend

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1636	—	375	650	1,000	1,350	—

KM# 62 1/4 THALER

Silver **Obv:** Smaller bust and value 1/4 below

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1636	—	375	650	1,000	1,350	—



KM# 127 1/3 THALER (30 Kreuzer)

Silver **Obv:** Bust right, date in legend **Rev:** Triangle with streaming rays above Metternich arms (three mussel shells) **Rev. Legend:** IN TRIBVS PACITVM EST MEO. ECCL. 25

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1673	—	—	—	—	—	—

KM# 126 1/3 THALER (30 Kreuzer)

Silver **Obv:** Bust right **Rev:** Crowned 6-fold arms with central shield of Metternich, date in legend **Note:** Varieties exist.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1673 MF	—	110	200	375	675	—

KM# 192 1/3 THALER (30 Kreuzer)

Silver **Subject:** French Occupation **Obv:** Crowned ornamented oval, within four intertwined cursive L's (for Louis XIV) **Obv. Legend:** MONETA. NOVA. ARGENTEA. **Rev:** Large 1/3 in center, GLORIA..., date in legend

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1689	—	275	450	700	1,125	—

KM# 11 1/2 THALER

Silver **Obv:** Oval 4-fold arms of Mainz and Bicken, three helmets above **Rev:** St. Martin riding horse left, beggar below ar right, round arms of Mainz in ornamented frame in margin at lower left, date in legend at top

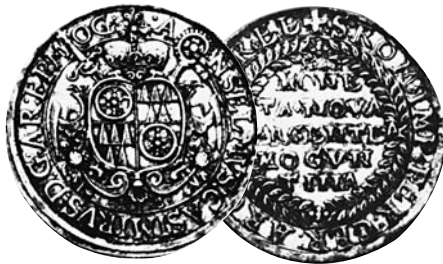
Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1603	—	800	1,350	2,000	2,600	—

KM# 16 1/2 THALER

Silver **Subject:** Laying the Cornerstone of the New Archbishopal Residence at Aschaffenburg **Obv:** Ornate 4-fold arms of Mainz and Kronberg, three helmets above **Rev:** View of castle, Roman numeral date in legend

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1614 LS	—	800	1,350	2,000	2,600	—

KM# 17 1/2 THALER



KM# 84 1/2 THALER

Silver **Obv:** 4-fold arms of Mainz and Umstadt in baroque frame, half eagle and flowers on each side **Rev:** Inscription in laurel wreath, titles of Anselm Casimir **Rev. Inscription:** Date / MONETA: NOVA / ARGENTEA / MOGVN / TINAE **Note:** Varieties exist.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1642 MG	—	525	800	1,350	2,000	—
1645 MG	—	525	800	1,350	2,000	—



KM# 193 2/3 THALER (60 Kreuzer)

Silver **Subject:** French Occupation **Obv:** Crowned ornamented oval, four intertwined cursive L's (for Louis XIV) **Obv. Legend:** MONETA NOVA ARGENTEA **Rev:** Large 2/3 in center, GLORIA..., date in legend

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1689	—	1,600	2,600	4,000	—	—

KM# 194 2/3 THALER (60 Kreuzer)

Silver **Obv:** Smaller oval with crown dividing date, without legend

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1689	—	1,600	2,600	4,000	—	—

KM# 4 THALER

Silver **Note:** Dav. #9468.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1601	—	1,500	2,500	3,500	—	—



KM# 7 THALER

Silver **Obv:** Capped and helmeted arms **Rev:** St. Martin facing on horseback, beggar under horse **Note:** Dav. #5531. Varieties exist.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1602	—	450	850	1,750	3,500	—



KM# 8 THALER

Silver **Rev:** Beggar at rear of horse **Note:** Dav. #5533. Varieties exist.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1602	—	450	850	1,750	3,500	—
1603	—	450	850	1,750	3,500	—

KM# 19 THALER

Silver, 46 mm. **Note:** Dav. #5536A.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1614	—	1,050	1,900	3,000	6,000	—

KM# 20 THALER

Silver **Note:** Klippe. Dav. #5536B.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1614 LS	—	2,250	3,750	6,000	—	—

KM# 18 THALER

Silver **Subject:** Laying of Cornerstone for New Archepiscopal Residence at Aschaffenburg **Obv:** Crowned and helmeted shield **Rev:** Aschaffenburg Castle **Note:** Thick Thaler. Dav. #5536.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1614 LS	—	1,050	1,900	3,000	6,000	—

KM# 22 THALER

Silver **Note:** Similar to KM#23 but sterner portrait of Johann on obverse and ANNO added in reverse legend. Dav. #5537.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1618	—	1,050	1,900	3,000	5,300	—



KM# 23 THALER

Silver **Note:** Dav. #5539.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1619	—	1,050	2,050	3,750	6,000	—



KM# 35 THALER

Silver **Obv:** Bust of Georg Friedrich right, LS on arm **Rev:** Helmeted arms **Note:** Dav. #5541.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1627 AE	—	500	1,100	2,500	4,000	—

KM# 34 THALER

Silver **Note:** Similar to KM#35 but smaller bust with date and LS on arm and smaller shield on reverse. Dav. #5540.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1627 AE	—	500	1,100	2,500	3,600	—

KM# 40 THALER

Silver **Obv:** Closer bust with date and LS on arm **Rev:** Helmeted arms with AD left, mint mark right **Note:** Dav. #5543.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1629 LS/DA	—	500	1,100	2,500	4,000	—
ND AD Rare	—	—	—	—	—	—

KM# 51 THALER

Silver **Obv:** Facing bust of Anselm **Rev:** Helmeted arms **Note:** Dav. #5544.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1629 LS/DA	—	1,300	2,500	4,500	7,500	—

KM# 53 THALER

Silver **Obv:** Bust of Anselm right **Note:** Dav. #5546.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1630 BS	—	350	700	1,300	2,200	—

KM# 52 THALER

Silver **Note:** Octagonal klippe. Dav. #5545.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1630 BS	—	3,000	5,300	7,500	—	—

KM# 64 THALER

Silver **Obv:** Different cloak on bust **Obv. Legend:** ANSELMI. **Rev. Legend:** MONET-A: NOVA: ARGENTEA: MOG-V:NTINA. **Note:** Dav. #5547.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1636	—	265	500	900	1,300	—



KM# 65 THALER

Silver **Obv. Legend:** ANSELMUS... **Note:** Dav. #5548.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1636	—	190	375	675	1,150	—
1637 BS	—	190	375	675	1,150	—

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1641 BS	—	190	375	675	1,150	—
ND BS	—	190	375	675	1,150	—
ND	—	190	375	675	1,150	—

KM# 109 THALER
 Silver **Obv:** Facing bust of Johann Philipp left **Rev:** Capped and helmeted arms **Note:** Dav. #5556.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
ND ET	—	1,200	1,900	3,000	4,000	—



KM# 70 THALER
 Silver **Rev:** Date below shield **Note:** Dav. #5549.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1637 BS	—	250	500	1,000	2,750	—
1638 BS	—	250	500	1,000	2,750	—
1639 BS	—	250	500	1,000	2,750	—

KM# 110 THALER
 Silver **Obv:** Bust of Johann Philipp right **Note:** Dav. #5558.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1658 MF	—	375	750	1,450	2,400	—

KM# 170 THALER
 Silver **Obv:** Bust of Karl Heinrich right **Rev:** Helmeted arms **Note:** Dav. #5566.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1679 MF	—	2,500	3,900	5,600	8,400	—

KM# 180 THALER
 Silver **Subject:** Peace of Nymegen **Obv:** Bust of Anselm Franz right **Rev:** Hand holding scale weighing sword and olive branch **Note:** Dav. #5567.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
ND	—	500	1,000	2,250	3,750	—

KM# 72 THALER
 Silver **Obv:** Similar to 3 Thaler, KM#73 **Rev:** Similar to KM#65 **Note:** Dav. #5551.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1639 BS	—	250	500	1,000	2,750	—

KM# 130 THALER
 Silver **Note:** Similar to 2 Thaler, KM#131. Dav. #5560.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1674 MF	—	3,000	5,300	7,500	—	—

KM# 83 THALER
 Silver **Subject:** Meeting of Imperial Diet in Regensburg **Obv:** Laureate bust of emperor right, shield of Regensburg arms below, angel's head under crown above, titles of Ferdinand III **Rev:** Wreath in outer margin enclosing crowned arms of the seven electors in cartouches, above the standing imperial eagle, inscription in center within laurel wreath **Rev. Inscription:** REICHS / TAG / ZV REGEN / SPVRG / date **Note:** Show Thaler.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1641 HC/BR	—	—	—	—	—	—



KM# 85 THALER
 Silver **Obv:** Facing bust of Anselm **Rev:** Helmeted arms with mitre divide date **Note:** Dav. #5552. Varieties exist.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1642 MG	—	500	1,000	2,000	3,500	—



KM# 181 THALER
 Silver **Rev:** Helmeted arms **Note:** Dav. #5569. Varieties exist.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1680 MF	—	250	600	1,250	2,750	—
1682 MF	—	250	600	1,250	2,750	—
1682 AL	—	250	600	1,250	2,750	—
1682 VBW	—	250	600	1,250	2,750	—

KM# 151 THALER
 Silver **Obv:** Bust of Damian Hartard right **Rev:** Helmeted arms **Note:** Dav. #5562.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1676 MF	—	800	1,600	3,250	6,000	—

KM# 206 THALER
 Silver **Rev:** Different shaped arms **Note:** Dav. #5570.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1691 AD	—	450	900	1,500	3,000	—
1691 CB	—	675	1,200	2,250	4,000	—

KM# 152 THALER
 Silver **Obv. Legend:** ... D. G. S. S. M. A. E. **Rev. Legend:** S. R. I. P. G. AR. CAN. PR. EL. EP. WORM. **Note:** Dav. #5563.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1676	—	700	1,300	2,400	4,000	—

KM# 153 THALER
 Silver **Obv. Legend:** ... HARTARDT. D. G. S. S. MOG. ARCH. E. **Note:** Dav. #5564.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1676 ICD	—	700	1,300	2,400	4,000	—

KM# 86 THALER
 Silver **Obv:** Without MOG on legend **Note:** Dav. #5553. Varieties exist.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1642 MG	—	500	1,000	2,000	3,500	—

KM# 94 THALER
 Silver **Obv:** Bust right **Rev:** Helmeted arms, date above **Note:** Dav. #5554.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1644	—	300	600	1,300	2,500	—



Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1696	—	450	750	1,500	3,000	—

KM# 10 2 THALER

Silver **Obv:** Capped and helmeted arms **Rev:** St. Martin on horseback facing out, beggar at rear of horse **Note:** Dav. #5532.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1602	—	1,800	3,000	5,300	7,500	—

KM# 9 2 THALER

Silver **Note:** Similar to 1 Thaler, KM#7. Dav. #5530. Varieties exist.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1602	—	1,800	3,000	5,300	7,500	—

KM# 29 2 THALER

Silver **Subject:** Laying of the Cornerstone for the New Archepiscopal Residence at Schaffenburg **Note:** Similar to 1 Thaler, KM#18. Thick flan.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1614 LS	—	3,000	5,300	7,500	—	—

KM# 24 2 THALER

Silver **Note:** Similar to 1 Thaler, KM#23. Dav. #5538.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1619	—	3,000	5,300	7,500	—	—



KM# 154 2 THALER

Silver **Note:** Dav. #5561.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1676 MF	—	1,500	3,000	4,500	7,500	—

KM# 171 2 THALER

Silver **Note:** Similar to 1 Thaler, KM#170. Dav. #5565.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1679 MF	—	3,750	6,400	9,000	—	—

KM# 211 THALER

Silver **Rev:** Without inner circle **Note:** Dav. #5571. Varieties exist.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1692 CB	—	450	900	1,500	3,000	—
1693 CB	—	450	900	1,500	3,000	—

KM# 212 THALER

Silver **Obv:** Bust right **Rev:** Helmeted round 4-fold arms of Mainz and Ingelheim, date in legend

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1693 AK	—	1,900	3,400	5,300	—	—



KM# 41 2 THALER

Silver **Obv:** Bust of Georg Friedrich right **Rev:** Helmeted arms

Note: Dav. #5542.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1629 LS/AD Rare	—	—	—	—	—	—

KM# 95 2 THALER

Silver **Obv:** Bust of Anselm right **Rev:** Helmeted arms

Note: Dav. #A5554.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1644	—	3,000	5,300	7,500	—	—

KM# 111 2 THALER

Silver **Obv:** Facing bust of Johann Philipp left **Rev:** Capped and helmeted arms **Note:** Dav. #5555.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
ND ET	—	3,000	5,300	7,500	—	—

KM# 112 2 THALER

Silver **Note:** Similar to 1 Thaler, KM#110. Dav. #5557.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1658 MF	—	3,500	6,300	9,500	14,000	—



KM# 214 THALER

Silver **Obv:** Different bust **Rev:** Smaller, altered arms

Note: Dav. #5572.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1694 CB	—	450	750	1,750	3,500	—
1695 CB	—	450	750	1,750	3,500	—



KM# 182 2 THALER

Silver **Obv:** Bust of Anselm Franz right **Note:** Dav. #5568.

Varieties exist.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1680 MF	—	2,500	4,200	7,000	11,000	—
1685 VBW	—	2,500	4,200	7,000	11,000	—

KM# 207 2 THALER

Silver **Note:** Similar to 1 Thaler, KM#181 but different arms.

Varieties exist.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1691 AD	—	3,000	5,300	7,500	—	—
1691 CB	—	3,000	5,300	7,500	—	—

KM# 213 2 THALER

Silver **Note:** Similar to 1 Thaler, KM#211.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1693 AK	—	4,900	7,900	11,500	—	—

KM# 218 2 THALER

Silver **Note:** Similar to 1 Thaler, KM#218.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1695 AK	—	4,900	7,900	11,500	—	—



KM# 219 THALER

Silver **Obv:** Bust of Lothar Franz right **Rev:** Capped round arms with crozier and sword, cross above cap, date divided below

Note: Dav. #5574.



KM# 131 2 THALER

Silver **Obv:** Bust of Lothar Friedrich **Note:** Dav. #5559.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1674 MF	—	2,800	4,200	6,300	8,400	—



KM# 73 3 THALER

Silver **Obv:** Bust of Anselm Casimir right **Rev:** Helmeted arms in wreath **Note:** Dav. #5550.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1639	—	7,000	12,500	17,500	—	—

TRADE COINAGE



KM# 33 GOLDGULDEN

3.5000 g., 0.9860 Gold 0.1109 oz. AGW **Obv:** Arms in inner circle **Rev:** Four batons cruciform with shields of arms in angles in inner circle

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1626	40,000	400	900	1,600	2,500	—
1627 AE	Inc. above	400	900	1,600	2,500	—
1627 DA	—	—	—	—	—	—

KM# 36 GOLDGULDEN

3.5000 g., 0.9860 Gold 0.1109 oz. AGW **Rev:** St. Martin and beggar in inner circle

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1628	—	1,200	2,400	3,750	5,300	—



KM# 37 DUCAT

3.5000 g., 0.9860 Gold 0.1109 oz. AGW

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1628	—	180	350	725	1,200	—
1629	—	180	350	725	1,200	—

KM# 38 DUCAT

3.5000 g., 0.9860 Gold 0.1109 oz. AGW **Note:** Klippe.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1628	—	700	1,400	2,700	6,000	—

KM# 42 DUCAT

3.5000 g., 0.9860 Gold 0.1109 oz. AGW **Obv:** Facing bust of Anselm Casimir in inner circle **Rev:** Arms in inner circle

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1629	—	600	1,300	2,500	5,500	—

KM# 60 DUCAT

3.5000 g., 0.9860 Gold 0.1109 oz. AGW **Obv:** Anselm Casimir **Rev:** Crowned arms in inner circle

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1633 BS	—	240	475	850	1,800	—
1638 BS	—	240	475	850	1,800	—
1644	—	240	475	850	1,800	—
ND BS	—	240	475	850	1,800	—

KM# 66 DUCAT

3.5000 g., 0.9860 Gold 0.1109 oz. AGW **Obv:** Bust of Anselm Casimir right **Rev:** Arms in inner circle

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1636	—	265	525	1,050	2,250	—
1638	—	265	525	1,050	2,250	—



KM# 67 DUCAT

3.5000 g., 0.9860 Gold 0.1109 oz. AGW **Obv:** Arms divide date in inner circle **Rev:** Value in tablet

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1636	—	180	350	725	1,200	—
1641 BS	—	180	350	725	1,200	—



KM# 87 DUCAT

3.5000 g., 0.9860 Gold 0.1109 oz. AGW

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1642 MG	—	240	475	875	1,600	—
1646	—	240	475	875	1,600	—



KM# 96 DUCAT

3.5000 g., 0.9860 Gold 0.1109 oz. AGW **Obv:** Crowned arms in wreath

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1645	—	180	350	650	1,200	—
1646 ET	—	180	350	650	1,200	—



KM# 101 DUCAT

3.5000 g., 0.9860 Gold 0.1109 oz. AGW **Obv:** Bust of Johann Philip facing

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1648 ET	—	300	600	1,000	2,000	—
1649 ET	—	300	600	1,000	2,000	—
1650	—	300	600	1,000	2,000	—



KM# 105 DUCAT

3.5000 g., 0.9860 Gold 0.1109 oz. AGW **Obv:** Bust of Johann Philip left

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1650 ET	—	190	375	625	1,250	—
1651	—	190	375	625	1,250	—
1651/0	—	190	375	625	1,250	—

KM# 106 DUCAT

3.5000 g., 0.9860 Gold 0.1109 oz. AGW **Obv:** Large bust of Johann Philip left

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1652 MF	—	190	375	625	1,250	—
1653 MF	—	190	375	625	1,250	—



KM# 107 DUCAT

3.5000 g., 0.9860 Gold 0.1109 oz. AGW **Obv:** Small bust of Johann Philip left

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1652 MF	—	190	375	625	1,250	—
1653 MF	—	190	375	625	1,250	—

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1654 MF	—	190	375	625	1,250	—
1655 MF	—	190	375	625	1,250	—
1657 MF	—	190	375	625	1,250	—
1658 MF	—	325	625	1,500	2,500	—
1659 MF	—	325	625	1,500	2,500	—
1660 MF	—	190	375	625	1,250	—
1661 MF	—	190	375	625	1,250	—

KM# 108 DUCAT

3.5000 g., 0.9860 Gold 0.1109 oz. AGW **Obv. Legend:** (I) OANN...

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1655 MF	—	190	375	625	1,250	—



KM# 116 DUCAT

3.5000 g., 0.9860 Gold 0.1109 oz. AGW **Obv:** Large bust of Johann Philip left

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1663 MF	—	220	450	825	1,500	—
1664 MF	—	220	450	825	1,500	—



KM# 118 DUCAT

3.5000 g., 0.9860 Gold 0.1109 oz. AGW **Obv:** Small bust of Johann Philip right

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1667	—	190	350	625	1,050	—
1668 MF	—	190	350	625	1,050	—
1670	—	190	350	625	1,050	—



KM# 122 DUCAT

3.5000 g., 0.9860 Gold 0.1109 oz. AGW **Obv:** Large bust of Johann Philip right

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1671 MF	—	190	350	625	1,000	—

KM# 128 DUCAT

3.5000 g., 0.9860 Gold 0.1109 oz. AGW **Obv:** Bust of Lothar Friedrich right in inner circle

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1673 MF	—	1,050	2,150	4,550	7,800	—

KM# 155 DUCAT

3.5000 g., 0.9860 Gold 0.1109 oz. AGW **Obv:** Bust of Damian Hartard right in inner circle

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1676 MF	—	600	1,400	3,300	6,000	—

KM# 172 DUCAT

3.5000 g., 0.9860 Gold 0.1109 oz. AGW **Obv:** Bust of Karl Heinrich right **Rev:** Crowned 4-fold arms with central shield of Metternich in palm branches, date in legend

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1679 MF	—	—	—	—	—	—



KM# 185 DUCAT

3.5000 g., 0.9860 Gold 0.1109 oz. AGW **Obv:** Bust of Anselm Franz right in inner circle

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1684 AL	—	325	625	1,500	2,500	—



KM# 220 DUCAT
3.5000 g., 0.9860 Gold 0.1109 oz. AGW **Subject:** Treaty of Ryswick
Date **Mintage** **VG** **F** **VF** **XF** **Unc**
ND(1696) GFN — 425 750 1,050 1,650 —



KM# 221 DUCAT
3.5000 g., 0.9860 Gold 0.1109 oz. AGW **Subject:** Treaty of Ryswick **Rev:** Altar with burning weapons on top
Date **Mintage** **VG** **F** **VF** **XF** **Unc**
1696 — 270 475 800 1,300 —

KM# 222 DUCAT
3.5000 g., 0.9860 Gold 0.1109 oz. AGW **Subject:** Treaty of Ryswick **Rev:** Minerva standing
Date **Mintage** **VG** **F** **VF** **XF** **Unc**
1696 — 250 500 1,000 1,750 —

KM# 43 2 DUCAT
7.0000 g., 0.9860 Gold 0.2219 oz. AGW **Obv:** Facing bust of Anselm Casimir in inner circle **Rev:** Arms in inner circle
Note: Struck with 1 Ducat dies.
Date **Mintage** **VG** **F** **VF** **XF** **Unc**
1629 — 850 1,900 4,900 8,500 —

KM# 68 2 DUCAT
7.0000 g., 0.9860 Gold 0.2219 oz. AGW **Obv:** Bust of Anselm Casimir right **Rev:** Arms in inner circle **Note:** Struck with 1 Ducat dies.
Date **Mintage** **VG** **F** **VF** **XF** **Unc**
1636 — 750 1,500 3,300 6,000 —



KM# 71 2 DUCAT
7.0000 g., 0.9860 Gold 0.2219 oz. AGW **Obv:** Small crowned arms
Date **Mintage** **VG** **F** **VF** **XF** **Unc**
ND — 275 450 825 1,650 —
1638 BS — 275 450 825 1,650 —



KM# 74 2 DUCAT
7.0000 g., 0.9860 Gold 0.2219 oz. AGW **Obv:** Large crowned arms
Date **Mintage** **VG** **F** **VF** **XF** **Unc**
1639 BS — 275 450 825 1,650 —

KM# 88 2 DUCAT
7.0000 g., 0.9860 Gold 0.2219 oz. AGW **Obv:** Facing bust of Anselm Casimir in inner circle **Rev:** Crowned arms in inner circle
Date **Mintage** **VG** **F** **VF** **XF** **Unc**
1642 — 700 1,400 2,400 4,500 —



KM# 89 2 DUCAT
7.0000 g., 0.9860 Gold 0.2219 oz. AGW **Obv:** Bust of Anselm Casimir right in inner circle
Date **Mintage** **VG** **F** **VF** **XF** **Unc**
1642 MG — 425 850 1,450 2,700 —
1644 ET — 425 850 1,450 2,700 —

Date **Mintage** **VG** **F** **VF** **XF** **Unc**
1646 ET — 425 850 1,450 2,700 —
1647 ET — 425 850 1,450 2,700 —

KM# 90 2 DUCAT
7.0000 g., 0.9860 Gold 0.2219 oz. AGW **Obv:** Bust of Anselm Casimir right in inner circle **Rev:** Arms topped by three helmets in inner circle

Date **Mintage** **VG** **F** **VF** **XF** **Unc**
1642 MG — 600 1,200 2,700 4,050 —



KM# 183 2 DUCAT
7.0000 g., 0.9860 Gold 0.2219 oz. AGW **Subject:** Anselm Franz
Date **Mintage** **VG** **F** **VF** **XF** **Unc**
1680 MF — 550 1,450 3,950 5,500 —

KM# 223 2 DUCAT
7.0000 g., 0.9860 Gold 0.2219 oz. AGW **Subject:** Treaty of Ryswick **Obv:** Crowned and mantled arms **Rev:** Concordia seated left with wreath and cornucopia
Date **Mintage** **VG** **F** **VF** **XF** **Unc**
ND(1696) — 475 950 1,800 3,000 —



KM# 224 2 DUCAT
7.0000 g., 0.9860 Gold 0.2219 oz. AGW **Subject:** Treaty of Ryswick **Rev:** Altar with burning weapons on top
Date **Mintage** **VG** **F** **VF** **XF** **Unc**
1696 — 400 800 1,500 2,500 —

KM# 225 2 DUCAT
7.0000 g., 0.9860 Gold 0.2219 oz. AGW **Subject:** Treaty of Ryswick **Rev:** Minerva standing
Date **Mintage** **VG** **F** **VF** **XF** **Unc**
1696 — 400 800 1,500 2,500 —

KM# 21 3 DUCAT
10.5000 g., 0.9860 Gold 0.3328 oz. AGW **Subject:** Laying the Cornerstone for the New Archepiscopal Residence at Aschaffenburg **Note:** Similar to 1 Thaler, KM#18.
Date **Mintage** **VG** **F** **VF** **XF** **Unc**
1614 LS — 6,600 10,000 14,500 —

KM# A132 5 DUCAT (1/2 Portugaloser)
17.5000 g., 0.9860 Gold 0.5547 oz. AGW **Note:** Struck with 1 Thaler dies, KM#130.
Date **Mintage** **VG** **F** **VF** **XF** **Unc**
1674 MF Rare — — — — —



KM# A156 5 DUCAT (1/2 Portugaloser)
17.5000 g., 0.9860 Gold 0.5547 oz. AGW **Obv:** Hartard bust right within inner circle **Obv. Legend:** DAMIAN HARTARD: DG: ARCHIEPVS: MOGVNTINVS: **Rev. Legend:** S•R•I•P•GERM•ARCHICAN & PRIN: EL: EPS: WOR: **Note:** Struck with 1 Thaler dies, KM#154. Fr. #1659a.
Date **Mintage** **VG** **F** **VF** **XF** **Unc**
1676 MF Rare — — — — —



KM# A184 5 DUCAT (1/2 Portugaloser)
17.5000 g., 0.9860 Gold 0.5547 oz. AGW
Date **Mintage** **VG** **F** **VF** **XF** **Unc**
1680 MF — — — 12,500 16,500 —
1682 MF — — — 12,500 16,500 —

KM# B156 7 DUCAT
24.5000 g., 0.9860 Gold 0.7766 oz. AGW **Note:** Struck with 1 Thaler dies, KM#151.
Date **Mintage** **VG** **F** **VF** **XF** **Unc**
1676 MF Rare — — — — —

KM# B184 10 DUCAT (Portugaloser)
35.0000 g., 0.9860 Gold 1.1095 oz. AGW **Note:** Struck with 1 Thaler dies, KM#181.
Date **Mintage** **VG** **F** **VF** **XF** **Unc**
1680 MF — — — 14,000 18,500 —
1682 MF — — — 14,000 18,500 —
1684 AL — — — 14,000 18,500 —

TRADE COINAGE

Swedish Issues - 1631-1635

KM# 500 DUCAT
3.5000 g., 0.9860 Gold 0.1109 oz. AGW **Obv:** Gustav II Adolf facing
Date **Mintage** **VG** **F** **VF** **XF** **Unc**
1631 Rare — — — — —



KM# 502 DUCAT
3.5000 g., 0.9860 Gold 0.1109 oz. AGW **Obv:** Bust right
Date **Mintage** **VG** **F** **VF** **XF** **Unc**
1632 HA — 260 525 1,150 2,300 —
1632 HE — 260 525 1,150 2,300 —

KM# 503 DUCAT
3.5000 g., 0.9860 Gold 0.1109 oz. AGW **Obv. Inscription:** IN PVGNIS...
Date **Mintage** **VG** **F** **VF** **XF** **Unc**
1632 — 1,100 1,800 2,750 — —



KM# 504 DUCAT
3.5000 g., 0.9860 Gold 0.1109 oz. AGW **Obv:** Bust right
Rev. Inscription: IN PVGNIS...
Date **Mintage** **VG** **F** **VF** **XF** **Unc**
1632 — 300 600 1,200 2,400 —

KM# 505 DUCAT
3.5000 g., 0.9860 Gold 0.1109 oz. AGW **Rev. Inscription:** HEROS MAGNANIMBS...
Date **Mintage** **VG** **F** **VF** **XF** **Unc**
1632 — 1,500 2,500 3,850 — —



KM# 506 DUCAT
3.5000 g., 0.9860 Gold 0.1109 oz. AGW **Obv:** Ruler standing
Rev. Inscription: IN PVGNIS/FVERATLEO, REX...

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1632	—	1,500	2,500	3,850	—	—

KM# 507 DUCAT
3.5000 g., 0.9860 Gold 0.1109 oz. AGW **Rev:** Crowned shield

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1632	—	1,500	2,500	3,850	—	—

KM# 508 DUCAT
3.5000 g., 0.9860 Gold 0.1109 oz. AGW **Rev. Legend:** DVCATVS NOVUV

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1632	—	1,500	2,500	3,850	—	—

KM# 511 DUCAT
3.5000 g., 0.9860 Gold 0.1109 oz. AGW **Obv:** Facing bust of Kristina **Rev:** Crowned shield

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
ND(1635) Rare	—	—	—	—	—	—

KM# 501 2 DUCAT
7.0000 g., 0.9860 Gold 0.2219 oz. AGW **Obv:** Gustav II Adolf **Rev:** Arms in inner circle

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1631	—	3,000	5,400	8,400	—	—

KM# 509 2 DUCAT
7.0000 g., 0.9860 Gold 0.2219 oz. AGW **Obv:** Gustav II Adolf profile **Rev:** Value and date on tablet

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1632	—	3,000	5,400	8,400	—	—



KM# 510 2 DUCAT
7.0000 g., 0.9860 Gold 0.2219 oz. AGW **Obv:** Gustav II Adolf standing

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1632	—	4,200	6,600	10,000	—	—

KM# 512 2 DUCAT
7.0000 g., 0.9860 Gold 0.2219 oz. AGW **Obv:** Facing bust of Kristina **Rev:** Crowned shield

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
ND(1635) Rare	—	—	—	—	—	—

UNION OF MAINZ AND HESSE-DARMSTADT JOINT COINAGE

KM# 1 HELLER
Silver **Obv:** Hesse lion and Mainz wheel in shield, L above **Note:** Uniface.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
ND(1623-26)	—	20,000	45,000	110	220	—



KM# 684.1 2 KREUZER (Albus)
Silver **Obv:** Imperial orb with Z in laurel wreath **Obv. Legend:** MEINTZ.VNC.HES.DARM. **Rev:** Adjacent oval arms of Mainz and Hesse, M-H above, date below, in laurel wreath **Note:** Varieties exist.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1629	—	13,000	33,000	65,000	150	—
1630	—	13,000	33,000	65,000	150	—



KM# 684.2 2 KREUZER (Albus)
Silver **Obv:** Similar to KM#684.1, adjacent oval arms of Mainz and Hesse, M-H above, date below, no laurel wreath **Rev. Legend:** MEINTZ.VND.HAS.DARMST.BS (Bundes Scheidemünze)

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1632	—	16,000	35,000	70,000	150	—
1635	—	16,000	35,000	70,000	150	—

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1637	—	16,000	35,000	70,000	150	—
1638	—	16,000	35,000	70,000	150	—
1639	—	16,000	35,000	70,000	150	—

KM# 684.3 2 KREUZER (Albus)
Silver **Obv:** Similar to KM#684.1, adjacent oval arms of Mainz and Hesse, M-H above, date below, no laurel wreath **Rev. Legend:** MEINTZ.VND.HAS.DARMST.BS (Bundes Scheidemünze)

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1637	—	13,000	33,000	65,000	150	—
1638	—	13,000	33,000	65,000	150	—
1639	—	13,000	33,000	65,000	150	—

UNION OF HESSE-DARMSTADT, MAINZ, NASSAU-SAARBRUCKE

Mainz joined a union with Hesse-Darmstadt, Nassau-Saarbrücken and Frankfurt to strike some minor coins during the Thirty Years' War. Official coinage was to be minted at Frankfurt. Unofficial issues struck by Mainz foiled the union, ending the four-state corroboration in 1636. A two-state union for Hesse-Darmstadt and Mainz continued to mint amended Halbbatzen in Mainz from 1637-1639.

JOINT COINAGE



KM# 652 PFENNIG
Silver **Obv:** Cross with M-H-N-F in angles **Note:** Uniface. Schussel type.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
ND(1623-30)	—	16,000	40,000	90,000	200	—



KM# 653.1 2 KREUZER (Albus)
Silver **Obv:** Imperial orb with Z divides date **Obv. Legend:** MEINTZ.HAS.NAS.FRANC **Rev:** Ornate cross, arms of each of four members of monetary union in angles

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1625	—	13,000	30,000	55,000	100	—
1628 A	—	13,000	30,000	55,000	100	—
1628 HE	—	13,000	30,000	55,000	100	—
1629 A	—	13,000	30,000	55,000	100	—
1629 HE	—	13,000	30,000	55,000	100	—
1629 HS	—	13,000	30,000	55,000	100	—
(16)Z9	—	13,000	30,000	55,000	100	—
1630 A	—	13,000	30,000	55,000	100	—
1632	—	13,000	30,000	55,000	100	—
1635	—	13,000	30,000	55,000	100	—
1635 HE	—	13,000	30,000	55,000	100	—
1636	—	13,000	30,000	55,000	100	—
1636 BS	—	13,000	30,000	55,000	100	—
ND	—	13,000	30,000	55,000	100	—

KM# 653.2 2 KREUZER (Albus)
Silver **Obv:** Imperial orb with Z divides date **Obv. Legend:** MEINTZ.HAS.NAS.FRANC. **Rev:** Ornate cross, arms of each of 4 members of the monetary union in angles

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1629	—	—	—	—	—	—

FRENCH OCCUPATION REGULAR COINAGE

KM# 550 UNKNOWN DENOMINATION
12.6000 g., Silver **Note:** Klippe. Crowned arms of Mainz in ornate baroque shield, griffin rampant at right, legend: KURF MAINZ - NOTH MVN, date in cartouche above.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1688 Rare	—	—	—	—	—	—

KM# 551 UNKNOWN DENOMINATION
Pewter, 34 mm. **Note:** Octagonal klippe. Date struck separately below round impression of arms.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1688	—	—	—	—	—	—

PATTERNS

KM#	Date	Mintage	Identification	Mkt Val
Pn1	1629 BS	—	Thaler. Pewter. KM#51.	—
Pn2	ND(1647) VBW	—	Pfennig. Gold. VBW above arms. KM#98.	—
Pn3	1652 MF	—	Albus. Gold. KM#100.	—
Pn4	1658 MF	—	Albus. Gold. KM#100.	—
Pn5	1674 MF	—	Albus. Gold. KM#129.	—
Pn6	1627 A	—	2 Kreuzer. Gold. KM#653.1.	—
Pn7	1636	—	2 Kreuzer. Gold. KM#653.1.	—
Pn8	1679 MF	—	Albus. Gold. KM#164.	—
Pn9	1680	—	3 Pfennig. Gold. KM#176.	—
	1680	—	3 Pfennig. Gold. KM#176.	—
Pn10	1682 MF	—	Thaler. Gold. KM#181.	18,500

MANSFELD

A small, silver mining state, located between Anhalt and Thuringia. Bracteats were struck c. 1200. The ruling family of Mansfeld was much divided during the 15th and 16th centuries and they were prolific coin issuers during this period. The county of Mansfeld was annexed to Electoral Saxony in 1780 and then passed to Prussia in 1815.

RULERS Vorderort Line

- BORNSTEDT
- Bruno II, 1546-1615
- Wolfgang III, 1615-1638
- Bruno III, 1615-1644
- Joachim Friedrich, 1615-1623
- Philip V, 1615-1657
- Karl Adam, 1638-1662
- Georg Albrecht, 1657-1696
- Maximilian Philip, 1657-1664
- Franz Maximilian, 1644-1692
- Heinrich Franz, 1644-1715

- EISLEBEN
- Jobst II, 1579-1619
- Ernst IV, 1579-1609
- Hoyer Christof, 1579-1587
- Johann Georg II, 1619-1647

- FRIEDBURG
- Peter Ernst I, 1532-1604
- ARNSTEIN
- Wilhelm I, 1601-1615

- ARTERN
- Johann Georg IV, 1585-1615
- Volrat VI, 1585-1627

Hinterort Line

- Ernst VI, 1567-1609
- Friedrich Christof, 1579-1631
- David, 1592-1628
- Ernst Ludwig, 1631-1632
- Christian Friedrich, 1632-1666

MINT MARKS

- A, AR - Artern
- B - Blumrode
- F - Friedeburg
- K - Katharinenrieth
- L, LS - Leimbach
- M -- Mansfeld
- MF - Thal Mansfeld
- NA - New-Asseburg
- OWS - Oberwiederstedt bei Hettstedt
- V - Voigtstedt
- W - Weltsleben

MINT OFFICIALS' INITIALS

Initial	Date	Name
ABK	1667-80	Anton Bernhard Koburger in Eisleben
AK	1615-32	Anton Koburger (the Elder) in Eisleben
CW	1688-1739	Christian Wermuth, die-cutter in Gotha
DM		Daniel Mebes in Gerbstadt
GB		Unknown
GM	1595-1615	Georg Meinhart in Eisleben
HB		Hardenberg in Wiederstadt
HB		Hans Bergkmann in Artern
HI	1619-23	Hans (Johann/Heinrich)Jacob in Saalfeld
HPK	1632-65	Hans (Johann) Philipp Koburger in Eisleben
HS		Hans Simons
IS	1621-?	Johann Sommer in Artern
PH		Philipp von Hausen in Arnstein castle
		Johann/Jacob Elias

ARMS

Mansfeld (lordship) – two rows of three lozenges (diamond shapes)
Old Mansfeld (until about 1550) – 4-fold with Querfurt in upper left and lower right, Mansfeld in upper right and lower left
New Mansfeld (from about 1550 onwards) – 4-fold of old Mansfeld in upper left and lower right, Arnstein in upper right, Heldrungen in lower left
Querfurt – six horizontal bars, every other one shaded
Arnstein – eagle
Heldrungen – rampant lion striding upwards to left on checkered diagonal bar

REFERENCE

T= Otto Tomau, *Münzwesen und Münzen der Grafschaft Mansfeld*, Prague, 1937.

JOINT COINAGE

- I – Günther IV, Ernst II, Hoyer VI, Gebhard VII, Albrecht VII
- II – Ernst II, Hoyer VI, Gebhard VII, Albrecht VII
- III – Hoyer VI, Gebhard VII, Albrecht VII, Philipp II
- IV – Hoyer VI, Gebhard VII, Albrecht VII, Johann Georg I

COUNTSHIP
ANONYMOUS COINAGE

1619-1625

KM# 6 3 FLITTER (1-1/2 Pfennig)
Copper **Obv:** Rampant lion left (Heldrungen) divides date in ornamented shield **Rev:** III/FLITTER

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
(16)Z1	—	—	—	—	—	—

KM# 7 3 FLITTER (1-1/2 Pfennig)
Copper **Obv:** Oval Querfurt arms (four horizontal bars), value III above

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
ND(1621/22)	—	—	—	—	—	—

KM# 19 PFENNIG
Silver **Obv:** 4-fold arms divide mintmaster's initials, date above **Note:** Uniface, Schussel type. Varieties exist.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
(16)24 HI	—	13.00	27.00	55.00	95.00	—
(16)25 AK	—	13.00	27.00	55.00	95.00	—
1625 AK	—	13.00	27.00	55.00	95.00	—

KM# 5 3 PFENNIG (Dreier)
Silver **Obv:** 4-fold arms divide date, mintmaster's initials above **Rev:** Small imperial orb with 3 in ornamented rhombus

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
(16)19	—	—	—	—	—	—

KM# 9 3 PFENNIG (Dreier)
Copper **Obv:** 4-fold arms, date above **Rev:** Rampant lion left in shield (Heldrungen), value 3 above

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
16Z1	—	12.00	25.00	40.00	50.00	—

KM# 10 3 PFENNIG (Dreier)
Copper **Obv:** Rampant lion left in shield **Rev:** Imperial orb with 3 divides date

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
(16)Z1	—	12.00	24.00	40.00	70.00	—

KM# 11 3 PFENNIG (Dreier)
Copper **Obv:** Rampant lion left in circle **Rev:** Ornamented heart-shaped shield with 3

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
ND(1621/22)	—	12.00	24.00	40.00	70.00	—

KM# 12 3 PFENNIG (Dreier)
Copper **Obv:** Value III above lion

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
ND(1621/22)	—	12.00	24.00	40.00	70.00	—

KM# 8 3 PFENNIG (Dreier)
Copper **Obv:** 3-fold arms **Rev:** Imperial orb with 3 **Note:** Kipper 3 Pfennig.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
ND(1621/22)	—	12.00	24.00	40.00	70.00	—

KM# 13 3 PFENNIG (Dreier)
Silver **Obv:** 4-fold arms, crown above divides mintmaster's initials **Rev:** Imperial orb with 3, cross divides date **Note:** Varieties exist.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
16Z2 HI	—	8.00	16.00	33.00	60.00	—
16Z3 HI	—	8.00	16.00	33.00	60.00	—

KM# 14 3 PFENNIG (Dreier)
Silver **Obv:** Mintmaster's initials divided by arms **Note:** Varieties exist.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
16Z2 HI	—	8.00	16.00	33.00	60.00	—
16Z3 HI	—	8.00	16.00	33.00	60.00	—

KM# 15 3 PFENNIG (Dreier)
Silver **Obv:** 4-fold arms, crown above divides mintmaster's initials **Rev:** Orb divides date within ornamented rhombus

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
16Z2 HI	—	13.00	27.00	45.00	80.00	—

KM# 16 3 PFENNIG (Dreier)
Silver **Obv:** 3-fold arms, crown above divides mintmaster's initials **Rev:** Imperial orb with 3, cross divides date

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
16Z2 HI	—	13.00	27.00	45.00	80.00	—

KM# 17 3 PFENNIG (Dreier)
Silver **Obv:** Mintmaster's initials divided by arms

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
16Z2 HI	—	13.00	27.00	45.00	80.00	—

KM# 18 3 PFENNIG (Dreier)
Silver **Obv:** Without crown above arms

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
16Z2 HI	—	13.00	27.00	45.00	80.00	—

MANSFELD-ARTERN

Founded in the division of 1530/32, Artern became extinct in 1631 and its lands and titles reverted to Bornstedt.

RULERS

Johann Georg IV, 1585-1615
Philipp Ernst, 1585-1631

JOINT COINAGE

I - Volrat VI, Jobst II, and Wolfgang III
II - Volrat VI, Jobst II, Wolfgang III and Bruno III
III - Volrat VI and Jobst II
IIa - Volrat VI, Wolfgang III and Albrecht Wolff
IIb - Volrat VI, Philipp Ernst and Albrecht Wolff
IV - Volrat VI, Wolfgang III and Johann Georg II
V - Philipp Ernst, Wolfgang III and Johann Georg II

COUNTSHIP
JOINT COINAGE

KM# 60 FLITTER (1/2 Pfennig)
Copper **Ruler:** Volrat VI, Philipp Ernst, Albrecht Wolff
Obv: Rampant lion left (Heldrungen) in ornamented shield
Rev: Querfurt arms (four horizontal bars) in shield **Note:** Kipper Flitter. Struck at Thal Mansfeld Mint.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
ND(1621/22)	—	—	—	—	—	—

KM# 65 3 FLITTER (1-1/2 Pfennig)
Copper **Ruler:** Volrat VI, Philipp Ernst, Albrecht Wolff
Mint: Katharinenrieth

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
(16)Z1	—	—	—	—	—	—

KM# 61 3 FLITTER (1-1/2 Pfennig)
Copper **Ruler:** Volrat VI, Philipp Ernst, Albrecht Wolff
Obv: Rampant lion left (Heldrungen) in ornate shield **Rev:** Querfurt arms (four horizontal bars) below **Rev. Inscription:** III / FLITT / ER **Mint:** Thal Mansfeld **Note:** Kipper 3 Flitter. Varieties exist.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
ND(1621/22)	—	—	—	—	—	—

KM# 62 3 FLITTER (1-1/2 Pfennig)
Copper **Ruler:** Volrat VI, Philipp Ernst, Albrecht Wolff
Rev: Date divided by arms **Note:** Varieties exist.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
16Z1	—	—	—	—	—	—

KM# 63 3 FLITTER (1-1/2 Pfennig)
Copper **Ruler:** Volrat VI, Philipp Ernst, Albrecht Wolff
Rev: III above Querfurt arms **Note:** Varieties exist.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
ND(1621/22)	—	—	—	—	—	—

KM# 64 3 FLITTER (1-1/2 Pfennig)
Copper **Ruler:** Volrat VI, Philipp Ernst, Albrecht Wolff
Obv: Two-fold arms divided vertically in ornate shield **Rev:** III in circle, date **Rev. Legend:** FLITTER **Note:** Varieties exist.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
16Z1	—	—	—	—	—	—

KM# 31 3 PFENNIG (Dreier)
Copper **Ruler:** Volrat VI, Philipp Ernst, Albrecht Wolff
Obv: Four-fold arms, small heart above **Rev:** Imperial orb with 3 divides date **Mint:** Thal Mansfeld

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1618	—	20.00	40.00	75.00	120	—
161Z Error for 16Z1	—	20.00	40.00	75.00	120	—

KM# 66 3 PFENNIG (Dreier)
Copper **Ruler:** Volrat VI, Philipp Ernst, Albrecht Wolff
Obv: Arnstein eagle in circle **Rev:** Imperial orb with 3

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
ND(1621/22)	—	27.00	45.00	80.00	165	—
ND(1621/22) MF	—	27.00	45.00	80.00	165	—

KM# 67 3 PFENNIG (Dreier)
Copper **Ruler:** Volrat VI, Philipp Ernst, Albrecht Wolff
Obv: Two-fold arms divided vertically in ornate shield **Rev:** Imperial orb with 3 divides date, in rhombus

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
16Z1	—	16.00	33.00	60.00	100	—

KM# 69 3 PFENNIG (Dreier)
Copper **Ruler:** Volrat VI, Philipp Ernst, Albrecht Wolff
Obv: Date divided by arms

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
(16)21/16Z1 K	—	—	—	—	—	—

KM# 70 3 PFENNIG (Dreier)
Copper **Ruler:** Volrat VI, Philipp Ernst, Albrecht Wolff
Obv: Four-fold arms divide date, A above **Rev:** Imperial orb with 3 divides A-R **Note:** Struck at Artern Mint. Varieties exist.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
(16)1Z A/AR Error for Z1	—	—	—	—	—	—

KM# 68 3 PFENNIG (Dreier)
Copper **Ruler:** Volrat VI, Philipp Ernst, Albrecht Wolff
Obv: Four-fold arms, K above **Rev:** Imperial orb with 3 divides date **Note:** Struck at Katharinenrieth Mint.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
(16)Z1 K	—	—	—	—	—	—
16Z1 K	—	—	—	—	—	—
16Z1 K	—	—	—	—	—	—

KM# 114 GROSCHEN
Silver **Ruler:** Volrat VI, Philipp Ernst, Albrecht Wolff
Subject: Death of Volrat VI **Obv:** Crowned four-fold arms **Rev:** Seven-line inscription with dates **Note:** Varieties exist.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
16Z7	—	—	—	—	—	—

KM# 73 12 KREUZER (Schreckenberger)
Silver **Ruler:** Volrat VI, Philipp Ernst, Albrecht Wolff **Obv:** Three small shields of arms, above two, upper one divides date **Rev:** St. George slaying dragon at right

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
16Z1	—	65.00	135	225	325	—

KM# 74 12 KREUZER (Schreckenberger)
Silver **Ruler:** Volrat VI, Philipp Ernst, Albrecht Wolff
Obv: Single arms at bottom divides date

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
(16)Z1	—	65.00	135	225	325	—

KM# 76 12 KREUZER (Schreckenberger)
Silver **Ruler:** Volrat VI, Philipp Ernst, Albrecht Wolff **Rev:** Helmet with eight small banners from top, date in legend

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
16Z1	—	85.00	140	275	400	—

KM# 78 12 KREUZER (Schreckenberger)
Silver **Ruler:** Volrat VI, Philipp Ernst, Albrecht Wolff **Obv:** Three small shields of arms, one above two, upper one divides date

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
16Z1	—	65.00	135	225	325	—

KM# 71 12 KREUZER (Schreckenberger)
Silver **Ruler:** Volrat VI, Philipp Ernst, Albrecht Wolff **Obv:** Four-fold arms **Rev:** Crowned imperial eagle, 1Z in orb on breast **Note:** Kipper 12 Kreuzer.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
ND(1621/22)	—	65.00	135	225	325	—

KM# 79 12 KREUZER (Schreckenberger)
Silver **Ruler:** Volrat VI, Philipp Ernst, Albrecht Wolff **Obv:** Two adjacent ornate shields of arms, date above **Note:** Struck at Hettstedt Mint.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
16Z1 HS	—	115	195	275	350	—

KM# 75 12 KREUZER (Schreckenberger)
Silver **Ruler:** Volrat VI, Philipp Ernst, Albrecht Wolff **Obv:** Three small shields of arms, one above two, upper one divides date **Rev:** Crowned imperial eagle, 1Z in orb on breast, titles of Ferdinand II **Note:** Varieties exist.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
16Z1	—	65.00	135	225	350	—



KM# 77 12 KREUZER (Schreckenberger)
Silver **Ruler:** Volrat VI, Philipp Ernst, Albrecht Wolff **Obv:** Two adjacent ornate shields of arms, date above **Rev:** Crowned imperial eagle 1Z in orb on breast, titles of Ferdinand II **Note:** Varieties exist.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
16Z1	—	85.00	160	275	400	—

KM# 81 24 KREUZER (Doppelschreckenburger)
Silver **Ruler:** Volrat VI, Philipp Ernst, Albrecht Wolff
Rev: Crowned imperial eagle, Z4 in orb on breast

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
ND(1621/22)	—	—	—	—	—	—

KM# 82 24 KREUZER (Doppelschreckenburger)
Silver **Ruler:** Volrat VI, Philipp Ernst, Albrecht Wolff
Obv: Ornamented four-fold arms **Rev:** Crowned imperial eagle, Z4 in orb on breast, titles of Ferdinand II

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
ND(1621/22)	—	—	—	—	—	—

KM# 80 24 KREUZER (Doppelschreckenburger)
Silver **Ruler:** Volrat VI, Philipp Ernst, Albrecht Wolff **Obv:** Angel above heart-shaped two-fold arms **Rev:** Two adjacent ornate shields of arms, value Z4 above **Note:** Kipper 24 Kreuzer.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
ND(1621/22)	—	—	—	—	—	—

KM# 83 30 KREUZER
Silver **Ruler:**

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1625 AK	—	45.00	85.00	140	275	—
1626 AK	—	45.00	85.00	140	275	—

KM# 92 1/2 THALER

Silver **Ruler:** Philipp Ernst, Wolfgang III, Johann Georg II
Obv: Date left of St. George **Rev:** Mintmaster's initials divided by arms **Note:** Varieties exist.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1627 HI	—	55.00	100	165	275	—

KM# 99 1/2 THALER

Silver **Ruler:** Volrat VI, Wolfgang III, Johann Georg II
Note: Broad flan.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1623 HI	—	55.00	100	165	275	—

KM# 98 1/2 THALER

Silver **Ruler:** Philipp Ernst, Wolfgang III, Johann Georg II
Obv: Date at top in legend

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1623 HI	—	55.00	100	165	275	—

KM# 101 1/2 THALER

Silver **Ruler:** Volrat VI, Wolfgang III, Johann Georg II **Rev:** Date divided in legend at top

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1623 H: I	—	55.00	100	165	275	—

KM# 100 1/2 THALER

Silver **Ruler:** Volrat VI, Wolfgang III, Johann Georg II **Rev:** Date in legend at top, mintmaster's initials divided by arms
Note: Varieties exist.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1623 HI	—	55.00	100	165	275	—
1624 HI	—	55.00	100	165	275	—
1625 HI	—	55.00	100	165	275	—

KM# 109 1/2 THALER

Silver **Ruler:** Volrat VI, Wolfgang III, Johann Georg II **Rev:** Date divided by arms

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1624 HI	—	55.00	100	165	275	—

KM# 110 1/2 THALER

Silver **Ruler:** Volrat VI, Wolfgang III, Johann Georg II **Rev:** Date between two helmets

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1624 HI	—	55.00	100	165	275	—

KM# 117 1/2 THALER

Silver **Ruler:** Volrat VI, Wolfgang III, Johann Georg II
Subject: Death of Volrat VI **Obv:** St. George slaying dragon at right **Rev:** Seven-line inscription with dates, imperial orb above

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1627	—	—	—	—	—	—

KM# 124 1/2 THALER

Silver **Ruler:** Volrat VI, Wolfgang III, Johann Georg II
Rev: Mintmaster's initials between helmets

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1629 AK	—	—	—	—	—	—

KM# 132 1/2 THALER

Silver **Rev:** Mintmaster's initials also divided by arms

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1630 AK	—	—	—	—	—	—

KM# 133 1/2 THALER

Silver **Ruler:** Volrat VI, Wolfgang III, Johann Georg II **Rev:** Date between helmets

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1630 AK	—	—	—	—	—	—

KM# 8 THALER

Silver **Ruler:** Volrat VI, Wolfgang III, Johann Georg II
Subject: Death of Johann Georg IV **Obv:** Helmeted arms divide date above, G-M below **Rev:** Seven-line inscription
Note: Varieties exist. Dav. #6949.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1615 GM Rare	—	1,250	2,500	4,500	7,500	—



KM# 13 THALER

Silver **Ruler:** Volrat VI, Jobst II, Wolfgang III **Obv. Legend:** BOLRA. IOBST. E. WOLFG. P. **Note:** Varieties exist. Dav. #6950.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1616 AK	—	75.00	190	265	400	—
1617 AK	—	75.00	190	265	400	—

KM# 16 THALER

Silver **Ruler:** Volrat VI, Jobst II, Wolfgang III **Obv:** Date divided by shield **Note:** Varieties exist. Dav. #6952.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1616 AK	—	75.00	190	265	400	—
1617 AK	—	75.00	190	265	400	—

KM# 15 THALER

Silver **Ruler:** Volrat VI, Jobst II, Wolfgang III **Obv:** A-K divided in helmets **Note:** Dav. #6951A.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1616 AK	—	—	—	—	—	—
1617 AK	—	—	—	—	—	—

KM# 17 THALER

Silver **Ruler:** Volrat VI, Jobst II, Wolfgang III, Bruno III
Obv: Date divided in helmets, A-K below **Obv. Legend:** VOLRAT. IOBST. WOLF. E. BRV. **Note:** Varieties exist.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1616 AK	—	75.00	190	265	400	—
1617 AK	—	75.00	190	265	400	—
1618 AK	—	75.00	190	265	400	—
1619 AK	—	75.00	190	265	400	—

KM# 14 THALER

Silver **Ruler:** Volrat VI, Jobst II, Wolfgang III **Obv:** Solid or divided date in helmets **Note:** Varieties exist. Dav. #6991.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1616 AK	—	75.00	190	265	400	—
1617 AK	—	75.00	190	265	400	—

KM# 23 THALER

Silver **Ruler:** Volrat VI, Jobst II, Wolfgang III, Bruno III
Obv: Clover and A-K between helmets, date divided by shield below **Note:** Varieties exist.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1617 AK	—	75.00	190	265	400	—
1618 AK	—	75.00	190	265	400	—
1619 AK	—	75.00	190	265	400	—



KM# 27 THALER

Silver **Ruler:** Volrat VI, Jobst II, Wolfgang III, Bruno III
Rev: Helmeted arms divide date and initials below **Note:** Varieties exist. Dav. #6967.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1617 AK	—	75.00	190	265	400	—
1618 AK	—	75.00	190	265	400	—
1619 AK	—	115	225	375	600	—
1621 HI	—	75.00	190	265	400	—
1627 HI	—	—	—	—	—	—
1624 HI	—	75.00	190	265	400	—
1625 HI	—	75.00	190	265	400	—
1626 HI	—	75.00	190	265	400	—
1627 HI	—	75.00	190	265	400	—

KM# 24 THALER

Silver **Ruler:** Volrat VI, Jobst II, Wolfgang III, Bruno III **Obv:** A-K below **Note:** Dav. #6955A.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1617 AK	—	75.00	190	265	400	—
1618 AK	—	75.00	190	265	400	—
1619 AK	—	75.00	190	265	400	—



KM# 25 THALER

Silver **Ruler:** Volrat VI, Jobst II, Wolfgang III, Bruno III **Obv:** A-K above date **Note:** Dav. #6955B.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1617 AK	—	75.00	190	265	400	—
1618 AK	—	75.00	190	265	400	—
1619 AK	—	75.00	190	265	400	—

KM# 26 THALER

Silver **Ruler:** Volrat VI, Jobst II, Wolfgang III, Bruno III
Obv: Without A-K **Note:** Dav. #6955C.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1617	—	75.00	190	265	400	—
1618	—	75.00	190	265	400	—
1619	—	75.00	190	265	400	—

KM# 39 THALER

Silver **Ruler:** Volrat VI, Jobst II **Obv:** Helmeted arms, X/H. I/date between helmets **Obv. Legend:** VOLRATH. ET. IOBST. PATR. COM. ET. COM. **Note:** Varieties exist. Dav. #6956.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1619 HI	—	75.00	190	265	400	—
1620 HI	—	75.00	190	265	400	—

KM# 40 THALER

Silver **Ruler:** Volrat VI, Jobst II **Obv:** St. George and dragon
Obv. Legend: VOLRATH ET. IOBST. PATRVELES
Rev: Wreaths horizontal **Note:** Varieties exist. Dav. #6957.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1619 HI	—	75.00	190	265	400	—



KM# 41 THALER

Silver **Ruler:** Volrat VI, Jobst II **Rev:** Wreaths vertical
Note: Varieties exist. Dav. #6957A.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1619 HI	—	75.00	190	265	400	—



KM# 42 THALER

Silver **Ruler:** Volrat VI, Jobst II **Rev:** X/II/date between helmets
Note: Varieties exist. Dav. #6969.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1619 HI	—	75.00	190	265	400	—
1620 HI	—	75.00	190	265	400	—
1621 HI	—	75.00	190	265	400	—
1622 HI	—	75.00	190	265	400	—

KM# 54 THALER

Silver **Ruler:** Volrat VI, Wolfgang III, Johann Georg II
Obv. Legend: VOLRAT. WOLF. IOH. GEOR. PATR. CO. E. DO.
Note: Varieties exist. Dav. #6960.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1620 HI	—	75.00	190	265	400	—
1621 HI	—	75.00	190	265	400	—
1622 HI	—	75.00	190	265	400	—



KM# 55 THALER

Silver **Ruler:** Volrat VI, Wolfgang III, Johann Georg II
Obv. Legend: VOLR. WOLF. IOH. GEOR. PATR. **Rev:** Spanish or German shields **Note:** Varieties exist. Dav. #6962.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1620 HI	—	75.00	190	265	400	—
1621 HI	—	75.00	190	265	400	—
1622 HI	—	75.00	190	265	400	—
1623 HI	—	75.00	190	265	400	—
1624 HI	—	75.00	190	265	400	—
1624 AK	—	75.00	190	265	400	—
1625 AK	—	75.00	190	265	400	—
1626 AK	—	75.00	190	265	400	—
1627 AK	—	75.00	190	265	400	—

KM# 53 THALER

Silver **Ruler:** Volrat VI, Jobst II **Rev:** X/O/H-I between helmets, date divided below **Note:** Dav. #6958.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1620 HI	—	75.00	190	265	400	—



KM# 85 THALER

Silver **Ruler:** Volrat VI, Wolfgang III, Johann Georg II **Rev:** H-I divided by shield **Note:** Dav. #6963A.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1621 HI	—	75.00	190	265	400	—
1622 HI	—	75.00	190	265	400	—
1623 HI	—	75.00	190	265	400	—

KM# 84 THALER

Silver **Ruler:** Volrat VI, Wolfgang III, Johann Georg II
Note: Similar to KM#85 but HI between helmets. Dav. #6963.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1621 HI	—	75.00	190	265	400	—
1622 HI	—	75.00	190	265	400	—
1623 HI	—	75.00	190	265	400	—

KM# 102 THALER

Silver **Ruler:** Volrat VI, Wolfgang III, Johann Georg II
Obv. Legend: VOLRAT. WOLFANG. E. IOHAN. GEORG.
Rev: PATRVELIS. **Note:** Dav. #6964.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1623 HI	—	75.00	190	265	400	—
1624 HI	—	75.00	190	265	400	—

KM# 118 THALER

Silver **Ruler:** Volrat VI, Wolfgang III, Johann Georg II
Subject: Death of Volrat VI **Obv:** St. George and dragon
Rev: Seven-line inscription **Note:** Dav. #6965.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1627	—	115	225	350	525	—

KM# 125 THALER

Silver **Ruler:** Volrat VI, Wolfgang III, Johann Georg II
Obv. Legend: PHILIP. ERN. SEN. WOL. ET. IO-HA. GEOR. PA.
Rev: Helmeted arms divide date and A-K **Note:** Dav. #6970.
Varieties exist.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1629	—	75.00	190	265	400	—
1630	—	75.00	190	265	400	—

KM# 126 THALER

Silver **Ruler:** Volrat VI, Wolfgang III, Johann Georg II **Rev:** A-K between helmets **Note:** Dav. #6970A. Varieties exist.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1629	—	75.00	190	265	400	—

KM# 9 2 THALER

Silver **Ruler:** Volrat VI, Wolfgang III, Johann Georg II
Subject: Death of Johann Georg IV **Obv:** Helmeted arms divide date above, G-M below **Rev:** Seven-line inscription **Note:** Dav. #6948. Varieties exist.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1615 GM Rare	—	—	—	—	—	—



KM# 28 2 THALER

Silver **Ruler:** Volrat VI, Jobst II, Wolfgang III, Bruno III
Note: Spruch 2 Thaler. Similar to 1 Thaler, KM#27. Varieties exist. Dav. #6966.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1617 AK	—	600	1,150	1,900	3,000	—
1618 AK	—	600	1,150	1,900	3,000	—
1619 AK	—	600	1,150	1,900	3,000	—
1621 HI	—	600	1,150	1,900	3,000	—
1625 AK	—	600	1,150	1,900	3,000	—

KM# 34 2 THALER

Silver **Ruler:** Volrat VI, Jobst II, Wolfgang III, Bruno III **Obv:** Helmeted arms with divided date and A-K between helmets **Obv. Legend:** VOLRAT. IOBST. WOLF. E. BRV. **Note:** Dav. #6954.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1618 AK	—	600	1,050	1,800	3,000	—

KM# 56 2 THALER

Silver **Ruler:** Volrat VI, Wolfgang III, Johann Georg II
Note: Similar to 1 Thaler, KM#54. Dav. #6959.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1620 HI	—	600	1,050	1,800	3,000	—

KM# 86 2 THALER

Silver **Ruler:** Volrat VI, Wolfgang III, Johann Georg II
Note: Similar to 1 Thaler, KM#42. Dav. #6968.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1621 HI	—	600	1,150	1,900	3,000	—



KM# 112 2 THALER

Silver **Ruler:** Volrat VI, Wolfgang III, Johann Georg II
Note: Similar to 1 Thaler, KM#55. Varieties exist. Dav. #6961.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1626	—	600	1,050	1,800	3,000	—

TRADE COINAGE

KM# 57 1/2 GOLDGULDEN

1.7500 g., 0.9860 Gold 0.0555 oz. AGW **Ruler:** Volrat VI, Wolfgang III, Johann Georg II **Obv:** St. George and dragon in inner circle **Rev:** Three shields as trilobe, date divided at bottom

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1620	—	375	575	1,300	2,500	—

KM# 18 GOLDGULDEN

3.5000 g., 0.9860 Gold 0.1109 oz. AGW **Ruler:** Volrat VI, Jobst II, Wolfgang III, Bruno III **Obv. Legend:** VOLRATH • IOBST • E • WOLFGANG...

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1616	—	270	425	850	1,750	—
1617	—	270	425	850	1,750	—

KM# 29 GOLDGULDEN

3.5000 g., 0.9860 Gold 0.1109 oz. AGW **Ruler:** Volrat VI, Wolfgang III, Johann Georg II **Obv. Legend:** VOLRAT • IOBST • WOLFGANG • E • BRUNO...

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1617	—	270	425	850	1,750	—
1618	—	270	425	850	1,750	—

KM# 43 GOLDGULDEN

3.5000 g., 0.9860 Gold 0.1109 oz. AGW **Ruler:** Volrat VI, Jobst II **Obv. Legend:** VOLRAT • ET • IOBST ...

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1619	—	270	425	850	1,750	—



KM# 58 GOLDGULDEN

3.5000 g., 0.9860 Gold 0.1109 oz. AGW **Ruler:** Volrat VI, Wolfgang III, Johann Georg II **Obv. Legend:** VOLRAT • ET • IOBST...

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1620 HI	—	240	350	775	1,600	—
1621 HI	—	240	350	775	1,600	—
1626 AK	—	240	350	775	1,600	—

KM# 134 GOLDGULDEN

3.5000 g., 0.9860 Gold 0.1109 oz. AGW **Ruler:** Volrat VI, Wolfgang III, Johann Georg II **Rev:** Three shields as trilobe, date divided at bottom

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1630	—	300	550	1,150	2,150	—

KM# 93 2 GOLDGULDEN

7.0000 g., 0.9860 Gold 0.2219 oz. AGW **Ruler:** Volrat VI, Wolfgang III, Johann Georg II **Obv:** St. George slaying dragon at right, date at left **Rev:** Ornate four-fold arms, two helmets above, Mintmaster's initials divided by arms

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1622 HI Rare	—	—	—	—	—	—

KM# 113 2 GOLDGULDEN

7.0000 g., 0.9860 Gold 0.2219 oz. AGW **Ruler:** Volrat VI, Wolfgang III, Johann Georg II **Rev:** Date divided by arms

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1626 AK Rare	—	—	—	—	—	—

KM# 127 2 GOLDGULDEN

7.0000 g., 0.9860 Gold 0.2219 oz. AGW **Ruler:** Philipp Ernst, Wolfgang III, Johann Georg II **Rev:** Two helmets above divided by date and mintmaster's initials **Note:** Varieties exist.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1629 AK Rare	—	—	—	—	—	—

KM# 59 2 DUCAT

7.0000 g., 0.9860 Gold 0.2219 oz. AGW **Obv:** St. George slaying dragon, titles of Philipp Ernst **Rev:** Four-fold arms, two helmets above divided by date and mintmaster's initials

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1620 HI Rare	—	—	—	—	—	—

KM# 111 2 DUCAT

7.0000 g., 0.9860 Gold 0.2219 oz. AGW **Rev:** Date between helmets

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1624 HI Rare	—	—	—	—	—	—

KM# 30 3 DUCAT

10.5000 g., 0.9860 Gold 0.3328 oz. AGW **Ruler:** Volrat VI, Jobst II, Wolfgang III, Bruno III **Obv:** Four-fold arms, date and mintmaster's initials between two helmets above **Rev:** St. George slaying dragon at right

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1617 AK Rare	—	—	—	—	—	—
1619 AK Rare	—	—	—	—	—	—

KM# 135 4 DUCAT

14.0000 g., 0.9860 Gold 0.4438 oz. AGW **Ruler:** Philipp Ernst, Wolfgang III, Johann Georg II **Note:** Struck with 1 Thaler dies, KM#27.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1630 AK Rare	—	—	—	—	—	—

KM# 136 4 DUCAT

14.0000 g., 0.9860 Gold 0.4438 oz. AGW **Ruler:** Philipp Ernst, Wolfgang III, Johann Georg II **Note:** Struck with 1 Thaler dies, KM#42.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1630 AK Rare	—	—	—	—	—	—



KM# 56 3 PFENNIG (Dreier)

Copper **Obv:** Round 4-fold arms **Rev:** Imperial orb with 3 divides date **Note:** Kipper 3 Pfennig. Varieties exist.

Date	Mintage	Good	VG	F	VF	XF
(16)Z1	—	11.00	20.00	35.00	70.00	—

KM# 57 3 PFENNIG (Dreier)

Copper **Ruler:** Bruno II, Wilhelm I, Johann Georg IV, Volrat VI and Jobst II **Obv:** Rampant lion to left (Heldrungen), OWS below **Rev:** Imperial orb with 3 Mint: Oberwiederstedt bei Hettstedt

Date	Mintage	Good	VG	F	VF	XF
ND(1621/22) OWS	—	20.00	33.00	60.00	100	—

KM# 58 3 PFENNIG (Dreier)

Copper **Ruler:** Bruno II, Wilhelm I, Johann Georg IV, Volrat VI and Jobst II **Obv:** 4-fold arms, W above **Rev:** Imperial orb with 3 divides date **Mint:** Welbsleben

Date	Mintage	Good	VG	F	VF	XF
(16)Z1 W	—	20.00	33.00	60.00	100	—

KM# 59 3 PFENNIG (Dreier)

Copper **Ruler:** Wolfgang III and David **Obv:** 3-fold arms in ornate shield **Rev:** Imperial orb with 3 **Mint:** Schraplau **Note:** Varieties exist.

Date	Mintage	Good	VG	F	VF	XF
ND(1621/22)	—	20.00	33.00	60.00	100	—

KM# 60 3 PFENNIG (Dreier)

Copper **Ruler:** Wolfgang III and David **Note:** Uniface. 3-fold arms in ornate shield.

Date	Mintage	Good	VG	F	VF	XF
ND(1621/22)	—	20.00	33.00	60.00	100	—



KM# 61 3 PFENNIG (Dreier)

Copper **Ruler:** Wolfgang III and David **Obv:** 4-fold arms, date above **Rev:** Rampant lion to left (Heldrungen) in circle, 3 below **Note:** Varieties exist.

Date	Mintage	Good	VG	F	VF	XF
1621	—	11.00	20.00	35.00	65.00	—

KM# 62 3 PFENNIG (Dreier)

Copper **Ruler:** Wolfgang III and David **Rev:** Lion in squarish shield, value 3 above

Date	Mintage	Good	VG	F	VF	XF
1621	—	11.00	20.00	33.00	65.00	—

KM# 63 3 PFENNIG (Dreier)

Copper **Ruler:** Wolfgang III and David **Rev:** Ornately-shaped shield

Date	Mintage	Good	VG	F	VF	XF
1621	—	11.00	20.00	35.00	65.00	—

KM# 64 3 PFENNIG (Dreier)

Copper **Ruler:** Wolfgang III and David **Rev:** Value: I.I.I. above lion arms

Date	Mintage	Good	VG	F	VF	XF
1621	—	11.00	20.00	33.00	65.00	—

KM# 65 3 PFENNIG (Dreier)

Copper **Ruler:** Wolfgang III and Joachim Friedrich **Obv:** Shield of Arnstein eagle divides date, F above **Rev:** Imperial orb with 3 **Note:** Struck at Friedeburg.

Date	Mintage	Good	VG	F	VF	XF
(16)Z1	—	20.00	33.00	60.00	100	—

KM# 40 GROSCHEN

Silver **Ruler:** Bruno II, Wilhelm I, Volrat VI and Jobst II **Subject:** Death of Bruno II **Obv:** 4-fold arms divide mintmaster's initials **Rev:** 8-line inscription with dates **Note:** Varieties exist.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1615 GM	—	—	—	—	—	—

KM# 32 3-1/2 GROSCHEN

Silver **Ruler:** Bruno II, Wilhelm I, Johann Georg IV, Volrat VI and Jobst II **Obv:** 4-fold arms divide 3 1/2 - gl. two helmets above, date in legend

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1612	—	—	—	—	—	—

KM# 66 12 KREUZER (Schreckenburger)

Silver **Ruler:** Wolfgang III, Bruno III and Joachim Friedrich **Obv:** Crowned imperial eagle, 1Z in orb on breast, titles of Ferdinand II **Rev:** Crowned 4-fold arms divide date, angel above **Note:** Kipper 12 Kreuzer.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
(16)Z1	—	—	—	—	—	—

KM# 67 12 KREUZER (Schreckenburger)

Silver **Ruler:** Wolfgang III, Bruno III, Joachim Friedrich and Philipp V **Obv:** Crowned 4-fold arms **Rev:** St. George slaying dragon at right, date divided by imperial orb in legend at top

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1621	—	—	—	—	—	—

KM# 68 12 KREUZER (Schreckenburger)

Silver **Ruler:** Wolfgang III, Bruno III, Joachim Friedrich and Philipp V **Obv:** Value (1Z) at bottom

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1621	—	—	—	—	—	—

KM# 69 12 KREUZER (Schreckenburger)

Silver **Ruler:** Wolfgang III, Bruno III, Joachim Friedrich and Philipp V **Obv:** 3 small shields of arms around central point, titles of Wolfgang III **Rev:** Three small shields of arms around central point, titles of Wolfgang III **Rev. Legend:** FATA. VIAM. INVENIENT

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1621	—	—	—	—	—	—

KM# 70 12 KREUZER (Schreckenburger)

Silver **Ruler:** Wolfgang III, Bruno III, Joachim Friedrich and Philipp V **Rev:** St. George slaying dragon at right

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1621	—	—	—	—	—	—

KM# 71 12 KREUZER (Schreckenburger)

Silver **Ruler:** Wolfgang III, Bruno III, Joachim Friedrich and Philipp V **Obv:** 4-fold arms **Rev:** Crowned imperial eagle, 1Z in orb on breast, legend, date **Rev. Legend:** FATA. VIAM. INVENIENT

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1621	—	—	—	—	—	—
1621	—	—	—	—	—	—

KM# 72 12 KREUZER (Schreckenburger)

Silver **Ruler:** Wolfgang III and Joachim Friedrich **Obv:** Crowned 4-fold arms divide date, angel above **Rev:** Crowned imperial eagle, 1Z in orb on breast

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1621	—	—	—	—	—	—

KM# 73 12 KREUZER (Schreckenburger)

Silver **Ruler:** Wolfgang III and Joachim Friedrich **Obv:** 4-fold arms surmounted on cross with lilies at ends, titles of Joachim Friedrich

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
ND(1621/22)	—	—	—	—	—	—

KM# 75 24 KREUZER (Doppelschreckenberger)

Silver **Ruler:** Wolfgang III **Obv:** Ornate 4-fold arms of Mansfeld, angel's head and wings above **Obv. Legend:** WOL. COM. E. E. I. MANS. ND. I. H. **Rev:** Three small ornate shields of arms, 1 above 2, upper shield divides 2 - 4, date at end of legend **Rev. Legend:** FATA. VIAM. INVENIENT. **Mint:** Schraplau **Note:** Kipper 24 Kreuzer.

Date	Mintage	Good	VG	F	VF	XF
1621 Rare	—	—	—	—	—	—

KM# 95 1/2 ORT (1/8 Thaler)

Silver **Ruler:** Wolfgang III and Joachim Friedrich **Obv:** Two helmets above 4-fold arms, titles of Karl Adam **Rev. Inscription:** EIN. / HALB. / REICHS. / ORT. / date

Date	Mintage	Good	VG	F	VF	XF
1655	—	—	—	—	—	—

KM# 20 1/28 THALER

Silver **Ruler:** Bruno II, Wilhelm I, Johann Georg IV, Volrat VI and Jobst II **Obv:** Two helmets above 4-fold arms **Rev:** Imperial orb with 28 divides date **Note:** Varieties exist.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1610	—	—	—	—	—	—
1610 GM	—	—	—	—	—	—
1611 GM	—	—	—	—	—	—

KM# 22 1/28 THALER

Silver **Ruler:** Bruno II, Wilhelm I, Johann Georg IV, Volrat VI and Jobst II **Rev:** Date in legend **Note:** Varieties exist.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1611 GM	—	—	—	—	—	—

KM# 23 1/28 THALER

Silver **Ruler:** Bruno II, Wilhelm I, Johann Georg IV, Volrat VI and Jobst II **Note:** Mule. Reverse of issue of Friedrich Christoph of Eigentliche-Hinterort.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1611 GM	—	—	—	—	—	—

KM# 77 1/24 THALER

Silver **Ruler:** Wolfgang III, Bruno III, Joachim Friedrich and Philipp V **Obv:** Crowned 4-fold arms **Rev:** Imperial orb with 24, date divided in legend at top **Note:** Kipper 1/24 Thaler. Prev. KM #74.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1621	—	—	—	—	—	—

KM# 102 1/24 THALER

Silver **Ruler:** Wolfgang III, Bruno III, Joachim Friedrich and Philipp V **Obv:** Ornamented oval 4-folds arms, titles of Karl Adam **Rev:** Imperial orb with 24 divides date

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1657 HPK						



KM# 24 1/21 THALER

Silver **Ruler:** Franz Mazimilian and Heinrich Franz
Note: Varieties exist.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1611 GM	—	16.00	33.00	55.00	100	—
1612 GM	—	16.00	33.00	55.00	100	—
1612	—	16.00	33.00	55.00	100	—
1613 GM	—	16.00	33.00	55.00	100	—
1614 GM	—	16.00	33.00	55.00	100	—
1615 GM	—	16.00	33.00	55.00	100	—

KM# 26 1/21 THALER

Silver **Ruler:** Franz Mazimilian and Heinrich Franz **Rev:** Date divided by orb **Note:** Varieties exist.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1611	—	16.00	33.00	55.00	100	—
1611 GM	—	16.00	33.00	55.00	100	—
1612 GM	—	16.00	33.00	55.00	100	—

KM# 33 1/21 THALER

Silver **Ruler:** Bruno II, Wilhelm I, Volrat VI and Jobst II
Obv: Ornamented 4-fold arms **Rev:** Imperial orb with Z1 divides mintmaster's initials, date in legend

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1612 GM	—	16.00	33.00	55.00	100	—

KM# 25 1/21 THALER

Silver **Ruler:** Franz Mazimilian and Heinrich Franz **Note:** Klippe.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1613 GM	—	—	—	—	—	—

KM# 28 1/8 THALER

Silver **Ruler:** Bruno II, Wilhelm I, Johann Georg IV, Volrat VI and Jobst II **Obv:** 4-fold arms divide date and mintmaster's initials, angel above **Rev:** St. George slaying dragon

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1611 GM	—	—	—	—	—	—

KM# 29 1/8 THALER

Silver **Note:** Varieties exist.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1611 GM	—	—	—	—	—	—
1612 GM	—	—	—	—	—	—

KM# 41 1/8 THALER

Silver **Ruler:** Bruno II, Wilhelm I, Johann Georg IV, Volrat VI and Jobst II **Subject:** Death of Bruno II **Obv:** 4-fold arms, mintmaster's initials above **Rev:** 8-line inscription with dates

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1615 GM	—	—	—	—	—	—

KM# 5 1/4 THALER

Silver **Ruler:** Bruno II, Wilhelm I (V) and Johann Georg IV
Obv: Two helmets divided by date above 4-fold arms
Rev: St. George slaying dragon, imperial orb above horse's head
Note: Varieties exist.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
(1)604 GM	—	65.00	120	200	325	—
1605 GM	—	65.00	120	200	325	—
1606 GM	—	65.00	120	200	325	—



KM# 13 1/4 THALER

Silver **Ruler:** Bruno II, Wilhelm I, Johann Georg IV and Volrat VI **Note:** Varieties exist.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1607 GM	—	65.00	120	200	325	—
1608 GM	—	65.00	120	200	325	—
1609 GM	—	65.00	120	200	325	—
1610 GM	—	65.00	120	200	325	—
1612 GM	—	65.00	120	200	325	—
1613 GM	—	65.00	120	200	325	—
1614 GM	—	65.00	120	200	325	—
1615 GM	—	65.00	120	200	325	—
ND GM	—	65.00	120	200	325	—

KM# 42 1/4 THALER

Silver **Ruler:** Bruno II, Wilhelm I, Johann Georg IV and Volrat VI **Subject:** Death of Bruno II **Obv:** St. George slaying dragon at left, sword raised above head **Rev:** 8-line inscription with dates **Note:** Varieties exist.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1615 GM	—	135	225	400	675	—



KM# 83 1/4 THALER

Silver **Ruler:** Wolfgang III and Johann Georg II **Obv:** St. George slaying dragon, imperial orb above horse's head **Rev:** Two helmets above 4-fold arms divide date **Note:** Varieties exist.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1635 HPK	—	115	165	275	400	—

KM# 96 1/4 THALER

Silver **Ruler:** Wolfgang III and Johann Georg II **Obv:** Two helmets above 4-fold arms, date divided by arms, titles of Karl Adam
Rev: St. George slaying dragon, imperial orb above horse's head

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1655 HPK	—	115	165	275	400	—
1660 HPK	—	—	—	—	—	—

Note: Reported, not confirmed

KM# 105 1/4 THALER

Silver **Ruler:** Wolfgang III and Johann Georg II **Rev:** Obverse of issue of Christoph Friedrich of Eigentliche-Hinterort **Note:** Mule.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1660 HPK	—	—	—	—	—	—



KM# 108 1/4 THALER

Silver **Ruler:** Franz Mazimilian and Heinrich Franz **Obv:** St. George slaying dragon below **Rev:** 4-fold arms, two helmets above divided by date, mintmaster's initials outside helmets

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1667 ABK	—	135	200	325	500	—

KM# 119 1/3 THALER (1/2 Gulden)

Silver **Ruler:** Franz Mazimilian and Heinrich Franz **Rev:** Palm branches at sides of arms, mintmaster's initials below

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1669 ABK	—	55.00	80.00	220	300	—



KM# 120 1/3 THALER (1/2 Gulden)

Silver **Ruler:** Franz Mazimilian and Heinrich Franz
Rev: Without palm branches

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1669 ABK	—	55.00	80.00	220	300	—

KM# 118 1/3 THALER (1/2 Gulden)

Silver **Obv:** St. George slaying dragon, value 1/3 in oval at bottom **Rev:** 4-fold arms divide mintmaster's initials, crown above divides date **Note:** Varieties exist.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1669 ABK	—	33.00	55.00	90.00	160	—
1670 ABK	—	33.00	55.00	90.00	160	—



KM# 125 1/3 THALER (1/2 Gulden)

Silver **Ruler:** Franz Mazimilian and Heinrich Franz **Rev:** Arms divide date and mintmaster's initials **Note:** Varieties exist.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1670 ABK	—	27.00	45.00	90.00	165	—
1671 ABK	—	27.00	45.00	90.00	165	—
1672 ABK	—	27.00	45.00	90.00	165	—
1673 ABK	—	27.00	45.00	90.00	165	—

KM# 127 1/3 THALER (1/2 Gulden)

Silver **Ruler:** Franz Mazimilian and Heinrich Franz **Rev:** 4-fold oval arms divide mintmaster's initials, crown above divides date

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1673 ABK	—	—	—	—	—	—

KM# 6 1/2 THALER

Silver **Ruler:** Bruno II, Wilhelm I (V) and Johann Georg IV
Note: Varieties exist.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
(1)604 GM	—	65.00	135	225	400	—
1605 GM	—	65.00	135	225	400	—
1606 GM	—	65.00	135	225	400	—



KM# 10 1/2 THALER

Silver **Ruler:** Bruno II, Wilhelm I, Johann Georg IV and Volrat VI

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1606 GM	—	60.00	100	165	275	—
1607 GM	—	60.00	100	165	275	—
1608 GM	—	60.00	100	165	275	—
1609 GM	—	60.00	100	165	275	—
1610 GM	—	60.00	100	165	275	—
1611 GM	—	60.00	100	165	275	—
1612 GM	—	60.00	100	165	275	—
1613 GM	—	60.00	100	165	275	—
1614 GM	—	60.00	100	165	275	—
1615 GM	—	60.00	100	165	275	—
ND GM	—	60.00	100	165	275	—

KM# 14 1/2 THALER

Silver **Ruler:** Bruno II, Wilhelm I, Johann Georg IV and Volrat VI **Note:** Broad flan.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1608 GM	—	—	—	—	—	—

KM# 34 1/2 THALER

Silver **Ruler:** Bruno II, Wilhelm I, Johann Georg IV, Volrat VI and Jobst II **Obv:** Date in legend **Note:** Varieties exist.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1612 GM	—	—	—	—	—	—

KM# 43 1/2 THALER

Silver **Ruler:** Bruno II, Wilhelm I, Johann Georg IV, Volrat VI and Jobst II **Subject:** Death of Bruno II **Obv:** St. George slaying dragon at left, sword raised above head **Rev:** 8-line inscription with dates **Note:** Varieties exist.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1615 GM	—	—	—	—	—	—



KM# 84 1/2 THALER

Silver **Ruler:** Wolfgang III and Johann Georg II **Obv:** St. George slaying dragon, imperial orb above horse's head **Rev:** Two helmets above 4-fold arms divide date **Note:** Varieties exist.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1635 HPK	—	115	220	375	600	—
1638 HPK	—	115	220	375	600	—



KM# 128 2/3 THALER (Gulden)
 Silver **Ruler:** Franz Mazimilian and Heinrich Franz **Rev:** Two helmets above arms instead of crowne, date outside left helmet **Note:** Varieties exist.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1675 ABK	—	40.00	65.00	115	180	—

KM# 129 2/3 THALER (Gulden)
 Silver **Ruler:** Franz Mazimilian and Heinrich Franz **Rev:** Date divided by helmets **Note:** Varieties exist.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1675 ABK	—	45.00	80.00	130	190	—

KM# 130 2/3 THALER (Gulden)
 Silver **Ruler:** Franz Mazimilian and Heinrich Franz **Rev:** Date and mintmaster's initials divided by arms **Note:** Varieties exist.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1675 ABK	—	45.00	80.00	125	190	—
1676 ABK	—	45.00	80.00	125	190	—

KM# 131 2/3 THALER (Gulden)
 Silver **Ruler:** Franz Mazimilian and Heinrich Franz **Obv:** Date divided in legend near top **Note:** Varieties exist.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1676 ABK	—	45.00	80.00	125	190	—
ND ABK	—	45.00	80.00	125	190	—

KM# 36 THALER
 Silver **Ruler:** Bruno II, Wilhelm I, Johann Georg IV and Volrat VI **Obv. Legend:** BRVNO. S: WILH. HANS. GEOR. VOLRAT. P. **Note:** Dav. #6921.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1612	—	75.00	190	265	400	—
1613 GM	—	75.00	190	265	400	—
1614 GM	—	75.00	190	265	400	—
1615 GM	—	75.00	190	265	400	—

KM# 37 THALER
 Silver **Ruler:** Bruno II, Wilhelm I, Johann Georg IV, Volrat VI and Jobst II **Obv. Legend:** BRVNO. S: WILH. HANS. G. VOL: IOB: P. **Note:** Dav. #6922.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1612 GM	—	75.00	190	265	400	—

KM# 97 1/2 THALER
 Silver **Ruler:** Wolfgang III and Johann Georg II **Obv:** Two helmets above 4-fold arms, date divided by arms, titles of Karl Adam **Rev:** St. George slaying dragon, imperial orb above horse's head **Note:** Varieties exist.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1655 HPK	—	60.00	120	190	300	—
1657 HPK	—	60.00	120	190	300	—
1658 HPK	—	60.00	120	190	300	—
1659 HPK	—	60.00	120	190	300	—
1660 HPK	—	60.00	120	190	300	—



KM# 7 THALER
 Silver **Ruler:** Bruno II, Wilhelm I (V) and Johann Georg IV **Obv:** Helmeted arms, G-M and date above **Obv. Legend:** BRVNO. SENIOR. WILH: H: GE: P. **Rev:** St. George and dragon, orb at upper right **Rev. Legend:** COM: E: DOMI: I: MAN-SFE: NO: D: I: H: **Note:** Dav. #6916.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1604 GM	—	75.00	190	265	400	—
1605 GM	—	75.00	190	265	400	—
1606 GM	—	75.00	190	265	400	—
1607 GM	—	75.00	190	265	400	—

KM# 8 THALER
 Silver **Ruler:** Bruno II, Wilhelm I (V) and Johann Georg IV **Obv:** St. George and dragon **Obv. Legend:** COMI: E: DOMI: IN: MANSFE: NOB: DO: I. h: **Rev:** St. George and dragon, legend similar to KM#7 but with single dots **Note:** Mule. Dav. #6917.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
ND(1604)	—	75.00	190	265	400	—



KM# 109 1/2 THALER
 Silver **Ruler:** Wolfgang III and Johann Georg II **Obv:** St. George slaying dragon below **Rev:** 4-fold arms divide date, two helmets above, mintmaster's initials outside helmets **Note:** Varieties exist.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1667 HPK	—	65.00	135	200	325	—



KM# 44 THALER
 Silver **Ruler:** Bruno II, Wilhelm I, Johann Georg IV, Volrat VI and Jobst II **Subject:** Death of Bruno **Obv:** Large GM, hooves within circle **Note:** Dav. #6923.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1615 GM	—	120	215	350	550	—



KM# 107 2/3 THALER (Gulden)
 Silver **Ruler:** Franz Mazimilian and Heinrich Franz **Obv:** St. George slaying dragon, value: 2/3 in oval at bottom **Rev:** 4-fold arms divide mintmaster's initials crown above divides date **Note:** Varieties exist.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1665 ABK	—	55.00	85.00	190	200	—
1675 ABK	—	55.00	85.00	190	200	—
1676 ABK	—	55.00	85.00	190	200	—

KM# 9 THALER
 Silver **Ruler:** Bruno II, Wilhelm I, Johann Georg IV and Volrat VI **Obv. Legend:** BRVNO. SENI: WILH: HA: GE: VOLR: P. **Note:** Dav. #6919.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1605	—	75.00	190	265	400	—
1607	—	75.00	190	265	400	—
1608	—	75.00	190	265	400	—
(1)609	—	75.00	190	265	400	—
1609	—	75.00	190	265	400	—
1610	—	75.00	190	265	400	—
1611	—	75.00	190	265	400	—

KM# 45 THALER
 Silver **Ruler:** Bruno II, Wilhelm I, Johann Georg IV, Volrat VI and Jobst II **Obv:** Small GM, hooves break circle **Note:** Dav. #6923A.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1615 GM	—	130	230	375	600	—

KM# 35 THALER
 Silver **Ruler:** Bruno II, Wilhelm I, Johann Georg IV and Volrat VI **Note:** Klippe. Cross-reference number Dav. #6919D.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1615 Rare	—	—	—	—	—	—



KM# 48 THALER

Silver **Ruler:** Wolfgang III, Bruno III, Joachim Friedrich and Philipp V **Obv. Legend:** WOLFGAN; BRVNO: IOACHIM: FRIDERIC. ET. PHILIP: F. **Rev:** Date and HI between helmets **Note:** Dav. #6924.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1619	—	90.00	180	350	550	—

KM# 49 THALER

Silver **Ruler:** Wolfgang III, Bruno III, Joachim Friedrich and Philipp V **Rev:** H-I divided by helmets **Note:** Dav. #6924A.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1619	—	90.00	180	350	550	—

KM# 50 THALER

Silver **Ruler:** Wolfgang III and Bruno III **Obv. Legend:** WOLFGAN; ET. BRVNO: FRAT: COM: ET: DOMI: **Note:** Dav. #6925.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1619 XHI	—	90.00	180	350	550	—
1620 XHI	—	90.00	180	350	550	—
1622 XHI	—	90.00	180	350	550	—

KM# 80 THALER

Silver **Ruler:** Wolfgang III and Johann Georg II **Obv. Legend:** WOLFG: ET. IOHA: GEOR: PAT: COMI: ET. **Note:** Dav. #6927.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1631 HPK	—	75.00	190	265	400	—
1632 HPK	—	75.00	190	265	400	—
1635 HPK	—	75.00	190	265	400	—
1637 HPK	—	75.00	190	265	400	—
1638 HPK	—	75.00	190	265	400	—
ND HPK	—	75.00	190	265	400	—

KM# 81 THALER

Silver **Ruler:** Wolfgang III and Johann Georg II **Obv. Legend:** ...IOHAN. GEORG... **Rev:** Double-helmeted arms **Note:** Dav. #6928.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
ND HPK	—	75.00	190	265	400	—



KM# 98 THALER

Silver **Ruler:** Wolfgang III and Johann Georg II **Obv:** Helmeted arms, date divided below **Rev:** St. George and the dragon **Note:** Dav. #6930.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1655 HPK	—	75.00	190	265	400	—
1656 HPK	—	75.00	190	265	400	—
1657 HPK	—	75.00	190	265	400	—
1658 HPK	—	75.00	190	265	400	—
1659 HPK	—	75.00	190	265	400	—
1660 HPK	—	75.00	190	265	400	—



KM# 110 THALER

Silver **Ruler:** Franz Mazimilian and Heinrich Franz **Obv:** Large winged dragon **Obv. Legend:** FRANZ MAX. HEINR. FRANZ. COMIT. I. MANSFELT. **Note:** Dav. #6931.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1667 ABK	—	80.00	200	290	450	—



KM# 111 THALER

Silver **Ruler:** Franz Mazimilian and Heinrich Franz **Obv:** Small winged dragon **Note:** Dav. #6931A.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1667 ABK	—	80.00	200	290	450	—

KM# 15 2 THALER

Silver **Ruler:** Bruno II, Wilhelm I, Johann Georg IV and Volrat VI **Note:** Similar to 1 Thaler, KM#9. Dav. #6918.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1609 GM	—	600	1,050	1,800	3,000	—
1615 GM	—	600	1,050	1,800	3,000	—

KM# 38 2 THALER

Silver **Ruler:** Bruno II, Wilhelm I, Johann Georg IV and Volrat VI **Obv. Legend:** BRVNO. S. WILH. HANS. GEOR. VOLRAT. P. **Note:** Dav. #6920.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1612 GM	—	600	1,050	1,800	3,000	—

KM# 85 2 THALER

Silver **Ruler:** Wolfgang III and Johann Georg II **Obv:** St. George right and dragon **Obv. Legend:** WOLFG: ET. IOHA: GEOR: PAT: COMI: ET. **Note:** Dav. #6926.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1635 HPK	—	600	1,050	1,800	3,000	—

KM# 99 2 THALER

Silver **Ruler:** Wolfgang III and Johann Georg II **Note:** Similar to 1 Thaler, KM#98. Dav. #6929.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1655 HPK	—	600	1,150	1,900	3,000	—
1656 HPK	—	600	1,150	1,900	3,000	—
1657 HPK	—	600	1,150	1,900	3,000	—

KM# 11 3 THALER

Silver **Ruler:** Bruno II, Wilhelm I (V) and Johann Georg IV **Obv:** Helmeted arms **Obv. Legend:** BRVNO. SENIOR. WILH: H: GE: P: **Rev:** St. George and dragon **Note:** Dav. #6915.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1606 GM Rare	—	—	—	—	—	—

TRADE COINAGE

KM# 12 GOLDGULDEN

3.5000 g., 0.9860 Gold 0.1109 oz. AGW **Ruler:** Bruno II, Wilhelm I (V) and Johann Georg IV

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1606	—	250	500	1,000	2,000	—

KM# 30 GOLDGULDEN

3.5000 g., 0.9860 Gold 0.1109 oz. AGW **Ruler:** Bruno II, Wilhelm I (V) and Johann Georg IV **Rev:** Three shields as trilobe, date divided at bottom

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1611	—	280	500	975	2,050	—

KM# 39 GOLDGULDEN

3.5000 g., 0.9860 Gold 0.1109 oz. AGW **Ruler:** Bruno II, Wilhelm I, Johann Georg IV, Volrat VI and Jobst II **Obv:** Three shields of arms in trefoil form, bottom arms divide date **Rev:** St. George slaying dragon **Note:** Varieties exist.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1614	—	—	—	—	—	—

KM# 47 GOLDGULDEN

3.5000 g., 0.9860 Gold 0.1109 oz. AGW **Ruler:** Bruno II, Wilhelm I, Johann Georg IV, Volrat VI and Jobst II **Subject:** Death of Bruno II **Obv:** 4-fold arms divide mintmaster's initials **Rev:** 8-line inscription with dates **Note:** Varieties exist.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1615 GM	—	—	—	—	—	—

KM# 46 GOLDGULDEN

3.5000 g., 0.9860 Gold 0.1109 oz. AGW **Ruler:** Bruno II, Wilhelm I, Johann Georg IV, Volrat VI and Jobst II

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1615	—	280	500	975	2,050	—
ND	—	280	500	975	2,050	—

KM# 126 1/4 DUCAT

0.8750 g., 0.9860 Gold 0.0277 oz. AGW **Ruler:** Franz Mazimilian and Heinrich Franz **Obv:** St. George and dragon **Rev:** Arms, value and date

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1670	—	145	220	375	650	—
1671	—	145	220	375	650	—

KM# 82 DUCAT

3.5000 g., 0.9860 Gold 0.1109 oz. AGW **Ruler:** Wolfgang III and Johann Georg II **Rev:** Value and date on tablet

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1631	—	270	550	1,200	2,250	—
1632	—	270	550	1,200	2,250	—
1635	—	270	550	1,200	2,250	—
1638	—	270	550	1,200	2,250	—

KM# 101 DUCAT

3.5000 g., 0.9860 Gold 0.1109 oz. AGW **Ruler:** Wolfgang III and Johann Georg II

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1656	—	270	550	1,200	2,250	—

KM# 112 DUCAT

3.5000 g., 0.9860 Gold 0.1109 oz. AGW **Ruler:** Franz Mazimilian and Heinrich Franz **Obv:** St. George slaying dragon **Obv. Legend:** FRANZ MAX • HEINR • FRANZ • COMIT • IN MANSFELT **Rev:** Ornate crowned arms in order chain **Rev. Legend:** • NOB • DOM • INHELD • UNGENSEB • E • SER • **Note:** Fr#1573.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1667	—	145	255	425	725	—



KM# 135 DUCAT

3.5000 g., 0.9860 Gold 0.1109 oz. AGW **Ruler:** Franz Mazimilian and Heinrich Franz **Obv:** St. George horseback right slaying dragon **Obv. Legend:** FRANZ • MAX • HEINR • FRANZ • COMIT • IN MANSFELT **Rev:** Ornate crowned arms in order chain **Rev. Legend:** • NOB • DOM • INHELD • UNGENSEB • E • SER • **Note:** Fr#1573.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1687	—	190	375	750	1,250	—

KM# 86 2 DUCAT

7.0000 g., 0.9860 Gold 0.2219 oz. AGW **Ruler:** Wolfgang III and Johann Georg II **Obv:** St. George slaying dragon, imperial orb above horse's head **Rev:** Two helmets above 4-fold arms, date divided by arms **Note:** Varieties exist.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1635 HPK	—	650	1,150	2,150	3,750	—

KM# 100 2 DUCAT
7.0000 g., 0.9860 Gold 0.2219 oz. AGW **Ruler:** Wolfgang III and Johann Georg II **Obv:** Two helmets above 4-fold arms, date divided by arms, titles of Karl Adam **Rev:** St. George slaying dragon, imperial orb above horse's head

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1655 HPK	—	825	1,400	2,750	4,400	—

KM# 113 2 DUCAT
7.0000 g., 0.9860 Gold 0.2219 oz. AGW **Ruler:** Franz Mazimilian and Heinrich Franz **Obv:** St. George slaying dragon **Obv. Legend:** FRANZ MAX...

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1667	—	725	1,200	2,400	4,200	—

KM# 21 3 DUCAT
10.5000 g., 0.9860 Gold 0.3328 oz. AGW **Ruler:** Bruno II, Wilhelm I, Johann Georg IV and Volrat VI **Note:** Similar to 1/2 Thaler, KM#6.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1610 GM Rare	387	—	—	—	—	—
1615 GM Rare	—	—	—	—	—	—

KM# 106 3 DUCAT
10.5000 g., 0.9860 Gold 0.3328 oz. AGW **Ruler:** Karl Adam **Obv:** Two helmets above 4-fold arms, date divided by arms, titles of Karl Adam **Rev:** St. George slaying dragon, imperial orb above horse's head

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1660 HPK	—	1,050	2,050	3,850	6,600	—



KM# 114 3 DUCAT
10.5000 g., 0.9860 Gold 0.3328 oz. AGW **Ruler:** Franz Mazimilian and Heinrich Franz **Obv:** St. George slaying dragon **Obv. Legend:** FRANZ MAX • HEINR • FRANZ...

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1667 AB-K	—	900	1,600	3,300	5,400	—

KM# 87 5 DUCAT (1/2 Portugaloser)
17.5000 g., 0.9860 Gold 0.5547 oz. AGW **Ruler:** Wolfgang III and Johann Georg II **Obv:** St. George slaying dragon, imperial orb above horse's head **Rev:** Two helmets above 4-fold arms divide date **Note:** Varieties exist.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1635 HPK	—	2,000	3,000	5,000	8,500	—
1637 HPK	—	2,000	3,000	5,000	8,500	—

KM# 88 10 DUCAT (Portugaloser)
35.0000 g., 0.9860 Gold 1.1095 oz. AGW **Ruler:** Wolfgang III and Johann Georg II **Note:** Similar to 1 Thaler, KM#80. Varieties exist.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1635 HPK Rare	—	—	—	—	—	—
1637 HPK Rare	—	—	—	—	—	—

MANSFELD-EIGENTLICHE-HINTERORT

Founded in 1486 when the Hinterort line of Mansfeld was divided into this and the Schraplau branches. Upon the extinction of Eigentliche-Hinterort in 1666, the lands and titles reverted to Mansfeld-Vorderort-Bornstedt.

RULERS
David, 1592-1628
Friedrich Christoph, 1609-1631
Ernst Ludwig, 1631-1632
Christian Friedrich, 1632-1666

JOINT COINAGE
I - Ernst VI and Friedrich Christoph
II - Ernst VI, Friedrich Christoph and David
III - Friedrich Christoph and David

**COUNTSHIP
JOINT COINAGE**

KM# 87 3 FLITTER (1-1/2 Pfennig)
Copper **Rev:** Value: FLITTER

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1621 M	—	—	—	—	—	—

KM# 86 3 FLITTER (1-1/2 Pfennig)
Copper **Obv:** Four-fold arms, M above **Rev:** III in center, FLITTER, date around **Mint:** Mansfeld **Note:** Kipper 3 Flitter. Struck at Mansfeld Mint.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1621 M	—	—	—	—	—	—

KM# 88 PFENNIG
Copper **Note:** Uniface. Four-fold arms divide mintmaster's initials, date above.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1621 DM	—	—	—	—	—	—

KM# 142 PFENNIG
Silver **Note:** Anonymous Kipper. Uniface. Schussel type. Oval four-fold arms, date above divides mintmaster's initials.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1623 AK	—	—	—	—	—	—

KM# 35 3 PFENNIG (Dreier)
Silver **Obv:** Helmeted four-fold arms **Rev:** Small imperial orb with 3 divides date, in ornamented rhombus

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1611	—	33.00	60.00	100	165	—

KM# 55 3 PFENNIG (Dreier)
Silver **Obv:** Four-fold arms, mintmaster's initials above **Rev:** Imperial orb with 3 divides date

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1612 GM	—	33.00	60.00	100	165	—

KM# 56 3 PFENNIG (Dreier)
Silver **Rev:** Value in orb III

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1612 GM	—	33.00	60.00	100	165	—

KM# 90 3 PFENNIG (Dreier)
Copper **Obv:** Rampant lion (Heldrungen) left, value III above **Rev:** Large "B" between annulets and stars **Mint:** Blumrode **Note:** Struck at Blumrode Mint.

Date	Mintage	Good	VG	F	VF	XF
ND(1621/22) B	—	16.00	33.00	65.00	110	—

KM# 92 3 PFENNIG (Dreier)
Copper **Obv:** Four-fold arms with M above **Rev:** Imperial orb with 3 in double rhombus **Mint:** Mansfeld **Note:** Struck at Mansfeld Mint.

Date	Mintage	Good	VG	F	VF	XF
ND(1621/22) M	—	16.00	33.00	65.00	110	—

KM# 95 3 PFENNIG (Dreier)
Copper **Obv:** Four-fold arms in heart-shaped shield, III above **Rev:** Heart-shaped shield with 3 **Note:** Struck at unknown mint.

Date	Mintage	Good	VG	F	VF	XF
ND(1621/22)	—	16.00	33.00	65.00	110	—

KM# 97 3 PFENNIG (Dreier)
Copper **Rev:** Arms in oval shield **Note:** Varieties exist.

Date	Mintage	Good	VG	F	VF	XF
ND(1621/22)	—	16.00	33.00	65.00	110	—

KM# 91 3 PFENNIG (Dreier)
Copper **Obv:** Large "B" between floral ornaments **Rev:** Value 3 in ornamented heart-shaped shield

Date	Mintage	Good	VG	F	VF	XF
ND(1621/22) B	—	16.00	33.00	65.00	110	—

KM# 93 3 PFENNIG (Dreier)
Copper **Obv:** Oval four-fold arms, M above **Rev:** Imperial orb with 3 divides date

Date	Mintage	Good	VG	F	VF	XF
(16)21 M	—	16.00	33.00	65.00	110	—



KM# 94 3 PFENNIG (Dreier)
Copper **Obv:** Arms in squarish shield

Date	Mintage	Good	VG	F	VF	XF
(16)21 M	—	16.00	33.00	65.00	110	—

KM# 96 3 PFENNIG (Dreier)
Copper **Obv:** Without value **Rev. Legend:** *3 PFENNIG...

Date	Mintage	Good	VG	F	VF	XF
ND(1621/22)	—	16.00	33.00	65.00	110	—

KM# 98 3 PFENNIG (Dreier)
Copper **Obv:** Date above four-fold arms **Rev:** Imperial orb with 3

Date	Mintage	Good	VG	F	VF	XF
1621	—	20.00	40.00	80.00	130	—

KM# 99 3 PFENNIG (Dreier)
Copper **Obv:** Ornamented four-fold arms **Rev:** Imperial orb with 3, date divided above

Date	Mintage	Good	VG	F	VF	XF
1621	—	20.00	40.00	80.00	130	—

KM# 100 3 PFENNIG (Dreier)
Copper **Obv:** Oval arms

Date	Mintage	Good	VG	F	VF	XF
(16)21	—	20.00	40.00	80.00	130	—
(16)22	—	20.00	40.00	80.00	130	—

KM# 101 3 PFENNIG (Dreier)
Copper **Obv:** Four-fold arms, date above **Rev:** Ornamented oval frame with 3, date above

Date	Mintage	Good	VG	F	VF	XF
1621/1621	—	20.00	40.00	80.00	130	—

KM# 102 3 PFENNIG (Dreier)
Copper **Obv:** Heart-shaped four-fold arms **Rev:** 3 in large ornamented frame divides date

Date	Mintage	Good	VG	F	VF	XF
(16)21	—	20.00	40.00	80.00	130	—

KM# 89 3 PFENNIG (Dreier)
Silver **Obv:** Crowned four-fold arms divide date and mintmaster's initials **Rev:** Imperial orb with 3 in rhombus **Note:** Anonymous Kipper. Varieties exist.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1621 AK	—	16.00	33.00	65.00	110	—
1622 AK	—	16.00	33.00	65.00	110	—

KM# 122 3 PFENNIG (Dreier)
Silver **Rev:** Without rhombus **Note:** Varieties exist.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1622 AK	—	27.00	55.00	90.00	165	—

KM# 123 3 PFENNIG (Dreier)
Silver **Obv:** Crowned four-fold arms divide mintmaster's initials **Rev:** Imperial orb with 3 divides date **Note:** Varieties exist.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1622 AK	—	27.00	55.00	90.00	165	—
1623 AK	—	27.00	55.00	90.00	165	—

KM# 124 3 PFENNIG (Dreier)
Copper **Obv:** St. George slaying dragon at right **Rev:** Imperial orb with 3 divides date

Date	Mintage	Good	VG	F	VF	XF
(16)22	—	—	—	—	—	—

KM# 120 3 PFENNIG (Dreier)
Silver **Obv:** Crown above four-fold arms divide date **Rev:** Imperial orb with 3 in rhombus

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1622	—	27.00	55.00	90.00	165	—

KM# 121 3 PFENNIG (Dreier)
Silver **Obv:** Four-fold arms, crown above divides mintmaster's initials **Rev:** Imperial orb with 3 divides date, within rhombus

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1622 AK	—	27.00	55.00	90.00	165	—

KM# 104 6 PFENNIG
Copper **Obv:** Date above arms

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1621	—	16.00	27.00	45.00	85.00	—

KM# 105 6 PFENNIG
Copper **Obv:** Imperial orb with 6

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1621	—	16.00	27.00	45.00	85.00	—

KM# 103 6 PFENNIG
Copper **Obv:** Ornate four-fold arms, eight-pointed star above **Rev:** VI/PFENNIG above imperial orb **Note:** Kipper 6 Pfennig.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
ND(1621/22)	—	9.00	20.00	33.00	60.00	—

KM# 168 GROSCHEN (1/28 Thaler)
Silver **Subject:** Death of David **Obv:** Crown divides date above ornaented oval four-fold arms **Rev:** Eight-line inscription with dates **Note:** Varieties exist.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
(16)28	—	—	—	—	—	—

KM# 186 GROSCHEN (1/28 Thaler)
Silver **Subject:** Death of Friedrich Christoph **Obv:** Five-line inscription with dates, titles of Friedrich Christoph **Rev:** Crowned oval four-fold arms **Rev. Legend:** GEDVLDT IN . VNSHVLDT. **Note:** Varieties exist.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
(16)31	—	135	225	375	—	—

KM# 190 GROSCHEN (1/28 Thaler)
Silver **Subject:** Death of Ernest Ludwig **Obv:** Crowned oval four-fold arms **Rev:** Seven-line inscription with date **Note:** Varieties exist.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
(1)632	—	—	—	—	—	—

KM# 107 12 KREUZER (Schreckenburger)
Silver **Rev:** Angel above four-fold arms

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
ND(1621/22)	—	65.00	120	200	300	—

KM# 108 12 KREUZER (Schreckenburger)
Silver **Rev:** Ornamented oval arms

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
ND(1621/22)	—	65.00	120	200	300	—

KM# 16 1/28 THALER

Silver **Obv:** Imperial orb with Z8, date in legend at top **Rev:** BEI GOT/IST RAHT/VND THAT above four-fold arms dividing mintmaster's initials **Note:** Spruch 1/28 Thaler.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1606 GM	—	—	—	—	—	—

KM# 17 1/28 THALER

Silver **Rev:** BEI/GOTT IST/RAHT VND/TH-AT
Date **Mintage** **VG** **F** **VF** **XF** **Unc**
 ND GM — — — — — —

KM# 30 1/28 THALER

Silver **Obv:** Date divided by cross on orb **Rev:** Date divided by arms
Date **Mintage** **VG** **F** **VF** **XF** **Unc**
 1610/1610 GM — — — — — —

KM# 31 1/28 THALER

Silver **Rev:** Date divided by arms
Date **Mintage** **VG** **F** **VF** **XF** **Unc**
 1610 — — — — — —

KM# 32 1/28 THALER

Silver **Obv:** Imperial orb with Z8 divides mintmaster's initials, titles of Friedrich Christoph and date in legend **Rev:** Helmeted four-fold arms **Note:** Varieties exist.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1610 GM	—	—	—	—	—	—

KM# 39 1/28 THALER

Silver **Rev:** Date divided by orb, mintmaster's initials in legend at top **Note:** Varieties exist.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1611 GM	—	—	—	—	—	—

KM# 36 1/28 THALER

Silver **Obv:** Imperial orb with Z8, Date divided by cross on orb **Rev:** BEI/GOTT IST/RAHT VND/TH-AT above four-fold arms dividing mintmaster's initials

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1611 GM	—	—	—	—	—	—

KM# 37 1/28 THALER

Silver **Obv:** Mintmaster's initials divided by cross
Date **Mintage** **VG** **F** **VF** **XF** **Unc**
 1611 GM — — — — — —

KM# 38 1/28 THALER

Silver **Obv:** Titles of Friedrich Christoph **Rev:** Imperial orb with Z8 divides mintmaster's initials, date in legend

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1611 GM	—	—	—	—	—	—

KM# 40 1/28 THALER

Silver **Rev:** Mintmaster's initials divided by arms
Date **Mintage** **VG** **F** **VF** **XF** **Unc**
 1611 GM — — — — — —

KM# 84 1/24 THALER

Silver **Obv:** Crowned four-fold arms divide mintmaster's initials, titles of Friedrich Christoph **Rev:** Imperial orb with 24 divides date **Note:** Varieties exist. Kipper 1/24 Thaler.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1620 AK	—	20.00	45.00	80.00	120	—
1628 AK	—	20.00	45.00	80.00	120	—
1629 AK	—	20.00	45.00	80.00	120	—
1630 AK	—	20.00	45.00	80.00	120	—
1631 AK	—	20.00	45.00	80.00	120	—



KM# 115 1/24 THALER

Silver **Obv:** Lion rampant left (Heldrunge) **Rev:** Imperial orb with 24, titles of Ferdinand II and date in legend **Note:** Varieties exist.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
(16)Z1	—	27.00	55.00	90.00	160	—
ND(1621/22)	—	27.00	55.00	90.00	160	—

KM# 117 1/24 THALER

Silver **Rev:** Date divided at top in legend **Note:** Varieties exist.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
(16)Z1	—	13.00	27.00	55.00	95.00	—



KM# 118 1/24 THALER

Silver **Obv:** Crowned four-fold arms divide mintmaster's initials **Rev:** Imperial orb with 24, cross above divides date **Note:** Varieties exist.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1621 AK	—	11.00	22.00	45.00	80.00	—
1624 AK	—	11.00	22.00	45.00	80.00	—
1625 AK	—	11.00	22.00	45.00	80.00	—
1626 AK	—	11.00	22.00	45.00	80.00	—

KM# 114 1/24 THALER

Silver **Obv:** Imperial orb with 24, titles of David in legend **Rev:** Lion rampant left (Heldrunge) **Rev. Legend:** FATA. VIAM. INVENIE.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
ND(1621/22)	—	27.00	55.00	90.00	160	—

KM# 116 1/24 THALER

Silver **Obv:** Crowned four-fold arms **Rev:** Imperial orb with Z4
Date **Mintage** **VG** **F** **VF** **XF** **Unc**
 ND(1621/22) — 13.00 27.00 55.00 95.00 —

KM# 125 1/24 THALER

Silver **Obv:** Imperial orb with 24, cross divides mintmaster's initials, date divided at top **Rev:** Helmet with six small pennants above four-fold arms

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1622 AK	—	13.00	27.00	55.00	95.00	—

KM# 127 1/24 THALER

Silver **Rev:** Change in legend from D. I. MANSF... **Rev. Legend:** MANSF...

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1622 AK	—	13.00	27.00	55.00	95.00	—

KM# 128 1/24 THALER

Silver **Rev:** Mintmaster's initials divided by arms
Date **Mintage** **VG** **F** **VF** **XF** **Unc**
 1622 AK — 13.00 27.00 55.00 95.00 —

KM# 126 1/24 THALER

Silver **Obv:** Imperial orb with 24 or Z4 divides mintmaster's initials, date divided in legend at top **Rev:** Helmeted four-fold arms **Note:** Varieties exist.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1622 AK	—	13.00	27.00	55.00	95.00	—

KM# 147 1/24 THALER

Silver **Rev:** Mintmaster's initials divided by orb
Date **Mintage** **VG** **F** **VF** **XF** **Unc**
 1624 AK — 13.00 27.00 55.00 95.00 —



KM# 161 1/24 THALER

Silver **Obv:** Imperial orb with date divided at top **Rev:** Crowned four-fold arms divide mintmaster's initials, titles of Friedrich Christoph **Note:** Varieties exist.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1627 AK	—	11.00	22.00	45.00	80.00	—
1628 AK	—	11.00	22.00	45.00	80.00	—
1629 AK	—	11.00	22.00	45.00	80.00	—
1630 AK	—	11.00	22.00	45.00	80.00	—

KM# 162 1/24 THALER

Silver **Obv:** Four-fold arms, crown above divides mintmaster's initials **Rev:** Imperial orb with 24 or Z4, date divided in legend at top **Note:** Varieties exist.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1627 AK	—	11.00	22.00	45.00	80.00	—
1628 AK	—	11.00	22.00	45.00	80.00	—

KM# 173 1/24 THALER

Silver **Rev:** Imperial orb with 24 divides date
Date **Mintage** **VG** **F** **VF** **XF** **Unc**
 1629 AK — 13.00 27.00 55.00 95.00 —

KM# 174 1/24 THALER

Silver **Obv:** Crowned round arms, mintmaster's initials divided by crown above arms

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1629 AK	—	13.00	27.00	55.00	95.00	—

KM# 185 1/24 THALER

Silver **Rev:** Orb divides both date and mintmaster's initials
Date **Mintage** **VG** **F** **VF** **XF** **Unc**
 1630/Z4 AK — 13.00 27.00 55.00 95.00 —

Note: Reverse die of KM#147 with date altered from 1624 to 1630

KM# 208 1/24 THALER

Silver **Obv:** Crowned four-fold arms divide mintmaster's initials, date divided in legend at top **Rev:** Imperial orb with 24, date divided in legend at top **Note:** Varieties exist.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
(16)45/1646 HPK	—	13.00	27.00	55.00	95.00	—
(16)45/1647 HPK	—	13.00	27.00	55.00	95.00	—

KM# 209 1/24 THALER

Silver **Note:** Date only on reverse. Varieties exist.
Date **Mintage** **VG** **F** **VF** **XF** **Unc**
 1646 HPK — 13.00 27.00 55.00 95.00 —
 1647 HPK — 13.00 27.00 55.00 95.00 —



KM# 41 1/21 THALER

Silver **Obv:** Imperial orb with Z1, mintmaster's initials divided by cross on orb **Rev:** BEI/GOTT IST/RAHT VND/TH-AT

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1611 GM	—	13.00	27.00	55.00	95.00	—
1612 GM	—	13.00	27.00	55.00	95.00	—

KM# 43 1/21 THALER

Silver **Obv:** Mintmaster's initials divided by cross on orb **Rev:** Mintmaster's initials divided by arms

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1611 GM	—	13.00	27.00	55.00	95.00	—
1613 GM	—	13.00	27.00	55.00	95.00	—

KM# 42 1/21 THALER

Silver **Obv:** Mintmaster's initials divided in legend at top, date divided by orb **Note:** Varieties exist.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1611 GM	—	13.00	27.00	55.00	95.00	—
1612 GM	—	13.00	27.00	55.00	95.00	—
1613 GM	—	13.00	27.00	55.00	95.00	—
1615 GM	—	13.00	27.00	55.00	95.00	—

KM# 44 1/21 THALER

Silver **Obv:** Imperial orb with Z1 divides date and mintmaster's initials **Rev:** Helmeted four-fold arms **Note:** Varieties exist.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1611 GM	—	13.00	27.00	55.00	95.00	—

KM# 45 1/21 THALER

Silver **Obv:** Date divided in legend at top **Note:** Varieties exist.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1611 GM	—	13.00	27.00	55.00	95.00	—
1612 GM	—	13.00	27.00	55.00	95.00	—

KM# 58 1/21 THALER

Silver **Obv:** Mintmaster's initials divided at top of legend **Note:** Varieties exist.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1612 GM	—	13.00	27.00	55.00	95.00	—
1615 GM	—	13.00	27.00	55.00	95.00	—

KM# 57 1/21 THALER

Silver **Obv:** Reverse of Mansfeld-Vorderort-Borstedt KM#24
Date **Mintage** **VG** **F** **VF** **XF** **Unc**
 1612 GM — 13.00 27.00 55.00 90.00 —

KM# 61 1/21 THALER

Silver **Obv:** Mintmaster's initials divided by arms
Date **Mintage** **VG** **F** **VF** **XF** **Unc**
 1616 AK — 13.00 27.00 55.00 90.00 —

KM# 46 1/8 THALER

Silver **Obv:** St. George slaying dragon at left **Rev:** BEI GOT/IST RATH/VND THAT above four-fold arms which divide date and mintmaster's initials **Note:** Spruch 1/8 Thaler.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1611 GM	—	—	—	—	—	—



KM# 47 1/4 THALER

Silver **Obv:** St. George slaying dragon at left **Rev:** BEI GOT/IST RATH/VND THAT above four-fold arms which divide date and mintmaster's initials **Note:** Spruch 1/4 Thaler. Varieties exist.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1611 GM	—	60.00	120	22		

KM# 80 1/4 THALER

Silver **Rev. Legend:** EST. DEVS. AYXUKUI. CIBSUKUI. QVE. POTIS. **Note:** Similar to KM#66 but reverse legend differs.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1620 HI	—	60.00	120	225	400	—

KM# 129 1/4 THALER

Silver **Obv:** St. George slaying dragon at left, titles of Friedrich Christoph **Rev:** Helmeted four-fold arms divide date and mintmaster's initials **Note:** Varieties exist.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1622 AK	—	60.00	120	225	400	—
1623 AK	—	60.00	120	225	400	—
1624 AK	—	60.00	120	225	400	—

KM# 163 1/4 THALER

Silver **Subject:** Death of David **Obv:** Six-line inscription with dates **Rev:** Crowned four-fold arms divide date and mintmaster's initials

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1628 AK	—	—	—	—	—	—

KM# 164 1/4 THALER

Silver **Obv:** Seven-line inscription

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
(16)28 AK	—	—	—	—	—	—

KM# 165 1/4 THALER

Silver **Obv:** Eight-line inscription

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
(16)28 AK	—	—	—	—	—	—

KM# 175 1/4 THALER

Silver **Obv:** St. George slaying dragon at left, titles of Friedrich Christoph **Rev:** Helmeted four-fold arms with date divided by helmet above arms **Note:** Varieties exist.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1629 ND AK	—	60.00	120	225	400	—
ND AK	—	60.00	120	225	400	—

KM# 187 1/4 THALER

Silver **Subject:** Death of Friedrich Christoph **Obv:** St. George slaying dragon at left **Rev:** Eight-line inscription with dates **Note:** Varieties exist.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1631	—	—	—	—	—	—

KM# 191 1/4 THALER

Silver **Subject:** Death of Ernst Ludwig **Obv:** St. George slaying dragon at left **Rev:** Seven-line inscription with dates **Note:** Varieties exist.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
(1)63Z	—	—	—	—	—	—



KM# 200 1/4 THALER

Silver **Note:** Similar to 1/2 Thaler, KM#201. Varieties exist.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1641 HPK	—	27.00	55.00	120	200	—
1642 HPK	—	27.00	55.00	120	200	—
1649 HPK	—	27.00	55.00	120	200	—
1649	—	27.00	55.00	120	200	—
1653 HPK	—	27.00	55.00	120	200	—
1661 HPK	—	27.00	55.00	120	200	—



KM# 227 1/4 THALER

Silver **Rev:** Mintmaster's initials and date divided by helmet **Note:** Varieties exist.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1663 HPK	—	85.00	165	275	525	—

KM# 228 1/4 THALER

Silver **Rev:** Date divided by arms **Note:** Varieties exist.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1663 HPK	—	—	—	—	—	—
1665 HPK	—	—	—	—	—	—

KM# 15 1/2 THALER

Silver **Note:** Spruch 1/2 Thaler. Similar to 1 Thaler, KM#7.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1605 GM	—	—	—	—	—	—

KM# 23 1/2 THALER

Silver **Note:** Similar to 1 Thaler, KM#18. Varieties exist.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1609 GM	—	55.00	95.00	140	225	—
1611 GM	—	55.00	95.00	140	225	—



KM# 49 1/2 THALER

Silver **Obv:** St. George slaying dragon at left **Rev:** BEI GOT/IST RATH/VND THAT above four-fold arms which divide date and mintmaster's initials **Note:** Varieties exist.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1611 GM	—	80.00	165	300	500	—
1613 GM	—	80.00	165	300	500	—
1614 GM	—	80.00	165	300	500	—
1615 GM	—	80.00	165	300	500	—

KM# 50 1/2 THALER

Silver **Obv:** Four-fold divide mintmaster's initials, helmet above divides date, titles of Friedrich Christoph **Rev:** St. George slaying dragon at left **Note:** Varieties exist.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1611 GM	—	80.00	165	300	500	—
1612 GM	—	80.00	165	300	500	—
1613 GM	—	80.00	165	300	500	—
1617 AK	—	80.00	165	300	500	—

KM# 63 1/2 THALER

Silver **Obv:** St. George slaying dragon at left **Rev:** Ornamented four-fold arms divide mintmaster's initials, crown above divides date **Rev. Legend:** BEY. GOTT. IST. RATH. VND. THAT **Note:** Spruch 1/2 Thaler.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1616 AK	—	—	—	—	—	—

KM# 67 1/2 THALER

Silver **Note:** Broad flan. Similar to 1 Thaler, KM#64.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1617 AK	—	—	—	—	—	—

KM# 68 1/2 THALER

Silver **Note:** Normal flan. Similar to 1 Thaler, KM#64. Varieties exist.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1617 AK	—	175	235	290	350	—
1618 AK	—	175	235	290	350	—

KM# 73 1/2 THALER

Silver **Obv:** St. George slaying dragon at left, titles of Friedrich Christoph **Rev:** Four-fold arms divide mintmaster's initials near top, helmet above divides date **Rev. Legend:** PATIENTA - VINCIT - OMNIA **Note:** Varieties exist.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1619 HI	—	—	—	—	—	—

KM# 82 1/2 THALER

Silver **Note:** Similar to 1 Thaler, KM#75 but mintmaster's initials above date. Varieties exist.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1620 HI	—	135	220	275	350	—
1621 AK	—	135	220	275	350	—
1624 AK	—	135	220	275	350	—

KM# 81 1/2 THALER

Silver **Rev:** Ornamented four-fold arms divide mintmaster's initials, crown above divides date **Rev. Legend:** EST DEVS. AUXILIO. CONSILIO. QVE. POTIS.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1620 HI	—	—	—	—	—	—

KM# 130 1/2 THALER

Silver **Obv:** St. George slaying dragon at left, titles of Friedrich Christoph **Rev:** Helmeted four-fold arms divide date and mintmaster's initials **Note:** Varieties exist.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1622 AK	—	45.00	85.00	140	220	—
1623 AK	—	45.00	85.00	140	220	—
1624 AK	—	45.00	85.00	140	220	—
1629 AK	—	45.00	85.00	140	220	—

KM# 131 1/2 THALER

Silver **Rev:** Date divided by helmet above arms **Note:** Varieties exist.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
(16)22 AK	—	60.00	120	200	340	—
1629 AK	—	60.00	120	200	340	—

KM# 151 1/2 THALER

Silver **Obv:** St. George slaying dragon at left **Rev:** Helmeted four-fold arms divide date and mintmaster's initials near bottom

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1626 AK	—	100	200	350	550	—

KM# 152 1/2 THALER

Silver **Rev:** Mansfeld-Artern, KM#91

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1626 AK	—	100	200	350	550	—

KM# 166 1/2 THALER

Silver **Subject:** Death of David **Obv:** Seven-line inscription **Rev:** Crowned four-fold arms divide date and mintmaster's initials. **Note:** Varieties exist.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1628 AK	—	—	—	—	—	—



KM# 188 1/2 THALER

Silver **Subject:** Death of Friedrich Christoph **Obv:** Eight-line inscription with dates **Rev:** St. George slaying dragon at left **Rev. Legend:** GEDVLDT. IN. VNSCHVLDT. TREW IST WILPRET. **Note:** Varieties exist.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1631	—	—	450	750	1,150	—

KM# 192 1/2 THALER

Silver **Subject:** Death of Ernst Ludwig **Obv:** St. George slaying dragon at left **Rev:** Seven-line inscription with dates

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1632	—	—	—	—	—	—



KM# 201 1/2 THALER

Silver **Note:** Varieties exist.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1642 HPK	—	60.00	120	190	250	—
1646	—	60.00	120	190	250	—
1649 HPK	—	60.00	120	190	250	—
1649	—	60.00	120	190	250	—
1651 HPK	—	60.00	120	190	250	—
1653 HPK	—	60.00	120	190	250	—

KM# 220 1/2 THALER

Silver **Rev:** Mintmaster's initials also divided by helmet **Note:** Varieties exist.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1651 HPK	—	—	—	—	—	—

KM# 225 1/2 THALER

Silver **Obv:** Date in legend

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1661 HPK	—	55.00	100	165	275	—

KM# 229 1/2 THALER

Silver **Rev:** Date divided by legend **Note:** Varieties exist.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1663 HPK	—	45.00	85.00	110	120	—
1664 HPK	—	45.00	85.00	110	120	—
1665 HPK	—	45.00	85.00	110	120	—

KM# 24 2/3 THALER (Gulden)

Silver **Note:** Spruch 2/3 Thaler. Broad flan. Similar to 1 Thaler, KM#18.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	
------	---------	----	---	----	----	--



KM# 7 THALER

Silver **Obv:** Helmeted arms with helmets dividing G-M **Rev:** St. George left and dragon **Note:** Dav. #6974.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1603 GM	—	75.00	190	265	400	—
1605 GM	—	75.00	190	265	400	—

KM# 8 THALER

Silver **Obv:** Arms divide G-M **Note:** Varieties exist. Dav. #6974A.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1603 GM	—	75.00	190	265	400	—
1605 GM	—	75.00	190	265	400	—
1615 GM Error for 1605	—	75.00	190	265	400	—



KM# 13 THALER

Silver **Obv:** Helmeted arms with divided date above and G-M below **Rev:** Legend: ...D: I: MAN **Note:** Varieties exist. Dav. #7000.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1604 GM	—	75.00	190	265	400	—
1605 GM	—	75.00	190	265	400	—
1606 GM	—	75.00	190	265	400	—
1607 GM	—	75.00	190	265	400	—
1608 GM	—	75.00	190	265	400	—
1609 GM	—	75.00	190	265	400	—
1611 GM	—	75.00	190	265	400	—



KM# 18 THALER

Silver **Obv:** St. George left and dragon **Rev:** Shield dividing date and G-M, three-line inscription above **Note:** Dav. #6977.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1606	—	75.00	190	265	400	—
1607	—	75.00	190	265	400	—
1608	—	75.00	190	265	400	—
1609	—	75.00	190	265	400	—
1610	—	75.00	190	265	400	—
1611	—	75.00	190	265	400	—
1612	—	75.00	190	265	400	—
1613	—	75.00	190	265	400	—
1614	—	75.00	190	265	400	—
1615	—	75.00	190	265	400	—



KM# 33 THALER

Silver **Obv:** Helmeted arms, divided date above and initials below **Rev:** St. George and dragon **Note:** Dav. #7002.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1610 GM	—	75.00	190	265	400	—
1611 GM	—	75.00	190	265	400	—
1612 GM	—	75.00	190	265	400	—
1613 GM	—	75.00	190	265	400	—
1614 GM	—	75.00	190	265	400	—
1615 GM	—	75.00	190	265	400	—
1616 AK	—	75.00	190	265	400	—
1617 AK	—	75.00	190	265	400	—
1618 AK	—	75.00	190	265	400	—
1619 AK	—	75.00	190	265	400	—
1621 AK	—	75.00	190	265	400	—

KM# 52 THALER

Silver **Obv:** G-M above arms, date below **Note:** Dav. #7003.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1611 GM	—	75.00	190	265	400	—

KM# 53 THALER

Silver **Obv:** Without initials above arms **Note:** Dav. #7003A.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1611	—	75.00	190	265	400	—

KM# 51 THALER

Silver **Rev:** Four-line inscription above shield **Note:** Dav. #6977A.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1611 GM	—	75.00	190	265	400	—
1614 GM	—	75.00	190	265	400	—
1615 GM	—	75.00	190	265	400	—



KM# 64 THALER

Silver **Rev:** Crowned shield divide date and A-K **Note:** Dav. #6979.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1616	—	75.00	190	265	400	—
1618	—	75.00	190	265	400	—
1620	—	75.00	190	265	400	—

KM# 69 THALER

Silver **Rev:** A-K above date **Note:** Dav. #6979A.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1617	—	75.00	190	265	400	—
1618	—	75.00	190	265	400	—
1619	—	75.00	190	265	400	—

KM# 74 THALER

Silver **Rev:** A-K above crown **Note:** Dav. #6979B.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1619	—	75.00	190	265	400	—



KM# 75 THALER

Silver **Note:** Dav. #6980.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1619 H-I	—	75.00	190	265	400	—
1620 H-I	—	75.00	190	265	400	—

KM# 76 THALER

Silver **Obv:** St. George and dragon **Rev:** Helmeted arms, date divided above, A-K divided at center **Note:** Dav. #7005.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1619 AK	—	75.00	190	265	400	—
1620 AK	—	75.00	190	265	400	—

KM# 83 THALER

Silver **Rev:** H-I above date **Note:** Dav. #6980A.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1620	—	75.00	190	265	400	—

KM# 119 THALER

Silver **Obv:** St. George and dragon smaller **Rev:** Crowned arms dividing date and H-I **Note:** Dav. #6981.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1621	—	75.00	190	265	400	—

KM# 132 THALER

Silver **Obv:** Legend: DAVID: C. E. DO: I. MANSF. NO: DO: I. HEL SE. E. SC. **Rev:** Spanish shield divides A-K **Rev:** Legend: BEI: GOTT: IST: RAHT. VNND THATT **Note:** Dav. #6982.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1622	—	75.00	190	265	400	—

KM# 133 THALER

Silver **Rev:** A-K above date **Note:** Dav. #6982A.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1622	—	75.00	190	265	400	—

KM# 134 THALER

Silver **Rev:** Heart-shaped shield, A-K above date **Note:** Dav. #6982B.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1622	—	75.00	190	265	400	—



KM# 135 THALER

Silver **Rev:** Date above A-K **Note:** Dav. #7006.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1622	—	75.00	190	265	400	—
1623	—	75.00	190	265	400	—
1624	—	75.00	190	265	400	—
1625	—	75.00	190	265	400	—



KM# 136 THALER

Silver **Obv:** Small rider within circle above dragon on back
Note: Dav. #7006A.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1622 AK	—	75.00	190	265	400	—

KM# 137 THALER

Silver **Rev:** A-K above date **Note:** Dav. #7006B.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1622	—	75.00	190	265	400	—
1623	—	75.00	190	265	400	—
1624	—	75.00	190	265	400	—
1625	—	75.00	190	265	400	—

KM# 138 THALER

Silver **Rev. Legend:** MANSF. NOBILES. DOM... **Note:** Dav. #7007.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1622 AK	—	75.00	190	265	400	—



KM# 139 THALER

Silver **Obv:** St. George left and dragon **Obv. Legend:** FRIDERI: CHRIS: ET. DAVID. CO: E: D: IN **Rev:** Helmeted arms dividing date and A-K below **Note:** Dav. #7013. Varieties exist for legend and shield.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1622	—	75.00	190	265	400	—
1623	—	75.00	190	265	400	—
1624	—	75.00	190	265	400	—
1625	—	75.00	190	265	400	—
1626	—	75.00	190	265	400	—

KM# 143 THALER

Silver **Obv. Legend:** DAVID: C. E. DO: I. MANSF. NO: DO: I. HEL. SE. E. SC. **Rev. Legend:** IN. MANSF. NOBI. DOM. IN. HEL. SEB. ET. SC. **Note:** Mule. Dav. #6986.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1623 AK	—	75.00	190	265	400	—

KM# 144 THALER

Silver **Obv. Legend:** ...DOM. I. MANS. N: D. I. H: S: E. S: **Rev. Legend:** BEI. GOTT. IST. RAHT. VNND. THADT **Note:** Mule. Dav. #6987.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1623 AK	—	75.00	190	265	400	—

KM# 146 THALER

Silver **Rev. Legend:** IN. MANSF. NOBI. DOM... **Note:** Dav. #7008.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1623 AK	—	75.00	190	265	400	—



KM# 145 THALER

Silver **Note:** Dav. #6989.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1623 A-K	—	75.00	190	265	400	—
1624 A-K	—	75.00	190	265	400	—
1625 A-K	—	75.00	190	265	400	—
1626 A-K	—	75.00	190	265	400	—
1627 A-K	—	75.00	190	265	400	—
1628 A-K	—	75.00	190	265	400	—

KM# 156 THALER

Silver **Obv:** Date below St. George **Rev:** Date above crowned arms in legend **Note:** Dav. #6990.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1624	—	75.00	190	265	400	—
1626//624 AK	—	75.00	190	265	400	—



KM# 150 THALER

Silver **Rev:** Date divided above arms **Note:** Dav. #7014.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1625 AK	—	75.00	190	265	400	—
1626 AK	—	75.00	190	265	400	—

KM# 153 THALER

Silver **Obv. Legend:** DAVID: CO: ET. DO: IN. MANSF. N.:D: I. H. S. E. **Rev. Legend:** MANST. NO. DO. IN. HEL. SEB. ET. SC. **Note:** Mule. Dav. #6983.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1626//1622 AK	—	75.00	190	265	400	—

KM# 154 THALER

Silver **Rev. Legend:** COM. ET. DOM. IN. MANSF. NO. DOM. IN. HEL. **Note:** Mule. Dav. #6984.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1626//1622 AK	—	75.00	190	265	400	—

KM# 155 THALER

Silver **Rev:** Double helmets and complex arms **Note:** Mule. Dav. #6985.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1626//1622 AK	—	75.00	190	265	400	—

KM# 157 THALER

Silver **Rev:** Elaborate shield **Note:** Dav. #6990A.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1626//1626 AK	—	75.00	190	265	400	—

KM# 158 THALER

Silver **Obv:** Similar to KM#156 **Rev:** Similar to KM#145 **Note:** Dav. #6991.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1626//1625 AK	—	75.00	190	265	400	—



KM# 159 THALER

Silver **Rev:** Crowned arms divide date and A-K **Note:** Dav. #6993.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1626 AK	—	75.00	190	265	400	—

KM# 167 THALER

Silver **Subject:** Death of David **Obv:** Seven-line inscription **Rev:** Crowned arms **Note:** Dav. #6994.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1628 AK	—	130	265	400	625	—



KM# 176 THALER

Silver **Obv. Legend:** FRIDERI: CHR:... **Rev. Legend:** MANSF: NOBI. DOM. IN. HEL... **Note:** Dav. #7010.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1629 AK	—	75.00	190	265	400	—
1630 AK	—	75.00	190	265	400	—

KM# 177 THALER

Silver **Rev:** Initials divided by helmets, date below **Note:** Cross-reference number Dav. #7011.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1629 AK	—	75.00	190	265	400	—



Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1644 HPK	—	75.00	190	265	400	—
1645 HPK	—	75.00	190	265	400	—
1646 HPK	—	75.00	190	265	400	—
1647 HPK	—	75.00	190	265	400	—
1648 HPK	—	75.00	190	265	400	—
1649 HPK	—	75.00	190	265	400	—
1651 HPK	—	75.00	190	265	400	—
1652 HPK	—	75.00	190	265	400	—
1653 HPK	—	75.00	190	265	400	—
1663 HPK	—	75.00	190	265	400	—
1665 HPK	—	75.00	190	265	400	—



KM# 189 THALER

Silver **Subject:** Death of Friedrich Christoph **Note:** Dav. #7012.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1631	—	130	265	400	625	—



KM# 222 THALER

Silver **Note:** Dav. #7021.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1653 HPK	—	75.00	190	265	400	—
1661 HPK	—	75.00	190	265	400	—
1662 HPK	—	75.00	190	265	400	—
1663 HPK	—	75.00	190	265	400	—
1664 HPK	—	75.00	190	265	400	—
1665 HPK	—	75.00	190	265	400	—
ND HP-K	—	75.00	190	265	400	—

KM# 6 2 THALER

Silver **Obv:** Crowned double eagle above crowned arms

Rev: St. George left and dragon **Note:** Dav. #6995.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1602 GM	—	600	1,050	1,800	3,000	—

KM# 11 2 THALER

Silver **Rev. Legend:** ERNESTVS. E: FRID: CHRIST: CO: E: DO: I: MANSFEL **Note:** Dav. #6997.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1603 GM	—	600	1,050	1,800	3,000	—

KM# 10 2 THALER

Silver **Obv:** Helmeted arms with helmets dividing G-M **Rev:** St. George left and dragon **Note:** Dav. #6973.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1603 GM	—	600	1,050	1,800	3,000	—

KM# 14 2 THALER

Silver **Obv:** Helmeted arms with divided date above and G-M below **Rev:** St. George and dragon **Rev. Legend:** NOBILES. DOMINI... **Note:** Dav. #6999.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1604 GM	—	600	1,050	1,800	3,000	—
1606 GM	—	600	1,050	1,800	3,000	—

KM# 20 2 THALER

Silver **Note:** Similar to 1 Thaler, KM#18. Dav. #6976.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1607 GM	—	600	1,050	1,800	3,000	—
1610 GM	—	600	1,050	1,800	3,000	—
1611 GM	—	600	1,050	1,800	3,000	—
1615 GM	—	600	1,050	1,800	3,000	—

KM# 25 2 THALER

Silver **Rev. Legend:** NOBILIS. DOMINVS... **Note:** Dav. #6999A.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1609 GM	—	600	1,050	1,800	3,000	—

KM# 34 2 THALER

Silver **Note:** Similar to 1 Thaler, KM#33. Dav. #7001.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1610 GM	—	600	1,050	1,800	3,000	—
1612 GM	—	600	1,050	1,800	3,000	—

KM# 70 2 THALER

Silver **Rev:** Crowned shield divides date and A-K **Note:** Dav. #6978.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1617 AK	—	600	1,050	1,800	3,000	—

KM# 85 2 THALER

Silver **Obv:** St. George and dragon **Rev:** Helmeted arms with date divided above and H-I divided at center **Note:** Dav. #7004.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1620 HI	—	600	1,050	1,800	3,000	—

KM# 149 2 THALER

Silver **Note:** Similar to 1 Thaler, KM#145. Dav. #6988.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1624 AK	—	600	1,050	1,800	3,000	—

KM# 178 2 THALER

Silver **Obv:** St. George and dragon **Rev:** Helmeted arms divide date and mintmaster's initials **Note:** Dav. #3250.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1629 AK	—	—	—	—	—	—

KM# 193 THALER

Silver **Subject:** Death of Ernst Ludwig **Obv:** St. George and dragon **Rev:** Seven-line inscription **Note:** Dav. #7016.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1632 Rare	—	—	—	—	—	—



KM# 211 THALER

Silver **Rev:** Without initials **Note:** Dav. #7019A.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1648	—	75.00	190	265	400	—
1649	—	75.00	190	265	400	—
1651	—	75.00	190	265	400	—



KM# 221 THALER

Silver **Rev:** HP-K above date **Note:** Dav. #7019B.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1651	—	75.00	190	265	400	—

KM# 202 THALER

Silver **Rev:** Helmeted arms dividing date above and HP-K below **Note:** Dav. #7019.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1642 HPK	—	75.00	190	265	400	—
1643 HPK	—	75.00	190	265	400	—

KM# 194 2 THALER

Silver **Subject:** Death of Ernst Ludwig **Obv:** St. George and dragon **Rev:** Seven-line inscription **Note:** Dav. #7015.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1632 Rare	—	—	—	—	—	—

KM# 206 2 THALER

Silver **Note:** Similar to 1 Thaler, KM#202. Dav. #7018.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1644 HPK	—	600	1,050	1,800	3,000	—
1646 HPK	—	600	1,050	1,800	3,000	—
1651 HPK	—	600	1,050	1,800	3,000	—
1665 HPK	—	600	1,050	1,800	3,000	—

KM# 223 2 THALER

Silver **Note:** Similar to 1 Thaler, KM#222. Dav. #7020.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1653 HPK	—	600	1,050	1,800	3,000	—
1662 HPK	—	600	1,050	1,800	3,000	—

KM# 26 3 THALER

Silver **Note:** Similar to 1 Thaler, KM#18. Dav. #6975.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1609 GM Rare	—	—	—	—	—	—



KM# 160 4 THALER

Silver **Obv:** St. George and dragon **Rev:** Crowned arms **Note:** Dav. #6992.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1626 AK Rare	—	—	—	—	—	—

KM# 210 4 THALER

Silver **Note:** Similar to 1 Thaler, KM#202. Dav. #7017.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1646 Rare	—	—	—	—	—	—

TRADE COINAGE

KM# 19 GOLDGULDEN

3.5000 g., 0.9860 Gold 0.1109 oz. AGW **Obv:** St. George slaying dragon **Rev:** Two-line inscription above arms

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1606	—	325	650	1,300	2,200	—
1607 GM	—	—	—	—	—	—
1608 GM	—	—	—	—	—	—
1609 GM	—	—	—	—	—	—
1610 GM	—	—	—	—	—	—
1611 GM	—	—	—	—	—	—
1612 GM	—	—	—	—	—	—
1613 GM	—	—	—	—	—	—
1614 GM	—	—	—	—	—	—
1618	—	325	650	1,300	2,200	—

KM# 21 GOLDGULDEN

3.5000 g., 0.9860 Gold 0.1109 oz. AGW **Rev:** Arms topped by helmet in inner circle

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1607	—	325	650	1,300	2,200	—

KM# 140 GOLDGULDEN

3.5000 g., 0.9860 Gold 0.1109 oz. AGW **Rev:** Arms topped by helmet in inner circle

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1622	—	425	850	1,650	2,850	—

KM# 59 2 GOLDGULDEN

7.0000 g., 0.9860 Gold 0.2219 oz. AGW **Obv:** St. George slaying dragon at left **Rev:** Inscription above four-fold arms which divide date and mintmaster's initials **Rev. Inscription:** BEI GOT/IST RATH/VND THAT **Note:** Varieties exist.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1614 GM	—	—	—	—	—	—
1615 GM	—	—	—	—	—	—

KM# 77 DUCAT

3.5000 g., 0.9860 Gold 0.1109 oz. AGW **Obv:** St. George and dragon in inner circle **Rev:** Crowned arms in inner circle

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1619	—	400	750	1,500	2,700	—

KM# 141 DUCAT

3.5000 g., 0.9860 Gold 0.1109 oz. AGW **Obv:** St. George slaying dragon at left **Rev:** Arms topped by helmet in inner circle

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1622	—	275	550	1,100	2,200	—



KM# 207 DUCAT

3.5000 g., 0.9860 Gold 0.1109 oz. AGW

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1644	—	220	425	1,000	1,800	—
1647	—	220	425	1,000	1,800	—
1652	—	220	425	1,000	1,800	—

KM# 169 1-3/4 DUCAT

6.1250 g., 0.9860 Gold 0.1942 oz. AGW **Subject:** Death of David **Obv:** Seven-line inscription with dates **Rev:** Crowned four-fold arms divide date and mintmaster's initials

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
(16)Z8 AK Rare	—	—	—	—	—	—

KM# 54 2 DUCAT

7.0000 g., 0.9860 Gold 0.2219 oz. AGW **Obv:** St. George slaying dragon left **Rev:** Inscription above four-fold arms which divide date and mintmaster's initials **Rev. Inscription:** BEI GOT/IST RATH/VND THAT

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1611 Rare	—	—	—	—	—	—

KM# 170 2 DUCAT

7.0000 g., 0.9860 Gold 0.2219 oz. AGW **Subject:** Death of David **Obv:** Six-line inscription with dates **Rev:** Crowned four-fold arms divide date and mintmaster's initials

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
(16)Z8 AK Rare	—	—	—	—	—	—

KM# 171 2 DUCAT

7.0000 g., 0.9860 Gold 0.2219 oz. AGW **Obv:** Eight-line inscription with dates

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
(16)Z8 AK Rare	—	—	—	—	—	—

KM# 195 2 DUCAT

7.0000 g., 0.9860 Gold 0.2219 oz. AGW **Subject:** Death of Ernst Ludwig **Obv:** St. George slaying dragon at left **Rev:** Seven-line inscription with dates

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
(1)63Z Rare	—	—	—	—	—	—

KM# 203 2 DUCAT

7.0000 g., 0.9860 Gold 0.2219 oz. AGW **Rev:** Four-fold arms divide mintmaster's initials, helmet above divides date **Note:** Varieties exist.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1642 HPK	—	—	—	—	—	—
1649 HPK	—	—	—	—	—	—

KM# 172 2-3/4 DUCAT

9.6200 g., 0.9860 Gold 0.3049 oz. AGW **Subject:** Death of David **Obv:** Seven-line inscription with dates **Rev:** Crowned four-fold arms divide date and mintmaster's initials **Note:** Varieties exist.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1628 AK Rare	—	—	—	—	—	—

KM# 60 3 DUCAT

10.5000 g., 0.9860 Gold 0.3328 oz. AGW **Obv:** St. George slaying dragon at left **Rev:** Inscription above four-fold arms which divide date and mintmaster's initials **Rev. Inscription:** BEI GOT/IST RATH/VND THAT **Note:** Spruch 3 Ducat.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1614 GM	—	1,650	3,100	5,500	8,800	—
1615 GM Rare	—	—	—	—	—	—

KM# 212 3 DUCAT

10.5000 g., 0.9860 Gold 0.3328 oz. AGW **Rev:** Helmeted four-fold arms divide date and mintmaster's initials

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1649 HPK Rare	—	—	—	—	—	—
1649 Rare	—	—	—	—	—	—

KM# 204 4 DUCAT

14.0000 g., 0.9860 Gold 0.4438 oz. AGW **Obv:** St. George slaying dragon at left **Rev:** Date divided by helmet, four-fold arms divide mintmaster's initials

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1642 HPK Rare	—	—	—	—	—	—

KM# 213 4 DUCAT

14.0000 g., 0.9860 Gold 0.4438 oz. AGW **Rev:** Helmeted four-fold arms divide date and mintmaster's initials

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1649 HPK Rare	—	—	—	—	—	—

KM# 22 5 DUCAT (1/2 Portugaloser)

14.0000 g., 0.9860 Gold 0.4438 oz. AGW **Note:** Spruch 5 Ducat. Similar to 1 Thaler, KM#18.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1608 GM Rare	—	—	—	—	—	—
1609 GM Rare	—	—	—	—	—	—

KM# 71 5 DUCAT (1/2 Portugaloser)

14.0000 g., 0.9860 Gold 0.4438 oz. AGW **Note:** Similar to 1 Thaler, KM#64.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1617 AK Rare	—	—	—	—	—	—

KM# 226 5 DUCAT (1/2 Portugaloser)

14.0000 g., 0.9860 Gold 0.4438 oz. AGW **Note:** Similar to 1 Thaler, KM#222.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1661 HPK Rare	—	—	—	—	—	—

KM# 12 10 DUCAT (Portugaloser)

35.0000 g., 0.9860 Gold 1.1095 oz. AGW **Obv:** St. George slaying dragon left **Obv. Legend:** ERNESTVS. FRI: CHRIST: E. DAVID. CO. MANSF: **Rev:** Crowned double eagle above crowned arms divide date and G-M

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1603 GM Rare	—	—	—	—	—	—



KM# 205 10 DUCAT (Portugaloser)

35.0000 g., 0.9860 Gold 1.1095 oz. AGW **Obv:** St. George slaying dragon at left **Rev:** Seven flags above arms divide date **Note:** Struck with 1 Thaler dies, KM#202.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1642 HPK Rare	—	—	—	—	—	—

MANSFELD-EISLEBEN

This line resulted from the division of 1530/32. Upon the extinction of Eisleben in 1710, all lands and titles reverted to the Bornstedt line.

RULERS

Jobst II, 1596-1619
Johann Georg II, 1619-1647
Hoyer Christof II, 1647-1663
Johann Georg III, 1663-1710

COUNTSHIP

REGULAR COINAGE

KM# 21 3 FLITTER (1-1/2 Pfennig)

Copper **Obv:** Four-fold arms, L above **Rev:** Ill in center, FLITTER, date in legend **Mint:** Leimbach **Note:** Kipper 3 Flitter.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1621 L	—	—	—	—	—	—

KM# 22 3 PFENNIG

Copper **Obv:** St. George right slaying dragon **Rev:** Imperial orb with 3 divides L-S **Mint:** Leimbach **Note:** Kipper 3 Pfennig.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
ND(1621/22) LS	—	27.00	55.00	100	200	—

KM# 24 3 PFENNIG

Copper **Obv:** Four-fold arms **Rev:** Imperial orb with 3 divides L-S **Note:** Varieties exist.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
ND(1621/22) LS	—	27.00	55.00	100	200	—

KM# 25 3 PFENNIG

Copper **Obv:** L above arms **Rev:** Date divided by orb **Note:** Varieties exist.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc

KM# 30 3 PFENNIG

Copper **Obv:** Date above arms
Date **Mintage** **VG** **F** **VF** **XF** **Unc**
 (16)ZZ LS — 27.00 55.00 100 200 —

KM# 32 3 PFENNIG

Copper **Obv:** Four-fold arms divide date, L above **Rev:** Imperial orb with 3 divides L-S

Date **Mintage** **VG** **F** **VF** **XF** **Unc**
 (16)ZZ L/LS — 27.00 55.00 100 200 —

KM# 31 3 PFENNIG

Copper **Rev:** Orb divides date and mint initials **Note:** Varieties exist.

Date **Mintage** **VG** **F** **VF** **XF** **Unc**
 (16)ZZ LS — 27.00 55.00 100 200 —

KM# 45 3 PFENNIG (Dreier)

Silver **Obv:** Ornamented oval four-fold arms divide date
Rev: Small imperial orb with 3 divides mintmaster's initials in ornamented rhombus

Date **Mintage** **VG** **F** **VF** **XF** **Unc**
 1634 HPK — 16.00 33.00 65.00 135 —

KM# 75 3 PFENNIG (Dreier)

Silver **Obv:** Crowned four-fold arms, mintmaster's initials above
Rev: Imperial orb with 3, date above

Date **Mintage** **VG** **F** **VF** **XF** **Unc**
 1671 ABK — — — — — — —

KM# 76 6 PFENNIG (Sechser)

Silver **Obv:** Imperial orb with 6 divides mintmaster's initials **Rev:** Crowned four-fold arms divide date **Note:** Varieties exist.

Date **Mintage** **VG** **F** **VF** **XF** **Unc**
 1671 ABK — — — — — — —

KM# 20 12 KREUZER (Schreckenburger)

Silver **Obv:** Crowned imperial eagle, 12 in orb on breast, titles of Ferdinand II **Rev:** Four-fold arms divide date, angel above
Note: Kipper 12 Kreuzer.

Date **Mintage** **VG** **F** **VF** **XF** **Unc**
 (16)20 — 40.00 70.00 120 200 —



KM# 26 12 KREUZER (Schreckenburger)

Silver **Obv:** Ornamented 4-fold arms, date in legend **Rev:** Crowned imperial eagle, 12 in orb on breast, (NA) at bottom in legend **Mint:** Neu-Asseburg **Note:** Varieties exist.

Date **Mintage** **VG** **F** **VF** **XF** **Unc**
 1621 NA — 40.00 70.00 120 200 —

KM# 27 12 KREUZER (Schreckenburger)

Silver **Obv:** 2 ornate helmets above oval with L, date in legend
Rev: Crowned imperial eagle, 12 in orb on breast, titles of Johann Georg II **Mint:** Leimbach

Date **Mintage** **VG** **F** **VF** **XF** **Unc**
 1621 L — 40.00 70.00 120 200 —

KM# 28 1/24 THALER (Groschen)

Silver **Obv:** St. George right slaying dragon **Rev:** Four-fold arms, value Z4 below, date in legend

Date **Mintage** **VG** **F** **VF** **XF** **Unc**
 1621 — — — — — — —

KM# 29 1/24 THALER (Groschen)

Silver **Obv:** Crowned four-fold arms **Rev:** Imperial orb with 24
 ND(1621/22)

Date **Mintage** **VG** **F** **VF** **XF** **Unc**
 ND(1621/22) — 16.00 33.00 60.00 110 —

KM# 39 1/24 THALER (Groschen)

Silver **Obv:** Four-fold arms divide mintmaster's initials, date above
Rev: Imperial orb with 24 **Note:** Varieties exist.

Date **Mintage** **VG** **F** **VF** **XF** **Unc**
 1630 — 20.00 40.00 80.00 125 —
 1632 AK — 20.00 40.00 80.00 125 —
 1633 HPK — 20.00 40.00 80.00 125 —
 1634 HPK — 20.00 40.00 80.00 125 —
 1635 HPK — 20.00 40.00 80.00 125 —
 1636 HPK — 20.00 40.00 80.00 125 —
 1644 HPK — 20.00 40.00 80.00 125 —

KM# 40 1/24 THALER (Groschen)

Silver **Obv:** Mintmaster's initials above arms **Rev:** Date divided at top **Note:** Varieties exist.

Date **Mintage** **VG** **F** **VF** **XF** **Unc**
 1623 HPK Error for 1632 — — — — — — —
 1632 HPK — 20.00 40.00 80.00 125 —
 1636 HPK — 20.00 40.00 80.00 125 —
 1637 HPK — 20.00 40.00 80.00 125 —
 1638 HPK — 20.00 40.00 80.00 125 —
 1639 HPK — 20.00 40.00 80.00 125 —
 1640 HPK — 20.00 40.00 80.00 125 —
 1640 — 20.00 40.00 80.00 125 —
 1641 HPK — 20.00 40.00 80.00 125 —
 1642 HPK — 20.00 40.00 80.00 125 —
 ND HPK — 20.00 40.00 80.00 125 —

KM# 44 1/24 THALER (Groschen)

Silver **Rev:** Date divided by imperial orb **Note:** Varieties exist.

Date **Mintage** **VG** **F** **VF** **XF** **Unc**
 1636 HPK — 20.00 40.00 80.00 125 —
 1637 HPK — 20.00 40.00 80.00 125 —

Date **Mintage** **VG** **F** **VF** **XF** **Unc**
 1640 HPK — 20.00 40.00 80.00 125 —
 1645 HPK — 20.00 40.00 80.00 125 —

KM# 50 1/24 THALER (Groschen)

Silver **Obv:** Mintmaster's initials divided by arms **Note:** Varieties exist.

Date **Mintage** **VG** **F** **VF** **XF** **Unc**
 1641 HPK — 20.00 40.00 80.00 125 —
 1645 HPK — 20.00 40.00 80.00 125 —
 1646 HPK — 20.00 40.00 80.00 125 —
 1647 HPK — 20.00 40.00 80.00 125 —

KM# 51 1/24 THALER (Groschen)

Silver **Subject:** Death of Johann Georg II **Obv:** Eight-line inscription with dates **Rev:** Imperial orb with 24 **Rev. Legend:** DENNOCH **Note:** Varieties exist.

Date **Mintage** **VG** **F** **VF** **XF** **Unc**
 1647 — — — — — — —

KM# 55 1/24 THALER (Groschen)

Silver **Obv:** Four-fold arms divide mintmaster's initials
Rev: Imperial orb with 24 divides date **Note:** Varieties exist.

Date **Mintage** **VG** **F** **VF** **XF** **Unc**
 1648 HPK — 16.00 33.00 60.00 100 —
 1652 HPK — 16.00 33.00 60.00 100 —
 1657 HPK — 16.00 33.00 60.00 100 —
 ND HPK — 16.00 33.00 60.00 100 —



KM# 65 1/24 THALER (Groschen)

Silver **Obv:** Imperial orb with 24 divides date and mintmaster's initials **Rev:** Crowned four-fold arms **Note:** Varieties exist.

Date **Mintage** **VG** **F** **VF** **XF** **Unc**
 1668 ABK — 16.00 33.00 60.00 100 —
 1669 ABK — 16.00 33.00 60.00 100 —
 1670 ABK — 16.00 33.00 60.00 100 —



KM# 66 1/6 THALER

Silver **Note:** Similar to 1/3 Thaler, KM#67 but value (1/6) below St. George. Varieties exist.

Date **Mintage** **VG** **F** **VF** **XF** **Unc**
 1668 ABK — 45.00 85.00 165 325 —
 1669 ABK — 45.00 85.00 165 325 —

KM# 68 1/6 THALER

Silver **Rev:** Mintmaster's initials below arms
Date **Mintage** **VG** **F** **VF** **XF** **Unc**
 1669 ABK — 45.00 85.00 165 325 —

KM# 11 1/4 THALER

Silver **Note:** Klippe.
Date **Mintage** **VG** **F** **VF** **XF** **Unc**
 1619 HI — — — — — — —

KM# 10 1/4 THALER

Silver **Subject:** Death of Jobst II **Obv:** Crowned four-fold arms divide date and mintmaster's initials **Rev:** Eight-line inscription with dates **Note:** Varieties exist.

Date **Mintage** **VG** **F** **VF** **XF** **Unc**
 1619 HI — — — — — — —

KM# 41 1/4 THALER

Silver **Obv:** St. George right slaying dragon **Rev:** Ornate four-fold arms divide date, mintmaster's initials between two helmets above **Note:** Varieties exist.

Date **Mintage** **VG** **F** **VF** **XF** **Unc**
 1632 HPK — — — — — — —
 1634 HPK — — — — — — —

KM# 52 1/4 THALER

Silver **Subject:** Death of Johann Georg II **Obv:** Eight-line inscription with dates **Rev:** St. George right slaying dragon
Note: Varieties exist.

Date **Mintage** **VG** **F** **VF** **XF** **Unc**
 1647 — — — — — — —

KM# 60 1/4 THALER

Silver **Obv:** St. George right slaying dragon **Rev:** Ornate four-fold arms, date and mintmaster's initials in legend **Note:** Spruch 1/4 Thaler.

Date **Mintage** **VG** **F** **VF** **XF** **Unc**
 1667 ABK — 80.00 140 225 375 —



KM# 67 1/3 THALER (1/2 Gulden)

Silver **Note:** Varieties exist.

Date **Mintage** **VG** **F** **VF** **XF** **Unc**
 1668 ABK — 45.00 80.00 140 225 —
 1669 ABK — 45.00 80.00 140 225 —
 1670 ABK — 45.00 80.00 140 225 —
 1671 ABK — 45.00 80.00 140 225 —
 1672 ABK — 45.00 80.00 140 225 —
 1673 ABK — 45.00 80.00 140 225 —

KM# 69 1/3 THALER (1/2 Gulden)

Silver **Rev:** Mintmaster's initials divided below arms
Date **Mintage** **VG** **F** **VF** **XF** **Unc**
 1669 ABK — 45.00 80.00 140 225 —

KM# 12 1/2 THALER

Silver **Subject:** Death of Jobst II **Obv:** St. George left slaying dragon **Rev:** Eight-line inscription with dates

Date **Mintage** **VG** **F** **VF** **XF** **Unc**
 1619 HI — 85.00 140 200 300 —

KM# 13 1/2 THALER

Silver **Obv:** Crowned four-fold arms divide date and mintmaster's initials
Date **Mintage** **VG** **F** **VF** **XF** **Unc**
 1619 HI — 85.00 140 200 300 —

KM# 42 1/2 THALER

Silver **Obv:** St. George right slaying dragon **Rev:** Ornate four-fold arms with date between helmets, mintmaster's initials divided by arms **Note:** Varieties exist.

Date **Mintage** **VG** **F** **VF** **XF** **Unc**
 1634 HPK — — — — — — —

KM# 53 1/2 THALER

Silver **Subject:** Death of Johann George II **Obv:** Eight-line inscription with dates **Rev:** St. George right slaying dragon
Note: Varieties exist.

Date **Mintage** **VG** **F** **VF** **XF** **Unc**
 1647 — — — — — — —



KM# 5 THALER

Silver **Obv:** St. George slaying the dragon **Rev:** Helmeted arms
Note: Dav. #6932.

Date **Mintage** **VG** **F** **VF** **XF** **Unc**
 1603 GM — 75.00 190 265 400 —
 1604 GM — 75.00 190 265 400 —
 1605 GM — 75.00 190 265 400 —
 1606 GM — 75.00 190 265 400 —
 1607 GM — 75.00 190 265 400 —
 1608 GM — 75.00 190 265 400 —
 1609 GM — 75.00 190 265 400 —
 1610 GM — 75.00 190 265 400 —
 1611 GM — 75.00 190 265 400 —

KM# 6 THALER

Silver **Rev. Legend:** COM: E: DOMI: IN: MANSFE: NOB:
Note: Dav. #6933.

Date **Mintage** **VG** **F** **VF** **XF** **Unc**
 1608 GM — 90.00 220 300 450 —



KM# 14 THALER

Silver **Subject:** Death of Jobst II **Obv:** St. George left with dragon
Rev: Eight-line inscription **Note:** Dav. #6935.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1619 HI	—	120	250	500	1,250	—

KM# 15 THALER

Silver **Note:** Klippe. Dav. #6935A.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1619 HI Rare	—	—	—	—	—	—



KM# 34 THALER

Silver **Ruler:** Johann Georg II **Obv:** St. George right with dragon
Rev: Helmeted arms with date and A-K between helmets
Note: Dav. #6936.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1629 AK	—	85.00	205	290	425	—

KM# 43 THALER

Silver **Obv. Legend:** HP-K below arms **Rev. Legend:** MANSF: NO. DOM: IN. HELDRVNG: SE: ET. SC: **Note:** Dav. #6937.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1634 HPK	—	85.00	205	290	425	—



KM# 54 THALER

Silver **Subject:** Death of Johann George II **Note:** Dav. #6938.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1647	—	120	250	550	1,250	—

KM# 61 THALER

Silver **Obv:** St. George and dragon right **Obv. Legend:** IOAN. GEOR. COMES. I. MANSF. NOB. DYNASTA... **Rev:** Helmeted arms, legend, date, ABK **Rev. Legend:** FORTITER. ET CONSTANTER. **Note:** Dav. #6940.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1667 ABK	—	85.00	205	290	425	—

KM# 62 THALER

Silver **Rev:** AB-K by helmets, date divided below **Note:** Dav. #6941.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1667 ABK	—	85.00	205	290	425	—

KM# 63 THALER

Silver **Rev. Legend:** NOB: DOM: IN: HELDRUNGEN. SEB. E. SR: **Note:** Dav. #6942.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1667 abk	—	85.00	205	290	425	—

KM# 70 THALER

Silver **Obv. Legend:** ...GEORG... **Rev:** Date between helmets, AB-K below arms **Note:** Dav. #6944.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1669 ABK	—	75.00	190	265	400	—
1671 ABK	—	75.00	190	265	400	—

KM# 35 2 THALER

Silver **Note:** Similar to 1 Thaler KM#14. Dav. #6934.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1619 HI Rare	—	—	—	—	—	—

KM# 64 2 THALER

Silver **Obv:** St. George right and dragon **Obv. Legend:** IOAN. GEOR. COMES. I. MANSF. NOB. DYNASTA... **Rev:** Helmeted arms, legend, date, ABK **Rev. Legend:** FORTITER. ET. CONSTANTER. **Note:** Dav. #6939.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1667 ABK	—	600	1,050	1,800	3,000	—

KM# 77 2 THALER

Silver **Obv. Legend:** ...GEORG... **Rev:** Date between helmets, AB-K below arms **Note:** Dav. #6943.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1671 ABK	—	600	1,050	1,800	3,000	—

TRADE COINAGE

KM# 46 GOLDGULDEN

3.5000 g., 0.9860 Gold 0.1109 oz. AGW

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1632	—	240	425	850	1,750	—
1635	—	240	425	850	1,750	—
1636	—	240	425	850	1,750	—
1637	—	240	425	850	1,750	—

MANSFELD-FRIEDEBURG

Founded in the division of 1530/32 and became extinct in 1604. Titles passed to Bornstedt.

RULERS

Peter Ernst I, 1532-1604
Peter Ernst IV, 1580-1626
Gebhard VIII von Arnstein, 1586-1601

JOINT COINAGE

I - Peter Ernst I, Bruno II, Gebhard VIII and Johann Georg IV
II - Peter Ernst I, Bruno II, Wilhelm I and Johann Georg IV

REFERENCE

T = Otto Tornau, Münzwesen und Münzen der Grafschaft Mansfeld, Prague, 1937.

COUNTSHIP

JOINT COINAGE

KM# 10 1/4 THALER

Silver **Obv:** 4-fold arms, two helmets above divided by date and mintmaster's initials **Rev:** St. George right slaying dragon
Note: Varieties exist.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1602 GM	—	80.00	140	220	325	—
(1)603 GM	—	80.00	140	220	325	—

KM# 12 1/2 THALER

Silver **Note:** Broad flan. Similar to 1 thaler, KM#9. Varieties exist.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1602 GM	—	65.00	120	220	325	—

KM# 11 1/2 THALER

Silver **Obv:** 4-fold arms, two helmets above divided by date and mintmaster's initials **Rev:** St. George right slaying dragon
Note: Varieties exist.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1602 GM	—	65.00	120	220	325	—
(1)603 GM	—	65.00	120	220	325	—
(1)604 GM	—	65.00	120	220	325	—
1604 GM	—	65.00	120	220	325	—

KM# 7 THALER

Silver **Obv:** Helmeted arms **Obv. Legend:** PETER. ERN: BRVNO: GE: HA: GE: P: **Rev:** St. George right with dragon
Note: Dav. #6945.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1601 GM	—	95.00	230	325	475	—



KM# 9 THALER

Silver **Obv. Legend:** PETER. ERN: BRVNO: WILH: HA: GE: P: **Note:** Dav. #6947.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1601 GM	—	75.00	190	265	425	900
1602 GM	—	75.00	190	265	425	900
1603 GM	—	75.00	190	265	425	900
1604 GM	—	75.00	190	265	425	900

KM# 13 4 THALER

Silver **Note:** Similar to 1 Thaler, KM#9. Dav. #6946.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1602 GM Rare	—	—	—	—	—	—

TRADE COINAGE

KM# 14 GOLDGULDEN

3.5000 g., 0.9860 Gold 0.1109 oz. AGW **Obv:** Three shields as trilobe, date divided at bottom **Rev:** St. George and dragon in inner circle

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1603	—	240	475	950	1,800	—

MANSFELD-SCHRAPLAU

This branch was founded on the division of 1486. It became extinct in 1602 and its lands passed to Eigentliche-Hinterort.

RULER

Heinrich II, 1591-1602

REFERENCE

T = Otto Tornau, Münzwesen und Münzen der Grafschaft Mansfeld, Prague, 1937.

COUNTSHIP

REGULAR COINAGE

KM# 8 1/4 THALER

Silver **Obv:** Helmeted four-fold arms divide date **Rev:** St. George left slaying dragon

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1602 GM	—	—	—	—	—	—

Note: Reported, not confirmed



KM# 5 1/2 THALER

Silver **Obv:** Helmeted four-fold arms divide date **Rev:** St. George left slaying dragon **Note:** Broad flan. Spruch 1/2 Thaler.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1601 GM	—	60.00	130	200	325	—

KM# 9 1/2 THALER

Silver **Note:** Normal flan.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1602 GM	—	60.00	130	200	325	—

KM# 6 THALER

Silver **Obv:** Helmeted arms **Rev:** St. George and dragon
Note: Dav. #6972.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1601 GM	—	125	325	450	650	—
1602 GM	—	125	325	450	650	—

KM# 7 2 THALER

Silver **Obv:** Helmeted arms **Rev:** St. George and dragon
Note: Dav. #6971.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1601 GM	—	1,000	1,750	3,000	5,000	—

MARK

The county of Mark was established in the early 13th century in Westphalia, with the capital located in the town of Hamm. Through marriages during the 14th century, Mark inherited the counties of Berg and Cleves. By the late 15th century, those three counties were united with those of Jülich and Ravensberg and all five figured in the succession controversy stemming from the extinction of the ruling line in 1609. Mark, along with Cleves and Ravensberg, went to Brandenburg (Prussia) in 1624. Several decades later, the electors of Brandenburg struck a special local coinage for Mark.

RULERS

Johann Wilhelm, 1592-1609
Georg Wilhelm, 1619-1640
Friedrich Wilhelm, 1640-1688

ARMS

Horizontal bar of checkerboard design

**COUNTSHIP
REGULAR COINAGE**



KM# 9 6 PFENNIG (1/104 Thaler)

Billon **Obv:** Crowned 4-fold arms of Mark and Cleves
Obv. Legend: MONET MARCANA **Rev. Inscription:** VI / PFEN / NING / date **Mint:** Lunen **Note:** Varieties exist.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1660	15,000	65.00	135	225	500	—
1663	—	65.00	135	225	500	—



KM# 6 SCHILLING (1/52 Thaler)

Silver **Obv:** Crowned 4-fold arms of Mark nad Cleves, titles of Friedrich Wilhelm **Obv. Legend:** MONET MARCANA
Rev: Inscription, legend, date **Rev. Legend:** MON NOV CIV LUNENSIS **Rev. Inscription:** I / SCHIL / LING / MM (Moneta Marcena), **Note:** Varieties exist.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1659	7,600	40.00	80.00	140	300	—



KM# 7 SCHILLING (1/52 Thaler)

Silver **Rev:** Inscription, legend, date **Rev. Legend:** MON NOV MARCANA **Rev. Inscription:** 1 / SCHIL / LING / 52, **Mint:** Lunen **Note:** Varieties exist.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1659	Inc. above	27.00	55.00	95.00	200	—
1660	44,000	27.00	55.00	95.00	200	—



KM# 8 2 SCHILLING (1/16 Thaler)

Silver **Obv:** Bust right, value (16) above, titles of Friedrich Wilhelm **Rev:** Brandenburg eagle, scepter arms on breast, arms of Cleves and Mark on wings, legend, date **Rev. Legend:** MONETA NOVA MARCANA **Mint:** Lunen **Note:** Varieties exist.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1659	4,700	200	400	650	1,500	—
1660	10,000	135	265	475	1,000	—



KM# 3 20 SCHILLING

Silver **Obv:** Crowned 9-fold arms in baroque frame **Obv. Legend:** IN DEO SPES ET SALUS MEA **Rev:** Crowned imperial eagle, orb on breast **Rev. Legend:** NVMMVS ARG CO MAR VIG SOLID **Mint:** Huisen **Note:** Prev. Brandenburg-Prussia KM #5.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
ND (ca.1620's)	—	2,000	4,000	6,500	—	—

KM# 5 THALER

Silver **Ruler:** Friedrich Wilhelm **Obv:** 3/4 facing bust **Rev:** Eagle with three shields on breast and wings, crown above **date** **Mint:** Lunen **Note:** Dav. #6189. Prev. Brandenburg-Prussia KM #291.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1657 Rare	—	—	—	—	—	—

KM# 10 THALER

Silver **Ruler:** Friedrich Wilhelm **Obv:** Bust right in circle **Rev:** Eagle with three arms on breast and wings, date divided by legend **Mint:** Lunen **Note:** Dav. #6190. Prev. Brandenburg-Prussia KM #316.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1660 MM Rare	—	—	—	—	—	—

TRADE COINAGE

KM# 8A DUCAT

3.5000 g., 0.9860 Gold 0.1109 oz. AGW **Ruler:** Friedrich Wilhelm **Obv:** Facing bust of Friedrich Wilhelm in inner circle **Rev:** Capped four-fold arms **Mint:** Lunen **Note:** Prev. Brandenburg-Prussia KM #306.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1659 MM	—	1,300	3,350	5,800	9,000	—



KM# 11 DUCAT

3.5000 g., 0.9860 Gold 0.1109 oz. AGW **Ruler:** Friedrich Wilhelm **Obv:** Bust of Friedrich Wilhelm right in inner circle **Rev:** Capped arms divide date in inner circle **Mint:** Lunen **Note:** Prev. Brandenburg-Prussia KM #317.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1660	—	600	1,550	2,750	4,200	—
1662	—	600	1,550	2,750	4,200	—

KM# 12 DUCAT

3.5000 g., 0.9860 Gold 0.1109 oz. AGW **Ruler:** Friedrich Wilhelm **Obv:** Facing bust of Friedrich Wilhelm in inner circle **Rev:** Capped arms in inner circle, date in legend **Mint:** Lunen **Note:** Prev. Brandenburg-Prussia KM #334.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1664	—	600	1,000	2,500	3,600	—

MARSBERG

A town in Westphalia, which is located on the Diemel River west of Warburg. Its origins are obscure, but Marsberg had a mint in the 13th century. During the first half of the 17th century, Marsberg had a local coinage, some issues being struck in the name of the archbishop/elector of Cologne. The town was included in the Kingdom of Westphalia from 1807 to 1813 and passed to Prussia in 1815.

RULERS

Ernst von Bayern, 1583-1612
Ferdinand von Bayern, 1612-1650

MINT OFFICIALS' INITIALS

Initial	Date	Name
VFH	1630	Urban Felgenhauer
(a)=	1601-18	Jacob Pfahler

TOWN

REGULAR COINAGE

KM# 21 PFENNIG

0.8000 g., Copper **Obv:** I in circle **Obv. Legend:** FERDINAN ELECT **Rev:** A and upright key in center, small shield above with cross of Cologne divides date **Rev. Legend:** MARSBERG

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1638	—	20.00	45.00	90.00	150	—

KM# 22 PFENNIG

0.8000 g., Copper **Rev:** Date undivided in legend

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1638	—	20.00	45.00	90.00	150	—

KM# 23 PFENNIG

0.2400 g., Silver **Obv:** Upright key, two-towered city gate behind **Rev:** Large A, four rosettes around

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
ND	—	—	—	—	—	—

KM# 7 3 PFENNIG (Dreier)

Silver **Obv:** City gate with two towers, A and upright key in entrance, Cologne cross above **Rev:** Imperial orb with 3 divides date, all within trefoil **Note:** Varieties exist. Weight varies: 0.7-0.8 grams.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1606 (a)	—	—	—	—	—	—

KM# 11 3 PFENNIG (Dreier)

Silver **Obv:** Three shields of arms, one above two, date divided by one above **Rev:** Without date **Note:** Varieties exist.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1609 (a)	—	—	—	—	—	—

KM# 15 3 PFENNIG (Dreier)

Silver **Rev:** Date divided by orb

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1614	—	—	—	—	—	—

KM# 20 SCHILLING (1/28 Thaler)

2.5200 g., Silver **Obv:** Large A and upright key in front of two-towered city gate, date scattered about design, mintmaster's monogram **Obv. Legend:** MONETA NOV CI MONT MARTIS **Rev:** Crowned imperial eagle, Z8 in orb on breast, titles of Ferdinand II

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1630 VFH	—	—	—	—	—	—

KM# 12 1/28 THALER (Groschen)

1.4000 g., Silver **Obv:** Three shields of arms, one above two **Rev:** Imperial orb with Z8, titles of Rudolf II, date divided by cross at top

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1609 (a)	—	225	375	600	—	—

KM# 5 1/24 THALER (Groschen)

Silver **Obv:** Three shields of arms, one above two **Rev:** Imperial orb with Z4, titles of Rudolf II, date divided by cross at top **Note:** Varieties exist. Weight varies: 1.5-1.7 grams.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1601 (a)	—	33.00	60.00	120	170	—
1606 (a)	—	33.00	60.00	120	170	—
1606	—	33.00	60.00	120	170	—
1607	—	33.00	60.00	120	170	—
1608 (a)	—	33.00	60.00	120	170	—
1609 (a)	—	33.00	60.00	120	170	—
1610 (a)	—	33.00	60.00	120	170	—
1611 (a)	—	33.00	60.00	120	170	—

KM# 6 1/24 THALER (Groschen)

Silver **Obv:** A and upright key in two-towered city gate, small shield above with cross of Cologne **Rev:** Date divided by upper part of orb **Note:** Varieties exist.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1605	—	35.00	100	180	275	—
1606	—	35.00	100	180	275	—
1607	—	35.00	100	180	275	—

KM# 8 1/24 THALER (Groschen)

Silver **Rev:** Value in orb 24, date divided by cross at top

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1606	—	55.00	100	180	275	—

KM# 9 1/24 THALER (Groschen)

Silver **Rev:** Date undivided in legend

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1608 (a)	—	55.00	100	180	275	—

KM# 10 1/24 THALER (Groschen)

Silver **Rev:** Value erroneously 4Z in orb

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1608 (a)	—	55.00	100	180	275	—

KM# 16 1/24 THALER (Groschen)

Silver **Obv:** Shield with A and upright key superimposed on cross **Rev:** 4Z in orb, titles of Matthias **Note:** Varieties exist.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1614	—	60.00	120	200	300	—
1615	—	60.00	120	200	300	—

KM# 17 1/24 THALER (Groschen)

Silver **Obv:** A and upright key in two-towered city gate, small shield above, date divided by cross at top **Rev:** Titles of Matthias **Note:** Varieties exist.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1616	—	60.00	120	210	320	—
1617	—	60.00	115	200	300	—

MECKLENBURG-GUSTROW

The shortest in duration of the Mecklenburg divisions was founded in 1610 by Johann Albrecht II, son of Johann VII of Mecklenburg-Schwerin. His son, Gustav Adolf was the last of the line when he died in 1695. Mecklenburg-Strelitz was the claimant thereafter.

RULERS

Ulrich III, regent, 1555-1603
Karl I, 1603-1610
Johann Albrecht II, 1611-1636
Gustav Adolph, 1636-1695

MINT OFFICIALS' PRIVY MARKS

Boizenburg Mint

Mark	Date	Name
(a)= ↗	1608-09	Simon Luder mann
(b)= ↘	1615-18	Joachim Konecke
(c)=crowned heart	1618	Samuel Nebeltau

Gadebusch Mint

Mark	Date	Name
(d)=acorn	1605-08	Nicolaus Isebein

Gluckstadt Mint

Mark	Date	Name
⊞	1692-93	Christoph Woldt recht

Groien Mint

Mark	Date	Name
(e)=crowned heart	1615-18	Lorentz Leiser
(f) front half of unicorn left	1618	Samuel Nebeltau
(g)= hand to right	1621-22	Nicolaus Netzebrandt
(h)= ⊞	1622-24 1632-35	Heinrich Hantschen Hans Puls

Gustrow Mint

Mark	Date	Name
(i)= lion left	1668	Daniel Syvertz
(ii)= lion left and/or IM	1670-73 1673-83	Hans Memmies der Alerer Johann (Hans) Memmies der Jüngere

Marienehe Mint

Mark	Date	Name
(j)=acorn	1601-05	Nicolaus Isebein

Rostock Mint

Mark	Date	Name
(k)= lion left and/or IM	1686-95	Johann (Hans) Memmies der Jüngere

Schwaan Mint

Mark	Date	Name
HIH or ⊞	1692-93	Heinrich Johann Hille

Wismar Mint

Mark	Date	Name
	1666, 1668	Henning Stor

**DUCHY
REGULAR COINAGE**

KM# 35 PFENNIG

Copper **Obv:** Facing steers head, titles of Johann Albrecht II **Rev. Inscription:** 1/PFEN/NING/date **Mint:** Groien
Date **Mintage** **Good** **VG** **F** **VF** **XF**
1621 — 9.00 22.00 33.00 65.00 —

KM# 36 2 PFENNIG

Copper **Rev:** Similar to 3 Pfennig, KM#37 but value II on reverse. **Mint:** Groien **Note:** Varieties exist.
Date **Mintage** **Good** **VG** **F** **VF** **XF**
1621 — 11.00 27.00 45.00 80.00 —
1621 — 11.00 27.00 45.00 80.00 —

KM# 37 3 PFENNIG

Copper **Rev:** Value III **Mint:** Groien
Date **Mintage** **Good** **VG** **F** **VF** **XF**
1621 — 11.00 27.00 45.00 80.00 —
1621 — 11.00 27.00 45.00 80.00 —

KM# 94 3 PFENNIG

Copper **Obv:** GA monogram in laurel wreath **Rev:** III/date **Rev. Legend:** LANDWITT **Mint:** Gustrow **Note:** Varieties exist.
Date **Mintage** **Good** **VG** **F** **VF** **XF**
1674 — 8.00 13.00 25.00 45.00 —
1675 — 8.00 13.00 25.00 45.00 —

Date	Mintage	Good	VG	F	VF	XF
1676	—	8.00	13.00	25.00	45.00	—
1677	—	8.00	13.00	25.00	45.00	—
1678	—	8.00	13.00	25.00	45.00	—
1679	—	8.00	13.00	25.00	45.00	—
ND	—	8.00	13.00	25.00	45.00	—



KM# 109 3 PFENNIG

Copper **Mint:** Rostock **Note:** Varieties exist.
Date **Mintage** **Good** **VG** **F** **VF** **XF**
1688 29,000 5.00 13.00 24.00 45.00 —
1690 27,000 5.00 13.00 24.00 45.00 —
1692 211,000 5.00 13.00 24.00 45.00 —
1692 (k) 149,000 5.00 13.00 24.00 45.00 —

KM# 45 SECHSLING (6 Pfennig)

Silver **Obv:** Similar to 3 Pfennig, KM#37 **Rev:** Inscription divided by mint symbol **Rev. Inscription:** I/SOSLI/MECHE/LNVB/date
Date **Mintage** **VG** **F** **VF** **XF** **Unc**
1622 (g) — 13.00 35.00 55.00 100 —
1624 (g) — 13.00 35.00 55.00 100 —

KM# 46 SECHSLING (6 Pfennig)

Silver **Rev:** 1/SOSLI/NG MEC/HELN/date divided by mint symbol
Date **Mintage** **VG** **F** **VF** **XF** **Unc**
1622 (g) — 13.00 35.00 55.00 100 —

KM# 120 SECHSLING (6 Pfennig)

Billon **Obv:** Crowned GA monogram, legend, and date **Obv. Legend:** ANNO **Rev:** Imperial orb with 6 **Mint:** Rostock
Date **Mintage** **VG** **F** **VF** **XF** **Unc**
1692 124,000 11.00 22.00 40.00 80.00 —

KM# 38 SCHILLING

Silver **Obv:** Similar to 3 Pfennig, KM#37 **Rev. Inscription:** 1 SCHIL / LING / date **Mint:** Groien **Note:** Varieties exist.
Date **Mintage** **VG** **F** **VF** **XF** **Unc**
1621 — 16.00 40.00 70.00 120 —
1621 — 16.00 40.00 70.00 120 —



KM# 47 SCHILLING

Silver **Obv:** Five-fold arms, titles of Johann Albrecht **Rev:** Inscription, date divided by mint symbol. **Rev. Inscription:** I/SCHIL/LING ME/CHELN/BVRG/(date). **Note:** Varieties exist.
Date **Mintage** **VG** **F** **VF** **XF** **Unc**
1622 (g) — 13.00 33.00 60.00 100 —
1623/2 (g) — 13.00 33.00 60.00 100 —
1623 (g) — 13.00 33.00 60.00 100 —
1624/3 (g) — 13.00 33.00 60.00 100 —
1624 (g) — 13.00 33.00 60.00 100 —

KM# 5 2 SCHILLING (Doppelschilling)

Silver **Obv:** Ornate four-fold arms with central shield, legend, mintmaster's symbol **Obv. Legend:** Z - CH - M **Rev:** Intertwined DS in shield, imperial orb above, date, below
Date **Mintage** **VG** **F** **VF** **XF** **Unc**
(1)603 (j) 17,000 40.00 85.00 140 225 —
(1)604 (j) 24,000 40.00 85.00 140 225 —



KM# 6 2 SCHILLING (Doppelschilling)

Silver **Rev:** Date around shield **Note:** Varieties exist.
Date **Mintage** **VG** **F** **VF** **XF** **Unc**
1604 (j) Inc. above 27.00 65.00 120 200 —
1605 (j) 3,109 27.00 65.00 120 200 —
1606 (d) 8,280 27.00 65.00 120 200 —
1607 (d) 5,909 27.00 65.00 120 200 —
1608 (d) 9,348 27.00 65.00 120 200 —
1608 (a) 13,000 27.00 65.00 120 200 —
1609 (a) 58,000 27.00 65.00 120 200 —



KM# 20 2 SCHILLING (Doppelschilling)

Silver **Obv:** Similar to KM#5 but date in place of four letters in legend **Note:** Varieties exist.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1614	—	24.00	45.00	80.00	125	—
1615 (b)	131,000	24.00	45.00	80.00	125	—
1615	139,000	24.00	45.00	80.00	125	—
1616 (b)	—	24.00	45.00	80.00	125	—
1616	120,000	24.00	45.00	80.00	125	—
1617 (b)	218,000	24.00	45.00	80.00	125	—
1617	273,000	24.00	45.00	80.00	125	—
1618	—	24.00	45.00	80.00	125	—
ND (b)	—	24.00	45.00	80.00	125	—

KM# 27 2 SCHILLING (Doppelschilling)

Silver **Rev:** Date in legend **Note:** Varieties exist.
Date **Mintage** **VG** **F** **VF** **XF** **Unc**
1617 — 24.00 45.00 80.00 125 —
1618 — 24.00 45.00 80.00 125 —
ND — 24.00 45.00 80.00 125 —

KM# 29 2 SCHILLING (Doppelschilling)

Silver **Obv:** KM#13 **Rev:** KM#15 **Note:** Mule.
Date **Mintage** **VG** **F** **VF** **XF** **Unc**
1617/1618 — — — — — —

KM# 28 2 SCHILLING (Doppelschilling)

Silver **Rev:** Date only in legend **Note:** Varieties exist.
Date **Mintage** **VG** **F** **VF** **XF** **Unc**
1618 — 24.00 45.00 80.00 125 —
1618 (c) — 24.00 45.00 80.00 125 —



KM# 22 4 SCHILLING

Silver **Obv:** Crowned four-fold arms with central shield divide date, titles of Johann Albrecht II **Rev:** Crowned imperial eagle, titles of Matthias **Note:** Kipper 4 Schilling. Varieties exist.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1616 (b)	26,000	35.00	60.00	120	200	—
ND (b)	—	35.00	60.00	120	200	—
ND	—	35.00	60.00	120	200	—

KM# 23 4 SCHILLING

Silver **Rev:** Imperial orb on eagle's breast **Note:** Varieties exist.
Date **Mintage** **VG** **F** **VF** **XF** **Unc**
1616 (b) — 35.00 60.00 120 200 —
ND — 35.00 60.00 120 200 —



KM# 24 4 SCHILLING

Silver **Rev:** Value 4 in imperial orb **Note:** Varieties exist.
Date **Mintage** **VG** **F** **VF** **XF** **Unc**
1616 (b) — 35.00 60.00 120 200 —
ND — 35.00 60.00 120 200 —

KM# 39 1/2 ORT (1/8 Thaler)

Silver **Obv:** Four-fold arms with central shield, three helmets above **Rev:** HALB/REICHS/ORTH/date **Note:** Varieties exist.
Date **Mintage** **VG** **F** **VF** **XF** **Unc**
1621 (f) — 90.00 165 235 — —
1621 — 90.00 165 235 — —

KM# 40 1/2 ORT (1/8 Thaler)

Silver **Obv:** Bust right **Note:** Varieties exist.
Date **Mintage** **VG** **F** **VF** **XF** **Unc**
1621 (f) — 120 200 325 — —

KM# 50 1/2 ORT (1/8 Thaler)

Silver **Obv:** Date divided by bust **Note:** Varieties exist.
Date **Mintage** **VG** **F** **VF** **XF** **Unc**
(1)622/1622 (f) — 120 200 325 — —

KM# 51 1/2 ORT (1/8 Thaler)

Silver **Obv:** Bust facing, slightly to right **Rev:** Four-fold arms with central shield, date in legend **Note:** Varieties exist.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1622 (g)	—	80.00	140	200	300	—

KM# 72 1/2 ORT (1/8 Thaler)

Silver **Note:** Similar to 1/4 Thaler, KM#52. Varieties exist.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1634 (h)	—	—	—	—	—	—



KM# 100 GULDEN (1/2 Thaler)

Silver **Obv:** Crowned 7-fold arms **Rev. Inscription:** EIN / GVLDEN / MECKLEN / BVRS / date **Mint:** Gustrow **Note:** Varieties exist. Dav. #671.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1679	—	225	400	675	1,125	—
1680	—	225	400	675	1,125	—

KM# 111 24 MARIENGROSCHEN

(Gulden = 2/3 Thaler)

Silver **Obv:** Bust right **Rev:** Inscription, legend, date **Rev. Legend:** MONETA NOVA ARGENTEA **Rev. Inscription:** XXIII / MARIEN / GROSS **Mint:** Glückstadt **Note:** Dav. #676.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1689	—	85.00	180	275	450	—

Note: Struck in 1692

KM# 48 1/96 THALER (Sechsling = 6 Pfennig)

Silver **Obv:** Similar to 3 Pfennig, KM#37 **Rev:** Imperial orb with 96, mint mark, date **Rev. Legend:** HERTZ MECH

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1622 (g)	—	—	—	—	—	—



KM# 90 1/96 THALER (Sechsling = 6 Pfennig)

Billon **Obv:** GA monogram in laurel wreath **Rev:** Value 96 in shield, date in legend **Note:** Varieties exist.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1671 (i)	—	20.00	33.00	60.00	120	—
1675 (ii)	—	20.00	33.00	60.00	120	—
1676 (ii)	—	20.00	33.00	60.00	120	—
1677 (ii)	—	20.00	33.00	60.00	120	—
1679 (ii)	—	20.00	33.00	60.00	120	—
1688 (k)	206,000	20.00	33.00	60.00	120	—
1689 (k)	96,000	20.00	33.00	60.00	120	—
1689	—	20.00	33.00	60.00	120	—
1692 (k)	—	—	—	—	—	—
ND	—	20.00	33.00	60.00	120	—

Note: Mintage included in KM#120.

KM# 49 1/48 THALER (Schilling)

Silver **Obv:** Five-fold arms, titles of Johann Albrecht **Rev:** Imperial orb with 48 divides date

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1622 (f)	—	—	—	—	—	—

KM# 80 1/48 THALER (Schilling)

Silver **Obv:** 7-fold arms **Rev:** Inscription, date in legend **Rev. Inscription:** 48 / EINEN / REICH / DALE **Mint:** Wismar **Note:** Varieties exist.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1666	14,000	—	—	—	—	—

KM# 91 1/48 THALER (Schilling)

Silver **Rev:** 48/REICHS/DALER/date **Note:** Varieties exist.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1671 (i)	—	16.00	30.00	55.00	100	—
1675 (ii)	—	16.00	30.00	55.00	100	—
1676 (ii)	—	16.00	30.00	55.00	100	—
1677 (ii)	—	16.00	30.00	55.00	100	—
1679 (ii)	—	16.00	30.00	55.00	100	—
1680 (ii)	—	16.00	30.00	55.00	100	—
1694 (k)	—	16.00	30.00	55.00	100	—



KM# 112 1/48 THALER (Schilling)

Silver **Obv:** Crowned GA monogram, legend, date **Obv. Legend:** ANNO **Rev:** Value 48 in wreath **Note:** Varieties exist.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1689	—	16.00	30.00	55.00	100	—

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1691	—	16.00	30.00	55.00	100	—
1692	504,000	13.00	27.00	45.00	90.00	—

KM# 113 1/24 THALER (Doppelschilling)

Silver **Obv:** Crowned GA monogram, legend, date **Obv. Legend:** Imperial orb with 24 divides mintmaster's initials **Note:** Varieties exist.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1689 IM	1,440,000	—	—	—	—	—
1692 HIH	36,000	—	—	—	—	—
1692	—	—	—	—	—	—

KM# 121 1/24 THALER (Doppelschilling)

Silver **Obv:** Crowned 7-fold arms **Rev:** 24/EINEN/REICHS/THAL, date in legend **Note:** Varieties exist.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1692 HIH	Inc. above	—	—	—	—	—

KM# 122 1/24 THALER (Doppelschilling)

Silver **Rev:** Imperial orb with 24 divides mintmaster's initials, date in legend

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1692	—	—	—	—	—	—



KM# 92 1/16 THALER (Dutchen)

Silver **Obv:** Seven-fold arms **Rev:** 16/REICHS/DALER/date **Note:** Varieties exist.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1671 (i)	—	33.00	65.00	130	250	—
1672 (i)	—	33.00	65.00	130	250	—
1673 (i)	—	40.00	80.00	160	275	—

KM# 95 1/16 THALER (Dutchen)

Silver **Obv:** Bust right **Rev:** XVI/REICHS/THALER/ mintmaster's initials, date in legend **Note:** Varieties exist.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1677 (k) IM	—	—	—	—	—	—
1678 (k)	—	—	—	—	—	—

KM# 99 1/16 THALER (Dutchen)

Silver **Rev:** XVI/REICH/THAL **Mint:** Gustrow **Note:** Varieties exist.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1678	—	—	—	—	—	—

KM# 124 1/12 THALER

Silver **Obv:** Crowned ornate GA monogram

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1692	—	—	—	—	—	—

KM# 125 1/12 THALER

Silver **Obv:** Crowned seven-fold arms divide date **Rev:** 12/ EINEN/REICHS/THAL/mintmaster's initials

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1692 HIH	Inc. above	—	—	—	—	—

KM# 123 1/12 THALER

Silver **Obv:** Crowned seven-fold arms **Rev:** 12/EINEN/ REICHS/THAL/date **Mint:** Glückstadt **Note:** Varieties exist.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1692 HIH	—	—	—	—	—	—
1692	36,000	—	—	—	—	—



KM# 114 1/6 THALER

Silver **Obv:** Bust right **Rev:** VI/EINEN/REICHS/THAL/date **Rev. Legend:** MONETA... **Mint:** Glückstadt

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1689	—	85.00	165	275	450	—

Note: Struck in 1692

KM# 126 1/6 THALER

Silver **Rev. Legend:** NACH DEM...

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1692 HIH	—	—	—	—	—	—

KM# 127 1/6 THALER

Silver **Obv:** Crowned seven-fold arms divide mintmaster's initials

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1692 HIH	—	—	—	—	—	—

KM# 41 1/4 THALER (Ort)

Silver **Obv:** Bust right divides date **Rev:** Four-fold arms with central shield, three helmets above **Note:** Varieties exist.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1621 (f)	—	200	375	550	900	—
1622 (f)	—	200	375	550	900	—



KM# 52 1/4 THALER (Ort)

Silver **Note:** Varieties exist.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1622 (g)	—	225	400	675	1,150	—

KM# 7 1/2 THALER

Silver **Obv:** Half-length armored bust right holding scepter, head divides date, titles of Karl **Rev:** Five-fold arms supported by steer and griffin, three helmets above

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1607 (d)	—	—	—	—	—	—

KM# 10 1/2 THALER

Silver **Obv:** Half-length armored bust right holding imperial orb **Rev:** Five-fold arms, three helmets above

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1608 (a)	—	—	—	—	—	—

KM# 15 1/2 THALER

Silver **Obv:** Date in legend above duke's head

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1609 (a)	—	—	—	—	—	—

KM# 42 1/2 THALER

Silver **Obv:** Four-fold arms with central shield, three helmets above **Note:** Varieties exist.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1621 (f)	—	275	550	950	1,550	—
1621	—	275	550	950	1,550	—
1622 (f)	—	275	550	950	1,550	—
1622 (g)	—	275	550	950	1,550	—

KM# 53 1/2 THALER

Silver **Note:** Similar to 1/4 Thaler, KM#52. Varieties exist.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1622 (g)	—	400	725	1,200	2,000	—
1623 (g)	—	400	725	1,200	2,000	—
(1)634 (h)	—	400	725	1,200	2,000	—

KM# 60 1/2 THALER

Silver **Obv:** Small bust right **Note:** Similar to 1/4 Thaler, KM#52.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1624 (g)	—	—	—	—	—	—

KM# 108 2/3 THALER (Gulden)

Silver **Obv:** Bust right, date below **Rev:** Crowned seven-fold arms divide mintmaster's initials, value (2/3) in oval at bottom

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1687 IM	—	—	—	—	—	—

KM# 8 THALER

Silver **Obv:** Bust right dividing date **Obv. Legend:** CAROLUS. DEI. GRACIA. DUX. MEGAPOLENSI. **Rev:** Helmeted arms **Rev. Legend:** PRIN. VA. COM. -SU. ROS. -- TOC. E. STAR. D. **Note:** Dav. #7044.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1607 (d)	—	1,000	2,000	3,500	—	—

KM# 9 THALER

Silver **Obv:** Bust half facing right **Obv. Legend:** ...MEGAPOLENSI **Note:** Dav. #7045.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1607 (d) Rare	—	—	—	—	—	—

KM# 11 THALER

Silver **Obv:** Bust half facing right with scepter dividing date **Obv. Legend:** ...MEGAPOLENSI **Rev:** Helmeted and supported arms **Note:** Dav. #7047.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1608 (d)	—	1,800	3,500	6,000	—	—

KM# 12 THALER

Silver **Obv:** Bust right with orb in hand **Note:** Dav. #7050.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1608 (a)	—	1,800	2,250	4,500	7,500	—
1609	—	1,800	2,250	4,500	7,500	—

KM# 16 THALER

Silver **Obv:** Without orb **Note:** Dav. #7050A.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1609 (a)	—	1,800	2,250	4,500	7,500	—

KM# 21 THALER

Silver **Obv:** Bust right **Obv. Legend:** IOHANNES. ALBERTVS. D. G. DVX. MEGAPOLE **Rev:** Helmeted arms, date **Rev. Legend:** NON. EST. MORTALE. QVOD. OPTO. AN. DO: **Note:** Dav. #7051.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1615	—	1,200	2,500	4,000	—	—

KM# 25 THALER

Silver **Subject:** Death of Margaret Elisabeth, Wife of Johann Albrecht **Obv:** Helmeted arms **Rev:** Eight-line inscription **Note:** Dav. #7052.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1616 Rare	—	—	—	—	—	—



KM# 30 THALER

Silver **Obv:** Bust right **Obv. Legend:** IOANNES. ALBERTVS. D. G. COAD. EPISC. RATZEBURG **Rev:** Helmeted arms dividing date **Rev. Legend:** DVX. MEGAPOLENSI. NON. EST MORTALE. QVOD. OPTO. X. **Note:** Dav. #7053.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1618 (b)	—	1,200	2,500	4,000	—	—



KM# 43 THALER

Silver **Obv:** Bust right dividing date **Obv. Legend:** HANS.

ALBRECHT: V. G. G. HER. ZV. MECHLEN: **Rev:** Helmeted arms, unicorn **Rev. Legend:** FVRST. ZV. WEN. GRA: ZV. SWE: D. L: R: V: S: HER **Note:** Dav. #7054.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1621 (f)	—	875	1,750	3,500	—	—



KM# 44 THALER

Silver **Rev:** Without unicorn in legend **Note:** Dav. #7054A.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1621	—	875	1,750	3,500	—	—



KM# 54 THALER

Silver **Obv. Legend:** ...MECHLN **Rev:** Unicorn in legend **Rev. Legend:** ...GRA...ZV... **Note:** Dav. #7055.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1622 (f)	—	450	950	1,850	—	—



KM# 55 THALER

Silver **Obv:** Thinner bust **Rev:** Unicorn in legend **Rev. Legend:** FVRST. ZVWEN: GRA...Z... **Note:** Dav. #7055A.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1622 (f)	—	450	950	1,850	—	—



KM# 56 THALER

Silver **Obv:** Facing bust **Rev:** Helmeted arms, hand, date **Rev. Legend:** NON. EST. MORTALE. QVOD. OPTO: **Note:** Dav. #7057.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1622 (g)	—	750	1,500	2,500	—	—
1623	—	750	1,500	2,500	—	—



KM# 57 THALER

Silver **Obv:** Bust right, scalloped lace collar **Rev:** Helmeted arms **Note:** Dav. #7058.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1622 (g)	—	350	800	1,800	—	—
1623 (g)	—	350	800	1,800	—	—

KM# 59 THALER

Silver **Rev. Legend:** QVOD: hand OPTO: **Note:** Dav. #7058A.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1623	—	350	800	1,800	—	—

KM# 61 THALER

Silver **Obv:** Full lace collar without dots, shoulder circles, dashes **Note:** Dav. #7058B.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1624 (g)	—	325	650	1,350	2,250	—



KM# 62 THALER

Silver **Obv:** Full lace collar with dots, shoulder circles, dots **Note:** Dav. #7058C.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1624 (g)	—	325	650	1,350	2,250	—



KM# 65 THALER

Silver **Obv:** Facing bust **Obv. Legend:** V. G. G. HANS. ALBRECHT. HERT. Z. MECHLN. **Rev. Legend:** MONETA. NOVA. MEGELENB. **Note:** Dav. #7059.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1633	—	1,350	2,750	4,500	—	—



KM# 66 THALER

Silver **Obv. Legend:** NON EST MORTALE-QUOD OPTO **Note:** Dav. #7060.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1633 (h)	—	850	1,250	3,500	5,500	—
1634 (h)	—	850	1,250	3,500	5,500	—
1635 (h)	—	850	1,250	3,500	5,500	—

KM# 67 THALER

Silver **Obv:** Small bust, dots lower breast plate **Note:** Dav. #7060A.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1633 (h)	—	850	1,750	3,500	5,500	—



KM# 73 THALER

Silver **Obv:** Large bust, stars lower breast plate **Rev. Legend:** NON EST MORTAL:-QUAD OPTO **Note:** Varieties exist. Dav. #7060B.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1634 (h)	—	850	1,750	3,500	5,500	—

KM# 82 THALER

Silver **Obv:** Bust right, date below **Obv. Legend:** DEI GRATIA. GUSTAV. ADOLPHUS. DUX. MECKLENBURG **Rev:** Helmeted and supported arms **Rev. Legend:** QVID. RETRIBUAM. DOMINO **Note:** Dav. #7062.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1668 Rare	—	—	—	—	—	—

KM# 96 THALER

Silver **Obv:** Without inner circle **Obv. Legend:** D. G. GVST. ADOLP: DVX. MECKLENB: **Rev:** Helmeted arms in palm sprays in inner circle **Note:** Dav. #7064.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1677 Rare	—	—	—	—	—	—

KM# 97 THALER

Silver **Obv. Legend:** ...ADOLP:- DVX... **Note:** Dav. #7065. **Note:** Fritz Rudolf Künker Münzenhandlung Auction 92, 6-04, VF realized approximately \$8,225

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1677 Rare	—	—	—	—	—	—

KM# 106 THALER

Silver **Rev:** Helmeted arms supported by a buffalo and griffin **Note:** Dav. #7068.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1680 Rare	—	—	—	—	—	—

KM# 116 THALER

Silver **Note:** Dav. #7069.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1689 Rare	—	—	—	—	—	—

KM# 128 THALER

Silver **Obv. Legend:** D. G. GUSTAVUS ADOLPHUS DUX... **Rev:** Helmeted, hatted and supported arms **Note:** Dav. #7070.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1692 IM Rare	—	—	—	—	—	—

KM# 129 THALER

Silver **Obv:** Without IM below **Rev:** HI-H below arms **Note:** Dav. #7071.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1693 HIH Rare	—	—	—	—	—	—

KM# 130 THALER

Silver **Subject:** Death of Gustav Adolf **Note:** Dav. #7072.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1696 Rare	—	—	—	—	—	—

KM# 13 1-1/2 THALER

Silver **Note:** Similar to 1 Thaler, KM#12. Dav. #7049.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1608 (d) Rare	—	—	—	—	—	—

KM# 14 2 THALER

Silver **Obv:** Bust right with scepter dividing date **Rev:** Helmeted and supported arms **Note:** Dav. #7046.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1608 (d) Rare	—	—	—	—	—	—

KM# 17 2 THALER

Silver **Note:** Similar to 1 Thaler, KM#12. Cross-reference number Dav. #7048.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1609 (a) Rare	—	—	—	—	—	—

KM# 26 2 THALER

Silver **Note:** Similar to 1 Thaler, KM#25. Dav. #7052A.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1616	—	—	—	—	—	—

KM# 31 2 THALER

Silver **Note:** Similar to 1 Thaler, KM#30. Dav. #7053A.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1618 (b)	—	—	—	—	—	—

KM# 58 2 THALER

Silver **Note:** Similar to 1 Thaler, KM#56. Dav. #7056.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1622 (f) Rare	—	—	—	—	—	—

KM# 83 2 THALER

Silver **Obv:** Bust of Gustav Adolf right, date below **Rev:** Helmeted and supported arms **Note:** Dav. #7061.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1668 Rare	—	—	—	—	—	—

KM# 98 2 THALER

Silver **Obv:** Bust right without inner circle **Rev:** Hatted arms in palm sparys **Note:** Dav. #7063.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1677 Rare	—	—	—	—	—	—

KM# 107 2 THALER

Silver **Obv:** Bust right dividing date without inner circle **Rev:** Helmeted and supported arms **Note:** Dav. #7066.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1680 Rare	—	—	—	—	—	—

TRADE COINAGE



KM# 68 DUCAT

3.5000 g., 0.9860 Gold 0.1109 oz. AGW **Obv:** Johann Albrecht

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1633 (h)	—	575	1,200	2,800	5,600	—

KM# 69 DUCAT

3.5000 g., 0.9860 Gold 0.1109 oz. AGW **Note:** Similar to 1/2 Ort, KM#72.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1633 (h)	—	—	—	—	—	—

KM# 81 DUCAT

3.5000 g., 0.9860 Gold 0.1109 oz. AGW **Obv:** Bust of Gustav Adolph right in inner circle **Rev:** Arms in inner circle, date in legend **Mint:** Wismar

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1666 (h)	1,000	525	1,150	2,650	4,050	—
1668	—	525	1,150	2,650	4,050	—

KM# 93 DUCAT

3.5000 g., 0.9860 Gold 0.1109 oz. AGW **Mint:** Gustrow

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1671	—	500	1,050	2,650	4,050	—
1672	—	500	1,050	2,650	4,050	—
1674	—	500	1,050	2,650	4,050	—
1680 IM	—	500	1,050	2,650	4,050	—
1686	—	500	1,050	2,650	4,050	—
1687	—	500	1,050	2,650	4,050	—
1688 PP	—	500	1,050	2,650	4,050	—
1689 PP	—	500	1,050	2,650	4,050	—

KM# 70 2 DUCAT

7.0000 g., 0.9860 Gold 0.2219 oz. AGW **Obv:** Johann Albrecht standing in inner circle **Rev:** Arms in inner circle

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1633	—	1,550	3,650	5,900	9,800	—

KM# 71 3 DUCAT

10.5000 g., 0.9860 Gold 0.3328 oz. AGW **Obv:** Johann Albrecht standing in inner circle **Rev:** Arms in inner circle

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1633 Rare	—	—	—	—	—	—

PATTERNS

Including off metal strikes

KM#	Date	Mintage	Identification	Mkt Val
Pn1	1689	—	1/6 Thaler. Copper. KM#114	—

MECKLENBURG-SCHWERIN

The duchy of Mecklenburg was located along the Baltic coast between Holstein and Pomerania. Schwerin was annexed to Mecklenburg in 1357. During the Thirty Years' War, the dukes of Mecklenburg sided with the Protestant forces against the emperor. Albrecht von Wallenstein, the imperialist general, ousted the Mecklenburg dukes from their territories in 1628. They were restored to their lands in 1632. In 1658 the Mecklenburg dynasty was divided into two lines. No coinage was produced for Mecklenburg-Schwerin from 1708 until 1750. The 1815 Congress of Vienna elevated the duchy to the status of grand duchy and it became a part of the German Empire in 1871 until 1918 when the last grand duke abdicated.

RULERS

Adolf Friedrich I, 1592-1628, 1632-1658
Christian Ludwig I, 1658-1692
Friedrich Wilhelm, 1692-1713

MINT MARKS

A - Berlin
B - Hannover

MINT OFFICIALS' INITIALS & PRIVY MARKS

DOMITZ MINT

Initial or Mark	Date	Name
(a)= *	1669-73	Henning Kemper
WE	1675-79	Werner Eberhardt

GADEBUSCH MINT

Initial or Mark	Date	Name
(b)= /	1611-19	Simon Ludemann
(c)= mermaid or CE	1621-24	Christian Emerich

RATZEBURG MINT

Initial or Mark	Date	Name
(d)= X and AH	1678(Jan.-May)	Andreas Hille
(e)= X and/or PBH	1678-79	Peter Brasshaver
DB monogram	1679-81	Dietrich Bauer
(f)= *	1682-85	Michael Wagner
(g) none	1686-89	Gabriel Christian Rodatz

SCHWERIN MINT

Initial or Mark	Date	Name
(h)= *	1651-52	Berthold Krause
	1658-63	Peter Lohe
ZDK	1695-1708	Zacharias Daniel Kelpel

WISMAR MINT

Initial or Mark	Date	Name
(l)= \$ or ID	1625, 1632-47	Johann Dase

GRAND DUCHY REGULAR COINAGE

KM# 40 PFENNIG

Copper **Ruler:** Adolf Friedrich I **Obv:** Facing steer head; titles of Adolph Friedrich **Rev:** Date **Rev. Inscription:** 1 / PFEN / NING **Mint:** Gadebusch **Note:** Varieties exist.

Date	Mintage	Good	VG	F	VF	XF
1621	—	11.00	27.00	45.00	80.00	—
1621	—	11.00	27.00	45.00	80.00	—
(1)622	—	11.00	27.00	45.00	80.00	—

KM# 41 2 PFENNIG (Zweier)

Copper **Ruler:** Adolf Friedrich I **Obv:** Facing steer head, titles of Adolph Friedrich **Rev:** Date **Rev. Inscription:** Z / PFEN / NING / date **Mint:** Gadebusch **Note:** Varieties exist.

Date	Mintage	Good	VG	F	VF	XF
1621	—	11.00	27.00	45.00	80.00	—

KM# 42 2 PFENNIG (Zweier)

Copper **Ruler:** Adolf Friedrich I **Rev:** Inscription: II / PFEN / NING / date **Note:** Varieties exist.

Date	Mintage	Good	VG	F	VF	XF
1621	—	11.00	27.00	45.00	80.00	—

KM# 43 3 PFENNIG (Dreier)

Copper **Ruler:** Adolf Friedrich I **Obv:** Facing steer head, titles of Adolph Friedrich **Mint:** Gadebusch **Note:** Varieties exist.

Date	Mintage	Good	VG	F	VF	XF
1621	—	9.00	16.00	27.00	45.00	—
1622	—	9.00	16.00	27.00	45.00	—

KM# 95 3 PFENNIG (Dreiling)

Silver **Ruler:** Christian Ludwig I **Obv:** Crowned CL monogram **Rev:** Imperial orb with 3 divides date **Mint:** Domitz **Note:** Varieties exist.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1676	—	11.00	22.00	40.00	90.00	—
1677	—	11.00	22.00	40.00	90.00	—

KM# 85 SECHSLING (6 Pfennig)

Silver **Ruler:** Christian Ludwig I **Obv:** Facing steer head, titles of Christian Ludwig **Rev:** Date **Rev. Inscription:** 1 / SOSLING / MECHLE / NBVRG **Mint:** Schwerin **Note:** Varieties exist.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1661	—	—	—	—	—	—

KM# 96 SECHSLING (6 Pfennig)

Silver **Ruler:** Christian Ludwig I **Obv:** Crowned CL monogram, **Obv. Legend:** LANDMVNZ **Rev:** Date **Rev. Inscription:** I / SECHS / LING **Mint:** Domitz

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1676	—	—	—	—	—	—

KM# 44 SCHILLING

Silver **Ruler:** Adolf Friedrich I **Obv:** Facing steer head, titles of Adolph Friedrich **Rev:** Value and date **Rev. Inscription:** 1 / SCHIL / LING

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1621 (c)	—	—	—	—	—	—

KM# 86 SCHILLING

Silver **Ruler:** Christian Ludwig I **Obv:** Crowned 7-fold arms **Rev:** Value and date **Rev. Inscription:** 1 / SCHILLI / NG MECH / LENBVRG **Mint:** Schwerin **Note:** Varieties exist.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1661	—	—	—	—	—	—

KM# 97 SCHILLING

Silver **Ruler:** Christian Ludwig I **Obv:** Crowned CL monogram, date **Obv. Legend:** LANDMVNTZ **Rev:** Value and mintmasters symbol **Rev. Inscription:** 1 / SCHIL / LING ME / CKELN / BVRG **Note:** Varieties exist.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1670 (a)	—	20.00	40.00	80.00	140	—
1671 (a)	—	20.00	40.00	80.00	140	—
1672 (a)	—	20.00	40.00	80.00	140	—

KM# 10 2 SCHILLING (Doppelschilling)

Silver **Ruler:** Adolf Friedrich I **Obv:** 4-fold arms with central shield, titles of Adolph Friedrich **Rev:** Large intertwined DS divides date

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1611 (b)	—	27.00	65.00	135	200	—

KM# 21 2 SCHILLING (Doppelschilling)

Silver **Ruler:** Adolf Friedrich I **Note:** Klippe 2 Schilling.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1613 (b)	—	—	—	—	—	—

KM# 19 2 SCHILLING (Doppelschilling)

Silver **Ruler:** Adolf Friedrich I **Rev:** DS in shield **Note:** Varieties exist.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1613 (b)	—	33.00	65.00	135	200	—
(16)15 (b)	—	33.00	65.00	135	200	—

KM# 20 2 SCHILLING (Doppelschilling)

Silver **Ruler:** Adolf Friedrich I **Rev:** Date in legend **Note:** Varieties exist.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1613 (b)	—	27.00	55.00	115	165	—
(1)613 (b)	—	27.00	55.00	115	165	—
1614 (b)	—	27.00	55.00	115	165	—
(1)614 (b)	—	27.00	55.00	115	165	—
(16)14 (b)	—	27.00	55.00	115	165	—
(16)15 (b)	—	27.00	55.00	115	165	—

KM# 22 2 SCHILLING (Doppelschilling)

Silver **Ruler:** Adolf Friedrich I **Note:** Similar to KM#20 but part of date divided by shield, rest below shield. Varieties exist.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1614 (b)	—	27.00	55.00	115	165	—
1615 (b)	—	27.00	55.00	115	165	—
(16)15 (b)	—	27.00	55.00	115	165	—
1616 (b)	—	27.00	55.00	115	165	—



KM# 33 2 SCHILLING (Doppelschilling)

Silver **Ruler:** Adolf Friedrich I **Rev:** DS not in shield **Note:** Varieties exist.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1616 (b)	—	24.00	45.00	90.00	160	—
(16)16 (b)	—	24.00	45.00	90.00	160	—
(1)61(1)7 (b)	—	24.00	45.00	90.00	160	—
1617 (b)	—	24.00	45.00	90.00	160	—
ND(1618) (b)	—	24.00	45.00	90.00	160	—

KM# 130 2 SCHILLING (Doppelschilling)

Silver **Ruler:** Friedrich Wilhelm **Obv:** Crowned 7-fold arms **Rev:** Date, mintmaster's initials **Rev. Inscription:** II / SCHIL / LING **Note:** Varieties exist.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1696 ZDK	—	16.00	33.00	60.00	120	—
1699 ZDK	10,000	16.00	33.00	60.00	120	—

KM# 135 4 GUTE GROSCHEN (1/6 Thaler)

Silver **Ruler:** Friedrich Wilhelm **Obv:** Bust right **Rev:** Legend is 4 crowned ornate FW monograms in cruciform around date in circle in center, VIER GVTE GROS CEN **Mint:** Schwerin

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1698	—	—	—	—	—	—

KM# 136 16 GUTE GROSCHEN (2/3 Thaler)

Silver **Ruler:** Friedrich Wilhelm **Obv:** Bust right **Rev:** Date **Rev. Inscription:** XVI / GVTE / GROSCH / EN **Mint:** Schwerin

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1698	60	—	—	—	—	—

KM# 75 1/192 THALER (Dreiling)

Silver **Ruler:** Adolf Friedrich I **Obv:** Date in legend **Mint:** Wismar **Note:** Varieties exist.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
(16)43	—	13.00	30.00	60.00	120	—
(16)45	—	13.00	30.00	60.00	120	—

KM# 87 1/192 THALER (Dreiling)

Silver **Ruler:** Christian Ludwig I **Obv:** Titles of Christian Ludwig **Rev:** Imperial orb divides date **Mint:** Schwerin

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1661	—	—	—	—	—	—

KM# 5 1/192 THALER (Dreiling)

Silver **Ruler:** Friedrich Wilhelm **Obv:** Facing steer head, titles of Adolph Friedrich **Rev:** Imperial orb with 192 **Mint:** Gadebusch

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
ND	—	—	—	—	—	—

KM# 47 1/96 THALER (Sechsling)

Silver **Ruler:** Adolf Friedrich I **Obv:** Facing steer head, titles of Adolph Friedrich, date in legend **Rev:** Imperial orb with 96 **Note:** Varieties exist.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
(1)622 CE	—	13.00	27.00	55.00	115	—
(16)22 CE	—	13.00	27.00	55.00	115	—
(16)23 CE	—	13.00	27.00	55.00	115	—

KM# 48 1/96 THALER (Sechsling)

Silver **Ruler:** Adolf Friedrich I **Obv:** Date divided by steer's head **Note:** Varieties exist.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
(1)622 CE	—	13.00	27.00	55.00	115	—
(16)22 CE	—	13.00	27.00	55.00	115	—
(16)22	—	13.00	27.00	55.00	115	—
(16)23 CE	—	13.00	27.00	55.00	115	—
(16)23	—	13.00	27.00	55.00	115	—



KM# 137 1/96 THALER (Sechsling)

Silver **Ruler:** Friedrich Wilhelm **Obv:** Date in legend **Rev:** Value: 96 on imperial orb **Mint:** Schwerin **Note:** Varieties exist.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1698	125,000	13.00	24.00	45.00	100	—
1699	115,000	13.00	24.00	45.00	100	—

KM# 11 1/64 THALER

Silver **Ruler:** Adolf Friedrich I **Obv:** Facing steer head in shield, titles of Adolph Friedrich **Rev:** Imperial orb with 64, date in legend

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1612 (b)	—	—	—	—	—	—
1613 (b)	—	—	—	—	—	—

KM# 12 1/64 THALER

Silver **Ruler:** Adolf Friedrich I **Rev:** Date divided by imperial orb

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1612 (b)	—	—	—	—	—	—

KM# 49 1/48 THALER (Schilling)

Silver **Ruler:** Adolf Friedrich I **Obv:** Facing steer head in shield, titles of Adolph Friedrich **Rev:** Imperial orb with 48 **Note:** Varieties exist.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1622 CE	—	—	—	—	—	—
(16)22 CE	—	—	—	—	—	—

KM# 115 1/48 THALER (Schilling)

Silver **Ruler:** Christian Ludwig I **Obv:** Crowned CL monogram **Rev:** Date **Rev. Inscription:** 48 / EINEN / REICHS / THALER **Mint:** Ratzeburg

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1678	—	—	—	—	—	—

KM# 138 1/48 THALER (Schilling)

Silver **Ruler:** Friedrich Wilhelm **Obv:** Crowned ornate FW monogram **Rev:** Crowned 2-fold arms divided vertically, date **Rev. Legend:** MONETA (48) NOVA **Mint:** Schwerin

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1698	—	—	—	—	—	—

KM# 60 1/24 THALER (Groschen)

Silver **Ruler:** Adolf Friedrich I **Obv:** 4-fold arms with central shield, titles of Adolph Friedrich **Rev:** Date, small imperial orb at top **Rev. Inscription:** 24 / REICHS / DALER **Note:** Varieties exist.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1632 (i)	—</					

KM# 46 1/8 THALER (1/2 Reichsort)

Silver **Ruler:** Adolf Friedrich I **Rev:** Date **Rev. Inscription:** HALB / REICH / S ORTH **Note:** Klippe 1/8 Thaler.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1621 (c)	—	—	—	—	—	—

KM# 45 1/8 THALER (1/2 Reichsort)

Silver **Ruler:** Adolf Friedrich I **Obv:** 1/2-length bust right, titles of Adolph Friedrich **Rev:** Date **Rev. Inscription:** HALB / REICHS / ORTH **Note:** Varieties exist.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1621 (c)	—	60.00	120	200	325	—
1622 CE	—	60.00	120	200	325	—

KM# 50 1/8 THALER (1/2 Reichsort)

Silver **Ruler:** Adolf Friedrich I **Rev:** 4-fold arms with central shield, 3 helmets above, date divided above

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
(1)622 CE	—	—	—	—	—	—

KM# 56 1/8 THALER (1/2 Reichsort)

Silver **Ruler:** Adolf Friedrich I **Note:** Similar to KM#46, but not Klippe.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1625	—	—	—	—	—	—

Note: Reported, not confirmed

KM# 54 1/4 THALER (Reichsort)

Silver **Ruler:** Adolf Friedrich I **Obv:** 1/2 length bust right, titles of Adolph Friedrich **Rev:** 4-fold arms with central shield dividing date, 3 helmets above

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
(1)623 CE	—	—	—	—	—	—

KM# 62 1/4 THALER (Reichsort)

Silver **Ruler:** Adolf Friedrich I **Subject:** Death of Anna Marie, Wife of Adolph Friedrich I **Obv:** 10-line inscription with date **Rev:** 4-line inscription

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1634	—	—	—	—	—	—

KM# 103 1/3 THALER (1/2 Gulden)

Silver **Ruler:** Christian Ludwig I **Obv:** Crowned CL monogram, 1/3 in oval below **Rev:** Crowned 7-fold arms, in order chain, date in legend

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1671 (a)	—	—	—	—	—	—

KM# 116 1/3 THALER (1/2 Gulden)

Silver **Ruler:** Christian Ludwig I **Obv:** Bust right, 1/3 in oval below **Rev:** Crowned 7-fold arms, supporters at sides, Order chain at bottom, date in legend **Note:** Varieties exist.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1678 WE	—	—	—	—	—	—

KM# 31 1/2 THALER

Silver **Ruler:** Adolf Friedrich I **Obv:** 1/2 length bust right, titles of Adolph Friedrich **Rev:** 4-fold arms with central shield supported, 3 helmets above, date in upper left legend **Note:** Varieties exist.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1615 (b)	—	—	—	—	—	—
1618 (b)	—	—	—	—	—	—
(1)622	—	—	—	—	—	—
(1)623 CE	—	—	—	—	—	—

KM# 63 1/2 THALER

Silver **Ruler:** Adolf Friedrich I **Subject:** Death of Anna Maria, Wife of Adolph Friedrich I **Obv:** 11-line inscription with date **Rev:** 6-line inscription

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1634	—	—	—	—	—	—

KM# 90 1/2 THALER

Silver **Ruler:** Christian Ludwig I **Obv:** Bust right **Rev:** Crowned and mantled 7-fold arms, Order chain around, date divided at bottom of crown **Mint:** Domitz

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1669	—	—	—	—	—	—



KM# 89 2/3 THALER (Gulden)

Silver **Ruler:** Christian Ludwig I **Obv:** Crowned CL monogram, 2/3 in oval below **Rev:** Crowned and mantled 7-fold arms, Order chain around, date divided at bottom of crown **Note:** Dav. #665. Varieties exist.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1670 (a)	—	650	1,250	2,500	4,000	—
1671 (a)	—	650	1,250	2,500	4,000	—

KM# 104 2/3 THALER (Gulden)

Silver **Ruler:** Christian Ludwig I **Obv:** Without mantle, angels hold up crown **Note:** Dav. #666. Varieties exist.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1671 (a)	—	500	1,000	2,000	3,500	—
1672 (a)	—	500	1,000	2,000	3,500	—
1673 (a)	—	500	1,000	2,000	3,500	—



KM# A106 2/3 THALER (Gulden)

Silver **Ruler:** Christian Ludwig I **Obv:** Bust of Christian right with value in oval below **Rev:** Angels support crowned arms, Order chain below **Note:** Dav. #667-669. Varieties exist.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1675 WE	—	40.00	85.00	160	425	—
1676 WE	—	40.00	85.00	160	425	—
1677 WE	—	40.00	85.00	160	425	—
1678 (d)	—	40.00	85.00	160	425	—
1678 (f) Star	—	40.00	85.00	160	425	—
1688 (g)	—	40.00	85.00	160	425	—



KM# 106 2/3 THALER (Gulden)

Silver **Ruler:** Christian Ludwig I **Obv:** Armored bust **Rev:** Different crown, small order chain under shield

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1676 (d)	—	40.00	85.00	150	325	—
1678 (d) AH	—	40.00	85.00	150	325	—
1678 (e) PBH	—	40.00	85.00	150	325	—
1680 DB	—	40.00	85.00	150	325	—



KM# 13 THALER

Silver **Ruler:** Adolf Friedrich I **Obv:** Bust of Adolf right **Rev:** Fortuna **Note:** Dav. #7023.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1612 (b)	—	350	750	1,650	3,250	—

KM# 14 THALER

Silver **Ruler:** Adolf Friedrich I **Obv:** Longer bust right **Rev:** Helmeted arms **Note:** Dav. #7025.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1612 (b)	—	350	700	1,200	2,000	—



KM# 23 THALER

Silver **Ruler:** Adolf Friedrich I **Rev:** Helmeted and supported arms, divided date **Note:** Dav. #7026.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1613 (b)	—	200	600	1,200	3,250	—
1614 (b)	—	200	600	1,200	3,250	—
1615 (b)	—	215	450	875	1,650	—
1616 (b)	—	215	450	875	1,650	—
1617 (b)	—	225	450	1,000	2,250	—
1618 (b)	—	225	450	1,000	2,250	—



KM# 24 THALER

Silver **Ruler:** Adolf Friedrich I **Rev:** Date not divided in legend **Note:** Dav. #7026A.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1613 (b)	—	250	600	1,200	3,000	—
1614 (b)	—	250	600	1,200	3,000	—
1615 (b)	—	250	600	1,200	3,000	—
1616 (b)	—	250	600	1,200	3,000	—
1617 (b)	—	250	600	1,200	3,000	—
1618 (b)	—	225	500	1,150	2,750	—

KM# 25 THALER

Silver **Ruler:** Adolf Friedrich I **Note:** Similar to 2 Thaler, KM#27. Dav. #LS359.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1613 (b) Rare	—	—	—	—	—	—

KM# 51 THALER

Silver **Ruler:** Adolf Friedrich I **Obv:** Bust right **Obv. Legend:** ADOLPH.FRIDR.V G.G. HERTZ. Z. MECKLENBVR **Rev:** Helmeted arms, date **Rev. Legend:** F. Z. -W. -G. Z. S. D. L. R. V. S. HER **Note:** Dav. #7027.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1622 CE	—	225	500	1,150	2,750	—

KM# 52 THALER

Silver **Ruler:** Adolf Friedrich I **Obv:** Bust right **Obv. Legend:** ...HERT. Z. **Rev:** Date divided **Rev. Legend:** ...G. Z. S. D. L. R. -V. S. HER. H **Note:** Dav. #7028.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1622 CE Rare	—	—	—	—	—	—

KM# 55 THALER

Silver **Ruler:** Adolf Friedrich I **Obv:** Different bust right **Rev:** Helmeted and supported arms **Note:** Dav. #7029.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1623 CE	—	225	500	1,150	2,750	—
1623 CE	—	225	500	1,150	2,750	—



KM# 61 THALER

Silver **Ruler:** Adolf Friedrich I **Obv:** Facing bust **Rev:** Helmeted arms **Note:** Dav. #7030.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1633 (i)	—	500	975	1,800	3,050	—
1634 (i)	—	525	1,050	1,950	3,250	—

KM# 64 THALER

Silver **Ruler:** Adolf Friedrich I **Subject:** Death of Anna Maria, Wife of Adolf Friedrich **Obv:** 12-line inscription **Rev:** Sun **Rev.**

Inscription: VIVIT.POST / FUNERA / VIRTUS **Note:** Dav. #7031.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1634 Rare	—	—	—	—	—	—

Note: Fritz Rudolf Künker Münzenhandlung Auction 92, 6-04, XF realized approximately \$10,880



KM# 66 THALER

Silver **Ruler:** Adolf Friedrich I **Obv:** Facing bust **Rev:** Helmeted arms **Note:** Dav. #7033.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1637 (i)	—	300	600	1,100	2,000	—
1639 (i)	—	300	600	1,100	2,000	—
1642 (i)	—	300	600	1,100	2,000	—
1647 (i)	—	300	600	1,100	2,000	—

KM# 91 THALER

Silver **Ruler:** Christian Ludwig I **Obv:** Head of Christian Ludwig **right Rev:** Similar to KM#99 **Note:** Dav. #7034.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1669 (a)	—	600	1,150	1,900	3,000	—
1670 (a)	—	600	1,150	1,900	3,000	—



KM# 99 THALER

Silver **Ruler:** Christian Ludwig I **Obv:** Bust right **Note:** Dav. #7036.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1670	—	1,500	3,000	5,000	7,500	—

KM# 100 THALER

Silver **Ruler:** Christian Ludwig I **Obv:** Smaller bust right **Obv. Legend:** CHRISTIAN: LVDOVI: D: G: DVX MEGAPOLITAN **Note:** Dav. #7037.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1670	—	1,500	3,000	6,500	11,000	—

KM# 105 THALER

Silver **Ruler:** Christian Ludwig I **Rev:** Crowned arms **Rev. Legend:** NON EST MORT-ALE... **Note:** Dav. #7038.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1671	—	750	1,500	3,000	6,500	—



KM# 107 THALER

Silver **Ruler:** Christian Ludwig I **Subject:** Death of Duke Johann Georg of Mirow **Note:** Dav. #LS363.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1675	—	1,200	2,500	4,500	7,500	—

KM# 112 THALER

Silver **Ruler:** Christian Ludwig I **Obv. Legend:** ...LUDOV: D: G: DUX... **Rev. Legend:** NON EST MOR-TALE.. **Note:** Dav. #7041.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1677 WE Rare	—	—	—	—	—	—

KM# 120 THALER

Silver **Ruler:** Christian Ludwig I **Obv:** Different bust right **Obv. Legend:** CHRIST. LVD. D. G... **Rev:** Crowned arms in Order band, date below **Note:** Dav. #7043.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1681 Rare	—	—	—	—	—	—

KM# 15 1-1/2 THALER

Silver **Ruler:** Adolf Friedrich I **Note:** Similar to 3 Thaler, KM#18. **Dav.** #LS353.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1612 (b) Rare	—	—	—	—	—	—

KM# 26 1-1/2 THALER

Silver **Ruler:** Adolf Friedrich I **Note:** Similar to 2 Thaler, KM#27. **Dav.** #LS358.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1613 (b) Rare	—	—	—	—	—	—

KM# 108 1-1/2 THALER

Silver **Ruler:** Christian Ludwig I **Subject:** Death of Duke Johann Georg of Mirow **Note:** Similar to 1 Thaler, KM#107. **Dav.** #LS362.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1675 Rare	—	—	—	—	—	—

KM# 113 1-1/2 THALER

Silver **Ruler:** Christian Ludwig I **Note:** Similar to Thaler, KM#114. **Dav.** #7040.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1677 WE Rare	—	—	—	—	—	—

KM# 16 2 THALER

Silver **Ruler:** Adolf Friedrich I **Obv:** Bust right **Rev:** Fortuna standing with sail, tree and cavalry riding right in background **Note:** Dav. #7022.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1612 (b) Rare	—	—	—	—	—	—

Note: Fritz Rudolf Künker Münzenhandlung Auction 96, 9-04, VF-XF realized approximately \$9,225

KM# 17 2 THALER

Silver **Ruler:** Adolf Friedrich I **Rev:** Helmeted arms, date divided at left in legend **Note:** Dav. #7024.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1612 (b)	—	2,050	3,400	6,000	—	—



KM# 27 2 THALER

Silver **Ruler:** Adolf Friedrich I **Note:** Dav. #LS357.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1613 (b)	—	1,700	2,800	4,700	7,700	—

KM# 34 2 THALER

Silver **Ruler:** Adolf Friedrich I **Subject:** Death of Margaret Elizabeth, Wife of Johann Albrecht **Obv:** Helmeted arms **Rev:** 10-line inscription **Note:** Dav. #LS360.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1616 Rare	—	—	—	—	—	—

KM# 67 2 THALER

Silver **Ruler:** Adolf Friedrich I **Note:** Similar to 1 Thaler, KM#66. **Dav.** #7032.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1639 (i) Rare	—	—	—	—	—	—

KM# 101 2 THALER

Silver **Ruler:** Christian Ludwig I **Note:** Similar to 1 Thaler, KM#99.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1670 Rare	—	—	—	—	—	—

KM# 109 2 THALER

Silver **Ruler:** Christian Ludwig I **Subject:** Death of Duke Johann Georg of Nirow **Note:** Similar to 1 Thaler, KM#107. **Dav.** #LS361.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1675 Rare	—	—	—	—	—	—

KM# 114 2 THALER

Silver **Ruler:** Christian Ludwig I **Obv:** Bust of Christian Ludwig right in inner circle **Rev:** Crowned and mantled arms in bands, date and initials above **Note:** Dav. #7040.

Date	Mintage	F	VF	XF	Unc	BU
1677 WE Rare	—	—	—	—	—	—

KM# 121 2 THALER

Silver **Ruler:** Christian Ludwig I **Obv:** Different bust right without inner circle **Rev:** Crowned arms in order band, date below **Note:** Dav. #7042.

Date	Mintage	F	VF	XF	Unc	BU
1681	Rare	—	—	—	—	—



KM# 18 3 THALER

Silver **Ruler:** Adolf Friedrich I **Obv:** Bust of Adolf Friedrich right **Rev:** Fortuna with sail, tree and cavalry riding right in background **Note:** Dav. #LS351.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1612 (b)	Rare	—	—	—	—	—

KM# 28 3 THALER

Silver **Ruler:** Adolf Friedrich I **Note:** Similar to 2 Thaler, KM#27. Dav. #LS356.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1613 (b)	Rare	—	—	—	—	—

KM# 29 4 THALER

Silver **Ruler:** Adolf Friedrich I **Note:** Similar to 2 Thaler, KM#27. Dav. #LS355.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1613 (b)	Rare	—	—	—	—	—

KM# 30 5 THALER

Silver **Ruler:** Adolf Friedrich I **Note:** Similar to 2 Thaler, KM#27. Dav. #LS354.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1613	Rare	—	—	—	—	—

TRADE COINAGE

KM# 32 GOLDGULDEN

3.5000 g., 0.9860 Gold 0.1109 oz. AGW **Ruler:** Adolf Friedrich I **Obv:** Bust of Adolf Friedrich right in inner circle **Rev:** Helmeted arms in inner circle

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1615 (b)	—	900	1,800	3,750	6,000	—
1616 (b)	—	900	1,800	3,750	6,000	—
ND (b)	—	—	—	—	—	—

KM# 57 GOLDGULDEN

3.5000 g., 0.9860 Gold 0.1109 oz. AGW **Ruler:** Adolf Friedrich I **Obv:** Different bust of Adolf Friedrich right in inner circle **Rev:** Helmeted arms in inner circle

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1625 ID	—	575	1,150	2,350	3,900	—

KM# 65 GOLDGULDEN

3.5000 g., 0.9860 Gold 0.1109 oz. AGW **Ruler:** Adolf Friedrich I **Obv:** Facing bust, slightly right **Rev:** 4-fold arms with central shield, date in legend

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1634 (i)	—	700	1,500	3,000	5,000	—

KM# A19 3 GOLDGULDEN

10.5000 g., 0.9860 Gold 0.3328 oz. AGW **Ruler:** Adolf Friedrich I **Note:** Struck with 1 Thaler dies, KM#13.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1612 (b)	Rare	—	—	—	—	—

KM# A68 4 GOLDGULDEN

14.0000 g., 0.9860 Gold 0.4438 oz. AGW **Ruler:** Adolf Friedrich I **Note:** Struck with 1 Thaler dies, KM#66

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1637 (i)	Rare	—	—	—	—	—

KM# B19 5 GOLDGULDEN

17.5000 g., 0.9860 Gold 0.5547 oz. AGW **Ruler:** Adolf Friedrich I **Note:** Struck with 1 Thaler dies, KM#13.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1612 (b)	Rare	—	—	—	—	—

KM# C19 6 GOLDGULDEN

21.0000 g., 0.9860 Gold 0.6657 oz. AGW **Ruler:** Adolf Friedrich I **Note:** Struck with 1 Thaler dies, KM#13.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1612 (b)	Rare	—	—	—	—	—

KM# A40 6 GOLDGULDEN

21.0000 g., 0.9860 Gold 0.6657 oz. AGW **Ruler:** Adolf Friedrich I **Note:** Struck with 1 Thaler dies, KM#66.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1639 (i)	Rare	—	—	—	—	—
1642 (i)	Rare	—	—	—	—	—

KM# B68 8 GOLDGULDEN

28.0000 g., 0.9860 Gold 0.8876 oz. AGW **Ruler:** Adolf Friedrich I **Note:** Struck with 1 Thaler dies, KM#66.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1637 (i)	Rare	—	—	—	—	—

KM# D19 10 GOLDGULDEN

35.0000 g., 0.9860 Gold 1.1095 oz. AGW **Ruler:** Adolf Friedrich I **Note:** Struck with 1 Thaler dies, KM#13.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1612 (b)	Rare	—	—	—	—	—



KM# 68 DUCAT

3.5000 g., 0.9860 Gold 0.1109 oz. AGW **Ruler:** Adolf Friedrich I **Obv:** Bust of Adolf Friedrich in inner circle **Rev:** Arms topped with 3 helmets in inner circle, date in legend **Mint:** Wismar

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1639 (i)	—	625	1,350	2,800	5,300	—

KM# 102 DUCAT

3.5000 g., 0.9860 Gold 0.1109 oz. AGW **Ruler:** Christian Ludwig I **Obv:** Bust of Christian Ludwig right in inner circle **Rev:** Arms in inner circle

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1670	—	750	1,500	3,750	6,000	—
1671	—	750	1,500	3,750	6,000	—
1681	—	750	1,500	3,750	6,000	—



KM# 132 DUCAT

3.5000 g., 0.9860 Gold 0.1109 oz. AGW **Ruler:** Friedrich Wilhelm **Obv:** Crowned FW monogram

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1696	850	825	1,750	4,150	6,800	—

KM# 134 DUCAT

3.5000 g., 0.9860 Gold 0.1109 oz. AGW **Ruler:** Friedrich Wilhelm **Rev:** Crowned FW monogram

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1696	Inc. above	825	1,750	4,150	6,800	—

KM# 133 DUCAT

3.5000 g., 0.9860 Gold 0.1109 oz. AGW **Ruler:** Friedrich Wilhelm **Obv:** Bust of Friedrich Wilhelm right **Rev:** Legend: NON EST MORTALE...

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1696	Inc. above	825	1,750	4,150	6,800	—

KM# 69 2 DUCAT

7.0000 g., 0.9860 Gold 0.2219 oz. AGW **Ruler:** Adolf Friedrich I **Note:** Klippe 2 Ducat. Similar to 1 Ducat, KM#68.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1639 (i)	Rare	—	—	—	—	—



KM# 122 2 DUCAT

7.0000 g., 0.9860 Gold 0.2219 oz. AGW **Ruler:** Christian Ludwig I **Obv:** Christian Ludwig

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1681	Rare	—	—	—	—	—

KM# A45 10 DUCAT

35.0000 g., 0.9860 Gold 1.1095 oz. AGW **Ruler:** Adolf Friedrich I **Note:** Struck with 1 Thaler dies, KM#66.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1647 (i)	Rare	—	—	—	—	—

Note: Struck with 1 Thaler dies, KM#66

PIEFORTS

KM#	Date	Mintage	Identification	Mkt Val
P1	1678 (e)	—	2/3 Thaler. Silver. 36.5000 g. PBH. Dav.#668, KM#106.	—
P2	1680 DB	—	2/3 Thaler. Silver. Dav.#668, KM#106.	—

MECKLENBURG-STRELITZ

The duchy of Mecklenburg was located along the Baltic Coast between Holstein and Pomerania. The Strelitz line was founded in 1658 when the Mecklenburg line was divided into two lines. The 1815 Congress of Vienna elevated the duchy to the status of grand duchy. It became a part of the German Empire in 1871 until 1918 when the last grand duke died.

RULER
Adolf Friedrich II, 1692-1708

**GRAND DUCHY
REGULAR COINAGE**

KM# 4 THALER

Silver **Obv:** Bust of Adolph Friedrich II right dividing date **Rev:** Helmeted, crowned and supported arms **Note:** Dav. #7073.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1694	Rare	—	—	—	—	—

MEMMINGEN

This former free imperial city is located in southern Bavaria, about 35 miles southwest of Augsburg. It is the site of an early church foundation of the mid-8th century, but the town itself is mentioned only from the first part of the 11th century. In 1286, free city status and mint rights were granted.

The town struck bracteates into the 14th century. A local town coinage was also issued in the 17th and early 18th centuries. The city was annexed to Bavaria in 1802.

MINTMASTERS

Johannes Vogel, 1622-1623 and 1635-1636

ARMS

Normally 2-fold, divided vertically, half of imperial eagle on left, cross on right.

FREE CITY

REGULAR COINAGE

KM# 10 2 KREUZER (1/2 Batzen)

Silver **Obv:** City arms, legend and date **Obv. Legend:** MEMINGEN **Rev:** 2 in baroque frame **Rev. Legend:** STATT MU(V)NZ **Note:** Varieties exist.

Date	Mintage	Good	VG	F	VF	XF
1635	—	—	30.00	60.00	150	350
1636	—	—	30.00	60.00	150	350

KM# 6 3 KREUZER (Groschen)

Silver **Obv:** City arms in oval baroque frame divide date **Rev:** Inscription in oval baroque frame **Rev. Inscription:** ST: /MEM: /3. **Note:** Varieties exist.

Date	Mintage	Good	VG	F	VF	XF
1623	—	—	40.00	80.00	185	400

KM# 5 12 KREUZER (Dreibatzner)

Silver **Obv:** City arms in oval baroque frame divide date, XII above **Rev:** Inscription in oval baroque frame **Rev. Inscription:** STAT / MEMIN / GEN **Note:** Varieties exist.

Date	Mintage	Good	VG	F	VF	XF
1622	—	—	27.00	55.00	120	300
1623	—	—	27.00	55.00	120	300

METZ

The capital of Lorraine (Lothringen), Metz is located 36 miles (60 km) west of Saarbrücken and 80 mi. (132 km) west-northwest of Strasbourg in present-day France. It has existed as a place prior to the Roman conquest of Gaul and was named by the Romans Divodurum. It was the site of a bishopric at least from the 4th century which grew in importance in the High Middle Ages. Metz functioned as the location of an imperial mint from the 9th through early 12th centuries and the first coins of the bishops were struck in the mid-10th century. The city was attacked and occupied Metz during 1552 and 1553, at which time the coinage of the bishops began to assume the French model upon forfeiting their rights to the conquerors. The Peace of Westphalia ending the Thirty Years' War in 1648 gave formal recognition to the seizure of the city and the last local coinage was issued around 1660.

RULERS

Karl II, Herzog von Lothringen-Guise, 1578-1607
Annas von Peruffe d'Escars von Givry, 1608-1612
Heinrich III, Marquis von Verneuil, 1612-1652 (d.1682)
Under Guardianship of the Cathedral Chapter, 1612-1621

ARMS

Cross

**BISHOPRIC
REGULAR COINAGE**

KM# 7 DENIER

Silver **Ruler:** Heinrich III **Obv:** Crown on cross, mitre **Obv.**
Legend: VIC. HENRI. D. G. EPVS. METENSIS **Rev:** Crowned
H **Rev. Legend:** MONETA. NOVA. VICENSIS.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
ND(1612-52)	—	55.00	115	225	400	—

KM# 10 2 DENIER

Silver **Ruler:** Heinrich III **Obv:** Similar to 1 Denier, KM#7 **Rev:**
Crowned "Alerion"

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
ND(1612-52)	—	60.00	120	240	440	—

KM# 4 1/4 ECU

Silver **Ruler:** Karl II **Obv:** Bust of bishop **Obv. Legend:** CAROL.
D. CARD. LOTH. EP. ARGENT. ET. NET **Rev. Legend:** ALSAS.
LANGRA.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
ND(1578-1607)	—	—	—	—	—	—

CITY

The pre-Roman settlement of Metz was the seat of a bishopric from the 4th century (see) and became a free imperial city in the 13th century. The city was accorded the right to mint its own coins in 1383, which production came to an end after the conclusion of the Peace of Westphalia, the treaty ending the Thirty Years' War in 1648-50. The city and surrounding territory then formally passed to France. The last city coinage was struck in 1650.

CITY ARMS

Shield divided vertically into two sections, right half usually shaded

REFERENCES

Sch = Wolfgang Schulten, *Deutsche Münzen aus der Zeit Karls V.*, Frankfurt am Main, 1976.

S = Hugo Frhr. Von Saurma-Jeltsch, *Die Saurmasche Münzsammlung deutscher, schweizerischer und polnischer Gepräge von etwa dem Beginn der Groschenzeit bis zur Kipperperiode*, Berlin, 1892.

REGULAR COINAGE



KM# 1 6 GROSCHEN (1/2 Franc)

Silver **Obv:** Oval city arms in baroque frame, value "VI.G." in exergue **Obv. Legend:** MONETA. CIVITA. METENSIS.

Rev: Bust of St. Stephen left, date in exergue **Rev. Legend:** S. STEPHAN • PROTHOM **Note:** Varieties exist.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1611	—	40.00	80.00	140	200	—
1612	—	40.00	80.00	140	200	—
1613	—	40.00	80.00	140	200	—
1614	—	40.00	80.00	140	200	—
1616	—	40.00	80.00	140	200	—
1617	—	40.00	80.00	140	200	—
1623	—	40.00	80.00	140	200	—
1641	—	40.00	80.00	140	200	400



KM# 2 12 GROSCHEN (Franc)

Silver **Obv:** Oval city arms in baroque frame, value "XII.G." in exergue **Obv. Legend:** MONETA. NOVA. METENSIS **Rev:** Bust of St. Stephen left, date in exergue **Note:** Varieties exist.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1611	—	45.00	100	165	275	—
1613	—	45.00	100	165	275	—
1614	—	45.00	100	165	275	—
1616	—	45.00	100	165	275	—
1617	—	45.00	100	165	275	—
1657	—	45.00	100	165	275	—



KM# 6 1/4 THALER (Teston)

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1628	—	27.00	55.00	100	160	—



KM# 20 1/4 THALER (Teston)

Silver **Obv:** Ornate arms **Obv. Legend:** MONETA CIVITA METENSIS **Rev:** Bust of St. Stephan left, value 1/4 below **Rev. Legend:** S. STEPANVS PROTOMARTYR

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1640	—	525	1,200	3,300	—	—



KM# 12 1/2 THALER

Silver **Obv:** Arms in scalloped frame **Obv. Legend:** MONETA CIVITA METENSIS **Rev:** Bust of St. Stephan left, value 1/2 below **Rev. Legend:** S.STEPHANVS PROTOMARTIR

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1638	—	1,125	3,000	5,250	—	—

DAV# 5580 THALER

Silver **Obv:** St. Stefan standing in oval **Rev:** Double eagle with arms on breast, date in legend

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1628	—	105	210	350	600	—
1629	—	105	210	350	600	—
1630	—	105	210	350	600	—
1631	—	105	210	350	600	—
1632	—	105	210	350	600	—
1633	—	115	225	400	675	—
1634	—	105	210	350	600	—



KM# 8 THALER

Silver **Obv:** Imperial eagle, city arms on breast, date **Obv. Legend:** MONETA. NOVA. METENSIS **Rev:** Full-length standing figure of St. Stephan holding palm branch in elongated oval **Note:** Varieties exist.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1628	—	105	210	350	600	—
1629	—	105	210	350	600	—
1630	—	105	210	350	600	—
1631	—	105	210	350	600	—
1632	—	105	210	350	600	—
1633	—	105	210	350	600	—
1634	—	105	210	350	600	—



KM# 15 THALER

Silver **Obv:** City arms with scalloped sides in ornamented frame, date **Obv. Legend:** MONETA CIVITAMETENSIS **Rev:** Bust of St. Stephan left in circle **Rev. Legend:** S. STEPHANVS PROTOMARTIR. **Note:** Varieties exist.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1638	—	90.00	180	300	525	—
1639	—	90.00	180	300	525	—
1640	—	90.00	180	300	525	—
1641	—	90.00	180	300	525	—
1643	—	90.00	180	300	525	—
1645	—	90.00	180	300	525	—



KM# 13 THALER

Silver **Obv:** City arms in hexalobe, date **Obv. Legend:** MONETA CIVITATISMETEN **Rev:** Full-length standing figure of St. Stephan holding palm branch in elongated oval

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1638	—	105	210	350	600	—



KM# 14 THALER

Silver **Obv:** Oval city arms in baroque frame, date
Obv. Legend: MONETA CIVITATIS METEN **Rev:** Full-length standing figure of St. Stephan holding palm branch in elongated oval
Rev. Legend: S • STEJAMVS • PROTHOMART

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1638	—	205	400	675	1,300	—

KM# 16 THALER

Silver **Obv:** City arms with scalloped sides in ornamented frame, date
Obv. Legend: MONETA CIVITA METENSIS **Rev:** Bust of St. Stephan left in circle
Rev. Legend: S. STEPHANVS PROTHOMART

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1638	—	90.00	180	300	525	—

DAV# 5581 THALER

Silver **Obv:** Shield in scalloped frame

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1638	—	90.00	180	300	525	—

DAV# 5582 THALER

Silver **Obv:** Oval arms in more decorative shield

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1638	—	210	400	675	1,150	—



DAV# 5583 THALER

Silver **Rev. Legend:** S. STEPHANVS PROTOMARTIR

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1638	—	90.00	195	400	550	—
1639	—	90.00	195	400	550	—
1640	—	90.00	195	400	550	—
1641	—	90.00	195	400	550	—
1643	—	90.00	195	400	550	—
1645	—	90.00	195	400	550	—

DAV# 5583A THALER

Silver **Rev. Legend:** S. STEPHANVS. PROTHOMART.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1638	—	90.00	195	400	550	—

DAV# 5583B THALER

Silver **Rev. Legend:** S • STEPHANVS • PROTO • MARTIR •

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1646	—	90.00	195	400	550	—
1647	—	90.00	195	400	550	—
1650	—	90.00	195	400	550	—

KM# 22 THALER

Silver **Obv:** City arms with scalloped sides in ornamented frame, date
Obv. Legend: MONETA CIVITA METENSIS **Rev:** Bust of St. Stephan left in circle
Rev. Legend: S STEPHANVS • PROTO • MARTIR **Note:** Varieties exist.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1646	—	90.00	180	300	525	—
1647	—	90.00	180	300	525	—
1650	—	90.00	180	300	525	—

KM# A10 2 THALER

Silver **Obv:** Imperial eagle, city arms on breast, date
Obv. Legend: MONETA. NOVA. METENSIS **Rev:** Full-length standing figure of St. Stephan in elongated oval

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1630	Rare	—	—	—	—	—

DAV# A5580 2 THALER

Silver **Note:** Similar to 1 Thaler, Dav. #5580.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1630	Rare	—	—	—	—	—

TRADE COINAGE



KM# A4 GOLDGULDEN

3.5000 g., 0.9860 Gold 0.1109 oz. AGW **Obv:** City arms in hexalobe
Obv. Legend: FLORENVS. CIVITAT. METENS. **Rev:** Full-length figure of St. Stephan standing, holding stone and palm branch, divides date, all in elongated oval **Note:** Varieties exist.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1620	—	175	300	500	900	—
1623	—	175	300	500	900	—
1624	—	175	300	500	900	—
1631	—	175	300	500	900	—
ND	—	175	300	500	900	—

KM# 18 GOLDGULDEN

3.5000 g., 0.9860 Gold 0.1109 oz. AGW **Obv:** City arms in hexalobe
Obv. Legend: FLORENVS. CIVITAT. METENS. **Rev:** Bust of St. Stephan to left

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1639	—	350	650	1,350	2,000	—

FR# 164 GOLDGULDEN (Florin)

3.5000 g., 0.9860 Gold 0.1109 oz. AGW **Obv:** City arms in hexalobe
Obv. Legend: FLORENVS CIVITATIS METENSIS **Rev:** Full-length figure of St. Stefan standing holding stone and palm branch, all in elongated oval
Rev. Legend: S. STEPHANUS - OROTHOMAR.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1639	—	425	850	1,650	2,500	—
1645	—	425	850	1,650	2,500	—
ND	—	425	850	1,650	2,500	—

FR# 165 GOLDGULDEN (Florin)

3.5000 g., 0.9860 Gold 0.1109 oz. AGW **Rev:** Bust of St. Stefan left

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1639	—	425	850	1,650	2,500	—
1645	—	425	850	1,650	2,500	—
ND	—	425	850	1,650	2,500	—

MINDEN

The town of Minden in Westphalia, some 60 miles east of Osnabruck, was made the seat of a bishopric by Charlemagne in 803. The bishop gained the mint right in 997 and obtained the right to maintain a mint at Eisleben in 1045. Only a small variety of coin types were struck during the first half of the 17th century, most notably the city seige issues of 1634. For the coinage of Bishop Christian, see listings for him under Brunswick-Luneburg-Celle. As part of the Peace of Westphalia ending the Thirty Years' War in 1648, Minden was secularized and handed over to Brandenburg-Prussia. The latter established a mint for the territory in Minden with coins first struck in 1652. From 1807 until 1814, Minden was part of the Kingdom of Westphalia and was returned to Prussia thereafter.

RULERS

Christian von Braunschweig-Luneburg, 1599-1633
 Franz Wilhelm von Wartenberg, 1633-1648

ARMS

2 crossed keys

REFERENCE

S = Ewald Stange, *Geld- und Münzgeschichte des Bistums Minden*, Berlin, 1915.

BISHOPRIC

TRADE COINAGE

KM# 13 DUCAT

3.5000 g., 0.9860 Gold 0.1109 oz. AGW **Ruler:** Franz Wilhelm von Wartenberg **Obv:** Christ handing key to St. Peter, titles of Franz Wilhelm **Rev:** 4-fold arms with central shield of Wartenberg, crossed sword and crozier behind, titles continued around

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
ND(ca.1643)	Rare	500	—	—	—	—

TOWN

STANDARD COINAGE



KM# 1 3 PFENNIG (Dreier)

Copper **Ruler:** Christian von Braunschweig-Luneburg
Obv: Lion in field of hearts in inner circle
Obv. Legend: CHRIST. D. G. EP. MINDEN **Rev:** Large 'III' over 'GP' **Rev. Legend:** DVX. BRVNS. ET. LVNEBVVR

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
ND(1599-1633)	—	13.00	27.00	55.00	100	—

KM# 5 3 PFENNIG (Dreier)

Silver **Obv:** Crossed keys divide 1 - 6, 34 below **Rev. Inscription:** III / PENNI

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1634	—	—	—	—	—	—

SIEGE COINAGE

KM# 6 MATTHIER (1/2 Mariengroschen = 4 Pfennig)

Silver **Obv:** MIN/OBSES, crossed keys below divide date
Rev. Inscription: Value: EIN/MATT/VER

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1634	6,156	175	400	850	1,375	—

KM# 7 MARIENGROSCHEN

Silver **Obv:** Inscription, crossed keys below divide date
Obv. Inscription: MIN / OBSES **Rev. Inscription:** I / GROS

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1634	24,000	100	200	350	—	—

KM# 8 2 MARIENGROSCHEN

Silver **Obv:** Crossed keys, legend, date
Obv. Legend: MINDA OBSESSA Ao **Rev. Legend:** DVRVM TELVM NECESSITAS **Rev. Inscription:** II / GROS

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1634	4,549	275	450	800	—	—

KM# 9 4 MARIENGROSCHEN (1/2 Kopstucke)

Silver **Obv:** Crossed keys, legend, date
Obv. Legend: MINDA OBSESSA Ao **Rev. Legend:** DVRVM TELVM NECESSITAS **Rev. Inscription:** IIII / GROS

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1634	70,000	—	—	—	—	—





KM# 10 4 MARIENGROSCHEN (1/2 Kopfstücke)
Copper **Obv:** Two stamps: Crossed keys and IIIIG.
Note: Uniface, square, approximately 13.4 grams.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
ND(1634)	—	200	400	600	950	—

KM# 10a 4 MARIENGROSCHEN (1/2 Kopfstücke)
7.6000 g., Tin

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
ND(1634)	—	—	—	—	—	—

KM# 12 8 MARIENGROSCHEN (Kopfstücke)
Copper **Obv:** Crossed keys, legend, date **Obv. Legend:** MINDA
OBSESSA Ao **Rev. Legend:** DVRVM TELVM NECESSITAS
Rev. Inscription: VIII/GROS

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1634	2,099	—	—	—	—	—



KM# 11 8 MARIENGROSCHEN (Kopfstücke)
Silver **Obv:** Inscription in circle **Obv. Inscription:** MINDA /
OBSESSA / date **Rev:** Inscription in circle, countermarked with
two crossed keys **Rev. Inscription:** 8 / GROS / CHEN
Shape: Square **Note:** Approximately 3.6 grams.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1634	—	90.00	170	225	375	—

MITTWEIDA

The town of Mittweida in Saxony is located 11 miles (18km) north of Chemnitz. During the Kipper Period of the Thirty Years' War, a local coinage was struck there.

REFERENCE
M = Otto Merseburger, *Sammlung Otto Merseburger umfassend Münzen und Medaillen von Sachsen*, Leipzig, 1894.

PROVINCIAL TOWN

KIPPER COINAGE

KM# 1 3 PFENNIG (Dreier)
Lead **Ruler:** (no Ruler Information) **Obv:** Town arms (two lions),
MZ (Mittweidischer Zeichen) above **Rev:** Value '3' and date **Note:**
M-2650.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1621	Rare	—	—	—	—	—

MOMPELGART

(Mömpelgard, Mümpelgard, Montbéliard)

The Countship of Mömpelgard was located southwest of the rhine, between the county of Burgundy and the Landgraviate of Upper Alsace. Its capital was the town of the same name situated near the confluence of the Allaine and Lisaine Rivers, 36 miles (60 kilometers) northeast of Besançon. When the last count of the old line died without a male heir, the territory and titles passed by way of his daughter Henriette through her marriage in 1408 to Count Eberhard IV of Württemberg (ruled 1417-19). Eberhard's son, Ludwig I (1419-50), inherited Mömpelgard outright when his mother died in 1444. The Countship was ruled from this point by either the Counts (dukes from 1495) of Württemberg themselves or their brothers and cousins until a separate line was established in 1608. When that line became extinct in 1723, the titles and lands reverted to Württemberg. France annexed Mömpelgard in 1796 and all association with Württemberg ended.

RULERS
Friedrich I, 1558-1608
Under guardianship of his uncle, Ludwig III (Duke 1568-93)
Ludwig Friedrich, 1608-1631
Leopold Friedrich, 1631-1662
Georg II, 1662-1699
French Occupation, 1684-1697
Leopold Eberhard, 1699-1723

MINT MARKS
M – Mömpelgard Mint
R – Reichenweier (Riquewihr) Mint

MINT OFFICIALS' INITIALS

Initial	Date	Name
	1579-1616	Franz Briot
	1613-19	Franz Guichart
	1622	André Hubner
	1623-24	Jacob Kolb
	1624-25	3 brothers Wittenauer
S	1692	Johann Friedrich Schattauer, die-cutter and mintmaster in Brenz

ARMS
Mömpelgard – 2 fish standing on tails
Württemberg – 3 stag horns
Flag with eagle (Hereditary flag-bearer of the Empire)
Teck – field of lozenges (diamond shapes)
Urach – hunting horn

REFERENCE
B&E = Christian Binder and Julius Ebner, *Württembergische Münz- und Medaillen-Kunde*, 2 vols., Stuttgart, 1910-12.

COUNTSHIP REGULAR COINAGE

KM# 4 KREUZER
Silver **Ruler:** Ludwig Friedrich **Obv:** Mömpelgard arms, titles of Ludwig Friedrich **Rev:** 'LF' monogram, 4 fleur-de-lis in cruciform, date **Rev. Legend:** M—N—M—

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
(1)622	—	33.00	60.00	120	240	—



KM# 5 KREUZER
Silver **Ruler:** Ludwig Friedrich **Obv:** Mömpelgard arms, 'I' left and right, titles of Ludwig Friedrich **Rev:** 'LF' monogram, 4 fleur-de-lis in cruciform, 'I' left and right, date

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1622	—	33.00	60.00	120	240	—



KM# 7 2 KREUZER (1/2 Batzen = Halbbatzen)
0.8800 g., Silver **Ruler:** Ludwig Friedrich **Obv:** Württemberg arms, titles of Ludwig Friedrich **Rev:** Mömpelgard arms, date **Rev. Legend:** MON: NOVA: MONT:

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1622	—	55.00	100	200	375	—

Note: Known also struck on thick flan of 2.82 grams

KM# 8 2 KREUZER (1/2 Batzen = Halbbatzen)
0.8800 g., Silver **Ruler:** Ludwig Friedrich **Obv:** 3 small shields of arms, 2 above 1, which divides date below, value '2' at top, titles of Ludwig Friedrich **Rev:** Flag with eagle, 'M' below, titles continued

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1624 M	22,000	60.00	120	220	400	—



KM# 9 3 KREUZER (Groschen)
Silver **Ruler:** Ludwig Friedrich **Obv:** Württemberg arms, '3' above, titles of Ludwig Friedrich **Rev:** Mömpelgard arms, '3' above, date **Rev. Legend:** MON:NOVA:MOMP: **Note:** Weight varies 1.03-1.24 grams.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1623	143,000	40.00	80.00	160	320	—
1624	124,000	40.00	80.00	160	320	—

KM# 9a 3 KREUZER (Groschen)
3.8000 g., Silver **Ruler:** Ludwig Friedrich **Obv:** Württemberg arms, '3' above, titles of Ludwig **Rev:** Mömpelgard arms, '3' above, date **Rev. Legend:** MON:NOVA:MOMP: **Note:** Kippe.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1624	—	—	—	—	—	—



KM# 15 12 KREUZER (Dreibätzner)
Silver **Ruler:** Ludwig Friedrich **Obv:** Bust right, value '12' below, titles of Ludwig Friedrich **Rev:** Crowned 4-fold arms divide date **Rev. Legend:** SECVNDM.VOLVNTATEM.DEI.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1622	—	165	325	525	850	—

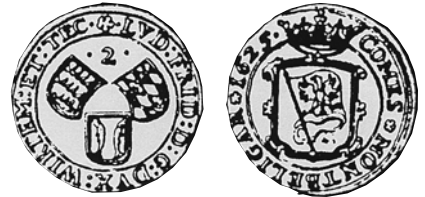
KM# 16 12 KREUZER (Dreibätzner)
Silver **Ruler:** Ludwig Friedrich **Obv:** 3 small shields of arms, 2 above 1, value '12' above, titles of Ludwig Friedrich **Rev:** Shield with eagle flag, date **Rev. Legend:** COMES.MOMPELGART

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1623	—	165	325	525	850	—



KM# 17 12 KREUZER (Dreibätzner)
Silver **Ruler:** Ludwig Friedrich **Obv:** 3 small shields of arms, 2 above 1, value '12' above, titles of Ludwig Friedrich **Rev:** Shield with eagle flag, date **Rev. Legend:** MONTPELIGAR or MONTBELIGAR

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1624	—	165	325	525	850	—



KM# 18 2 SCHILLING
Silver **Ruler:** Ludwig Friedrich **Obv:** 3 small shields of arms, 2 above 1, value '2' above, titles of Ludwig Friedrich **Rev:** Shield with eagle flag, date **Rev. Legend:** MONTPELIGAR or MONTBELIGAR

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1624	31,000	27.00	55.00	95.00	170	—
1625	41,000	27.00	55.00	95.00	170	—



KM# 19 1/4 THALER
Silver **Ruler:** Ludwig Friedrich **Obv:** Bust right in circle, titles of Ludwig Friedrich **Rev:** Crowned 4-fold arms divide II—II (=1/4 Taler), date **Rev. Legend:** SECVNDM.VOLVNTATEM.DEI

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1622	—	—	—	—	—	—

KM# 20 1/2 THALER (Shooting)
Silver **Ruler:** Ludwig Friedrich **Obv:** Large 'LF' monogram in circle, wreath border **Rev:** Crossbow vertical divides date in circle, wreath border

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1612	—	—	—	—	—	—

Note: The '2' in the date is retrograde

KM# 21 2/3 THALER (Gulden)
Silver **Ruler:** Georg II **Obv:** Bust right, titles of Georg II **Rev:** Crowned oval 4-fold arms within palm branches, date **Rev. Legend:** CONCORDIA.RES.PARVÆ.CRESCVNT

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1692 S	—	—	—	—	—	—

KM# 22 THALER (Shooting)
Silver **Ruler:** Ludwig Friedrich **Obv:** Large 'LF' monogram in circle, wreath border **Rev:** Crowned 4-fold arms in rhombus divide date, all within circle, wreath border

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1614	Rare	—	—	—	—	—



KM# 23 THALER (Shooting)

Silver **Ruler:** Ludwig Friedrich **Obv:** Ruffed collared bust in circle, titles of Ludwig Friedrich **Rev:** Crowned ornate 4-fold arms, date **Rev. Legend:** SECVNDVM.VOLVNTATEM.DEI **Note:** Dav. 7075, Varieties Exist.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1622	11,000	2,250	4,750	7,750		

Note: Fritz Rudolf Künker Münzenhandlung Auction 134, 1-08, VF realized approximately \$7,680; Hess-Divo AG Auction 304, 5-06, VF realized approximately \$15,640; Fritz Rudolf Künker Münzenhandlung Auction 98, 3-05, VF realized approximately \$5,070

1623 Rare

KM# 24 2 THALER

Silver **Ruler:** Ludwig Friedrich **Obv:** Bust in circle, titles of Ludwig Friedrich **Rev:** Crowned ornate 4-fold arms, date **Rev. Legend:** SECVNDVM.VOLVNTATEM.DEI

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1624						Rare

KM# 25 1/4 DUCAT

Gold **Ruler:** Ludwig Friedrich **Obv:** Mömpelgart arms, titles of Ludwig **Rev:** 'LF' monogram, 4 fleur-de-lis in cruciform, date **Rev. Legend:** M—N—M— **Note:** Struck from the same dies as Kreuzer KM#4.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
(1)622	—	1,200	2,400	3,600	5,400	—

KM# 26 1/2 DUCAT

Gold **Ruler:** Ludwig Friedrich **Obv:** Württemberg arms, titles of Ludwig Friedrich **Rev:** Mömpelgart arms, date **Rev. Legend:** MON:NOVA: MONT: **Note:** Struck from the same dies as 2 Kreuzer, KM#7.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1622	—	1,500	2,700	4,200	6,000	—

MONTFORT

Montfort struck their first coins, bracteates, in the 13th century. The first Count of Montfort ruled ca. 1200.

After many divisions and consolidations, Montfort was sold to Austria in 1780.

RULERS

- Hugo and Johann VII, 1619-1625
- Hugo, 1619-1662
- Johann VIII, 1662-1686
- Anton II, regent, 1686-1693
- Anton III, the Younger, 1693-1734

MINTMASTER'S INITIALS

FIG - Franz Josef Gully

COUNTSHIP

STANDARD COINAGE

KM# 13 4 HELLER (2 Pfennig)

Copper, 17 mm. **Obv:** Monogram HGZM in pearl circle, IIII at top, date at bottom **Rev:** Montfort arms between flowers

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1622	—	200	325	675	1,075	—

KM# 22 PFENNIG

Copper **Obv:** Flag in cartouche divides date, "H" above **Note:** Uniface.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1624	—	200	325	675	1,075	—

KM# 22a PFENNIG

Silver **Obv:** Flag in cartouche divides date, "H" above **Note:** Uniface.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1624	—	—	—	—	—	—

KM# 30 PFENNIG

Copper, 22 mm. **Obv:** Flag in cartouche divides date, "H" above **Note:** Uniface

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
(16)27	—	200	325	675	1,075	—

KM# 32 PFENNIG

Copper, 12 mm. **Obv:** Montfort arms divide date, "H" above **Note:** Uniface.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
(16)29	—	200	325	675	1,075	—

KM# 35 PFENNIG

Copper, 11 mm. **Obv:** Flag on plain shield **Note:** Uniface.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
ND(1662-86)	—	135	275	525	1,000	—



KM# 48 PFENNIG

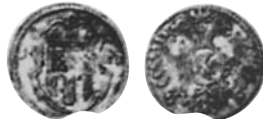
Copper, 13 mm. **Obv:** Crowned arms in elongated shield divides date **Note:** Uniface.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1676	—	165	300	600	1,000	—

KM# 14 1/2 KREUZER

Copper, 16 mm. **Obv:** Arms with "H" between flowers above, "K" below divides date **Note:** Uniface.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1622	—	200	325	675	1,075	—



KM# 17 KREUZER

0.6600 g., Silver, 16 mm. **Obv:** Crowned double eagle, "K" in orb on breast **Rev:** Montfort arms divide date

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1623	—	165	325	600	1,000	—

KM# 25 KREUZER

Silver **Obv:** Double eagle, "I" in orb on breast **Rev:** Montfort arms on double cross

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1625	—	165	325	600	1,000	—

KM# 28 KREUZER

Silver **Obv. Legend:** FERD II...

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1626	—	165	325	600	1,000	—

KM# 36 KREUZER

Silver **Obv:** Crowned double eagle, "I" on breast **Rev:** Montfort arms in cartouche

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
ND(1662-86)	—	165	275	525	850	—

KM# 70 KREUZER

Silver **Obv:** Crowned double eagle with "I" on breast dividing date **Rev:** Crowned arms **Rev. Legend:** ...MON.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1680	—	135	275	525	850	—



KM# 71 KREUZER

Silver **Rev. Legend:** ...MONTF.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1680	—	135	275	525	850	—

KM# 90 KREUZER

Silver, 15 mm. **Obv:** Armored bust right **Rev:** Crowned arms between palm fronds

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1696	—	80.00	160	300	525	—

KM# 91 KREUZER

Silver **Obv:** Crowned shield **Obv. Legend:** ... MON. **Rev:** Crowned double eagle, "I" in orb on breast

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
(16)96	—	60.00	120	225	400	—
(16)96	—	60.00	120	225	400	—

KM# 92 KREUZER

Silver **Rev. Legend:** ...MONTF.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1696 IK	—	80.00	160	300	525	—

KM# 93 KREUZER

Silver **Rev. Legend:** ...MON:F.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1696	—	80.00	160	300	525	—

KM# 18 2 KREUZER

1.2500 g., Silver, 18 mm. **Obv:** Orb with denomination **Obv. Legend:** FERD II... **Rev:** Church flag in ornamented shield

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
ND	—	27.00	55.00	100	220	—

KM# 19 2 KREUZER

Silver, 19 mm. **Rev:** Montfort arms in ornamentation and legend

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1623	—	33.00	60.00	115	225	—
1624	—	33.00	60.00	115	225	—



KM# 27 2 KREUZER

Silver **Note:** Double dot legend dividers; (16)26 date also exists with a Lindau countermark.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1625	—	27.00	45.00	90.00	210	—
1626	—	27.00	45.00	90.00	210	—
(16)26	—	27.00	45.00	90.00	210	—
(16)27	—	27.00	45.00	90.00	210	—
(16)28	—	27.00	45.00	90.00	210	—
1629	—	27.00	45.00	90.00	210	—
(16)29	—	27.00	45.00	90.00	210	—
(16)29(29) Error date	—	27.00	45.00	90.00	210	—

KM# 26 2 KREUZER

Silver **Note:** Single dot legend dividers.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1625	—	33.00	60.00	115	225	—



KM# 83 4 KREUZER

4.0000 g., Silver, 23 mm. **Obv:** Manteled arms with helmet and flag **Obv. Legend:** ...COMES.IN... **Rev:** Crowned imperial eagle, 4 in orb on breast **Rev. Legend:** ...COMES.IN...

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1694	—	27.00	55.00	110	225	—
(16)94	—	27.00	55.00	110	225	—



KM# 85 4 KREUZER

4.0000 g., Silver **Ruler:** Anton III, the Younger **Obv. Legend:** "COM." **Note:** Many varieties exist.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
(16)94	—	27.00	55.00	110	225	—
1695	—	27.00	55.00	110	225	—
1697	—	27.00	55.00	110	225	—



KM# 84 4 KREUZER

Silver **Ruler:** Anton III, the Younger **Obv:** Manteled arms with helmet and mitre above **Obv. Legend:** ANTONIVS. COMES. IN. MONTFOR. **Rev:** Crowned imperial eagle, 4 in orb on breast **Rev. Legend:** LEOPOLDVS. D.G. ROM. IMP. S. AVG.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1694	—	27.00	55.00	110	225	—

KM# 8 12 KREUZER

Silver

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1621	—	1,000	1,650			

KM# 9 12 KREUZER

2.0000 g., Silver, 26 mm. **Obv:** Armored bust left with sword on right shoulder and sceptre in left hand **Rev:** Crowned imperial eagle, 12 in orb on breast **Note:** Kipper.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
ND	—	850	1,600			

KM# 11 12 KREUZER

Silver **Obv:** Montfort shield in field next to bust

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
ND	—	850	1,600			

KM# 40 15 KREUZER

Silver, 31 mm. **Obv:** Crowned Montfort arms between palm branches **Rev:** Crowned imperial eagle above XV
Rev. Legend: IN. MONTFORT.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1674	—	200	375	675	—	—

KM# 41 15 KREUZER

Silver **Obv:** Crowned Montfort arms between palm branches
Obv. Legend: MONTFOR. **Rev:** Crowned imperial eagle above XV

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1674	—	200	375	675	—	—

KM# 42 15 KREUZER

Silver, 31 mm. **Obv:** Crowned Montfort arms between palm branches **Obv. Legend:** I.MONTFORT. **Rev:** Crowned imperial eagle above XV

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1674	—	200	375	675	—	—



KM# 43 15 KREUZER

5.6500 g., Silver, 29 mm. **Obv:** Armored bust right **Obv. Legend:** IOANN... **Rev:** Crowned arms between 2 branches

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1675	—	135	275	450	—	—

KM# 44 15 KREUZER

5.6500 g., Silver, 29 mm. **Obv:** Armored bust right **Obv. Legend:** IOANNES... **Rev:** Crowned arms between 2 branches

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1675	—	135	275	450	—	—



KM# 49 15 KREUZER

Silver **Obv:** Armored bust right, dots at beginning and end of legend **Rev:** Crowned arms between 2 branches

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1676	—	45.00	85.00	165	375	—



KM# 50 15 KREUZER

Silver **Obv:** Armored bust right, without dots at beginning and end of legend **Rev:** Crowned arms between 2 branches

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1676	—	45.00	85.00	165	375	—



KM# 51 15 KREUZER

Silver **Obv:** Armored bust right, tight curls

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1676	—	45.00	85.00	165	375	—



KM# 52 15 KREUZER

Silver **Obv:** Armored bust right, continuous legend below **Rev:** Crowned arms between 2 branches

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1678	—	40.00	80.00	160	320	—



KM# 53 15 KREUZER

Silver **Obv:** Armored bust right, divides legend at bottom **Rev:** Crowned arms between 2 branches

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1678	—	40.00	80.00	160	320	—



KM# 54 15 KREUZER

Silver **Obv:** Armored bust right, divides legend **Obv. Legend:** ...COM + - + MES... **Rev:** Crowned arms between 2 branches

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1678	—	40.00	80.00	160	320	—



KM# 58 15 KREUZER

Silver **Obv:** Armored bust right, continuous legend **Rev:** Crowned arms between 2 branches

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1679	—	40.00	80.00	160	320	—



KM# 59 15 KREUZER

Silver **Obv:** Armored bust right, divides legend **Obv. Legend:** "COMES * - * DE" **Rev:** Crowned arms between 2 branches

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1679	—	40.00	80.00	160	320	—



KM# 82 15 KREUZER

Silver, 30 mm. **Obv:** Armored bust right **Rev:** Crowned arms between 2 branches

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1692	—	33.00	65.00	135	325	—

KM# 55 30 KREUZER (1/2 Gulden)

Silver **Obv:** Armored bust **Rev:** Crowned arms between branches

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1678	—	200	375	725	1,350	—

KM# 60 30 KREUZER (1/2 Gulden)

Silver **Obv:** Armored bust **Rev:** Heart-shaped shield

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1679	—	200	375	725	1,350	—



KM# 75 30 KREUZER (1/2 Gulden)

Silver, 33 mm. **Obv:** Armored bust **Rev:** Crowned arms between branches

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1690	—	200	325	600	1,075	—

1690 FIG	—	200	325	600	1,075	—
1691/10 FIG	—	—	—	—	—	—



KM# 79 30 KREUZER (1/2 Gulden)

Silver **Obv:** Armored bust right **Rev:** Crowned arms between branches

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1691 FIG	—	200	325	600	1,075	—



KM# 56 60 KREUZER (Gulden)

18.5000 g., Silver, 37 mm. **Obv:** Bust right **Rev:** Crowned arms between branches

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1678	—	115	225	425	725	—

KM# 57 60 KREUZER (Gulden)

Silver **Obv:** Bust right **Rev:** Crowned arms between branches, heart-shaped shield

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1678	—	135	275	525	850	—



KM# 61 60 KREUZER (Gulden)

Silver **Obv:** Bust right **Rev:** Crowned arms between branches
Note: This coin also exists with Franconian Circle and Salzburg countermarks.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1679	—	115	225	425	725	—



KM# 62 60 KREUZER (Gulden)

Silver **Obv:** Bust right **Rev:** Crowned arms between branches, legend in rope borders

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1679	—	115	225	425	725	—



KM# 63 60 KREUZER (Gulden)

Silver **Obv:** Bust right, legend divided at bottom **Rev:** Crowned arms between branches

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1679	—	100	200	375	650	—



KM# 64 60 KREUZER (Gulden)

Silver **Obv:** Portrait with modified nose **Rev:** Crowned arms between branches

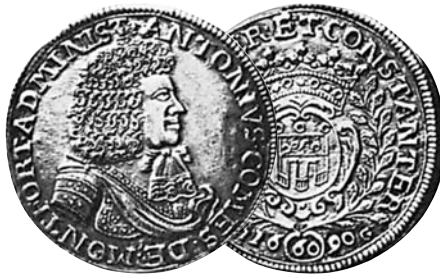
Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1679	—	135	275	450	800	—



KM# 76 60 KREUZER (Gulden)

16.2500 g., Silver, 38 mm. **Obv:** Portrait with loose curls
Rev: Crowned arms between 2 branches **Note:** This coin also exists with Franconian Circle countermark.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1690 FIG	—	100	200	375	650	—



KM# 77 60 KREUZER (Gulden)

Silver **Obv:** Portrait with tight curls **Rev:** Crowned arms between 2 branches **Note:** This coin also exists with Franconian Circle countermark.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1690 FIG	—	100	200	375	650	—



KM# 78 60 KREUZER (Gulden)

Silver **Obv:** Portrait with tight scale-like curls **Rev:** Large crown
Note: This coin also exists with Franconian Circle countermark.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1690	—	100	200	375	650	—



KM# 80 60 KREUZER (Gulden)

Silver **Obv.** Legend: ...ADMINI.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1691 FIG	—	100	200	375	650	—



KM# 81 60 KREUZER (Gulden)

Silver **Obv.** Legend: ...ADMINIST.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1691/0 FIG	—	100	200	375	650	—
1691 FIG	—	100	200	375	650	—
1691	—	100	200	375	650	—
1691 E	—	100	200	375	650	—

KM# 24 1/4 THALER

Silver **Ruler:** Hugo and Johann VII **Obv:** Shield of Montfort arms. **Rev:** Bust of Ferdinand II.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1624	—	450	850	1,600	2,650	—

KM# 86 1/4 THALER

Silver **Ruler:** Anton III, the Younger **Obv:** Bust right
Rev: Manteled arms with helmet and flag

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1694	—	450	850	1,600	2,650	—



KM# A87 1/2 THALER

Silver **Ruler:** Anton III, the Younger **Obv:** Armored bust right

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1694	—	400	800	1,350	2,400	—



KM# 87 1/2 THALER

14.6500 g., Silver, 36 mm. **Ruler:** Anton III, the Younger
Obv: Draped armored bust right **Rev:** Arms

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1695	—	400	800	1,350	2,400	—

Note: Contemporary counterfeit of 1695 coin is struck from smaller oval shaped dies in lower grade silver



KM# 45 2/3 THALER (Gulden)

18.3000 g., Silver **Obv:** Portrait with loose curls **Note:** This coin also exists with Franconian Circle countermark.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1675	—	135	300	575	925	—



KM# 46 2/3 THALER (Gulden)

Silver **Obv:** Portrait with tight curls
Date **Mintage** **VG** **F** **VF** **XF** **Unc**
 1675 — 160 325 600 1,075 —

KM# 47 2/3 THALER (Gulden)

Silver **Rev:** Arms ornamented with 2 griffin heads
Date **Mintage** **VG** **F** **VF** **XF** **Unc**
 1675 — 200 375 675 1,125 —

KM# 65 2/3 THALER (Gulden)

Silver **Obv:** Armored bust **Rev:** Montfort arms, denomination "2/3"
Date **Mintage** **VG** **F** **VF** **XF** **Unc**
 1679 — 200 375 675 1,125 —



KM# 5 THALER

Silver **Obv:** Helmeted arms within beaded circle **Rev:** Double-headed imperial eagle, value in orb on breast **Note:** Dav.#7077.
Date **Mintage** **VG** **F** **VF** **XF** **Unc**
 1620 — 175 350 650 1,100 —

KM# 6 THALER

Silver **Obv:** Arabesque begins legend **Rev:** Arabesque before date **Note:** Dav.#7077A.
Date **Mintage** **VG** **F** **VF** **XF** **Unc**
 1620 — 250 500 850 1,350 —



KM# 7 THALER

Silver **Obv:** Arms with pointed shield **Rev:** Double-headed imperial eagle, value in orb on breast **Note:** Dav.#7078.
Date **Mintage** **VG** **F** **VF** **XF** **Unc**
 1620 — 175 350 650 1,100 —

KM# 12 THALER

Silver **Obv:** Arms with rounded shield **Rev:** Double-headed imperial eagle, value in orb on breast **Note:** Dav.#7079.
Date **Mintage** **VG** **F** **VF** **XF** **Unc**
 1621 — 200 400 750 1,250 —



KM# 15 THALER

Silver **Obv:** 1/2 Length bust right, small shield below **Rev:** Double-headed imperial eagle within beaded circle, crown above **Rev. Legend:** FERDINAN:IL... **Note:** Dav.#7080.
Date **Mintage** **VG** **F** **VF** **XF** **Unc**
 1622 — 500 900 1,500 — —

KM# 16 THALER

Silver **Rev. Legend:** FERDINANDVS II...
Date **Mintage** **VG** **F** **VF** **XF** **Unc**
 1622 — 600 1,000 1,700 — —



KM# 20 THALER

Silver **Obv:** Bust 1/4 right divides date, small shield below **Rev:** Double-headed imperial eagle within beaded circle, crown above **Note:** Single dot legend dividers; Dav.#7081.
Date **Mintage** **VG** **F** **VF** **XF** **Unc**
 1623 — 500 900 1,500 — —



KM# 21 THALER

Silver **Ruler:** Hugo and Johann VII **Obv:** Bust right divides date, small shield below **Obv. Legend:** MONETA NOVA HVGONIS...

Rev: Double-headed imperial eagle within circle, crown above **Note:** Double-dot legend dividers; Dav.#7082.

Date **Mintage** **VG** **F** **VF** **XF** **Unc**
 1623 — 400 750 1,250 — —

KM# 31 THALER

Silver **Obv:** St. John of Montfort standing with shield at left, date below, double legend **Rev:** Crowned double eagle with orb on breast **Note:** Dav.#7084.

Date **Mintage** **VG** **F** **VF** **XF** **Unc**
 1627 Rare — — — — — —

KM# 33 THALER

Silver **Obv:** Bust of Johann VIII with arms **Rev:** Crowned double eagle **Note:** Dav.#7085; previous KM#32.

Date **Mintage** **VG** **F** **VF** **XF** **Unc**
 ND Rare — — — — — —

KM# 72 THALER

Silver **Obv:** Helmeted, mitred and draped arms with banner behind **Note:** Dav.#7086.
Date **Mintage** **VG** **F** **VF** **XF** **Unc**
 1680 — 400 800 1,600 2,750 — —



KM# 88 THALER

29.3000 g., Silver, 40 mm. **Obv:** Rounded shield, helmeted, mantled arms within beaded circle **Obv. Legend:** ANTONIVS... **Rev:** Double-headed imperial eagle, value in orb on breast within beaded circle, crown above **Rev. Legend:** LEOPOLDVS... **Note:** Dav.#7087.

Date **Mintage** **VG** **F** **VF** **XF** **Unc**
 1694 — 275 550 1,150 2,250 — —
 1695/4 — 275 550 1,150 2,250 — —
 1695 — 275 550 1,150 2,250 — —
 1696 IK — 275 550 1,150 2,250 — —



KM# 89 THALER

Silver **Obv:** Bust of Anton right **Rev:** Helmeted, mitred and draped arms with banner behind **Note:** Dav.#7088.

Date **Mintage** **VG** **F** **VF** **XF** **Unc**
 1694 — 500 900 1,750 3,250 — —



KM# 29 2 THALER

Silver **Obv:** Helmeted, mitred and draped arms **Rev:** Crowned double eagle **Note:** Dav. #7083.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1626	Rare	—	—	—	—	—

PATTERNS

Including off metal strikes

KM#	Date	Mintage	Identification	Mkt Val
Ph1	1627	—	Thaler. Gold. KM#31	—



KM# 6 BATZEN (4 Kreuzer)

Silver **Obv:** Shield of city arms superimposed on long cross, MONETA, etc. **Rev:** Imperial Eagle, 1 in orb on breast, date below, EX VNO, etc.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1623	—	400	725	1,250	2,000	—

KM# 7 DREIBATZNER (12 Kreuzer)

Silver **Obv:** Shield of city arms superimposed on long cross, MONETA, etc. **Obv. Legend:** MON—OVAMI—NA. **Rev:** Crowned Imperial Eagle with 12 in orb on breast, EX VNO, etc.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1623	—	—	—	—	—	—

KM# 8 DREIBATZNER (12 Kreuzer)

Silver **Obv:** Ornate city arms, date **Obv. Legend:** MONETA*NOVA*MILHVSINIA* **Rev:** Crowned Imperial Eagle with value '12' below eagle, EX VNO, etc.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1623	—	—	—	—	—	—

KM# 9.1 THALER

Silver **Obv:** Rappant Lion left holding city arms, MONETA, etc. **Rev:** Crowned imperial eagle **Rev. Legend:** EX VNO OMNIS NOSTRA SALVS **Note:** Dav. #5586.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1623	Rare	—	—	—	—	—

MUHLHAUSEN THURINGEN

(in Thuringia)

The city of Mühlhausen is located 20 miles (34km) north-northwest of Gotha and is one of the oldest towns in Thuringia (Thüringen). Walls and fortifications were built during the reign of Emperor Heinrich I (918-36), who gave Mühlhausen a number of special privileges. An imperial mint was located there in the 12th and 13th centuries. After obtaining the right to mint its own coinage, Mühlhausen issued a long series dated from 1496-1767. Mühlhausen came under Prussian rule in 1802, then was dominated by Westphalia from 1807. It was returned to Prussia in 1815, by the terms of the peace which ended the Napoleonic Wars.

MINT OFFICIALS' INITIALS

Initial	Date	Name
	1616	Lubert Hausmann of Cassel
	1618-20	Andreas Weber
	1618-19	Zacharias Wolf, warden
	1621	Jacob Wossner of Munden
	1621-22	Heinrich Schwellenburg
	1626-72	Henning Schluter of Zellerfeld
	1665	Hieronymus Hollenbach, die-cutter
IZW and/or X	1676	Julius Zacharias Wefer (Weber)
	1676	Henning Christoph Meyer, warden

NOTE: Coinage of 1665 minted in Zellerfeld, Brunswick.

ARMS

Archaic type: Upper half of eagle above mill-rind.
Newer type: Eagle with two mill-rinds on wings.

NOTE: there are some variations on the above types found on some coins.

FREE CITY

REGULAR COINAGE



KM# 15 PFENNINGE

Copper **Obv:** Mühlhausen eagle, date divided by tail **Note:** Uniface. Kipper Pfennige.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
(16)Z1	—	30.00	65.00	110	165	—



KM# 16 3 PFENNINGE (Dreier)

Copper **Obv:** Mühlhausen eagle, head divides 3 - , tail divides date **Note:** Kipper 3 Pfennige. Uniface. Varieties exist.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
(16)21	—	30.00	65.00	110	165	—
(16)22	19,000	30.00	65.00	110	165	—

KM# 5 1/24 THALER (Groschen)

Silver **Obv:** Mühlhausen eagle **Obv. Legend:** MON. NO. IM. Cl. MULHUS **Rev:** Imperial orb with Z4, titles of Matthias, date divided at top

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1619	—	—	—	—	—	—



KM# 26 2/3 THALER (Gulden)

Silver **Obv:** Helmeted shield **Rev. Legend:** CIVIT... **Note:** Dav. #688.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1676 IZW	—	450	925	1,500	—	—

KM# 6 THALER

Silver **Obv:** Shield with crowned eagle arms, 2 mill-rinds on wings, ornate helmet above **Obv. Legend:** MON:NOV:CIV:—IMP:MULHUS. **Rev:** Crowned imperial eagle, orb on breast, titles of Matthias, date divided by crown at top **Note:** Dav. #5584.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1619 Rare	—	—	—	—	—	—

Note: Fritz Rudolf Künker Münzenhandlung Auction 113, 6-06, VF realized approximately \$10,115

MUHLHAUSEN ALSACE

(Mulhouse)

Not to be confused with the Mühlhausen in Thüringen, this town is located in southern Alsace, 58 miles (96 km) south of Strassburg. Mühlhausen was made a free imperial city during the 14th century. The town did not exercise its right to strike coins until the early phase of the Thirty Years' War. At the conclusion of hostilities in 1648, Mühlhausen joined the Swiss Confederation, but was annexed to France in 1798.

ARM

A millwheel, sometimes just half a millwheel and half an eagle.

FREE CITY

REGULAR COINAGE

KM# 1 RAPPEN (Pfennig)

Silver **Obv:** Half eagle and half a mill-wheel in circle within circle of pellets **Note:** Uniface. Hohl-type.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
ND(ca.1623)	—	55.00	115	225	375	—

KM# 2 RAPPEN (Pfennig)

Silver **Obv:** Half eagle and half a mill-wheel in circle within shield **Note:** Uniface. Hohl-type.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
(ca.1623)	—	55.00	115	225	375	—

KM# 3.1 1/2 KREUZER

Silver **Obv:** Arms as Rappen, KM#1, date **Obv. Legend:** MO.NO.MILHVSINA **Rev:** Ornate cross **Rev. Legend:** EX.VNO.OMN.NOST.SAL(VS).

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1622	—	65.00	125	240	400	—
1623	—	65.00	125	240	400	—

KM# 3.2 1/2 KREUZER

Silver **Obv:** Arms as Rappen, date **Obv. Legend:** MO. NO. MILHVSINA **Rev:** Ornate cross **Rev. Legend:** EX. VNO. OMN: NOST. SAL(VS). **Note:** Klippe.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1623	—	—	—	—	—	—

KM# 4 KREUZER

Silver **Obv:** City arms, date divided at top **Obv. Legend:** MO.NO.MILHVSINA **Rev:** Ornate cross **Rev. Legend:** EX.VNO.OMN.NOST.SAL(VS).

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1623	—	200	375	600	925	—

KM# 5 KREUZER

Silver **Obv:** City arms **Obv. Legend:** MO.NO.MILHVSINA **Rev:** Ornate cross **Rev. Legend:** EX.VNO.OMN.NOST.SAL(VS).

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1623	—	200	375	600	925	—



KM# 10.1 THALER

Silver **Obv:** Rappant Lion left holding city arms, MONETA, etc. **Rev:** Crowned imperial eagle **Rev. Legend:** EX VNO OMNIS NOSTRA SAL **Note:** Dav. #5587.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1623	—	1,000	1,750	3,000	5,000	—

KM# 11 THALER

Silver **Obv:** Ornate city arms, date in margin above, MONETA, etc. **Rev:** Crowned imperial eagle **Rev. Legend:** EX VNO OMNIS NOSTRA SALVS **Note:** Dav. #5588.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1623	—	400	750	1,250	2,500	—

KM# 9.2 THALER

Silver **Obv:** Rappant Lion left holding city arms, MONETA, etc. **Rev:** Crowned Imperial Eagle **Rev. Legend:** EX VNO OMNIS NOSTRA SALVS **Note:** Klippe. Dav. #5587A.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1623 Rare	—	—	—	—	—	—

KM# 10.2 THALER

Silver **Obv:** Rappant Lion left holding city arms, MONETA, etc. **Rev:** Crowned Imperial Eagle **Rev. Legend:** EX VNO OMNIS NOSTRA SAL **Note:** Klippe. Dav. #5587A.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1623 Rare	—	—	—	—	—	—



KM# 25 THALER

Silver **Obv:** Crowned imperial eagle, orb with Z4, titles of Leopold
Note: Dav. #5585.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1665	500	500	1,250	2,750	5,000	—

SIEGE COINAGE

KM# 7 DUCAT

3,5000 g., 0.9860 Gold 0.1109 oz. AGW **Obv:** Legend, Muhlhausen eagle **Obv. Legend:** MON: NOV: CIVI - IMP : MULHUS **Rev:** Crowned imperial eagle, orb on breast, date divided at top, titles of Matthias

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1619 Rare	—	—	—	—	—	—

MUNSTER

St. Ludger founded the bishopric near the end of the 8th or the beginning of the 9th century in Westphalia. The town of Münster, which means "monastery," grew up around the ecclesiastical establishment (which see). The earliest anonymous coins of the bishopric date from the late 11th century and a long series of issues in the name of the bishops followed over the centuries. In 1802, Münster was secularized and divided among several principalities. Those were soon mediatised and part of the territory went to Hannover. Münster belonged to the Duchy of Berg from 1806 until 1810, then to France until 1814, when it was acquired by Prussia.

During the 16th and 17th centuries treasury tokens, mostly counterstamped with the arms or initials of the current treasurer were issued. These were replaced in the middle of the 17th century by Cathedral coins, showing St. Paul with a sword. They last appeared at the end of the 18th century.

RULERS

- Ernst, Herzog von Bayern, 1585-1612
- Ferdinand, Herzog von Bayern, 1612-1650
- Christof Bernhard von Galen, 1650-1678
- Ferdinand von Fürstenberg, 1678-1683
- Maximilian Heinrich von Bayern, 1683-1688
- Friedrich Christian von Plettenberg, 1688-1706

MINT OFFICIALS' INITIALS & PRIVY MARKS

Initials or Privy	Date	Name
Mark		
EK	1638-56	Engelbert Kettler
GS	Ca.1683-88	Gottfried Storp
HLO, HO	1696-1700, 1704,	Heinrich Lorenz
	1706	Odendahl
IL	1664-80	Johann Longerich
IO/JO	1692-96	Johann Odendahl
(a) - bird	1638-1656	Engelbert Kettler
(b) - flower		?
(c) - rosette		?

ARMS

Horizontal bar, usually shaded by cross-hatching

**BISHOPRIC
REGULAR COINAGE**



KM# 36 3 PFENNIG (1/112 Thaler)

Silver **Obv:** Crowned 4-fold arms with central shield of Munster, titles of Ferdinand, (112) in legend at bottom **Rev:** Titles in legend **Rev. Inscription:** III / PFEN / date **Note:** Varieties exist.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1641 EK	—	20.00	40.00	65.00	120	—
1645 EK	—	20.00	40.00	65.00	120	—
1646 EK	—	20.00	40.00	65.00	120	—

KM# 40 3 PFENNIG (1/112 Thaler)

Silver **Obv:** Crowned 4-fold arms, titles of Ferdinand, (112) in legend at bottom **Rev:** Bust of St. Paul, date also in legend **Rev. Inscription:** III / PFEN / date

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1643 EK	—	20.00	40.00	65.00	120	—

KM# 44 3 PFENNIG (1/112 Thaler)

Silver **Rev:** Inscription, titles in legend **Rev. Inscription:** III / PFEN / date

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1647	—	20.00	40.00	65.00	120	—
1648	—	20.00	40.00	65.00	120	—



KM# 58 3 PFENNIG (1/112 Thaler)

Silver **Obv:** 4-fold arms with central shield of Galen (3 wolf traps), titles of Christoph Bernhard, (112) in legend at bottom

Rev: Inscription, titles in legend **Rev. Inscription:** III / PFEN / date **Note:** Varieties exist.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1652	—	20.00	40.00	65.00	120	—
1653	—	20.00	40.00	65.00	120	—
1655	—	20.00	40.00	65.00	120	—

KM# 37 4 PFENNIG (1/84 Thaler)

Silver **Obv:** Crowned 4-fold arms, titles of Ferdinand, (80) in legend at bottom **Rev:** Inscription, titles in legend **Rev. Inscription:** IIII / PFEN / date

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1641 EK	—	—	—	—	—	—

KM# 41 4 PFENNIG (1/84 Thaler)

Silver **Rev:** Value: 4

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1643 EK	—	—	—	—	—	—



KM# 25 6 PFENNIG (1/56 Thaler)

Silver **Obv:** Crowned 4-fold arms in rhombus-form, titles of Ferdinand in legend, (56) in legend at bottom **Rev:** Inscription, titles in legend **Rev. Inscription:** VI / PFEN / date **Note:** Varieties exist.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1639 EK	—	20.00	40.00	65.00	120	—
1641 EK	—	20.00	40.00	65.00	120	—
1642 EK	—	20.00	40.00	65.00	120	—
1643 EK	—	20.00	40.00	65.00	120	—
1645 EK	—	20.00	40.00	65.00	120	—
1646 EK	—	20.00	40.00	65.00	120	—
1648 EK	—	20.00	40.00	65.00	120	—



KM# 59 6 PFENNIG (1/56 Thaler)

Silver **Obv:** 4-fold arms with central shield of Galen (3 wolf traps), titles of Christoph Bernhard, (56) in legend at bottom **Rev:** VI/PFEN(N), date **Note:** Varieties exist.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1652	—	20.00	40.00	65.00	120	—
1654	—	20.00	40.00	65.00	120	—
1655	—	20.00	40.00	65.00	120	—



KM# 117 6 PFENNIG (1/56 Thaler)

Silver **Obv:** Crowned 6-fold arms with central shield of Plettenberg (line down center of shield), titles of Friedrich Christian in legend **Rev:** Inscription, legend, (56) at bottom **Rev. Legend:** EPISCOPVS. MONASTERIENS **Rev. Inscription:** VI / PFEN / date **Note:** Varieties exist.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1695 JO	—	13.00	27.00	45.00	90.00	—
1696 HD	—	13.00	27.00	45.00	90.00	—



KM# 30 SCHILLING (1/28 Thaler)

Silver **Obv:** Crowned 4-fold arms with central shield of Munster, titles of Ferdinand, (28) in legend at bottom **Rev:** 1/2-length bust of St. Paul, below 1.SCHIL/date **Note:** Varieties exist.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1640 (a)	—	25.00	45.00	80.00	140	—
1641 (a)	—	25.00	45.00	80.00	140	—
1647 (a)	—	25.00	45.00	80.00	140	—



KM# 31 SCHILLING (1/28 Thaler)

Silver **Ruler:** Ferdinand von Bayern **Rev:** Date in legend **Note:** Varieties exist.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1640 EK	—	25.00	45.00	80.00	140	—
1642 EK	—	25.00	45.00	80.00	140	—
1643 EK	—	25.00	45.00	80.00	140	—
1645 EK	—	25.00	45.00	80.00	140	—
1646 EK	—	25.00	45.00	80.00	140	—
1647 EK	—	25.00	45.00	80.00	140	—
1648 EK	—	25.00	45.00	80.00	140	—

KM# 55 SCHILLING (1/28 Thaler)

Silver **Obv:** Cathedral arms with 1/2-length bust of St. Paul divides date **Rev:** Crowned imperial eagle, orb on breast, titles of Ferdinand III, (28) in legend at bottom **Note:** Sede vacante issue.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1650	—	60.00	115	200	325	—

KM# 60 SCHILLING (1/28 Thaler)

Silver **Obv:** Crowned 4-fold arms with central shield of Galen arms, titles of Christoph Bernhard, (28) in legend at bottom **Rev:** Similar to KM#30 **Note:** Varieties exist.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1652 EK	—	20.00	40.00	70.00	120	—
1653 EK	—	20.00	40.00	70.00	120	—
1654 EK	—	20.00	40.00	70.00	120	—

KM# 66 SCHILLING (1/28 Thaler)

Silver **Rev:** Date divided by head of St. Paul

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1655 EK	—	20.00	40.00	70.00	120	—



KM# 118 SCHILLING (1/28 Thaler)

Silver **Obv:** Crowned 6-fold arms with central shield of Plettenberg, titles of Friedrich Christian, (28) in legend at bottom

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1695 JO	—	16.00	33.00	45.00	80.00	—
1696 HO	—	16.00	33.00	45.00	80.00	—
1697 HO	—	16.00	33.00	45.00	80.00	—

KM# 32 2 SCHILLING (1/14 Thaler)

Silver **Obv:** Crowned 4-fold arms with central shield of Munster, titles of Ferdinand, (14) in legend at bottom **Rev:** Full-length figure of St. Paul with sword, date in legend

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1640 (a)	—	33.00	65.00	120	225	—



KM# 38 2 SCHILLING (1/14 Thaler)

Silver **Ruler:** Ferdinand von Bayern **Rev:** Date divided by figure of saint **Note:** Varieties exist.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1640 (a)	—	33.00	65.00	120	225	—
1641 (a)	—	33.00	65.00	120	225	—
1643 (a)	—	33.00	65.00	120	225	—
1645 (a)	—	33.00	65.00	120	225	—
1646 (a)	—	33.00	65.00	120	225	—

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1647 (a)	—	33.00	65.00	120	225	—
1648	—	33.00	65.00	120	225	—

KM# 46 2 SCHILLING (1/14 Thaler)

Silver Rev: Date divided at top

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1648	—	33.00	65.00	120	225	—

KM# 61 2 SCHILLING (1/14 Thaler)

Silver Obv: Central shield of Galen arms, titles of Christoph Bernhard Note: Varieties exist.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1652 (a)	—	33.00	65.00	120	225	—
1654 (a)	—	33.00	65.00	120	225	—
1655 (a)	—	33.00	65.00	120	225	—
1678 IL	—	33.00	65.00	120	225	—

KM# 120 2 SCHILLING (1/14 Thaler)

Silver Obv: Crowned 6-fold arms with central shield of Plettenberg, titles of Friedrich Christian

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1696 HLO	—	—	—	—	—	—



KM# 100 12 MARIENGROSCHEN (1/2 Gulden)

Silver Rev. Inscription: XII / MARIEN / GROS / date.

Note: Similar to 24 Mariengroschen, KM#101. Varieties exist.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1692 JO	—	27.00	55.00	115	225	—
1693 JO	—	27.00	55.00	115	225	—
1694 JO	—	27.00	55.00	115	225	—

KM# 102 24 MARIENGROSCHEN (Gulden)

Silver Rev: ...GROSCH

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1692 IO	—	45.00	85.00	165	325	—



KM# 101 24 MARIENGROSCHEN (Gulden)

Silver Obv: Crowned oval 6-fold arms with central shield of Plettenberg, titles of Friedrich Christian Rev: Inscription, titles in legend Rev. Inscription: XXIII / MARIEN / GROS / date Note: Varieties exist.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1692 JO	—	45.00	85.00	165	325	—
1693 JO	—	45.00	85.00	165	325	—
1694 JO	—	45.00	85.00	165	325	—



KM# 111 24 MARIENGROSCHEN (Gulden)

Silver Rev: ...GROSCH Note: Varieties exist.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1694 JO	—	33.00	65.00	135	275	—
1695 JO	—	33.00	65.00	135	275	—



KM# 110 24 MARIENGROSCHEN (Gulden)

Silver Obv: Shield of arms squared at top, round at bottom (Spanish type)

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1694 JO	—	33.00	65.00	135	275	—

KM# 85 1/4 GULDEN (4 Schilling)

Silver Obv: Crowned 8-fold arms with central shield of Galen arms, titles of Christoph Bernhard, date Rev: Inscription, 6/EIN R. TR. below in laurel wreath Rev. Inscription: 1/4 / REICHS / GVLDEN / IIII SCHIL / VIII PFENN / MVNST / date

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1678 IL	—	—	—	—	—	—



KM# 86 1/4 GULDEN (4 Schilling)

Silver Obv: Crowned 8-fold arms with central shield of Galen arms, titles of Christoph Bernhard, date Rev: Inscription, 3/EIN R. TR. below in laurel wreath Rev. Inscription: 1/2 / REICHS / GVLDEN / VIII SCHIL / IIII PFENNI

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1678 IL	—	—	—	—	—	—

KM# 87 GULDEN (18 Schilling)

Silver Obv: Crowned 8-fold arms with central shield of Galen arms, titles of Christoph Bernhard, date Rev: Inscription, 1-1/2/EIN-RTL below Rev. Inscription: 1 / REICHS / GVLDEN / XVIII SCHIL / VIII PFENNI / MVNST / date

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1678	—	—	—	—	—	—



KM# 103 1/48 THALER (Halbgroschen)

Silver Obv: Crowned FC monogram Rev: Inscription, legend, date Rev. Legend: F.M.L. MVNTZ Rev. Inscription: 48 / I / REICHS / TH Note: Varieties exist.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1692 JO	—	13.00	27.00	45.00	75.00	—

KM# 88 1/24 THALER (Groschen)

Silver Obv: Crowned 8-fold arms with central shield of Galen arms, titles of Christoph Bernhard Rev: Inscription, date in legend Rev. Inscription: 24 // REICHS / THAL., FVRST?, Note: Varieties exist.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1678 IL	—	20.00	40.00	80.00	140	—



KM# 104 1/24 THALER (Groschen)

Silver Obv: Crowned oval 6-fold arms with central shield of Plettenberg, titles of Friedrich Christian Rev: FVRST..., date in legend Rev. Inscription: 24//REICHS/THAL. Note: Varieties exist.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1692 IO	—	16.00	33.00	65.00	120	—
1693 IO	—	16.00	33.00	65.00	120	—

KM# 89 1/16 THALER

Silver Obv: Crowned 8-fold arms with central shield of Galen arms divide date Rev: 1/2-length bust of St. Paul with sword and book, below XVI/R. tr.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1678 IL	—	33.00	65.00	115	200	—



KM# 105 1/12 THALER (Doppelgroschen)

Silver Obv: Crowned 6-fold arms with central shield of Plettenberg arms, titles of Friedrich Christian Rev: Legend, date, value Rev. Legend: FVRSTL? Rev. Inscription: 12 / EINEN / REICHS / THAL Note: Varieties exist.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1692 IO	—	27.00	55.00	95.00	165	—
1692 JO	—	27.00	55.00	95.00	165	—
1693 IO	—	27.00	55.00	95.00	165	—
1693 JO	—	27.00	55.00	95.00	165	—
1695 IO	—	27.00	55.00	95.00	165	—
1695 JO	—	27.00	55.00	95.00	165	—
1696 JO	—	27.00	55.00	95.00	165	—



KM# 90 1/8 THALER (Blamuser)

Silver Obv: Crowned 8-fold arms with central shield of Galen arms divides date Rev: 1/2-length bust of St. Paul with sword and book, VIII/R. tr. below Note: Varieties exist.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1678 IL	—	65.00	120	200	325	—

KM# 5 1/4 THALER

Silver Obv: Crowned 4-fold arms with central shield of Munster, titles of Ferdinand Rev: Full-length figure of St. Paul divides date Note: Varieties exist.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1633	—	—	—	—	—	—
1637	—	—	—	—	—	—

KM# 6 1/2 THALER

Silver Obv: Crowned 4-fold arms with central shield of Munster, titles of Ferdinand Rev: Full-length figure of St. Paul divides date

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1633	—	—	—	—	—	—
1635 (b)	—	—	—	—	—	—

KM# 56 1/2 THALER

Silver Obv: Cathedral arms with 1/2-length bust of St. Paul divides date Rev: Full-length figure of Ferdinand III with sword and orb

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1650	—	—	—	—	—	—

KM# 106 2/3 THALER (Gulden)

Silver Obv: 1/2-length bust of St. Paul with sword and book, value 2/3 below Rev: Crowned 6-fold arms with central shield of Plettenberg divide date, titles of Friedrich Christian

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1692 IO	—	—	—	—	—	—

KM# 7 THALER

Silver Obv: Mitered arms, legend Obv. Legend: FERDINANDVS... Rev: St. Paul standing dividing date, mint mark between feet Note: Dav. #5589.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1633 (c) Rare	—	—	—	—	—	—



KM# 8 THALER

Silver Obv: Crowned arms Rev: St. Paul Note: Dav. #5591.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1633	—	190	375	675	1,050	—
1633 (b)	—	190	375	675	1,050	—

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1634 (b)	—	190	375	675	1,050	—
1635 (b)	—	190	375	675	1,050	—
1635	—	190	375	675	1,050	—
1635 (a)	—	190	375	675	1,050	—
1636 (a)	—	190	375	675	1,050	—
1637 (a)	—	190	375	675	1,050	—
1638 (a)	—	190	375	675	1,050	—
1639 (a)	—	190	375	675	1,050	—
1640 (a)	—	190	375	675	1,050	—
1643 (a)	—	190	375	675	1,050	—
1645 (a)	—	190	375	675	1,050	—
1646 (a)	—	190	375	675	1,050	—

KM# 11 THALER

Silver Note: Klippe. Dav. #5591A.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1634 (b) Rare	—	—	—	—	—	—

KM# 12 THALER

Silver Rev: St. Paul above city view, date below Note: Dav. #5593.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1638 EK	—	1,650	3,000	5,000	8,800	—
1647 EK	—	—	—	—	—	—

KM# 13 THALER

Silver Obv: St. Paul in cloud above city view, date below

Rev: Adoration of the Magi Note: Dav. #5595.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1638 EK	—	—	—	—	—	—
1647 EK	—	750	1,500	3,000	5,000	—



KM# 14 THALER

Silver Obv: Adoration of the Magi Rev: Circumcision of Jesus Note: Dav. #5596.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
ND(1647) EK	—	120	225	500	1,250	—

KM# 47 THALER

Silver Subject: Peace of Westphalia Obv: 1/2-length figure of St. Paul with sword and book, titles of Emperor Ferdinand III and Bishop Ferdinand I Obv. Inscription: BONVM CERTAMEN / CERTABE. FIDEM / SERVAVI Rev: Two arms from clouds at left and right, shaking hands and clasping caduceus and olive branches, 5-line inscription with date Note: Broad flan.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1648	—	—	—	—	—	—



KM# 57 THALER

Silver Note: Sede vacante. Dav. #5597.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1650 EK	—	350	1,000	2,000	5,000	—
1651 EK	—	—	—	—	—	—



KM# 62 THALER

Silver Rev: St. Paul Note: Dav. #5599.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1652 (a)	—	200	450	1,000	2,000	—
1653 (a)	—	250	550	1,150	2,250	—
1654 (a)	—	250	550	1,150	2,250	—

KM# 67 THALER

Silver Obv: Helmeted arms Rev: St. Paul standing, date divided above in legend Note: Dav. #5600.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1659	—	500	1,000	2,250	4,500	—



KM# 68 THALER

Silver Rev: Crucifix dividing date, inner legend Note: Dav. #5601.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1659	—	300	650	1,400	2,800	—

KM# 76 THALER

Silver Rev: Oval arms Note: Dav. #5603A.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1661	—	200	400	850	1,500	—



KM# 77 THALER

Silver Obv: Different city view Rev: Elaborate frame for arms Note: Size varies: 39-40mm. Dav. #5604.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1661	—	250	500	100	2,000	4,200



KM# 75 THALER

Silver Rev: Bust of St. Paul above city view Note: Broad flan. Varieties exist. Dav. #5603.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
MDCLXI (1661)	—	100	200	500	950	—



KM# 91 THALER

Silver Subject: Death of the Bishop Rev: 11-line inscription Note: Broad flan. Dav. #5605.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
MDCLXXVIII (1678)	—	275	550	1,100	2,200	—



KM# 95 THALER

Silver **Obv:** Leopold **Note:** Sede vacante. Dav. #5607.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1683 GS	—	500	1,000	2,150	3,500	—



KM# 97 THALER

Silver **Obv:** Different bust of Leopold right **Rev:** Saint with sword and book dividing date **Note:** Varieties exist. Sede vacante. Dav. #5608.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1688 GS	—	350	700	1,500	3,250	6,000

KM# 107 THALER

Silver **Obv:** Bust of Friedrich Christian right **Rev:** Crowned oval arms dividing I-O, date in legend above **Note:** Dav. #5609.

Date	Mintage	F	VF	XF	Unc	BU
1693 JO	—	1,500	3,000	5,000	—	—

KM# 108 THALER

Silver **Rev:** Helmeted arms, I-O at sides, date in legend **Note:** Dav. #5610.

Date	Mintage	F	VF	XF	Unc	BU
1693 JO	—	1,500	3,000	5,000	—	—
1695 JO	—	1,500	3,000	5,000	—	—

KM# 112 THALER

Silver **Rev:** Helmeted square arms, J-O at sides **Note:** Dav. #5611.

Date	Mintage	F	VF	XF	Unc	BU
1694 JO	—	1,500	3,000	5,000	—	—

KM# 113 THALER

Silver **Rev:** Crowned arms in palm branches, J-O at sides **Note:** Dav. #5612.

Date	Mintage	F	VF	XF	Unc	BU
1694 JO	—	1,500	3,000	5,000	—	—

KM# 114 THALER

Silver **Rev:** Date divided at top **Note:** Dav. #5613.

Date	Mintage	F	VF	XF	Unc	BU
1694	—	1,500	3,000	5,000	—	—

KM# 121 THALER

Silver **Obv. Legend:** FRIDERICVS. CHRISTIANVS... **Rev:** Crowned oval arms in palm branches, date above, J-O at sides **Note:** Dav. #5614.

Date	Mintage	F	VF	XF	Unc	BU
1696 JO	—	1,200	2,000	3,500	5,500	—

KM# 122 THALER

Silver **Obv. Legend:** FRIDER: CHRISTI:... **Note:** Dav. #5615.

Date	Mintage	F	VF	XF	Unc	BU
1696	—	700	1,500	3,000	5,000	—
1696 HLO	—	700	1,500	3,000	5,000	—

KM# 123 THALER

Silver **Note:** Dav. #5616.

Date	Mintage	F	VF	XF	Unc	BU
1697 HLO	—	700	1,500	3,000	5,000	—
1698 HLO	—	700	1,500	3,000	5,000	—

KM# 124 THALER

Silver **Rev:** Date below arms divided by mintmaster's initials

Date	Mintage	F	VF	XF	Unc	BU
1699 IO	—	700	1,500	3,000	5,000	—

KM# 49 1-1/4 THALER (Shau)

35.8800 g., Silver, 51 mm. **Ruler:** Ferdinand von Bayern **Subject:** Peace of Westphalia **Obv:** Two angels above city view **Obv. Legend:** HINC ? TOTI ? PAX ? INSONAT ? ORBI **Obv. Inscription:** MONASTERIVM / WESTPHA / 1648 **Rev:** Clasped hands in front of two crossed cornucopias, date in chronogram **Rev. Legend:** C?SARIS ET. REGVM. IVNXIT. PAX. AVREA. DEXTER. AS. 24. 8bris. **Note:** Prev. X#M11.

Date	Mintage	F	VF	XF	Unc	BU
1648 EK	—	850	1,200	—	—	—

KM# 15 1-1/4 THALER

Silver **Obv:** Crowned arms **Rev:** St. Paul above city view **Note:** Klippe. Dav. #A5592.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1638 EK Rare	—	—	—	—	—	—
1647 EK Rare	—	—	—	—	—	—

KM# 48 1-1/4 THALER

Silver **Ruler:** Ferdinand von Bayern **Subject:** Peace of Westphalia **Obv:** 1/2-length figure of St. Paul with sword and book, titles of Emperor Ferdinand III and Bishop Ferdinand I **Obv. Inscription:** BONVM CERTAMEN / CERTAVI. FIDEN / SERVAVI **Rev:** Two arms from clouds at left and right, clasped hands and holding caduceus and olive branches, 5-line inscription with date

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1648 Rare	—	—	—	—	—	—

KM# 17 1-1/2 THALER

Silver **Note:** Klippe. Similar to 1 Thaler, KM#12.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1638 EK Rare	—	—	—	—	—	—

KM# 16 1-1/2 THALER

Silver **Note:** Klippe. Similar to 1 Thaler, KM#13. Dav. #A5594.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1638 EK Rare	—	—	—	—	—	—

KM# 9 2 THALER

Silver **Note:** Similar to 1 Thaler, KM#12. Dav. #5590.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1633 Rare	—	—	—	—	—	—
1633 (b) Rare	—	—	—	—	—	—
1634 (b) Rare	—	—	—	—	—	—
1636 (a) Rare	—	—	—	—	—	—
1637 (a) Rare	—	—	—	—	—	—
1639 (a) Rare	—	—	—	—	—	—

KM# 20 2 THALER

Silver **Note:** Similar to 1 Thaler, KM#13. Dav. #5594.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1638 EK Rare	—	—	—	—	—	—
1647 EK	—	—	—	—	—	—

Note: Reported, not confirmed

KM# 18 2 THALER

Silver **Obv:** Crowned arms **Rev:** St. Paul above city view **Note:** Dav. #B5592.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1638 EK Rare	—	—	—	—	—	—
1647 EK Rare	—	—	—	—	—	—

KM# 19 2 THALER

Silver **Note:** Klippe. Dav. #C5592.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1638 EK Rare	—	—	—	—	—	—
1647 EK Rare	—	—	—	—	—	—

KM# 63 2 THALER

Silver **Note:** Similar to 1 Thaler, KM#62. Dav. #5598.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1652 (a) Rare	—	—	—	—	—	—
1653 Rare	—	—	—	—	—	—
1654 Rare	—	—	—	—	—	—

KM# 69 2 THALER

Silver **Note:** Similar to 1 Thaler, KM#68. Dav. #A5601.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1659 Rare	—	—	—	—	—	—

KM# 79 2 THALER

Silver **Rev:** Oval arms

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1661	—	550	950	1,750	2,800	—



KM# 78 2 THALER

Silver **Note:** Broad flan. Dav. #5602.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
MDCLXI (1661)	—	750	1,500	3,000	5,000	—

KM# 96 2 THALER

Silver **Note:** Sede vacante. Similar to 1 Thaler, KM#95. Dav. #5606.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1683 GS Rare	—	—	—	—	—	—

KM# 115 2 THALER

Silver **Obv:** Bust right **Rev:** Crowned arms in palm branches **Note:** Dav. #A5612.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1694 JO Rare	—	—	—	—	—	—

KM# A22 2-1/2 THALER

72.8600 g., Silver **Ruler:** Ferdinand von Bayern **Obv:** Crowned arms **Rev:** St. Paul above city view **Note:** Klippe. Same as Dav. 5592. **Note:** Fritz Rudolf Künker Münzenhandlung Auction 140, 6-08, VF realized approximately \$28,685; Fritz Rudolf Künker Münzenhandlung Auction 84, 6-03, VF realized approximately \$14,615

KM# 21 3 THALER

Silver **Obv:** Crowned arms **Rev:** St. Paul above city view **Note:** Dav. #D5592.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1638 EK Rare	—	—	—	—	—	—

KM# 22 3 THALER

Silver **Note:** Klippe. Dav. #5592.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1638 EK Rare	—	—	—	—	—	—



KM# 116 3 THALER

Silver **Note:** Dav. #LS364. Illustration reduced.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1694 JO Rare	—	—	—	—	—	—

Note: Spink Taisei Zurich Milas sale 4-92 XF realized \$12,230

TRADE COINAGE

KM# 10 DUCAT

3.5000 g., 0.9860 Gold 0.1109 oz. AGW Obv: Crowned arms
Rev: St. Paul standing

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1633	—	900	1,800	3,400	6,000	—
1634	—	900	1,800	3,400	6,000	—
1635	—	900	1,800	3,400	6,000	—
1636	—	900	1,800	3,400	6,000	—
1637	—	900	1,800	3,400	6,000	—



KM# 23 DUCAT

3.5000 g., 0.9860 Gold 0.1109 oz. AGW

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1638	—	650	1,150	2,800	4,250	—
1640	—	650	1,150	2,800	4,250	—
1641	—	650	1,150	2,800	4,250	—



KM# 24 DUCAT

3.5000 g., 0.9860 Gold 0.1109 oz. AGW Obv: Crowned oval 4-fold arms with central shield of Munster
Rev: 5-line inscription with date divided in first line, in wreath

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1638	—	700	1,250	3,000	4,550	—
1639	—	700	1,250	3,000	4,550	—

KM# 26 DUCAT

3.5000 g., 0.9860 Gold 0.1109 oz. AGW Note: Klippe.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1639 Rare	—	—	—	—	—	—

KM# 33 DUCAT

3.5000 g., 0.9860 Gold 0.1109 oz. AGW Rev: Date in last of four lines

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1640	—	650	1,150	2,800	4,250	—
1641	—	650	1,150	2,800	4,250	—
1647	—	650	1,150	2,800	4,250	—

KM# 64 DUCAT

3.5000 g., 0.9860 Gold 0.1109 oz. AGW Obv: Crowned arms
Rev: Value in branches

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1652	—	825	1,750	3,400	6,000	—
1665	—	825	1,750	3,400	6,000	—

KM# 65 DUCAT

3.5000 g., 0.9860 Gold 0.1109 oz. AGW Note: Klippe.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1652 Rare	—	—	—	—	—	—

KM# 43 DUCAT

3.5000 g., 0.9860 Gold 0.1109 oz. AGW Obv: Madonna and child
Rev: Crowned arms

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
ND(1661-78)	—	2,400	4,800	7,800	12,000	—



KM# 92 DUCAT

3.5000 g., 0.9860 Gold 0.1109 oz. AGW Subject: Death of Christoph Bernhard

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1678	—	825	1,750	3,300	6,000	—

KM# 109 DUCAT

3.5000 g., 0.9860 Gold 0.1109 oz. AGW Obv: Bust of Friedrich Christian right
Rev: Crowned oval arms, date in legend

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1693 IO	—	1,700	3,450	5,600	10,000	—

KM# 119 DUCAT

3.5000 g., 0.9860 Gold 0.1109 oz. AGW Obv: Bust of Friedrich Christian right
Rev: Crowned arms

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1695 JO	—	1,250	2,700	4,700	8,100	—

KM# 34 2 DUCAT

7.0000 g., 0.9860 Gold 0.2219 oz. AGW Obv: Crowned arms
Rev: 3-line inscription and date in branches Note: Klippe.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1640 Rare	—	—	—	—	—	—

KM# 45 2 DUCAT

7.0000 g., 0.9860 Gold 0.2219 oz. AGW Obv: Crowned oval 4-fold arms with central shield of Munster
Rev: 4-line inscription with date in last line, in wreath Note: Klippe.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1647 Rare	—	—	—	—	—	—

KM# 35 2 DUCAT

7.0000 g., 0.9860 Gold 0.2219 oz. AGW Obv: Madonna and child
Rev: Crowned arms

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
ND(1661-78)	—	2,650	5,400	8,400	14,500	—

KM# 39 3 DUCAT

10.5000 g., 0.9860 Gold 0.3328 oz. AGW Obv: Crowned oval 4-fold arms with central shield of Munster
Rev: 4-line inscription with date in last line, in wreath

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1641 Rare	—	—	—	—	—	—

KM# 80 3 DUCAT

10.5000 g., 0.9860 Gold 0.3328 oz. AGW Note: Similar to 1 Thaler, KM#75.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1661 Rare	—	—	—	—	—	—



KM# 81 3 DUCAT

10.5000 g., 0.9860 Gold 0.3328 oz. AGW, 34.5 mm.
Obv: Ormate helmeted 9-fold arms Obv. Legend: CHRIST: BERN: D. G: EPIS. PRINCEPS • MONA Rev: 1/2-length figure of Charlemagne right holding orb and sceptre
Rev. Legend: CAROLVS • MAGNVS • FVNDATOR

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
ND(1661-78)	—	2,500	4,500	7,500	10,000	—

KM# 70 4 DUCAT

14.0000 g., 0.9860 Gold 0.4438 oz. AGW Note: Similar to 1 Thaler, KM#68.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1659 Rare	—	—	—	—	—	—



KM# 82 6 DUCAT

21.0000 g., 0.9860 Gold 0.6657 oz. AGW Obv: Helmeted arms
Rev: Bust of St. Paul, city view of Munster below

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1661	—	1,000	2,000	4,500	7,000	—



KM# 93 6 DUCAT

21.0000 g., 0.9860 Gold 0.6657 oz. AGW Subject: Death of Christian Bernhard
Rev: 11-line inscription Note: Similar to 1 Thaler, KM#91.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
MDCLXXVIII (1678)	—	2,000	4,000	7,000	12,000	—

CITY

The history of the city is one of continuous struggle with the bishops for recognition of its autonomy. It was an important member of the Hanseatic League in the 13th and 14th centuries. Figured as the center of the Anabaptist revolt of 1534-35. Bishop took city as his seat in 1660 and deprived it of free status, yet local coinage was struck from the mid-16th to mid-18th century.

MINT OFFICIALS' INITIALS

Initial	Date	Name
IP	Ca.1600	Paul Potthof
	1601-04	Johann Potthof der Aeltere
	1604-35	Hermann Potthof
	1635-ca.1644	Johann Potthof der Jüngere
	1645-77	Johann Scharlaken
	1678-79	Engelbert Johann Scharlaken
	1680-1719	Johann Tornhulse
	1740-58	Johann Joseph Rensinck
	Ca.1750	Johann Heinrich Hase, die-cutter

NOTE: Numbers on some 3 Schilling and 12 Pfennig coins ranging from 1 to 11 are die-numbers.

REGULAR COINAGE

KM# 330 HELLER

Copper Obv: Small, plain city arms with point in center
Obv. Legend: STADT. MVNSTER Rev: Value, I/h in ornamented circle

Date	Mintage	Good	VG	F	VF	XF
ND(1700-1740)	—	4.00	8.00	22.00	40.00	—



KM# 300 PFENNIG

Copper Obv: Ornate city arms, legend beginning and ending with rosette Obv. Legend: STADT. M-VNSTER Rev: Value I in ornamented rhombus

Date	Mintage	Good	VG	F	VF	XF
ND(ca.1600-35)	—	8.00	13.00	27.00	45.00	—

KM# 315 PFENNIG

Copper Obv: Narrow shield of arms, legend continuous, stops are +s

Date	Mintage	Good	VG	F	VF	XF
ND(ca.1650)	—	8.00	13.00	27.00	45.00	—

KM# 320 PFENNIG

Copper Obv: Stops are 6-pointed stars

Date	Mintage	Good	VG	F	VF	XF
ND(ca.1700)	—	8.00	13.00	27.00	45.00	—

KM# 331 PFENNIG

Copper Obv: Shield shaped more ornately, with bottom ending in sharp point Rev: Value smaller

Date	Mintage	Good	VG	F	VF	XF
ND(ca.1700)	—	8.00	13.00	27.00	45.00	—



KM# 301 2 PFENNING

Copper **Obv:** Lion rampant left holding shield of Munster arms
Obv. Legend: STADT. MVNSTER **Rev:** Value II in ornamented square **Note:** Struck 1603 to 1697 in varieties.

Date	Mintage	Good	VG	F	VF	XF
ND(1603-97)	—	11.00	16.00	33.00	60.00	—



KM# 302 3 PFENNING

Copper **Obv:** City arms in ornate frame, legend, date
Obv. Legend: STADT. MVNSTER. ANO **Rev:** III in circle, ornamented border **Note:** Struck in varieties during 17th century.

Date	Mintage	Good	VG	F	VF	XF
1602	—	8.00	13.00	27.00	45.00	—

KM# 327 3 PFENNING

Copper **Rev:** Small module

Date	Mintage	Good	VG	F	VF	XF
1662	—	—	—	—	—	—

KM# 303 4 PFENNIG

Copper **Obv:** Small city arms in ornate frame, legend, date
Obv. Legend: STADT. MVNSTER. ANO **Rev:** Value IIII in ornate rectangle

Date	Mintage	Good	VG	F	VF	XF
1602	—	13.00	27.00	45.00	75.00	—

Note: Struck until end of 17th century



KM# 304 4 PFENNIG

Copper **Note:** Similar to 2 Pfennig, KM#301, but value IIII.

Date	Mintage	Good	VG	F	VF	XF
ND	—	8.00	13.00	27.00	45.00	—

Note: Struck 1689 to 1694 in varieties



KM# 305 6 PFENNIG

Copper **Obv:** City arms in ornate frame, legend, date
Obv. Legend: STADT. MVNSTER. A-No **Rev:** Value VI in ornamented rectangle

Date	Mintage	Good	VG	F	VF	XF
1602	—	20.00	55.00	80.00	120	—

Note: Varieties exist. Struck until about 1637. Some pieces are known countermarked 1660 (during siege).



KM# 306 12 PFENNIG

Copper **Obv:** City arms in ornate frame, legend, jewel countermark **Obv. Legend:** STADT. MVNSTER **Rev:** Value XII with date divided among ciphers, all in ornately framed rectangle, a number from 1 to 11 at top

Date	Mintage	Good	VG	F	VF	XF
1602	—	30.00	65.00	100	145	—

Note: Struck until about 1635



KM# 307 3 SCHILLING

Copper **Obv:** City arms in ornate frame, lion supporters on each side, STADT above, MVNSTER below near bottom, a small countermark - a jewel. **Rev:** Value III in central rectangle, date divided between three I's of value, in ornamented frame, small M in oval above, small S in oval below **Rev. Legend:** 1 (OR OTHER NUMBER UP TO 10)-QVI DAT-PAVPERI-NON IND-IGEBIT **Note:** Struck until about 1639.

Date	Mintage	Good	VG	F	VF	XF
1602 IP	—	30.00	65.00	100	145	—

KM# 310 3 SCHILLING

Copper **Obv:** Additional countermark, small city arms with date 1639 in center, near top

Date	Mintage	Good	VG	F	VF	XF
1639	—	—	—	—	—	—

COUNTERMARKED SIEGE COINAGE

1660

KM# A321 6 PFENNIG

Copper **Countermark:** 1660 **Note:** Countermark on KM#305.

Date	Mintage	Good	VG	F	VF	XF
ND	—	—	—	—	—	—

SIEGE COINAGE



KM# 321 1/2 THALER

Silver **Obv. Legend:** MONAST. WESTPH. OBSESSVM
Note: Uniface. Klippe. City arms in baroque frame, date divided by jewel at top

Date	Mintage	Good	VG	F	VF	XF
1660	—	115	225	500	750	—

KM# 322 1/2 THALER

Silver **Obv:** City arms in baroque frame, large jewel above **Rev. Inscription:** MONAST. / OBSES= / SVM / date **Note:** Klippe.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1660	—	—	—	—	—	—



KM# 323 THALER

Silver **Obv:** Legend, date **Obv. Legend:** MONAST. WESTPH. OBSESSVM **Note:** Uniface.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1660	—	135	275	600	875	—

KM# 324 2 DUCAT

7.0000 g., 0.9860 Gold 0.2219 oz. AGW **Note:** Klippe. Struck with 1/2 Thaler dies, KM#321.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1660 Rare	—	—	—	—	—	—

KM# 325 3 DUCAT

10.5000 g., 0.9860 Gold 0.3328 oz. AGW **Note:** Klippe. Struck with 1/2 Thaler dies, KM#321.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1660 Rare	—	—	—	—	—	—

KM# 326 5 DUCAT

17.5000 g., 0.9860 Gold 0.5547 oz. AGW **Note:** Klippe. Struck with 1 Thaler dies, KM#19.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1660 Rare	—	—	—	—	—	—

CATHEDRAL CHAPTER

RULER

EVB = Engelbert von Brabeck, leader of Cathedral Chapter.

Initial	Date	Name
K	Ca. 1608	Kettler?
R	Ca. 1633	

NOTE: Coinage until after 1633 consisted of bursary tokens issued by Cathedral Chapter members of local nobility.

REGULAR COINAGE

KM# 405 HELLER

Copper **Obv:** Legend, St. Paul seated on chair **Obv. Legend:** SANCTVS. PAVLVS. APOST. **Rev:** Legend, date, small I above H **Rev. Legend:** BVRSA DOMINORVM

Date	Mintage	Good	VG	F	VF	XF
1608 with countermark	—	16.00	33.00	65.00	120	—

Note: The 1608 with countermark issues are found with countermark of Galen arms (3 wolfraps) at bottom of reverse

1608	—	16.00	33.00	65.00	120	—
------	---	-------	-------	-------	-----	---

KM# 406 HELLER

Copper **Obv:** Legend, facing bust of St. Paul **Obv. Legend:** SANCTVS. PAVLVS. APOST. **Rev:** Legend, date, value: I **Rev. Legend:** BVRSA DOMINORVM

Date	Mintage	Good	VG	F	VF	XF
1608 with countermark	—	27.00	55.00	100	—	—

Note: The 1608 with countermark issues are found with countermark of Galen arms (3 wolfraps) at bottom of reverse

1608	—	13.00	27.00	55.00	100	—
------	---	-------	-------	-------	-----	---



KM# 410 HELLER

Copper **Obv:** Inscription in circle **Obv. Inscription:** ELE / I **Note:** Uniface.

Date	Mintage	Good	VG	F	VF	XF
ND	—	40.00	80.00	160	320	—

Note: Struck during the first half of the 17th century

KM# 415 HELLER

Copper **Obv:** 1/2-length figure of St. Paul holding sword and book divides S-P **Obv. Legend:** MO. CATH. ECCL. MONAS. **Rev:** Wreath of palm leaves, legend: date in center as 16/61 **Note:** Varieties exist.

Date	Mintage	Good	VG	F	VF	XF
1661	—	8.00	16.00	33.00	55.00	—
1669	—	8.00	16.00	33.00	55.00	—



KM# 416 PFENNIG

Copper **Obv:** Full-length facing figure of St. Paul divides S-P near bottom. **Obv. Legend:** M:CATHED:ECCL:MONASTA **Rev:** Large 'I' divides date in wreath

Date	Mintage	Good	VG	F	VF	XF
1661	—	8.00	16.00	33.00	55.00	—
1699	—	8.00	16.00	33.00	55.00	—

KM# 407 2 PFENNIG

Copper **Obv:** Legend, St. Paul seated **Obv. Legend:** SANCTVS. PAVLVS. APOST **Rev:** Legend, date, value: II **Rev. Legend:** BVRSA DOMINORVM

Date	Mintage	Good	VG	F	VF	XF
1608 with countermark	—	—	20.00	40.00	65.00	—

Note: The 1608 with countermark issues are found with countermark of Galen arms (3 wolfraps) at bottom of reverse

1608	—	11.00	20.00	40.00	65.00	—
------	---	-------	-------	-------	-------	---

KM# 411 2 PFENNIG

Copper **Note:** Uniface. ELE/II in circle.

Date	Mintage	Good	VG	F	VF	XF
ND	—	60.00	115	225	375	—

Note: Struck during the first half of the 17th century



KM# 417 2 PFENNING

Copper **Obv:** 3/4-length figure of St. Paul with sword and book, S.P. below **Obv. Legend:** MO.CATH.ECCL.MONAS **Rev:** Value, II in center divides date, wreath of palm leaves **Note:** Varieties exist.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1661	—	9.00	20.00	40.00	75.00	—
1669	—	9.00	20.00	40.00	75.00	—



KM# 400 3 PFENNING

Copper **Note:** Varieties exist.

Date	Mintage	Good	VG	F	VF	XF
1603	—	9.00	16.00	35.00	65.00	—
1608 with countermark	—	9.00	16.00	35.00	65.00	—

Note: The 1608 with countermark issues are found with countermark of Galen arms (3 wolftraps) at bottom of reverse

1608	—	9.00	16.00	35.00	65.00	—
------	---	------	-------	-------	-------	---

KM# 412 3 PFENNING

Copper **Obv:** Inscription in circle **Obv. Inscription:** ELE / III **Note:** Uniface.

Date	Mintage	Good	VG	F	VF	XF
ND	—	65.00	135	275	425	—

Note: Struck during the first half of the 17th century



KM# 418 3 PFENNING

Copper **Note:** Varieties exist.

Date	Mintage	Good	VG	F	VF	XF
1661	—	8.00	13.00	33.00	55.00	—
1669	—	8.00	13.00	33.00	55.00	—
1692	—	8.00	13.00	33.00	55.00	—
1696	—	8.00	13.00	33.00	55.00	—
1699	—	8.00	13.00	33.00	55.00	—

KM# 401 4 PFENNIG

Copper **Note:** Similar to 3 Pfennig KM#400. Varieties exist.

Date	Mintage	Good	VG	F	VF	XF
1603	—	13.00	27.00	45.00	90.00	—
1608 with countermark	—	13.00	27.00	45.00	90.00	—

Note: The 1608 with countermark issues are found with countermark of Galen arms (3 wolftraps) at bottom of reverse

1608	—	13.00	27.00	45.00	90.00	—
------	---	-------	-------	-------	-------	---

KM# 413 4 PFENNIG

Copper **Obv:** Inscription in circle **Obv. Inscription:** ELE / IIII **Note:** Uniface. Varieties exist.

Date	Mintage	Good	VG	F	VF	XF
ND	—	85.00	165	325	525	—

Note: Struck during the first half of the 17th century



KM# 419 4 PFENNIG

Copper **Rev:** Baroque frame around IIII/date instead of wreath **Note:** Varieties exist.

Date	Mintage	Good	VG	F	VF	XF
1661	—	9.00	16.00	35.00	55.00	—
1662	—	9.00	16.00	35.00	55.00	—
1696	—	9.00	16.00	35.00	55.00	—
1699	—	9.00	16.00	35.00	55.00	—



KM# 402 6 PFENNIG

Copper **Note:** Varieties exist.

Date	Mintage	Good	VG	F	VF	XF
1603	—	11.00	20.00	40.00	80.00	—
1608	—	11.00	20.00	40.00	80.00	—

Note: Some 1608 issues have countermark of Galen arms (3 wolftraps) at bottom of reverse

1633	—	11.00	20.00	40.00	80.00	—
------	---	-------	-------	-------	-------	---



KM# 403 12 PFENNIG

Copper **Note:** Similar to 6 Pfennig, KM#402, but value on reverse XII. Varieties exist.

Date	Mintage	Good	VG	F	VF	XF
1603	—	27.00	55.00	85.00	165	—
1608 with countermark	—	27.00	55.00	85.00	165	—

Note: The 1608 with countermark issues are found with countermark of Galen arms (3 wolftraps) at bottom of reverse

1608	—	27.00	55.00	85.00	165	—
1633	—	27.00	55.00	85.00	165	—



KM# 404 3 SCHILLING

Copper **Obv:** St. Paul on horse galloping left **Obv. Legend:** SAVLE. SAVLE QUID. ME. PERSEQVE. **Rev:** Inscription, date above, countermark below in shield form with EVB/von Brabeck arms, all in ornamented circle **Rev. Inscription:** ++ S ++ I ++ I ++ I ++, **Note:** Varieties exist.

Date	Mintage	Good	VG	F	VF	XF
1603	—	13.00	27.00	55.00	85.00	—
1608 with countermark	—	13.00	27.00	55.00	85.00	—

Note: The 1608 with countermark issues are found with countermark of Galen arms (3 wolftraps) at bottom of reverse

1608	—	13.00	27.00	55.00	85.00	—
1633	—	20.00	40.00	75.00	125	—

MUNSTERBERG

The duchy of Münsterberg was located in Silesia south of the city of Breslau. It was united with the duchy of Ols from 1495 until 1569, when Karl II sold Münsterberg to Bohemia from which it eventually was acquired by Austria in 1647. The line of dukes continued to rule in Ols, however. Austria granted the duchy to Count Johann Weikhard of Auersperg in 1653 and made him duke of Münsterberg the next year. Auersperg sold Münsterberg to russia in 1793.

MUNSTERBERG-OELS

The duchies of Munsterberg and Oels were located in Silesia, south and north of Breslau respectively. Munsterberg passed to Bohemia in 1462 and was created a separate duchy. Oels was acquired in 1495 and the two became a single entity under a long dynastic succession. The last duke died in 1647 and Munsterberg passed to Austria, while Oels was acquired through marriage by Wurttemberg (see Wurttemberg-Oels). In 1653, the count of Auersperg received Munsterberg and was made duke there in 1654 (see Munsterberg).

RULERS

Karl II, 1587-1617
Heinrich Wenzel, 1617-1639
Karl Friedrich, 1617-1647

MINT OFFICIALS' INITIALS

Initial	Date	Name
(a)= * * * or * * *	1611-12	Christoph Hedwiger in Oels
(b)= *	1612-14	Basilius von Sonn in Oels
(c)= HT monogram	1614-16	Hans Tuchmann in Oels
BH	1619-21	Burkhard Hase in Oels
HT	1620-22	Hans Tuchmann, mintmaster and warden in Oels
BZ	1622-23	Balthasar Zwirner, mint-lessee

ARMS

Horizontal bar across upper half of shield.

DUCHY

REGULAR COINAGE

KM# 67 3 HELLER

Silver **Obv:** Three small shields of arms in trefoil form, III above two upper shields, lower shield divides date and mintmaster's initials **Note:** Uniface.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1622 BZ	—	13.00	27.00	55.00	100	—
1623 BZ	—	13.00	27.00	55.00	100	—



KM# 68 3 HELLER

Silver **Obv:** Crowned Munsterberg arms divide date, III. H below **Note:** Uniface.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1622	—	13.00	27.00	55.00	100	—
1622 BZ	—	13.00	27.00	55.00	100	—
1623 BZ	—	13.00	27.00	55.00	100	—



KM# 72 6 HELLER

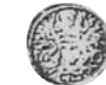
Silver **Obv:** Two adjacent shields of arms, crown above, date divided at sides, VI below **Rev:** Silesian eagle

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1623	—	20.00	40.00	75.00	140	—

KM# 9 3 PFENNIG (Dreier)

Silver **Obv:** Silesian eagle, Munsterberg arms on breast, date divided lower left and right **Rev:** Four small shields of arms in cruciform

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1612	—	—	—	—	—	—



KM# 61 1/4 KREUZER (Pfennig)

Silver **Obv:** Silesian eagle, Munsterberg arms on breast **Note:** Uniface.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
ND(ca.1621) Rare	—	—	—	—	—	—



KM# 5 3 KREUZER (Groschen)

Silver **Obv:** Bust right, 3 in oval below, titles of Karl II **Rev:** Four-fold arms with central shield of Munsterberg, small imperial orb above, date in legend **Note:** Varieties exist.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
(1)611 (a)	—	16.00	33.00	60.00	110	—
(1)612 (a)	—	16.00	33.00	60.00	110	—
(1)612 (b)	—	16.00	33.00	60.00	110	—
(1)613 (b)	—	16.00	33.00	60.00	110	—
(1)614 (b)	—	16.00	33.00	60.00	110	—
(1)614 (c)	—	16.00	33.00	60.00	110	—
(1)615 (c)	—	16.00	33.00	60.00	110	—
(1)616 (c)	—	16.00	33.00	60.00	110	—



KM# 39 3 KREUZER (Groschen)

Silver **Obv:** Four-fold arms with central shield of Munsterberg, small imperial orb above **Rev:** Silesian eagle, 3 in oval below, date in legend **Note:** Kipper 3 Kreuzer. Varieties exist.

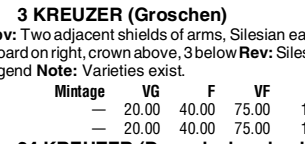
Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
(1)619 BH	—	16.00	33.00	60.00	110	—
(1)619	—	16.00	33.00	60.00	110	—
(1)620 BH	—	16.00	33.00	60.00	110	—
(1)620 HT	—	16.00	33.00	60.00	110	—
(1)621 BH	—	16.00	33.00	60.00	110	—
(1)621 HT	—	16.00	33.00	60.00	110	—
(1)622 HT	—	16.00	33.00	60.00	110	—



KM# 70 3 KREUZER (Groschen)

Silver **Obv:** Right shield with two curving bands **Rev:** Silesian eagle, 3 in oval below, date in legend **Note:** Varieties exist.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1622 BZ	—	20.00	40.00	80.00	140	—



KM# 69 3 KREUZER (Groschen)

Silver **Obv:** Two adjacent shields of arms, Silesian eagle on left, checkerboard on right, crown above, 3 below **Rev:** Silesian eagle, date in legend **Note:** Varieties exist.

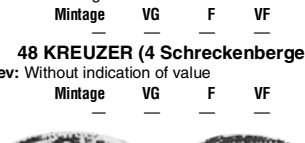
Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1622 BZ	—	20.00	40.00	75.00	125	—
1623 BZ	—	20.00	40.00	75.00	125	—



KM# 62 24 KREUZER (Doppelschreckenberger)

Silver **Note:** Kipper 24 Kreuzer. Similar to 48 Kreuzer KM#64, but 24 below eagle. Varieties exist.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1621 BH	—	60.00	100	140	200	—
1621 HT	—	60.00	100	140	200	—
1621	—	60.00	100	140	200	—



KM# 63 24 KREUZER (Doppelschreckenberger)

Silver **Obv:** Busts of two ducal brothers facing each other, date below **Rev:** Crowned ornate four-fold arms with central shield of Munsterberg, 24 below **Note:** Varieties exist.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1621 HT	—	45.00	85.00	125	200	—
1622 HT	—	45.00	85.00	125	200	—
1622	—	45.00	85.00	125	200	—
1622 BZ	—	45.00	85.00	125	200	—
1623 BZ	—	45.00	85.00	125	200	—
1623	—	45.00	85.00	125	200	—



KM# 71 24 KREUZER (Doppelschreckenberger)

Silver **Rev:** Date in legend

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1622 HT	—	—	—	—	—	—

KM# 65 48 KREUZER (4 Schreckenberger)

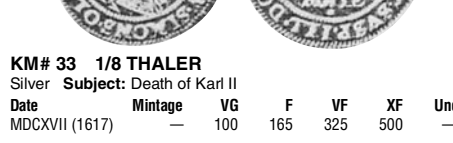
Silver **Rev:** Without indication of value

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1621	—	—	—	—	—	—

KM# 64 48 KREUZER (4 Schreckenberger)

Silver **Note:** Kipper 48 Kreuzer. Varieties exist.

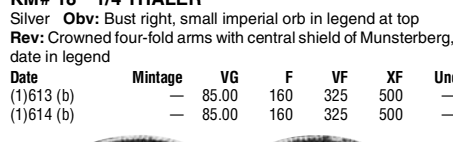
Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1621 BH	—	85.00	160	220	300	—
1621 HT	—	85.00	160	220	300	—
1621	—	85.00	160	220	300	—



KM# 33 1/8 THALER

Silver **Subject:** Death of Karl II

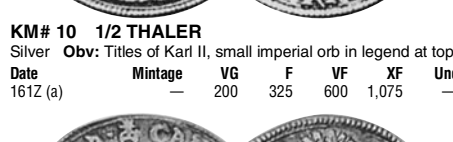
Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
MDCXVII (1617)	—	100	165	325	500	—



KM# 18 1/4 THALER

Silver **Obv:** Bust right, small imperial orb in legend at top **Rev:** Crowned four-fold arms with central shield of Munsterberg, date in legend

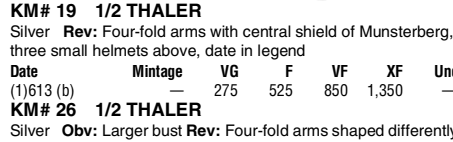
Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
(1)613 (b)	—	85.00	160	325	500	—
(1)614 (b)	—	85.00	160	325	500	—



KM# 10 1/2 THALER

Silver **Obv:** Titles of Karl II, small imperial orb in legend at top

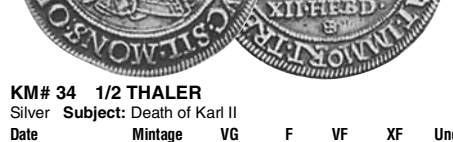
Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1612 (a)	—	200	325	600	1,075	—



KM# 19 1/2 THALER

Silver **Rev:** Four-fold arms with central shield of Munsterberg, three small helmets above, date in legend

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
(1)613 (b)	—	275	525	850	1,350	—



KM# 26 1/2 THALER

Silver **Obv:** Larger bust **Rev:** Four-fold arms shaped differently

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
(1)614 (b)	—	—	—	—	—	—

KM# 34 1/2 THALER

Silver **Subject:** Death of Karl II

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
MDCXVII (1617)	—	135	275	475	750	—

KM# 40 1/2 THALER

Silver **Obv:** Busts of two ducal brothers facing each other **Rev:** Four-fold arms with central shield of Munsterberg, three small helmets above, date in legend **Note:** Varieties exist.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
(1)619 BH	—	85.00	160	325	525	—
(1)620 BH	—	85.00	160	325	525	—
(1)621 BH	—	85.00	160	325	525	—

KM# A55 1/2 THALER

Silver **Ruler:** Heinrich Wenzel **Obv:** Half-length figures of two brothers facing each other, date in exergue, small imperial orb at top in margin **Obv. Legend:** D. G. HEINRI• WENC• ET• CAROL• FRID (E) • FRAT• **Rev:** 4-fold arms with central shield of Munsterberg, 5 ornate helmets above **Rev. Legend:** DVC • SIL • MONS - • E• T• OLS • CO • GLA • Mint: Oels

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc	BU
1620 BH	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
1621 BH	—	—	—	—	—	—	—

KM# 55 1/2 THALER

Silver **Obv:** Half-length bust right, five small shields in legend **Rev:** Half-length bust left, date divided above, five small shields in legend

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1620 BH	—	—	—	—	—	—



KM# 6 THALER

Silver **Obv:** Bust right **Rev:** Helmeted arms **Note:** Dav. #7089.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1611	—	600	1,200	2,500	4,500	8,500
1612 (a)	—	250	500	1,000	2,000	—



KM# 20 THALER

Silver **Obv:** Different bust **Note:** Dav. #7091.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1613 (b)	—	750	1,500	3,000	5,000	9,500
1616 (c)	—	750	1,500	3,000	5,000	9,500



KM# 27 THALER

Silver **Obv:** Different bust **Note:** Dav. #7092.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1614 (b)	—	750	1,500	3,000	5,000	—
1615 (c)	—	750	1,500	3,000	5,000	—



KM# 35 THALER

Silver **Subject:** Death of Karl II **Obv:** Bust right, arms below **Rev:** Inscription **Note:** Dav. #7093.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1617	—	450	950	2,000	4,000	6,500

KM# 41 THALER

Silver **Obv:** Facing busts with ornament below **Rev:** Helmeted arms **Note:** Dav. #7094.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1619 BH	—	650	1,350	2,750	4,500	—



KM# 42 THALER

Silver **Obv:** Bust right with shields in legend and 2 below **Rev:** Bust left dividing date with shields in legend **Note:** Dav. #7096.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1619 BH	—	450	950	2,000	4,000	—
1620 BH	—	450	950	2,000	4,000	—



KM# 43 THALER

Silver **Obv:** Facing busts with date below **Rev:** Helmeted arms **Note:** Varieties exist. Dav. #7097.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1619 BH	—	—	—	—	—	—
1620 BH	—	300	700	1,500	2,500	—

KM# 56 2 THALER

Silver **Note:** Similar to 1 Thaler, KM#42. Dav. #7095.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1620 BH Rare	—	—	—	—	—	—

KM# 21 3 THALER

Silver **Note:** Similar to 1 Thaler, KM#6. Dav. #7090.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1612 (a) Rare	—	—	—	—	—	—

TRADE COINAGE



KM# 11 1/2 DUCAT

1.7500 g., 0.9860 Gold 0.0555 oz. AGW **Obv:** Displayed eagle with shield on breast **Rev:** Cruciform arms

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1612	—	240	350	725	1,300	—



KM# 32 1/2 DUCAT

1.7500 g., 0.9860 Gold 0.0555 oz. AGW **Rev:** Crowned arms

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1616 (c)	—	240	400	775	1,400	—

KM# 7 DUCAT

3.5000 g., 0.9860 Gold 0.1109 oz. AGW **Obv:** Bust of Karl II right in inner circle **Rev:** Crowned arms **Note:** Varieties exist.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1611	—	270	550	1,100	2,000	—
1612	—	270	550	1,100	2,000	—
1613	—	270	550	1,100	2,000	—
1614	—	270	550	1,100	2,000	—
1615 (c)	—	270	550	1,100	2,000	—
1616 (c)	—	270	550	1,100	2,000	—



KM# 22 DUCAT

3.5000 g., 0.9860 Gold 0.1109 oz. AGW **Obv:** Bust of Karl II breaks through top of circle

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1613	—	270	550	1,100	2,000	—

KM# 44 DUCAT

3.5000 g., 0.9860 Gold 0.1109 oz. AGW **Obv:** Bust of Heinrich Wenzel right in inner circle **Rev:** Bust of Karl Friedrich left in inner circle **Note:** Varieties exist.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1619 BH	—	375	750	1,500	3,000	—
1620 BH	—	375	750	1,500	3,000	—
1621 BH	—	375	750	1,500	3,000	—



KM# 45 DUCAT

3.5000 g., 0.9860 Gold 0.1109 oz. AGW **Obv:** Busts break inner circle at top **Rev:** Busts break inner circle at top

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1619	—	375	750	1,500	3,000	—

KM# 12 2 DUCAT

7.0000 g., 0.9860 Gold 0.2219 oz. AGW **Obv:** Bust of Karl II to right in inner circle **Rev:** Crowned arms

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1612 (a)	—	600	1,200	2,700	4,500	—

KM# 28 2 DUCAT

7.0000 g., 0.9860 Gold 0.2219 oz. AGW **Rev:** Arms topped by three helmets in inner circle, date in legend

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1614	—	450	950	2,000	3,250	—
1615 (c)	—	450	950	2,000	3,250	—

KM# 36 2 DUCAT

7.0000 g., 0.9860 Gold 0.2219 oz. AGW **Subject:** Death of Karl II **Rev:** Five-line inscription

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1617	—	825	1,750	3,750	4,500	—

KM# 66 2 DUCAT

7.0000 g., 0.9860 Gold 0.2219 oz. AGW **Obv:** Bust of Heinrich Wenzel right in inner circle, five shields in border **Rev:** Bust of Karl Friedrich left in inner circle, five shields on border

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1621 BH	—	450	900	2,100	3,000	—



KM# 13 3 DUCAT

10.5000 g., 0.9860 Gold 0.3328 oz. AGW **Obv:** Bust of Karl II right in inner circle **Rev:** Five shields in inner circle

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1612 (a)	—	600	1,200	2,700	5,400	—



KM# 23 3 DUCAT

10.5000 g., 0.9860 Gold 0.3328 oz. AGW **Rev:** Arms below three helmets in inner circle, date in legend

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1613 (b)	—	550	1,150	2,600	4,200	—
1614	—	550	1,150	2,600	4,200	—



KM# 46.1 3 DUCAT

10.5000 g., 0.9860 Gold 0.3328 oz. AGW **Obv:** Heinrich Wenzel and Karl Friedrich **Note:** Varieties exist.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1619 BH	—	550	1,150	2,600	4,200	—
1621 BH	—	550	1,150	2,600	4,200	—

KM# 57 3 DUCAT

10.5000 g., 0.9860 Gold 0.3328 oz. AGW **Obv:** Bust of Heinrich Wenzel right in inner circle, five shields in border **Rev:** Bust of Karl Friedrich left divides date in inner circle, five shields in border

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1620 BH	—	725	1,400	3,050	5,500	—
1621 BH	—	725	1,400	3,050	5,500	—

KM# 46.2 3 DUCAT

10.5000 g., 0.9860 Gold 0.3328 oz. AGW **Obv:** Heinrich Wenzel and Karl Friedrich **Rev:** Oval arms below three helmets **Note:** Varieties exist.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1621 HT	—	450	950	2,200	3,500	—
1622 HT	—	450	950	2,200	3,500	—



KM# 14 4 DUCAT

14.0000 g., 0.9860 Gold 0.4438 oz. AGW **Obv:** Armored bust of Karl II right **Rev:** Four large shields surround small shield in center

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1612 (a)	—	1,000	2,000	4,000	6,500	—



KM# 24 4 DUCAT

14.0000 g., 0.9860 Gold 0.4438 oz. AGW **Rev:** Arms below three helmets in inner circle, date in legend

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1613 (b)	—	1,000	2,000	4,000	6,500	—
1615 (c)	—	1,000	2,000	4,000	6,500	—



KM# 47.1 4 DUCAT

14.0000 g., 0.9860 Gold 0.4438 oz. AGW **Obv:** Heinrich Wenzel and Karl Friedrich **Rev:** Square topped arms below three helmets

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1619 BH	—	775	1,600	3,600	6,500	—
1621 BH	—	775	1,600	3,600	6,500	—



KM# 58 4 DUCAT

14.0000 g., 0.9860 Gold 0.4438 oz. AGW **Obv:** Heinrich Wenzel right **Rev:** Karl Friedrich left

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1620 BH	—	775	1,600	3,600	6,100	—

KM# 47.3 4 DUCAT

Gold **Ruler:** Heinrich Wenzel **Obv:** Half-length figures of two brothers facing each other, date in exergue, small imperial orb at top in margin **Legend:** D.G. HEINRI • WENC • ET • CAROL • FRID • FRAT • **Rev:** 4-fold arms with central shield of Münsterberg, 5 ornate helmets above **Rev. Legend:** DVG • SIL • MONS • • ET • OLS • CO • GLA • **Mint:** Oels **Note:** Struck from 1/2 Thaler dies, KM#55a.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1620 BH	—	—	—	—	—	—
1621 BH Rare	—	—	—	—	—	—

Note: UBS Gold & Numismatics Auction 69, 1-07, VF-XF realized approximately \$8,875



KM# 47.2 4 DUCAT

14.0000 g., 0.9860 Gold 0.4438 oz. AGW **Obv:** Heinrich Wenzel and Karl Friedrich **Rev:** Oval arms below three helmets

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1621 HT	—	—	—	—	—	—
1622 HT Rare	—	—	—	—	—	—

Note: Fritz Rudolf Künker Münzenhandlung Auction 135, 1-08, XF realized approximately \$16,985

KM# 8 5 DUCAT

17.5000 g., 0.9860 Gold 0.5547 oz. AGW **Note:** Similar to 1 Thaler, KM#6.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
(1)611	—	1,100	2,200	4,500	7,500	—
(1)612 (a)	—	1,100	2,200	4,500	7,500	—

KM# 15 5 DUCAT

17.5000 g., 0.9860 Gold 0.5547 oz. AGW **Note:** Similar to 1 Thaler, KM#20. Varieties exist.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
(1)612 (a)	—	1,100	2,200	4,500	7,500	—
(1)613 (b)	—	1,100	2,200	4,500	7,500	—
(1)616 (c)	—	1,100	2,200	4,500	7,500	—

KM# 29 5 DUCAT

17.5000 g., 0.9860 Gold 0.5547 oz. AGW **Note:** Similar to 1 Thaler, KM#27, but different bust. Varieties exist.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
(1)615	—	1,100	2,200	4,500	7,500	—

KM# 59 5 DUCAT

17.5000 g., 0.9860 Gold 0.5547 oz. AGW **Note:** Similar to 1 Thaler, KM#43. Varieties exist.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
(1)620 BH	—	1,200	2,500	4,750	8,500	—
(1)621 BH	—	1,200	2,500	4,750	8,500	—

KM# A9 6 DUCAT

21.0000 g., 0.9860 Gold 0.6657 oz. AGW **Ruler:** Karl II **Obv:** Bust of Karl II right **Rev:** Helmeted ornate arms **Note:** Fr.#3241.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1611	—	1,100	2,150	5,400	9,600	—



KM# 31 6 DUCAT

21.0000 g., 0.9860 Gold 0.6657 oz. AGW **Rev:** Date in legend

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
(1)615 (c)	—	1,700	3,300	6,000	9,600	—
(1)616 (c)	—	1,700	3,300	6,000	9,600	—

KM# 30 6 DUCAT

21.0000 g., 0.9860 Gold 0.6657 oz. AGW **Note:** Similar to 1 Thaler, KM#27, but date below different bust on obverse.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
(1)615 (c)	—	1,700	3,300	6,000	9,600	—
(1)616 (c)	—	1,700	3,300	6,000	9,600	—

KM# 37 6 DUCAT

21.0000 g., 0.9860 Gold 0.6657 oz. AGW **Subject:** Death of Karl II **Note:** Similar to 1/2 Thaler, KM#34.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1617 Rare	—	—	—	—	—	—



KM# 48 6 DUCAT

21.0000 g., 0.9860 Gold 0.6657 oz. AGW

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1619 BH Rare	—	—	—	—	—	—

KM# A60 6 DUCAT

21.0000 g., 0.9860 Gold 0.6657 oz. AGW **Ruler:** Heinrich Wenzel **Obv:** Facing 1/2 length figures of Heinrich Wenzel and Karl Friedrich **Rev:** Helmeted ornate arms **Note:** Fr.#3256.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1620 Rare	—	—	—	—	—	—

KM# 60 8 DUCAT

28.0000 g., 0.9860 Gold 0.8876 oz. AGW **Note:** Similar to 1 Thaler, KM#43.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1620 BH Rare	—	—	—	—	—	—



KM# 16 9 DUCAT

31.5000 g., 0.9860 Gold 0.9985 oz. AGW **Note:** Similar to 1 Thaler, KM#6.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
(1)612 (a)	—	—	—	10,000	16,500	—

KM# 17 10 DUCAT

35.0000 g., 0.9860 Gold 1.1095 oz. AGW **Note:** Similar to 1 Thaler, KM#6.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
(1)612 (a) Rare	—	—	—	—	—	—

KM# 25 10 DUCAT

35.0000 g., 0.9860 Gold 1.1095 oz. AGW **Note:** Similar to 1 Thaler, KM#20.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
(1)613 (b) Rare	—	—	—	—	—	—

KM# A38 10 DUCAT

35.0000 g., 0.9860 Gold 1.1095 oz. AGW **Note:** Similar to 1 Thaler, KM#20.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
(1)616 (c) Rare	—	—	—	—	—	—

KM# 38 10 DUCAT

35.0000 g., 0.9860 Gold 1.1095 oz. AGW **Subject:** Death of Karl II **Note:** Similar to 1 Thaler, KM#35.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1617 Rare	—	—	—	—	—	—

KM# A39 12-1/2 DUCAT

43.7500 g., 0.9860 Gold 1.3868 oz. AGW **Subject:** Death of Karl II **Obv:** Bust of Karl II right, arms below **Rev:** 8 line inscription **Note:** Struck with 1 Thaler dies, KM#35.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1617 Rare	—	—	—	—	—	—

MURBACH & LUDERS

Murbach and Lüdgers were neighboring abbeys in Upper Alsace founded in the 8th century. Almost from their inception they had a common ruling abbot. A local 12th and 13th century coinage preceded the official granting in 1544 of the right to mint coins. Their territories were absorbed into France in 1680, and secularization followed in 1764.

ABBOTS

Andreas, Erzherzog von Österreich, 1587-1600
 Leopold V, Erzherzog von Österreich, 1601-1625, abdicated
 Johann Wilhelm, Erzherzog von Österreich, (1625) 1632-1662
 Coloman von Andlau, 1663-1665
 Franz Egon, Fürst von Fürstenberg-Heiligenberg, 1665-1682

MINTS

Ensisheim
 Gebweiler (French Guebwiller)

ARMS

Murbach – hand raised vertically with first two fingers extended in sign of Episcopal benediction
 Lüdgers – dog rampant left

ABBEY

REGULAR COINAGE

KM# 1 PFENNING

Billon **Obv:** Arms of Furstenberg with those of Murbach and Lüdgers **Note:** Uniface.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
ND(1665-82)	—	20.00	45.00	80.00	160	—

KM# 5 1/2 BATZEN

Billon **Obv:** 4-fold arms **Obv. Legend:** COLVMBAN. E. AP... **Rev:** Faving bust of St. Leodegar, date at end of legend

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1664	—	20.00	40.00	65.00	135	—



KM# 30 2 BATZEN

Billon **Obv:** Adjacent shield of 2 abbeys, date above, value 2 in circle below **Obv. Legend:** MONETA • NOVA • MVR • ETLVDR **Rev:** Full length figure of St. Leodegar facing

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1624/1624	—	33.00	65.00	135	300	—

KM# 50 10 BATZEN

Silver **Obv:** Francis Egon **Rev:** Shield with four arms

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1666	—	40.00	80.00	150	300	—



KM# 23 1/4 THALER

7.4900 g., Silver **Obv:** Bust of Leopold right in inner circle **Rev:** Crowned arms

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
ND	—	55.00	100	165	325	—



KM# 12 THALER

Silver **Obv:** St. Leodegarius with shield **Obv. Legend:** LEODEGARIVS... **Rev:** Crowned imperial eagle

Rev. Legend: FERDINANDVS ? II ? D:G: ? **Note:** Dav. #5617.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
ND(ca. 1630)	—	250	450	875	1,600	—

KM# 13 THALER

Silver **Obv. Legend:** LEODEGARIVS **Note:** Dav. #5617A.

Rev. Legend: FERDINANDVS ? II ? D:G: ? **Note:** Dav. #5617B.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
ND(ca. 1630)	—	250	450	875	1,600	—

KM# 14 THALER

Silver **Obv:** St. Leodegarius with shield **Obv. Legend:** LEODEGARIVS... **Rev:** Crowned double-headed imperial eagle

Note: Dav. #5618. Varieties exist.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
ND(ca. 1626)	—	400	800	1,500	2,500	—

KM# 28 THALER

Silver **Obv:** Bust of Leopold right, date below **Rev:** Crowned imperial shield, arms of the abbeys at left and right **Note:** Dav. #5620A.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1625	—	700	1,350	2,500	4,000	—

KM# 35 THALER

Silver **Obv:** Date in front of bust **Note:** Dav. #5620A.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1625	—	700	1,350	2,500	4,000	—

NASSAU

The Countship of Nassau had its origins in the area of the Lahn of the central Rhineland, with territory on both sides of that river. The first count who attained the title with recognition from the emperor was Walram in 1158. His grandsons, Walram I (1255-88) and Otto I (1255-90), divided their patrimony. Walram claimed the left bank of the Lahn and made Weisbaden his principal seat, whereas Otto took the right bank and ruled from Siegen. Thus, the division of 1255 established the two main lines over the ensuing centuries.

Several times, various branches of the family issued joint coinage, notably in the late 17th and again in the early 19th centuries. Eventually, through extinction of the various lines and the elevation of one ruler to the throne of the Netherlands, all Nassau was reunited under the house of Nassau-Weilburg.

ARMS

Nassau – lion rampant left on field of billets (small vertical rectangles)
 Holzappel – griffin rampant left holding apple

REFERENCE

I = Julius Isenbeck, *Das nassauische Münzwesen*, Wiesbaden, 1879.

DUCHY
Joint Rulers

RULERS

Johann Franz of Siegen
 Heinrich of Dillenburg
 Wilhelm Moritz of Siegen
 Heinrich Casimir of Dietz
 Franz Alexander of Hademur

STANDARD COINAGE

DAV# 7098 THALER

Silver **Obv:** Five princes standing facing, date below **Rev:** Crowned, supported arms

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1681	—	750	1,500	3,000	5,000	—

NASSAU-DILLENBURG

One of the divisions of the Ottonian line of the house of Nassau which was founded in 1290 by Heinrich I, son of Otto I (1255-1290). Through the years this branch developed strong ties with the Netherlands. The last duke of Nassau-Dillenburg, Christian, died in 1739 and the lands passed to Nassau-Dietz.

RULER

Heinrich, 1662-1701

Duchy

STANDARD COINAGE

DAV# 7099 THALER

Silver **Obv:** Bust right **Rev:** Crowned, supported arms

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1683 Rare	—	—	—	—	—	—

TRADE COINAGE

Separate coinage of Nassau-Weilburg

FR# 1785 DUCAT

3.5000 g., 0.9860 Gold 0.1109 oz. AGW **Obv:** Bust of Heinrich right **Rev:** Shield of arms

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1688	—	5,000	9,000	14,500	22,500	—

NASSAU-WEILBURG
Duchy

STANDARD COINAGE

DAV# 7100 THALER

Silver **Obv:** Bust of Johann Ernst right **Rev:** Helmeted arms, ANNO-date below

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1691 Rare	—	—	—	—	—	—

NEURUPPIN

A provincial town located 35 miles (60km) northwest of Berlin, Neuruppin became a mint site for the margraves of Brandenburg in the early 16th century. A local coinage was produced during the first part of the Thirty Years' War.

PROVINCIAL TOWN

REGULAR COINAGE

KM# 1 PFENNIG

Copper **Obv:** Brandenburg eagle in circle, head divides N ? R. **Note:** Uniface. Kipper Pfennig.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
ND(1621-22)	—	12.00	22.00	35.00	70.00	—

KM# 2 PFENNIG

Copper **Obv:** Brandenburg eagle in circle divides date, head divides N ? R **Note:** Uniface. Kipper Pfennig. Varieties exist.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
(16)Z1	—	13.00	24.00	40.00	85.00	—
(16)Z1	—	13.00	24.00	40.00	85.00	—
(16)ZZ	—	13.00	24.00	40.00	85.00	—

NORDHAUSEN

Located north of Thuringia (Thüringen) and 25 miles (40km) northeast of Mühlhausen in Thuringia, the town of Nordhausen is found mentioned in records from as early as 874. It was the site of an imperial mint in the 12th and 13th centuries and was designated a free imperial city in 1253. Coinage was struck locally from about this time until nearly the end of the 17th century, but issues were not continuous throughout this period. Nordhausen was annexed at first to Prussia in 1803 and this was made a permanent arrangement in 1813.

MINT OFFICIALS' INITIALS

Initial	Date	Name
HG	1618-24	Hans Gruber
CM	1624	Conrad Marquard
IK	1660	Johann König
AD	1685-86	Andreas Detmar

ARMS

Eagle, head left, sometimes crowned

FREE IMPERIAL CITY

REGULAR COINAGE

KM# 3 3 PFENNIG

Silver **Obv:** Eagle, head left in circle **Rev:** Imperial orb in ornamented rhombus

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
ND(ca.1610)	—	11.00	20.00	40.00	75.00	—

KM# 5 3 PFENNIG

Silver **Obv:** City arms in ornamented oval **Rev:** Imperial orb in ornamented rhombus

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
ND (ca.1615)	—	13.00	27.00	50.00	85.00	—

KM# 6 3 PFENNIG

Silver **Obv:** City arms in ornamented oval **Rev:** Imperial orb with 3 divides date

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1615	—	13.00	27.00	50.00	85.00	—

KM# 22 3 PFENNIG

Copper **Obv:** City arms **Rev:** Imperial orb with 3 divides date **Note:** Kipper 3 Pfennig.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1622	—	11.00	16.00	40.00	—	—



KM# 25 12 KREUZER (Schreckenberg)

Silver **Obv:** Crowned city arms in ornate frame **Obv. Legend:** MO. NO. CI. IM. NORTHAVSN **Rev:** Crowned imperial eagle, 12 in orb on breast **Rev. Legend:** FERD. II. ROM. IMP. SEMP. A

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
ND (ca.1622)	—	45.00	85.00	155	250	—

KM# 23 12 KREUZER (Schreckenberg)

Silver **Obv:** Ornate helmet above small city arms, MO. NO. C-IM. NORT **Rev:** Crowned imperial eagle, 12 in orb on breast, titles of Ferdinand II and date **Note:** Kipper 12 Kreuzer.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1622	—	40.00	75.00	125	220	—

KM# 24 12 KREUZER (Schreckenberg)

Silver **Note:** Similar to KM#5 but MO. OCI-IM. NORT on obverse and 12 in orb and no date on reverse.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
ND (ca.1622)	—	45.00	85.00	155	250	—

KM# 37 16 GUTE GROSCHEN (2/3 Thaler = Gulden)

Silver **Obv:** Similar to 24 Mariengroschen, KM#8 **Rev:** 16/GUTE/GROSCHN/date, MONETA NOVA ARGENTEA **Note:** Dav. #708.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1685	—	400	750	1,250	—	—



KM# 35 24 MARIENGROSCHEN (2/3 Thaler)

Silver **Obv:** Ornate helmet above pointed-bottom oval city arms, CIVITATIS - NORTHUSAE **Rev:** 4-line inscription in circle **Rev. Legend:** MONETA:NOVA:ARGENTEA **Rev. Inscription:** XXIII / MARIEN / GROSCH: / date **Note:** Dav. #706.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1685	—	200	400	850	1,750	—
1686	—	200	400	850	1,750	—

KM# 36 24 MARIENGROSCHEN (2/3 Thaler)

Silver **Obv:** Squarish arms with rounded top and bottom **Rev. Inscription:** XXIII / MARIEN / GROSCH / HEN / date **Note:** Dav. #707.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1685 AD	—	400	800	1,600	2,750	—

KM# 7 1/24 THALER (Groschen)

Silver **Obv:** Ornate helmet over small city arms, MO. NO. CI. NORTHA. **Rev:** Imperial orb with Z4, date divided at top, titles of Matthias

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1616	—	45.00	85.00	175	300	—

KM# 8 1/24 THALER (Groschen)

Silver **Obv:** Oval city arms, MON. IMPE. NORTHAVS **Rev:** Similar to KM#10 **Note:** Varieties exist. Dav. #5621.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1616	—	33.00	65.00	120	225	—
1617	—	33.00	65.00	120	225	—
1618	—	33.00	65.00	120	225	—

KM# 16 1/24 THALER (Groschen)

Silver **Obv:** Small oval city arms, MO : NO : ... **Rev:** Imperial orb with 4 **Note:** Kipper 1/24 Thaler.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1620	—	80.00	160	275	—	—

KM# 40 2/3 THALER (Gulden)

Silver **Obv:** Ornate helmet divides date above city arms, MO : N. LIB? **Rev:** Column, sun left, personification of wind right, 2,3 in oval below **Rev. Legend:** INCLINATA RURSUS - IN DEO ERIGAR ? **Note:** Dav. #704.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1685 AD	—	325	675	1,200	2,100	—

KM# 41 2/3 THALER (Gulden)

Silver **Obv. Legend:** MO : NO : LII : ? **Rev. Legend:** RURSU... **Note:** Dav. #705.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1685 AD	—	375	725	1,350	2,400	—

KM# 11 THALER

Silver **Obv:** Crowned imperial eagle with orb **Obv. Legend:** MATTHI. I. D. G. ROMA... **Rev:** Helmeted arms, date above **Rev. Legend:** MO. NO.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1616 Rare	—	—	—	—	—	—

KM# 18.1 THALER

Silver **Obv. Legend:** FERDI. II. ... **Rev. Legend:** MON: MOV: CIV. IMP: NORTHUS. **Note:** Dav. #5623.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1620	—	1,000	2,000	4,150	7,100	—

KM# 19 THALER

Silver **Obv:** Crowned imperial eagle, date divided above **Rev:** Crowned eagle separating H-G above **Note:** Dav. #5626.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1620 HG	—	1,000	2,000	4,000	6,900	—
1623 HG	—	1,000	2,000	4,000	6,900	—

KM# 18.2 THALER

Silver **Obv. Legend:** * MON • NOV • CIV • * IMP • NORTHUS **Rev:** Crowned imperial eagle **Note:** Dav. #5626A

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1620 HG	—	1,000	2,000	4,150	7,100	—



KM# 27 THALER

Silver **Rev:** Helmeted arms in fancy decoration **Rev. Legend:** MO: NOV: CIV:IMP: NORTHV: **Note:** Dav. #5627.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1623	—	1,000	2,000	4,000	6,900	—

KM# 30 THALER

Silver **Obv:** C-M above eagle, date not divided in legend **Rev:** Without initials in arms **Rev. Legend:** MON. NO. CIV.-IM. **Note:** Dav. #5629.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1624 CM	—	875	1,750	3,150	5,600	—

KM# 29 THALER

Silver **Rev:** H-G in arms **Rev. Legend:** MON. MO. CIVI... **Note:** Varieties exist. Dav. #5628.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1624 HG	—	1,000	2,000	4,000	6,900	—



KM# 32 THALER

Silver **Obv. Legend:** LEOPOLDVS. D. G... **Rev:** Date divided above helmeted arms **Note:** Dav. #5631.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1660 IK	—	1,000	2,000	4,150	7,100	—

KM# 20 2 THALER

Silver **Obv:** Crowned imperial eagle, date divided above **Rev:** Helmeted arms with fancy decoration **Note:** Dav. #5622.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1620 Rare	—	—	—	—	—	—

KM# 28 2 THALER

Silver **Obv:** Crowned eagle dividing H-G above **Note:** Dav. #5625.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1623 HG Rare	—	—	—	—	—	—

KM# 33 2 THALER

Silver **Note:** Dav. #5630.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1660 IK Rare	—	—	—	—	—	—

TRADE COINAGE

FR# 1791 4 GOLDGULDEN

14.0000 g., 0.9860 Gold 0.4438 oz. AGW **Obv:** Arms **Rev:** Imperial eagle

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1619 Rare	—	—	—	—	—	—

FR# 1792 DUCAT

3.5000 g., 0.9860 Gold 0.1109 oz. AGW **Obv:** Theodosius seated facing **Rev:** Shield of arms in inner circle

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1619 Rare	—	—	—	—	—	—

KM# 14 4 DUCAT

Gold **Obv:** City arms **Rev:** Crowned imperial eagle, titles of Ferdinand II **Note:** Fr. #1791.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1619 Rare	—	—	—	—	—	—

NORTHEIM

(Nordheim)

The city of Northheim, lying 15 miles north of Göttingen in Brunswick-Lüneburg, is known from records dating to the early 11th century. Never gaining status as a Free City of the Empire, Northheim was under the control of the dukes of Brunswick-Lüneburg who allowed a local coinage to be struck from the 16th century until 1676.

MINT OFFICIALS' INITIALS

Initial	Date	Name
(a) =	1609-14	Jakob Pfahler
	1614-16	Dietrich Schmidt, warden
	1617	Andreas Einbeck, warden
(b) =	1615-18	Valentin Block
	1618-21	Heinrich von Eck
	Ca. 1619-20	Henning Westermann
	Ca. 1620-21	Wilhelm Nordmeier, warden
	1621	Philipp Kahle
	1622	Levin Brockmann
	1622-23	Hans von Eck
PL or (pl)	1662-70	Peter Lohr
WN	1655-59	Wilhelm Nordmeier
(c) =	1671-76	Johann Heinrich Hoffman

CITY

REGULAR COINAGE

KM# 12 FLITTER (1/2 Pfennig)

Copper **Obv:** N flanked by 3-petalled leaf, 8-pointed star above and below **Rev. Inscription:** *1*/FLIT/TER **Note:** Kipper Flitter.

Date	Mintage	Good	VG	F	VF	XF
ND (1621/22)	—	11.00	27.00	45.00	75.00	—

KM# 13 PFENNIG

Copper **Obv:** N flanked by various ornaments, star above and below **Rev. Inscription:** I / PFEN / NING **Note:** Kipper Pfennig. Varieties exist.

Date	Mintage	Good	VG	F	VF	XF
ND (1621/22)	—	11.00	27.00	45.00	75.00	—

KM# 19 PFENNIG

Silver **Obv:** Crowned gothic N superimposed on cross **Note:** Uniface. Schussel type. Varieties exist.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
ND (ca.1623)	—	20.00	40.00	70.00	125	—

KM# 25 PFENNIG

Copper **Obv:** Crowned gothic N divides date **Rev. Inscription:** I / STAT / PEN **Note:** Stadt Pfennig. Varieties exist.

Date	Mintage	Good	VG	F	VF	XF
1655	—	12.00	24.00	45.00	85.00	—
1656	—	12.00	24.00	45.00	85.00	—
1657	—	12.00	24.00	45.00	85.00	—



KM# 36 PFENNIG

Silver **Obv:** Crowned gothic N divides date **Note:** Uniface. Schussel type. Varieties exist.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1664	—	16.00	33.00	60.00	120	—
1667	—	16.00	33.00	60.00	120	—
1669	—	16.00	33.00	60.00	120	—
1673 (c)	—	16.00	33.00	60.00	120	—
1674 (c)	—	16.00	33.00	60.00	120	—
1675 (c)	—	16.00	33.00	60.00	120	—
1676 (c)	—	16.00	33.00	60.00	120	—

KM# 15 3 PFENNIG

Copper **Obv:** Crowned gothic N divides date **Rev:** III in circle, around PFENN. NIGE

Date	Mintage	Good	VG	F	VF	XF
1621	—	9.00	20.00	40.00	70.00	—

KM# 14 3 PFENNIG

Copper **Obv:** Crowned gothic N between two rosettes **Rev:** III in circle, legend, date **Rev. Legend:** PFENN. NIG **Note:** Kipper Pfennig.

Date	Mintage	Good	VG	F	VF	XF
1621	—	9.00	20.00	40.00	70.00	—

KM# 17 3 PFENNIG (Dreier)

Silver **Obv:** Gothic N superimposed on cross **Rev:** Imperial orb with 3, cross on orb divides date

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1622	—	33.00	60.00	120	200	—

KM# 20 3 PFENNIG (Dreier)

Silver **Obv:** Gothic N superimposed on cross

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1623	—	33.00	60.00	120	200	—

KM# 26 3 PFENNIG (Dreier)

Copper **Obv:** Mintmasters' initials divided at bottom

Date	Mintage	Good	VG	F	VF	XF
1655 WN	—	6.00	16.00	33.00	60.00	—

KM# 27 3 PFENNIG (Dreier)

Copper **Obv:** Crowned gothic N superimposed on cross, date divided in legend **Rev:** III/STAT/PEN/NI

Date	Mintage	Good	VG	F	VF	XF
1655	—	9.00	20.00	40.00	70.00	—

KM# 35 3 PFENNIG (Dreier)

Silver **Obv:** Crowned gothic N divides date **Rev:** Imperial orb with 3 **Note:** Varieties exist.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1662	—	20.00	40.00	70.00	120	—
1664	—	20.00	40.00	70.00	120	—
1665	—	20.00	40.00	70.00	120	—
1666	—	20.00	40.00	70.00	120	—
1669	—	20.00	40.00	70.00	120	—
1670 (c)	—	20.00	40.00	70.00	120	—
1671 (c)	—	20.00	40.00	70.00	120	—
1672 (c)	—	20.00	40.00	70.00	120	—
1673 (c)	—	20.00	40.00	70.00	120	—
1674 (c)	—	20.00	40.00	70.00	120	—
1675 (c)	—	20.00	40.00	70.00	120	—
1676 (c)	—	20.00	40.00	70.00	120	—

KM# 16 4 PFENNIG

Copper **Obv:** Crowned gothic N between two rosettes **Rev:** III in circle, around PFENNINGE, date **Note:** Kipper Pfennig. Varieties exist.

Date	Mintage	Good	VG	F	VF	XF
1621	—	13.00	27.00	55.00	100	—

KM# 40 4 PFENNIG

Silver **Obv:** Crowned gothic N divides date **Rev:** III/GUTE/PF **Note:** Gute 4 Pfennig. Varieties exist.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1670 (pl)	—	27.00	45.00	75.00	125	—
1670 (c)	—	27.00	45.00	75.00	125	—
1671 (c)	—	27.00	45.00	75.00	125	—
1672 (c)	—	27.00	45.00	75.00	125	—
1673 (c)	—	27.00	45.00	75.00	125	—

KM# 21 MARIENGROSCHEN

Silver **Obv:** Crowned ornate gothic N superimposed on cross, legend, date **Obv. Legend:** MO. NO. NORTHE. **Rev:** Madonna and child in circle **Rev. Legend:** MARIA. M-AT. DOM.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1623	—	27.00	45.00	85.00	165	—

KM# 28 MARIENGROSCHEN

Silver **Obv:** Crowned gothic N, legend, date **Obv. Legend:** MO. NO. NORTHE **Rev:** Madonna and child **Rev. Legend:** MAR. MATER. DO. **Note:** Varieties exist.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1655 WN	—	20.00	33.00	60.00	120	—
1662	—	20.00	33.00	60.00	120	—
1664	—	20.00	33.00	60.00	120	—
1665	—	20.00	33.00	60.00	120	—
1666	—	20.00	33.00	60.00	120	—
1669	—	20.00	33.00	60.00	120	—
1670	—	20.00	33.00	60.00	120	—
1671	—	20.00	33.00	60.00	120	—

KM# 41 4 MARIENGROSCHEN (1/9 Thaler)

Silver **Obv:** Similar to 6 Mariengroschen KM#38 but legend variation, date **Obv. Legend:** STAD. NORTHEIM. **Rev. Legend:** VON FEINEM SILBER **Rev. Inscription:** IIII / MARIEN / GROS **Note:** Varieties exist.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1671 (c)	—	—	—	—	—	—

KM# 38 6 MARIENGROSCHEN (1/6 Thaler)

Silver **Obv. Legend:** NORTHEIMISCH STADTGELD **Rev. Legend:** Legend, date **Rev. Legend:** ANNO DOMINI **Note:** Varieties exist.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1669 PL	—	40.00	80.00	140	240	—
1669 (pl)	—	40.00	80.00	140	240	—

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1670 (pl)	—	40.00	80.00	140	240	—
1671 (c)	—	40.00	80.00	140	240	—
1672 (c)	—	40.00	80.00	140	240	—

KM# 44 24 MARIENGROSCHEN (2/3 Thaler)

Silver **Obv:** Similar to 6 Mariengroschen KM#38 but legend variation, date **Obv. Legend:** ANNO CHRISTI **Rev. Legend:** MON: NOVA CIVIT: NORTHEIMENSIS **Rev. Inscription:** XXIIII / MARIEN / GROSCH / mintmaster's initials **Note:** Varieties exist.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1674 (c)	—	—	—	—	—	—

KM# 5 1/24 THALER (Groschen)

Silver **Obv:** Imperial orb with Z4, date divided by cross on orb, titles of Matthias **Rev:** Crowned gothic N superimposed on long-armed cross **Rev. Legend:** MON: CIVIT: NORTHEIM

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1614 (a)	—	27.00	55.00	100	165	—

KM# 6 1/24 THALER (Groschen)

Silver **Rev:** Without cross in background **Rev. Legend:** MO. NO: CIVI. NORTHEIM **Note:** Varieties exist.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1615 (b)	—	24.00	45.00	80.00	140	—
1616	—	24.00	45.00	80.00	140	—

KM# 7 1/24 THALER (Groschen)

Silver **Obv:** Date divided in legend at top **Note:** Varieties exist.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1616	—	24.00	45.00	80.00	140	—
1616 (b)	—	24.00	45.00	80.00	140	—
1618	—	24.00	45.00	80.00	140	—
1619	—	24.00	45.00	80.00	140	—
(1)620	—	24.00	45.00	80.00	140	—
1620	—	24.00	45.00	80.00	140	—

KM# 11 1/24 THALER (Groschen)

Silver **Note:** Klippe.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1620	—	—	—	—	—	—

KM# 10 1/24 THALER (Groschen)

Silver **Obv:** Titles of Ferdinand II

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1620	—	27.00	55.00	90.00	160	—

KM# 18 1/24 THALER (Groschen)

Silver **Obv:** Imperial orb with Z4, cross on orb divides date, titles of Ferdinand II **Rev:** Crowned gothic N with cross in background **Rev. Legend:** MONE. NOVA. NORTHEIM.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1622	—	27.00	55.00	100	160	—

KM# 39 1/24 THALER (Groschen)

Silver **Rev:** Date left of crown

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1670	—	27.00	55.00	100	160	—

KM# 42 1/24 THALER (Groschen)

Silver **Obv:** Imperial orb with Z4, titles of Leopold I **Rev:** Date **Rev. Legend:** MO. NO. NORTHEI

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1671 (c)	—	27.00	55.00	100	175	—

KM# 37 THALER

Silver **Obv:** Lion dividing P-L city arms of 5-towered gateway **Rev:** Crowned imperial eagle with arms on breast, date below, titles of Leopold **Note:** Dav. #5632.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1665 PL Rare	—	—	—	—	—	—

KM# 43 THALER

Silver **Obv:** Arms and 24 on breast of eagle **Rev:** Details added into arms **Rev. Legend:** MON: NOVA. CICIT:... **Note:** Dav. #5633.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1671 (c) Rare	—	—	—	—	—	—

NURNBERG

(Nuremberg)

The Franconian town of Nürnberg, located some 120 miles (200 kilometers) north-northwest of Munich, is known from documents at least as early as 1050. It was already mentioned as the site of an imperial mint in 1062 and its early massive fortifications probably date from this period. The first identifiable coins struck in the imperial mint are from the reign of Emperor Konrad III von Hohenstaufen (1138-52). In 1219, Emperor Friedrich II (1215-50) granted free status to Nürnberg and the mint continued to strike imperial coinage from that date. In 1422, the city received the right to strike its own coins and the first issues in silver appeared two years later. The first gold coins of Nürnberg date from about 1429. From then onwards, an almost unbroken succession of coinage was produced by the Nürnberg mint. On 15 September 1806, Nürnberg formally became part of Bavaria, although the last city coins were struck in 1807.

MINT OFFICIALS' INITIALS

Initial or Mark	Date	Name
DSD	End of 17th century	Daniel Sigmund Dockler, die-cutter
H/GH	1679-1712	George Hautsch (1745), die-cutter Johann Leonhard Oexlein
I.L.OE., OEXLEIN K.R.		George Knoll and Riedner
(a)= 3 wheat ears	1616-18, 20-ca.31	Hans Putzere
(b)=Star	1619-39	Hans Christoph Lauer
(c)=Cross	1622-57	Georg Nurnberger (elder)

(d)=Star	1639-45	Hans David Lauer
(e)=Cross	1655-77	Georg Nurnberger (younger)
(f)= Cross and/or GFN	1677-1716	Georg Friedrich Nurnberger

CITY ARMS

Divided vertically, eagle (or half eagle) on left, six diagonal bars downward to right on right side.

Paschal Lamb

The paschal lamb, Lamb of God or Agnes Dei was used in the gold Ducat series. It appears standing on a globe holding a banner with the word "PAX" (peace).

REFERENCES

K = Hans-Jörg Kellner, *Die Münzen der Freien Reichsstadt Nürnberg*. Grünwald bei München, 1957.

Sch = Wolfgang Schulten, *Deutsche Münzen aus der Zeit Karls V.*, Frankfurt am Main, 1976.

S = Hugo Frhr. von Saurma-Jeltsch, *Die Saurmasche Münzsammlung deutscher, schweizerischer und polnischer Gepräge von etwa dem Beginn der Groschenzeit bis zur Kipperperiode*, Berlin, 1892.

**FREE IMPERIAL CITY
REGULAR COINAGE**

KM# 54 3 HELLER

Copper **Obv:** Nürnberg arms divide date, 3 H above

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1625	—	8.00	16.00	24.00	45.00	—
1627	—	8.00	16.00	24.00	45.00	—
1628	—	8.00	16.00	24.00	45.00	—
1629	—	8.00	16.00	24.00	45.00	—
1630	—	8.00	16.00	24.00	45.00	—
1631	—	8.00	16.00	24.00	45.00	—
1632	—	8.00	16.00	24.00	45.00	—
1633	—	8.00	16.00	24.00	45.00	—
1634	—	8.00	16.00	24.00	45.00	—
1635	—	8.00	16.00	24.00	45.00	—
1636	—	8.00	16.00	24.00	45.00	—
1637	—	8.00	16.00	24.00	45.00	—
1638	—	8.00	16.00	24.00	45.00	—
1639	—	8.00	16.00	24.00	45.00	—
1640	—	8.00	16.00	24.00	45.00	—
1641	—	8.00	16.00	24.00	45.00	—
1642	—	8.00	16.00	24.00	45.00	—
1643	—	8.00	16.00	24.00	45.00	—
1644	—	8.00	16.00	24.00	45.00	—
1646	—	8.00	16.00	24.00	45.00	—
1647	—	8.00	16.00	24.00	45.00	—
1649	—	8.00	16.00	24.00	45.00	—
1650	—	8.00	16.00	24.00	45.00	—
1652	—	8.00	16.00	24.00	45.00	—
1654	—	8.00	16.00	24.00	45.00	—
1655	—	8.00	16.00	24.00	45.00	—
1656	—	8.00	16.00	24.00	45.00	—
1657	—	8.00	16.00	24.00	45.00	—
1658	—	8.00	16.00	24.00	45.00	—
1659	—	8.00	16.00	24.00	45.00	—
1660	—	8.00	16.00	24.00	45.00	—
1661	—	8.00	16.00	24.00	45.00	—
1662	—	8.00	16.00	24.00	45.00	—
1663	—	8.00	16.00	24.00	45.00	—
1664	—	8.00	16.00	24.00	45.00	—
1665	—	8.00	16.00	24.00	45.00	—
1666	—	8.00	16.00	24.00	45.00	—
1667	—	8.00	16.00	24.00	45.00	—
1668	—	8.00	16.00	24.00	45.00	—
1669	—	8.00	16.00	24.00	45.00	—
1670	—	8.00	16.00	24.00	45.00	—
1671	—	8.00	16.00	24.00	45.00	—
1672	—	8.00	16.00	24.00	45.00	—
1673	—	8.00	16.00	24.00	45.00	—
1674	—	8.00	16.00	24.00	45.00	—

KM# 86 PFENNIG

Billon **Obv:** Two adjacent oval arms, surmounted by angel's head, date above, N below **Note:** Varieties exist.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1628	—	9.00	20.00	33.00	55.00	—
1629	—	9.00	20.00	33.00	55.00	—
1630	—	9.00	20.00	33.00	55.00	—
1631	—	9.00	20.00	33.00	55.00	—

KM# 193 PFENNIG

Billon **Obv:** Nurnberg arms divide date, S.1. above, + to lower right **Note:** Uniface. Varieties exist.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1675 (e)	—	7.00	13.00	24.00	45.00	—
1676 (e)	—	7.00	13.00	24.00	45.00	—
1677 (e)	—	7.00	13.00	24.00	45.00	—
1678 (f)	—	7.00	13.00	24.00	45.00	—
1679 (f)	—	7.00	13.00	24.00	45.00	—
1680 (f)	—	7.00	13.00	24.00	45.00	—
1681 (f)	—	7.00	13.00	24.00	45.00	—
1682 (f)	—	7.00	13.00	24.00	45.00	—
1683 (f)	—	7.00	13.00	24.00	45.00	—
1684 (f)	—	7.00	13.00	24.00	45.00	—
1685 (f)	—	7.00	13.00	24.00	45.00	—
1686 (f)	—	7.00	13.00	24.00	45.00	—
1687 (f)	—	7.00	13.00	24.00	45.00	—
1688 (f)	—	7.00	13.00	24.00	45.00	—
1689 (f)	—	7.00	13.00	24.00	45.00	—
1690 (f)	—	7.00	13.00	24.00	45.00	—
1692 (f)	—	7.00	13.00	24.00	45.00	—
1693 (f)	—	7.00	13.00	24.00	45.00	—
1695 (f)	—	7.00	13.00	24.00	45.00	—
1696 (f)	—	7.00	13.00	24.00	45.00	—
1698 (f)	—	7.00	13.00	24.00	45.00	—
1699 (f)	—	7.00	13.00	24.00	45.00	—
1700 (f)	—	7.00	13.00	24.00	45.00	—



KM# 174 1-1/2 PFENNIG

Silver **Obv:** Nurnberg arms divide date, value 1 1/2 (pfg) above **Rev:** N, 1 1/2 (pfg) below

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1659 (e)	—	—	—	—	—	—

KM# 36 2 PFENNIG (Zweier)

Silver **Obv:** Nurnberg arms divide date, value II above **Note:** Uniface.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1620	—	11.00	20.00	33.00	55.00	—



KM# 36a 2 PFENNIG (Zweier)

Copper **Obv:** Nurnberg arms divide date, value II above **Note:** Uniface

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1621	—	8.00	16.00	27.00	55.00	—
1622	—	8.00	16.00	27.00	55.00	—

KM# 65 2 PFENNIG (Zweier)

Silver **Obv:** Two adjacent shields of arms, II divides date above, N below **Note:** Varieties exist.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1623	—	8.00	16.00	27.00	45.00	—
1624	—	8.00	16.00	27.00	45.00	—
1628	—	8.00	16.00	27.00	45.00	—
1630	—	8.00	16.00	27.00	45.00	—
1631	—	8.00	16.00	27.00	45.00	—
1633	—	8.00	16.00	27.00	45.00	—

KM# 28 3 PFENNIG (Dreier)

Silver **Subject:** Enlargement of the City Hall **Obv:** Similar to KM#22 **Rev:** Four-line inscription

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1616	—	16.00	33.00	55.00	110	—



KM# 56 3 PFENNIG (Dreier)

Copper **Obv:** Shield of arms, date at sides, 3 and a pfennigmark above **Note:** Uniface.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1622	—	—	—	—	—	—

KM# 66 3 PFENNIG (Dreier)

Silver **Obv:** Two adjacent shields of arms, date above, N below **Rev:** Imperial orb with 3 in baroque frame

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1623	—	11.00	20.00	33.00	55.00	—
1624	—	11.00	20.00	33.00	55.00	—
1625	—	11.00	20.00	33.00	55.00	—

KM# 107 3 PFENNIG (Dreier)

Silver **Obv:** Nurnberg arms in baroque frame, date divided near top

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1631	—	13.00	27.00	40.00	70.00	—

KM# 108 3 PFENNIG (Dreier)

Silver **Obv:** Nurnberg arms in ornamented rhombus **Rev:** Imperial orb with 3 divides date, all in ornamented rhombus

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1631	—	11.00	20.00	33.00	55.00	—
1632	—	11.00	20.00	33.00	55.00	—
1659	—	11.00	20.00	33.00	55.00	—
1662	—	—	—	—	—	—



KM# 6 3 PFENNIG (1/84 Gulden)

Silver **Obv:** Ornamented oval shield of city arms divide date **Rev:** Imperial orb with 84 in ornamented rhombus **Note:** Varieties exist. Kellner 250.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1601	—	11.00	20.00	33.00	55.00	—
1602	—	11.00	20.00	33.00	55.00	—
1603	—	11.00	20.00	33.00	55.00	—
1604	—	11.00	20.00	33.00	55.00	—
1605	—	11.00	20.00	33.00	55.00	—
1606	—	11.00	20.00	33.00	55.00	—
1607	—	11.00	20.00	33.00	55.00	—
1608	—	11.00	20.00	33.00	55.00	—
1609	—	11.00	20.00	33.00	55.00	—
1610	—	11.00	20.00	33.00	55.00	—
1611	—	11.00	20.00	33.00	55.00	—
1612	—	11.00	20.00	33.00	55.00	—
1613	—	11.00	20.00	33.00	55.00	—

KM# 22 3 PFENNIG (1/84 Gulden)

Silver **Obv:** Nurnburg arms in baroque frame, date above **Rev:** Imperial orb with 84 in laurel wreath

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1614	—	11.00	20.00	33.00	55.00	—
1615	—	11.00	20.00	33.00	55.00	—
1616	—	11.00	20.00	33.00	55.00	—

KM# 29 3 PFENNIG (1/84 Gulden)

Silver **Obv:** Oval arms

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1617	—	11.00	20.00	33.00	55.00	—
1618	—	11.00	20.00	33.00	55.00	—
1619	—	11.00	20.00	33.00	55.00	—
1620	—	11.00	20.00	33.00	55.00	—



KM# 46 1/84 GULDEN (3 Pfennig)

Copper **Obv:** Heart-shaped Nurnberg arms in baroque frame, date divided at top **Rev:** 84 in wreath **Note:** Varieties exist.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1621 (a)	—	11.00	20.00	33.00	55.00	—
1622 (a)	—	11.00	20.00	33.00	55.00	—
1622 (b)	—	11.00	20.00	33.00	55.00	—
1622 (c)	—	11.00	20.00	33.00	55.00	—

KM# 40 1/2 KREUZER (2 Pfennig)

Silver **Obv:** Nurnberg arms divide date, 1/2 K above **Note:** Uniface.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1620	—	11.00	20.00	33.00	55.00	—



KM# 37 KREUZER (4 Pfennig)

Copper **Obv:** Nurnberg arms, N above **Rev:** I/KREUTZER/date **Note:** Kipper Kreuzer. Varieties exist.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1620	—	11.00	20.00	33.00	55.00	—
1621	—	11.00	20.00	33.00	55.00	—
1622	—	11.00	20.00	33.00		

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1670 (e)	—	11.00	20.00	33.00	55.00	—
1673 (e)	—	11.00	20.00	33.00	55.00	—



KM# 194 KREUZER (4 Pfennig)

Silver **Obv:** Double cross, mint mark (+) divides date at top
Rev: Oval Nurnberg arms in baroque frame **Note:** Varieties exist.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1676 (e)	—	11.00	20.00	33.00	55.00	—
1678 (f)	—	11.00	20.00	33.00	55.00	—
1679 (f)	—	11.00	20.00	33.00	55.00	—
1680 (f)	—	11.00	20.00	33.00	55.00	—
1681 (f)	—	11.00	20.00	33.00	55.00	—

KM# 215 KREUZER (4 Pfennig)

Silver **Obv:** Double cross, date in margin, mint mark (+) at top
Rev: Two adjacent arms, angel's head above, N below
Note: Varieties exist.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1691 (f)	—	9.00	20.00	33.00	60.00	—
1692 (f)	—	9.00	20.00	33.00	60.00	—
1693 (f)	—	9.00	20.00	33.00	60.00	—
1694 (f)	—	9.00	20.00	33.00	60.00	—
1700 (f)	—	9.00	20.00	33.00	60.00	—

KM# 38 2 KREUZER (1/2 Batzen)

Silver **Obv:** Omatly-shaped Nurnberg arms
Rev. Inscription: II / KREUTZ / ER / date

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1620	—	13.00	22.00	33.00	65.00	—
1620 (a)	—	13.00	22.00	33.00	65.00	—



KM# 57 2 KREUZER (1/2 Batzen)

Silver **Obv:** Nurnberg arms, N above **Note:** Kipper Kreuzer. Varieties exist.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1620	—	13.00	27.00	40.00	70.00	—
1621	—	13.00	27.00	40.00	70.00	—
1622	—	13.00	27.00	40.00	70.00	—

KM# 157 2 KREUZER (1/2 Batzen)

Silver **Obv:** Eagle, head right **Rev:** Nurnberg arms, 2.K. above
ND(1643) (c)

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1643 (c)	—	11.00	20.00	33.00	65.00	—

KM# 184 2 KREUZER (1/2 Batzen)

Silver **Obv:** Nurnberg arms divide date, 2 above **Rev:** Crowned imperial eagle, Nurnberg arms on breast, titles of Leopold I

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1665 (e)	—	13.00	24.00	40.00	70.00	—

KM# 200 2 KREUZER (1/2 Batzen)

Silver **Rev:** II K. above arms

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1680 (f)	—	16.00	27.00	45.00	80.00	—

KM# 221 2 KREUZER (1/2 Batzen)

Silver **Rev:** 2 on eagle's breast

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1694 (f)	—	13.00	24.00	40.00	70.00	—
1695 (f)	—	13.00	24.00	40.00	70.00	—

KM# 222 4 KREUZER (Batzen)

Silver **Obv:** Oval Nurnberg arms in baroque frame, date divided below **Rev:** Crowned imperial eagle, 4 in oval on breast, titles of Leopold I

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1694 (F)	—	16.00	33.00	65.00	120	—



KM# 58 5 KREUZER

Silver **Obv:** Nurnberg arms divide date, V.K. above
Rev: Crowned imperial eagle, Nurnberg arms on breast, titles of Leopold I **Note:** Kipper 5 Kreuzer. Varieties exist.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1622 (a)	—	20.00	33.00	60.00	120	—
1622 (b)	—	20.00	33.00	60.00	120	—
1622 (c)	—	20.00	33.00	60.00	120	—



KM# 39 6 KREUZER

Silver **Obv:** Nurnberg arms in baroque frame
Rev. Inscription: VI / KREUTZ / ER / date

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1620	—	16.00	33.00	55.00	120	—

KM# 201 6 KREUZER

Silver **Obv:** Shield of city arms divides date, value K/VI in two lines above **Obv. Legend:** + MON: NOV: ARGENT: REIP: NORIMBERG **Rev:** Crowned imperial eagle with small shield of Nurnberg arms on breast **Rev. Legend:** LEOPOLDVS: D: G: ROM: IMPER: S: A. **Note:** Varieties exist.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1680 (f)	—	15.00	30.00	50.00	90.00	—

KM# 59 10 KREUZER (1/12 Thaler)

Silver **Obv:** Nurnberg arms divide date, value X.K above
Rev: Crowned imperial eagle, Nurnberg arms on breast, titles of Ferdinand II **Note:** Kipper 10 Kreuzer. Varieties exist.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1622 (a)	—	20.00	33.00	60.00	120	—
1622 (b)	—	20.00	33.00	60.00	120	—
1622 (c)	—	20.00	33.00	60.00	120	—



KM# 60 15 KREUZER (1/8 Thaler)

Silver **Note:** Kipper 15 Kreuzer. Varieties exist.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1622 (a)	—	11.00	20.00	40.00	80.00	—
1622 (b)	—	11.00	20.00	40.00	80.00	—
1622 (c)	—	11.00	20.00	40.00	80.00	—

KM# 61 20 KREUZER

Silver **Obv:** Nurnberg arms divide date, value K. / XX above
Rev: Crowned imperial eagle, Nurnberg arms on breast, titles of Ferdinand II **Note:** Kipper 20 Kreuzer. Varieties exist.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1622 (a)	—	20.00	40.00	85.00	155	—
1622 (c)	—	20.00	40.00	85.00	155	—

KM# 7 30 KREUZER (1/2 Reichsgulden)

Silver **Obv:** Two shields of arms **Obv. Inscription:** RE SPVB / NVRENBERG / F·F **Rev:** Crowned imperial eagle, 30 in orb on breast **Note:** Varieties exist. Kellner 142.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
MDCI (1601)	—	55.00	115	200	325	—
MDCII (1602)	—	55.00	115	200	325	—
MDCIII (1603)	—	55.00	115	200	325	—
MDCIV (1604)	—	55.00	115	200	325	—
MDCV (1606)	—	55.00	115	200	325	—
MDCVI (1607)	—	55.00	115	200	325	—
MDCVII (1608)	—	55.00	115	200	325	—
MDCVIII (1609)	—	55.00	115	200	325	—
MDCIX (1610)	—	55.00	115	200	325	—
MDCX (1611)	—	55.00	115	200	325	—
MDCXI (1612)	—	55.00	115	200	325	—

KM# 18 30 KREUZER (1/2 Reichsgulden)

Silver **Obv:** 2 shields of arms, angel heads above, date below.
Rev: Crowned imperial eagle, 30 in orb on breast, titles of Matthias **Note:** Varieties exist.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1613	—	55.00	115	200	325	—
1614	—	55.00	115	200	325	—
1615	—	55.00	115	200	325	—
1616	—	55.00	115	200	325	—
1617	—	55.00	115	200	325	—
1618	—	55.00	115	200	325	—
1619	—	55.00	115	200	325	—

KM# 41 30 KREUZER (1/2 Reichsgulden)

Silver **Obv:** Titles of Ferdinand II **Note:** Varieties exist.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1620	—	55.00	115	200	325	—
1621	—	55.00	115	200	325	—
1622 (b)	—	55.00	115	200	325	—

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1623 (b)	—	55.00	115	200	325	—
1624 (b)	—	55.00	115	200	325	—
1625 (b)	—	55.00	115	200	325	—
1626 (b)	—	55.00	115	200	325	—
1627 (b)	—	55.00	115	200	325	—
1628 (b)	—	55.00	115	200	325	—
1629 (b)	—	55.00	115	200	325	—
1630 (b)	—	55.00	115	200	325	—
1631 (b)	—	55.00	115	200	325	—
1632 (b)	—	55.00	115	200	325	—
1633 (b)	—	55.00	115	200	325	—
1635 (b)	—	55.00	115	200	325	—
1636 (b)	—	55.00	115	200	325	—
1637 (b)	—	55.00	115	200	325	—

KM# 62 30 KREUZER (1/4 Thaler)

Silver **Obv:** Nurnberg arms divide date, value K. /XXX above
Rev: Crowned imperial eagle, Nurnberg arms on breast, titles of Leopold I **Note:** Kipper 30 Kreuzer. Varieties exist.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1622 (a)	—	—	—	—	—	—
1622 (b)	—	—	—	—	—	—
1622 (c)	—	—	—	—	—	—

KM# 75 30 KREUZER (1/2 Gulden)

Silver **Obv:** Winged Genius, shield of arms at both sides of legs, date below **Rev:** Crowned double-headed imperial eagle, orb on breast **Note:** Varieties exist.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1625 (c)	—	65.00	165	275	450	—
1626 (c)	—	65.00	165	275	450	—
1627 (c)	—	65.00	165	275	450	—
1628 (c)	—	65.00	165	275	450	—
1629 (c)	—	65.00	165	275	450	—
1631 (c)	—	65.00	165	275	450	—

KM# 101 30 KREUZER (1/2 Gulden)

Silver **Rev:** St. Sebald holding model of church, two small arms at both sides of legs, Roman numeral date at bottom
Note: Varieties exist.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1630 (c)	—	50.00	115	200	325	—
1631 (c)	—	50.00	115	200	325	—
1632 (c)	—	50.00	115	200	325	—
1633 (c)	—	50.00	115	200	325	—
1634 (c)	—	50.00	115	200	325	—
1635 (c)	—	50.00	115	200	325	—
1636 (c)	—	50.00	115	200	325	—
1637 (c)	—	50.00	115	200	325	—

KM# 140 30 KREUZER (1/2 Gulden)

Silver **Obv:** Two shields of arms, angel heads above, date below
Rev: Crowned imperial eagle, 30 in orb on breast

eagle's breast **Rev. Legend:** +RDVDPH: II: ROM:-IMP: AVG: P: F: DEC: **Note:** Reichsgulden 60 Kreuzer. Varieties exist. Dav. #89; Kellner 127.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
MDCI (1601)	—	120	165	275	425	—
MDCII (1602)	—	120	165	275	425	—
MDCIII (1603)	—	120	165	275	425	—
MDCIV (1604)	—	120	165	275	425	—
MDCV (1605)	—	120	165	275	425	—
MDCVI (1606)	—	120	165	275	425	—
MDCVII (1607)	—	120	165	275	425	—
MDCVIII (1608)	—	120	165	275	425	—
MDCIX (1609)	—	120	165	275	425	—
MDCX (1610)	—	120	165	275	425	—
MDCXI (1611)	—	120	165	275	425	—
MDCXII (1612)	—	120	165	275	425	—



KM# 19 60 KREUZER

Silver **Obv:** 2 Adjacent angels with rounded shields on chest, inscription above, date below **Rev:** Crowned double-headed imperial eagle, value in orb on breast **Note:** Titles of Matthias. Varieties exist. Dav. #90.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1613	—	120	165	260	400	—
1614	—	120	165	260	400	—
1615	—	120	165	260	400	—
1616	—	120	165	260	400	—
1617	—	120	165	260	400	—
1618	—	120	165	260	400	—
1619	—	120	165	260	400	—

KM# 42 60 KREUZER

Silver **Note:** Similar to 30 Kreuzer, KM#41 but 60 in orb on eagle's breast, titles of Ferdinand II. Varieties exist. Dav. #91.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1620	—	120	165	260	400	—
1621	—	120	165	260	400	—
1622 (b)	—	120	165	260	400	—
1623 (b)	—	120	165	260	400	—
1624 (b)	—	120	165	260	400	—
1625 (b)	—	120	165	260	400	—
1626 (b)	—	120	165	260	400	—
1627 (b)	—	120	165	260	400	—
1628 (b)	—	120	165	260	400	—
1629 (b)	—	120	165	260	400	—
1631 (b)	—	120	165	260	400	—
1632 (b)	—	120	165	260	400	—
1633 (b)	—	120	165	260	400	—
1634 (b)	—	120	165	260	400	—
1635 (b)	—	120	165	260	400	—

KM# 63 60 KREUZER (1/2 Thaler)

Silver **Obv:** Value: K/LX above **Rev:** Crowned double-headed imperial eagle, small shield on breast **Note:** Kipper 60 Kreuzer.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1622 (b)	—	120	200	275	475	—
1622 (c)	—	120	200	275	475	—

KM# 74 60 KREUZER (1/2 Thaler)

Silver **Obv:** Two oval arms in baroque frame, angel's head above, date in legend **Rev:** Crowned double-headed imperial eagle, 60 in orb on eagle breast **Note:** Reichsgulden 60 Kreuzer. Dav. #92.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1624 (a)	—	100	165	250	400	—

KM# 76 60 KREUZER (1/2 Thaler)

Silver **Rev:** Winged Genius, shield of arms at both sides of legs, date below **Note:** Varieties exist. Dav. #93.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1625 (c)	—	120	200	300	525	—
1626 (c)	—	120	200	300	525	—
1627 (c)	—	120	200	300	525	—
1628 (c)	—	120	200	300	525	—
1629 (c)	—	120	200	300	525	—



KM# 102 60 KREUZER (1/2 Thaler)

Silver **Obv:** St. Sebald holding model of church, 2 small arms at both sides of legs, Roman numeral date at bottom **Rev:** Crowned imperial eagle, 60 in orb on breast **Note:** Varieties exist.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1630 (c)	—	100	180	270	450	—
1631 (c)	—	100	180	270	450	—
1632 (c)	—	100	180	270	450	—
1633 (c)	—	100	180	270	450	—
1634 (c)	—	100	180	270	450	—
1635 (c)	—	100	180	270	450	—
1636 (c)	—	100	180	270	450	—
1637 (c)	—	100	180	270	450	—

KM# 102.1 60 KREUZER (1/2 Thaler)

Silver **Obv. Legend:** FERDINAND: II: D: G: ROM: IMP SEM... **Rev:** St. Sebald holding model of church, two small arms at both sides of legs, Roman numeral date at bottom **Note:** Dav. #94.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1630 (c)	—	100	180	270	450	—
1631 (c)	—	100	180	270	450	—
1632 (c)	—	100	180	270	450	—
1633 (c)	—	100	180	270	450	—
1634 (c)	—	100	180	270	450	—

KM# 102.2 60 KREUZER (1/2 Thaler)

Silver **Obv. Legend:** FERDINAND: II: DG: ROM: SE: AU:... **Note:** Varieties exist. Dav. #95.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1635 (c)	—	100	180	270	450	—
1636 (c)	—	100	180	270	450	—
1637 (c)	—	100	180	270	450	—

KM# 142 60 KREUZER (1/2 Thaler)

Silver **Obv:** Titles of Ferdinand III **Rev:** Angel head above two shields, date between **Note:** Varieties exist. Dav. #96.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1638 (b)	—	100	190	275	475	—
1639 (d)	—	100	190	275	475	—
1640 (b)	—	100	190	275	475	—



KM# 143 60 KREUZER (1/2 Thaler)

Silver **Rev:** Roman numeral date below saint **Note:** Varieties exist. Dav. #97.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1638 (c)	—	100	180	270	450	—
1639 (c)	—	100	180	270	450	—
1640 (c)	—	100	180	270	450	—
1641 (c)	—	100	180	270	450	—
1642 (c)	—	100	180	270	450	—
1643 (c)	—	100	180	270	450	—
1645 (c)	—	100	180	270	450	—
1646 (c)	—	100	180	270	450	—

KM# 166 60 KREUZER (1/2 Thaler)

Silver **Rev:** St. Sebald divides date **Note:** Varieties exist. Dav. #98.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1650 (c)	—	100	180	270	450	—
1657 (c)	—	100	180	270	450	—
1658 (e)	—	100	180	270	450	—

KM# 180 60 KREUZER (1/2 Thaler)

Silver **Obv:** Titles of Leopold I **Note:** Varieties exist. Dav. #99.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1660 (e)	—	110	200	275	475	—

MDLLVVII(1617)

KM# 69 1/9 THALER

Silver **Obv:** 3 small oval shields of arms, 1 above 2 divides date **Rev:** Crowned imperial eagle, 9 in shield on breast, titles of Ferdinand II

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1623 (b)	—	20.00	45.00	85.00	165	—
1624 (b)	—	20.00	45.00	85.00	165	—

KM# 144 1/9 THALER

Silver **Obv:** Titles of Ferdinand III

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1638 (b)	—	27.00	55.00	90.00	175	—
1644 (d)	—	27.00	55.00	90.00	175	—

KM# 47 1/8 THALER

Silver **Note:** Without indication of value.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1621 (b)	—	27.00	55.00	90.00	175	—
1623 (b)	—	27.00	55.00	90.00	175	—



KM# 77 1/8 THALER

Silver **Rev:** 1/8 in oval on eagle's breast **Note:** Varieties exist.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1625 (b)	—	24.00	45.00	80.00	165	—
1626 (b)	—	24.00	45.00	80.00	165	—
1628 (b)	—	24.00	45.00	80.00	165	—
1629 (b)	—	24.00	45.00	80.00	165	—
1630 (b)	—	24.00	45.00	80.00	165	—
1631 (b)	—	24.00	45.00	80.00	165	—
1632 (b)	—	24.00	45.00	80.00	165	—
1634 (b)	—	24.00	45.00	80.00	165	—

KM# 132 1/8 THALER

Silver **Rev:** Oval Nurnberg arms in baroque frame divide date **Note:** Varieties exist.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1635 (b)	—	20.00	40.00	80.00	165	—
1636 (b)	—	20.00	40.00	80.00	165	—
1637 (b)	—	20.00	40.00	80.00	165	—

KM# 145 1/8 THALER

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1638 (b)	—	20.00	40.00	80.00	165	—
1640 (d)	—	20.00	40.00	80.00	165	—
1641 (d)	—	20.00	40.00	80.00	165	—

KM# 217 1/8 THALER

Silver **Obv:** Laureate bust of Leopold I to right **Rev:** Eagle holding two shields of arms in talons, date between shields, 1/8 in cartouche at bottom

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1693 GFN	—	27.00	55.00	115	200	—

KM# 70 1/6 THALER

Silver **Obv:** 6 in shield on eagle's breast

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1623 (b)	—	27.00	55.00	100	200	—
1624 (b)	—	27.00	55.00	100	200	—

KM# 146 1/6 THALER

Silver **Obv:** Titles of Ferdinand III **Note:** Varieties exist.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1638 (b)	—	27.00	55.00	100	200	—
1639 (b)	—	27.00	55.00	100	200	—
1641 (d)	—	27.00	55.00	100	200	—
1642 (d)	—	27.00	55.00	100	200	—
1643 (d)	—	27.00	55.00	100	200	—

KM# 48 1/4 THALER

Silver **Note:** Similar to 1/8 Thaler, KM#47. Varieties exist.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1621	—	45.00	85.00	140	225	—
1622	—	45.00	85.00	140	225	—
1623 (a)	—	45.00	85.00	140	225	—
1623 (b)	—	45.00	85.00	140	225	—
1624 (a)	—	45.00	85.00	140	225	

KM# 147 1/4 THALER

Silver **Obv:** Titles of Ferdinand III

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1638 (a)	—	45.00	85.00	150	275	—
1640 (a)	—	45.00	85.00	150	275	—
1645 (a)	—	45.00	85.00	150	275	—

KM# 218 1/4 THALER

Silver

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1693 GFN	—	45.00	90.00	200	400	—

KM# 148 1/3 THALER (1/2 Gulden)

Silver **Obv:** Large oval Nurnberg arms in baroque frame, date divided below, 1/3 in cartouche at bottom **Rev:** Crowned imperial eagle, Nurnberg arms on breast, titles of Ferdinand III

Note: Varieties exist.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1638 (c)	—	45.00	85.00	150	275	—
1639 (c)	—	45.00	85.00	150	275	—
1640 (c)	—	45.00	85.00	150	275	—
1641 (c)	—	45.00	85.00	150	275	—
1642 (c)	—	45.00	85.00	150	275	—
1645 (c)	—	45.00	85.00	150	275	—
1646 (c)	—	45.00	85.00	150	275	—
1657 (c)	—	45.00	85.00	150	275	—
1658 (e)	—	45.00	85.00	150	275	—

KM# 23 1/2 THALER

Silver **Obv:** Three small oval arms in baroque frames, one above two, date below **Rev:** Crowned imperial eagle, titles of Matthias

Note: Varieties exist.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1614	—	45.00	100	165	325	—
1615	—	45.00	100	165	325	—
1616	—	45.00	100	165	325	—



KM# 30 1/2 THALER

Silver **Subject:** Centennial of the Reformation **Obv:** Basket held by robed hand from right, inverted over lit candle, cherub's head and wings in each corner **Obv. Legend:** ECCLESIA NORI - CA IUBILANS. **Rev:** 4-line inscription containing date in chronogram in ornamented square tablet, angel's head and wings above, floral ornaments in each corner **Rev. Inscription:** MARTINVS / LVTHERVVS / THEOLOGIE / D.: **Note:** Klippe.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
MDLLVVII (1617) Rare	—	—	—	—	—	—

KM# 49 1/2 THALER

Silver **Obv:** Titles of Ferdinand II **Rev:** Upper arms (eagle) divide date **Note:** Varieties exist.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1621 (a)	—	45.00	100	165	325	—
1623 (a)	—	45.00	100	165	325	—
1624 (a)	—	45.00	100	165	325	—

KM# 50 1/2 THALER

Silver **Rev:** Upper arms are imperial eagle **Note:** Varieties exist.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1621 (b)	—	45.00	100	165	325	—
1623 (b)	—	45.00	100	165	325	—
1624 (b)	—	45.00	100	165	325	—
1625 (b)	—	45.00	100	165	325	—
1625 (c)	—	45.00	100	165	325	—

KM# 78 1/2 THALER

Silver **Obv:** Similar to 1/8 Thaler, KM#47, but 1/2 in oval on eagle's breast **Note:** Varieties exist.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1625 (b)	—	45.00	100	165	325	—
1626 (b)	—	45.00	100	165	325	—
1628 (b)	—	45.00	100	165	325	—

KM# 103 1/2 THALER

Silver **Obv:** Similar to KM#129 but inscription in chronogram **Obv. Inscription:** PAX BONA NVNC REDEAT MARS PEREATQVE FERROX, date **Rev:** Crowned imperial eagle, sword and scepter in claws, imperial bust in shield on breast



KM# 110 1/2 THALER

Silver **Obv:** Date in chronogram **Obv. Inscription:** VIVIDA PAX CHRISTI SERVET NOS TEMPORE TRISTI

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
ND(1631) (b)	—	55.00	120	200	400	—

KM# 129 1/2 THALER

Silver **Obv:** 3 Shields above city view, date in chronogram **Obv. Inscription:** SVBVENIAT FINIS IVDICIVMVE PIIS **Rev:** Crowned double-headed imperial eagle, without sword, scepter or imperial bust

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
ND(1633) (b)	—	55.00	120	200	400	—

KM# 182 1/2 THALER

Silver **Obv:** City view with "Jehovah" in Hebrew above, Roman numeral date in cartouche below **Rev:** Three ornate shields of arms, one above two **Note:** Varieties exist.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1661 (e)	—	55.00	120	200	400	—
1662 (e)	—	55.00	120	200	400	—
1680 (f)	—	55.00	120	200	400	—



KM# 219 1/2 THALER

Silver **Obv:** Three oval shields of arms in baroque frame, one above two, date in margin at upper left **Rev:** Crowned imperial eagle, Nurnberg arms on breast, titles of Leopold I around

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1693 GFN	—	45.00	110	200	400	—

KM# 149 2/3 THALER (Gulden)

Silver **Obv:** Large oval Nurnberg arms in baroque frame, value and date divided near top of arms **Rev:** Crowned imperial eagle, Nurnberg arms on breast, titles of Ferdinand III **Note:** Varieties exist.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1638 (c)	—	85.00	140	225	400	—
1639 (c)	—	85.00	140	225	400	—
1640 (c)	—	85.00	140	225	400	—
1641 (c)	—	85.00	140	225	400	—
1642 (c)	—	85.00	140	225	400	—
1645 (c)	—	85.00	140	225	400	—
1646 (c)	—	85.00	140	225	400	—
1657 (c)	—	85.00	140	225	400	—
1658 (e)	—	85.00	140	225	400	—

KM# 24 THALER

Silver **Obv:** Three shields with date below **Obv. Legend:** MATTHIAS... **Rev:** Crowned double eagle **Note:** Dav. #5634.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1614	—	300	650	1,250	2,150	—
1615	—	300	650	1,250	2,150	—
1616	—	300	650	1,250	2,150	—
1617	—	200	500	1,000	1,750	—
1618	—	250	600	1,200	2,000	—
1619	—	250	600	1,200	2,000	—

KM# 51 THALER

Silver **Obv:** Three shields with date above **Rev. Legend:** FERDINANDVS. II: **Note:** Dav. #5635.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1621 (a) Rare	—	—	—	—	—	—

Note: Hess-Divo AG Auction 301, 5-05, nice XF realized approximately \$20,725



KM# 52 THALER

Silver **Obv:** Upper shield with imperial eagle **Rev:** Crowned double-headed imperial eagle, without sword, scepter or imperial bust **Rev. Legend:** FERDINANDI. II... **Note:** Dav. #5636.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1621 (b)	—	50.00	100	175	375	700
1622 (b)	—	50.00	100	175	375	—
1622 (c)	—	50.00	100	175	375	—
1623 (b)	—	50.00	100	175	375	650
1623 (c)	—	50.00	100	175	375	650
1624 (b)	—	50.00	100	175	375	650
1624 (c)	—	50.00	100	175	375	—
1625 (b)	—	50.00	100	175	375	—
1625 (c)	—	50.00	100	175	375	—
1626 (b)	—	50.00	100	175	375	—
1626 (c)	—	50.00	100	175	375	—
1627 (b)	—	50.00	100	175	375	650
1627 (c)	—	50.00	100	175	375	650
1628 (b)	—	50.00	100	175	375	—

KM# 71 THALER

Silver **Obv:** 3 Ornate rounded shields, upper shield is imperial eagle, divided date above **Rev:** Crowned double-headed imperial eagle, without sword, scepter and imperial breast

Rev. Legend: FERDINANDVS. II... **Note:** Dav. #5637.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1623 (a)	—	50.00	100	185	400	675
1624 (a)	—	50.00	100	185	400	675
1624 (c)	—	50.00	100	185	400	—
1625 (a)	—	50.00	100	185	400	—
1628 (a)	—	50.00	100	185	400	—

KM# 81 THALER

Silver **Rev. Legend:** ...NVRENBERGENSIS. **Note:** Dav. #5639.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1626	—	1,750	3,500	6,000	—	—



KM# 83 THALER

Silver **Obv:** Equestrian figure **Rev:** Winged cherub, date in roman numerals **Rev. Legend:** ...NVRENBERGENSIS. **Note:** Dav. #5640.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1627	—	800	1,500	2,500	3,750	—
1628	Rare	—	—	—	—	—

Note: Fritz Rudolf Künker Münzenhandlung Auction 134, 1-08, XF realized approximately \$12,550; Hess-Divo AG Auction 301, 5-05, XF realized approximately \$20,725

1630	Rare	—	—	—	—	—
------	------	---	---	---	---	---

KM# 87 THALER

Silver **Obv:** 3 shields supported by 2 mermaids **Rev:** Crowned imperial eagle with shield on breast **Note:** Dav. #5641.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1628 (a)	—	700	1,350	2,750	4,750	—



KM# 88 THALER

Silver **Obv:** Cherub surrounded by three shields, date in exergue **Rev:** Crowned imperial eagle with arms on breast **Note:** Dav. #5642.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1628 (c)	—	65.00	125	275	550	—

KM# 89 THALER

Silver **Rev:** Three shields above city view, date in chronogram in exergue **Rev. Inscription:** CANDIDA PAX REDEAT / PAX REGNET IN OR. / BE. ET. IN VRBE. / **Note:** Dav. #5643.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
ND(1628) (b)	Rare	—	—	—	—	—

Note: Fritz Rudolf Künker Münzenhandlung Auction 134, 1-08, VF realized approximately \$10,705; Hess-Divo AG Auction 301, 5-05, VF+ realized approximately \$17,410

KM# 91 THALER

Silver **Obv:** Date in chronogram in exergue: VENI AVT SVBVENITV/IS O CHRISTE RED/EMPTOR **Rev:** Bust on breast of crowned double-headed eagle, larger crown above **Note:** Dav. #5644.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
ND(1629) (B)	—	85.00	175	350	650	—

KM# 92 THALER

Silver **Obv:** Arms in cartouche **Rev:** Crowned imperial eagle with arms on breast **Note:** Dav. #5645.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1629 (c)	—	275	550	950	1,650	—

KM# 93 THALER

Silver **Obv:** Arms in frame with face above and below **Rev:** Crowned imperial eagle with shield on breast **Note:** Dav. #5646.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1629 (a)	—	400	900	2,000	5,750	—
1630 (a)	—	400	900	2,000	5,750	—
1631 (a)	—	400	900	2,000	5,750	—

KM# 94 THALER

Silver **Obv:** Three shields dividing date above **Rev:** Crowned imperial eagle **Note:** Dav. #5647.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1629 (b)	—	60.00	120	250	500	—
1630 (b)	—	60.00	120	250	500	—
1631 (b)	—	60.00	120	250	500	—
1632 (b)	—	60.00	120	250	500	—
1633 (b)	—	60.00	120	250	500	—
1634 (b)	—	60.00	120	250	500	—
1635 (b)	—	60.00	120	250	500	—
1636 (b)	—	60.00	120	250	500	—
1637 (b)	—	60.00	120	250	500	—



KM# 104 THALER

Silver **Obv:** Cherub in center of 3 shields, date in exergue, legend, breast **Obv. Legend:** MONETA. NOVA. ARGENTEA... **Rev:** Crowned imperial eagle with arms on breast **Note:** Dav. #5648.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1630 (c)	—	75.00	150	300	500	1,175

KM# 105 THALER

Silver **Obv:** Three shields above city view, legend in exergue **Obv. Legend:** NVRINBERGA DIV CHRISTI SIT TVTA SVB VMBRA **Rev:** Crowned imperial eagle with bust on breast **Note:** Dav. #5649.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1630 (b)	—	150	300	700	1,750	—

KM# 111 THALER

Silver **Rev:** Inscription in exergue, date in chronogram **Rev. Inscription:** VIVIDA PAX CHRISTI SERVETNOS TEMPORE TRISTI **Note:** Dav. #5650.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
ND(1631) (b)	—	175	350	800	1,550	—

KM# 119 THALER

Silver **Obv:** Cherub surrounded by three shields, date in exergue **Rev:** Crowned imperial eagle with arms on breast, titles of Ferdinand II **Note:** Dav. #5651.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1632 (c)	—	75.00	150	325	750	—
1634 (c)	—	85.00	165	350	800	—
ND (c)	—	75.00	150	325	750	—



KM# 118 THALER

Silver **Obv:** Bust of Gustav II Adolphus right **Rev:** Crowned arms **Note:** Swedish issue. Dav. #4550.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1632 (b)	—	175	325	700	1,650	4,500

KM# 130 THALER

Silver **Obv:** Shields above city view, date in chronogram in exergue **Obv. Inscription:** PAX ADSIT BELLVM FVGIAI PESTISQVE SEVERA **Rev:** Crowned double-headed imperial eagle without sword and scepter **Note:** Dav. #5652.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
ND(1633) (b)	—	175	375	750	1,250	—

KM# 133 THALER

Silver **Obv:** Arms in frame **Rev:** Cherub flying above city view, date in chronogram **Note:** Dav. #5653.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
ND(1635) (b)	—	700	1,500	3,000	5,000	15,000

KM# 134 THALER

Silver **Obv:** Cherub surrounded by three shields with date above **Rev:** Crowned double-headed imperial eagle with shield on breast **Note:** Dav. #5654.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1635 (c)	—	100	200	475	750	—
1636 (c)	—	100	200	475	750	—
1637 (c)	—	100	200	475	750	—

KM# 138 THALER

Silver **Rev. Legend:** FERDINAND: II... **Note:** Dav. #5655.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1637 (c)	—	100	200	475	750	—
1638 (c)	—	100	200	475	750	—



KM# 139 THALER

Silver **Obv:** Three shields in cartouche with date in frame below **Rev:** Crowned imperial eagle **Note:** Dav. #5656.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1637 (b)	—	150	275	550	900	—
1638 (b)	—	150	275	550	900	—
1639 (b)	—	150	275	550	900	—
1641 (d)	—	150	275	550	900	—

KM# 150 THALER

Silver **Obv:** Arms in frame **Rev:** Crowned imperial eagle with shield **Note:** Dav. #5657.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1638 (c)	—	250	500	900	1,500	—

KM# 156 THALER

Silver **Obv:** Angel between two shields, Roman numeral date below **Rev:** Crowned imperial eagle with arms on breast **Note:** Dav. #5658.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1642 (c)	—	300	650	1,750	3,500	8,500
1645 (c)	—	300	650	1,750	3,500	8,500
1646 (c)	—	300	650	1,750	3,500	8,500
1648 (c)	—	300	650	1,750	3,500	8,500
1649 (c)	—	300	650	1,750	3,500	8,500
1657 (c)	—	300	650	1,750	3,500	8,500



KM# 172 THALER

Silver **Obv:** 3 Shields **Rev:** "Jehovah" above city view, Roman numeral date in ornate frame below **Note:** Dav. #5659.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1658 (c)	—	225	450	950	2,000	5,750
1661 (c)	—	225	450	950	2,000	5,750
1662 (c)	—	225	450	950	2,000	5,750
1663 (c)	—	225	450	950	2,000	5,750
1677 (c)	—	225	450	950	2,000	5,750



KM# 202 THALER

Silver **Obv:** 3 Shields **Rev:** Different city view and ornate frame **Note:** Dav. #5661.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
MDCLXXX (1680) (f)	—	150	300	500	800	1,250

KM# 203 THALER

Silver **Rev:** Crowned eagle above City Hall, seated figure of Nuremburg in foreground **Note:** Dav. #5663.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
ND(1688) PHM-F	—	—	2,000	4,000	6,750	—

KM# 204 THALER

Silver **Obv:** Different city view **Rev:** D. S. D. below figure, without cross **Note:** Dav. #5664.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
ND(1688) DSD	—	—	2,500	5,000	8,000	—



KM# 220 THALER

Silver **Obv:** Bust of Leopold right **Rev:** Eagle above two shields, date between, GFN below **Note:** Dav. #5665.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1693 GFN	—	120	250	550	1,000	2,000

KM# 223 THALER

Silver **Obv:** Three shields with decorations, GFN below **Rev:** "Jehovah" above city view, Roman numeral date in ornate frame below **Note:** Dav. #5666.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1694 GFN	—	120	250	550	900	1,850

KM# 224 THALER

Silver **Rev:** Crowned imperial eagle with arms on breast **Note:** Dav. #5667.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1694 GFN	—	850	1,750	3,500	7,500	12,500

KM# 228 THALER

Silver **Obv:** Eye of God above city view, Roman numeral date in cartouche below **Rev:** Angel with two shields of arm **Note:** Dav. #5668.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1696 GFN	—	75.00	150	375	900	1,750

KM# 230 THALER

Silver **Subject:** Peace of Ryswick **Obv:** "Jehovah" above city view, inscription and date below **Rev:** Peace standing above two genii holding shields of arms **Note:** Dav. #5669.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1698 GFN	—	150	375	800	1,500	2,500

KM# 82 2 THALER

Silver **Obv:** 3 shields dividing date above **Rev:** Crowned imperial eagle, titles of Ferdinand II **Note:** Dav. #5638.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1626 Rare	—	—	—	—	—	—

Note: Hess-Divo AG Auction 301, 5-05, VF-XF realized approximately \$26,525



KM# 84 2 THALER

Silver **Obv:** Equestrian figure of Ferdinand II right **Rev:** Winged cherub with two shields of arms, date in exergue **Note:** Dav. #A5640.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
MDCXXVII (1627)	—	1,000	1,800	2,750	5,000	—
MDCXXVIII (1628)	—	1,000	1,800	2,750	5,000	—
MDCXXX (1630)	—	1,000	1,800	2,750	5,000	—

KM# 205 2 THALER

Silver **Note:** Similar to 1 Thaler, KM#203. Dav. #5662.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
ND(1688) PHM (F) Rare	—	—	—	—	—	—

KM# 206 3 THALER

Silver **Note:** Similar to 1 Thaler, KM#202. Dav. #5660.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1680 (f) Rare	—	—	—	—	—	—

TRADE COINAGE



KM# 10 GOLDGULDEN

3.5000 g., 0.9860 Gold 0.1109 oz. AGW **Obv:** Eagle with N on breast **Obv. Legend:** + NVREMBERG + MONE + REIPVB

Rev: St. Lawrence **Rev. Legend:** SANCTVS - LAVRENTIVS

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1611	—	220	450	650	1,050	—
1612	—	220	450	650	1,050	—
1613	—	220	450	650	1,050	—



KM# 15 GOLDGULDEN

3.5000 g., 0.9860 Gold 0.1109 oz. AGW **Obv:** Matthias and Anna **Rev:** Three shields of arms

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1612	—	650	1,500	2,500	3,500	—



KM# 25.1 GOLDGULDEN

3.5000 g., 0.9860 Gold 0.1109 oz. AGW **Obv:** Oval arms in ornate frame **Rev:** St. Lawrence standing holding gridiron facing right

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1614	—	300	500	700	1,250	—
1615	—	300	500	700	1,250	—



KM# 25.2 GOLDGULDEN

3.5000 g., 0.9860 Gold 0.1109 oz. AGW **Rev:** St. Lawrence standing holding gridiron facing left

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1617	—	300	500	750	1,450	—

KM# 31 GOLDGULDEN

3.5000 g., 0.9860 Gold 0.1109 oz. AGW **Obv:** Angel above arms **Rev:** St. Lawrence standing holding gridiron

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1618	—	325	550	800	1,600	—

KM# 32 GOLDGULDEN

3.5000 g., 0.9860 Gold 0.1109 oz. AGW **Obv:** Oval arms

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1619	—	325	550	750	1,350	—

KM# 43 GOLDGULDEN

3.5000 g., 0.9860 Gold 0.1109 oz. AGW **Obv:** Oval arms **Rev:** St. Lawrence standing

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1620	—	220	450	650	1,050	—
1621	—	220	450	650	1,050	—
1622	—	220	450	650	1,050	—

KM# 44 GOLDGULDEN

3.5000 g., 0.9860 Gold 0.1109 oz. AGW **Obv:** Eagle with N on shield **Note:** Varieties exist.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1620	—	300	500	700	1,250	—
1621	—	300	500	700	1,250	—
1623	—	300	500	700	1,250	—



KM# 73 GOLDGULDEN

3.5000 g., 0.9860 Gold 0.1109 oz. AGW **Obv:** Displayed eagle with N on breast **Rev:** St. Sebaldus **Note:** Varieties exist.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1623	—	1,200	2,400	4,500	7,700	—
1624	—	1,200	2,400	4,500	7,700	—
1625	—	1,200	2,400	4,500	7,700	—
1626	—	1,200	2,400	4,500	7,700	—
1633	—	1,200	2,400	4,500	7,700	—
1634	—	1,200	2,400	4,500	7,700	—
1636	—	1,200	2,400	4,500	7,700	—
1637	—	1,200	2,400	4,500	7,700	—
1642	—	1,200	2,400	4,500	7,700	—
1643	—	1,200	2,400	4,500	7,700	—
1646	—	1,200	2,400	4,500	7,700	—
1686	—	1,200	2,400	4,500	7,700	—

KM# 72 GOLDGULDEN

3.5000 g., 0.9860 Gold 0.1109 oz. AGW **Obv:** Eagle with N on shield **Note:** Varieties exist.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1623	—	300	600	900	1,450	—
1626	—	300	600	900	1,450	—
1629	—	300	600	900	1,450	—
1632	—	300	600	900	1,450	—
1634	—	300	600	900	1,450	—
1635	—	300	600	900	1,450	—
1636	—	300	600	900	1,450	—
1639	—	300	600	900	1,450	—
1640	—	300	600	900	1,450	—
1686	—	300	600	900	1,450	—

KM# 95 GOLDGULDEN

3.5000 g., 0.9860 Gold 0.1109 oz. AGW **Obv:** Oval arms in cartouche in inner circle

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1629	—	1,200	2,400	4,500	7,700	—
1630	—	1,200	2,400	4,500	7,700	—

KM# 16 2 GOLDGULDEN
7.0000 g., 0.9860 Gold 0.2219 oz. AGW **Obv:** Jugate busts of Matthias and Anna right **Rev:** Three shields in inner circle, date at bottom

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1612	Rare	—	—	—	—	—

KM# 26 2 GOLDGULDEN
7.0000 g., 0.9860 Gold 0.2219 oz. AGW **Obv:** Oval arms in cartouche in inner circle **Rev:** St. Lawrence standing holding gridiron and book

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1614	Rare	—	—	—	—	—

KM# 27 2 GOLDGULDEN
7.0000 g., 0.9860 Gold 0.2219 oz. AGW **Obv:** Imperial eagle **Note:** Varieties exist.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1615	Rare	—	—	—	—	—
1617	Rare	—	—	—	—	—
1618	Rare	—	—	—	—	—
1619	Rare	—	—	—	—	—

KM# 53 2 GOLDGULDEN
7.0000 g., 0.9860 Gold 0.2219 oz. AGW **Obv:** Titles of Ferdinand II

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1621	—	—	—	—	—	—

KM# 17 3 GOLDGULDEN
10.5000 g., 0.9860 Gold 0.3328 oz. AGW **Obv:** Displayed eagle with N on breast in inner circle **Rev:** St. Lawrence standing holding gridiron and book

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1612	Rare	—	—	—	—	—

KM# 20 3 GOLDGULDEN
10.5000 g., 0.9860 Gold 0.3328 oz. AGW **Obv:** Imperial eagle

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1613	Rare	—	—	—	—	—

KM# 79 6 GOLDGULDEN
21.0000 g., 0.9860 Gold 0.6657 oz. AGW **Obv:** Imperial eagle

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1625 (c)	Rare	—	—	—	—	—



KM# 245 1/32 DUCAT
0.1094 g., 0.9860 Gold 0.0035 oz. AGW **Obv:** Shield of arms **Rev:** Paschal lamb

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
ND(1700)	—	50.00	100	200	325	—



KM# 246 1/16 DUCAT
0.2188 g., 0.9860 Gold 0.0069 oz. AGW **Obv:** Crowned arms in branches **Rev:** Paschal lamb

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
ND(1700)	—	100	135	190	300	—



KM# 247 1/16 DUCAT
0.2188 g., 0.9860 Gold 0.0069 oz. AGW **Note:** Klippe.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
ND(1700)	—	65.00	95.00	130	210	—



KM# 248 1/8 DUCAT
0.4375 g., 0.9860 Gold 0.0139 oz. AGW **Obv:** Crowned arms in branches **Rev:** Paschal lamb

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
ND(1700) GFN	—	95.00	125	190	250	—

KM# 249 1/8 DUCAT
0.4375 g., 0.9860 Gold 0.0139 oz. AGW **Note:** Klippe.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
ND(1700) GFN	—	95.00	125	190	250	—



KM# 250 1/4 DUCAT
0.8750 g., 0.9860 Gold 0.0277 oz. AGW **Obv:** Crowned arms in branches **Rev:** Paschal lamb

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1700 GFN	—	130	175	235	325	—

KM# 251 1/4 DUCAT
0.8750 g., 0.9860 Gold 0.0277 oz. AGW **Note:** Klippe.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1700	—	130	175	235	325	—



KM# 252 1/4 DUCAT
0.8750 g., 0.9860 Gold 0.0277 oz. AGW

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
ND(1700) GFN	—	80.00	110	150	210	—

KM# 253 1/4 DUCAT
0.8750 g., 0.9860 Gold 0.0277 oz. AGW **Obv:** Crowned arms in branches **Rev:** Paschal lamb **Note:** Klippe.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
ND(1700)	—	80.00	110	150	210	—



KM# 216 1/2 DUCAT
1.7500 g., 0.9860 Gold 0.0555 oz. AGW **Obv:** Three shields of arms **Rev:** Paschal lamb, date in exergue

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1692	—	225	450	725	975	—



KM# 254 1/2 DUCAT
1.7500 g., 0.9860 Gold 0.0555 oz. AGW **Obv:** Three shields of arms **Rev:** Paschal lamb, date in legend

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1700 GFN	—	175	265	350	525	—
1700 CGL	—	175	265	350	525	—

Note: Restruck 1746-55)

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1700 IMF	—	175	265	350	525	—

Note: Restruck 1755-64

KM# 255 1/2 DUCAT
1.7500 g., 0.9860 Gold 0.0555 oz. AGW

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1700	—	175	265	350	525	—



KM# 256 1/2 DUCAT
1.7500 g., 0.9860 Gold 0.0555 oz. AGW **Note:** Klippe.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1700	—	175	265	400	575	—



KM# 112 DUCAT
3.5000 g., 0.9860 Gold 0.1109 oz. AGW **Obv:** Bust of Gustav II Adolphus facing **Rev:** Crowned arms **Note:** Swedish issue.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1631	—	500	1,000	2,000	3,200	—



KM# 120 DUCAT
3.5000 g., 0.9860 Gold 0.1109 oz. AGW **Obv:** Bust of Gustav II Adolphus facing **Rev:** Crowned arms **Note:** Swedish issue.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1632 (b)	—	250	500	800	1,500	—

KM# 121 DUCAT
3.5000 g., 0.9860 Gold 0.1109 oz. AGW **Obv:** Gustav II Adolphus standing **Rev:** Crowned arms **Note:** Swedish issue.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1632	—	350	700	1,350	2,250	—



KM# 122 DUCAT
3.5000 g., 0.9860 Gold 0.1109 oz. AGW **Obv:** Bust of Gustav II Adolphus right **Rev:** 7-line inscription in wreath **Note:** Swedish issue.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1632	—	500	1,000	2,000	3,200	—



KM# 123 DUCAT
3.5000 g., 0.9860 Gold 0.1109 oz. AGW **Obv:** Arms **Rev:** Paschal lamb holding palm frond atop globe **Note:** City coinage resumed.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1632	—	165	275	425	725	—



KM# 131 DUCAT
3.5000 g., 0.9860 Gold 0.1109 oz. AGW **Obv:** Ornate arms **Rev:** Cross from cloud above lying lamb

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1633	—	250	400	650	1,000	—



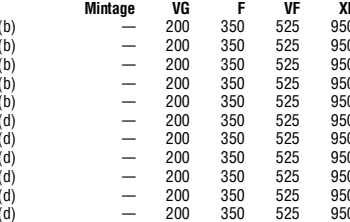
KM# 135 DUCAT
3.5000 g., 0.9860 Gold 0.1109 oz. AGW **Obv:** Displayed eagle **Rev:** Two shields of arms hanging from knotted ribbon, date in chronogram

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
ND(1635)	—	600	1,400	2,400	3,300	—



KM# 136 DUCAT
3.5000 g., 0.9860 Gold 0.1109 oz. AGW **Obv:** Ornate arms **Rev:** 4-line inscription in ornate square frame

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1635 (b)	—	200	350	525	950	—
1636 (b)	—	200	350	525	950	—
1637 (b)	—	200	350	525	950	—
1638 (b)	—	200	350	525	950	—
1639 (b)	—	200	350	525	950	—
1640 (d)	—	200	350	525	950	—
1641 (d)	—	200	350	525	950	—
1642 (d)	—	200	350	525	950	—
1643 (d)	—	200	350	525	950	—
1644 (d)	—	200	350	525	950	—
1645 (d)	—	200	350	525	950	—



KM# 137 DUCAT
3.5000 g., 0.9860 Gold 0.1109 oz. AGW **Subject:** Peace ducat **Obv:** Displayed eagle **Rev:** Genius standing with two shields, date in chronogram **Note:** Varieties exist

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
ND(1635) (c)	—	250	500	750	1,200	—
ND(1637) (c)	—	200	350	525	950	—
ND(1640) (c)	—	250	425	650	950	—
ND(1648) (c)	—	200	350	525	950	—
ND(1686) (f)	—	200	350	525	950	—





KM# 155 DUCAT
3.5000 g., 0.9860 Gold 0.1109 oz. AGW **Obv:** Eagle with head to left **Rev:** Two adjacent arms, angel's head above, date in chronogram

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
MDCC (1700) GFN	—	265	425	575	800	—
MDCC (1700)	—	265	425	575	800	—



KM# 258 DUCAT
3.5000 g., 0.9860 Gold 0.1109 oz. AGW **Obv:** 3 shields of arms **Rev:** Paschal lamb, date in chronogram **Note:** Klippe.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
MDCC (1700) GFN	—	225	350	525	750	—
MDCC (1700) CGL	—	225	350	525	750	—
Note: Restruck 1746-55						
MDCC (1700) IMF	—	225	350	525	750	—
Note: Restruck 1755-64						



KM# 259 2 DUCAT
7.0000 g., 0.9860 Gold 0.2219 oz. AGW **Obv:** Three shields of arms **Rev:** Paschal lamb, date in chronogram

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
MDCC (1700) GFN	—	325	575	825	1,250	—



KM# 158 DUCAT
3.5000 g., 0.9860 Gold 0.1109 oz. AGW **Obv:** Displayed eagle **Rev:** Winged figure staining with two shields

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1646 (c)	—	450	600	1,100	1,750	—
1647 (c)	—	450	600	1,100	1,750	—

KM# 113 2 DUCAT
7.0000 g., 0.9860 Gold 0.2219 oz. AGW **Note:** Swedish occupation. Similar to 1 Ducat, KM#112.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1631	—	850	1,750	3,500	6,000	—

KM# 260 2 DUCAT
7.0000 g., 0.9860 Gold 0.2219 oz. AGW **Obv:** Three shields of arms **Rev:** Paschal lamb, date in chronogram **Note:** Klippe.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
MDCC (1700) GFN	—	1,000	2,000	3,700	6,500	—



KM# 159 DUCAT
3.5000 g., 0.9860 Gold 0.1109 oz. AGW **Obv:** Three shields of arms **Rev:** Paschal lamb

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1649 (c)	—	350	500	800	1,500	—



KM# 125 2 DUCAT
7.0000 g., 0.9860 Gold 0.2219 oz. AGW **Subject:** Death of Gustav II Adolfus

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1632	—	850	1,750	3,500	6,000	—



KM# A105 3 DUCAT
10.5000 g., 0.9860 Gold 0.3328 oz. AGW **Obv:** 3 shields of arms above city view, inscription in exergue, date in chronogram **Obv. Inscription:** PAX BONA... **Rev:** Crowned imperial eagle with bust on breast **Note:** Struck with 1/2 Thaler dies, KM#103.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
ND(1630) (b) Rare	—	—	—	—	—	—



KM# 167 DUCAT
3.5000 g., 0.9860 Gold 0.1109 oz. AGW **Obv:** 6-line inscription, arms divide date at bottom **Rev:** Hand reaching down from heaven with laurel wreath above globe

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1650 (c)	—	600	900	1,600	2,250	—

KM# 126 2 DUCAT
7.0000 g., 0.9860 Gold 0.2219 oz. AGW **Obv:** Shield of arms **Rev:** Paschal lamb holding palm frond on globe

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1632	—	450	900	1,700	2,400	—



KM# 161 3 DUCAT
10.5000 g., 0.9860 Gold 0.3328 oz. AGW **Obv:** 5-line inscription over shield of arms **Rev:** Paschal lamb, date in chronogram **Note:** Klippe.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1648 Rare	—	—	—	—	—	—



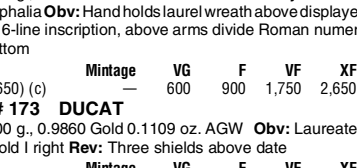
KM# 168 DUCAT
3.5000 g., 0.9860 Gold 0.1109 oz. AGW **Subject:** Treaty of Westphalia **Obv:** Hand holds laurel wreath above displayed eagle **Rev:** 6-line inscription, above arms divide Roman numeral date at bottom

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
ND(1650) (c)	—	600	900	1,750	2,650	—



KM# 160 2 DUCAT
7.0000 g., 0.9860 Gold 0.2219 oz. AGW **Obv:** Three shields of arms **Rev:** Paschal lamb

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1649 (c)	—	450	900	1,750	2,500	—



KM# 173 DUCAT
3.5000 g., 0.9860 Gold 0.1109 oz. AGW **Obv:** Laureate bust of Leopold I right **Rev:** Three shields above date

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1658	—	1,700	3,300	6,000	10,000	—



KM# 169 2 DUCAT
7.0000 g., 0.9860 Gold 0.2219 oz. AGW **Obv:** 7-line inscription inside outer legend, arms above **Rev:** Hand reaching down from heaven with laurel wreath for hands reaching from globe, all in inner circle

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1650 (c)	—	600	1,200	2,400	3,550	—



KM# 257 DUCAT
3.5000 g., 0.9860 Gold 0.1109 oz. AGW **Obv:** Three shields of arms **Rev:** Paschal lamb, date in chronogram



KM# 170 3 DUCAT
10.5000 g., 0.9860 Gold 0.3328 oz. AGW **Obv:** 7-line inscription inside outer legend, arms above **Rev:** Hand reaching down from heaven with laurel wreath for hands reaching from globe, all in inner circle **Shape:** Square **Note:** Klippe.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1650 (c)	—	2,300	4,500	8,000	13,000	—

KM# 261 3 DUCAT

10.5000 g., 0.9860 Gold 0.3328 oz. AGW **Obv:** Three shields with dove flying above **Rev:** Lamb holding banner on globe in inner circle **Note:** Klippe. Date in chronogram.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
ND(1700)	—	1,600	3,200	6,200	8,500	—



KM# 114 4 DUCAT

14.0000 g., 0.9860 Gold 0.4438 oz. AGW **Obv:** 3 shields of arms above city view, inscription in exergue, date in chronogram **Obv. Inscription:** VIVIDIA PAX... **Rev:** Crowned imperial eagle with bust on breast **Note:** Struck with 1/2 Thaler dies, KM#110.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
ND(1631) (b) Rare	—	—	—	—	—	—

KM# A131 4 DUCAT

14.0000 g., 0.9860 Gold 0.4438 oz. AGW **Obv:** 3 shields of arms above city view, inscription in exergue, date in chronogram **Obv. Inscription:** SVBVENIAT FINIS... **Rev:** Crowned imperial eagle, titles of Ferdinand II **Note:** Struck with 1/2 Thaler dies, KM#129.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
ND(1633) (b) Rare	—	—	—	—	—	—

KM# 171 4 DUCAT

14.0000 g., 0.9860 Gold 0.4438 oz. AGW **Obv:** 7-line inscription inside outer legend, arms above **Rev:** Hand reaching down from heaven with laurel wreath for hands reaching from globe, all in inner circle

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1650 (c) Rare	—	—	—	—	—	—



KM# 183 4 DUCAT

14.0000 g., 0.9860 Gold 0.4438 oz. AGW **Obv:** City view with "Jehovah" in Hebrew above, Roman numeral date in cartouche below **Rev:** Three ornate shields of arms, one above two **Note:** Struck with 1/2 Thaler dies, KM#182.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1662 (e) Rare	—	—	—	—	—	—

KM# 190 4 DUCAT

14.0000 g., 0.9860 Gold 0.4438 oz. AGW **Obv:** Laureate bust of Leopold I right **Rev:** Cherub left holding two shields of arms

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
ND(1670) Rare	—	—	—	—	—	—

KM# A203 4 DUCAT

14.0000 g., 0.9860 Gold 0.4438 oz. AGW **Obv:** Three shields of arms **Rev:** City view with "Jehovah" in Hebrew above, Roman numeral date in cartouche below **Note:** Struck with 1/2 Thaler dies, KM#182.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1680 Rare	—	—	—	—	—	—

KM# 231 4 DUCAT

14.0000 g., 0.9860 Gold 0.4438 oz. AGW **Subject:** Peace of Ryswick **Obv:** City view with "Jehovah" in Hebrew above, inscription and date below **Rev:** Peace standing above two cherubs holding shields of arms

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1698 GFN Rare	—	—	—	—	—	—



KM# 127 5 DUCAT

17.5000 g., 0.9860 Gold 0.5547 oz. AGW **Obv:** Bust of Gustav II Adolphus right **Rev:** Crowned arms **Note:** Swedish issue.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1632 (b) Rare	—	—	—	—	—	—



KM# 191 5 DUCAT

17.5000 g., 0.9860 Gold 0.5547 oz. AGW **Obv:** Bust of Leopold right **Rev:** Cherub walking left with two shields of arms **Note:** City coingag resumed.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
ND(1670) Rare	—	—	—	—	—	—

KM# 195 5 DUCAT

17.5000 g., 0.9860 Gold 0.5547 oz. AGW **Obv:** Cherub walking left with two shields of arms **Rev:** City view with "Jehovah" in Hebrew above, date in exergue

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1677 (c) Rare	—	—	—	—	—	—



KM# 225 5 DUCAT

17.5000 g., 0.9860 Gold 0.5547 oz. AGW **Obv:** Three shields with decorations, angel head above **Rev:** City view with "Jehovah" in Hebrew above date below

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
MDCXCIV (1694) Rare	—	—	—	—	—	—



KM# 229 5 DUCAT

17.5000 g., 0.9860 Gold 0.5547 oz. AGW **Obv:** Eye of God above city view, Roman numeral date in exergue below **Rev:** Angel with two shields of arms **Note:** Struck with 1 Thaler dies, KM#228.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
MDCXCVI (1696) GFN Rare	—	—	—	—	—	—



KM# 232 5 DUCAT

17.5000 g., 0.9860 Gold 0.5547 oz. AGW **Obv:** City view with "Jehovah" in Hebrew above, inscription and date below **Rev:** Peace standing above two genii holding shields of arms **Note:** Struck with 1 Thaler dies, KM#230.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1698 GFN	—	—	5,500	8,500	—	—

KM# 115 6 DUCAT

21.0000 g., 0.9860 Gold 0.6657 oz. AGW **Note:** Swedish issue. Similar to 4 Ducat, KM#114.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1631 (b) Rare	—	—	—	—	—	—

KM# 128 6 DUCAT

21.0000 g., 0.9860 Gold 0.6657 oz. AGW **Note:** City coinage resumed. Similar to 5 Ducat, KM#127.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1632 Rare	—	—	—	—	—	—

KM# 192 6 DUCAT

21.0000 g., 0.9860 Gold 0.6657 oz. AGW **Obv:** Laureate bust of Leopold I right **Rev:** Cherub left holding two shields of arms

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
ND(1670) Rare	—	—	—	—	—	—



KM# 234 6 DUCAT
21.0000 g., 0.9860 Gold 0.6657 oz. AGW **Obv:** City view with "Jehovah" in Hebrew above, inscription and date below
Rev: Peace standing above two genii holding shields of arms
Note: Similar to 5 Ducat, KM#232.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1698 GFN	—	—	—	6,000	9,500	—

KM# 235 6 DUCAT
21.0000 g., 0.9860 Gold 0.6657 oz. AGW **Note:** Klippe.
Date **Mintage** **VG** **F** **VF** **XF** **Unc**
1698 GFN Rare

KM# 116 8 DUCAT
28.0000 g., 0.9860 Gold 0.8876 oz. AGW **Note:** Swedish issue. Similar to 4 Ducat, KM#114.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1631 (b) Rare	—	—	—	—	—	—

KM# 226 8 DUCAT
28.0000 g., 0.9860 Gold 0.8876 oz. AGW **Obv:** Crowned imperial eagle with arms on breast
Rev: City view with "Jehovah" in Hebrew above, date below
Note: City coinage resumed.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1694 GFN Rare	—	—	—	—	—	—

KM# 240 8 DUCAT
28.0000 g., 0.9860 Gold 0.8876 oz. AGW **Note:** Klippe. Similar to 5 ducat, KM#232.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1698 GFN Rare	—	—	—	—	—	—

KM# 241 9 DUCAT
31.5000 g., 0.9860 Gold 0.9985 oz. AGW **Note:** Similar to 5 ducat, KM#232.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1698 GFN Rare	—	—	—	—	—	—

KM# 85 10 DUCAT
35.0000 g., 0.9860 Gold 1.1095 oz. AGW **Obv:** Equestrian figure of Ferdinand II right
Rev: Cherub standing holding two shields of arms, Roman numeral date in exergue
Note: Struck with 2 Thaler dies, KM#84.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
ND(1627) Rare	—	—	—	—	—	—
ND(1630) Rare	—	—	—	—	—	—

KM# 117 10 DUCAT
35.0000 g., 0.9860 Gold 1.1095 oz. AGW **Note:** Swedish issue. Similar to 4 Ducat, KM#114.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1631 (b) Rare	—	—	—	—	—	—

KM# 189 10 DUCAT
35.0000 g., 0.9860 Gold 1.1095 oz. AGW **Obv:** Laureate bust of Leopold I right
Rev: Cherub holding two shields of arms
Note: City coinage resumed.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
ND(1670) Rare	—	—	—	—	—	—

KM# 208 10 DUCAT
35.0000 g., 0.9860 Gold 1.1095 oz. AGW **Obv:** Eye of God above city view, 4-line inscription in exergue
Rev: Crowned eagle above City Hall, seated figure of Nurnberg in foreground
Note: Struck with 1 Thaler dies, KM#203.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
ND(1688) PHM/(f) Rare	—	—	—	—	—	—

KM# 227 10 DUCAT
35.0000 g., 0.9860 Gold 1.1095 oz. AGW **Note:** Similar to 8 Ducat, KM#226.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1694 GFN Rare	—	—	—	—	—	—

KM# 209 12 DUCAT
42.0000 g., 0.9860 Gold 1.3314 oz. AGW **Note:** Similar to 10 Ducat, KM#208. Struck with 1 Thaler dies, KM#203.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
ND(1688) PHM/(f) Rare	—	—	—	—	—	—

KM# 210 14 DUCAT
49.0000 g., 0.9860 Gold 1.5533 oz. AGW **Note:** Similar to 10 Ducat, KM#208. Struck with 1 Thaler dies, KM#203.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
ND(1688) PHM/(f) Rare	—	—	—	—	—	—

PATTERNS

KM#	Date	Mintage	Identification				Mkt Val
			Including off metal strikes				
Pn1	1610	—	Pfennig. Gold. Two-side strike				—
Pn2	1612	—	Goldgulden. Silver. KM#15				500
Pn3	ND(1617)	—	Goldgulden. Silver. KM#30; date in chronogram.				125
Pn8	1650	—	3 Ducat. Silver. KM#70. Klippe.				350
Pn10	ND(1700) GFN	—	2 Ducat. Silver. KM#259. Date in chronogram.				250

OLDENBURG

The county of Oldenburg was situated on the North Sea-coast, to the east of the principality of East Friesland. It was originally part of the old duchy of Saxony and the first recorded lord ruled from the beginning of the 11th century. The first count was named in 1091 and had already acquired the county of Delmenhorst prior to that time. The first identifiable Oldenburg coinage was struck in the first half of the 13th century. Oldenburg was divided into Oldenburg and Delmenhorst in 1270, but the two lines were reunited by marriage five generations later. Through another marriage to the heiress of the duchy of Schleswig and county of Holstein, the royal house of Denmark descended through the Oldenburg line beginning in 1448, while a junior branch continued as counts of Oldenburg. The lordship of Jever was added to the county's domains in 1575. In 1667, the last count died without a direct heir and Oldenburg reverted to Denmark until 1773. In the following year, Oldenburg was given to the bishop of Lübeck, of the Holstein-Gottorp line, and raised to the status of a duchy. Oldenburg was occupied several times during the Napoleonic Wars and became a grand duchy in 1829. In 1817, Oldenburg acquired the principality of Birkenfeld from Prussia and struck coins in denominations used there. World War I spelled the end of temporal power for the grand duke in 1918, but the title has continued up to the present time. Grand Duke Anton Gunther was born in 1923.

RULERS
Anton Gunther, 1603-1667
Friedrich III of Denmark, 1667-1670
Christian V of Denmark, 1670-1699
Friedrich IV of Denmark, 1699-1730

MINT OFFICIALS' INITIALS

Initial	Date	Name
(a) = or	1614-22	Nicolaus Wintgens
	1616-44	Anton Paris, warden
	1622-37	
(b) =	1637-49	Gerhard Dreyer
(c) =	1649-51	Jurgen Detleffs
	1653-	Konrad Delbruck
(d) =	1658-67	Jurgen Hartmann in Munden
	1660-62	Hermann Vogelsang, warden and die-cutter
	1663-71	Georg David Ziegenhorn, mintmaster
Z	Ca. 1665	Unknown die-cutter
IGP	1680-1702	Christopher Wolterreck in Gluckstadt
CW		

ARMS
Oldenburg: Two bars on field.
Delmenhorst: Cross with pointed bottom bar.
Jever: Lion rampant to left.
NOTE: Coins struck for lordship of Jever are listed under the latter.

COUNTSHIP

REGULAR COINAGE

KM# 5 SCHWAREN (3 Light Pfennig)
Silver **Ruler:** Friedrich V of Denmark **Obv:** Delmenhorst arms in circle, titles of Anton Gunther **Rev:** Inscription: I / OLD.B / VR.SW / ARN

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
ND	—	—	—	—	—	—

KM# 21 GROTEN (1/144 Thaler)
Silver **Ruler:** Anton Gunther **Obv:** Crown above 3 small arms, Oldenburg and Jever above Delmenhorst, titles of Anton Gunther **Rev:** Titles continued **Rev:** Inscription: O / OLDEN / BORG / GROT **Note:** Varieties exist.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
ND(1614-22)	—	20.00	40.00	75.00	150	—

KM# 22 GROTEN (1/144 Thaler)
Silver **Ruler:** Anton Gunther **Rev:** Inscription: I / OLDEN / BVRG / GROT **Note:** Varieties exist.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
ND(1614-22)	—	20.00	40.00	75.00	150	—

KM# 31 GROTEN (1/144 Thaler)
Silver **Ruler:** Anton Gunther **Obv:** 3 Shields **Rev:** Legend: EN.OLDEN.BVRG.GROT **Rev:** Crowned imperial eagle, orb on breast, titles of Ferdinand II **Note:** Varieties exist.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
ND(1619-22)	—	16.00	33.00	60.00	120	—

KM# 32 GROTEN (1/144 Thaler)
Silver **Ruler:** Anton Gunther **Obv:** Arms of Oldenburg and Delmenhorst above Jever arms **Rev:** Legend: EIN or EEN OLDEN... **Note:** Varieties exist.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
ND(1619-22)	—	20.00	35.00	70.00	140	—
ND(1619-22) (a)	—	20.00	35.00	70.00	140	—

KM# 75 GROTEN (1/144 Thaler)
Silver **Ruler:** Anton Gunther **Obv:** Jever arms divide date, legend **Obv:** Legend: I GROT.OLD.BOR.LANT.G **Rev:** Titles of Ferdinand III **Note:** Varieties exist.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1651	—	20.00	35.00	70.00	140	—
(16)51	—	20.00	35.00	70.00	140	—

KM# 77 2 GROTE (1/36 Thaler)
Silver **Ruler:** Anton Gunther **Obv:** Crown at top, 2 small arms above 1 **Rev:** Date **Rev:** Inscription: XXXVI / EIN / R.TALAVXILIVM...

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1658	—	70.00	140	250	400	—
1659 (d)	—	70.00	140	250	400	—

KM# 20 1/2 SCHILLING (Flindrich)
Silver **Ruler:** Anton Gunther **Obv:** Crowned 4-fold arms, titles of Anton Gunther **Rev:** Crowned imperial eagle, orb on breast, titles of Matthias **Note:** Varieties exist.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
ND(1612-19)	—	60.00	120	200	375	—

KM# 23 1/2 SCHILLING (Flindrich)
Silver **Ruler:** Anton Gunther **Obv:** Ornate floriated cross, Jever lion in center **Obv:** Legend: SORS. MEA... **Rev:** Arms in six-foil

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
ND(1614-1622)	—	60.00	120	200	375	—

KM# A32 1/2 SCHILLING (Flindrich)
Silver **Ruler:** Anton Gunther **Obv:** Titles of Ferdinand II **Note:** Prev. KM#32.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
ND(1619-37)	—	—	—	—	—	—

KM# 60 1/2 SCHILLING (Flindrich)
Silver **Ruler:** Anton Gunther **Obv:** Titles of Ferdinand III **Rev:** Ornaments around arms **Note:** Varieties exist.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
ND(1637-57)	—	—	—	—	—	—

KM# 28 SCHILLING (6 Stuber)
Silver **Ruler:** Anton Gunther **Note:** Klippe Schilling.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
ND(1614-19)	—	—	—	—	—	—

KM# 24 SCHILLING (6 Stuber)
Silver **Ruler:** Anton Gunther **Obv:** Crowned imperial eagle **Obv:** Legend: IN.MANIBVS... **Rev:** Crowned 4-fold arms, titles of Anton Gunther **Note:** Varieties exist.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
ND(1614)	—	20.00	40.00	75.00	140	—



KM# 25 SCHILLING (6 Stuber)
Silver **Ruler:** Anton Gunther **Obv:** Crowned shield **Rev:** Imperial orb on eagle's breast **Note:** Varieties exist.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
ND(1614)	—	20.00	40.00	75.00	140	—



KM# 26 SCHILLING (6 Stuber)
Silver **Ruler:** Anton Gunther **Obv:** Crowned shield **Rev:** Titles of Matthias **Note:** Varieties exist.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
ND(1614-19)	—	20.00	40.00	75.00	140	—

KM# 27 SCHILLING (6 Stuber)

Silver **Ruler:** Anton Gunther **Obv:** Crowned shield **Rev:** Imperial orb on eagle's breast **Note:** Varieties exist.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
ND (1614-19)	—	20.00	40.00	75.00	140	—

KM# 33 SCHILLING (6 Stuber)

Silver **Ruler:** Anton Gunther **Obv:** Crowned shield **Rev:** Titles of Ferdinand II **Note:** Varieties exist.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
ND (1619-37)	—	33.00	65.00	120	265	—

KM# 100 SCHILLING (6 Stuber)

Silver **Ruler:** Anton Gunther **Obv:** Titles of Ferdinand III **Note:** Varieties exist.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
ND (1637-57)	—	—	—	—	—	—



KM# 76 SCHILLING (6 Stuber)

Silver **Ruler:** Anton Gunther **Obv:** Crowned shield **Rev:** Titles of Leopold I

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
ND (1657-67)	—	65.00	135	275	475	—

KM# 80 SCHILLING (6 Stuber)

Silver **Ruler:** Anton Gunther **Obv:** Crowned AG monogram, titles of Anton Gunther **Rev:** 2-fold arms, Jever above Delmenhorst **Rev. Legend:** IN.MA.DOMI.SORS.MEA

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
ND	—	—	—	—	—	—

KM# 81 SCHILLING (6 Stuber)

Silver **Ruler:** Anton Gunther **Obv:** VG monogram in error

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
ND	—	—	—	—	—	—



KM# 55 15 SCHAF (Gulden)

Silver **Ruler:** Anton Gunther **Obv:** Crowned 4-fold arms, titles of Anton Gunther **Rev:** Crowned imperial eagle, 15 in orb on breast **Rev. Legend:** IN.MANIBVS **Note:** Varieties exist.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
ND (1620)	—	275	525	1,000	1,500	—

KM# 56 15 SCHAF (30 Stuber)

Silver **Ruler:** Anton Gunther **Obv:** 30 in orb on eagle's breast

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
ND	—	—	—	—	—	—

KM# 35 1/4 MARK (8 Grote)

Silver **Ruler:** Anton Gunther **Note:** Klippe 1/4 Mark.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
ND	—	—	—	—	—	—

KM# 34 1/4 MARK (8 Grote)

Silver **Ruler:** Anton Gunther **Obv:** Crown above 3 small shields of arms, 2 above 1, titles of Anton Gunther **Rev. Inscription:** 1/4 / OLDENB / MARCK.ZU / 8. GROT. OD / IEV. 6 / STV **Note:** Varieties exist.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
ND (a)	—	60.00	120	225	425	—



KM# 36 1/4 MARK (8 Grote)

Silver **Ruler:** Anton Gunther **Rev:** Legend is 5 lines **Rev. Legend:** /IEV. 5 3/4 **Note:** Varieties exist.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
ND (a)	—	100	200	375	600	—



KM# 37 1/2 MARK (16 Grote)

Silver **Ruler:** Anton Gunther **Rev. Inscription:** 1/2 / OLDENB / MARCK.ZU / XVI. GROT / OD. IEVER / 11 1/2. STV **Note:** Varieties exist.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
ND (a)	—	165	375	675	1,200	—

KM# 38 1/2 MARK (16 Grote)

Silver **Ruler:** Anton Gunther **Rev. Inscription:** 1/2 / OLDEN / BVRGER / MARCK.ZU / XVI / GROOT **Note:** Varieties exist.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
ND	—	200	400	625	1,350	—

KM# 41 MARK (32 Grote)

Silver **Ruler:** Anton Gunther **Obv:** Legend is continuation, in error, of titles

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
ND (a)	—	—	—	—	—	—



KM# 40 MARK (32 Grote)

Silver **Ruler:** Anton Gunther **Rev. Inscription:** OLDENB / MARCK / ZU / XXXII / GROOT. OD / IEV. 23 / STV **Note:** Similar to 1/4 Mark, KM#34. Varieties exist.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
ND (a)	—	425	900	1,500	2,400	—

KM# 39 MARK (32 Grote)

Silver **Ruler:** Anton Gunther **Obv:** Crown above 3 small shields, 2 above 1 **Rev:** Crowned imperial eagle, imperial orb on breast, titles of Ferdinand II **Rev. Legend:** OLDENB. MARCK. ZU. 32. GROT. OD. IEV. 23 STV

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
ND (1619-22) (a)	—	—	—	—	—	—



KM# 45 MARK (32 Grote)

Silver **Ruler:** Anton Gunther **Rev. Inscription:** 1 / OLDEN / BVRGER / MARCK. ZV / XXXII / GROOT **Note:** Varieties exist.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
ND (a)	—	525	1,075	1,800	2,700	—

KM# 44 MARK (32 Grote)

Silver **Ruler:** Anton Gunther **Obv:** Crown above 3 small shields of arms, 2 above 1, titles of Anton Gunther **Rev. Inscription:** ...IEV.24 / STV **Note:** Varieties exist.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
ND (a)	—	—	—	—	—	—

KM# 43 MARK (32 Grote)

Silver **Ruler:** Anton Gunther **Note:** Klippe Mark.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
ND (1619-22) (a)	—	—	—	—	—	—

KM# 42 MARK (32 Grote)

Silver **Ruler:** Anton Gunther **Rev:** Crowned imperial eagle, imperial orb on breast, titles of Ferdinand II **Rev. Legend:** OLDENB • MARCK • ZU • 32 GROT • OD • IEV • 24 ST **Note:** Varieties exist.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
ND (1619-22) (a)	—	—	—	—	—	—



KM# 90 1/8 THALER

Silver **Ruler:** Anton Gunther **Subject:** Death of Anton Gunther **Obv:** 9-line inscription with dates **Rev:** Crowned 4-fold arms **Rev. Legend:** AUXILIUM MEUM A DOMINO **Note:** Varieties exist.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1667	—	85.00	165	300	500	—

KM# 46 1/4 THALER

Silver **Ruler:** Anton Gunther **Obv:** Bust of Anton Gunther right, titles in legend **Rev:** 4-fold arms, 3 helmets above, titles continued in legend

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
ND (1619) (a)	—	—	—	—	—	—

KM# 47 1/4 THALER

Silver **Ruler:** Anton Gunther **Obv:** Crowned imperial eagle, imperial orb on breast, titles of Ferdinand II **Rev:** Crowned 4-fold arms, titles of Anton Gunther **Note:** Varieties exist.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
ND (1619-22)	—	—	—	—	—	—

KM# 91 1/4 THALER

Silver **Ruler:** Anton Gunther **Subject:** Death of Anton Gunther **Obv:** 9-line inscription with date **Rev:** Crowned 4-fold arms **Rev. Legend:** AUXILIUM MEUM A DOMINO

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1667	—	—	—	—	—	—

KM# 29 1/2 THALER

Silver **Ruler:** Anton Gunther **Obv:** Crowned imperial eagle, imperial orb on breast, titles of Matthias **Rev:** 4-fold arms, 2 helmets above, titles of Anton Gunther

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
ND (1614-19) (a)	—	—	—	—	—	—

KM# 48 1/2 THALER

Silver **Ruler:** Anton Gunther **Obv:** Bust of Anton Gunther, right, titles in legend **Rev:** 4-fold arms, 3 helmets above, titles continued in legend **Note:** Klippe 1/2 Thaler.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
ND (1619) (a)	—	—	—	—	—	—

KM# 62 1/2 THALER

Silver **Ruler:** Anton Gunther **Subject:** Death of Anton Gunther's Sister **Obv:** Helmeted arms **Obv. Legend:** ANNA \ SOPHIA. **Rev:** 8-line inscription **Note:** Varieties exist.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1639 (b)	—	—	—	—	—	—

KM# 61 1/2 THALER

Silver **Ruler:** Anton Gunther **Subject:** Death of Anton Gunther's Sister **Obv:** 7-line inscription **Rev:** 8-line inscription with Roman numeral dates

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1639	—	—	—	—	—	—



KM# 92 1/2 THALER

Silver **Ruler:** Anton Gunther **Subject:** Death of Anton Gunther **Obv:** Crowned 4-fold arms **Rev:** 9-line inscription with dates **Rev. Legend:** AUXILIUM MEUM A DOMINO

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1667	—	125	265	500	850	—

KM# 97 2/3 THALER (Gulden)

17.3230 g., 0.7500 Silver 0.4177 oz. ASW **Ruler:** Christian V of Denmark **Obv:** Large shield with open crown on top supported by two wildmen **Obv. Legend:** COMITAT : OLDENB : ET DELM : **Rev:** Large 2/3 in center, date in legend **Rev. Legend:** MONETA NOVA ARGENTEA . 1690.C.W. or .C.W.* **Mint:** Glückstadt

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1690 CW	—	4,000	6,000	10,000	20,000	—

KM# 98 2/3 THALER (Gulden)

Silver **Ruler:** Christian V of Denmark **Obv:** Wildmen supporting crowned shield **Rev:** Large 2/3 within legend

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1690	—	4,000	6,000	8,500	—	—

Note: Some of these gulden are known with the countermark of the Franconian Circle, valued at 60 Kreuzer

KM# 63 3/4 THALER

21.2000 g., Silver **Ruler:** Anton Gunther **Subject:** Death of Anton Gunther's Sister **Obv:** Helmeted arms

Obv. Legend: ANNA.SOPHIA.. **Rev:** 8-line inscription
 Date **Mintage** **VG** **F** **VF** **XF** **Unc**
 1639 (b) — — — — — —

Note: Thalers Dav. #7113, Dav. #7113A and Dav. #7114 formerly listed in Oldenburg are now located in Jever

KM# 6 THALER

Silver **Ruler:** Anton Gunther **Obv. Legend:** ... RO + IMPER • SEMP + AVGV • **Note:** Dav. #7102.

Date **Mintage** **VG** **F** **VF** **XF** **Unc**
 ND (a) Rare — — — — —

KM# 7 THALER

Silver **Ruler:** Anton Gunther **Obv. Legend:** ROM + IMPERA + SEMP + AVGV **Note:** Klippe Thaler. Dav. #7103.

Date **Mintage** **VG** **F** **VF** **XF** **Unc**
 ND (a) — 3,000 5,000 7,500 — —



KM# 12 THALER

Silver **Ruler:** Anton Gunther **Obv:** Helmeted arms
Rev: Crowned imperial eagle with orb on breast, titles of Ferdinand II **Note:** Dav. #7109.

Date **Mintage** **VG** **F** **VF** **XF** **Unc**
 ND (a) — 850 1,750 3,500 5,750 —

KM# 64 THALER

Silver **Ruler:** Anton Gunther **Subject:** Death of Anton Gunther's Sister **Obv:** Helmeted arms **Obv. Legend:** ANNA • SOPHIA... **Rev:** 8-line inscription **Note:** Dav. #7110.

Date **Mintage** **VG** **F** **VF** **XF** **Unc**
 1639 (b) — 1,150 2,250 4,500 7,500 —



KM# 8 THALER

Silver **Ruler:** Anton Gunther **Obv:** Helmeted 4-fold shield
Rev: Crowned double-headed imperial eagle **Rev. Legend:** ROM • IMPERAT • SEMP • AVGV **Note:** Dav. #7104.

Date **Mintage** **VG** **F** **VF** **XF** **Unc**
 ND (a) — 2,700 4,500 7,000 — —



KM# 84 THALER

Silver **Ruler:** Anton Gunther **Subject:** 82nd Birthday of Count Anton Gunther **Obv:** Bust right, AETAT: 82 at left, REGIMI at right **Rev:** Helmeted arms separating IG-P, date in legend **Note:** Dav. #7115.

Date **Mintage** **VG** **F** **VF** **XF** **Unc**
 1665 IGP — 850 1,750 3,500 7,000 —



KM# 9 THALER

Silver **Ruler:** Anton Gunther **Obv. Legend:** COMES: IN: OLDENB **Rev. Legend:** ET • DELMENH • DOM... **Note:** Dav. #7107.

Date **Mintage** **VG** **F** **VF** **XF** **Unc**
 ND (a) — 1,100 1,900 3,300 — —

KM# 10 THALER

Silver **Ruler:** Anton Gunther **Obv. Legend:** COM • OLDENBVRG? **Rev. Legend:** ET • DEL • DO • IN? **Note:** Dav. #7107A.

Date **Mintage** **VG** **F** **VF** **XF** **Unc**
 ND (a) — 1,100 1,900 3,300 — —

KM# 11 THALER

Silver **Ruler:** Anton Gunther **Note:** Klippe Thaler. Dav. #7107B.

Date **Mintage** **VG** **F** **VF** **XF** **Unc**
 ND (a) — 2,400 4,000 7,000 — —

KM# 86 THALER

Silver **Ruler:** Anton Gunther **Subject:** 83rd Birthday of Count Anton Gunther **Obv:** Bust right, within inner circle - AETATIS. 83 at left, REGIMINIS. 63 at right **Rev:** Helmeted arms, date in legend **Note:** Dav. #7116.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1666	—	750	1,550	3,200	5,500	—



KM# 93 THALER

Silver **Ruler:** Anton Gunther **Subject:** Death of Count Anton Gunther **Obv:** Crowned arms **Rev:** 9-line inscription **Note:** Dav. #7118.

Date **Mintage** **VG** **F** **VF** **XF** **Unc**
 1667 — 1,350 2,750 5,000 8,500 —

KM# 65 1-1/4 THALER

35.0000 g., Silver **Ruler:** Anton Gunther **Note:** Klippe 1-1/4 Thaler; Similar to 1 Thaler, KM#9. Dav. #-.

Date **Mintage** **VG** **F** **VF** **XF** **Unc**
 ND (a) Rare — — — — —



KM# 66 1-1/2 THALER

Silver **Ruler:** Anton Gunther **Obv:** Bust of Anton Gunther right **Rev:** Helmeted arms **Note:** Klippe. Dav. #7106.

Date **Mintage** **VG** **F** **VF** **XF** **Unc**
 ND (a) Rare — — — — —
Note: Fritz Rudolf Künker Münzenhandlung Auction 69, 10-01, XF realized approximately \$13,895

KM# 13 2 THALER

58.0000 g., Silver **Ruler:** Anton Gunther **Note:** Octagonal Klippe 2 Thaler; Similar to 1 Thaler, KM#9. Dav. #-.

Date **Mintage** **VG** **F** **VF** **XF** **Unc**
 ND (a) Rare — — — — —
Note: Thalers Dav. #7111 and Dav. #7112 formerly listed in Oldenburg are now located under Jever

KM# 14 2 THALER

58.0000 g., Silver **Ruler:** Anton Gunther **Rev. Legend:** RO ++ IMPER • SEMP ++ AVGV • **Note:** Klippe. Similar to 1 Thaler, KM#8. Dav. #7101.

Date **Mintage** **VG** **F** **VF** **XF** **Unc**
 ND (a) Rare — — — — —
Note: Dr. Busso Peus Nachfolger Auction 373, 10-02, XF realized approximately \$24,760

KM# 15 2 THALER

58.0000 g., Silver **Ruler:** Anton Gunther **Note:** Similar to KM#16 but reverse legend ends ...RN. Dav. #7105.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
ND (a) Rare	—	—	—	—	—	—



KM# 16 2 THALER

58.0000 g., Silver **Ruler:** Anton Gunther **Rev. Legend:** ...KNIP **Note:** Dav. #7105A. Illustration reduced.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
ND (a) Rare	—	—	—	—	—	—

KM# 17 2 THALER

58.0000 g., Silver **Ruler:** Anton Gunther **Obv:** Helmeted arms **Rev:** Crowned imperial eagle with orb on breast **Note:** Dav. #7108.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
ND Rare	—	—	—	—	—	—

KM# 94 2 THALER

58.0000 g., Silver **Ruler:** Anton Gunther **Subject:** Death of Anton Gunther **Obv:** Crowned arms **Rev:** 9-line inscription **Note:** Dav. #7117.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1667 Rare	—	—	—	—	—	—

TRADE COINAGE

KM# 82 3 DUCAT

10.5000 g., 0.9860 Gold 0.3328 oz. AGW **Ruler:** Anton Gunther **Obv:** Bust of Anton Gunther facing 1/3 right **Rev:** Crowned arms

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1660	—	4,000	6,500	11,500	17,500	—

KM# 95 4 DUCAT

14.0000 g., 0.9860 Gold 0.4438 oz. AGW **Ruler:** Anton Gunther **Subject:** Death of Anton Gunther **Obv:** 9-line inscription with dates **Rev:** Crowned 4-fold arms **Rev. Legend:** AUXILIUM MEUM A DOMINO

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1667 Rare	—	—	—	—	—	—

Note: Struck with 1/2 Thaler dies, KM#92

KM# 87 5 DUCAT

17.5000 g., 0.9860 Gold 0.5547 oz. AGW **Ruler:** Anton Gunther **Subject:** 83rd Birthday of Anton Gunther **Obv:** Bust right **Rev:** Helmeted arms **Note:** Struck with 1 Thaler dies, KM#86.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1666 Rare	—	—	—	—	—	—

KM# 85 10 DUCAT

35.0000 g., 0.9860 Gold 1.1095 oz. AGW **Ruler:** Anton Gunther **Subject:** 82nd Birthday of Anton Gunther **Obv:** Bust right **Rev:** Helmeted arms **Note:** Struck with 1 Thaler dies, KM#84.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1665 IGP Rare	—	—	—	—	—	—

KM# 88 10 DUCAT

35.0000 g., 0.9860 Gold 1.1095 oz. AGW **Ruler:** Anton Gunther **Subject:** 83rd Birthday of Anton Gunther **Note:** Similar to 5 Ducat, KM#87. Struck with 1 Thaler dies, KM#86.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1666 Rare	—	—	—	—	—	—

KM# 89 10 DUCAT

35.0000 g., 0.9860 Gold 1.1095 oz. AGW **Ruler:** Anton Gunther **Obv:** Bust left

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1666 Rare	—	—	—	—	—	—

KM# 96 10 DUCAT

35.0000 g., 0.9860 Gold 1.1095 oz. AGW **Ruler:** Anton Gunther

Subject: Death of Anton Gunther **Note:** Similar to 4 Ducat, KM#95. Struck with 1 Thaler dies, KM#93

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1667 Reported, not confirmed	—	—	—	—	—	—

Note: Struck with 1 Thaler dies, KM#93

OSNABRUCK

A bishopric was established in the town, 30 miles (50 km) northeast of Munster, in 804. The town grew into a small, fortified city around the cathedral and the bishopric expanded its territory north and east of the county of Tecklenburg. The bishops enjoyed the right of coinage from 889 and extended it to their mint in Wiedenbruck (q.v.) in 952. The cathedral chapter issued its own coins in the 17th and 18th centuries. After joining the Hanseatic League independently of the bishops, the city itself minted coins from the mid-16th century until 1805. Both the bishopric and city became part of the kingdom of Hannover in 1803.

BISHOPRIC

RULERS

- Konrad IV, Graf von Rietberg, 1482-1508
- Erich II, Herzog von Braunschweig-Grubenhagen, 1508-1532
- Franz, Graf von Waldeck, 1532-1553
- Johann IV, Graf von Hoya, 1553-1574
- Heinrich II, Herzog von Sachsen-Lauenburg, 1574-1585
- Wilhelm von Schenking, 1585
- Bernhard, Graf von Waldeck, 1585-1591
- Philip Sigismund of Brunswick, 1591-1623
- Eitel Friedrich of Hohenzollern, 1623-1625
- Franz Wilhelm, Graf von Wartenberg, 1625-1634
- Gustav Gustavson, Graf von Wasaborg, 1634-1648
- Franz Wilhelm, Graf von Wartenberg, 1648-1661
- Ernst August of Brunswick, 1662-1698
- Sede Vacante, 1698
- Karl von Lothringen, 1698-1715

ARMS

- Wheel w/6 spokes (usually) and also on city+ Braunschweig (Brunswick): 2 leopards
- Hoya: 2 bear paws
- Minden: 2 crossed keys
- Münster: Broad horizontal bar
- Paderborn: Cross
- Rietburg: Eagle
- Waldeck: 8-pointed star
- Wartenberg: Crowned lion rampant left

MINT OFFICIALS' INITIALS

Initial	Date	Name
EK	1605-06	Elias Kempfer, mintmaster in Annaberg, Saxony for cathedral chapter
IL	Ca. 1633	Johann Loidtmann
EK	1637	Engelbert Kettler
	1641-?	Johann and Heinrich Pothoff
	1655-71	Hermann von der Hardt at Melle
HS	1625-72	Henning Schläuter in Zellerfeld
AS	1666-74	Andreas Scheele in Hannover City

REGULAR COINAGE

KM# 62 1-1/2 PFENNIG (1/8 Schilling)

Silver **Ruler:** Franz Wilhelm **Obv:** Osnabrück arms in hexalobe **Rev:** In 3 lines, 16157 / F.O.P. **Mint:** Melle

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1657	39,000	30.00	65.00	100	160	—

KM# 64 1-1/2 PFENNIG (1/8 Schilling)

Silver **Ruler:** Franz Wilhelm **Obv:** Osnabrück arms in simple circle **Mint:** Melle **Note:** Similar to KM#62.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1657	Inc. above	30.00	65.00	100	160	—

KM# 66 2 PFENNIG (1/6 Schilling)

Silver **Ruler:** Franz Wilhelm **Obv:** Osnabrück arms **Rev:** Large Roman numeral II divides date / F.O.P. **Mint:** Melle

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1657	27,000	25.00	55.00	95.00	—	—

KM# 67 2 PFENNIG (1/6 Schilling)

Silver **Ruler:** Franz Wilhelm **Obv:** Similar to KM#66 **Rev. Inscription:** II / 1657 / F.O.P. **Mint:** Melle

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1657	Inc. above	25.00	55.00	95.00	—	—

KM# 68 3 PFENNIG (1/4 Schilling)

Silver **Ruler:** Franz Wilhelm **Obv:** Similar to 2 Pfennig, KM#66 **Rev. Inscription:** 1657 / III / F.O.P. **Mint:** Melle **Note:** Varieties exist.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1657	19,000	40.00	80.00	140	200	—

KM# 70 4 PFENNIG (1/3 Schilling)

Silver **Ruler:** Franz Wilhelm **Obv:** Similar to 2 Pfennig, KM#66 **Rev:** 1657 / IIII / F.O.P. **Mint:** Melle **Note:** Varieties exist.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1657	13,000	30.00	60.00	120	175	—



KM# 72 5 PFENNIG (1/50 Thaler)

Silver **Ruler:** Franz Wilhelm **Obv:** Similar to 2 Pfennig, KM#66 **Rev. Inscription:** 1657 / V / F.O.P. **Mint:** Melle

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1657	5,900	30.00	60.00	120	—	—

KM# 74 6 PFENNIG (1/2 Schilling)

Silver **Ruler:** Franz Wilhelm **Obv:** Similar to 2 Pfennig, KM#66 **Rev. Inscription:** 1657 / VI / F.O.P. **Mint:** Melle **Note:** Varieties exist.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1657	9,780	30.00	60.00	120	—	—

KM# 111 6 PFENNIG (1/2 Schilling)

Silver **Ruler:** Ernst August I **Obv:** Crowned EA monogram in palm branches **Rev:** Date in 5-line inscription **Rev. Inscription:** / VI / PFENN / OSNAB / (4Z) **Mint:** Melle **Note:** Varieties exist

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1664	—	33.00	70.00	125	180	—
1665	—	33.00	70.00	125	180	—
1666	—	33.00	70.00	125	180	—

KM# 24 SCHILLING (12 Pfennig)

Copper **Ruler:** Franz Wilhelm **Obv:** Crown above FWE monogram **Rev:** Value .X.I.I., Osnabrück arms above divide date

Date	Mintage	Good	VG	F	VF	XF
1633 IL	—	45.00	85.00	120	165	—

KM# 50 SCHILLING (1/21 Thaler)

Silver **Ruler:** Gustav Gustavson **Obv:** 3 shields of arms, 2 above 1, lower arms divide value 2 - 1 **Rev:** 3 shields of arms, 2 above 1

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
ND(1642-49)	—	40.00	75.00	135	—	—

KM# 99 SCHILLING (1/21 Thaler)

Silver **Ruler:** Ernst August I **Obv:** Crowned EA monogram, date above, value (Z1) at bottom **Rev:** Crowned 12-fold arms **Mint:** Melle

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1663	—	40.00	75.00	135	—	—

KM# 25 SCHILLING

Silver **Ruler:** Franz Wilhelm **Obv:** W above Osnabrück arms **Note:** Uniface. Klippe. Siege issue.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
ND(1633)	—	—	—	—	—	—

KM# 27 2 SCHILLING

Silver **Ruler:** Franz Wilhelm **Obv:** Wheel arms of Osnabrück **Note:** Uniface. Klippe. Siege issue.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
ND(1633)	—	—	—	—	—	—

KM# 29 3 SCHILLING

Copper **Ruler:** Franz Wilhelm **Obv:** Crown above FWE monogram **Rev:** I.I.I.S. Osnabrück arms divide date above

Date	Mintage	Good	VG	F	VF	XF
1633 IL	—	40.00	80.00	120	175	—

KM# 84 GROSCHEN (1/24 Thaler)

Silver **Ruler:** Ernst August I **Obv:** Crowned EA monogram **Rev:** Crowned Osnabrück arms, date divided above **Mint:** Zellerfeld

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1662 HS	—	40.00	75.00	135	—	—

KM# 100 GROSCHEN (1/24 Thaler)

Silver **Ruler:** Ernst August I **Rev:** Value Z4 at bottom **Mint:** Melle **Note:** Similar to KM#84. Varieties exist.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1663	—	40.00	85.00	140	185	—
1664	—	40.00	85.00	140	185	—

KM# 101 GROSCHEN (1/24 Thaler)

Silver **Ruler:** Ernst August I **Rev:** Value Z - 4 divided by arms **Mint:** Melle **Note:** Similar to 1 Groschen, KM#100.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1663	—	40.00	75.00	135	—	—

KM# 102 GROSCHEN (1/24 Thaler)

Silver **Ruler:** Ernst August I **Obv:** Die of Mariengroschen, KM#240 **Rev:** Die of KM#100 **Mint:** Melle **Note:** Mule.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1663	—	40.00	75.00	135	—	—

KM# 53 FURSTENGROSCHEN (1/28 Thaler)

Silver **Ruler:** Franz Wilhelm **Obv:** Crowned Wartenberg arms divide date, titles of Franz Wilhelm above **Rev:** 1/2-length figure of St. Peter holding key and book, value 28 below **Mint:** Melle **Note:** Varieties exist.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1656	—	50.00	110	165	—	—

KM# 80 FURSTENGROSCHEN (1/28 Thaler)

(14) at bottom **Rev:** Crowned 12-fold arms, date in margin
Mint: Melle **Note:** Varieties exist

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1667	—	55.00	125	175	275	—
1668	—	55.00	125	175	275	—

KM# 105 MATIER

Silver **Ruler:** Ernst August I **Obv:** Crowned EA monogram
Rev: 3-line inscription, last line is date **Rev. Inscription:** EIN / MATIER / **Mint:** Melle

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1663	—	40.00	85.00	140	200	—

KM# 107 MARIENGROSCHEN (1/36 Thaler)

Silver **Ruler:** Ernst August I **Obv:** Crowned EA monogram, date above **Rev:** Madonna and child, rays around, legend in margin
Rev. Legend: MARIEN - GROSCHEN **Mint:** Melle

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1663	—	40.00	75.00	135	—	—

KM# 57 2 MARIENGROSCHEN (1/18 Thaler)

Silver **Ruler:** Franz Wilhelm **Obv:** Crowned FWE monogram, titles of Franz Wilhelm around **Rev:** Legend around inscription, date **Rev. Legend:** II / MARI / GRO **Rev. Inscription:** MONE NO ARGENT **Mint:** Melle

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1656	7,416	70.00	150	225	—	—

KM# 115 2 MARIENGROSCHEN (1/18 Thaler)

Silver **Ruler:** Ernst August I **Obv:** Crowned EA monogram
Rev: Legend around inscription, date **Rev. Legend:** II / MARIE / GROS / **Rev. Inscription:** 18 AUF EIN REICHS THALER
Mint: Melle **Note:** Varieties exist

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1665	—	40.00	75.00	125	—	—
1666	—	40.00	75.00	125	—	—
1667	—	40.00	75.00	125	—	—
1668	—	40.00	75.00	125	—	—

KM# 125.1 2 MARIENGROSCHEN (1/18 Thaler)

Silver **Ruler:** Ernst August I **Obv:** Braunschweig helmet with horse crest **Rev:** Legend with date around inscription **Rev. Legend:** II / MARI / GR / **Rev. Inscription:** VON FEINEM SILBER **Mint:** Melle

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1669	—	60.00	120	200	—	—

KM# 125.2 2 MARIENGROSCHEN (1/18 Thaler)

Silver **Ruler:** Ernst August I **Rev:** Legend, date **Rev. Legend:** II / MARIE / GROS **Mint:** Melle **Note:** Similar to 125.1.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1669	—	60.00	120	200	—	—

KM# 59 4 MARIENGROSCHEN (1/2 Kopfstick)

Silver **Ruler:** Franz Wilhelm **Obv:** Crowned Wartenberg arms divide date, titles of Franz Wilhelm around **Rev:** Legend around inscription **Rev. Legend:** IIII / MARIE / GRO(S) **Rev. Inscription:** MONETA NOVA... **Mint:** Melle **Note:** Varieties exist.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1656	26,000	50.00	110	170	—	—
1657	—	50.00	110	170	—	—



KM# 127 4 MARIENGROSCHEN (1/2 Kopfstick)

Silver **Ruler:** Ernst August I **Obv:** Braunschweig helmet with horse crest **Rev:** Legend around inscription, date **Rev. Legend:** IIII / MARIE / GROS **Rev. Inscription:** VON FEINEM SILBER **Mint:** Melle **Note:** Varieties exist.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1669	—	65.00	145	200	275	—

KM# 129 6 MARIENGROSCHEN (1/6 Thaler)

Silver **Ruler:** Ernst August I **Rev. Legend:** VI / MARIE / GROS **Note:** Similar to 4 Mariengroschen, KM#127.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1669	—	75.00	160	250	—	—



KM# 130 12 MARIENGROSCHEN (1/3 Thaler)

Silver **Ruler:** Ernst August I **Rev. Legend:** XII / MARIEN / GROS **Mint:** Hannover **Note:** Similar to 4 Mariengroschen, KM#127. Varieties exist.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1669	—	70.00	150	225	350	—
1669 AS	—	70.00	150	225	350	—
1670	—	70.00	150	225	350	—
1670 AS	—	70.00	150	225	350	—

KM# 131 12 MARIENGROSCHEN (1/3 Thaler)

Silver **Ruler:** Ernst August I **Obv:** Helmet enclosed in circle

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1669	—	70.00	150	225	350	—
1670	—	70.00	150	225	350	—



KM# 132 12 MARIENGROSCHEN (1/3 Thaler)

Silver **Ruler:** Ernst August I **Mint:** Melle **Note:** Similar to KM#130. Varieties exist.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1671	—	70.00	150	225	350	—
1672	—	70.00	150	225	350	—
1674	—	70.00	150	225	350	—
1675	—	70.00	150	225	350	—
1676	—	70.00	150	225	350	—

KM# 150 12 MARIENGROSCHEN (1/3 Thaler)

Silver **Ruler:** Ernst August I **Rev:** Margin legend, date **Rev. Legend:** SOLA BONA... **Mint:** Melle **Note:** Similar to KM#132.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1676	—	75.00	165	265	—	—

KM# 136 24 MARIENGROSCHEN (2/3 Thaler)

Silver **Ruler:** Ernst August I **Rev. Legend:** XXIII / MARIEN / GROS. **Mint:** Melle **Note:** Similar to 4 Mariengroschen, KM#127. Varieties exist.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1675	—	70.00	150	225	350	—
1676	—	70.00	150	225	350	—

KM# 118 1/16 THALER (1/2 Blamüser)

Silver **Ruler:** Ernst August I **Obv:** Braunschweig helmet with horse crest **Rev:** 4-line inscription, date is on last line
Rev. Inscription: XVI / I. REICHS / THALER / **Mint:** Melle

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1665	—	100	175	325	—	—
1666	—	100	175	325	—	—
1668	—	100	175	325	—	—

KM# 60 1/8 THALER (Blamüser)

Silver **Ruler:** Franz Wilhelm **Obv:** Crowned Wartenberg arms divide date, titles of Franz Wilhelm around, value (8) at bottom
Rev: St. Peter standing, holding key and book **Mint:** Melle

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1656	1,136	—	—	—	—	—

KM# 85 1/8 THALER (Blamüser)

Silver **Ruler:** Ernst August I **Obv:** Bust right **Rev:** Crowned manifold arms, date in margin **Mint:** Zellerfeld

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1662 HS	—	—	—	—	—	—

KM# 86 1/4 THALER

Silver **Ruler:** Ernst August I **Mint:** Zellerfeld **Note:** Similar to 1/8 Thaler, KM#85.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1662 HS	—	—	—	—	—	—

KM# 30 1/2 THALER

Silver **Ruler:** Franz Wilhelm **Obv:** St. Peter standing behind 4-fold arms, holding key and book, divides date **Note:** Uniface Klippe. Siege issue.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1633	—	—	—	—	—	—

KM# 88 1/2 THALER

Silver **Ruler:** Ernst August I **Mint:** Zellerfeld **Note:** Similar to 1/8 Thaler, KM#85.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1662 HS	—	—	—	—	—	—



KM# 22 THALER

Silver **Ruler:** Franz Wilhelm **Obv:** Franz Wilhelm **Rev:** Date above shield **Note:** Dav. #5670.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1631	—	2,000	4,000	7,500	—	—

KM# 33 THALER

Silver **Ruler:** Franz Wilhelm **Note:** Klippe. Similar to 1/2 Thaler, KM#30. Siege issue.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1633	—	—	—	—	—	—



KM# 46 THALER

Silver **Obv:** Bust of Franz Wilhelm right to bottom of coin
Rev: Oval arms divide date above, E-K below **Note:** Dav. #5672.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1637 EK Rare	—	—	—	—	—	—
ND(ca.1637) EK	—	1,250	2,500	5,000	—	—

KM# 78 THALER

Silver **Ruler:** Franz Wilhelm **Rev:** Different arms, 4-fold arms with central shield of Wartenberg, date divided near top

Mint: Melle **Note:** Similar to KM#46. Dav. #5672.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1657 Rare	—	—	—	—	—	—

KM# 82 THALER

Silver **Ruler:** Franz Wilhelm **Obv:** Bust right of elderly Franz Wilhelm as cardinal, titles as such, date in margin **Rev:** Cardinal's hat above 4-fold arms with central shield of Wartenberg

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1661 Rare	—	—	—	—	—	—



KM# 90 THALER

Silver **Ruler:** Ernst August I **Obv:** Ernst August **Rev:** Helmeted arms, date in legend **Note:** Dav. #5673. The Thaler dated 1663 was struck at the Melle mint.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1662	—	750	1,500	3,000	6,000	—
1663	—	900	1,850	3,750	—	—



KM# 154 THALER

Silver **Ruler:** Sede Vacante **Obv:** Standing saint with small shield in front **Rev:** Church with short crosses, stars and long trail banner above **Note:** Dav. #5674.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1698	—	300	600	1,200	2,000	—



KM# A154 THALER

Silver **Ruler:** Sede Vacante **Obv:** Standing saint with small shield in front **Rev:** Church with tall crosses, stars and short trail banner above **Mint:** Hannover **Note:** Dav. #5674A.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1698	1,381	325	675	1,350	2,250	—

KM# A230 1-1/2 THALER

Silver **Note:** Klippe. Similar to 1 Thaler, KM#46 but struck on a square flan.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
ND(ca.1637) EK	Rare	—	—	—	—	—

KM# B230 2 THALER

Silver **Note:** Similar to 1 Thaler, KM#46. Dav. #B5671.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
ND Rare	—	—	—	—	—	—

KM# C230 2 THALER

Silver **Note:** Klippe. Dav. #C5671.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
ND Rare	—	—	—	—	—	—

KM# 230 3 THALER

Silver **Note:** Similar to 1 Thaler, KM#46. Dav. #5671.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
ND Rare	—	—	—	—	—	—

KM# 93 3 THALER

Silver **Ruler:** Ernst August I **Obv:** 5 helmets above 12-fold arms **Rev:** Crossed sword and crozier above city view, value 3 stamped at bottom **Mint:** Zellerfeld **Note:** Dav. #229.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
ND(1662) HS	—	—	—	—	—	—

KM# 94 4 THALER

Silver **Ruler:** Ernst August I **Rev:** Value 4 stamped at bottom **Mint:** Zellerfeld **Note:** Dav. #228. Similar to 3 Thalers, KM#93.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
ND(1662) HS	—	—	—	—	—	—

KM# 95 4 THALER

Silver **Ruler:** Ernst August I **Obv:** Similar to KM#94 **Rev:** Arm from clouds holds wheel of Osnabruck by ribbon, city view in background, value 4 stamped at bottom **Mint:** Zellerfeld **Note:** Dav. #230.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
ND(1662) HS	—	—	—	—	—	—



KM# 97 5 THALER

Silver, 80 mm. **Ruler:** Ernst August I **Rev:** Value 5 stamped at bottom **Mint:** Zellerfeld **Note:** Dav. #227. Similar to 3 Thalers, KM#93. Illustration reduced.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
ND(1662) HS	—	—	—	—	—	—

TRADE COINAGE

KM# 48 DUCAT

3,5000 g., 0.9860 Gold 0.1109 oz. AGW **Obv:** St. Peter standing **Rev:** Arms in ornamental shield in inner circle **Note:** Fr#1938.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1637 EK	—	900	1,800	3,750	6,800	—

KM# 52 DUCAT

3,5000 g., 0.9860 Gold 0.1109 oz. AGW **Obv:** Three shields in inner circle **Rev:** Three different shields in inner circle **Note:** Fr. #1939.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
ND(1642)	—	500	1,150	2,250	4,150	—

KM# 120 DUCAT

3,5000 g., 0.9860 Gold 0.1109 oz. AGW **Obv:** Bust of Ernst August in inner circle **Rev:** Crowned arms in inner circle **Mint:** Melle **Note:** Fr. #1940.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1666	—	675	1,500	3,000	5,300	—

KM# 109 15 DUCAT

51.0900 g., 0.9860 Gold 1.6195 oz. AGW **Mint:** Melle **Note:** Struck with 1 Thaler dies, KM#90. Prev. KM#2.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1663	Unique, 1 known	—	—	—	—	—

CATHEDRAL CHAPTER

MINT
Eversburg

REGULAR COINAGE

KM# 10 PFENNIG

Copper **Obv:** St. Peter on throne holding key and book, arms of Osnabruck below in front around legend **Obv. Legend:** DOM CAPITEL OSNABRVK **Rev:** Value 1 divides date in circle **Mint:** Eversburg

Date	Mintage	Good	VG	F	VF	XF
1606	—	15.00	30.00	65.00	—	—

KM# 13 2 PFENNIG

Copper **Obv:** Different legend in margin than KM#10

Obv. Legend: DOM CAPITEL - ZV - OSNABRVK **Rev:** Value with date as 116016 **Mint:** Eversburg

Date	Mintage	Good	VG	F	VF	XF
1606 EK	—	15.00	30.00	65.00	—	—

KM# 15 3 PFENNIG

Copper **Rev:** Value with date in ornamented rectangle, 1161016 **Mint:** Eversburg **Note:** Similar to 2 Pfennig, KM#13.

Date	Mintage	Good	VG	F	VF	XF
1606 EK	—	15.00	30.00	65.00	—	—

KM# 3 6 PFENNIG

Copper **Rev:** Value on reverse VI and date at top in margin **Mint:** Eversburg **Note:** Similar to 1 Pfennig, KM#10.

Date	Mintage	Good	VG	F	VF	XF
1605	—	20.00	40.00	85.00	—	—

KM# 17 6 PFENNIG

Copper **Rev:** Value and date in ornamented rectangle on reverse, 1V6016 **Mint:** Eversburg **Note:** Similar to KM#3.

Date	Mintage	Good	VG	F	VF	XF
1606 EK	—	20.00	40.00	85.00	—	—

KM# 6 9 PFENNIG

Copper **Rev:** Value on reverse I and stylized X **Mint:** Eversburg **Note:** Similar to 6 Pfennig, KM#3.

Date	Mintage	Good	VG	F	VF	XF
1605	—	25.00	50.00	100	120	—

KM# 19 9 PFENNIG

Copper **Rev:** Value and date 1V61016I **Mint:** Eversburg **Note:** Similar to 6 Pfennig, KM#17.

Date	Mintage	Good	VG	F	VF	XF
1606 EK	—	30.00	60.00	100	145	—

KM# 8 12 PFENNIG (Schilling)

Copper **Rev:** Value on reverse, stylized XII **Mint:** Eversburg **Note:** Similar to 6 Pfennig, KM#3.

Date	Mintage	Good	VG	F	VF	XF
1605	—	40.00	70.00	120	—	—

KM# 20 12 PFENNIG (Schilling)

Copper **Rev:** Value and date 1X6016I **Mint:** Eversburg **Note:** Similar to 6 Pfennig, KM#17.

Date	Mintage	Good	VG	F	VF	XF
1606 EK	—	35.00	65.00	110	150	—

SWEDISH OCCUPATION

REGULAR COINAGE



KM# 35 THALER

Silver **Obv:** Bust of Gustavus Adolphus left **Rev:** Crown above inscription **Rev. Inscription:** IOHAN • 10/ EIN • GVTER • HIRT/ LESSET • SEIN • LE/ BEN • FVR • DIE • / SCHAFFTE • / OSNABRVGK/ +1663+ **Note:** Dav. #4551.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1633	Rare	—	—	—	—	—

KM# 36 THALER

Silver **Rev. Inscription:** ...HRT/LESST • SEIN • LE/ BEN • F • DI • SCH/ AFFE/ 16 OSNABR 33 **Note:** Similar to KM#37. Dav. #4553.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1633	—	175	375	800	1,350	—



KM# 37 THALER

Silver Rev: Date divided below inscription Rev. Inscription: ...SCHAFFE/ OSNABRVG Note: Dav. #4554.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1633	—	100	200	500	850	—



KM# 38 THALER

Silver Rev: Date above inscription in legend Rev. Inscription: ...SCHAFFE/ OSNABRV Note: Dav. #4555.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1633	—	150	350	750	1,250	—



KM# 39 THALER

Silver Rev. Inscription: ...LESSET • SEIN/ LEBEN • F • DIE • /... Note: Dav. #4556.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1633	—	200	425	850	1,400	—

KM# 42 2 THALER

Silver Rev. Inscription: ...HRT/ LESST • SEIN • LE/ BEN • F • DI • SCH/ AF FE/ 16 OSNABR 33. Note: Similar to 1 Thaler, KM#37. Dav. #4552.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1633	Unique	—	—	—	—	—

TRADE COINAGE

FR# 1943 DUCAT

3.5000 g., 0.9860 Gold 0.1109 oz. AGW Obv: Laureate bust of Gustav II Adolphus left Rev: Crown above 5-line legend

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1633	—	325	650	1,300	2,200	—

KM# 44 10 DUCAT

35.0000 g., 0.9860 Gold 1.1095 oz. AGW Obv: Laureate bust of Gustav II Adolphus left Rev: Crown above 5-line inscription with OSNABRVG in bracket and date below Note: Struck with 1 Thaler dies, KM#37. Prev. KM#1.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1633	Rare	—	—	—	—	—

CITY

The city of Osnabrück is located northeast of Münster. Although the city owed its original growth to the bishopric it achieved considerable independence from the bishops and joined the Hanseatic League. It had its own local coinage from the early 16th century until 1805. It was absorbed by Hannover in 1803.

Initial	Date	Name
CD	1586-1633	Cordt Dellebrück
HB	1667-82	Hermann Brauwe
	1691-98	Johann Brockmann
IM	1690-98	Jürgen Meyer, die-cutter

REGULAR COINAGE

MB# 100 PFENNIG

Copper Obv: Osnabrück arms in ornamented shield, around inscription, date Obv. Inscription: STADT OSNABRVGK Rev: Value I in ornamented frame Note: Varieties exist.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1622	—	8.00	16.00	33.00	60.00	—

KM# 139.1 PFENNIG

Copper Note: Similar to MB#100. Varieties exist.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1676 HB	8,280	8.00	16.00	33.00	60.00	—
1691	17,000	8.00	16.00	33.00	60.00	—
1698	91,000	8.00	16.00	33.00	60.00	—

KM# 139.2 PFENNIG

Copper Note: Similar to MB#100. Klippe.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1698	—	—	—	—	—	—



MB# 103 1-1/2 PFENNIG

Copper Rev: Value I over I-I Note: Similar to 1 Pfennig, MB#100.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1622	3,192	20.00	33.00	60.00	120	—

KM# 141 1-1/2 PFENNIG

Copper Note: Similar to MB#103.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1676	55,000	20.00	33.00	60.00	120	—

MB# 107 3 PFENNIG

Copper Rev: Value III Note: Similar to 1 Pfennig, MB#100. Varieties exist.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1622 CD	4,200	8.00	16.00	27.00	55.00	—



KM# 144 3 PFENNIG

Copper Note: Similar to MB#107. Varieties exist. Those with CD mintmaster's initials were struck with old reverse dies.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1676	Inc. above	8.00	16.00	27.00	55.00	—
1676 CD	125,000	8.00	16.00	27.00	55.00	—
1676 HB	Inc. above	8.00	16.00	27.00	55.00	—

MB# 110 4 PFENNIG

Copper Rev: Value IIII Note: Similar to 1 Pfennig, MB#100. Varieties exist.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1625	—	8.00	16.00	27.00	45.00	—

KM# 146 4 PFENNIG

Copper Note: Similar to MB#110. Varieties exist. The issue with '69' is an error for 1690.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1676 HB	47,000	8.00	16.00	27.00	45.00	—
(1)69(0) IM	—	8.00	16.00	27.00	45.00	—
1690 IM	94,000	8.00	16.00	27.00	45.00	—



MB# 91 5 PFENNIG (Stüber)

Copper Obv: Osnabrück arms in ornamented shield, around inscription, date Rev: Value V within wreath Note: Varieties exist.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
(16)25	—	9.00	16.00	30.00	60.00	—
(16)26	—	9.00	16.00	30.00	60.00	—
1650	—	9.00	16.00	30.00	60.00	—
1660	—	9.00	16.00	30.00	60.00	—
1695	—	9.00	16.00	30.00	60.00	—

MB# 92 6 PFENNIG

Copper Rev: Value VI in ornamented frame within wreath Note: Similar to 5 Pfennig, MB#91. Varieties exist.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
(16)25 CD	72,000	11.00	25.00	40.00	60.00	—

MB# 96 8 PFENNIG

Copper Rev: Value VIII Note: Similar to 7 Pfennig, MB#94. Varieties exist.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1625 CD	—	11.00	20.00	33.00	60.00	—



MB# 97 9 PFENNIG

Copper Obv: Round shield of city arms in ornamented frame, date at end of legend Obv. Legend: STADT. OSNABRVGK. Ao Rev: Value VIII in ornamented frame on reverse and no wreath Note: Varieties exist.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1625 CD	181,000	12.00	27.00	45.00	80.00	—



MB# 112 12 PFENNIG (Schilling)

Copper Rev: Value XII in ornamented circle Note: Similar to 1 Pfennig, MB#100. Varieties exist.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1615 CD	—	13.00	27.00	45.00	75.00	—
1623 CD	—	13.00	27.00	45.00	75.00	—
1633 CD	—	13.00	27.00	45.00	75.00	—

OTTINGEN

The counts of Öttingen, with lands in Swabia north of Nördlingen, trace their descent in a long line back to the early 10th century. The counts obtained the right to coin money in 1393. During the Reformation, Öttingen was divided into the Protestant Öttingen-Öttingen and the Catholic Öttingen-Wallerstein lines of counts. Öttingen-Öttingen gained the rank of prince in 1674, but became extinct in 1731 and was divided between Öttingen-Wallerstein-Spielberg and Öttingen-Wallerstein-Wallerstein. In 1602 Öttingen-Wallerstein was split into 3 lines: Öttingen-Wallerstein-Spielberg (prince in 1734, mediatized in the early 19th century), Öttingen-Wallerstein-Wallerstein (prince in 1774, mediatized in the early 19th century) and Öttingen-Wallerstein-Katzenstein, which became extinct in 1798. Only 3 lines actually struck coins during the 16th to 19th centuries.

OTTINGEN-OTTINGEN

This line of Öttingen counts was founded as the Protestant branch in 1557 during the Reformation. The count was granted the rank of prince in 1674. When it became extinct in 1731, its holdings were divided between Öttingen-Wallerstein-Spielberg and Öttingen-Wallerstein-Wallerstein.

RULERS

- Gottfried, 1569-1622
- Ludwig Eberhard, 1622-1634
- Joachim Ernst, 1634-1659

Kraft Ludwig, 1659-1660
 Albrecht Ernst I, 1660-1683
 Albrecht Ernst II, 1683-1731

MINT OFFICIALS' INITIALS

Initial **Date** **Name**
 CM, ICM 1670-95 Johann Christoph Müller, die-cutter in Stuttgart
 GS, S

**COUNTSHIP
 REGULAR COINAGE**

KM# 26 PFENNIG

Silver **Ruler:** Ludwig Eberhard **Obv:** Two conjoined shields of arms, LEG above, O below **Note:** Uniface.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
ND(ca.1625)	—	13.00	27.00	55.00	90.00	—

KM# 5 3 PFENNIG (Dreier)

Silver **Ruler:** Gottfried **Obv:** Arms of Ottingen, date above, titles of Gottfried **Rev:** Imperial eagle, 3 in orb on breast, titles of Ferdinand II

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1622 Rare	—	—	—	—	—	—

KM# 10 KREUZER

Silver **Ruler:** Ludwig Eberhard **Obv:** Arms divide Z-O, arms with LEG above **Rev:** Imperial orb with value I divides date **Note:** Varieties exist.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1623	—	27.00	60.00	120	185	—
1624	—	27.00	60.00	120	185	—
1625	—	27.00	60.00	120	185	—



KM# 27 KREUZER

Silver **Ruler:** Ludwig Eberhard **Obv:** Oval arms, LEGZO above **Rev:** Value I between two stars, KREYZ/ER* in two line below **Note:** Varieties exist.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
ND(ca.1625)	—	27.00	55.00	90.00	145	—

KM# 6 2 KREUZER (1/2 Batzen)

Silver **Ruler:** Gottfried **Obv:** Ottingen arms in ornamented shield, titles of Gottfried **Rev:** Imperial eagle with Z in orb on breast, titles of Ferdinand II

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
ND(ca.1622/3)	—	—	—	—	—	—

KM# 11 2 KREUZER (1/2 Batzen)

Silver **Ruler:** Ludwig Eberhard **Obv:** Oval arms divide date, titles of Ludwig Eberhard **Rev:** Imperial orb with value 2, titles of Ferdinand II **Note:** Varieties exist.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
(16)23	—	65.00	135	225	375	—



KM# 12 2 KREUZER (1/2 Batzen)

Silver **Ruler:** Ludwig Eberhard **Obv:** Large X within ornate shield **Rev:** Date divided by cross on orb **Note:** Varieties exist.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
(16)23	—	20.00	40.00	80.00	140	—
(16)24	—	20.00	40.00	80.00	140	—
(16)25	—	20.00	40.00	80.00	140	—
(16)26	—	20.00	40.00	80.00	140	—

KM# 22 2 KREUZER (1/2 Batzen)

Silver **Ruler:** Ludwig Eberhard **Note:** Klippe. Similar to KM#12 but struck on square flan.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
(16)24 Rare	—	—	—	—	—	—

KM# 15 3 KREUZER (1 Groschen)

Silver **Ruler:** Ludwig Eberhard **Rev:** Full date above arms

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1623	—	27.00	60.00	120	175	—

KM# 13 3 KREUZER (1 Groschen)

Silver **Ruler:** Ludwig Eberhard **Obv:** Oval arms in ornamental frame, titles of Ludwig Eberhard **Rev:** Imperial orb with 3 divides date, titles of Ferdinand II **Note:** Varieties exist.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
(16)23	—	27.00	60.00	120	175	—

KM# 14 3 KREUZER (1 Groschen)

Silver **Ruler:** Ludwig Eberhard **Rev:** Date divided by arms **Note:** Varieties exist.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
(16)23	—	27.00	60.00	120	175	—

KM# 35 3 KREUZER (1 Groschen)

Silver **Ruler:** Albrecht Ernst I **Obv:** Bust right **Rev:** Crowned arms between two laurel branches, legend, date **Rev. Legend:** DOMINVS PR (3) VIDEBIT

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1673	—	100	200	375	600	—



KM# 28 4 KREUZER (1 Batzen)

Silver **Ruler:** Ludwig Eberhard **Obv:** Ornate Ottingen arms; value ? 1 ? 1 ? 1 ? 1 ? above **Rev:** Crowned imperial eagle, date divided by crown at top, titles of Ferdinand II

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
(16)25	—	135	225	400	675	—



KM# 36 12 KREUZER (Zwölfer)

Silver **Ruler:** Albrecht Ernst I **Obv:** Crowned arms between two laurel branches **Obv. Legend:** +ALBERTVS ERNESTVS COMES OTTINGENSIS **Rev:** Hound's head left, value (XII) in margin at bottom, date at end of legend **Rev. Legend:** DOMINVS PRO - VIDEBIT

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1673	—	60.00	120	200	325	—

KM# 7 24 KREUZER (6 Batzen)

Silver **Ruler:** Gottfried **Obv:** Arms surmounted by dog's head left which divides date, titles of Gottfried **Rev:** Crowned imperial eagle, 24 in orb on breast, titles of Ferdinand II

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1622 Rare	—	—	—	—	—	—

KM# 8 24 KREUZER (6 Batzen)

Silver **Ruler:** Gottfried **Rev:** Dog's head right

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1622 Rare	—	—	—	—	—	—

KM# 9 24 KREUZER (6 Batzen)

Silver **Ruler:** Gottfried **Rev:** Two conjoined shield of arms, dog's head, date above, titles of Gottfried **Note:** Varieties exist.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1622	—	375	625	1,075	1,650	—

KM# 16 30 KREUZER (1/2 Guldenthaler)

Silver **Ruler:** Gottfried **Obv:** Arms of Ottingen, crowned angel's head above, titles of Gottfried **Rev:** Crowned imperial eagle, 30 in shield on breast, titles of Ferdinand II

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
ND(ca.1620) Rare	—	—	—	—	—	—

KM# 17 30 KREUZER (1/2 Gulden)

Silver **Ruler:** Ludwig Eberhard **Obv:** Titles of Ludwig Eberhard

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1623 Rare	—	—	—	—	—	—

KM# 19 60 KREUZER (Gulden)

Silver **Ruler:** Ludwig Eberhard **Obv:** Ottingen arms divide date, titles of Ludwig Eberhard

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1623 Rare	—	—	—	—	—	—



KM# 37 60 KREUZER (Gulden)

Silver **Ruler:** Albrecht Ernst I **Obv:** Bust right within circle **Obv. Legend:** ALBERTVS ERNESTVS COMES OTTINGENSIS **Rev:** Crowned arms between two laurel branches, value (60) below in margin, date at end of legend **Rev. Legend:** DOMINVS PRO - VIDEBIT

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1673	—	625	1,075	1,650	2,350	—



KM# 39 60 KREUZER (Gulden)

Silver **Ruler:** Albrecht Ernst I **Obv:** Bust to right **Obv. Legend:** ALBERTVS • ERNESTVS • COMES • OTTINGENSIS **Rev:** Crowned oval arms in baroque frame, value (60) divides date below **Rev. Legend:** DOMINVS - PROVIDEBIT **Note:** Varieties exist.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1674	—	225	525	850	1,150	—
1674 S	—	225	525	850	1,150	—

KM# 29 1/9 THALER

Silver **Ruler:** Ludwig Eberhard **Obv:** Arms, date above **Rev:** Crowned imperial eagle, value 1/9 on breast, titles of Ferdinand II

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1629 Rare	—	—	—	—	—	—

KM# 23 1/6 THALER

Silver **Ruler:** Ludwig Eberhard **Obv:** Ottingen arms with angel's head above, date divided **Rev:** Crowned imperial eagle, 1/6 in circle on breast, titles of Ferdinand II

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1624 Rare	—	—	—	—	—	—

KM# 24 1/4 THALER

Silver **Ruler:** Ludwig Eberhard **Obv:** Shield of arms with ornate helmet above, dog's head crest divides date **Rev:** Crowned imperial eagle, value 1/4 in orb on breast, titles of Ferdinand II

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1624 Rare	—	—	—	—	—	—

KM# 41 1/3 THALER (1/2 Gulden)

Silver **Ruler:** Albrecht Ernst I **Obv:** Bust right **Obv. Legend:** ALBERTVS • ERNESTVS • COMES • OTTINGENSIS **Rev:** Crowned arms between two laurel branches, value (1/3) at bottom divides date **Rev. Legend:** DOMINVS • PROVIDEBIT

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1674	—	—	—	—	—	—

KM# 42 1/3 THALER (1/2 Gulden)

Silver **Ruler:** Albrecht Ernst I **Obv:** Bust to right **Obv. Legend:** ALBERTVS • ERNESTVS • COMES • OTTINGENSIS **Rev:** Crowned oval arms in baroque frame, value (1/3) divides date below **Rev. Legend:** DOMINVS • PROVIDEBIT

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1674 CM	—	—	—	—	—	—



KM# 43 2/3 THALER (Gulden)

Silver **Ruler:** Albrecht Ernst I **Obv:** Bust to right **Obv. Legend:** ALBERTVS • ERNESTVS • COMES • OTTINGENSIS **Rev:** Crowned arms in laurel wreath, date divided by value (2/3) below **Rev. Legend:** DOMINVS • PROVIDEBIT **Note:** Varieties exist.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1674	—	165	300	450	850	—

KM# 44 2/3 THALER (Gulden)

Silver **Ruler:** Albrecht Ernst I **Obv:** Bust to right **Obv. Legend:** ALBERTVS • ERNESTVS • COMES • OTTINGENSIS **Rev:** Value 2/3 punched over 60 **Rev. Legend:** DOMINVS • PROVIDEBIT

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1674 ICM	—	—	—	—	—	—

KM# 20 THALER

Silver **Ruler:** Ludwig Eberhard **Obv:** Shield of arms with ornate helmet above, dog's head crest divides date **Obv. Legend:** * LUDWIG * EBERHARD * COMES * OTING * **Rev:** Crowned imperial eagle **Rev. Legend:** FERDINANDVS • II • ROM • IMP • SE(M)(P) • AVG(VS) **Note:** Dav. #7136.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1623	—	85.00	175	350	600	—
1624	—	85.00	175	350	600	—
1625	—	85.00	175	350	600	—



KM# 21 THALER

Silver **Ruler:** Ludwig Eberhard **Obv:** Shield of arms with ornate helmet above, dog's head crest divides date **Obv. Legend:** * LVDWIG * EBERHART * COMES * OTING * **Rev:** Crowned imperial eagle **Rev. Legend:** FERDINANDVS • II • ROM • IMP • SE(M)(P) • AVG(VS) **Note:** Dav. #7136A.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1623	—	85.00	175	350	600	—



KM# 25 THALER

Silver **Ruler:** Ludwig Eberhard **Obv:** St. Michael with sword and shield standing on dragon, L • E • G • Z • Ö at left, date at right **Obv. Legend:** DA PACEM DOMINE IN DIEBUS NOSTRIS **Rev:** Crowned imperial eagle **Rev. Legend:** FERDINANDVS • II • ROM • IMP • SEM • AVGVS **Note:** Dav. #7137.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1624	—	1,000	1,850	3,500	6,000	—
1625	—	1,000	1,850	3,500	6,000	—

**PRINCIPALITY
REGULAR COINAGE**

KM# 65 PFENNIG

Silver **Ruler:** Albrecht Ernst II **Obv:** Crown above script monogram AE, date around crown

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1690	—	—	—	—	—	—



KM# 60 KREUZER

Silver **Ruler:** Albrecht Ernst I **Obv:** Crowned oval shield of arms in baroque frame **Rev:** Cross in circle, date in legend **Rev. Legend:** FVRSST: OTTING: KREVTZER

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1680	—	40.00	75.00	125	200	—

KM# 61 2 KREUZER (1/2 Batzen)

Silver **Ruler:** Albrecht Ernst I **Obv:** Crowned arms **Rev:** Imperial orb with value 2 divides date **Note:** Varieties exist.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1680	—	45.00	80.00	140	220	—



KM# 58 3 KREUZER (1 Groschen)

Silver **Ruler:** Albrecht Ernst I **Obv:** Bust to right **Obv. Legend:** ALBERT, ERNEST, D:G. PRINC. OTTING **Rev:** Crowned oval shield of arms in baroque frame, value (3) divides date below **Rev. Legend:** DOMINVS - PROVIDEBIT

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1675	—	45.00	100	165	300	—



KM# 48 4 KREUZER (1 Batzen)

Silver **Ruler:** Albrecht Ernst I **Obv:** Bust right in circle **Obv. Legend:** ALBERT, ERNEST, D:G. PRINCEPS OTTING **Rev:** Crowned oval arms in baroque frame, value (6) divides date below **Rev. Legend:** DOMINVS - PROVIDEBIT **Note:** Varieties exist.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1675	—	25.00	45.00	100	165	—
1676	—	25.00	45.00	100	165	—
1677	—	25.00	45.00	100	165	—
1678	—	25.00	45.00	100	165	—

KM# 38 30 KREUZER (1/2 Gulden)

Silver **Ruler:** Albrecht Ernst I **Obv:** Bust right **Obv. Legend:** ALBERT, ERNEST, D.G. PRINCEPS. OTTING. **Rev:** Crowned oval arms in baroque frame, value (30) divides date below **Rev. Legend:** PROVIDEBIT - DOMINVS

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1674	—	55.00	120	200	300	—
1675	—	55.00	120	200	300	—

KM# 18 60 KREUZER (Gulden)

Silver **Ruler:** Gottfried **Obv:** Ottingen arms divide date, titles of Gottfried **Rev:** Crowned imperial eagle, 60 in orb on breast, titles of Ferdinand II **Note:** Dav. #102.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1623 Rare; posthumous	—	—	—	—	—	—



KM# 40 60 KREUZER (Gulden)

Silver **Ruler:** Albrecht Ernst I **Obv:** Bust to right **Obv. Legend:** ALBERT, ERNEST, PRINCEPS. OTTING. **Rev:** Crowned oval arms in baroque frame, value (60) divides date below **Rev. Legend:** DOMINVS - PROVIDEBIT **Note:** Varieties exist.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1674	—	60.00	120	185	275	—
1674 S	—	60.00	120	185	275	—
1674 GS	—	60.00	120	185	275	—
1675	—	60.00	120	185	275	—
1676	—	60.00	120	185	275	—
1677	—	60.00	120	185	275	—
1678	—	60.00	120	185	275	—

KM# A39 60 KREUZER (Gulden)

19.4600 g., Silver **Ruler:** Albrecht Ernst I **Obv:** Bust right **Obv. Legend:** ALBERTVS ERNSTVS COMES OTTINGENSIS **Rev:** Crowned squarish arms in sprays, legend above **Rev. Legend:** DOMINVS PROVIDEBIT

Date	Mintage	Good	VG	F	VF	XF
1674	—	27.00	60.00	120	200	—



KM# 49 60 KREUZER (Gulden)

Silver **Ruler:** Albrecht Ernst I **Obv:** Crowned AEO monogram divides date, value (60) in margin at bottom **Obv. Legend:** DOMINVS. PROVIDEBIT **Rev:** Hound walking left in circle **Rev. Legend:** VIGILANTIA ET FIDELITATE **Note:** Varieties exist. L-321-3; Dav. #737.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1675	—	225	375	600	800	—

KM# 70 1/4 THALER

Silver **Ruler:** Albrecht Ernst II **Subject:** Death of Eberhardine Sophie, Wife of Christian Eberhard, Prince of Ostfriesland **Obv:** Vintner cutting heavily-laden vine **Rev:** Seven-line inscription with date, death's head below

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1700 Rare	—	—	—	—	—	—

KM# 50 THALER

Silver **Ruler:** Albrecht Ernst I **Subject:** Albert Ernst I raised to rank of Prince **Obv:** Bust right in circle, legend contains date in chronogram **Obv. Legend:** ALBERTVS • ERNESTVS • FAVENTE • DEI • GRATIA • PRIMVS • OTTING: PRINCEPS A **Rev:** Crowned oval shield of arms in baroque frame, legend contains date in chronogram **Rev. Legend:** NVMEN • UNICA • IN TERRIS • SALVS • PROVIDEBIT **Note:** Dav. #7138.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1675	—	1,300	2,400	4,000	6,000	—

KM# 52 THALER

Silver **Ruler:** Albrecht Ernst I **Obv:** Bust right **Obv. Legend:** ALBERT • ERNEST • D: G: PRINCEPS • OTTINGEN **Rev:** Crowned shield of arms divides date **Rev. Legend:** FVRSSTLICH: OTTING: REICHSTHALER **Note:** Dav. #7139.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1677	—	1,400	2,500	4,200	6,500	—



KM# 62 THALER

Silver **Ruler:** Albrecht Ernst I **Obv:** Bust to right in circle **Obv. Legend:** ALBERT 9 ERNEST 9 D: G: PRINCEPS • OTTINGEN **Rev:** Crowned shield of oval arms in baroque frame, date divided at top **Rev. Legend:** FVRSSTLICH: OTTING: REICHSTHALER **Note:** Dav. #7140.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1680	—	1,300	2,400	4,000	6,000	—

TRADE COINAGE

KM# 45 1/4 DUCAT
0.8750 g., 0.9860 Gold 0.0277 oz. AGW **Ruler:** Albrecht Ernst I
Subject: Attaining the Rank of Prince **Obv:** Crowned oval arms
Rev: Allegorical figure standing by altar, arm from clouds with crown
Date **Mintage** **VG** **F** **VF** **XF** **Unc**
ND (1674) Rare

KM# 46 1/4 DUCAT
0.8750 g., 0.9860 Gold 0.0277 oz. AGW **Ruler:** Albrecht Ernst I
Obv: AE monogram **Rev:** Shield of arms **Note:** Fr. #1955.
Date **Mintage** **VG** **F** **VF** **XF** **Unc**
ND PGN — 425 900 1,800 3,000 —



KM# 47 1/2 DUCAT
1.7500 g., 0.9860 Gold 0.0555 oz. AGW **Ruler:** Albrecht Ernst I
Obv: AE monogram **Rev:** Crowned and mantled arms
Note: Klippe. Fr. #1954.
Date **Mintage** **VG** **F** **VF** **XF** **Unc**
ND — 725 1,500 3,000 4,800 —

KM# 51 DUCAT
3.5000 g., 0.9860 Gold 0.1109 oz. AGW **Ruler:** Albrecht Ernst I
Obv: Bust to right **Rev:** Shield of arms **Note:** Fr. #1952.
Date **Mintage** **VG** **F** **VF** **XF** **Unc**
1675 — 1,600 3,300 6,000 9,600 —

KM# 53 DUCAT
3.5000 g., 0.9860 Gold 0.1109 oz. AGW **Ruler:** Albrecht Ernst I
Obv: Bust to right **Rev:** Five-line inscription with date above arms
Note: Fr. #1953.
Date **Mintage** **VG** **F** **VF** **XF** **Unc**
1677 — 3,750 5,300 9,000 14,500 —

KM# 55 DUCAT
3.5000 g., 0.9860 Gold 0.1109 oz. AGW **Ruler:** Albrecht Ernst I
Subject: Peace of Nimwegen **Obv:** Cannon firing right, clouds above
Rev: Nine-line inscription with date in chronogram
Date **Mintage** **VG** **F** **VF** **XF** **Unc**
1679 Rare — — — — —



KM# 56 DUCAT
3.5000 g., 0.9860 Gold 0.1109 oz. AGW **Ruler:** Albrecht Ernst II
Obv: Armored bust to right **Rev:** Crowned and mantled arms
Note: Fr. #1956.
Date **Mintage** **VG** **F** **VF** **XF** **Unc**
ND — 1,900 3,750 6,800 10,500 —

KM# 54 2 DUCAT
7.0000 g., 0.9860 Gold 0.2219 oz. AGW **Ruler:** Albrecht Ernst I
Obv: Bust to right **Rev:** Shield of arms **Note:** Fr. #1951.
Date **Mintage** **VG** **F** **VF** **XF** **Unc**
1677 Rare — — — — —

KM# 57 2 DUCAT
7.0000 g., 0.9860 Gold 0.2219 oz. AGW **Ruler:** Albrecht Ernst I
Subject: Peace of Nimwegen **Obv:** Allegorical figure **Rev:** Ten-line inscription with Roman numeral date
Date **Mintage** **VG** **F** **VF** **XF** **Unc**
1679 Rare — — — — —

PATTERNS

KM#	Date	Including off metal strikes	Mkt Val
Pn1	ND	— Ducat. Silver. KM#56	—

OTTINGEN-WALLERSTEIN-WALLERSTEIN

Founded upon the 1602 division of Ottingen-Wallerstein, this line of counts became princes in 1774. Their territories were mediatized in the early 19th century.

RULERS
Ernst II, 1602-1670
Wilhelm IV, 1670-1692 and
Philipp, 1670-1680
Wolfgang IV, 1692-1708 and
Ignaz, 1692-1723

MINT OFFICIALS' INITIALS

Initial	Date	Name
(h) = 2 horseshoes	1668-97	Johann Christoph Holeisen in Augsburg

COUNTSHIP

REGULAR COINAGE



KM# 5 2 KREUZER (1/2 Batzen)
Silver **Obv:** Arms in ornamented frame **Rev:** Imperial orb with value 2, date in legend **Mint:** Augsburg **Note:** Struck at Augsburg Mint.
Date **Mintage** **VG** **F** **VF** **XF** **Unc**
1694 (h) — 100 200 400 600 —



KM# 6 4 KREUZER (1 Batzen)
Silver **Obv:** Crowned arms **Rev:** Crowned imperial eagle, 4 in heart-shaped shield on breast, date in legend **Mint:** Augsburg
Date **Mintage** **VG** **F** **VF** **XF** **Unc**
1694 (h) — 125 250 450 700 —

KM# 7 THALER
Silver **Obv:** Crowned imperial eagle, LI in heart-shaped shield on breast, date in legend above, 90 in frame below **Rev:** Crowned and supported arms **Mint:** Augsburg **Note:** Dav. #7141.
Date **Mintage** **F** **VF** **XF** **Unc** **BU**
1694 — 1,200 2,000 3,200 4,500 —



KM# 8 THALER
Silver **Obv:** Hand from heaven watering flowers **Rev:** Helmeted arms **Mint:** Augsburg **Note:** Dav. #7142.
Date **Mintage** **F** **VF** **XF** **Unc** **BU**
1694 — 450 850 1,650 2,750 —



KM# 9 THALER
Silver **Obv:** Helmeted arms **Rev:** Crowned imperial eagle with LI in heart on breast **Mint:** Augsburg **Note:** Dav. #7143.
Date **Mintage** **F** **VF** **XF** **Unc** **BU**
1694 — 950 1,600 2,500 3,500 —

PADERBORN

One of the principal cities of Westphalia and the seat of a bishopric from its founding by Charlemagne in 795, Paderborn is situated 23 miles (38 kilometers) south-southeast of Bielefeld and about 50 miles (80 kilometers) southeast of Münster. The bishop received the right to strike coins in 1028 and was raised to the rank of Prince of the Empire in about 1100. By the late 12th to early 13th century, the bishops were employing nine different mints in their territories. In 1802, the bishopric was secularized and its domains, as well as the city of Paderborn, were annexed to Prussia. The former bishopric was part of the Kingdom of Westphalia from 1807 to 1813, after which it was returned to Prussia. In addition to the episcopal coinage, the cathedral chapter issued a series of coins in the early 17th century and during the several interregal years.

The town, and later city, of Paderborn grew up around the cathedral and became a member of the Hanseatic League, but failed to obtain the mint right. Eventually, the townspeople converted to Protestantism and found themselves in opposition to the Catholic bishop. The bishop prevailed and had a series of coins struck for the city in 1605. Paderborn also issued a local coinage during the early period of the Thirty Years' War.

RULERS

Theodor von Fürstenberg, 1585-1618
Ferdinand I, Herzog von Bayern, 1618-50
Theodor Adolf von der Recke, 1650-1661
Ferdinand II von Fürstenberg, 1661-1683
Hermann Werner, Wolff-Metternich zu Gracht, 1683-1704

MINT OFFICIALS' INITIALS

Initial	Date	Name
(a) =	1611-	Jacob Pfaler
(b) =	ca. 1616-17	Unknown
(c) =	1652-54, 75-76	Jost Dietrich Koch
(d) =		
or IDK		
PL	1655-58	Peter Löhrr

**BISHOPRIC
REGULAR COINAGE**



C# A4 PFENNIG
Copper **Obv:** Oval shield in cartouche **Rev:** Denomination in ornamented oval
Date **Mintage** **VG** **F** **VF** **XF** **Unc**
1693 — 8.00 20.00 33.00 65.00 —

DAV# 5675 THALER
Silver **Obv:** Crowned imperial eagle divides date **Rev:** Arms, titles of Theodor
Date **Mintage** **VG** **F** **VF** **XF** **Unc**
1611 Rare — — — — —

DAV# 5677 THALER
Silver **Obv:** Facing bust of Theodorich **Rev:** Helmeted arms with date divided below
Date **Mintage** **VG** **F** **VF** **XF** **Unc**
1612 Rare — — — — —

DAV# 5680 THALER
Silver **Obv:** Crowned imperial eagle, orb on breast, date divided 1-6-1-8 **Rev:** Helmeted arms
Date **Mintage** **VG** **F** **VF** **XF** **Unc**
1618 Rare — — — — —

DAV# 5681 THALER
Silver **Obv:** Crowned imperial eagle with orb **Rev:** Helmeted arms, date in legend
Date **Mintage** **VG** **F** **VF** **XF** **Unc**
1618 Rare — — — — —

DAV# 5680a THALER
Silver **Note:** Klippe.
Date **Mintage** **VG** **F** **VF** **XF** **Unc**
1618 Rare — — — — —

DAV# 5684 THALER
Silver **Obv:** Bust right **Obv. Legend:** ...ELE. ADM. HIL. EPI. PADERB. **Rev:** Crowned arms, date in legend
Date **Mintage** **VG** **F** **VF** **XF** **Unc**
1620 Rare — — — — —

DAV# 5685 THALER
Silver **Obv. Legend:** ...EPI. PAD. ET. ADM. HILD.
Date **Mintage** **VG** **F** **VF** **XF** **Unc**
1620 Rare — — — — —

DAV# 5686 THALER
Silver **Obv:** Crowned arms, date in legend **Rev:** St. Liborius standing facing divides S-L
Date **Mintage** **VG** **F** **VF** **XF** **Unc**
1620 Rare — — — — —

DAV# 5688 THALER
 Silver **Rev:** St. Liborius standing divides SANCTVS-LIBORIVS
 Date **Mintage** **VG** **F** **VF** **XF** **Unc**
 1620 Rare

DAV# 5689 THALER
 Silver **Obv:** Crowned arms **Rev:** St. Liborius standing divides
 SANCTVS-LIBORIVS
 Date **Mintage** **VG** **F** **VF** **XF** **Unc**
 1620 Rare

DAV# 5690 THALER
 Silver **Obv:** Bust of Theodor Adolf right **Rev:** Mitred and helmeted
 arms
 Date **Mintage** **VG** **F** **VF** **XF** **Unc**
 1654 Rare



DAV# 5698 THALER
 Silver
 Date **Mintage** **VG** **F** **VF** **XF** **Unc**
 MDCLXIII
 (1663) Rare

DAV# 5704 THALER
 Silver
 Date **Mintage** **VG** **F** **VF** **XF** **Unc**
 1676 — 1,000 1,750 3,000 5,000 —

DAV# 5707 THALER
 Silver **Subject:** Herman Werner
 Date **Mintage** **VG** **F** **VF** **XF** **Unc**
 1683 Rare

DAV# 5706 THALER
 Silver **Obv:** Saint **Rev:** Charlemagne **Note:** Sede vacante.
 Date **Mintage** **VG** **F** **VF** **XF** **Unc**
 1683 — 300 700 1,500 2,750 —



DAV# 5692 THALER
 Silver **Obv:** Facing bust of Theodor Adolf **Obv. Legend:** Ends:
 PIRMON **Rev:** Arms divide P-L, legend, date **Rev. Legend:**
 FORTITER * RECTE * PIE * AO *
 Date **Mintage** **VG** **F** **VF** **XF** **Unc**
 1656 — 750 1,500 3,250 5,500 —

DAV# 5693 THALER
 Silver **Obv. Legend:** Ends: PYRMO **Rev:** Legend without *,
 ANO:1.6.57.
 Date **Mintage** **VG** **F** **VF** **XF** **Unc**
 1657 — 900 1,850 4,000 6,500 —

DAV# 5694 THALER
 Silver **Obv:** Similar to Dav. #5692 **Rev:** Mitred and helmeted
 arms divide date at bottom
 Date **Mintage** **VG** **F** **VF** **XF** **Unc**
 1659 — 1,000 2,000 4,250 7,000 —



DAV# 5699 THALER
 Silver **Obv:** Helmeted arms with center shield **Rev:** 9-line
 inscription
 Date **Mintage** **VG** **F** **VF** **XF** **Unc**
 MDCLXVIII (1668) — 400 900 1,850 3,500 —

DAV# 5709 THALER
 Silver **Rev:** Helmeted arms divide date
 Date **Mintage** **VG** **F** **VF** **XF** **Unc**
 1684 — 750 1,250 2,500 4,500 —

DAV# 5700 THALER
 Silver **Obv:** Larger 4-part arms without centre shield
Obv. Legend: ...S • R • I • PRINC • COM • PYRM •
 Date **Mintage** **VG** **F** **VF** **XF** **Unc**
 MDCLXVIII (1668) — 400 900 1,850 3,500 —

DAV# 5699A THALER
 Silver **Note:** Klippe.
 Date **Mintage** **VG** **F** **VF** **XF** **Unc**
 1668 Rare

DAV# 5701 THALER
 Silver **Obv:** Facing bust of Ferdinand **Rev:** Helmeted arms, date
 in legend
 Date **Mintage** **VG** **F** **VF** **XF** **Unc**
 1671 Rare

DAV# 5702 THALER
 Silver **Rev:** Helmeted arms divide date at bottom
 Date **Mintage** **VG** **F** **VF** **XF** **Unc**
 1671 Rare



DAV# 5696 THALER
 Silver **Rev:** Standing saint holding church, stag at left
 Date **Mintage** **VG** **F** **VF** **XF** **Unc**
 1663 — 350 750 1,650 2,750 —

DAV# 5710 THALER
 Silver **Obv:** St. Anthony of Padua holding Christ child, Mary at right

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1685	—	235	475	875	1,500	—
1687	—	235	475	875	1,500	—
1693	—	270	550	1,000	1,700	—



DAV# 5712 THALER

Silver

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1693	—	650	1,200	1,650	3,000	—

DAV# 5713 THALER

Silver Obv: Bust with ornamented cape Rev: Large arms

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1694	—	400	800	1,500	2,500	—



DAV# 5713A THALER

Silver Obv: Short collar Rev: Punctuated date

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1694	—	450	900	1,750	3,500	—

DAV# 5676 2 THALER

Silver Obv: Facing bust of Theodor Rev: Helmeted arms, date divided below

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1612	—	—	—	—	—	—

DAV# 5678 2 THALER

Silver Obv: Helmeted arms Obv. Legend: TH-EODO • A • FVRSTENB • D • G • EC • C • PAD • EPIS Rev: Crowned imperial eagle Rev. Legend: MA • TIAS • I • D • G • ROMA • IMP • E • SEM • AV •

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1615	—	—	—	—	—	—

DAV# 5679 2 THALER

Silver Obv. Legend: THEODO • A • FVRSTENBERG • D • G • EPIS... Rev. Legend: RO: IMPER: SEMPER • AVGVST •

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1618	—	—	—	—	—	—

DAV# 5682 2 THALER

Silver Subject: Death of Theodor Obv: Helmeted arms Rev: 7-line inscription

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
MDCXIX (1618)	—	—	—	—	—	—

DAV# 5683 2 THALER

Silver Obv: Bust of Ferdinand right Rev: Crowned arms

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1620	—	—	—	—	—	—

DAV# A5687 2 THALER

Silver Obv: Standing saint dividing SANCTVS-LIBORIVS Rev: Crowned arms

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1620	—	—	—	—	—	—

DAV# A5689 2 THALER

Silver Obv: Crowned arms Rev: Standing saint dividing SANCTVS-LIBORIVS Note: Dav. #5689.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1621	—	—	—	—	—	—

DAV# 5691 2 THALER

Silver Note: Similar to 1 Thaler, Dav. #5692.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1656	—	1,000	2,000	3,500	6,000	—

DAV# 5695 2 THALER

Silver Note: Similar to 1 Thaler, Dav. #5696.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1663	—	900	1,650	3,250	5,500	—

DAV# 5697 2 THALER

Silver Note: Similar to 1 Thaler, Dav. #5698.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
MDCLXIII (1663)	—	—	—	—	—	—

DAV# A5701 2 THALER

Silver Obv: Facing bust of Ferdinand Rev: Helmeted arms, date in legend

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1671	—	—	—	—	—	—

DAV# 5703 2 THALER

Silver

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1676	—	1,200	2,250	4,000	7,000	—

DAV# 5705 2 THALER

Silver Note: Similar to 1 Thaler, Dav. #5706.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1683	—	900	1,650	3,250	5,500	—

DAV# 5708 2 THALER

Silver Note: Similar to 1 Thaler, Dav. #5709.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1684	—	—	—	—	—	—

DAV# 5711 2 THALER

Silver Note: Similar to 1 Thaler, Dav. #5712.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1693	—	—	—	—	—	—

DAV# 5714 2 THALER

Silver

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1698	—	—	—	—	—	—

DAV# 5687 3 THALER

Silver Obv: St. Liborius standing facing between SANCTVS-LIBORIVS Rev: Arms, date in legend

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1620	—	—	—	—	—	—



TRADE COINAGE

FR# 1958 DUCAT

3.5000 g., 0.9860 Gold 0.1109 oz. AGW Obv: Bust of Theodor Adolph in inner circle Rev: Arms in inner circle

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1651	—	1,350	2,800	5,600	9,800	—
1653	—	1,350	2,800	5,600	9,800	—

FR# 1960 DUCAT

3.5000 g., 0.9860 Gold 0.1109 oz. AGW Obv: Bust of Ferdinand II right in inner circle

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1674	—	1,050	2,050	4,150	7,500	—

FR# 1961 DUCAT

3.5000 g., 0.9860 Gold 0.1109 oz. AGW Obv: Bust of Herman Werner right in inner circle

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1684	—	850	1,750	3,500	6,000	—
1693	—	850	1,750	3,500	6,000	—

FR# 1959 6 DUCAT

21.0000 g., 0.9860 Gold 0.6657 oz. AGW Obv: Bust of Ferdinand II right Rev: Helmeted arms Note: Struck with 1 Thaler dies, Dav. #5704.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1676	—	—	—	—	—	—

FR# 1960a 6 DUCAT

21.0000 g., 0.9860 Gold 0.6657 oz. AGW Obv: Bust of Herman Werner right Rev: Helmeted arms Note: Struck with 1 Thaler dies, Dav. #5709.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1684	—	—	—	—	—	—

PASSAU

The Bishopric, in Bavaria, near the Austrian border, was established in 738. The bishops obtained the mint right prior to 999 but they originally struck coins jointly at the imperial mint in Passau. Ecclesiastical coinage began in the 12th century. In 1803, Passau was secularized and divided between Bavaria and Salzburg. In 1805 Bavaria absorbed the Salzburg portion.

RULERS

Leopold, Erzherzog von Österreich, 1598-1625
 Leopold Wilhelm, Erzherzog von Österreich, 1625-1662
 Karl Josef, Erzherzog von Österreich, 1662-1664
 Wenzeslaus, Graf von Thun, 1664-1673
 Sebastian, Graf von Pötting, 1673-1689
 Johann Philipp, Graf von Lamberg, 1689-1712

ARMS

Springing or rampant wolf, usually 1 and w/arms of bishop's own family.

MINT OFFICIALS' INITIALS

Initial	Date	Name
	1622-32	Martin Schall in Gebweiler
	Ca. 1680	Friedrich Schattauer
(a)= Pinecone	1668-97	Johann Christoph Holeisen in Augsburg
between 2 horseshoes		Michael Federer, mintmaster and die-cutter in Regensburg
M*F or MF	1674-1700	Philipp Heinrich Müller, die-cutter in Augsburg
PHM or (b)= star	1677-1718	V. Seiz, die-cutter in Passau and Salzburg
SEIZ	Ca. 1688-1706	

BISHOPRIC

REGULAR COINAGE

KM# 1 KREUZER

Silver Obv: Bust right, titles of Sebastian Rev: 5-fold arms, date above

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1674	—	—	—	—	—	—

KM# 2 2 KREUZER

Silver Obv: Bust right, value '2' below, titles of Sebastian Rev: 5-fold arms, date above

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1674	—	—	—	—	—	—



KM# 3 2 KREUZER

Silver Obv: Passau arms divide date, value 2 below, titles of Johann Philipp Rev: Crowned 4-fold arms with central shield, titles continued

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1694	—	90.00	160	325	525	—
1699	—	90.00	160	325	525	—

KM# 5 3 KREUZER (Groschen)

21.0000 g., 0.9860 Gold 0.6657 oz. AGW Obv: 4-fold arms, titles of Sebastian Rev: St. Stephen standing behind Passau arms divides date, (3) below

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1682	—	—	—	—	—	—

KM# 7 6 KREUZER

Silver Obv: Bust right, (VI) below, titles of Sebastian Rev: Ornate 5-fold arms, date in margin at top

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1674	—	—	—	—	—	—

MB# 23 12 KREUZER

Silver **Obv:** Bust right, 12 in cartouche below, titles of Leopold
Rev: 4-fold arms, 12 in cartouche below

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
ND(1598-1625)	—	—	—	—	—	—

KM# 8 15 KREUZER (1/4 Gulden)

Silver **Obv:** Ornate 4-fold arms, titles of Sebastian **Rev:** St. Stephen standing behind Passau arms divides date, value (15) below

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1682	—	—	—	—	—	—

KM# 9 30 KREUZER (1/2 Reichsguldiner)

Silver **Obv:** Ornate 4-fold arms divides 'Kr', titles of Sebastian **Rev:** St. Stephen standing behind Passau arms divides date, value (30) below

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1682	—	550	1,000	1,800	3,000	—

KM# 11 60 KREUZER (Reichsguldiner)

Silver **Obv:** Bust right, date below, titles of Leopold **Rev:** Crowned 3-fold arms, titles continue

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1621	—	300	600	1,150	1,850	—

KM# 12 60 KREUZER (Reichsguldiner)

Silver **Obv:** Bust right, titles of Leopold **Rev:** Crowned 3-fold arms, titles continue

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
ND(1623-25)	—	275	525	1,000	1,650	—

KM# 10 60 KREUZER (Reichsguldiner)

Silver **Obv:** Ornate 4-fold arms, value (60) below, titles of Sebastian **Rev:** St. Stephen standing behind Passau arms divides date

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1682	—	—	—	—	—	—

KM# 14 1/2 THALER

Silver **Obv:** Ornate 4-fold arms, titles of Sebastian **Rev:** St. Stephen standing behind Passau arms divides date

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1680	—	—	—	—	—	—
1682	—	—	—	—	—	—



KM# 15 1/2 THALER

Silver **Obv:** Crowned ornate 4-fold arms with central shield, titles of Johann Philipp **Rev:** St. Stephen standing divides date, oval Passau arms below

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1694	—	100	200	350	650	—

DAV# 5715 THALER

Silver **Ruler:** Sebastian **Obv:** Crowned arms **Rev:** Saint standing with small shield in front dividing date

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1680	Rare	—	—	—	—	—



DAV# 5716 THALER

Silver **Ruler:** Johann Philipp **Obv:** Ornate crowned arms **Rev:** Saint with arms wider open

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1694 MF	—	275	550	1,000	1,800	—

DAV# 5717 THALER

Silver **Ruler:** Johann Philipp

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1696 PHM(a)	—	300	600	1,350	2,250	—
1697 PHM/MF	—	270	550	1,200	2,200	—

TRADE COINAGE

FR# 2067 1/6 DUCAT

0.5833 g., 0.9860 Gold 0.0185 oz. AGW **Ruler:** Sebastian **Obv:** Bust of Sebastian right **Rev:** Arms topped by cross, crown and mitre

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1674	—	300	750	1,450	2,800	—

FR# 2066 1/4 DUCAT

0.8750 g., 0.9860 Gold 0.0277 oz. AGW **Ruler:** Sebastian **Obv:** Bust of Sebastian right **Rev:** Arms topped by cross, crown and mitre

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1674	—	375	825	1,800	3,000	—

FR# A2069 DUCAT

3.5000 g., 0.9860 Gold 0.1109 oz. AGW **Ruler:** Johann Philipp **Obv:** Bust of Johann Philip right **Rev:** Crowned round arms divide date

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1698 (b)/(a)	—	600	1,200	2,400	4,150	—

FR# 2068 2 DUCAT

7.0000 g., 0.9860 Gold 0.2219 oz. AGW **Ruler:** Johann Philipp **Obv:** Bust of Johann Philip right **Rev:** Crowned oval arms, date below

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1698 (b)/(a)	—	1,500	3,000	6,000	9,800	—

KM# 18 5 DUCAT

Gold **Obv:** Crowned ornate 4-fold arms with central shield, titles of Johann Philipp **Rev:** St. Stephen standing divides date, oval Passau arms below **Note:** Struck from the same dies as 1/2 Thaler KM#15.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1694 Rare	—	—	—	—	—	—

KM# 100 5 DUCAT

17.5000 g., 0.9860 Gold 0.5547 oz. AGW **Ruler:** Johann Philipp **Obv:** Crowned ornate 4-fold arms with central shield, titles of Johann Philipp **Rev:** St. Stephen standing divides date, oval Passau arms below **Note:** Struck with 1/2 Thaler dies.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1694 Rare	—	—	—	—	—	—

KM# 105 10 DUCAT

35.0000 g., 0.9860 Gold 1.1095 oz. AGW **Ruler:** Johann Philipp **Obv:** Bust of Johann Philip right, "10" stamped incuse into field at chest line **Rev:** Crowned arms divide date **Note:** Struck with 1 Thaler dies, Dav. #5717.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1697 PHM/MF Rare	—	—	—	—	—	—

PFALZ

(Rhenish Palatinate, Rheinpfalz)

The Counts Palatine originally administered and exercised judicial functions over the imperial household of the Holy Roman Emperor, based at the center of Charlemagne's empire, Aachen. They gradually acquired territories in the middle Rhine. From 1214 onwards the position was hereditary in the Wittelsbach family, who also controlled Bavaria. For a time the electoral dignity alternated between the Bavarian and Palatinate branches of the Wittelsbach family, until the Golden Bull in 1356 settled it upon the Palatinate branch.

When the Protestant nobles in Prague elected Friedrich V, who was also a Protestant, as King of Bohemia in 1618, it precipitated a conflict which became known as the Thirty Years' War. Bohemia had been ruled by the Catholic Habsburg Emperors from Vienna since 1527 and Ferdinand II, was incensed at being rebuffed for the crown. Friedrich V lost his battles with Ferdinand II's armies and had to flee to the Hague and to the protection of his father-in-law, King James I of England. He would forever after be known as "The Winter King" in ridicule of his short reign. As punishment, the electoral dignity was taken from the Pfalz branch of the Wittelsbachs and given to the rival branch, the Catholic Duke of Bavaria. As one of the general conditions set forth in the Peace of Westphalia in 1648-50, an eighth electorship was created for Pfalz and thus the dignity was restored to the family.

The conversion of the electors to Roman Catholicism led to the expulsion of Huguenots and other Protestants from their territories, many of whom made their way to America, founding New Paltz, New York. In the course of the later seventeenth and eighteenth centuries, the various branches of the Palatinate were left without any legitimate heirs, so that Karl Theodor was able to combine the thrones of Jülich-Berg, the Palatinate, and Bavaria after the War of the Bavarian Succession.

Karl Theodor was a great Maecenas, whose orchestra at Mannheim was one of the greatest in Europe. He was a patron of Mozart, who wrote *Idomeneo* for the opera house in Munich, and of the chemist Benjamin Thompson, later Count Rumford, who fled Massachusetts when the American Revolution broke out and sought refuge in Bavaria.

The Palatinate was administered as part of Bavaria from 1777, and did not mint any separate coins after 1802. The territories which composed the Palatinate were scattered over central Germany, and now form part of the West German states of Bavaria, Baden, Hesse, and Rheinland-Pfalz. The chief industry is bulk chemicals, from the great BASF factory at Ludwigshafen.

In 1753 Bavaria and Austria concluded a monetary convention, reducing the fineness of the thaler to the point that 20 gulden could be coined from a Mark of fine silver. The most important result was that henceforth the gulden, rather than being worth 2/3 of a thaler, was henceforth worth half a thaler. This Convention standard was soon afterwards adopted by most of the states of southwest Germany, including the Palatinate.

The Electors Palatine and the Saxon Elector acted as Vicars of the Empire after the death of a Holy Roman Emperor and

before a new one was elected; the Elector Palatine in the areas of Franconian and Suevoic law, the Saxon Elector in the areas where Saxon law applied. Both principalities issued coins commemorating the vicariates. Thus the Elector, Palatine Karl Theodor Actedas, Vicar of the Empire in 1790, after the death of Josef II, and again in 1792, after the early death of Leopold II, and issued coins in those two years. These coins are analogous to the "Sede Vacante" coins of ecclesiastical principalities.

PFALZ-ELECTORAL PFALZ

(Rhenish Pfalz, Rheinpfalz, Churpfalz, Kurpfalz)
Line of Succession in the Electoral Dignity

Once the electorship was vested in the Palatine line of the Wittelsbachs, it passed by right of succession through the senior male line until the death of Friedrich II in 1556. His nephew Otto Heinrich then received the dignity, but this failed at his death three years later. The branch of the family with the highest seniority at this time was that of Pfalz-Simmern and it was to it that the electoral office passed. The electorship was lost, as stated above, in 1623 as a result of Friedrich V's actions and not restored until the end of the Thirty Years' War in 1648 as part of the peace settlement. The royal coinage of Friedrich V for Bohemia is listed under that entity. From 1622 until 1648, the Upper Palatinate and part of the Rhenish Palatinate were administered by Bavaria, which struck coins for use in those territories. See Bavaria for listings of those issues. The Simmern line died out in 1685 and the office of elector fell to Pfalz-Neuburg, the rulers of which were also dukes of Jülich-Berg. The coinage issued of these Pfalz-Neuburg rulers are often confused one with the other and it is sometimes difficult to separate issues for Electoral Pfalz from those of Jülich-Berg, particularly because some issues for one principality were produced or at least the dies were made in the mint of the other territory. The fate of extinction befell the Pfalz-Neuburg line in 1742 and all its lands and titles passed to Pfalz-Sulzbach for one generation. The Elector also became duke and elector in Bavaria when the Wittelsbach line in that principality became extinct and the two branches of the family were finally united after a breach of centuries. Once again the electoral dignity passed to another branch of the Palatine family, this time to Pfalz-Birkenfeld in 1799. With the abolition of the Holy Roman Empire by Napoleon in 1806, the electoral college was no longer needed and passed quietly away.

RULERS

Friedrich IV von Simmern, 1583-1610
Johann Kasimir von Lautern, Regent 1583-92
Friedrich V, "The Winter King", 1610-23, died 1632
Johann II von Zweibrücken, Regent 1610-14
Bavarian Rule, 1622-48
Karl Ludwig von Simmern, 1648-80
Karl von Simmern, 1680-85
Philipp Wilhelm von Neuburg, 1685-90
Johann Wilhelm von Neuburg, 1690-1716

MINT OFFICIALS' INITIALS

HEIDELBERG MINT

Initials	Date	Name
	1620	Johan Ludwig Eichesstein, mintmaster
GP	1650-63	Georg Pfründt, die-cutter in Nürnberg
(a)	1656-59	Johan Kasimir Herman, mintmaster
	1659-76	Johann Kaspar Herman, mintmaster
	1657-?	Michael Koch, warden
ISS	1658-59	Unknown die-cutter
	1659-76	Sebastian Müller, warden
IL, L	1659-1711	Johann Linck, die-cutter and mintmaster
GB	1684-92	Johann Gerhard Bender, mintmaster
IMW, MW	1694-1709	Johann Michael Wunsch, mintmaster

MANNHEIM MINT

Initials	Date	Name
	1607-10	Johann Ludwig Eichelstein, mintmaster

ARMS

Pfalz – rampant lion to left or right
Bavaria or old Wittelsbach – field of lozenges (diamond shapes)
Electorate – blank shield, sometimes shaded with closely spaced horizontal lines or arabesques
... - also, an imperial orb

MONETARY SYSTEMS

8 Pfennig = 2 Kreuzer = 1 Albus
16 Pfennig = 4 Kreuzer = 2 Albus = 1 Batzen

**ELECTORATE
REGULAR COINAGE**

KM# 62 HELLER

Copper **Ruler:** Friedrich V **Obv:** Crowned Bohemian lion right holding orb **Mint:** Amberg **Note:** Kipper. Uniface.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
ND(1621-22)	—	15.00	30.00	65.00	—	—

KM# 3 PFENNIG

Billon **Ruler:** Friedrich IV **Obv:** Round 4-fold arms, HEIDELBERG, date around **Mint:** Heidelberg **Note:** Uniface. Prev. Pfalz-Simmern KM#6.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1608	—	16.00	33.00	60.00	120	—
1609	—	16.00	33.00	60.00	120	—

KM# 28 PFENNIG

Silver **Ruler:** Johann II **Obv:** Shield of 4-fold arms of Pfalz and

Bavaria, IAP above (=Johann Admin. Palat.) **Note:** Uniface hohl-type.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
ND(1610-15)	—	15.00	30.00	65.00	—	—

KM# 58 PFENNIG

Silver **Ruler:** Friedrich V **Obv:** Shield of 3-fold arms with scalloped sides of Pfalz, Electorate and Bavaria divides date, "C" in ligature above **Mint:** Heidelberg **Note:** Uniface.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
ND(1615-20)	—	15.00	30.00	65.00	—	—

KM# 64 PFENNIG

Copper **Ruler:** Friedrich V **Obv:** Crowned Bohemian lion to right holding orb **Mint:** Heidelberg **Note:** Kipper, uniface.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
ND(1621-22)	—	15.00	30.00	65.00	—	—

KM# 77 PFENNIG

Copper **Ruler:** Karl Ludwig **Obv:** Round 3-fold arms in baroque frame, C*L above **Mint:** Heidelberg **Note:** Uniface. Prev. Pfalz-Simmern KM#9.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
ND(1648-80)	—	25.00	45.00	85.00	150	—

KM# 101 2 PFENNIG

Silver **Ruler:** Karl Ludwig **Note:** Prev. Pfalz-Simmern KM#107.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1662	—	20.00	40.00	75.00	150	—
ND	—	20.00	40.00	75.00	150	—

KM# 5 4 PFENNIG (1/2 Albus)

Silver **Ruler:** Friedrich IV **Obv:** Pfalz lion right in circle holding orb **Obv. Legend:** MO. NO. IIII. NVM. MANHEIM **Rev:** Shield of Wittelsbach arms, date above in circle **Rev. Legend:** C(H)VRF. PFALTS. LANDMVNTZ **Mint:** Mannheim **Note:** Varieties exist. Prev. Pfalz-Simmern KM#10.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1608	—	33.00	65.00	120	220	—
1609	—	33.00	65.00	120	220	—

KM# 24 4 PFENNIG (1/2 Albus)

Silver **Ruler:** Friedrich IV **Obv:** Bust right in circle, titles of Friedrich IV **Rev:** 4-fold arms, legend, date **Rev. Legend:** MO. NO. IIII. NVM. MAHEM **Mint:** Mannheim

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1610	—	20.00	40.00	80.00	—	—

KM# 7 ALBUS

Silver **Ruler:** Friedrich IV **Obv:** Bust right in circle **Obv. Legend:** NOV. ALBVS MANHEIMII CVSVS **Rev:** 3 small shields of arms, 2 above, 1 below which divides date, electoral hat above **Rev. Legend:** CH. FVRST. PFALTZ. LANDMVNZ. **Mint:** Mannheim **Note:** Prev. Pfalz-Simmern KM#13.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1608	—	65.00	135	225	400	—

KM# 27 ALBUS

Silver **Ruler:** Friedrich IV **Obv:** Bust right in circle, titles of Friedrich IV **Rev:** 4-fold arms, date **Rev. Legend:** NOV. ALBVS. MANHE. CV. **Mint:** Mannheim

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
(1)610	—	65.00	135	225	400	—

KM# 120 ALBUS

Silver **Ruler:** Karl von Simmern **Obv:** Large script 'C', date divided between crown and 'C' **Rev:** Crowned Pfalz lion left within palm and laurel branches **Mint:** Heidelberg

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1682	—	50.00	100	200	350	—

KM# 128 ALBUS

Silver **Ruler:** Philipp Wilhelm **Obv:** Bust right with titles of Elector Philipp Wilhelm **Rev:** 3 shields - lion, orb, and lozenge, electoral hat above **Note:** Prev. Pfalz-Neuburg KM#40.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1685	—	50.00	100	200	350	—

KM# 126 ALBUS

Silver **Ruler:** Philipp Wilhelm **Obv:** Bust right with titles of Elector Philipp Wilhelm **Rev:** 3 shields - lion, orb, and lozenge, electoral hat above **Mint:** Heidelberg **Note:** Prev. Pfalz-Neuburg KM#40.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1685	—	50.00	100	200	350	—

KM# 132 ALBUS

Silver **Ruler:** Philipp Wilhelm **Obv:** Crowned Pfalz lion left in circle, titles of Philipp Wilhelm **Rev:** Crowned 8-fold arms with central shield, titles continued ending ALB9 date **Mint:** Heidelberg

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1688 GB	—	50.00	100	200	350	—

KM# 140 ALBUS

Silver **Ruler:** Johann Wilhelm **Obv:** Crowned Pfalz lion left in circle, titles of Johann Wilhelm **Rev:** Mintmaster's initials, titles cont. and date **Rev. Inscription:** *I* / ALBVS / **Mint:** Heidelberg

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1691 GB	—	50.00	100	200	350	—

KM# 26 ALBUS (8 Pfennig)

Silver **Ruler:** Friedrich IV **Obv:** Bust right in circle, titles of Friedrich IV **Rev:** 4-fold arms, legend, date **Rev. Legend:** NOV. ALBVS. MA(N)HEMII. C(V) **Mint:** Mannheim **Note:** Prev. Pfalz-Simmern KM#12.

KM# 114 ALBUS (8 Pfennig)

Silver **Ruler:** Karl von Simmern **Obv:** Large script 'C', crown above divides date **Obv. Legend:** SVSTANTANTE DEO. **Rev:** Crowned Pfalz lion left within palm and laurel branches **Mint:** Heidelberg

KM# 144 2 ALBUS

1.7500 g., Billon **Ruler:** Johann Wilhelm **Obv:** Crowned lion rampant left in laurel wreath divides C - P **Rev:** Inscription in laurel wreath **Rev. Inscription:** II / ALBUS / (date) **Note:** Prev. Pfalz-Neuburg KM#51. Varieties exist. Some are counterfeits.

KM# 9 3-1/4 ALBUS (1/8 Gulden)

Silver **Ruler:** Friedrich IV **Obv:** Bust right in circle, behind III.ALB, in front II. ... (= 2 Pfennig or 1/4 Albus) **Obv. Legend:** MONE. ARGENT. MANHEMII. CVSA. **Rev:** 3 small shields of arms, 2 above 1 below which divides date, electoral hat above **Rev. Legend:** CHVRFV. FVRST. PFALTZ. LANDMVNZ. **Mint:** Mannheim **Note:** Varieties exist.

KM# 29 3-1/4 ALBUS (1/8 Gulden)

Ruler: Friedrich IV **Obv:** Bust right in circle, titles of Friedrich IV **Rev:** 4-fold arms divide III - 2. ... **Mint:** Mannheim

KM# 146 6 ALBUS

Silver **Ruler:** Johann Wilhelm **Obv:** Crowned oval 9-fold arms, titles of Johann Wilhelm **Rev:** Value inscription, date, mintmaster's initials **Rev. Legend:** NACH DEM SCHLUS DER V. ST. END. **Rev. Inscription:** *VI* / ALBUS / **Note:** Prev. Pfalz-Neuburg KM#52. Varieties exist.

KM# 12 6-1/2 ALBUS

Silver **Ruler:** Friedrich IV **Obv:** Bust right in circle **Obv. Legend:** MON. NO. ARG. VI ... ALB. MANHEMII. CVSA (or variant) **Rev:** 3 small shields of arms, 2 above 1 below which divides date, electoral hat above **Rev. Legend:** CHVRFV. FVRST. PFALTZ. LANDMVNZ. **Mint:** Mannheim **Note:** Klippe.

KM# 11 6-1/2 ALBUS

Silver **Ruler:** Friedrich IV **Obv:** Bust right in circle **Obv. Legend:** MON. NO. ARG. VI ... ALB. MANHEMII. CVSA (or variant) **Rev:** 3 small shields of arms, 2 above 1 below which divides date, electoral hat above **Rev. Legend:** CHVRFV. FVRST. PFALTZ. LANDMVNZ. **Mint:** Mannheim **Note:** Prev. Pfalz-Simmern KM#14. Varieties exist.

KM# 30 6-1/2 ALBUS

Silver **Ruler:** Friedrich IV **Obv:** Bust right in circle, titles of Friedrich IV **Rev:** 4-fold arms divide VI - ... **Mint:** Mannheim

KM# 14 13 ALBUS (1/2 Gulden)

Silver **Ruler:** Friedrich IV **Obv:** Bust right in circle, XIII - ALB, behind and in front of bust **Rev:** 3 small shields of arms divide date at bottom, electoral hat above **Mint:** Mannheim **Note:** Prev. Pfalz-Simmern KM#15.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1610	—	30.00	50.00	90.00	—	—

KM# 114 ALBUS (8 Pfennig)
Silver **Ruler:** Karl von Simmern **Obv:** Large script 'C', crown above divides date **Obv. Legend:** SVSTANTANTE DEO. **Rev:** Crowned Pfalz lion left within palm and laurel branches **Mint:** Heidelberg

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1681	—	20.00	30.00	70.00	—	—



Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1700 IMW	—	27.00	40.00	85.00	180	—

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1621	—	30.00	60.00	120	—	—
1622	—	30.00	60.00	120	—	—

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1608	—	275	525	1,000	1,650	—

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1657	—	20.00	40.00	90.00	—	—
1658	—	20.00	40.00	90.00	—	—
1663	—	20.00	40.00	90.00	—	—

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1610	—	—	—	—	—	—



Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1700 IMW	—	45.00	90.00	200	325	—

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1657 (a)	163,000	33.00	65.00	135	225	—
1658 (a)	—	33.00	65.00	135	225	—

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1608	—	—	—	—	—	—



Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1608	—	80.00	165	275	475	—

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1610	—	—	—	—	—	—

KM# 14 13 ALBUS (1/2 Gulden)

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1622 (a)	—	35.00	70.00	150	250	—
1663 (a)	—	35.00	70.00	150	250	—
1664 (a)	—	35.00	70.00	150	250	—
1665 (a)	—	35.00	70.00	150	250	—
1667 (a)	—	35.00	70.00	150	250	—
1668 (a)	—	35.00	70.00	150	250	—
1669 (a)	—	35.00	70.00	150	250	—
1670 (a)	—	35.00	70.00	150	250	—
1673 (a)	—	35.00	70.00	150	250	—

KM# 75 4 KREUZER

Copper **Ruler:** Friedrich V **Obv:** Rampant Bohemian lion left **Rev:** Bavarian lozenges divide date, value above **Note:** Prev. Pfalz-Simmern KM#55. Kipper.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1608	—	200	425	850	1,550	—



KM# 16 26 ALBUS (Gulden)
Silver **Ruler:** Friedrich IV **Obv:** Bust right divides XXVI at left and ALB at right in inner circle **Rev:** Date divided by lion on top of helmet **Mint:** Mannheim **Note:** Dav.#744. Prev. Pfalz-Simmern KM#16.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1608	—	275	525	1,000	1,650	—

KM# 65 KREUZER

Billon **Ruler:** Friedrich V **Obv:** Crowned Bohemian lion to left **Rev:** Shield of Wittelsbach arms divides date, '4' above **Mint:** Heidelberg **Note:** Kipper.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1621	—	30.00	60.00	120	—	—
1622	—	30.00	60.00	120	—	—

KM# 82 KREUZER

Silver **Ruler:** Karl Ludwig **Obv:** Pfalz lion left in circle, titles of Karl Ludwig **Rev:** Blank oval shield of arms in baroque frame, legend, date **Mint:** Heidelberg **Note:** Prev. Pfalz-Simmern KM#95.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1657	—	20.00	40.00	90.00	—	—
1658	—	20.00	40.00	90.00	—	—
1663	—	20.00	40.00	90.00	—	—

KM# 83 KREUZER

Silver **Ruler:** Karl Ludwig **Obv:** Ornate helmet over 3 small shields of arms **Rev:** Inscription in laurel wreath **Rev. Inscription:** I / date / KREUZ / ER **Note:** Prev. Pfalz-Simmern KM#1.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1661	—	—	—	—	—	—

KM# 134 KREUZER

Silver **Ruler:** Philipp Wilhelm **Obv:** Crowned Pfalz lion left in circle, titles of Philipp Wilhelm, date in legend **Rev:** Mintmaster's initials in circle, titles cont. **Rev. Inscription:** I / KREV / TZER / **Mint:** Heidelberg **Note:** Prev. Pfalz-Neuburg

KM# 67 12 KREUZER

Billon **Ruler:** Friedrich V **Obv:** Rampant Bohemian lion left
Rev: 3 shields - lion, orb, and Bavarian lozenge **Mint:** Heidelberg
Note: Klippe. Pfalz-Simmern KM#44.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1621	—	45.00	100	200	320	—

KM# 66 12 KREUZER

Billon **Ruler:** Friedrich V **Obv:** Rampant Bohemian lion left
Rev: 3 shields - lion, orb, and Bavarian lozenge **Mint:** Heidelberg
Note: Prev. Pfalz-Simmern KM#43. Kipper.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1621	—	45.00	100	200	320	—
1622	—	45.00	100	200	320	—
ND	—	45.00	100	200	320	—



KM# 87 15 KREUZER (1/4 Gulden)

Silver **Ruler:** Karl Ludwig **Obv:** Bust right in circle, titles of Karl Ludwig **Rev:** 3 small shields of arms, 2 above 1, lower shield divides date, electoral hat above all, value (15) at bottom
Rev. Legend: DOMINVS - P-PROVIDEBIT **Mint:** Heidelberg
Note: Prev. Pfalz-Simmern KM#96.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1658 (a)	—	55.00	110	200	325	—
1660 (a)	—	55.00	110	200	325	—
1661 (a)	—	55.00	110	200	325	—



KM# 98 15 KREUZER (1/4 Gulden)

Silver **Ruler:** Karl Ludwig **Obv:** Bust right in circle, titles of Karl Ludwig **Rev:** 3 small shields of arms, date divided above middle shield **Rev. Legend:** CHUR FURST LICHER - PFALTZ LANDMUNTZ **Mint:** Heidelberg **Note:** Varieties exist.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1661 (a)	—	55.00	110	200	325	—
1662 GP(a)	—	55.00	110	200	325	—
1666 (a)	—	55.00	110	200	325	—
1668	—	55.00	110	200	325	—
1672	—	55.00	110	200	325	—

KM# 68 24 KREUZER (Sechsbätzner)

Silver **Ruler:** Friedrich V **Obv:** Crowned Bohemian lion rampant left in circle, titles of Friedrich V as king of Bohemia **Rev:** Crown above 3 ornate shields of arms, 2 above 1 below which divides date, titles cont. **Mint:** Heidelberg **Note:** Kipper.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1621	—	—	—	—	—	—
ND	—	—	—	—	—	—

KM# 69 24 KREUZER (Sechsbätzner)

Silver **Ruler:** Friedrich V **Obv:** Crowned Bohemian lion rampant left in circle, titles of Friedrich V as king of Bohemia **Rev:** Crown above 3 ornate shields of arms, 2 above 1 below which divides date, titles cont., legend error REHNI instead of RHENI
Mint: Heidelberg **Note:** Kipper.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
ND(1621)	—	—	—	—	—	—



KM# 89 30 KREUZER (1/2 Gulden)

Silver **Ruler:** Karl Ludwig **Obv:** Bust right in circle, titles of Karl Ludwig **Rev:** 3 small shields of arms, 2 above 1, lower shield divides date, electoral hat above all, value (30) at bottom
Mint: Heidelberg **Note:** Prev. Pfalz-Simmern KM#97.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1658 (a)	—	80.00	160	275	475	—
1660 (a)	—	80.00	160	275	475	—
1661 (a)	—	80.00	160	275	475	—



KM# 100 30 KREUZER (1/2 Gulden)

Silver **Ruler:** Karl Ludwig **Obv:** Bust right in circle, titles of Karl Ludwig **Rev:** 3 small shields of arms, middle shield divides date, value (30) at bottom **Mint:** Heidelberg **Note:** Prev. Pfalz-Simmern KM#97.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1661 (a)	—	80.00	160	275	475	—
1664 (a)	—	80.00	160	275	475	—
1665 (a)	—	80.00	160	275	475	—
1666 (a)	—	80.00	160	275	475	—
1668	—	80.00	160	275	475	—
1672	—	80.00	160	275	475	—
1673	—	80.00	160	275	475	—



KM# 91 60 KREUZER (Guldenthaler)

Silver **Ruler:** Karl Ludwig **Obv:** Bust right in circle, titles of Karl Ludwig **Rev:** 3 small shields of arms, ornate helmet above arms, lion crest on top divides date, value (60) at bottom
Mint: Heidelberg **Note:** Prev. Pfalz-Simmern KM#98.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1658 ISS	—	100	200	375	600	—
1659 ISS	—	100	200	375	600	—
1660	—	100	200	375	600	—



KM# 95 60 KREUZER (Guldenthaler)

Silver **Ruler:** Karl Ludwig **Obv:** Bust right in circle, titles of Karl Ludwig **Rev:** 3 small shields of arms, lower shield divides date at bottom **Mint:** Heidelberg **Note:** Prev. Pfalz-Simmern KM#98.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1660 (a)	—	100	200	375	600	—
1661 (a)	—	100	200	375	600	—



KM# 96 60 KREUZER (Guldenthaler)

Silver **Ruler:** Karl Ludwig **Obv:** Bust right in circle, titles of Karl Ludwig **Rev:** 3 small shields of arms, 2 above 1, lower shield divides date, electoral hat above all **Rev. Legend:** CHUR FURSTLICHER - PFALTZ LANDMUNTZ (or V's for U's) **Mint:** Heidelberg **Note:** Prev. Pfalz-Simmern KM#105. Varieties exist.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1660 (a)	—	80.00	185	350	600	—
1661 CP(a)	—	80.00	185	350	600	—
1662 P(a)	—	80.00	185	350	600	—
1664	—	80.00	185	350	600	—
1665	—	80.00	185	350	600	—
1666	—	80.00	185	350	600	—
1667 (a)	—	80.00	185	350	600	—
1668 (a)	—	80.00	185	350	600	—
1670 (a)	—	80.00	185	350	600	—

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1672	—	80.00	185	350	600	—
1673 (a)	—	80.00	185	350	600	—
1676 (a)	—	80.00	185	350	600	—

KM# 18 GULDEN

Silver **Ruler:** Friedrich III **Obv:** Bust right divides value in circle
Rev: 3 shields of arms **Mint:** Mannheim

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1608	—	—	—	—	—	—

KM# 32 1/4 THALER

Silver **Ruler:** Friedrich IV **Obv:** Bust with sword over right shoulder, orb in left hand **Rev:** Crowned arms divide large date
Note: Klippe. Prev. Pfalz-Simmern KM#26.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1610	—	—	—	—	—	—

KM# 31 1/4 THALER

Silver **Ruler:** Friedrich IV **Obv:** Bust with sword over right shoulder, left hand holds orb right in inner circle **Rev:** Crowned arms divide large date **Note:** Prev. Pfalz-Simmern KM#25.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1610	—	—	—	—	—	—

KM# 46 1/4 THALER

Silver **Ruler:** Johann II **Obv:** Bust right in circle, outer legend titles of Johann II **Obv. Legend:** Inner leg. VICARIUS DUX B. CO. V. & SPAN. **Rev:** Crowned imperial eagle, 3-fold arms of Pfalz, Electorate and Bavaria on breast, date at end of legend
Rev. Legend: VERBUM DOMINI MANET IN AETERNUM
Mint: Heidelberg **Note:** Vicariat issue.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1612	—	—	—	—	—	—

KM# 33 1/2 THALER

Silver **Ruler:** Johann II **Obv:** Bust right in circle, titles of Johann II **Rev:** 3 small shields of arms, 2 above 1, electoral hat above, all in circle, date at end of legend **Rev. Legend:** VERBUM • DOMINI • MANET • IN • AETERNVN **Mint:** Heidelberg

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1610	—	—	—	—	—	—

KM# 48 1/2 THALER

Silver **Ruler:** Johann II **Obv:** Bust right in circle, outer legend, titles of Johann II **Obv. Legend:** Inner leg. VICARIUS DUX B. CO. V. & SPAN **Rev:** Crowned imperial eagle, 3-fold arms of Pfalz, Electorate and Bavaria on breast, date at end of legend
Rev. Legend: VERBUM DOMINI MANET IN AETERN
Mint: Heidelberg **Note:** Vicariat issue.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1612	—	—	—	—	—	—

KM# 20 THALER

Silver **Ruler:** Friedrich IV **Obv:** Bust with sword and orb right **Rev:** Crowned arms divide date **Mint:** Mannheim **Note:** Dav. #7144. Prev. Pfalz-Simmern KM#17.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1608	—	850	1,650	3,750	6,500	—

KM# 37 THALER

Silver **Ruler:** Friedrich IV **Obv:** 1/2-length bust right, sword on right shoulder, orb in left hand in inner circle **Rev:** Crowned arms divide larger date **Mint:** Mannheim **Note:** Dav. #7146. Prev. Pfalz-Simmern KM#28.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1610	—	850	1,650	3,750	6,500	—

KM# 35 THALER

Silver **Ruler:** Johann II **Obv:** Bust right **Obv. Legend:** IOHAN. D. G. CO. PAL. RH ... **Rev:** 3 shields crowned, date in legend
Note: Dav. #7180. Prev. Pfalz-Zweibrücken KM#5.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1610 Rare	—	—	—	—	—	—

KM# 36 THALER

Silver **Ruler:** Johann II **Obv:** Bust right **Obv. Legend:** IOHAN. D. G. CO. PAL. RH ... **Rev:** 3 shields crowned, date in legend **Mint:** Heidelberg **Note:** Dav. #7181. Prev. Pfalz-Zweibrücken KM#6.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1610 Rare	—	—	—	—	—	—

KM# 41 THALER

Silver **Ruler:** Johann II **Obv:** Bust right **Rev:** 3 shields capped, date below **Mint:** Heidelberg **Note:** Dav. #7182. Prev. Pfalz-Zweibrücken KM#7.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1611 Rare	—	—	—	—	—	—

KM# 42 THALER

Silver **Ruler:** Johann II **Obv:** Bust right **Obv. Legend:** IOHAN. D. G. CO. PAL. RH ... **Rev:** 3 shields crowned, scrollwork around date **Mint:** Heidelberg **Note:** Dav. #7182A. Prev. Pfalz-Zweibrücken KM#8.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1611 Rare	—	—	—	—	—	—

KM# 43 THALER

Silver **Ruler:** Johann II **Obv:** Bust right **Obv. Legend:** IOHAN. D. G. CO. PAL. RH ... **Rev:** 3 shields crowned, date punctuated 1.6. - .11. **Mint:** Heidelberg **Note:** Dav. #7182B. Prev. Pfalz-Zweibrücken KM#9.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1611 Rare	—	—	—	—	—	—

KM# 44 THALER

Silver **Ruler:** Johann II **Obv:** Bust right **Obv. Legend:** IOHAN. D. G. CO. PAL. RH ... **Rev:** 3 shields crowned, date in legend divided by shield **Mint:** Heidelberg **Note:** Dav. #7183. Prev. Pfalz-Zweibrücken KM#10.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1611 Rare	—	—	—	—	—	—



KM# 50 THALER

Silver **Ruler:** Johann II **Obv:** Bust right, titles of Johann II
Obv. Legend: IOHAN • D • G • CO • V • & S • ... **Rev:** Crowned double-headed eagle **Mint:** Heidelberg **Note:** Dav. #7184. Prev. Pfalz-Zweibrücken KM#12. Vicariat issue.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1612	—	950	1,850	4,000	6,500	—

KM# 51 THALER

Silver **Ruler:** Johann II **Obv:** Bust right in inner circle
Obv. Legend: ... CO. V. & SPANH. **Rev:** Crowned double-headed eagle **Mint:** Heidelberg **Note:** Dav. #7184A. Prev. Pfalz-Zweibrücken KM#13. Vicariat issue.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1612	—	950	1,850	4,000	6,500	—

KM# 57 THALER

Silver **Ruler:** Friedrich V **Obv:** King standing between shields
Rev: 5-fold arms **Rev. Legend:** ... LVSA. 1620. **Mint:** Mannheim **Note:** Dav. #7147. Prev. Pfalz-Simmern KM#40.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1620 Rare	—	—	—	—	—	—

KM# 59 THALER

Silver **Ruler:** Friedrich V **Obv:** King standing between shields
Rev: 5-fold arms **Rev. Legend:** ... + LUX. *1620. **Mint:** Mannheim **Note:** Dav. #7147A. Prev. Pfalz-Simmern KM#41.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1620 Rare	—	—	—	—	—	—

KM# 60 THALER

Silver **Ruler:** Friedrich V **Obv:** King standing between shields
Rev: 5-fold arms **Rev. Legend:** ... LVSA. A 1620 **Mint:** Mannheim **Note:** Dav. #7147B. Prev. Pfalz-Simmern KM#42.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1620 Rare	—	—	—	—	—	—

KM# 70 THALER

Silver **Ruler:** Friedrich V **Obv:** Crowned Bohemian lion
Rev: Crown above 3 shields divide date **Mint:** Mannheim **Note:** Dav. #7148. Prev. Pfalz-Simmern KM#46.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1621	—	1,250	2,500	4,750	7,500	—

KM# 71 THALER

Silver **Ruler:** Friedrich V **Obv:** Crowned Bohemian lion left
Rev: Crown above 3 shields, date divided by bottom shield **Mint:** Mannheim **Note:** Dav. #7149. Prev. Pfalz-Simmern KM#47.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1621	—	1,000	2,000	4,000	6,500	—

KM# 72 THALER

Silver **Ruler:** Friedrich V **Obv:** Crowned Bohemian lion left, legend has reversed D **Rev:** 3 longer and thinner shields, bottom shield divides date **Mint:** Mannheim **Note:** Dav. #7150. Prev. Pfalz-Simmern KM#48. Varieties exist.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1621	—	1,200	2,250	4,250	7,000	—

KM# 84 THALER

Silver **Ruler:** Karl Ludwig **Obv:** 9-line inscription, date **Rev:** Lion above 3 helmeted shields **Mint:** Heidelberg **Note:** Dav. #7151. Prev. Pfalz-Simmern KM#92. Vicariat issue.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1657 (a)	—	300	600	1,250	2,250	—



KM# 85 THALER

Silver **Ruler:** Karl Ludwig **Obv:** Bust right in inner circle **Obv. Legend:** CAR. LVD. D. G. C. PR. **Rev:** 3 shields of arms, legend, date **Rev. Legend:** DOMINVS PROVIDEBIT. **Mint:** Heidelberg **Note:** Dav. #7152. Prev. Pfalz-Simmern KM#93.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1657	—	500	1,000	2,000	3,500	—



KM# 93 THALER

Silver **Ruler:** Karl Ludwig **Obv:** Bust of Karl Ludwig right **Rev:** 3 shields of arms in inner circle, legend, date **Mint:** Heidelberg **Note:** Dav. #7153. Prev. Pfalz-Simmern KM#99.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1659	—	235	450	950	1,850	—
1662	—	235	450	950	1,850	—
1667	—	235	450	950	1,850	—
1669	—	235	450	950	1,850	—
1670	—	235	450	950	1,850	—

KM# 103 THALER

Silver **Ruler:** Christian August **Obv:** Bust right without inner circle
Rev: Crowned arms in Order of the Garter Band, date above **Mint:** Heidelberg **Note:** Dav. #7154. Prev. Pfalz-Simmern KM#106.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1661	—	500	1,000	2,000	3,500	—

KM# 106 THALER

Silver **Ruler:** Karl Ludwig **Obv:** Facing busts, legend around **Rev:** 5-line inscription, date on 5th line, mint officials' below **Note:** Dav. #7155. Prev. Pfalz-Simmern KM#M1.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1671 IL	—	1,000	2,000	3,500	6,000	—

KM# 117 THALER

Silver **Ruler:** Karl von Simmern **Obv:** Bust right, dots at shoulder **Rev:** Helmeted and supported arms within Garter Order band, date below **Mint:** Heidelberg **Note:** Dav. #7156. Prev. Pfalz-Simmern KM#115.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1681 IL	—	350	700	1,500	3,750	—



KM# 118 THALER

Silver **Ruler:** Karl von Simmern **Obv:** Bust right with smaller head, shorter hair, lion's face at shoulder **Mint:** Heidelberg **Note:** Dav. #7156A. Prev. Pfalz-Simmern KM#116.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1681	—	300	600	1,250	3,500	—

KM# 138 THALER

Silver **Ruler:** Philipp Wilhelm **Obv:** Bust of Philipp Wilhelm right **Obv. Legend:** P. W. C. P. R. ... **Rev:** Crowned arms, date at end of legend **Rev. Legend:** M. D. C. V. S. M. R. & M. D. I. R. **Note:** Dav. #7176. Prev. Pfalz-Neuburg KM#42.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1688 Rare	—	—	—	—	—	—

KM# 142 THALER

Silver **Ruler:** Johann Wilhelm **Obv:** Bust of Johann Wilhelm right, legend begins at 8 o'clock **Obv. Legend:** I. W. D. G. C. ... **Rev. Legend:** B. I. C. & M. D. ... **Note:** Dav. #7177. Prev. Pfalz-Neuburg KM#46.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1694 Rare	—	—	—	—	—	—

Note: Dr. Busso Peus Nachfolger Auction 381, 11-04, XF/Unc realized approximately \$35,555



KM# 150 THALER

Silver **Ruler:** Christian August **Obv:** Bust of Christian August right, legend begins at 8 o'clock **Obv. Legend:** I. W. D. G. C. P. R. & ARCHIT & . I. L. **Rev. Legend:** B. I. C. ... M. D. C. V. S. ... **Note:** Dav. #7179. Prev. Pfalz-Neuburg KM#53.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1700 IL	—	700	1,400	2,580	4,750	—

KM# 76 1-1/2 THALER

Silver **Ruler:** Bavarian Rule **Obv:** Bust of Maximilian I right **Obv. Legend:** MAXIMILIANVS D:G: COM: PAL: RHENI ... TRI: BAVARIA • DVX • **Rev:** Supported arms **Rev. Legend:** SACRI ROM • IMP • ARCHIDAR ... E • PRINCEPS • ELECTOR **Mint:** Heidelberg **Note:** Dav. #6095. Prev. Pfalz-Simmern KM#77.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1627 Rare	—	—	—	—	—	—

KM# 39 2 THALER

Silver **Ruler:** Friedrich IV **Obv:** 1/2-length bust right, sword on right shoulder, orb in left hand **Rev:** 3-fold arms divide date **Mint:** Mannheim **Note:** Dav. #7145. Prev. Pfalz-Simmern KM#29.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1610 Rare	—	—	—	—	—	—

KM# 130 2 THALER

Silver **Ruler:** Philipp Wilhelm **Obv:** 3 gothic canopies, St. Peter enthroned under central canopy, Counts Ruprecht I and II kneeling in left and right canopies **Obv. Legend:** VNIVERSITATIS. HEIDELBERG FESTVM. SECVLARE. III **Rev:** 13-line inscription with Roman Numeral date

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
MDCXXCVI (1686) IL Rare	—	—	—	—	—	—

KM# 152 2 THALER

Silver **Ruler:** Johann Wilhelm **Obv:** Bust of Johann Wilhelm right **Rev:** Shield of arms **Note:** Dav. #7178. Prev. Pfalz-Neuburg KM#54.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1700 Rare	—	—	—	—	—	—

TRADE COINAGE

KM# 73 GOLDGULDEN

3.5000 g., 0.9860 Gold 0.1109 oz. AGW **Ruler:** Friedrich V **Obv:** Lion **Rev:** Palatine arms in 3 shields **Mint:** Heidelberg **Note:** Fr. #1998. Prev. Pfalz-Simmern KM#52.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1621	—	750	1,600	3,400	6,100	—



KM# 74 GOLDGULDEN

3.5000 g., 0.9860 Gold 0.1109 oz. AGW **Ruler:** Friedrich IV **Obv:** Rampant lion in inner circle **Mint:** Heidelberg **Note:** Fr. #1999. Prev. Pfalz-Simmern KM#53.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1621	—	475	1,300	2,700	4,750	—

KM# 22 2-3/4 GOLDGULDEN

3.5000 g., 0.9860 Gold 0.1109 oz. AGW **Ruler:** Friedrich IV **Obv:** 1/2-figure of Friedrich IV w/sword and orb right **Rev:** Crown above 3 shields of arms, date divided below **Mint:** Mannheim **Note:** Fr. #1994. Prev. Pfalz-Simmern KM#18.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1608	—	550	1,200	3,000	4,800	—

KM# 34 10 GOLDGULDEN (Portugalöser)

Gold, 40 mm. **Ruler:** Johann II **Obv:** Bust to right in circle **Obv. Legend:** IOHAN. D.G. CO. PAL. RH. TV. ET. ADMI. EL. PAL. D. BA. C. V. E. S. **Rev:** Three small shields of arms, 2 over 1, crown above, date at end of legend **Rev. Legend:** VERBVM. DOMINI. MANET. IN AETERNV. A. **Note:** Struck from Thaler dies, KM#35.

Date	Mintage	Good	VG	F	VF	XF
1610 Rare	—	—	—	—	—	—

KM# 110 1/4 DUCAT

0.8750 g., Gold **Ruler:** Karl Ludwig **Obv:** Bust of Karl Ludwig right in inner circle **Rev:** Helmet above 3 shields of arms in inner circle, date in legend **Note:** Fr. #2004. Prev. Pfalz-Simmern KM#111.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1674	—	500	1,000	2,200	4,250	—



KM# 108 1/2 DUCAT

1.7500 g., 0.9860 Gold 0.0555 oz. AGW **Ruler:** Karl Ludwig **Obv:** Bust of Karl Ludwig right **Rev:** 3 shields of arms **Note:** Fr. #2003. Prev. Pfalz-Simmern KM#110.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1673	—	600	1,350	3,300	5,300	—

KM# 112 1/2 DUCAT

1.7500 g., 0.9860 Gold 0.0555 oz. AGW **Ruler:** Karl Ludwig **Obv:** Bust of Karl Ludwig right in inner circle **Rev:** Date in legend at right **Note:** Fr. #2002. Prev. Pfalz-Simmern KM#112. Rhine Gold.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1674	—	500	1,200	2,550	4,750	—

KM# 54 DUCAT

Gold **Ruler:** Friedrich V **Obv:** Full-length facing armored figure holding orb, helmet at feet, titles of Friedrich V **Rev:** 3 small shields of arms, 2 above 1, electoral hat above, all in circle, date at end of legend **Rev. Legend:** MONETA. NOVA. AVREA. ANNO. **Mint:** Heidelberg

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1612 Rare	—	—	—	—	—	—

KM# 49 DUCAT

3.5000 g., 0.9860 Gold 0.1109 oz. AGW **Ruler:** Friedrich V **Obv:** Equestrian figure of Friedrich V right in inner circle **Rev:** Crown above 3 shields of arms in inner circle, date in legend **Note:** Fr. #1997. Prev. Pfalz-Simmern KM#31.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1612	—	550	1,200	2,950	4,750	—



KM# 86 DUCAT

3.5000 g., 0.9860 Gold 0.1109 oz. AGW **Ruler:** Karl Ludwig **Obv:** Bust of Karl Ludwig right in inner circle **Rev:** Crown above 3 shields **Note:** Fr. #2000. Vicariat issue. Prev. Pfalz-Simmern KM#94.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1657	—	900	1,800	4,200	7,200	—



KM# 94 DUCAT

3.5000 g., 0.9860 Gold 0.1109 oz. AGW **Ruler:** Karl Ludwig **Obv:** Bust of Karl Ludwig right **Rev:** Crowned 3 shields in inner circle **Note:** Fr. #2001. Prev. Pfalz-Simmern KM#100.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1659	—	475	1,100	2,650	4,200	—
1662	—	475	1,100	2,650	4,200	—
1673	—	475	1,100	2,650	4,200	—

KM# 122 DUCAT

3.5000 g., 0.9860 Gold 0.1109 oz. AGW **Ruler:** Karl von Simmern **Obv:** Bust of Karl right in inner circle **Note:** Fr. #2005. Prev. Pfalz-Simmern KM#117.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1682	—	650	1,350	3,000	6,000	—
1683	—	650	1,350	3,000	6,000	—

KM# 124 DUCAT

3.5000 g., 0.9860 Gold 0.1109 oz. AGW **Ruler:** Philipp Wilhelm **Obv:** Bust of Johann Wilhelm right **Rev:** Crowned arms **Note:** Prev. Pfalz-Sulzbach KM#6.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1683	—	300	700	1,600	2,800	—
1686	—	300	700	1,600	2,800	—

KM# 53 2 DUCAT

7.0000 g., 0.9860 Gold 0.2219 oz. AGW **Ruler:** Friedrich V **Obv:** Equestrian figure of Friedrich V right in inner circle **Rev:** Crown above 3 shields of arms in inner circle, date in legend **Note:** Fr. #1996. Prev. Pfalz-Simmern KM#32.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1612 Rare	—	—	—	—	—	—

KM# 56 2 DUCAT

Gold **Ruler:** Johann II **Obv:** Bust right in circle, date at end of inner legend, outer legend - titles of Johann II **Obv. Legend:** VICARIVS DVXB. CO. V. & SPAN **Rev:** Crowned imperial eagle, legend divided by crown at top and 3 small shields of arms at left, right and bottom **Rev. Legend:** VERB. - DOMI. - MANI. - ?TER. **Mint:** Heidelberg **Note:** Vicariat issue.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1612 Rare	—	—	—	—	—	—

KM# 55 4 DUCAT

14.0000 g., 0.9860 Gold 0.4438 oz. AGW **Ruler:** Friedrich V **Obv:** Equestrian figure of Friedrich V right **Rev:** Crown above 3 shields in inner circle **Note:** Fr. #1995. Prev. Pfalz-Simmern KM#33.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1612 Rare	—	—	—	—	—	—

PFALZ-NEUBURG

Pfalz-Neuburg takes its name designation from the town Neuburg on the Danube, 11 miles (18 kilometers) west of Ingolstadt, in the Upper Palatinate (Oberpfalz). It was acquired by Electoral Pfalz from Bavaria-Landshut when the dual line of that principality became extinct in 1504. Two nephews of the elector ruled in Pfalz-Neuburg jointly, then the survivor continued until he succeeded to the electorate in 1556. In the following year, Wolfgang, the count Palatine (Pfalzgraf) of Pfalz-Zweibrücken purchased Neuburg and Sulzbach. The new line of Pfalz-Neuburg was founded by the eldest son of Wolfgang in the division of 1569. Pfalz-Neuburg acquired Pfalz-Sulzbach in 1604, then divided into Pfalz-Neuburg and Pfalz-Sulzbach in 1614. In 1685, the male line of descent in the Electoral Line from Pfalz-Simmern failed and the electoral dignity passed to Pfalz-Neuburg. See Electoral Pfalz for coinage after 1685.

RULERS

Philipp Ludwig, 1569-1614
Wolfgang-Wilhelm, 1614-1653
Philipp Wilhelm, 1653-1685, died 1690

MINT OFFICIALS' INITIALS

Other than Neuburg itself, mints were opened in four locations during the Kipper Period of the Thirty Years' War. Gundelfingen is a town on the River Brenz close to where it joins the Danube, next to the larger town of Lauingen and about halfway between Ulm and Donauwörth. Höchstädt is a town on the Danube about 12 miles (21km) southwest of Donauwörth. Stockau is a very small village on the River Paar 14 miles (23km) east-southeast of Neuburg and Kallmünz is a village at the junction of the Naab and Vils Rivers, 11 miles (19km) northwest of Regensburg.

Gundelfingen Mint (G)

Initial	Date	Name
	July, 1621	Abraham Jud
(a)= *	1621-22	Heinrich Brandes
(b)= *	Jan. 1622	Johann Rentsch
	Aug. 1622-1622	Friedrich Gebhardt Joachim Friedrich Krauss, warden

Höchstädt Mint (H)

Initial	Date	Name
	Jan. 1622-	Johann Rentsch

Kallmünz Mint (K or C)

Initial	Date	Name
(e)= * or *	1622	Heinrich Brandes
CE	1623-25 1623 1626-27	Karl Ernst Jonas Federer Friedrich held
(f)= *		
(g)= P or P	Ca. 1629 1625-32	Christof Resel, die-cutter Jörg (Georg) Thomas Paul
ITP/GTP (h)= face in half moon to left	1625	Jörg (Georg) Thomas paul Christof Geissler

Stockau Mint (S)

Initial	Date	Name
	Sept. 1621	Abraham Jud
(c)= *	1622	Schottmüller
(d)= *	Jan. 1622	Johann Rentsch

REFERENCE

N = Alfred Noss, *Die pfälzischen Münzen des Hauses Wittelsbach, v. 4, Pfalz-Veldenz, Pfalz-Neuburg, Pfalz-Sulzbach, Munich, 1938.*

PALATINE COUNTSHIP

REGULAR COINAGE

KM# 53 PFENNIG

Silver **Ruler:** Wolfgang-Wilhelm **Obv:** Large 'N' with date above in circle **Rev:** Oval Wittelsbach arms divide mintmaster's initials, 'C' above, all in circle **Mint:** Kallmunz **Note:** Ref. N#341.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1624 CE	—	10.00	20.00	40.00	—	—

KM# 62 PFENNIG

Silver **Ruler:** Wolfgang-Wilhelm **Obv:** Large double 'W' **Rev:** Small Spanish shield of Wittelsbach arms in circle **Mint:** Kallmunz **Note:** Ref. N#406-07. Varieties exist.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
ND(1625-30)	—	10.00	20.00	40.00	—	—

KM# 66 PFENNIG

Silver **Ruler:** Wolfgang-Wilhelm **Obv:** Large double 'W', C.P.R. (Comes Palatinus Rheni) above, date below, all in circle **Rev:** Small spanish shield of Wittelsbach arms in circle **Mint:** Kallmunz **Note:** Ref. N#365.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1626	—	10.00	20.00	40.00	—	—

KM# 30 1/2 SCHILLING (1/16 Thaler)

Silver **Ruler:** Wolfgang-Wilhelm **Obv:** Crowned oval 8-fold arms with central shield, al within Order of Golden Fleece **Obv. Legend:** IN DEO MEA - CONSOLATIO **Rev:** 7-line inscription **Rev. Inscription:** HALBER / BAIRISCH. SC. / HILLING. NACH / ALTEM. VALOR / XVI. FVR. EIN / REICHSDALER / (date) **Mint:** Gundelfingen **Note:** Bavarian standard. Ref. N#279.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1622 (a)	—	—	—	—	—	—

KM# 31 1/2 SCHILLING (1/16 Thaler)

Silver **Ruler:** Wolfgang-Wilhelm **Obv:** Crowned oval 8-fold arms with central shield, al within Order of Golden Fleece **Obv. Legend:** IN DEO MEA - CONSOLATIO **Rev:** 7-line inscription, date at end **Rev. Inscription:** HALBER / BAIRISCH. SC. / HILLING. NACH / ALTEM. VALER / XVI. FVR. EIN / REICHSDALER **Mint:** Gundelfingen **Note:** Ref. N#280.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1622 (a)	—	—	—	—	—	—

KM# 3 1/2 KREUZER

Billon **Ruler:** Wolfgang-Wilhelm **Obv:** Similar to KM#2 but w/oval 8-fold arms with central shield within Order of Golden Fleece
Mint: Kallmunz **Note:** Kipper. Ref. N#299.

Date	Mintage	Good	VG	F	VF	XF
ND(1621-22)	—	8.00	15.00	30.00	65.00	—

KM# 2 1/2 KREUZER

Billon **Ruler:** Wolfgang-Wilhelm **Obv:** 3 small adjacent shields of arms with electoral hat above divide date, titles of Wolfgang Wilhelm **Rev:** Inscription in wreath **Rev. Inscription:** 120 / 1/2 K
Mint: Kallmunz **Note:** Kipper. Ref. N#297-98.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1621	—	18.00	32.00	70.00	—	—
1622	—	18.00	32.00	70.00	—	—

KM# 8 1/2 KREUZER

Silver **Ruler:** Wolfgang-Wilhelm **Obv:** 3 small shields of arms, 2 above 1, electoral hat above **Obv. Legend:** W * W * - * CP * R * (Wolfgang Wilhelm Comes Palatinus Rheni) **Mint:** Kallmunz **Note:** Ref. N#320-21. Varieties exist. Uniface.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
ND(1622-23)	—	20.00	40.00	85.00	—	—

KM# 38 1/2 KREUZER

Silver **Ruler:** Wolfgang-Wilhelm **Obv:** Hatted 3-fold arms in Spanish shield **Obv. Legend:** W. W. C. P. R. **Rev:** Imperial orb with 1/2 divides date **Mint:** Kallmunz **Note:** Ref. N#330-31. Varieties exist.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1623	—	20.00	40.00	85.00	—	—

KM# 55 1/2 KREUZER

Silver **Ruler:** Wolfgang-Wilhelm **Obv:** 3 small shields of arms, 2 above 1, electoral hat divides date **Mint:** Kallmunz **Note:** Uniface. Ref. N#340, 350, 361-64, 383, 404. Varieties exist.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1624	—	15.00	30.00	50.00	90.00	—
1625	—	15.00	30.00	50.00	90.00	—
1626	—	15.00	30.00	50.00	90.00	—
1628	—	15.00	30.00	50.00	90.00	—
1632	—	15.00	30.00	50.00	90.00	—

KM# 75 1/2 KREUZER

Silver **Ruler:** Wolfgang-Wilhelm **Obv:** Oval 3-fold arms, electoral hat above divides date, legend around **Obv. Legend:** W. W. C. P. R. **Mint:** Kallmunz **Note:** Ref. N#384. Uniface.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1628	—	20.00	40.00	85.00	—	—

KM# 10 KREUZER

Billon **Ruler:** Wolfgang-Wilhelm **Obv:** 8-fold arms with central shield, electoral hat above divides date, titles of Wolfgang Wilhelm **Rev:** 60/K in wreath **Mint:** Kallmunz **Note:** Ref. N#296. Kipper.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1622	—	8.00	15.00	30.00	65.00	—

KM# 68 KREUZER

Silver **Ruler:** Wolfgang-Wilhelm **Obv:** Double-cross in circle, value 'I' in small central shield, date divided at top, titles of Wolfgang Wilhelm **Rev:** Hatted 8-fold arms with central shield, titles continued **Mint:** Kallmunz **Note:** Ref. N#359-60, 376. Varieties exist.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1626	—	15.00	25.00	45.00	—	—
1627	—	15.00	25.00	45.00	—	—

KM# 77 KREUZER

Silver **Ruler:** Wolfgang-Wilhelm **Obv:** Cross with lily ends in circle, value 'I' in small central shield, date divided at top, titles of Wolfgang Wilhelm **Mint:** Kallmunz **Note:** Ref. N#382.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1628 (g)	—	15.00	25.00	45.00	—	—

KM# 41 KREUZER

Billon **Ruler:** Philipp Wilhelm **Obv:** Crowned lion rampant left in circle **Obv. Legend:** P. W. C. P. R. S... **Rev:** 1 KREUTZER **Rev. Legend:** B. I. C. M. D. C...

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1688 gb	—	18.00	32.00	65.00	125	—

KM# 11 KREUZER (4 Pfennig)

Copper **Ruler:** Wolfgang-Wilhelm **Obv:** Hatted 8-fold arms with central shield divide date, titles of Wolfgang Wilhelm **Rev:** II + II in circle **Mint:** Kallmunz **Note:** Ref. N#300.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1622	1,053,000	12.00	25.00	45.00	80.00	—

KM# 12 KREUZER (4 Pfennig)

Copper **Ruler:** Wolfgang-Wilhelm **Obv:** Hatted oval arms with central shield dividing date, titles of Wolfgang Wilhelm **Rev:** II + II in circle **Mint:** Kallmunz **Note:** Ref. N#301-07. Varieties exist.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
ND(1622-23)	—	9.00	20.00	35.00	60.00	—

KM# 40 2 KREUZER (1/2 Batzen)

1.0800 g., Silver, 19 mm. **Ruler:** Wolfgang-Wilhelm **Obv:** Hatted 8-fold arms with central shield, titles of Wolfgang Wilhelm **Rev:** Imperial orb with 2 or Z divides date **Rev. Legend:** MON. NOVA. PAL(A)NEOBVRG (or variant) **Mint:** Kallmunz **Note:** Ref. N#326-29, 334-39, 343-49, 353-58, 368-75, 377-81, 387-89, 393-95, 399-403, 405. Varieties exist.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1623	—	10.00	18.00	30.00	50.00	—
1623 (a)	—	10.00	18.00	30.00	50.00	—
1624	—	10.00	18.00	30.00	50.00	—
1625	—	10.00	18.00	30.00	50.00	—
1625 (g)	—	10.00	18.00	30.00	50.00	—
1625 (h)	—	10.00	18.00	30.00	50.00	—
1626 (c)	—	10.00	18.00	30.00	50.00	—
1626 (g)	—	10.00	18.00	30.00	50.00	—
1627 (g)	—	10.00	18.00	30.00	50.00	—

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1628	—	10.00	18.00	30.00	50.00	—
1628 (g)	—	10.00	18.00	30.00	50.00	—
1629 (g)	—	10.00	18.00	30.00	50.00	—
1630 (g)	—	10.00	18.00	30.00	50.00	—
1631 (g)	—	10.00	18.00	30.00	50.00	—
1632 (g)	—	10.00	18.00	30.00	50.00	—
1632 (g)	—	10.00	18.00	30.00	50.00	—
1634 (g)	—	10.00	18.00	30.00	50.00	—

KM# 42 3 KREUZER (Groschen)

Silver **Ruler:** Wolfgang-Wilhelm **Obv:** Crowned rampant Pfalz lion to left in circle, titles of Wolfgang Wilhelm **Rev:** Imperial orb with 3 divides date, titles continued **Note:** Ref. N#325.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1623 (b)	—	—	—	—	—	—

KM# 5 24 KREUZER (Sechsbätzer)

Silver **Ruler:** Wolfgang-Wilhelm **Obv:** Crowned lion rampant left holding ornamented oval with 24 **Obv. Legend:** MONETA. NOVA ... **Rev:** Ornate 8-fold arms with central shield, Order of Golden Fleece around, electoral hat above **Rev. Legend:** IN DEO MEA - CONSOLATIO **Mint:** Gundelfingen **Note:** Ref. N#263. Kipper.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
ND(1621) (a)	—	200	325	500	725	—

KM# 6 24 KREUZER (Sechsbätzer)

Silver **Ruler:** Wolfgang-Wilhelm **Obv:** Crowned lion rampant left holding ornamented oval, date below with value **Obv. Legend:** MONETA. NOVA ... **Rev:** Ornate 8-fold arms with central shield, Order of Golden Fleece around, electoral hat above **Rev. Legend:** IN DEO MEA - CONSOLATIO **Mint:** Gundelfingen **Note:** Ref. N#264-65, 278. Kipper.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1621 (a)	—	150	275	450	700	—
1622 (g)	—	150	275	450	700	—
1622 G	—	150	275	450	700	—

KM# 14 24 KREUZER (Sechsbätzer)

Silver **Ruler:** Wolfgang-Wilhelm **Obv:** Crowned lion rampant left with mint mark 'G' below, ornamented oval with 24 **Obv. Legend:** MONETA. NOVA ... **Rev:** Ornate 8-fold arms with central shield, Order of Golden Fleece around, electoral hat above **Rev. Legend:** IN DEO MEA - CONSOLATIO **Mint:** Gundelfingen **Note:** Ref. N#266-67, 271-72. Kipper.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1622 G	—	150	275	450	700	—
ND G	—	150	275	450	700	—

KM# 15 24 KREUZER (Sechsbätzer)

Silver **Ruler:** Wolfgang-Wilhelm **Obv:** Crowned lion rampant left holding ornamented oval with 24, date at end of legend **Obv. Legend:** MONETA. NOVA **Rev:** Ornate 8-fold arms with central shield, Order of Golden Fleece around, electoral hat above **Rev. Legend:** IN DEO MEA - CONSOLATIO **Mint:** Gundelfingen **Note:** Ref. N#268. Kipper.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1622 (b)	—	150	275	450	700	—

KM# 16 24 KREUZER (Sechsbätzer)

Silver **Ruler:** Wolfgang-Wilhelm **Obv:** Crowned lion rampant left holding ornamented oval with 24, mint mark 'G' below lion, date at end of legend **Obv. Legend:** MONETA. NOVA ... **Rev:** Ornate 8-fold arms with central shield, Order of Golden Fleece around, electoral hat above **Rev. Legend:** IN DEO MEA - CONSOLATIO **Mint:** Gundelfingen **Note:** Ref. N#269-70.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1622	—	150	275	450	700	—

KM# 17 24 KREUZER (Sechsbätzer)

Silver **Ruler:** Wolfgang-Wilhelm **Obv:** Crowned lion rampant left holding ornamented oval with 24, mint mark 'G' below lion, date by hind leg of lion **Obv. Legend:** MONETA. NOVA ... **Rev:** Ornate 8-fold arms with central shield, Order of Golden Fleece around, electoral hat above **Rev. Legend:** IN DEO MEA - CONSOLATIO **Mint:** Gundelfingen **Note:** Kipper. Ref. N#276-77.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1622 G	—	150	275	450	700	—

KM# 18 24 KREUZER (Sechsbätzer)

Silver **Ruler:** Wolfgang-Wilhelm **Obv:** Crowned lion rampant left holding ornamented oval with 24 **Obv. Legend:** MONETA. NOVA ... **Rev:** Oval arms, Order of Golden Fleece around, electoral hat above **Rev. Legend:** IN DEO MEA - CONSOLATIO **Mint:** Stockau **Note:** Kipper. Ref. N#284.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
ND(1622) (c)	—	150	275	450	700	—

KM# 19 24 KREUZER (Sechsbätzer)

Silver **Ruler:** Wolfgang-Wilhelm **Obv:** Crowned lion rampant left holding ornamented oval with 24, 'S' below lion **Obv. Legend:** MONETA. NOVA ... **Rev:** Oval arms, Order of Golden Fleece around, electoral hat above **Rev. Legend:** IN DEO MEA - CONSOLATIO **Mint:** Stockau **Note:** Kipper. Ref. N#285, 287-88. Varieties exist.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
ND(1622) S	—	150	275	450	700	—
ND(1622) S (d)	—	150	275	450	700	—

KM# 20 24 KREUZER (Sechsbätzer)

Silver **Ruler:** Wolfgang-Wilhelm **Obv:** Crowned lion rampant left holding ornamented oval with 24, mint mark 'S' below lion **Obv. Legend:** MONETA. NOVA ... **Rev:** Oval arms, Order of Golden Fleece around, electoral hat above, date at end of legend **Rev. Legend:** IN DEO MEA - CONSOLATIO **Mint:** Stockau **Note:** Kipper. Ref. N#286.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1622 S (d)	—	150	275	450	700	—

KM# 21 24 KREUZER (Sechsbätzer)

Silver **Ruler:** Wolfgang-Wilhelm **Obv:** Crowned lion rampant

left holding ornamented oval with 24 **Obv. Legend:** MONETA. NOVA ... **Rev:** Ornate 8-fold arms with central shield, Order of Golden Fleece around, electoral hat above, date at end of legend **Rev. Legend:** IN DEO MEA - CONSOLATIO **Mint:** Hochstadt **Note:** Ref. N#289. Kipper.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1622 H	—	150	275	450	700	—

KM# 22 24 KREUZER (Sechsbätzer)

Silver **Ruler:** Wolfgang-Wilhelm **Obv:** Crowned lion rampant left holding ornamented oval with 24, mint mark 'H' engraved over 'G' **Obv. Legend:** MONETA. NOVA ... **Rev:** Ornate 8-fold arms with central shield, Order of Golden Fleece around **Rev. Legend:** IN DEO MEA - CONSOLATIO **Mint:** Hochstadt **Note:** Ref. N#290. Kipper.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
ND(1622) H	—	150	275	450	700	—

KM# 23 24 KREUZER (Sechsbätzer)

Silver **Ruler:** Wolfgang-Wilhelm **Obv:** Crowned lion rampant left holding ornamented oval with 24, 'K' below lion **Obv. Legend:** MONETA. NOVA ... **Rev:** Ornately shaped arms, Order of Golden Fleece around, electoral hat above **Rev. Legend:** IN DEO MEA - CONSOLATIO **Mint:** Kallmunz **Note:** Ref. N#291-94. Kipper. Varieties exist.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1622 K (e)	—	150	275	450	700	—
1622 K	—	150	275	450	700	—

KM# 95 30 KREUZER (1/2 Gulden)

Silver **Ruler:** Philipp Wilhelm **Obv:** Armored bust right, titles of Philip Wilhelm ending with date at top **Rev:** Crowned 8-fold arms with central shield, all in Order of Golden Fleece, value (30) below **Rev. Legend:** MONETA. NOVA ... **Mint:** Kallmunz **Note:** Ref. N#415.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1674	—	225	450	625	850	—

KM# 88 1/4 THALER

Silver **Ruler:** Wolfgang-Wilhelm **Obv:** Bust right in circle, titles of Wolfgang Wilhelm **Rev:** Ornate 8-fold arms with central shield within Order of Golden Fleece divide mintmaster's initials, titles continued **Mint:** Neuburg **Note:** Ref. N#319.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1623	—	205	400	800	1,350	—

KM# 44 1/2 THALER

Silver **Ruler:** Wolfgang-Wilhelm **Obv:** Collared bust right, outer legend with titles of Wolfgang Wilhelm **Obv. Legend:** IN DEO MEA - CONSOLATIO **Rev:** 8-fold arms with central shield, all within Order of Golden Fleece, crown above divides date, titles continued **Mint:** Neuburg **Note:** Ref. N#313, 318.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1623	—	800	1,150	1,600	2,100	—
ND	—	800	1,150	1,600	2,100	—

KM# 57 1/2 THALER

Silver **Ruler:** Wolfgang-Wilhelm **Obv:** Collared bust right, value '1/2' at top, outer legend titles of Wolfgang Wilhelm **Rev:** 8-fold arms with central shield, all within Order of Golden Fleece, crown above, titles continued with date at end **Mint:** Neuburg **Note:** Ref. N#333.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1624	—	500	850	1,200	1,500	—

KM# 90 1/2 THALER

Silver **Ruler:** Wolfgang-Wilhelm **Obv:** Armored bust right, titles of Wolfgang Wilhelm **Obv. Legend:** IN DEO MEA - CONSOLATIO **Rev:** 8-fold arms with central shield, all within Order of Golden Fleece, crown above, titles continued, date at end of legend **Mint:** Neuburg **Note:** Ref. N#397.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1632 (g)	—	—	—	—	—	—



KM# 33 THALER

Silver **Ruler:** Wolfgang-Wilhelm **Obv:** Ruffled bust right, inside legend **Obv. Legend:** IN. DEO. MEO. CONSOLATIO. **Rev:** Crowned arms divide date **Note:** Dav. #7158. Prev. KM#5.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1622	—	270	550	1,000	1,600	—

KM# 35 THALER

Silver **Ruler:** Wolfgang-Wilhelm **Note:** Klippe. Dav. #7158A. Prev. KM#6.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1622 Rare	—	—	—	—	—	—

KM# 36 THALER

Silver **Ruler:** Wolfgang-Wilhelm **Obv:** Inside legend **Obv. Legend:** IN. DEO. MEA. CONSOLATIO **Note:** Dav. #7159. Prev. KM#7.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1622	—	270	550	1,000	1,600	—



KM# 46 THALER

Silver **Ruler:** Wolfgang-Wilhelm **Obv:** Large collar, fuller beard **Rev:** Crowned arms divide date above **Note:** Dav. #7160.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1623	—	205	400	800	1,350	—



KM# 47 THALER

Silver **Ruler:** Wolfgang-Wilhelm **Obv. Legend:** WOLF. GVIL. CO. PAL. RH. DVX... **Note:** Dav. #7161. Prev. KM#10.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1623	—	205	400	800	1,350	—



KM# 48 THALER

Silver **Ruler:** Wolfgang-Wilhelm **Obv. Legend:** ...CLI. ET. MONT. **Note:** Dav. #7162. Prev. KM#11.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1623	—	205	400	800	1,350	—



KM# 49 THALER

Silver **Ruler:** Wolfgang-Wilhelm **Obv:** Larger head **Obv. Legend:** ... MO. **Note:** Dav. #7162A. Prev. KM#12.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1623	—	205	400	800	1,350	—

KM# 50 THALER

Silver **Ruler:** Wolfgang-Wilhelm **Obv:** Bust right divides date **Note:** Dav. #7163. Prev. KM#13.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1623	—	205	400	800	1,350	—



KM# 51 THALER

Silver **Ruler:** Wolfgang-Wilhelm **Obv:** Ruffled bust divides inner legend **Rev:** Crowned arms **Note:** Dav. #7164. Prev. KM#14.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
ND (b)	—	205	400	800	1,350	—



KM# 59 THALER

Silver **Ruler:** Wolfgang-Wilhelm **Obv:** Ruffled bust right, ornamented shoulder, inner legend **Rev:** Crowned arms in Order chain **Note:** Dav. #7166. Prev. KM#15.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1624 CE	—	205	400	800	1,350	—



KM# 64 THALER

Silver **Ruler:** Wolfgang-Wilhelm **Obv:** Plain inner field **Rev:** Crowned ornate arms, date in legend **Note:** Dav. #7167. Prev. KM#17.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1625 (h)	—	205	400	800	1,350	—
1626 ITP	—	205	400	800	1,350	—



KM# 70 THALER

Silver **Ruler:** Wolfgang-Wilhelm **Obv:** Bust right in inner circle, titles of Wolfgang-Wilhelm **Rev:** Crowned shield of arms **Note:** Dav. #7168. Prev. KM#18.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1626 GTP	—	350	675	1,200	2,050	—

KM# 72 THALER

Silver **Ruler:** Wolfgang-Wilhelm **Rev:** Capped arms in Order chain divide GT-P **Note:** Dav. #7170. Prev. KM#19.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1627 GTP Rare	—	—	—	—	—	—

KM# 79 THALER

Silver **Ruler:** Wolfgang-Wilhelm **Obv:** Taller bust **Note:** Dav. #7172. Prev. KM#21.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1629 GTP	—	350	675	1,200	2,050	—

KM# 81 THALER

Silver **Ruler:** Wolfgang-Wilhelm **Rev:** City view with angels above, NEOBVRG below **Note:** Varieties exist. Dav. #7173. Prev. KM#22. Tiny letters between pillars of bridge G-T-P-M-M-L-C-O-L-M = Georg Thomas Paur Münz Meister in Colmünz and on the bridge itself in tiny letters CHRISTOF RESEL, the name of the die-cutter.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1629 GTP Rare	—	—	—	—	—	—

KM# 85 THALER

Silver **Ruler:** Wolfgang-Wilhelm **Obv:** Small bust **Obv. Legend:** ...ET. MON. **Rev:** Crowned arms, date in legend **Note:** Dav. #7174. Prev. KM#30.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1631 GTP Rare	—	—	—	—	—	—

KM# 86 THALER

Silver **Ruler:** Wolfgang-Wilhelm **Obv. Legend:** ...ET. MO. **Note:** Dav. #7174A. Prev. KM#31.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1631 GTP Rare	—	—	—	—	—	—



KM# 92 THALER

Silver **Ruler:** Wolfgang-Wilhelm **Obv. Legend:** ...MONE. **Rev:** Oval arms supported by angels **Note:** Dav. #7175. Prev. KM#32.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1632 (g)	—	270	550	1,000	1,600	—

KM# 93 THALER

Silver **Ruler:** Wolfgang-Wilhelm **Obv. Legend:** ...MONT. **Note:** Dav. #7175A. Prev. KM#33.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1632 (g)	—	270	550	1,000	1,600	—

KM# 34 2 THALER

Silver **Ruler:** Wolfgang-Wilhelm **Obv:** Ruffled bust right, inner legend **Obv. Legend:** IN. DEO. MEO. CONSOLATIO. **Rev:** Crowned arms divide date **Note:** Similar to 1 Thaler, KM#33. Dav. #7157. Prev. KM#8.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1622 Rare	—	—	—	—	—	—

KM# 60 2 THALER

Silver **Ruler:** Wolfgang-Wilhelm **Obv:** Ruffled bust right in inner circle, titles of Wolfgang **Obv. Legend:** WOLFG • WIL • D • G • C • PA • RHE • D • BA • CL • EM • T • **Rev:** Crowned shield of arms, date at end of legend **Rev. Legend:** CO. VEL. SP. MAR • RA • MOR • D • RA • **Note:** Klippe. Similar to 1 Thaler, KM#59. Dav. #7165.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1624 CE Rare	—	—	—	—	—	—

KM# 73 2 THALER

Silver **Ruler:** Wolfgang-Wilhelm **Note:** Dav. #7169. Prev. KM#20. Similar to 1 Thaler, KM#72.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1627 GTP Rare	—	—	—	—	—	—

KM# 80 2 THALER

Silver **Ruler:** Wolfgang-Wilhelm **Obv:** Smaller bust right **Rev:** Crowned arms **Note:** Dav. #7171. Prev. KM#23.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1629 GTP Rare	—	—	—	—	—	—

PFALZ-SIMMERN

One of the four branches of the Pfalz stemming from the division of 1410, Pfalz-Simmern was itself divided into the Simmern and Zweibrücken lines after one generation in 1459. When the electoral line in the Rhenish Pfalz (Rheinpfalz) came to an end a century later, the electoral dignity passed to the eldest of three brothers in Pfalz-Simmern, while the younger two ruled successively in Simmern. After the last brother died, Pfalz-Simmern was ruled by the electoral line until 1610, at which time the younger brother of the Elector was given the countship there. This final line in Simmern only lasted two generations and reverted to the Elector once again in 1674. However, the Electoral line itself became extinct in 1685 and the Electorate with all its titles passed to Pfalz-Neuburg.

RULERS

Friedrich IV, 1598-1610
Ludwig Philipp, 1610-55
Ludwig Heinrich Moritz, 1655-74

MINT OFFICIALS' INITIALS

Initial	Date	Name
IGP	1661-62	Johann Georg Pfründt in Stromberg

ARMS

Sponheim (associated with Simmern line) – checkerboard
Wittelsbach family – field of lozenges (diamond shapes)

REFERENCES

S = Hugo Frhr. Von Saurma-Jeltsch, *Die Saurmasche Münzprägung deutscher, schweizerischer und polnischer Gesamtheit von etwa dem Beginn der Groschenzeit bis zur Kipperperiode*, Berlin, 1892.
Sch = Wolfgang Schulzen, *Deutsche Münzen aus dere Zeit Karls V.*, Frankfurt am Main, 1974.

PALATINE COUNTSHIP

REGULAR COINAGE

KM# 3 KREUZER

Silver **Ruler:** Ludwig Heinrich Moritz **Obv:** Ornate helmet over 3 small shields of arms **Rev:** Inscription in laurel wreath **Rev. Inscription:** I/ date/ KREVZ/ ER **Mint:** Stromberg

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1661	—	—	—	—	—	—



KM# 15 ALBUS (2 Kreuzer)

Silver **Ruler:** Ludwig Heinrich Moritz **Obv:** Ornate helmet above 3 small shields of arms **Rev:** 3-line inscription, date on last line in laurel wreath **Rev. Inscription:** I/ALBVS/ **Mint:** Stromberg **Note:** Varieties exist.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1663	—	45.00	90.00	165	275	—
1667	—	33.00	70.00	150	250	—



KM# 5 15 KREUZER (1/4 Gulden)

Silver **Ruler:** Ludwig Heinrich Moritz **Obv:** Bust right in circle **Rev:** Ornate helmet over 3 small shields of arms, value (15) at bottom, date **Rev. Legend:** MONETA NOVA **Mint:** Stromberg

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1661	—	—	—	—	—	—



KM# 7 60 KREUZER (1 Gulden)

Silver **Ruler:** Ludwig Heinrich Moritz **Obv:** Bust right in circle **Rev:** Ornate helmet above 3 small shields of arms, value (60) at bottom, date **Rev. Legend:** MONETA NOVA **Mint:** Stromberg **Note:** Dav. #754.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1661	—	—	—	—	—	—



KM# 8 60 KREUZER (1 Gulden)

Silver **Ruler:** Ludwig Heinrich Moritz **Obv:** Bust right in circle **Rev:** Ornate helmet above 3 small shields of arms divides date, value (60) at bottom **Rev. Legend:** MONETA NOVA... **Mint:** Stromberg

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1661	—	—	—	—	—	—



KM# 9 60 KREUZER (1 Gulden)

Silver **Ruler:** Ludwig Heinrich Moritz **Obv:** Bust right in circle **Rev:** Ornate helmet above 3 small shields of arms divides date, value (60) at bottom **Rev. Legend:** FVRSTLICHE: PFALTZ — SIMEREN: LANDMVNTZ

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1661 IGP	—	1,750	3,000	5,000	—	—



KM# 11 60 KREUZER (1 Gulden)

Silver **Ruler:** Ludwig Heinrich Moritz **Obv:** Bust right in circle

Rev: Ornate helmet above 3 small shields of arms divides date, value (60) at bottom **Rev. Legend:** FVRSTLICHE: PFALTZ — SIMERN. LANDMVNTZ **Mint:** Stromberg **Note:** Dav. #756. Varieties exist
Date **Mintage** **VG** **F** **VF** **XF** **Unc**
 1661 IGP — 550 900 1,600 2,700 —

TRADE COINAGE



KM# 13 DUCAT

Gold Ruler: Ludwig Heinrich Moritz **Obv:** Bust right in circle **Rev:** Ornate helmet over 3 small shields of arms in circle, Roman numeral date **Rev. Legend:** DUCATUS NOVUS SIMERIENSIS **Mint:** Stromberg
Date **Mintage** **VG** **F** **VF** **XF** **Unc**
 MDCLXII (1662) Rare — — — — — —

PFALZ-SULZBACH

Originally one of the four lines established in 1569, the first ruler died childless in 1604 and Sulzbach went to the eldest brother in Pfalz-Neuburg. The latter's younger son began a new line in 1614 upon the division of Pfalz-Neuburg. Early in the 18th century, the electoral dignity had passed to Pfalz-Neuburg, but that line also became extinct and all titles, including the electorate, reverted to Pfalz-Sulzbach in 1742 (see Electoral Pfalz for listings after this date).

RULERS

Otto Heinrich, 1569-1604
 August, 1614-32
 Christian August, 1632-1708

MINT MARKS

All coins struck in Nürnberg mint, but there are no distinguishing marks or symbols.

REFERENCE

N = Alfred Noss, *Die pfälzischen Münzen des Hauses Wittelsbach*, v. 4, *Pfalz-Veldenz, Pfalz-Neuburg, Pfalz-Sulzbach*, Munich, 1938.

**PALATINE COUNTSHIP
STANDARD COINAGE**

KM# 1 THALER

Silver Ruler: Christian August **Obv:** Hatted bust right **Rev:** Crowned oval 8-fold arms with central shield of Pfalz in baroque frame, Roman numeral date at end of legend at bottom **Rev. Legend:** SI VIS VINCE - RE PERDE **Mint:** Nurnberg
Date **Mintage** **VG** **F** **VF** **XF** **Unc**
 MDCLXV (1665) Rare — — — — — —

TRADE COINAGE



KM# 3 1/4 DUCAT

Gold Ruler: Christian August **Obv:** Crowned oval 8-fold arms with central shield in baroque frame **Rev:** Christ rising from grave, mourner to either side **Rev. Legend:** VERBVM CRVCIS VIRTVS DEI **Mint:** Nurnberg **Note:** Fr. #2053.
Date **Mintage** **VG** **F** **VF** **XF** **Unc**
 ND(ca1682) — 600 1,150 2,000 3,500 —



KM# 4 DUCAT

Gold Ruler: Christian August **Obv:** Armored bust right **Rev:** Crowned oval 8-fold arms with central shield in baroque frame divide date near bottom **Rev. Legend:** SI VIS VINCE - RE PERDE **Mint:** Nurnberg **Note:** Fr. #2052.
Date **Mintage** **VG** **F** **VF** **XF** **Unc**
 1682 — 1,400 2,750 4,950 8,300 —

KM# 2 6 DUCAT

Gold Ruler: Christian August **Obv:** Hatted bust right **Rev:** Crowned oval 8-fold arms with central shield of Pfalz in baroque frame, Roman numeral date at bottom **Rev. Legend:** SI VIS VINCE - RE PERDE **Mint:** Nurnberg **Note:** Struck with Thaler dies, KM#1.
Date **Mintage** **VG** **F** **VF** **XF** **Unc**
 MDCLXV (1665) Rare — — — — — —

PATTERNS

Including off metal strikes
KM# **Date** **Mintage** **Identification** **Mkt Val**
 Pn1 1682 — Ducat. Silver. KM#4. 150

PFALZ-VELDENZ

This line of Counts Palatine controlled territory centered on Veldenz, overlooking the Mosel River, 20 miles (33km) northeast of Trier. Their principal residence was the castle at Lauterecken on the Glan, some 16 miles (27km) north-northwest of Kaiserslautern. Pfalz-Veldenz was established in 1514 when Pfalz-Zweibrücken-Veldenz was divided into Pfalz-Zweibrücken and Pfalz-Veldenz. However, the younger of the two brothers did not receive full recognition of his rights until 1543. The line of Pfalz-Veldenz fell extinct in 1694, the lands and titles having then been divided by Pfalz-Birkenfeld-Zweibrücken and Pfalz-Sulzbach.

RULERS

Georg Gustav, 1592-1634
 Johann August, 1592-1611, in Lützelstein 1598-1611
 Ludwig Philipp, 1592-1601
 Georg Johann (Hans) II, 1592-1634, in Lützelstein 1611-54
 Leopold Ludwig, 1634-94

MINT OFFICIALS' INITIALS

Initial	Date	Name
(f) = ☼	1600-02	Georg Gustav Preyell in Rockenhausen
(g) = ☼/✱/✱	1603-?	Jakob Dietrich in Rockenhausen
(h) = ✱ or ♯ plus HI	1608-09	Hans Jakob in Veldenz
	1608-09	Hans Stumpf in Veldenz
	1619	Johann Jakob Eiselstein in Rothau
	1619	Gümbel G. Wolkenhauer in Rothau
BM	1671-75	Johann Brettmacher in Weinburg

ARMS

Crowned rampant lion left

REFERENCE

N = Alfred Noss, *Die pfälzischen Münzen des Hauses Wittelsbach*, v. 4, *Pfalz-Veldenz, Pfalz-Neuburg, Pfalz-Sulzbach*, Munich, 1938.

**PALATINE COUNTSHIP
REGULAR COINAGE**



KM# 32 HELLER

0.2350 g., Silver, 12 mm. **Ruler:** Leopold Ludwig **Obv:** Crowned 4-fold arms of Pfalz and Bavaria with central shield of Veldenz divide date, H below **Mint:** Weinburg **Note:** Uniface schüssel-type. N#258.
Date **Mintage** **Good** **VG** **F** **VF** **XF**
 1673 — 25.00 50.00 90.00 — —

MB# 75 PFENNIG

Silver Weight varies: 0.185-0.31g., 12.5-13.5 mm. **Ruler:** Johann August **Obv:** Shield of 4-fold arms of Pfalz and Bavaria, IAP (=Johann August Pfalzgraf) above **Mint:** Weinburg **Note:** Coinage for Lützelstein; uniface schüssel-type. N#239-41. Varieties exist.
Date **Mintage** **Good** **VG** **F** **VF** **XF**
 ND(1598-1611) — 20.00 40.00 85.00 165 —

KM# 4 PFENNIG

Silver Weight varies: 0.185-0.21g., 13 mm. **Ruler:** Georg Gustav **Obv:** 2-fold arms divided diagonally, Pfalz lion in upper left, Bavarian lozenges in lower right, GGP above (=Georg Gustav Pfalzgraf) **Mint:** Rockenhausen **Note:** Uniface schüssel-type. N#174.
Date **Mintage** **Good** **VG** **F** **VF** **XF**
 ND(ca1603-5) — 20.00 40.00 85.00 165 —



KM# 34 PFENNIG

0.2500 g., Silver, 19 mm. **Ruler:** Leopold Ludwig **Obv:** Crowned 4-fold arms of Pfalz and Bavaria with central shield of Veldenz divide date **Mint:** Weinburg **Note:** Uniface schüssel-type. N#257.
Date **Mintage** **Good** **VG** **F** **VF** **XF**
 1673 — 40.00 75.00 135 — —



KM# 22 KREUZER

Silver Weight varies: 0.49-0.58g., 17-17.5 mm. **Ruler:** Leopold Ludwig **Obv:** Crowned 4-fold arms of Pfalz and Bavaria with central shield of Veldenz divide date **Rev:** Imperial orb with 1K, legend around, all within laurel wreath **Rev. Legend:** PFALTZ. VELDENTZ. **Mint:** Weinburg **Note:** Varieties exist. N#245, 262.
Date **Mintage** **Good** **VG** **F** **VF** **XF**
 1669 — 30.00 60.00 125 200 325
 1674 BM — 30.00 60.00 125 200 325



KM# 24 2 KREUZER (1/2 Batzen)

Silver, 20 mm. **Ruler:** Leopold Ludwig **Obv:** Crowned 4-fold arms of Pfalz and Bavaria with central shield of Veldenz, date divided to left, above and right of crown, all in laurel wreath **Rev:** Imperial orb with 2K in circle **Rev. Legend:** PFALTZ. VELDENTZISCHE. **Mint:** Weinburg **Note:** N#244.
Date **Mintage** **Good** **VG** **F** **VF** **XF**
 1669 — 25.00 45.00 90.00 — —



KM# 46 2 KREUZER (1/2 Batzen)

1.2200 g., Silver, 20 mm. **Ruler:** Leopold Ludwig **Obv:** Crowned 4-fold arms of Pfalz and Bavaria with central shield of Veldenz divide date, all within laurel wreath **Rev:** Imperial orb with 2K in circle **Rev. Legend:** PFALTZ. VELDENTZISCHE. **Mint:** Weinburg **Note:** N#261.
Date **Mintage** **Good** **VG** **F** **VF** **XF**
 1674 BM — 25.00 45.00 90.00 — —

Date **Mintage** **Good** **VG** **F** **VF** **XF**
 1674 BM — 25.00 45.00 90.00 — —



KM# 2 3 KREUZER (Groschen)

Silver Weight varies: 1.38-1.90g., 20.5-22.5 mm. **Ruler:** Georg Gustav **Obv:** 4-fold arms in spanish shield with central shield of Veldenz, date above **Obv. Legend:** GE(OR). GV(S)(T). D.G. C(O). R(A). R(H). D(V). B(A). C(O). V(E). (E.S.). **Rev:** Crowned imperial eagle, 3 in orb on breast **Rev. Legend:** RVDOL. (Z.) (II.) (RO.) IM(-)P. (SE.) AVG. (P. F. DEC.) **Mint:** Rockenhausen **Note:** Varieties exist. N#165-7, 169-70.
Date **Mintage** **Good** **VG** **F** **VF** **XF**
 160Z (f) — 30.00 65.00 100 140 200
 1603 (g) — 30.00 65.00 100 140 200
 ND(ca1603) (g) — 30.00 50.00 90.00 125 175

KM# 7 3 KREUZER (Groschen)

Silver Weight varies: 1.49-1.58g., 22-23 mm. **Ruler:** Georg Gustav **Obv:** Ornately-shaped shield of 4-fold arms of Pfalz and Bavaria with central shield of Veldenz **Obv. Legend:** GE. GVS. D.G. C(O). P(A). R(H). D. B(A). C. V. (E.) (S.). **Rev:** Crowned imperial eagle, 3 in orb on breast **Rev. Legend:** RVDOL. (Z.) (II.) (RO.) IMP. (-) (SE.) AVG. (P. F. DEC.) **Mint:** Rockenhausen **Note:** Varieties exist. N#171-3.
Date **Mintage** **Good** **VG** **F** **VF** **XF**
 ND(ca1603) (g) — 35.00 75.00 125 — —

KM# 6 3 KREUZER (Groschen)

6.8500 g., Silver, 24x25 mm. **Ruler:** Georg Gustav **Obv:** Spanish shield with 4-fold arms of Pfalz and Bavaria with central shield of Veldenz **Obv. Legend:** GE. GV. D.G. CO. PA. RH. DV. BA. CO. V. **Rev:** Crowned imperial eagle, 3 in orb on breast. **Rev. Legend:** RVDOL. II. RO. IMP. AVG. P. F. DEC. **Mint:** Rockenhausen **Note:** Klippe. N#168.
Date **Mintage** **Good** **VG** **F** **VF** **XF**
 ND(ca1603) (g) — 35.00 75.00 125 — —



KM# 9 3 KREUZER (Groschen)

Silver Weight varies: 1.25-1.80g., 21-22 mm. **Ruler:** Georg Gustav **Obv:** Spanish shield of 4-fold arms of Pfalz and Bavaria with central shield of Veldenz, date above **Obv. Legend:** GE. GVS. D.G. CO. PA. (RH.) D. B. C. V. (E.) ET. S. **Rev:** Crowned imperial eagle, 3 in orb on breast **Rev. Legend:** RVDOL. Z. IMP. AVG. P. F. DEC. **Mint:** Veldenz **Note:** Varieties exist. N#175-7, 180.5.

Date	Mintage	Good	VG	F	VF	XF
(1)608 (h)	—	15.00	30.00	60.00	85.00	125
(1)609 (h)	—	15.00	30.00	60.00	85.00	125



KM# 10 3 KREUZER (Groschen)

Silver Weight varies: 1.59-1.70g., 20.5-22 mm. **Ruler:** Georg Gustav **Obv:** Ornately-shaped shield of 4-fold arms of Pfalz and Bavaria with central shield of Veldenz divide date **Obv. Legend:** GE. GVS. D.G.(.) CO. PA. RH. D(V). B(A). C. V.(.)E. ET. S. **Rev:** Crowned imperial eagle, 3 in orb on breast **Rev. Legend:** RVDOL. Z. IMP. AVG. P. F. DEC **Mint:** Veldenz **Note:** Varieties exist. N#178-80.

Date	Mintage	Good	VG	F	VF	XF
(1)608 (h)	—	15.00	30.00	60.00	85.00	125
(1)609 (h)	—	15.00	30.00	60.00	85.00	125



KM# 12 3 KREUZER (Groschen)

Silver Weight varies: 1.32-1.505g., 22 mm. **Ruler:** Georg Gustav **Obv:** Ornately-shaped shield of 4-fold arms of Pfalz and Bavaria with central shield of Veldenz **Obv. Legend:** GE. GVS(T). D.G. C(O). P. R. D. B. C(O). V. E. S. **Rev:** Crowned imperial eagle, 3 in orb on breast **Rev. Legend:** MATT(H)(I)AS. II. RO(M). IMP(ER). S(E). AV(G). **Mint:** Rothau **Note:** Varieties exist. N#224-5.

Date	Mintage	Good	VG	F	VF	XF
ND(ca1619)	—	25.00	40.00	75.00	120	—

KM# 13 3 KREUZER (Groschen)

Silver Weight varies: 1.13-1.93g., 20-22 mm. **Ruler:** Georg Gustav **Obv:** Spanish shield of 4-fold arms of Pfalz and Bavaria with central shield of Veldenz **Obv. Legend:** GE. GVST. D.G. C(O). P. R. D. B. C(O)(O). V. E. S. **Rev:** Crowned imperial eagle, 3 in orb on breast **Rev. Legend:** MATT(H)(I)AS. I(I). RO(M). IM(P)(E)(R). S. A. **Mint:** Rothau **Note:** Varieties exist. N#226-37.

Date	Mintage	Good	VG	F	VF	XF
ND(ca1619)	—	—	—	—	—	—



KM# 15 12 KREUZER (Dreibätzner)

Silver Weight varies: 5.11-5.19g., 27.5 mm. **Ruler:** Georg Gustav **Obv:** Crowned ornately-shaped shield of 4-fold arms of Pfalz and Bavaria with central shield of Veldenz **Obv. Legend:** GEORG GVST. D. G. C. P. R. D. B. C. V. E. S. **Rev:** Imperial eagle with orb on breast, (XII) at top in margin **Rev. Legend:** FERDINAND. II. ROM. IM. P. S. AV. **Mint:** Rothau **Note:** N#238.

Date	Mintage	Good	VG	F	VF	XF
ND(1619-34)	—	120	225	400	650	1,000



KM# 36 12 KREUZER (Dreibätzner)

Silver Weight varies: 4.59-5.16g., 26-28.5 mm. **Ruler:** Leopold Ludwig **Obv:** Crowned shield of 4-fold arms of Pfalz and Bavaria

with central shield of Veldenz divides date **Obv. Legend:** LEOP. LVD. D.G. C. P. R. D. B. ET. COM. VELDENTIAE. **Rev:** Crowned imperial eagle in circle, orb on breast, (XII) in margin at top **Rev. Legend:** LEOPOLDVS. I. ROM. IMP. SEMP. AVG. **Mint:** Weinburg **Note:** N#256, 260.

Date	Mintage	Good	VG	F	VF	XF
1673 BM	—	45.00	75.00	125	—	—
1674/3 BM	—	45.00	75.00	125	—	—



KM# 17 12 KREUZER (Schreckenberger)

Silver Weight varies: 2.45-3.02g., 25-26 mm. **Ruler:** Georg Gustav **Obv:** Bust to right in circle **Obv. Legend:** GEORG. GVST. D.G. C(O). P(A). R(H). D. G. C(O). V. E. S. **Rev:** Ornamented Spanish shield of 4-fold arms of Pfalz and Bavaria with central shield of Veldenz, value (12) above, date at end of legend **Rev. Legend:** SOLI. DEO. GLORIA. **Mint:** Rothau **Note:** Kipper Coinage. Varieties exist. N#220-3.

Date	Mintage	Good	VG	F	VF	XF
1621	—	35.00	70.00	125	275	500
1622	—	35.00	70.00	125	275	500



KM# 20 24 KREUZER (Sechsbätzner)

Silver Weight varies: 8.28-8.92g., 31x30, 32x32 mm. **Ruler:** Georg Gustav **Obv:** Armored bust to right in circle **Obv. Legend:** GEORG. GVST. D.G. CO. PA. RH. D. G. C. V. E. S. **Rev:** Crowned shield of 4-fold arms of Pfalz and Bavaria with central shield of Veldenz **Rev. Legend:** SOLI. DEO. GLORIA. **Mint:** Rothau **Note:** Kipper coinage, Klippe. N#181, 206.

Date	Mintage	Good	VG	F	VF	XF
ND(1621-22)	—	40.00	90.00	200	350	—



KM# 19 24 KREUZER (Sechsbätzner)

Silver Weight varies: 6.98-9.17g., 28-31 mm. **Ruler:** Georg Gustav **Obv:** Armored bust to right in circle **Obv. Legend:** GEORG. GVST. D.G. C(O)(M). R(A). R(H). D. B. C(O). V. E. S. **Rev:** Crowned shield of 4-fold arms of Pfalz and Bavaria with central shield of Veldenz **Rev. Legend:** SOLI. DEO. GLORIA. **Mint:** Rothau **Note:** Kipper coinage, varieties exist. N#181-219.

Date	Mintage	Good	VG	F	VF	XF
ND(1621-22)	—	49.00	90.00	200	350	—



KM# 26 30 KREUZER (1/2 Gulden)

Silver Weight varies: 9.57-9.88g., 32 mm. **Ruler:** Leopold Ludwig **Obv:** Armored bust to right in circle **Obv. Legend:** LEOPOLD. LVD. D.G. C. P. R. D. B. ET. COM. VELDENTIAE. **Rev:** Two ornate helmets divide date above shield of 4-fold arms of Pfalz and Bavaria with central shield of Veldenz, (30) below in margin **Rev. Legend:** VERBVM. DOMINI. MA. - NET. IN. ÆTERNVM. **Mint:** Weinburg **Note:** Varieties exist. N#243, 254.

Date	Mintage	Good	VG	F	VF	XF
1669	—	—	—	—	—	—
1673 BM	—	—	—	—	—	—

KM# 38 45 KREUZER (3/4 Gulden)

14.5200 g., Silver, 34 mm. **Ruler:** Leopold Ludwig **Obv:** Armored bust to right in circle **Obv. Legend:** LEOPOLD. LVD. D.G. C. P. R. D. B. ET. COM. VELDENTIAE. **Rev:** Shield of 4-fold arms of Pfalz and Bavaria with central shield of Veldenz, 2 ornate helmets above divide date, (45) in margin at bottom **Rev. Legend:** VERBVM. DOMINI. - MANET. IN. ÆTERNVM. **Mint:** Weinburg **Note:** N#253.

Date	Mintage	Good	VG	F	VF	XF
1673 BM	—	—	—	—	—	—

KM# 28 60 KREUZER (Gulden)

Silver Weight varies: 18.78-19.29g., 36 mm. **Ruler:** Leopold Ludwig **Obv:** Armored bust to right in circle **Obv. Legend:** LEOPOLD. LVD. D.G. COM. PAL. RH. D. BAV. ET. COM. VELDENT. **Rev:** Shield of 4-fold arms of Pfalz and Bavaria with central shield of Veldenz, date divided among crests of 2 ornate helmets above, (60) in margin at bottom **Rev. Legend:** + VERBVM. DOMINI - MANET. IN. ÆTERNVM. **Mint:** Weinburg **Note:** Varieties exist. Dav. #759; N#242, 246.

Date	Mintage	Good	VG	F	VF	XF
1669	—	—	—	—	—	—
1670/69	—	—	—	—	—	—



KM# 30 60 KREUZER (Gulden)

19.8200 g., Silver, 35.5 mm. **Ruler:** Leopold Ludwig **Obv:** Large armored bust to right in circle **Obv. Legend:** LEOPOLD. LVD. D.G. C. P. R. D. B. ET. COM. VELDENTIAE. **Rev:** Shield of 4-fold arms of Pfalz and Bavaria with central shield of Veldenz, date divided among crests of 2 ornate helmets above, (60) in margin at bottom **Rev. Legend:** VERBVM. DOMINI - MANET. IN. ÆTERNVM. **Mint:** Weinburg **Note:** Dav. #760; N#248.

Date	Mintage	Good	VG	F	VF	XF
1672	—	300	600	1,000	1,500	2,250



KM# 40 60 KREUZER (Gulden)

Silver Weight varies: 18.63-19.45g., 32-37 mm. **Ruler:** Leopold Ludwig **Obv:** Armored bust to right in circle **Obv. Legend:** LEOPOLD. LVD(OV)(W)IC. D.G. C. P. R. D. B. ET. COM. VELDENTIAE. **Rev:** Shield of 4-fold arms of Pfalz and Bavaria with central shield of Veldenz, date divided by crests of 2 ornate helmets above, (60) in margin at bottom **Rev. Legend:** VERBVM. DOMINI. (-) MA (-) NET. IN. ÆTERNVM. **Mint:** Weinburg **Note:** Varieties exist. Dav. #760; N#251-2, 259.

Date	Mintage	Good	VG	F	VF	XF
1673 BM	—	275	500	875	1,200	1,750
1674 BM	—	275	500	875	1,200	1,750



KM# 42 1/4 THALER

7.2300 g., Silver, 31 mm. **Ruler:** Leopold Ludwig **Obv:** Armored bust to right in circle **Obv. Legend:** LEOPOLD. LVD. D.G. C. P. R. D. B. ET. COM. VELDENTIAE. **Rev:** Shield of 4-fold arms of Pfalz and Bavaria with central shield of Veldenz, date divided by crests of 2 ornate helmets above, (1/4) in margin at bottom **Rev. Legend:** VERBVM. DOMINI. MA. - NET. IN. ÆTERNVM. **Mint:** Weinburg **Note:** N#255.

Date	Mintage	Good	VG	F	VF	XF
1673 BM	—	300	600	900	1,350	2,000



KM# 39 1/2 THALER

11.8700 g., Silver, 32 mm. **Ruler:** Leopold Ludwig
Obv: Armored bust to right in circle **Obv. Legend:** LEOPOLD. LVD. D.G. C. P. R. D. B. ET. COM. VELDENTIAE. **Rev:** Ornate shield of 4-fold arms of Pfalz and Bavaria with central shield of Veldenz, crest on ornate helmet above divides date
Rev. Legend: VERBVM. DOMINI MA - NET. IN. AETERNV. **Mint:** Weinburg **Note:** Struck from 1/4 Thaler dies, KM#42.

Date	Mintage	Good	VG	F	VF	XF
1673 BM	—	—	1,650	3,000	4,250	6,000

KM# 43 3/4 THALER

14.5300 g., Silver, 33 mm. **Ruler:** Leopold Ludwig
Obv: Armored bust to right in circle **Obv. Legend:** LEOPOLD. LVD. D.G. C. P. R. D. B. ET. COM. VELDENTIAE. **Rev:** Ornate shield of 4-fold arms of Pfalz and Bavaria with central shield of Veldenz, crest on ornate helmet above divides date
Rev. Legend: VERBVM. DOMINI MA - NET. IN. AETERNV. **Mint:** Weinburg **Note:** Struck from 1/4 Thaler dies, KM#42.

Date	Mintage	Good	VG	F	VF	XF
1673 BM	—	—	—	—	—	—



KM# 29 THALER

Silver **Ruler:** Leopold Ludwig **Obv:** Armored and draped bust to right **Obv. Legend:** LEOPOLD. LVD. D.G. C. P. R. D. B. & COM. VELDENTIAE. **Rev:** Ornately-shaped shield of 4-fold arms of Bavaria and Pfalz with central shield of Veldenz, two ornate helmets above divide date **Rev. Legend:** VERBVM. DOMINI. MANET. IN. AETERNV. **Mint:** Weinburg **Note:** Dav. #7191; N#247, 250.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1671	—	1,000	1,850	3,250	5,500	12,500
1673 MB	—	1,000	1,850	3,250	5,500	12,500

TRADE COINAGE



KM# 44 DUCAT

3.5000 g., 0.9860 Gold 0.1109 oz. AGW, 21 mm.
Ruler: Leopold Ludwig **Obv:** Armored bust to right, date at end of legend **Obv. Legend:** LEOPOLD. LVD. D.G. C. P. R. D. B. ET. COM. VELDENTIAE. **Rev:** Shield of 4-fold arms of Bavaria and Pfalz, central shield of Veldenz, 2 helmets above
Rev. Legend: VERBVM. DOMINI. MANET. IN. AETERNV. **Mint:** Weinburg **Note:** FR#2055; N#249.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1673 Rare	—	—	—	—	—	—

PATTERNS

KM#	Date	Mintage	Identification	Mkt Val
Pn1	1621	—	12 Kreuzer. Lead. 26x27 mm. Klippe of KM#17.	400

PFALZ-ZWEIBRÜCKEN

This branch of Rhinegraves was established upon the division of Pfalz-Simmern in 1459 and was known first as Pfalz-Zweibrücken-Veldenz until 1514, when a separate line at Veldenz was founded. In 1557, Neuburg and Sulzbach were acquired by purchase from Electoral Pfalz. Four brothers divided their inheritance in 1569 and founded new lines at Neuburg, Sulzbach, Birkenfeld and the continued line of Zweibrücken. The male succession failed several times, once in 1661 when the title passed to a cousin of the Pfalz-Landsberg line, then again in 1731. After more than three years of imperial sequestration, Zweibrücken was acquired by Pfalz-Birkenfeld in 1734, which was known henceforth as Pfalz-Birkenfeld-Zweibrücken. The capital of the principality, Zweibrücken, meaning "Two Bridges", is located not far from the border with France, 17 miles (28km) east of Saarbrücken. The mint town of Meisenheim is on the River Glan, 20 miles (33km) east of Zweibrücken.

RULERS

Ludwig I, 1459-1489
 Alexander, 1489-1514
 Ludwig II, 1514-1532
 Wolfgang, 1532-1569
 Johann I der Ältere, 1569-1604
 Johann II der Jüngere, 1604-35,
 Administrator and Regent in Electoral Pfalz, 1610-15
 Friedrich, 1635-61
 Friedrich Ludwig von Pfalz-Landsberg, 1661-81
 French Occupation, 1677-93
 Adolf Johann, 1681-89
 Karl XI (King of Sweden), 1681-97
 Karl XII (King of Sweden), 1697-1718
 Gustav Samuel Leopold von Pfalz-Kleeburg, 1718-1731

MINT OFFICIALS' INITIALS

Initial	Date	Name
(a)=	Ca. 1590-1605	Jakob Taglang
	Ca. 1592-1604	H. Cunzelmann, die-cutter in Zweibrücken and Meisenheim
	Ca. 1600 1600-07	Balthasar Mey (Meyel) Johann Ludwig Eichelstein
(b)=	1611-21	Johann Jakob (or Philipp) Mey (May)
(c)=	1611-21	Johann Jakob (or Philipp) Mey (May)
	Ca. 1613 1621-23	Christoph Peyel, warden Johann Heinrich Taglang in Meisenheim
	1621-26	In Zweibrücken Hans Tuchmann
(d)=	1623-24	(Christmann Tucher) in Zweibrücken and Meisenheim
(e)=	1624	Paul Dietherr der Jüngere
M	1624-25	Philibert Ludwig Messerschmid

ARMS

Zweibrücken – lion rampant left
 Wittelsbach – field of lozenges (Diamond shapes)
 Wittelsbach (old) – eagle, head to left

**PALATINE COUNTSHIP
 REGULAR COINAGE**

MB# 59 HELLER

Silver **Ruler:** Johann I **Obv:** Shield of 4-fold arms of Pfalz and Bavaria **Note:** Uniface schüssel-type
Date **Mintage** **VG** **F** **VF** **XF** **Unc**
 ND(1569-1604) — — — — — — —

MB# 62 PFENNIG

Silver **Ruler:** Johann I **Obv:** Three small adjacent shields of arms, 2 over 1, IP above (=Johann schüssel-type. S#2019.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
ND(1569-1604)	—	8.00	16.00	35.00	80.00	—

MB# 63 PFENNIG

Silver **Ruler:** Johann I **Obv:** Shield of 3-fold arms, IP above (=Johann Pfalzgraf) **Note:** Uniface schüssel-type. S#2020.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
ND(1569-1604)	—	11.00	20.00	45.00	110	—

KM# 4 PFENNIG

Silver **Ruler:** Johann II **Obv:** Shield of Wittelsbach arms divides Z - B, with P above (=Pfalz-Zwei-Brücken) **Note:** Uniface schüssel-type.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
ND(1604-35)	—	8.00	15.00	35.00	70.00	—

KM# 37 PFENNIG

Ruler: Johann II **Obv:** Shield of Wittelsbach arms divides date, P above **Note:** Uniface hohl-type.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
(16)22	—	8.00	15.00	35.00	70.00	—

KM# 5 8 PFENNIG

.17 mm. **Ruler:** Johann II **Obv:** 3-line inscription with value **Obv. Inscription:** M/ VIII/ PF (symbol) **Mint:** Meisenheim **Note:** Uniface. Attribution to Johann II is uncertain.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
ND(1604-35)	—	8.00	15.00	35.00	70.00	—



KM# 6 2 KREUZER (1/2 Batzen)

0.8600 g., Silver **Ruler:** Johann II **Obv:** Zweibrücken lion rampant to left in circle **Obv. Legend:** IO DG C P R D B IV CL ET MO. **Rev:** 3-line inscription of value **Rev. Legend:** MONETA NOVA BIPONT. **Rev. Inscription:** II/ KREVTZ/ ER

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
ND(1604-35)	—	20.00	40.00	75.00	125	—



KM# 49 2 KREUZER (1/2 Batzen)

Silver **Ruler:** Johann II **Obv:** Three small shields of arms, 2 above 1, in circle **Obv. Legend:** IOHAN. D.G. CO. PA. RH. DV. BA. C. V. E. **S. Rev:** Imperial orb with Z divides date, large M at top **Rev. Legend:** FERDI. II. RO. IMP. AVG. P. F. DE. **Mint:** Meisenheim

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1624 M	—	20.00	40.00	80.00	150	—
1625 M	—	20.00	40.00	80.00	150	—

KM# 2 3 KREUZER (Groschen)

Silver **Ruler:** Johann I **Obv:** 3-fold arms in spanish shield, date above **Obv. Legend:** IOHA. D.G. CO. PA. RH. DV. BA. C. V. E. **Rev:** Crowned imperial eagle, 3 in orb on breast **Rev. Legend:** RVDOL. Z. IMP. AVG. P. F. DE. **Mint:** Zweibrücken **Note:** Varieties exist. S#2013-17.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1601	—	16.00	33.00	60.00	120	—
1602	—	16.00	33.00	60.00	120	—
1603	—	16.00	33.00	60.00	120	—
1604	—	16.00	33.00	60.00	120	—



KM# 8 3 KREUZER (Groschen)

Silver **Ruler:** Johann II **Obv:** Three small shields of arms, 2 over 1, date above, all in circle **Obv. Legend:** IOH. D.G. CO. PA. RH. DV. BA. C. V. E. **S. Rev:** Crowned imperial eagle, 3 in orb on breast **Rev. Legend:** RVDOL. Z. RO. IMP. AVG. P. F. DE. **Mint:** Zweibrücken **Note:** Varieties exist. S#2025-29.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1604	—	6.00	9.00	15.00	30.00	—
1605	—	6.00	9.00	15.00	30.00	—
1606	—	6.00	9.00	15.00	30.00	—
1607	—	6.00	9.00	15.00	30.00	—
1608	—	6.00	9.00	15.00	30.00	—
ND(ca1610-11)	—	6.00	9.00	15.00	30.00	—

KM# 15 3 KREUZER (Groschen)

1.6400 g., Silver, 21.5 mm. **Ruler:** Johann II **Obv:** 3-fold arms in spanish shield **Obv. Legend:** IOH. D.G. CO. PA. RH. DV. BA. C. V. E. **S. Rev:** Crowned imperial eagle, 3 in orb on breast **Rev. Legend:** RVDOL. Z. RO. IMP. AVG. P. F. DE. **Mint:** Zweibrücken **Note:** S#2030.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
ND(1611-12) (b)	—	25.00	50.00	90.00	165	—



KM# 16 3 KREUZER (Groschen)

Silver **Ruler:** Johann II **Obv:** 3-fold arms in spanish shield **Obv. Legend:** IOH. D.G. CO. PA. RH. DV. BA. C. V. E. **S. Rev:** Crowned imperial eagle, 3 in orb on breast **Rev. Legend:** MATHI. I. RO. IMP. AVG. P. F. **Mint:** Zweibrücken **Note:** S#2031.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
ND(1612-19) (b)	—	25.00	50.00	90.00	165	—



KM# 33 12 KREUZER (Schreckenberger)
 Silver, 27 mm. **Ruler:** Johann II **Obv:** Bust to right in circle **Obv. Legend:** IOHAN. D.G. CO. PA. RHE. DV. BA. CO. VE. ET. S(P). **Rev:** Shield of 4-fold arms of Pfalz and Bavaria with central shield of Zweibrücken divides date, (1Z) above **Rev. Legend:** + VERBVM. DOMINI. MANET. IN ÆTERN(V). **Mint:** Zweibrücken **Note:** Kipper coinage. Varieties exist.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1620 (b)	—	125	235	325	425	700
1621 (b)	—	125	235	325	425	700
1622 (c)	—	125	235	325	425	700

KM# 39 12 KREUZER (Schreckenberger)
 Silver **Ruler:** Johann II **Obv:** Bust to right in circle **Obv. Legend:** IOHAN. D.G. CO. PA. RHE. DV. BA. CO. VE. ET. S. **Rev:** Shield of 4-fold arms of Pfalz and Bavaria with central shield of Zweibrücken, date at end of legend **Rev. Legend:** VERBVM. DOMINI. MANET. IN ÆTE. **Note:** Kipper coinage.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1622	—	—	—	—	—	—

KM# 57 12 KREUZER (Dreibätzner)
 Silver **Ruler:** Johann II **Obv:** Bust to right in circle **Rev:** Shield of 4-fold arms of Pfalz and Bavaria with central shield of Zweibrücken divides date, (1Z) above

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1627	—	—	—	—	—	—



KM# 35 24 KREUZER (Doppelschreckenberger)
 Silver Weight varies: 4.69-5.68g., 29 mm. **Ruler:** Johann II **Obv:** Bust to right in circle **Obv. Legend:** IOHAN. D.G. CO. PA. RHE. DV. BA. CO. VE(L). ET. SP(O). **Rev:** Shield of 4-fold arms of Pfalz and Bavaria with central shield of Zweibrücken, date at end of legend **Rev. Legend:** + VERBVM. DOMINI. MANET. IN ÆTE(R)(N). **Mint:** Zweibrücken **Note:** Kipper coinage. Varieties exist.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1620	—	80.00	135	200	350	—
1621	—	80.00	135	200	350	—
1622	—	80.00	135	200	350	—
ND(1621-22)	—	80.00	135	200	350	—



KM# 53 24 KREUZER (Sechsbätzner)
 Silver, 31-32 mm. **Ruler:** Johann II **Obv:** Bust to right in circle **Obv. Legend:** IOHAN. D.G. CO. PA. RH. DV. BA. IVL. CLI. ET. MONT. **Rev:** Shield of manifold arms, date above, (XXIII) in margin at top **Rev. Legend:** CO. VE. SP. MA. ET. RA. DO. IN. RAVEN. **Mint:** Zweibrücken

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1626 HT	—	—	—	—	—	—



KM# 41 1/8 THALER
 Silver, 30-31 mm. **Ruler:** Johann II **Obv:** Ornate shield of manifold arms in circle **Obv. Legend:** IOHANNES DEI GRATIA COMES PALATINVS RHENI BAVARIAE. **Rev:** Seated lion

facing, holding tablet on which is 8.FVR/I.R.T., all in circle, date at end of legend **Rev. Legend:** IVLIAE. CL. ET BER. DVX CO. VEL. SPO. MAR. ET RA. DO. IN RAV.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1623	—	—	—	—	—	—

KM# 42 1/8 THALER
 Silver **Ruler:** Johann II **Obv:** Bust to right in circle **Rev:** Shield of manifold arms, value 1/8 below

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1623	—	—	—	—	—	—



KM# 18 1/4 THALER
 Silver Weight varies: 8.31-8.73g. **Ruler:** Johann II **Obv:** Armored bust to right in circle **Obv. Legend:** IOHAN. D. G. CO(M). PA. RH(E). (+) T (-) E. AD. E. P. D. B. C. V. E. S. **Rev:** Shield with 4-fold arms of Pfalz and Bavaria with central shield of Zweibrücken lion, date above **Rev. Legend:** VERBVM. DOM(M)IN(I). MANET. IN. ÆTERN. **Mint:** Heidelberg **Note:** S#2023-24. Varieties exist.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1611	—	150	225	350	500	—
1612	—	150	225	350	500	—
ND(1611)	—	80.00	125	200	325	—



KM# 19 1/4 THALER
 Silver **Ruler:** Johann II **Obv:** Armored bust to right in circle **Obv. Legend:** IOHAN. D.G. CO. PA. RHE. DV. BA. CO. VE. ET. SP. **Rev:** Shield of 4-fold arms of Pfalz and Bavaria with central shield of Zweibrücken lion **Rev. Legend:** VERBVM. DOMINI. MANET. IN. ÆTERN. **Mint:** Zweibrücken

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
ND(1616-21) (b)	—	150	300	425	600	—
ND(1616-21) (c)	—	150	300	425	600	—



KM# 47 THALER
 Silver, 41-42 mm. **Ruler:** Johann II **Obv:** Bust to right in circle **Obv. Legend:** IOHAN. D.G. CO. PA(L). RHE. DVX. BA. IVL. CLI. ET. MON. **Rev:** Manifold arms, 5 ornate helmets above, date at end of margin **Rev. Legend:** CO. VE. SP. MA. ET. - RA. DO. IN. RAV(E). **Mint:** Meisenheim **Note:** Dav. #7189. Prev. KM#23.

Date	Mintage	Good	VG	F	VF	XF
1623	—	—	210	425	775	1,250
1624 (e)	—	—	210	425	775	1,250



KM# 44 THALER
 Silver, 41 mm. **Ruler:** Johann II **Obv:** Bust to right in circle **Obv. Legend:** IOHAN. D.G. COM. PA. RHE. DVX. PA. IVL. CLI. ET. MONT. **Rev:** Manifold arms, 5 ornate helmets above, date at end of legend **Rev. Legend:** CO. VE. SPO. MAR. ET. RAV. - DO. IN. RAVENST. **Note:** Dav. #7186. Prev. KM#20.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1623	—	210	425	775	1,250	—



KM# 45 THALER
 Silver, 40 mm. **Ruler:** Johann II **Obv:** Bust to right in circle, N's reversed in legend **Obv. Legend:** IOHAN. D.G. CO. PAL. RHE. DVX. BA. IVL. CLI. ET. MON. **Rev:** Manifold arms, 5 ornate helmets above, date at end of legend **Rev. Legend:** CO. VEL. SPOL. MAR. ET RAV. - DO. IN. RAVENS(T). **Note:** Dav. #7187. Prev. KM#21.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1623	—	115	230	450	750	—
1624	—	115	230	450	750	—



KM# 46 THALER
 Silver, 43 mm. **Ruler:** Johann II **Obv:** Bust to right in circle, N's reversed in legend **Obv. Legend:** IOHAN. D.G. CO. PAL. RHE.

DVX. BA. IVL. CLI. ET. MON. **Rev:** Manifold arms, 5 ornate helmets above, date at end of legend **Rev. Legend:** CO.-VE. SP. MA. ET. R. - DO. IN. RAVEN. **Note:** Dav. #7188. Prev. KM#22.
Date **Mintage** **VG** **F** **VF** **XF** **Unc**
 1623 (d) — 145 290 525 875 —
 1624 (d) — 145 290 525 875 —



KM# 55 THALER
 Silver, 42-43 mm. **Ruler:** Johann II **Obv:** Facing armored bust, turned slightly to right, in circle **Obv. Legend:** IOHAN. D.G. COM. PALA. RHE. DVX. BA. IVL. CLI. ET. MONT. **Rev:** Shield of manifold arms, 5 ornate helmets above, date at end of legend near top **Rev. Legend:** CO. - VE. SPO. MAR. ET. R. - AV. DO. IN. RAV. **Mint:** Zweibrücken **Note:** Dav. #7190. Prev. KM#24.
Date **Mintage** **VG** **F** **VF** **XF** **Unc**
 1626 HT — 975 1,900 3,300 5,300 —

TRADE COINAGE



MB# 66 GOLDGULDEN
 Gold **Ruler:** Johann I **Obv:** Spanish shield with 4-fold arms of Pfalz and Bavaria in circle **Obv. Legend:** IOHA. D. G. CO. PA. RHE. DV. BA. C. V. E. S. **Rev:** Crowned imperial eagle, orb on breast **Rev. Legend:** MONE. NOVA. AVREA. BIPONT. **Mint:** Zweibrücken
Date **Mintage** **Good** **VG** **F** **VF** **XF**
 AH(1569-1604) — — — — — — —



KM# 25 GOLDGULDEN
 Gold **Ruler:** Johann II **Obv:** 4-fold arms of Pfalz and Bavaria, date above, titles as administrator of Electoral Pfalz **Obv. Legend:** IOH. D.G.C. PA. RHE. T. E. AD. E. P. D. B. C. V. E. S. **Rev:** Crowned imperial eagle, orb on breast **Rev. Legend:** MONE. NOVA. AVREA. BIPONT. **Mint:** Zweibrücken **Note:** FR#2059. Prev. KM#11.
Date **Mintage** **VG** **F** **VF** **XF** **Unc**
 1611 (b) — 500 950 1,750 3,000 —



KM# 27 GOLDGULDEN
 3.1000 g., Gold **Ruler:** Johann II **Obv:** 4-fold arms of Pfalz and Bavaria, date above, titles as Administrator of Electoral Pfalz **Obv. Legend:** IOH. D.G. C. PA. RHE. T. E. AD. E. P. D. B. C. V. E. S. **Rev:** Crowned imperial eagle, orb on breast **Rev. Legend:** MONE. NOVA. AVREA. BIPONT. **Mint:** Zweibrücken **Note:** FR#2059.
Date **Mintage** **VG** **F** **VF** **XF** **Unc**
 1612 (b) — 1,500 2,100 3,250 4,000 —



KM# 29 GOLDGULDEN
 3.2200 g., Gold **Ruler:** Johann II **Obv:** 4-fold arms of Pfalz and Bavaria in circle **Obv. Legend:** IOHA. D.G. CO. PA. RH. DV. BA. C. V. E. S. **Rev:** Crowned imperial eagle, orb on breast **Rev. Legend:** MONE. NOVA. AVREA. BIPONT. **Mint:** Zweibrücken **Note:** FR#2059.
Date **Mintage** **VG** **F** **VF** **XF** **Unc**
 ND(1615-16) (c) — 1,250 2,200 3,000 5,000 —



KM# 31 GOLDGULDEN
 3.1600 g., Gold **Ruler:** Johann II **Obv:** Shield of manifold arms, date above **Obv. Legend:** IOH. D.G. C. P. R. D. B. I. C. ET. M. C. V. SP. M. ET. R. D. I(N). R(A). **Rev:** Crowned imperial eagle, orb on breast **Rev. Legend:** MONET. NOVA. AVREA. BIPONT. **Mint:** Zweibrücken **Note:** FR#2059. Prev. KM#11.
Date **Mintage** **VG** **F** **VF** **XF** **Unc**
 1616 (b) — 250 550 1,200 2,000 —
 1617 (b) — 250 550 1,200 2,000 —
 1618 (b) — 250 550 1,200 2,000 —
 1619 (b) — 250 550 1,200 2,000 —
 1621 (b) — 250 550 1,200 2,000 —



KM# 51 GOLDGULDEN
 Gold, 22 mm. **Ruler:** Johann II **Obv:** Large shield of manifold arms, date above, M in margin at top **Obv. Legend:** IOH. D.G. C. P. R. D. B. I. C. ET. M. C. V. SP. M. ET. R. D. I. R. **Rev:** Crowned imperial eagle, orb on breast **Rev. Legend:** MONET. NOVA. AVREA. BIPONT. **Mint:** Meisenheim
Date **Mintage** **Good** **VG** **F** **VF** **XF**
 1624 M — — — — — —
 1625 M — — — — — —

POMERANIA

(Pommern)
 The territory that became Pomerania, stretching along the Baltic coast from the Oder to the Vistula Rivers, was populated by Slavic peoples at least as early as the 5th century. A local ruler named Svantibor took the title of Duke of Pomerania in the late 11th century, thus announcing his claim of independence from Poland. Upon Svantibor's death in 1107, the duchy was divided by his four sons into Inner and Outer Pomerania. In 1181, Pomerania was admitted a constituent state of the Holy Roman Empire. Over the next several centuries, Pomerania underwent several divisions, although that centered on Wolgast emerged as the dominant branch by the early 15th century. Other family members ruled at Barth, Rügenwalde and most importantly, in Stettin, the eventual capital of united Pomerania. Several brothers of the dukes, as well as some dukes themselves, ruled as bishops of Cammin (see) some 20 miles (33km) north-northeast of Stettin. The line at Wolgast became extinct in 1625 and its territories and titles passed to the Stettin branch, thus united all of Pomerania. The line at Stettin was established in 1569 and lost political power in 1637. The nephew of Bogislaw XIV, Ernst Bogislaw von Croy, was Bishop of Cammin from 1637 until 1650. Upon his death in 1684, the ducal line of almost 700 years came to an end. Pomerania suffered severely during the Thirty Years' War and when the last duke succeeded to the bishopric of Cammin in 1637, as mentioned above, Sweden annexed the duchy. As part of the terms of the Treaty of Westphalia ending the war, Sweden was forced to pass the eastern part of Pomerania, called Hinter-Pommern, to Brandenburg-Prussia. Sweden did retain Stettin as the capital of its province of West Pomerania and struck a long series of coins specifically for that territory. Swedish control over its portion of Pomerania was continually challenged by the margraves of Brandenburg-Prussia, which succeeded in gaining part of the province in 1679, then all of West Pomerania to the River Peene in 1720. The remaining enclaves of Stralsund, Wolgast and Rügen were awarded to Prussia in 1815.

RULERS
 Stettin Line
 Barnim XII, 1600-1603, in Rügenwalde 1560-1603
 Bogislaw XIII, 1603-1606, in Barth 1569-1606
 Philipp II, 1606-1618
 Georg III, in Rügenwalde 1606-1617
 Franz, 1618-1620
 Bogislaw XIV, 1620-1637, in Rügenwalde 1617-1620
 Wolgast Line
 Bogislaw X the Great, 1474-1523
 Georg I, 1523-1531
 Philipp I, 1531-1560
 Ernst Ludwig, 1560-1592
 Philipp III Julius, 1592-1625
 Swedish Occupation
 Christian of Sweden, 1632-1654
 Karl X of Sweden, 1654-1660
 Karl XI of Sweden, 1660-1697
 Karl XII of Sweden, 1697-1718
 Adolf Fredrik of Sweden, 1751-1771
 Gustav III, King of Sweden, 1771-1792
 Gustav IV Adolf of Sweden, 1792-1809

MINT OFFICIALS' INITIALS
Stettin

Initial	Date	Name
BA	1681-85	Bastian Altmann
CS	1680-81	Christoph Sucro
DHM	1685-88	David Heinrich Matthaus
DS	1610-1620	Daniel Sailer of Augsburg, die-cutter
DS	1672-76	Daniel Sywertz
GT (sometimes in ligature, and/or (z) =)	Ca. 1618-1637, 1654	Gotfried Tabbert, die-cutter
HLH, (b)=battle axe	1666-71	Heinrich Johann Hille
HS (sometimes S)	1612-19	Johann (Hans) Schampan
ICA	1695-98	Julius Christian Arensburg
ILA, (c)=crossed battle axes	1688-95	Johann Leonhard Arensburg
IM	1705-10	Johann Memmies
VB	1633-63	Ulrich Butkau

Franzburg

CR	1608-?	Caspar Rotermund, mint contractor
	1608-?	Joachim Köneke (König)
	1615-?	Michael Martens
HP and/or (d) = acorn	1621-1625	Hans Puls, mint contractor
	1621-1625	Jürgen Stange, warden

Köslin

CW	ca. 1631	Christian Wilke
----	----------	-----------------

ARMS
 Pomerania – griffin, usually rampant to left
 Barth – rampant griffin to right with two large feathers
 Gützkow – St. Andrew's cross with rose in each angle
 Rügen – upper half of rampant crowned lion to left over a double set of stairs
 Stettin – rampant crowned griffin to right
 Wolgast – upper half of rampant griffin to left over checkerboard

REFERENCES
 H = Johannes Hildisch, **Die Münzen der pommerischen Herzöge**, Cologne/Vienna: Böhlau Verlag, 1980.
 S = Hugo Frhr. von Saurma-Jeltsch, **Die Saurmasche Münzsammlung deutscher, schweizerischer und polnischer Gepräge von etwa dem Beginn der Groschenzeit bis zur Kipperperiode**, Berlin, 1892.
 Sch = Wolfgang Schulten, **Deutsche Münzen aus der Zeit Karls V.**, Frankfurt am Main, 1976.

POMERANIA-STETTIN

RULERS
 Barnim XII, 1600-1603, in Rügenwalde 1560-1603
 Bogislaw XIII, 1603-1606, in Barth 1569-1606
 Philip II, 1606-1618
 Georg III, in Rügenwalde 1606-1617
 Franz, 1618-1620
 Bogislaus XIV, 1620-1637, in Rügenwalde 1617-1620

DUCHY
REGULAR COINAGE

KM# 11 3 PFENNIG (Dreier)
 0.7400 g., Silver, 16-17 mm. **Ruler:** Philipp II **Obv:** Ornate helmet over small shield of arms, PHD - SPO above **Rev:** Ornate helmet over small shield of arms, date divided near top **Mint:** Stettin **Note:** Varieties exist. H#67-9, 70.
Date **Mintage** **Good** **VG** **F** **VF** **XF**
 1612 — 10.00 15.00 30.00 60.00 —
 1613 — 10.00 15.00 30.00 60.00 —
 1614 — 10.00 15.00 30.00 60.00 —
 1615 — 10.00 15.00 30.00 60.00 —

KM# 97 3 PFENNIG (Dreier)

0.6300 g., Silver, 15-16 mm. **Ruler:** Bogislaw XIV
Obv: Crowned griffin left holding sword, around B.H. - Z.S.P.
Rev: Ornate helmet over arms, date divided near top **Mint:** Stettin
Note: H#138.

Date	Mintage	Good	VG	F	VF	XF
16ZZ	—	10.00	15.00	30.00	60.00	—
(1)6ZZ	—	10.00	15.00	30.00	60.00	—

KM# 94 1/2 GROSCHEN POMMERSCH

0.6000 g., Silver, 14 mm. **Ruler:** Bogislaw XIV **Obv:** Blank shield superimposed on cross in circle **Obv. Legend:** BVGSLV. DVX. S. POM. **Rev:** 3-line inscription, date at end of legend
Rev. Legend: SOLI. PATRIÆ. **Rev. Inscription:** HALB/GROS/POM. **Mint:** Stettin **Note:** H#151.

Date	Mintage	Good	VG	F	VF	XF
16ZZ	—	—	—	—	—	—

KM# 98 WITTEN (4 Pfennig)

0.9500 g., Silver, 16 mm. **Ruler:** Bogislaw XIV **Obv:** Griffin to left in circle with sword **Obv. Legend:** BVGSLV. D.G. D. ST. POM. **Rev:** Short cross in circle, date in angles **Rev. Legend:** DEVS. ADIVTOR. MEVS. **Mint:** Stettin **Note:** H#150.

Date	Mintage	Good	VG	F	VF	XF
16ZZ	—	—	—	—	—	—



KM# 61 2 SCHILLING (Doppelschilling)

Silver Weight varies: 1.62-1.90g., 22-23 mm. **Ruler:** Franz Obv: Crowned griffin to left in circle holding sword **Obv. Legend:** FRANCIS(C). I. D.G. DVX. S. P(O)(M). **Rev:** Intertwined DS in circle, date at end of legend **Rev. Legend:** ADSIT. AB. ALTO. **Mint:** Stettin **Note:** H#122-4. Prev. Pomerania KM#63.

Date	Mintage	Good	VG	F	VF	XF
1618	—	6.00	10.00	18.00	30.00	55.00
1619	—	6.00	10.00	18.00	30.00	55.00
1620	—	6.00	10.00	18.00	30.00	55.00

KM# 84 2 SCHILLING (Doppelschilling)

Silver, 21-21.5 mm. **Ruler:** Bogislaw XIV **Obv:** Crowned griffin to left in circle holding sword **Obv. Legend:** BVGSLAVS. (D.G.) DVX. S. P(O)(M). **Rev:** Intertwined DS in circle **Rev. Legend:** DEVS. ADIVTOR. MEVS. **Mint:** Stettin **Note:** H#140-1.

Date	Mintage	Good	VG	F	VF	XF
ND(1620-25)	—	15.00	25.00	40.00	75.00	—

KM# 85 2 SCHILLING (Doppelschilling)

Silver, 23 mm. **Ruler:** Bogislaw XIV **Obv:** Crowned griffin to left in circle **Obv. Legend:** BVGSLAVS. DVX. S. POM. **Rev:** Intertwined DS in circle divides date **Rev. Legend:** DEVS. ADIVTOR. MEVS. **Mint:** Stettin **Note:** H#142-3. Prev. Pomerania KM#63.

Date	Mintage	Good	VG	F	VF	XF
(16)Z0	—	15.00	25.00	40.00	75.00	—
(16)Z1	—	15.00	25.00	40.00	75.00	—

KM# 83 2 SCHILLING (Doppelschilling)

1.3100 g., Silver, 22 mm. **Ruler:** Bogislaw XIV **Obv:** Crowned griffin to left in circle **Obv. Legend:** BVGSLAVS. D. G. DVX. S. P. **Rev:** Intertwined DS in circle **Rev. Legend:** DEVS. ADIVTOR. MEVS. **Mint:** Stettin **Note:** H#139.

Date	Mintage	Good	VG	F	VF	XF
ND(1620-25) (z)	—	15.00	25.00	40.00	75.00	—
ND(1620-25)	—	15.00	25.00	40.00	75.00	—

KM# 95 2 SCHILLING (Doppelschilling)

1.2600 g., Silver, 21-22 mm. **Ruler:** Bogislaw XIV **Obv:** Crowned griffin to left in circle holding sword **Obv. Legend:** BVGSLAVS. (D.G.) DVX. (X.) S. P(O)(M). **Rev:** Intertwined DS in circle divides date **Rev. Legend:** DEVS. ADIVTOR. MEVS. **Mint:** Stettin **Note:** H#144-9, 366-7. Varieties exist. Prev. Pomerania KM#63.

Date	Mintage	Good	VG	F	VF	XF
(16)Z1 (z)	—	10.00	18.00	30.00	45.00	80.00
(16)ZZ (z)	—	10.00	18.00	30.00	45.00	80.00
(16)Z3 (z)	—	10.00	18.00	30.00	45.00	80.00
(16)Z4 (z)	—	10.00	18.00	30.00	45.00	80.00
(16)Z5 (z)	—	10.00	18.00	30.00	45.00	80.00
(16)Z8 (z)	—	10.00	18.00	30.00	45.00	80.00
(16)Z9 (z)	—	10.00	18.00	30.00	45.00	80.00



KM# 12 1/24 THALER (Reichsgroschen)

1.4800 g., Silver, 20-21 mm. **Ruler:** Philipp II **Obv:** Crowned griffin to left with sword and book in circle **Obv. Legend:** PHILIPPVS. II. DVX. STE(O). (P)(B)O. **Rev:** Imperial orb with Z4 divides date **Rev. Legend:** CHRI(S)TO. ET. REIPV(B)R)LI. **Mint:** Stettin **Note:** H#60-66. Varieties exist.

Date	Mintage	Good	VG	F	VF	XF
1612	—	15.00	30.00	50.00	75.00	115
1613	—	15.00	30.00	50.00	75.00	115
1614	—	15.00	30.00	50.00	75.00	115
1615	—	15.00	30.00	50.00	75.00	115
1616	—	15.00	30.00	50.00	75.00	115

Date	Mintage	Good	VG	F	VF	XF
1617	—	15.00	30.00	50.00	75.00	115
1618	—	15.00	30.00	50.00	75.00	115

KM# 62 1/24 THALER (Reichsgroschen)

1.4400 g., Silver, 20 mm. **Ruler:** Franz **Obv:** Crowned griffin to left in circle holding sword **Obv. Legend:** FRANCIS. I. D.G. DVX. S. P. **Rev:** Imperial orb with Z4 **Rev. Legend:** ADSIT. AB. ALTO + **Mint:** Stettin **Note:** H#119.

Date	Mintage	Good	VG	F	VF	XF
ND(1618-20)	—	—	—	—	—	—

KM# 63 1/24 THALER (Reichsgroschen)

1.4400 g., Silver, 19 mm. **Ruler:** Franz **Obv:** Crowned griffin to left in circle holding sword **Obv. Legend:** FRANCIS(C). (I.) D.G. DVX. S. P(O)(M). **Rev:** Imperial orb with Z4, date at end of legend **Rev. Legend:** ADSIT. AB. ALTO. **Mint:** Stettin **Note:** H#120-21. Varieties exist. Prev. Pomerania KM#64.

Date	Mintage	Good	VG	F	VF	XF
1618	—	8.00	15.00	30.00	60.00	120
1619	—	8.00	15.00	30.00	60.00	120
(16)19	—	8.00	15.00	30.00	60.00	120

KM# 64 1/24 THALER (Dreipötker)

Silver Weight varies: 0.92-1.40g., 20 mm. **Ruler:** Bogislaw XIV **Obv:** Shield of 4-fold arms, (3) in oval at bottom **Obv. Legend:** BVGSLAV(S). - DVX. S. POM. **Rev:** Imperial orb with Z4 divides date **Rev. Legend:** DEVS. ADIVTOR. MEV(S). **Mint:** Stettin **Note:** Coinage for Rügenwalde. H#283-5. Varieties exist.

Date	Mintage	Good	VG	F	VF	XF
(16)18	—	10.00	18.00	35.00	70.00	140
(16)19	—	10.00	18.00	35.00	70.00	140
(16)Z0	—	10.00	18.00	35.00	70.00	140
(16)Z1 error for 1620, value error 4Z in orb	—	10.00	18.00	35.00	70.00	140

KM# 96 1/24 THALER (Dreipötker)

0.8800 g., Silver, 19-20 mm. **Ruler:** Bogislaw XIV **Obv:** Shield of 4-fold arms, value (3) at bottom **Obv. Legend:** BVGSLAV. - DVX. S. POM. **Rev:** Imperial orb with Z4 OR 24 divides date **Rev. Legend:** DEVS. ADIVTOR. MEV(S). **Mint:** Stettin **Note:** H#135-7. Varieties exist.

Date	Mintage	Good	VG	F	VF	XF
(16)Z1	—	10.00	18.00	35.00	70.00	140
(16)Z2	—	10.00	18.00	35.00	70.00	140
(16)Z3	—	10.00	18.00	35.00	70.00	140
(16)Z3	—	10.00	18.00	35.00	70.00	140
(16)Z3	—	10.00	18.00	35.00	70.00	140

KM# 100 1/16 THALER (Düttchen)

2.8900 g., Silver, 27-28 mm. **Ruler:** Bogislaw XIV **Obv:** Griffin to left in shield superimposed on long cross **Obv. Legend:** BOGIS. - LAVS. - XIV D.G. - DVX. S. P. **Rev:** 4-line inscription with date **Rev. Legend:** REICHS. SCH(ROT. VND KORN. **Rev. Inscription:** 16. ST./REICHS/TALER/(date) **Mint:** Stettin **Note:** H#362-5. Varieties exist.

Date	Mintage	Good	VG	F	VF	XF
1628	—	25.00	45.00	80.00	135	200
1629	—	25.00	45.00	80.00	135	200
1630	—	25.00	45.00	80.00	135	200
1631	—	25.00	45.00	80.00	135	200

KM# 99 1/16 THALER (Düttchen)

2.8900 g., Silver, 26-27 mm. **Ruler:** Bogislaw XIV **Obv:** Crowned griffin to left in circle holding sword and book **Obv. Legend:** MONETA. NOVA. BOGISLAI. XIV. D.S. POM. **Rev:** 5-line inscription with date **Rev. Legend:** PRIN. RVG. COM. GVT. TERR. LEOB. E. BV. D(N). **Rev. Inscription:** 16/STVK./EIN. R./TALER/(date). **Mint:** Stettin **Note:** H#361.

Date	Mintage	Good	VG	F	VF	XF
1628	—	30.00	50.00	90.00	150	—
1628	—	30.00	50.00	90.00	150	—

KM# 31 1/8 THALER (1/2 Reichsort)

3.5800 g., Silver, 25 mm. **Ruler:** Philipp II **Subject:** Death of Anna von Schleswig-Holstein, Widow of Bogislaw XIII **Obv:** Skull above crossed scepter and scythe in circle **Obv. Legend:** OPTIMA PHILOSOPHIA. **Rev:** 5-line inscription with date, floral ornaments at top and bottom **Rev. Inscription:** MEMORIAE/ FVNEBRI/ DN/ ANNAE DV/ POM/ MAT/ CARIS. (date). **Mint:** Stettin **Note:** H#91.

Date	Mintage	Good	VG	F	VF	XF
1616	—	—	—	—	—	—

KM# 38 1/8 THALER (1/2 Reichsort)

3.6100 g., Silver, 26 mm. **Ruler:** Philipp II **Subject:** Death of Georg III **Obv:** Wind blowing from clouds at upper right on rose bush below **Obv. Legend:** FLORIS. RAPIT. AVRA. DECOREM. **Rev:** 5-line inscription with Roman numeral date, floral ornaments at top and bottom **Rev. Inscription:** LVCTVS/ PVBLICI/ MEMORIA/ XXVI MAI/ AO DCXVII. **Mint:** Stettin **Note:** H#97.

Date	Mintage	Good	VG	F	VF	XF
DCXVII(1617)	—	—	—	—	—	—

KM# 66 1/8 THALER (1/2 Reichsort)

3.5000 g., Silver, 26-27 mm. **Ruler:** Franz **Subject:** Death of Philipp II **Obv:** Rose bush in circle **Obv. Legend:** VT. ROSA RODIMVR OMNES. **Rev:** 5-line inscription with date in wreath **Rev. Inscription:** (date)/ CHRISTO/ ET/ REIPVBLI/ CAE. **Mint:** Stettin **Note:** H#111.

Date	Mintage	Good	VG	F	VF	XF
1618	—	—	—	—	—	—

KM# 87 1/8 THALER (1/2 Reichsort)

3.5000 g., Silver, 26-27 mm. **Ruler:** Bogislaw XIV **Subject:** Death of Franz Obv: Skull over crossed scepter and scythe, all in wreath **Rev:** 6-line inscription **Rev. Inscription:** PACIFI/ CVM RAPV/IT VERVM/NON DEFI/ CIT/ AL/ TER. **Mint:** Stettin **Note:** H#134.

Date	Mintage	Good	VG	F	VF	XF
ND(1620)	—	—	—	—	—	—

KM# 140 1/8 THALER (1/2 Reichsort)

3.4400 g., Silver, 26 mm. **Ruler:** Bogislaw XIV **Obv:** Bust to right in circle, date at end of legend **Obv. Legend:** BOGISLAVS. XIV. D.G. DVX. S. P. **Rev:** 4-line inscription in circle, date at end of legend **Rev. Legend:** DEVS. ADIVTOR. MEVS. (AO). **Mint:** Stettin **Note:** H#360.

Date	Mintage	Good	VG	F	VF	XF
1636/1636	—	—	—	—	—	—

KM# 142 1/8 THALER (1/2 Reichsort)

3.5500 g., Silver, 26-27 mm. **Ruler:** Bogislaw XIV **Subject:** Entombment of Bogislaw XIV **Obv:** Tree stump with two young limbs in leaf, view of Stettin behind, sun shining down from upper left divides DEO - DIRIGENTE **Rev:** 11-line inscription with dates in wreath **Rev. Inscription:** NVMMVS/ EXEQVIALIS/ OPTIMI PRINCI/ PIS. BOGISLAI/ DVCIS. STET. POME/ EIVS NOMINIS. XIV. / ET. VLTIMI/ NATI. 31 MART 1580/ DEN. X. MAR 1637/ SEP. 25 MAY/ 1654. **Mint:** Stettin **Note:** H#387.

Date	Mintage	Good	VG	F	VF	XF
1654	600	—	—	—	—	—

KM# 2 1/4 THALER (Reichsort)

7.0600 g., Silver, 30 mm. **Ruler:** Philipp II **Obv:** Bust to right in circle **Obv. Legend:** PHILIPPVS. II. D.G. DVX. STET. POM. **Rev:** Skull above crossed scepter and scythe **Rev. Legend:** MEDIT. MORT. OPTIMA. PHILOSOPHIA. **Mint:** Stettin **Note:** H#59.

Date	Mintage	Good	VG	F	VF	XF
ND(1606-18)	—	—	—	—	—	—

KM# 32 1/4 THALER (Reichsort)

7.1500 g., Silver, 30 mm. **Ruler:** Philipp II **Subject:** Death of Anna von Schleswig-Holstein, Widow of Bogislaw XIII **Obv:** Skull above crossed scepter and scythe **Obv. Legend:** MEDIT. MORT. OPTIMA. PHILOSOPHIA. **Rev:** 7-line inscription with Roman numeral date **Rev. Inscription:** MEMORIAE/ FVNEBRI. DN/ ANNAE. DVCIS/ POM. MATRIS/ CARISS. ANNO/ MDCXVI. VIII/ APRILIS. **Mint:** Stettin **Note:** H#90.

Date	Mintage	Good	VG	F	VF	XF
MDCXVI(1616)	—	—	—	—	—	—

KM# 39 1/4 THALER (Reichsort)

7.1700 g., Silver, 30 mm. **Ruler:** Philipp II **Subject:** Death of Georg III **Obv:** Sun shining on rose bush **Obv. Legend:** REDIENS. SOL. SVSCITAT. HERBAS.

KM# 3 1/2 THALER

14.0000 g., Silver, 33-34 mm. **Ruler:** Philipp II **Obv:** Bust to right in circle **Obv. Legend:** PHILIPPVS. II. D.G. DVX. POMERANORVM. **Rev:** Crowned griffin to left holding sword in circle, 10 oval shields of arms around, legend in small letters between tops of shields **Rev. Legend:** CR - IS - TO - ET - RE - IP - VB - LI - C - Æ. **Mint:** Stettin **Note:** H#58. Varieties exist.

Date	Mintage	Good	VG	F	VF	XF
ND(1606-18) DS	—	—	—	—	—	—
ND(1606-18)	—	—	—	—	—	—

KM# 40 1/2 THALER

14.6000 g., Silver, 35 mm. **Ruler:** Philipp II **Subject:** Centennial of the Reformation **Obv:** Armored bust wearing ruffed collar to right in circle **Obv. Legend:** PHILIPPVS. II. D.G. DVX. POMERANORVM. **Rev:** Small sailboat, man at tiller, being blown to right by wind from clouds at upper left, legend ends with Roman numeral date **Rev. Legend:** SAPIENTIA NON VIOLENTIA. ANNO. MDCXVII. **Mint:** Stettin **Note:** H#84.

Date	Mintage	Good	VG	F	VF	XF
MDCXVII(1617)	—	—	—	—	—	—

KM# 41 1/2 THALER

14.6000 g., Silver, 35 mm. **Ruler:** Philipp II **Subject:** Centennial of the Reformation **Obv:** Armored bust to right in circle **Obv. Legend:** PHILIPPVS. II. DVX. POMERANORVM. **Rev:** Small sailboat, man at tiller, being blown to right by wind from clouds at upper left, Roman numeral date at end of legend **Rev. Legend:** SAPIENTIA NON VIOLENTIA. ANNO. MDCXVII. **Mint:** Stettin **Note:** H#85.

Date	Mintage	Good	VG	F	VF	XF
MDCXVII(1617)	—	—	—	—	—	—

KM# 42 1/2 THALER

13.8500 g., Silver, 35 mm. **Ruler:** Philipp II **Subject:** Death of Georg III **Obv:** Wildman standing to left of table holding ornately-shaped shield of Pomeranian arms, hourglass, flower and skull on table, the front of which is a square tablet with birth and death dates in Roman numerals **Obv. Inscription:** NATVS / XXX. IAN / M.DLXXXII / OBIIT / XXVII MART / MDCXVII. **Rev:** 9-line inscription with Roman numeral date **Rev. Inscription:** PHILIPPVS/II DVX STETTIN/ET POMERANIE. GEORGI III / FRATR DESIDERAT / MEMORIE / CVM LACRYM FF / XXVI MAII / MDCXVII. **Mint:** Stettin **Note:** H#95.

Date	Mintage	Good	VG	F	VF	XF
MDCXVII(1617)	—	—	—	—	—	—

KM# 43 1/2 THALER

14.3800 g., Silver, 35 mm. **Ruler:** Philipp II **Subject:** Centennial of the Reformation **Obv:** Samson wrestling with lion, date at end of legend **Obv. Legend:** OBTVRAVIT OS LEONIS. **Rev:** 7-line inscription with Roman numeral date **Rev. Inscription:** IN MEMO/RIAM. IVBILÆI/EVANGELICI/ANNO. M.D.XVII/ CELEBRATI. PHI/LIPPVS. II. DVX/POM. F.F. **Mint:** Stettin **Note:** H#104.

Date	Mintage	Good	VG	F	VF	XF
1617//MDCXVII(1617)	—	—	—	—	—	—

KM# 44 1/2 THALER

14.3800 g., Silver, 35 mm. **Ruler:** Philipp II **Subject:** Centennial of the Reformation **Obv:** Samson wrestling with lion on grass, date at end of legend **Obv. Legend:** OBTVRAVIT OS LEONIS. **Rev:** 7-line inscription with Roman numeral date **Rev. Inscription:** IN MEMO/RIAM. IVBILÆI/EVANGELICI/ANNO. M.D.C.XVII/CELEBRATI. PHI/LIPPVS. II. DVX/POM. F.F. **Mint:** Stettin **Note:** H#105.

Date	Mintage	Good	VG	F	VF	XF
1517//MDCXVII(1617)	—	—	—	—	—	—

KM# 68 1/2 THALER

14.1900 g., Silver, 35 mm. **Ruler:** Franz **Subject:** Death of Philipp II **Obv:** Armored bust wearing ruffed collar to right in ornamented circle **Obv. Legend:** PHILIPPVS. II. D.G. DVX. POMERANORVM. **Rev:** 10-line inscription with dates **Rev. Inscription:** NVMMVS/MEMOR. FVNEBRI/PHILIPPI. IIVDVCIS. STET. POMER/QVI. NATVS. Z8. IVL. A.O. 1573. DEBAT. 3. FEB. A.O. 1618/CONSECRATVS/A. FRAN. I. SEDINET/POMER. DVCE. FRAT/ET. SVCESS. **Mint:** Stettin **Note:** H#109.

Date	Mintage	Good	VG	F	VF	XF
1618	—	—	—	—	—	—

KM# 69 1/2 THALER

14.2100 g., Silver, 35 mm. **Ruler:** Franz **Obv:** Armored bust to right in circle **Obv. Legend:** D.G. FRANCISCVS. I. DVX. SEDINI. POMERAN. CASSVB. ET. VAN. **Rev:** Ornate shield of 9-fold arms supported by 2 wildmen, 3 ornate helmets above **Rev. Legend:** PRINC. RVGIÆ. COM GVTZK. TERR. LEOPOL. ET. BVTOV. DNS. **Mint:** Stettin **Note:** H#117.

Date	Mintage	Good	VG	F	VF	XF
ND(1618-20)	—	—	—	—	—	—

KM# 71 1/2 THALER

14.3300 g., Silver, 35 mm. **Ruler:** Franz **Subject:** Death of Anna Maria von Brandenburg, Widow of Barnim XII **Obv:** Crowned griffin to left holding sword and ornate shield, 10 small shields of arms on wings, standing on ornate tablet which is blank, no legend **Rev:** 10-line inscription with Roman numeral dates **Rev. Inscription:** MEMORIE. FVNEB/ANNÆ MARIE/IOH. GEORG. EL. BR. FILIÆ/BARNI. XI. DVC. POM. VIDVÆ/NATÆ. M.D.LXVII/DENA. M.DCXIIX/SEP. 17. XB. STET. Æ. EOD/FRANCISCVS. I. DVX. STET. POM/F. F. **Mint:** Stettin **Note:** H#127.

Date	Mintage	Good	VG	F	VF	XF
MDCXIX(1618)	—	—	—	—	—	—

KM# 70 1/2 THALER

14.2100 g., Silver, 35 mm. **Ruler:** Franz **Obv:** Armored bust to right in circle **Obv. Legend:** D.G. FRANCISCVS. I. DVX. SEDINI. POMERAN. CASSVB. ET. VAN. **Rev:** Ornate shield of 9-fold arms supported by 2 wildmen, 3 ornate helmets above **Rev.**

Legend: PRINC. RVGIÆ. COM. GVTZK. TERR. LEOPOL. ET. BVTOV. DN. **Mint:** Stettin **Note:** H#118.

Date	Mintage	Good	VG	F	VF	XF
ND(1618-20) GT	—	—	—	—	—	—

KM# 89 1/2 THALER

13.7500 g., Silver, 35 mm. **Ruler:** Bogislav XIV **Subject:** Death of Franz **Obv:** Armored bust to right in circle **Obv. Legend:** D.G. FRANCISCVS. I. DVX. SEDINI. POMERAN. CASSVB. ET. VAN. **Rev:** 10-line inscription with dates **Rev. Inscription:** NVMMVS/NOVISSIMO. HONORI/FRANCISCI. I/DVCIS. STET. POM. QVINATVS. XXIV. MART. A.O. 1577/MORTVVS. XXVII. NOVE/ANNO. 1620. DICATVS/A. BOGISLAV. SIV/FRATRE. ET. SVC/CESSORE. **Mint:** Stettin **Note:** H#132.

Date	Mintage	Good	VG	F	VF	XF
1620 GT	—	—	—	—	—	—

KM# 103 1/2 THALER

13.9400 g., Silver, 36 mm. **Ruler:** Bogislav XIV **Obv:** Half-length armored figure to right divides date in circle **Obv. Legend:** BOGISLAVS. XIV. D.G. DVX. STE. POM. CASS. ET. VAN. **Rev:** Shield of 9-fold arms in ornate frame within circle **Rev. Legend:** PRINCEPS. RVG. COM. GVTZK. TERR. LEOB. ET. BVT. DN. **Mint:** Stettin **Note:** H#353.

Date	Mintage	Good	VG	F	VF	XF
1628	—	—	—	—	—	—

KM# 104 1/2 THALER

13.9400 g., Silver, 36-37 mm. **Ruler:** Bogislav XIV **Obv:** Large armored half-length figure to right divides date and breaks circle at top **Obv. Legend:** BOGISLAVS. XIV. D.G. DVX. STET. POM. CAS. E. VA. **Rev:** Shield of 9-fold arms in ornate frame within circle **Rev. Legend:** PRINCEPS. RVG. COM. GVTZK. TERR. LEOB. ET. BVT. DN. **Mint:** Stettin **Note:** H#354.

Date	Mintage	Good	VG	F	VF	XF
1628	—	—	—	—	—	—

KM# 105 1/2 THALER

13.9400 g., Silver, 33 mm. **Ruler:** Bogislav XIV **Obv:** Half-length armored figure to right divides date in circle **Obv. Legend:** BOGIS. XIV. D.G. DVX. STET. POM. CASSVB. ET. VANDA. **Rev:** Shield of 9-fold arms in ornate frame within circle **Rev. Legend:** PRINCEPS. RVG. COM. GVTZ. TER. LEOB. ET. BVT. DN. **Mint:** Stettin **Note:** H#355.

Date	Mintage	Good	VG	F	VF	XF
1628	—	—	—	—	—	—

KM# 106 1/2 THALER

13.9400 g., Silver, 38 mm. **Ruler:** Bogislav XIV **Obv:** Bust to right in circle **Obv. Legend:** BOGISLAVS. XIV. D.G. DVX. STE. POM. CAS. E. V. **Rev:** Squarish shield of 9-fold arms, 3 ornate helmets above, date divided at top in margin **Rev. Legend:** PRINC. RVG. COM. GVT. TER. LEOB. E. BV. D. **Mint:** Stettin **Note:** H#356. Varieties exist.

Date	Mintage	Good	VG	F	VF	XF
1628	—	—	—	—	—	—

1628 error XVI for XIV

KM# 144 1/2 THALER

14.2900 g., Silver, 42 mm. **Ruler:** Bogislav XIV **Subject:** Entombment of Bogislav XIV **Obv:** Bust to right in wreath **Obv. Legend:** BOGISLAVS. XIV. D.G. DVX. STET. POM. C. & V. P. RV. E. C. C. G. T. L. E. B. D. **Rev:** 12-line inscription with dates in wreath **Rev. Inscription:** NVMMVS / EXEVALIS. / OPTIMI PRINCIPIS / "BOGISLAV" / DVCIS STET. POM EIVS / NOMINIS. 14. ET VLTIMI / NATI. 31. MART. 1580 / DENATI. 10. MART. 1637 / CONDITI. 25. MAI. 1654 / REG. C. R. S. ET. F. W / M. & E. B. D. P / P.P. **Mint:** Stettin **Note:** H#382.

Date	Mintage	Good	VG	F	VF	XF
1654	200	—	—	—	—	—

KM# 145 1/2 THALER

14.2900 g., Silver, 34 mm. **Ruler:** Bogislav XIV **Subject:** Entombment of Bogislav XIV **Obv:** Bust to right in wreath, double legend with dates **Obv. Legend:** IN MEMORIA VLTIMI EX GRYPHICA STIRPE DVCIS POMERAN BOGISLAI. 14. // NATI. 31. MART. 1580. DENATI. 10. MART. 1637. HVMATI. 25. MAI. 1654. **Rev:** Tree stump with two young limbs in leaf, crowned griffin standing on top, skull below, crowned oval arms of Sweden and Brandenburg at lower left and right, sun shining down from above, all in wreath **Rev. Legend:** GRYPVS TRIBVS ECCE CORONIS ET SCEPTRO CEDIT. **Mint:** Stettin **Note:** H#383.

Date	Mintage	Good	VG	F	VF	XF
1654	Inc. above	400	700	1,000	1,600	2,250

KM# 146 1/2 THALER

14.2900 g., Silver, 32 mm. **Ruler:** Bogislav XIV **Subject:** Entombment of Bogislav XIV **Obv:** Tree stump with two young limbs in leaf, view of Stettin behind, sun shining down from upper left, DEO DIRIGENTE to right of sun **Rev:** 11-line inscription with dates in wreath **Rev. Inscription:** NVMMVS / EXEVALIS / OPTIMI PRINCI / PIS BOGISLAI / DVCIS. STET. POME / EIVS. NOMINIS. XIV / ET. VLTIMI / NATI. 31. MART. 1580 / DEN. X. MAR. 1637 / SEP. 25. MAY / 1654. **Mint:** Stettin **Note:** H#384.

Date	Mintage	Good	VG	F	VF	XF
1654	Inc. above	—	—	—	—	—

KM# 147 1/2 THALER

14.2900 g., Silver, 28 mm. **Ruler:** Bogislav XIV **Subject:** Entombment of Bogislav XIV **Obv:** Tree stump with two young limbs in leaf, view of Stettin behind, sun shining down from upper left divides DEO - DIRIGENTE. **Rev:** 11-line inscription with dates in wreath **Rev. Inscription:** NVMMVS/EXEVALIS/OPTIMI PRINCIPIS. BOGISLAI/DVCIS. STET. POMER/EIVS. NOMINIS. SIV/ET. VLTIMI/NATI. 31. MART. 1580/DEN. 10. MAR. 1637/SEP. 25. MAY/1654. **Mint:** Stettin **Note:** H#385. Struck on thick flan from 1/8 Thaler dies.

Date	Mintage	Good	VG	F	VF	XF
1654	Inc. above	—	—	—	—	—



KM# 4 THALER

Silver, 40.5-42 mm. **Ruler:** Philipp II **Obv:** Bust to right in ornamented circle **Obv. Legend:** PHILIPPVS. II. D.G. DVX. POMERANORVM **Rev:** Crowned griffin to left holding sword in circle, 10 oval shields of arms around, legend in small letters between tops of shields **Rev. Legend:** CR - IS - TO - ET - RE - IP - VB - LI - C - Æ. **Mint:** Stettin **Note:** Dav. #7215; H#50. Prev. Pomerania KM#40.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
ND(1606-18) DS	—	700	1,400	2,500	4,250	—
ND(1606-18)	—	700	1,400	2,500	4,250	—



KM# 5 THALER

28.7100 g., Silver, 41-42 mm. **Ruler:** Philipp II **Obv:** Bust to right in circle **Obv. Legend:** PHILIPPVS. II. DVX. POMERANORVM. **Rev:** Crowned griffin left holding sword in circle, 10 oval shields of arms around, legend in small letters between tops of shields **Rev. Legend:** CR - IS - TO - ET - RE - IP - VB - LI - C - Æ. **Mint:** Stettin **Note:** Dav. #7211; H#51. Prev. Pomerania KM#38.

Date	Mintage	Good	VG	F	VF	XF
ND(1606-18)	—	—	750	1,500	2,750	4,650



KM# 6 THALER

28.7000 g., Silver, 40-41 mm. **Ruler:** Philipp II **Obv:** Bust to right in ornamented circle **Obv. Legend:** PHILIPPVS. II. D.G. DVX.

POMERANORVM. Rev: Crowned griffin left holding sword and book, 10 small shields of arms on wings, 2-line inscription in ornate tablet below Rev. Inscription: CHRISTO. ET. REIP/ VBLIC/AE. Mint: Stettin Note: Dav. #7213; H#52. Prev. Pomerania KM#39.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
ND(1606-18)	—	750	1,500	2,750	4,650	—

KM# 13 THALER

28.7000 g., Silver, 42-43 mm. Ruler: Philipp II Obv: Bust to right in circle, legend divided by 5 small shields of arms in margin Obv. Legend: V. G. G. - PHI. - LIPS - H. Z. S. - POM. Rev: Crowned griffin left holding sword and book, legend divided by 5 small shields of arms in margin, date at end of legend

Rev. Legend: CHRI - STO. ET - REIP - ANNO - (date) Mint: Stettin Note: Dav. #7205; H#53, 55. Prev. Pomerania KM#23.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1613	—	1,400	2,500	4,150	6,900	—
1614	—	1,400	2,500	4,150	6,900	—

KM# 18 THALER

28.7000 g., Silver, 42 mm. Ruler: Philipp II Obv: Bust to right in circle Obv. Legend: PHILIPPVS. II. DVX. POMERANORVM. Rev: Shield of 9-fold arms supported by 2 helmeted wildmen, ornate helmet above, date at end of legend Rev. Legend: CHRISTO. ET. REIP/VBLIC/AE. Mint: Stettin Note: Dav. #7208; H#54, 54. Prev. Pomerania KM#27.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1614	—	1,150	2,150	3,750	6,300	—
1616	—	1,150	2,150	3,750	6,300	—

KM# 19 THALER

Silver Ruler: Philipp II Obv: Bust to right in circle, legend divided by 5 small shields of arms Obv. Legend: V. G. G. - PHI. - LIPS - H. A. S. - POM. Rev: Crowned griffin to left holding sword and book, legend divided by 5 small shields of arms, date at end of legend Rev. Legend: CHRI - STO. ET - REIP - ANNO - (date) Mint: Stettin Note: Klippe. Dav. #7205A; H#K155. Prev. Pomerania KM#26.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1614 Rare	—	—	—	—	—	—

KM# 25 THALER

Silver, 43 mm. Ruler: Philipp II Obv: Bust to right in circle, legend divided by 5 small shields of arms Obv. Legend: V. G. G. - PHI. - LIPS - H. Z. S. - POM. Rev: 11-line inscription with date Rev. Inscription: (date) / A. DEO / OMNIA. OR / NAMENTA / REIP/VBLIC/AE. ET / FVNDAMEN / TVM. EIVS / EST. NON / GAVDE / REVA / NIS Mint: Stettin Note: Dav. #7209; H#56. Prev. Pomerania KM#35.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1615 Rare	—	—	—	—	—	—



KM# 33 THALER

27.2600 g., Silver, 42 mm. Ruler: Philipp II Subject: Death of Anna von Schleswig-Holstein, Widow of Bogislaw XIII Obv: Bust to right in circle Obv. Legend: PHILIPPVS. II. DVX. POMERANORVM. Rev: 9-line inscription with Roman numeral dates Rev. Inscription: ANNA FILIA / IOHAN. DVICIS / HOLS. VIDVA. BOGIS / LAI. SEN. DVICIS POM / MATER CARISS. NATA / MDLXXVII. VII. OCT / DENATA MDCXVI / XX IAN SEP VII. APR. Mint: Stettin Note: Dav. #7218; H#89. Prev. Pomerania KM#41.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
MDCXVI(1616)	—	700	1,400	2,500	4,250	—



KM# 45 THALER

28.6000 g., Silver, 41 mm. Ruler: Philipp II Subject: Centennial of the Reformation Obv: Bust to right in ornate circle Obv. Legend: PHILIPPVS. II. D.G. DVX. POMERANORVM. Rev: Small sailboat, man at tiller, being blown to right by wind from clouds at upper left. Roman numeral date at end of legend Rev. Legend: SAPIENTIA NON VIOLENTIA. ANNO. MDCXVII. Mint: Stettin Note: Dav. #7226; H#82. Prev. Pomerania KM#50.2.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
MDCXVII(1617)	—	800	1,500	2,500	4,200	—



KM# 46 THALER

27.2500 g., Silver, 42 mm. Ruler: Philipp II Subject: Centennial of the Reformation Obv: Bust to right in circle Obv. Legend: PHILIPPVS. II. DVX. POMERANORVM. Rev: Small sailboat, man at tiller, being blown to right by wind from clouds at upper left, Roman numeral date at end of legend Rev. Legend: SAPIENTIA NON VIOLENTIA. ANNO. MDCXVII. Mint: Stettin Note: Dav. #7224; H#83. Prev. Pomerania KM#50.1.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
MDCXVII(1617)	—	800	1,500	2,500	4,200	—

KM# 47 THALER

28.6100 g., Silver, 43 mm. Ruler: Philipp II Subject: Death of Georg III Obv: Wildman standing to left of table holding ornately-shaped shield of Pomeranian arms, hourglass, flower and skull on table, the front of which is a square tablet with birth and death dates in Roman numerals Obv. Inscription: NATVS / XXX. IAN / M.DLXXII / OBIIT / XXVII MART / MDCXVII. Rev: 9-line inscription with Roman numeral date Rev. Inscription: PHILIPPVS / II DVX STETTIN / ET POMERANIAE. GEORGI III FRATR DESIDERAT / MEMORI / E / CVM LACRYM FF / XXVI MAI / MDCXVII. Mint: Stettin Note: Dav. #7221; H#94. Prev. Pomerania KM#49.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
MDCXVII(1617)	—	1,650	3,000	5,000	8,100	—

KM# 48 THALER

28.4400 g., Silver, 37 mm. Ruler: Philipp II Subject: Centennial of the Reformation Obv: Samson wrestling with lion on grass, date at end of legend Obv. Legend: OBTVRAVIT OS LEONIS. Rev: 7-line inscription with Roman numeral date Rev. Inscription: IN MEMO / RIAM. IVBILAE / EVANGELICI / ANNO. M.D.C.XVII / CELEBRATI. PHI / LIPPVS. II. DVX / POM. F. F. Mint: Stettin Note: Dav. #7229; H#103. Prev. Pomerania KM#51.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1517//MDCXVII (1617) Rare	—	—	—	—	—	—

KM# 49 THALER

28.4400 g., Silver, 37 mm. Ruler: Philipp II Subject: Centennial of the Reformation Obv: Samson wrestling with lion, date at end of legend Obv. Legend: OBTVRAVIT OS LEONIS. Rev: 7-line inscription with Roman numeral date Rev. Inscription: IN MEMO / RIAM. IVBILAE / EVANGELICI / ANNO. M.D.XVII / CELEBRATI. PHI / LIPPVS. II. DVX / POM. F. F. Mint: Stettin Note: H#102.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1617//MDCXVII (1517) Rare	—	—	—	—	—	—

KM# 72 THALER

28.7400 g., Silver, 43-44 mm. Ruler: Franz Subject: Death of Philipp II Obv: Armored bust wearing ruffed collar to right in ornamented circle Obv. Legend: PHILIPPVS. II. D.G. DVX. POMERANORVM. Rev: 10-line inscription with dates Rev. Inscription: NVMMVS / MEMOR. FVNEBRI / PHILIPPI. II / DVCIS. STET. POMER / QVI. NATVS. 28. IVL. AO. 1573, DEBAT, 3. FEB. AO. 1618 / CONSECRATVS / A. FRAN. I. SEDINET / POMER. DVCE. FRAT / ET. SVCESS. Mint: Stettin Note: Dav. #7232; H#108. Prev. Pomerania KM#65.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1618	—	750	1,500	2,750	4,500	—

KM# 73 THALER

28.7000 g., Silver, 42-43 mm. Ruler: Franz Obv: Armored bust to right in circle Obv. Legend: D.G. FRANCISCVS. I. DVX. SEDINI. POMERAN. CASSVB. ET. VAN. Rev: Ornate shield of 9-fold arms supported by 2 wildmen, 3 ornate helmets above Rev. Legend: PRINC. RVGIAE. COM GVTZK. TERR. LEOPOL. ET. BVTOV. DNS. Mint: Stettin Note: Dav. #7233; H#116. Prev. Pomerania KM#66.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
ND(1618-20)	—	1,400	2,500	4,150	6,900	—

KM# 74 THALER

28.7000 g., Silver, 42-43 mm. Ruler: Franz Obv: Armored bust to right in circle Obv. Legend: D.G. FRANCISCVS. I. DVX. SEDINI. POMERAN. CASSVB. ET. VAN. Rev: Ornate shield of 9-fold arms supported by 2 wildmen, 3 ornate helmets above Rev. Legend: PRINC. RVGIAE. COM. GVTZK. TERR. LEOPOL. ET. BVTOV. DN. Mint: Stettin Note: Dav. #7233A; H#115.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
ND(1618-20) GT	—	1,400	2,500	4,150	6,900	—

KM# 75 THALER

28.5900 g., Silver, 42-43 mm. Ruler: Franz Subject: Death of Anna Maria von Brandenburg, Widow of Barnim XII Obv: Crowned griffin to left holding sword and ornate shield, 10 small shields of arms on wings, inscription on ornate tablet which is blank, no legend Rev: 10-line inscription with Roman numeral dates Rev. Inscription: MEMORIAE. FVNEB / ANNAE MARIAE / IOH. GEORG. EL. BR. FILIAE / BARNI. XI. DVC. POM. VIDVAE / NATAE. M.D.LXVII / DENA. M.DCXII / SEP. 17. XB. STET. A. EOD / FRANCISCVS. I. DVX. STET. POM / F. F. Mint: Stettin Note: Dav. #7236; H#126. Prev. Pomerania KM#67.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
MDCXII(1618)	—	1,150	2,150	3,750	6,300	—

KM# 90 THALER

29.0500 g., Silver, 43 mm. Ruler: Bogislaw XIV Subject: Death of Franz Obv: Armored bust to right in circle Obv. Legend: D.G. FRANCISCVS. I. DVX. SEDINI. POMERAN. CASSVB. ET. VAN. Rev: 10-line inscription with dates Rev. Inscription: NVMMVS / NOVISSIMO. HONORI / FRANCISCI. II / DVCIS. STET. POM. QVI / NATVS. XXIV. MART. AO. 1577 / MORTVVS. XXVII. NOVE / ANNO. 1620. DICATVS / A. BOGISLAV. SIV / FRATRE. ET. SVC / CESSORE. Mint: Stettin Note: Dav. #7239; H#131. Prev. Pomerania KM#82.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1620 GT	—	700	1,400	2,500	4,250	—



KM# 115 THALER

Silver Ruler: Bogislaw XIV Obv: Half-length figure to right, wearing highly ornamented armor, divides date Obv. Legend: BOGISLAVS. XIV. D.G. DVX. STET. POM. CAS. ET. VAN.

Rev: Ornate shield of 9-fold arms with ornate helmet above, supported by 2 wildmen wearing helmets **Rev. Legend:** PRINCEPS. RVG. CO. GVTZK. TERR. LEOB. E. B. D(N).
Mint: Stettin **Note:** Dav. #7254; H#343-4. Prev. Pomerania KM#110. 1628 not in Hildisch and may not exist.

Date	Mintage	Good	VG	F	VF	XF
1628 Reported, not confirmed	—	—	—	—	—	—
1629/8	—	—	550	1,100	2,000	3,300
1630	—	—	550	1,100	2,000	3,300

KM# 110 THALER

28.5500 g., Silver, 42-43 mm. **Ruler:** Bogislaw XIV **Obv:** Bust to right in circle **Obv. Legend:** BOGISLAVS. XIV. D.G. DVX. STET. POM. CASSVB. ET. VAN. **Rev:** Shield of 9-fold arms, ornate helmet above, supported by 2 wildmen wearing helmets, date divided at top **Rev. Legend:** PRINC. RVG. COM GVTZK. TERR. LEOB. E. BVT. DO. **Mint:** Stettin **Note:** Dav. #7248. Prev. Pomerania KM#105.

Date	Mintage	Good	VG	F	VF	XF
1628	—	—	175	350	600	1,000

KM# 107 THALER

28.5500 g., Silver, 43 mm. **Ruler:** Bogislaw XIV **Obv:** Bust to right divides date in circle **Obv. Legend:** BOGISLAVS. XIV. D.G. DVX. STET. POM. CASSVB. ET. VAN. **Rev:** Griffin to right holding sword in ornate shield, ducal cap above divides date **Rev. Legend:** PRINC. RVG. COM. GVTZK. TERR. LEOBVRG. ET. BVTVO. DN. **Mint:** Stettin **Note:** Dav. #7244. Prev. Pomerania KM#102.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1628/1628 (z)	—	625	1,300	2,400	4,000	—

KM# 108 THALER

28.5500 g., Silver, 43 mm. **Ruler:** Bogislaw XIV **Obv:** Bust to right divides date in circle **Obv. Legend:** BOGISLAVS. XIV. D.G. DVX. STET. POM. CASSVB. ET. VAN. **Rev:** Griffin to right holding sword in ornate shield, ducal cap above divides date **Rev. Legend:** PRINC. RVG. COM. GVTZK. TERR. LEOBVRG. ET. BVTVO. DN. **Mint:** Stettin **Note:** Dav. #7244A. Prev. Pomerania KM#103.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1628/1628 (z)	—	625	1,300	2,400	4,000	—



KM# 109 THALER

28.5500 g., Silver, 43 mm. **Ruler:** Bogislaw XIV **Obv:** Bust to right in circle **Obv. Legend:** BOGISLAVS. XIV. D.G. DVX. STET. POM. CASSVB. ET. VAN. **Rev:** Griffin to right holding sword in ornate shield, ducal cap above divides date **Rev. Legend:** PRINC. RVG. COM. GVTZK. TERR. LEOBVRG. ET. BVTVO. DN. **Mint:** Stettin **Note:** Dav. #7246. Prev. Pomerania KM#104. Varieties exist.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1628 (z)	—	525	1,050	1,800	3,000	—



KM# 111 THALER

28.5500 g., Silver, 41 mm. **Ruler:** Bogislaw XIV **Obv:** Half-length armored figure to right divides date

Obv. Legend: BOGISLAVS. XIV. D.G. DVX. STET. POM. CASSVB. ET. VAN. **Rev:** Shield of 9-fold arms with ornate helmet above, supported by 2 wildmen wearing helmets **Rev. Legend:** PRINC. RVG. COM. GVTZK. TERR. LEOB. ET. BVTVO. DN. **Mint:** Stettin **Note:** Dav. #7249. Prev. Pomerania KM#106. Varieties exist.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1628 GT(z)	—	700	1,400	2,500	4,150	—

KM# 112 THALER

28.5500 g., Silver, 46 mm. **Ruler:** Bogislaw XIV **Obv:** Half-length armored figure to right divides date **Obv. Legend:** BOGISLAVS. XIV. D.G. DVX. STET. POM. CASS. ET. VAN. **Rev:** Ornate shield of 9-fold arms with ornate helmet above, supported by 2 wildmen wearing helmets **Rev. Legend:** PRINCEPS. RVG. COM. GVTZK. TERR. LEOB. ET. BVT. DN. **Mint:** Stettin **Note:** Dav. #7251. Prev. Pomerania KM#107.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1628 Rare	—	—	—	—	—	—

KM# 113 THALER

28.5500 g., Silver, 42 mm. **Ruler:** Bogislaw XIV **Obv:** Small and thin half-length armored figure to right divides date **Obv. Legend:** BOGISLAVS. XIV. D.G. DVX. STET. POM. CAS. ET. VAN. **Rev:** Ornate shield of 9-fold arms with ornate helmet above, supported by 2 wildmen wearing helmets **Rev. Legend:** PRINCEPS. RVG. COM. GVTZK. TERR. LEOB. E. B. D. **Mint:** Stettin **Note:** Dav. #7252. Prev. Pomerania KM#108.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1628	—	700	1,400	2,500	4,150	—

KM# 114 THALER

28.5500 g., Silver **Ruler:** Bogislaw XIV **Obv:** Half-length armored figure to right divides date **Obv. Legend:** BOGISLAVS. XIV. D.G. DVX. STETIN. POM. CAS. ET. VAN. **Rev:** Ornate shield of 9-fold arms with ornate helmet above, supported by 2 wildmen wearing helmets **Rev. Legend:** PRINC. RVG. COM. GVTZK. TERR. LEOBVRG. ET. BVTVO. DN. **Mint:** Stettin **Note:** Dav. #7253; H#337. Prev. Pomerania KM#109.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1628	—	700	1,400	2,500	4,150	—

KM# 121 THALER

Silver **Ruler:** Bogislaw XIV **Obv:** Half-length armored figure to right divides date **Obv. Legend:** BOGISLAVS. XIV. D.G. DVX. STET. POM. CAS. ET. VAN. **Rev:** Ornate shield of 9-fold arms with ornate helmet above, supported by 2 wildmen wearing helmets **Rev. Legend:** PRIN. RVG. COM. GVTZK. TERR. LEOB. ET. B. DN. **Mint:** Stettin **Note:** Dav. #7255. Prev. Pomerania KM#128.1.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1630	—	700	1,400	2,500	4,150	—

KM# 122 THALER

Silver **Ruler:** Bogislaw XIV **Obv:** Half-length armored figure to right divides date **Obv. Legend:** BOGISLAVS. XIV. D.G. DVX. STET. POM. CAS. ET. VAN. **Rev:** Ornate shield of 9-fold arms with ornate helmet above, supported by 2 wildmen wearing helmets **Rev. Legend:** PRINCEPS. RVG. COM. GVTZK. TERR. LEOB. ET. B. DN. **Mint:** Stettin **Note:** Dav. #7255A. Prev. Pomerania KM#128.2.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1630	—	700	1,400	2,500	4,150	—

KM# 123 THALER

Silver **Ruler:** Bogislaw XIV **Obv:** Half-length armored figure to right divides date **Obv. Legend:** BOGISLAVS. XIV. D.G. DVX. STET. POM. CAS. ET. VAN. **Rev:** Ornate shield of 9-fold arms with ornate helmet above, supported by 2 wildmen wearing helmets **Rev. Legend:** PRIN. RVG. COM. GVTZK. TERR. LEOB. E. T. B. D. **Mint:** Stettin **Note:** Dav. #7255B. Prev. Pomerania KM#128.3.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1630	—	700	1,400	2,500	4,150	—

KM# 124 THALER

Silver **Ruler:** Bogislaw XIV **Obv:** Half-length armored figure to right divides date **Obv. Legend:** BOGISLAVS. XIV. D.G. DVX. STET. POM. CAS. ET. VAN. **Rev:** Ornate shield of 9-fold arms with ornate helmet above, supported by 2 wildmen wearing helmets **Rev. Legend:** PRIN. RVG. COM. GVTZK. TERR. LEOB. E. G. DN. **Mint:** Stettin **Note:** Dav. #7255C. Prev. Pomerania KM#128.4.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1630	—	700	1,400	2,500	4,150	—

KM# 126 THALER

Silver, 43-45 mm. **Ruler:** Bogislaw XIV **Obv:** Large half-length armored figure to right **Obv. Legend:** BOGISLAVS. XIV. D.G. DVX. STE. PO. CAS. ET. V. **Rev:** Ornate shield of 9-fold arms with ornate helmet above, supported by 2 wildmen wearing helmets, date divided near top by crest of helmet, where present **Rev. Legend:** PRIN. RVG. COM. GVTZK. TERR. LEOB. ET. B. D(N). **Mint:** Kóslin **Note:** Dav. #7256; H#346. Prev. Pomerania KM#146.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1631 CW	—	875	1,500	2,750	4,650	—
ND(1631)	—	625	1,250	2,250	3,750	—

KM# 127 THALER

Silver **Ruler:** Bogislaw XIV **Obv:** Half-length armored figure to right divides date **Obv. Legend:** BOGISLAVS. XIV. D.G. DVX. STET. POM. CAS. ET. VAN. **Rev:** Ornate shield of 9-fold arms with ornate helmet above, supported by 2 wildmen wearing helmets **Rev. Legend:** PRIN. RVG. COM. GVTZK. TERR. LEOB. ET. B. DN. **Mint:** Stettin **Note:** Dav. #7257; H#347. Prev. Pomerania KM#147.

Date	Mintage	Good	VG	F	VF	XF
1631	—	—	250	500	900	1,500

KM# 128 THALER

Silver **Ruler:** Bogislaw XIV **Obv:** Large armored bust to right divides date **Obv. Legend:** BOGISLAVS. XIV. D. G. DVX. STE. PO. CAS. ET. VAND. **Rev:** Ornate shield of 9-fold arms with ornate helmet above, supported by 2 wildmen wearing helmets,

date divided by crest of helmet near top **Rev. Legend:** PRIN. RVG. COM. GVTZK. TERR. LEOB. ET. BVT. - DN. **Mint:** Stettin **Note:** Dav. #7258. Prev. Pomerania KM#153.1.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1632/1632 Rare	—	—	—	—	—	—

KM# 129 THALER

Silver **Ruler:** Bogislaw XIV **Obv:** Large armored bust to right divides date **Obv. Legend:** BOGISLAVS. XIV. D.G. DVX. STE. PO. CAS. ET. VAND. **Rev:** Ornate shield of 9-fold arms with ornate helmet above, supported by 2 wildmen wearing helmets, date divided by crest of helmet near top **Rev. Legend:** PRIN. RVG. COM. GVTZK. TERR. LEOB. ET. B. DN. **Mint:** Stettin **Note:** Dav. #7258A; H#348. Prev. Pomerania KM#153.2.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1632/1632 Rare	—	—	—	—	—	—

KM# 130 THALER

Silver **Ruler:** Bogislaw XIV **Obv:** Large armored bust to right breaks circle at top **Obv. Legend:** BOGISLAVS. XIV. D.G. DVX. STE. PO. CAS. E. VAN. **Rev:** Ornate shield of 9-fold arms with ornate helmet above, supported by 2 wildmen wearing helmets, date divided by crest of helmet near top **Rev. Legend:** PRIN. RVG. COM. GVTZK. TERR. LEOB. ET. BVT. DN. **Mint:** Stettin **Note:** Dav. #7259; H#349. Prev. Pomerania KM#157.1.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1633	—	450	900	1,650	2,700	—



KM# 131 THALER

Silver **Ruler:** Bogislaw XIV **Obv:** Large armored bust to right breaks circle at top **Obv. Legend:** BOGISLAVS. XIV. D.G. DVX. STE. PO. CAS. E. V. **Rev:** Ornate shield of 9-fold arms with ornate helmet above, supported by 2 wildmen wearing helmets, date divided by crest of helmet near top **Rev. Legend:** PRIN. RVG. COM. GVTZK. TERR. LEOB. ET. B. DN. **Mint:** Stettin **Note:** Dav. #7259A; H#349. Prev. Pomerania KM#157.2.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1633	—	450	900	1,650	2,700	—

KM# 134 THALER

Silver **Ruler:** Bogislaw XIV **Obv:** Large armored bust to right breaks circle at top **Obv. Legend:** BOGISLAVS. XIV. D.G. DVX. STE. P. CAS. E(T). VAN. **Rev:** Ornate shield of 9-fold arms with ornate helmet above, supported by 2 wildmen wearing helmets, date divided by crest of helmet near top **Rev. Legend:** PRIN. RVG. CO. GVTZK. TERR. LEOB. ET. BVT. DN. **Mint:** Stettin **Note:** Dav. #7260; H#350. Prev. Pomerania KM#170.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1634 Rare	—	—	—	—	—	—
1635 Rare	—	—	—	—	—	—

KM# 136 THALER

Silver **Ruler:** Bogislaw XIV **Obv:** Large armored bust to right breaks circle at top **Obv. Legend:** BOGISLAVS. XIV. D.G. DVX. STE. P. CAS. E(T). VAN. **Rev:** Ornate shield of 9-fold arms with ornate helmet above, supported by 2 wildmen wearing helmets, date divided by crest of helmet near top **Rev. Legend:** PRIN. RVG. CO. GVTZK. TERR. LEOB. ET. B. D. **Mint:** Stettin **Note:** H#351.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1635 Rare	—	—	—	—	—	—

KM# 137 THALER

27.1700 g., Silver, 43 mm. **Ruler:** Bogislaw XIV **Obv:** Duke on horseback galloping to right, small oval Pomeranian arms below **Obv. Legend:** BOGISLAVS. XIV - DG. - DVX. S. P. **Rev:** Ornate shield of 10-fold arms with ornate helmet above, supported by 2 wildmen wearing helmets, date above left wildman **Rev. Legend:** CASSVB. ET. VAND. PRINC. RVB. EP. CAM. COM. GVTZK. TER. LEOB. ET. BV. DO. **Mint:** Stettin **Note:** H#370.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1635 GT Rare	—	—	—	—	—	—

KM# 141 THALER

Silver **Ruler:** Bogislaw XIV **Obv:** Large armored bust to right breaks circle at top **Obv. Legend:** BOGISLAVS. XIV. D.G. DVX. STE. P. CAS. ET. VA. **Rev:** Ornate shield of 9-fold arms with ornate helmet above, supported by 2 wildmen wearing helmets, date divided by crest of helmet **Rev. Legend:** PRIN. RVG. COM. GVTZK. TERR. LEOB. E. B. D. **Mint:** Stettin **Note:** Dav. #7261; H#352. Prev. Pomerania KM#178.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1636 Rare	—	—	—	—	—	—

KM# 148 THALER
28.8000 g., Silver, 44 mm. **Ruler:** Bogislav XIV **Subject:** Entombment of Bogislav XIV **Obv:** Duke on horseback galloping to right, small oval Pomeranian arms below **Rev. Legend:** BOGISLAVS. XIV - DG. - DVX. S. P. **Rev:** Skull within wreath, triple circular legends around **Rev. Legend:** IN MEMORIAM ULTIMI EX GRYPHICA STIRPE DUCIS POMER/ BOGISLAI. XIV. NATI. XXXI. MART. 1580. DENATI. X/ MART. 1637. HVMATI. 25. MAI. 1654. **Mint:** Stettin **Note:** H#378.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1654 GT Rare	120	—	—	—	—	—



KM# 149 THALER
28.8000 g., Silver **Ruler:** Bogislav XIV **Subject:** Entombment of Bogislav XIV **Obv:** Armored bust to right in wreath **Rev. Legend:** BOGISLAVS. XIV. D.G. DVX. ST. POM. C. & VAND. P. RV. EP. C. CO. G. T. L. & B. D. **Rev:** 15-line inscription with dates **Rev. Inscription:** NOVISSIMIS / HONORIBVS / BOGISLAI. DVC. STET / POMER. EIVS. NOMINIS / 14. ET. VLTIMI / NATI. 31. MART. 1637 / HVMATI. 25. MAI. 1654 / CHRISTINA. D. G. SVECOR / GOTHOR. VANDAL. REGI / ET / FRIDERICVS. WILH. / D. G. MARC. & EL. B / DVCE. POM / F. F. **Mint:** Stettin **Note:** Dav. #LS372B; H#379. Prev. Pomerania KM#211.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1654	Inc. above	—	—	3,150	5,000	—

KM# 150 THALER
28.8000 g., Silver, 45 mm. **Ruler:** Bogislav XIV **Subject:** Entombment of Bogislav XIV **Obv:** Large crowned griffin to left standing on tree trunk lying on ground, 10 small shields of arms on wings, small tree to right, skull to lower left, several young branches growing up from it with arms of Sweden and Brandenburg attached, sun shining dow **Rev:** 11-line inscription with date in wreath, triple marginal legend in Gothic letters **Rev. Inscription:** NVMMVS / EXEQVIALIS / OPTIMI. PRINCI / PIS. BOGISLAI / DVCIS. STET. POM / EIVS. NOMINIS. 14 / ET. VLTIMI / NATI. 31. MAR. 1580 / DEN. X. MAR. 1637 / SEP. 25. MAI / 1654. **Mint:** Stettin **Note:** H#380.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1654 GT Rare	Inc. above	—	—	—	—	—

KM# 151 THALER
28.8000 g., Silver, 33 mm. **Ruler:** Bogislav XIV **Subject:** Entombment of Bogislav XIV **Obv:** Tree stump with two young limbs in leaf, view of Stettin behind, sun shining down from upper left, DEO DIRIGENTE to right of sun **Rev:** 11-line inscription with dates in wreath **Rev. Inscription:** NVMMVS / EXEQVIALIS / OPTIMI PRINCI / PIS BOGISLAI / DVCIS. STET. POME / EIVS. NOMINIS. XIV / ET. VLTIMI / NATI. 31. MART. 1580 / DEN. X. MAR. 1637 / SEP. 25. MAI / 1654. **Mint:** Stettin **Note:** H#381. Struck from 1/2 Thaler dies, KM#146.

Date	Mintage	Good	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1654 Rare	Inc. above	—	—	—	—	—	—

KM# 14 1-1/2 THALER
42.8200 g., Silver, 42 mm. **Ruler:** Philipp II **Obv:** Bust to right in circle, legend divided by 5 small shields of arms in margin **Obv. Legend:** V. G. G. - PHI. - LIPS - H. Z. S. - POM. **Rev:** Crowned griffin left holding sword and book, legend divided by 5 small shields of arms in margin, date at end of legend **Rev. Legend:** CHRI - STO. ET - REIP - ANNO - (date) **Mint:** Stettin **Note:** Dav. #7204; H#49. Prev. Pomerania KM#24.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1613 Rare	—	—	—	—	—	—

KM# 15 1-1/2 THALER
Silver **Ruler:** Bogislav XIV **Obv:** Bust to right in circle, legend divided by 5 small shields of arms in margin **Obv. Legend:** V. G. G. - PHI. - LIPS - H. Z. S. - POM. **Rev:** Crowned griffin left holding sword

and book, legend divided by 5 small shields of arms in margin, date at end of legend **Rev. Legend:** CHRI - STO. ET - REIP - ANNO - (date) **Mint:** Stettin **Note:** Klippe. Dav. #7204A; H#KL49.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1613 Rare	—	—	—	—	—	—

KM# 7 2 THALER
57.2600 g., Silver, 41 mm. **Ruler:** Philipp II **Obv:** Bust to right in ornamented circle **Obv. Legend:** PHILIPPVS. II. D.G. DVX. POMERANORVM. **Rev:** Crowned griffin left holding sword in circle, 10 oval shields of arms around, legend in small letters between tops of shields **Rev. Legend:** CR - IS - TO - ET - RE - IP - VB - LI - C - Æ. **Mint:** Stettin **Note:** Dav. #7214; H#41. Prev. Pomerania KM#44.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
ND(1606-18) Rare	—	—	—	—	—	—

KM# 8 2 THALER
57.2600 g., Silver, 41 mm. **Ruler:** Philipp II **Obv:** Bust to right in circle **Obv. Legend:** PHILIPPVS. II. DVX. POMERANORVM. **Rev:** Crowned griffin left holding sword in circle, 10 oval shields of arms around, legend in small letters between tops of shields **Rev. Legend:** CR - IS - TO - ET - RE - IP - VB - LI - C - Æ. **Mint:** Stettin **Note:** Dav. #7210; H#42. Prev. Pomerania KM#42.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
ND(1606-18) Rare	—	—	—	—	—	—

KM# 9 2 THALER
57.2500 g., Silver, 40-41 mm. **Ruler:** Philipp II **Obv:** Bust to right in ornamented circle **Obv. Legend:** PHILIPPVS. II. D.G. DVX. POMERANORVM. **Rev:** Crowned griffin left holding sword and book, 10 small shields of arms on wings, 2-line inscription in ornate tablet below **Rev. Inscription:** CHRISTO. ET. REIP / VB LICÆ. **Mint:** Stettin **Note:** Dav. #7212; H#43. Prev. Pomerania KM#43.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
ND(1606-18) Rare	—	—	—	—	—	—

KM# 16 2 THALER
Silver **Ruler:** Philipp II **Obv:** Bust to right in circle, legend divided by 5 small shields of arms in margin **Obv. Legend:** V. G. G. - PHI. - LIPS - H. Z. S. - POM. **Rev:** Crowned griffin left holding sword and book, legend divided by 5 small shields of arms in margin, date at end of legend **Rev. Legend:** CHRI - STO. ET - REIP - ANNO - (date) **Mint:** Stettin **Note:** Dav. #7203; H#44, 46. Prev. Pomerania KM#25.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1613 Rare	—	—	—	—	—	—
1614 Rare	—	—	—	—	—	—



KM# 20 2 THALER
Silver **Ruler:** Philipp II **Obv:** Bust to right in circle **Obv. Legend:** PHILIPPVS. II. DVX. POMERANORVM. **Rev:** Shield of 9-fold arms supported by 2 helmeted wildmen, ornate helmet above, date at end of legend **Rev. Legend:** CHRISTO. ET. REIP/VBLICÆ. **Mint:** Stettin **Note:** Dav. #7207; H#45, 48. Prev. Pomerania KM#28.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1614	—	5,600	8,800	12,500	—	—
1616	—	5,600	8,800	12,500	—	—

KM# 26 2 THALER
Silver, 43 mm. **Ruler:** Philipp II **Obv:** Bust to right in circle, legend divided by 5 small shields of arms **Obv. Legend:** V. G. G. - PHI. - LIPS - H. Z. S. - POM. **Rev:** 11-line inscription with date **Rev. Inscription:** (date) / A. DEO / OMNIA. OR / NAMENTA / REIP/VBLICÆ. ET / FVNDAMEN / TVM. EIVS / EST. NON / GAVDE / REVA / NIS **Mint:** Stettin **Note:** Dav. #A7209; H#47.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1615 Rare	—	—	—	—	—	—

KM# 34 2 THALER
57.3300 g., Silver, 43 mm. **Ruler:** Philipp II **Subject:** Death of Anna vn Schleswig-Holstein, Widow of Bogislav XIII **Obv:** Bust to right in circle **Obv. Legend:** PHILIPPVS. II. DVX. POMERANORVM. **Rev:** 9-line inscription with Roman numeral dates **Rev. Inscription:** ANNA FILIA / IOHAN. DVCIS / HOLS. VIDVA. BOGIS / LAI. SEN. DVCIS POM. / MATER CARISS. NAT / A / MDLXXVII. VII. OCT / DENATA. MDCXVII / XXX IAN. SEPV / L / VIII. APRIL. **Mint:** Stettin **Note:** Dav. #7217; H#88. Prev. Pomerania KM#45.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
MDCXVI(1616)	—	3,750	6,300	8,800	12,500	—

KM# 52 2 THALER
57.4200 g., Silver, 43 mm. **Ruler:** Philipp II **Subject:** Death of Georg III **Obv:** Wildman standing to left of table holding ornately-shaped shield of Pomeranian arms, hourglass, flower and skull on table, the front of which is a square tablet with birth and death dates in Roman numerals **Obv. Inscription:** NATVS / XXX. IAN / M. DLXXXII / OBIIT / XXVII MART / MDCXVII. **Rev:** 9-line inscription with Roman numeral date **Rev. Inscription:** PHILIPPVS / II DVX STETTIN / ET POMERANIE. GEORGI III / FRATR DESIDERAT / MEMORIAE / CVM LACRYM FF / XXVI MAII / MDCXVII. **Mint:** Stettin **Note:** Dav. #7220; H#93. Prev. Pomerania KM#52.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
MDCXVII(1617) Rare	—	—	—	—	—	—

KM# 53 2 THALER
57.7300 g., Silver, 58-59 mm. **Ruler:** Philipp II **Subject:** Centennial of the Reformation **Obv:** Luther kneeling in church pew and holding book **Obv. Legend:** PERIERAT. ET. INVENTVS EST. 1517. **Rev:** Priest placing book on chest inscribed ANNO / VBEL / 1617. **Rev. Legend:** INVENI QVEM DILIGIT ANIMA MEA **Mint:** Stettin **Note:** Dav. #7228; H#101. Prev. Pomerania KM#55.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1617 Rare	—	—	—	—	—	—

KM# 50 2 THALER
58.8000 g., Silver, 41 mm. **Ruler:** Philipp II **Subject:** Centennial of the Reformation **Obv:** Bust to right in ornamented circle **Obv. Legend:** PHILIPPVS. II. D.G. DVX. POMERANORVM. **Rev:** Small sailboat, man at tiller, being blown to right by wind from clouds at upper left. Roman numeral date at end of legend **Rev. Legend:** SAPIENTIA NON VIOLENTIA. ANNO. MDCXVII. **Mint:** Stettin **Note:** Dav. #7225; H#80. Prev. Pomerania KM#54.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
MDCXVII(1617)	—	3,150	5,600	8,800	12,500	—

KM# 51 2 THALER
58.8000 g., Silver, 42 mm. **Ruler:** Philipp II **Subject:** Centennial of the Reformation **Obv:** Bust to right in circle **Obv. Legend:** PHILIPPVS. II. DVX. POMERANORVM. **Rev:** Small sailboat, man at tiller, being blown to right by wind from clouds at upper left, Roman numeral date at end of legend **Rev. Legend:** SAPIENTIA NON VIOLENTIA. ANNO. MDCXVII. **Mint:** Stettin **Note:** Dav. #7223; H#81. Prev. Pomerania KM#53.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
MDCXVII(1617)	—	3,150	5,600	8,800	12,500	—



KM# 76 2 THALER
58.2000 g., Silver, 43-44 mm. **Ruler:** Franz **Subject:** Death of Philipp II **Obv:** Armored bust wearing ruffed collar to right in ornamented circle **Obv. Legend:** PHILIPPVS. II. D.G. DVX. POMERANORVM. **Rev:** 10-line inscription with dates **Rev. Inscription:** NVMMVS / MEMOR. FVNEBRI / PHILIPPI. II / DVCIS. STET. POMER / QVI. NATVS. 28. IVL. A.Ö. 1573, DEBAT, 3. FEB. A.Ö. 1618 / CONSECRATVS / A. FRANCO. I. SEDINET / POMER. DVCE. FRAT / ET. SVCCES. **Mint:** Stettin **Note:** Dav. #7231; H#107. Prev. Pomerania KM#68.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1618	—	3,150	5,600	8,800	12,500	—

KM# 77 2 THALER
Silver, 42-43 mm. **Ruler:** Franz **Subject:** Death of Anna Maria von Brandenburg, Widow of Barnim XII **Obv:** Crowned griffin to left holding sword and ornate shield, 10 small shields of arms on wings, standing on ornate tablet which is blank, no legend **Rev:** 10-line inscription with Roman numeral dates **Rev. Inscription:** MEMORIAE. FVNEB. ANNE MARIE / IOH. GEORG. EL. BR. FILIAE / BARNI. XI. DVC. POM. VIDVAE / NATAE. M.D.LXVII / DENA. M.DCXIIX / SEP. 17. XB. STET. A. EOD / FRANCISCVS. I. DVX. STET. POM F. F. **Mint:** Stettin **Note:** Dav. #7235. Prev. Pomerania KM#69. Unlisted in Hildisch, existence questionable.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
MDCXIX(1618) Rare	—	—	—	—	—	—

KM# 91 2 THALER

Silver, 43 mm. **Ruler:** Bogislaw XIV **Subject:** Death of Franz Obv: Armored bust to right in circle **Obv. Legend:** D.G. FRANCISCVS. I. DVX. SEDINI. POMERAN. CASSVB. ET. VAN. **Rev:** 10-line inscription with dates **Rev. Inscription:** NVMMVS/NOVISSIMO. HONORI/ FRANCISCI. I/ DVCIS. STET. POM. QVI/ NATVS. XXIV. MART. AÖ. 1577/ MORTVVS. XXVII. NOVE/ ANNO. 1620. DICATVS/ A. BOGISLAVO. SIV/ FRATRE. ET. SVC/ CESSORE. **Mint:** Stettin **Note:** Dav. #A7239; H#130.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1620 GT Rare	—	—	—	—	—	—

KM# 116 2 THALER

55.4800 g., Silver, 43 mm. **Ruler:** Bogislaw XIV **Obv:** Bust to right in circle **Obv. Legend:** BOGISLAVS. XIV. D.G. DVX. STET. POM. CASSVB. ET. VAN. **Rev:** Griffin to right holding sword in ornate shield, ducal cap above divides date **Rev. Legend:** PRINC. RVG. COM. GVTZK. TERR. LEOBVRG. ET. BVTQV. DN. **Mint:** Stettin **Note:** Dav. #7245; H#334. Prev. Pomerania KM#117.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1628 (z) Rare	—	—	—	—	—	—

KM# 117 2 THALER

55.4800 g., Silver, 42-43 mm. **Ruler:** Bogislaw XIV **Obv:** Bust to right in circle **Obv. Legend:** BOGISLAVS. XIV. D.G. DVX. STET. POM. CASSVB. ET. VAN. **Rev:** Shield of 9-fold arms, ornate helmet above, supported by 2 wildmen wearing helmets, date divided at top **Rev. Legend:** PRINC. RVG. COM. GVTZK. TERR. LEOB. E. BVT. DO. **Mint:** Stettin **Note:** Dav. #7247. Prev. Pomerania KM#118.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1628 Rare	—	—	—	—	—	—

KM# 118 2 THALER

55.4800 g., Silver, 46 mm. **Ruler:** Bogislaw XIV **Obv:** Half-length armored figure to right divides date **Obv. Legend:** BOGISLAVS. XIV. D.G. DVX. STET. POM. CASS. ET. VAN. **Rev:** Ornate shield of 9-fold arms with ornate helmet above, supported by 2 wildmen wearing helmets **Rev. Legend:** PRINCEPS. RVG. COM. GVTZK. TERR. LEOB. ET. BVT. DN. **Mint:** Stettin **Note:** Dav. #7250. Prev. Pomerania KM#119.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1628 Rare	—	—	—	—	—	—

KM# 138 2 THALER

57.0000 g., Silver, 43 mm. **Ruler:** Bogislaw XIV **Obv:** Duke on horseback galloping to right, small oval Pomeranian arms below **Obv. Legend:** BOGISLAVS. XIV. D.G. DVX. S. P. **Rev:** Ornate shield of 10-fold arms with ornate helmet above, supported by 2 wildmen wearing helmets, date above left wildman **Rev. Legend:** CASSVB. ET. VAND. PRINC. RVB. EP. CAM. COM. GVTZK. TER. LEOB. ET. BV. DO. **Mint:** Stettin **Note:** H#369.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1635 GT	—	—	—	—	—	—



KM# 152 2 THALER

51.0100 g., Silver **Ruler:** Bogislaw XIV **Subject:** Entombment of Bogislaw XIV **Obv:** Armored bust to right in wreath **Obv. Legend:** BOGISLAVS. XIV. D.G. DVX. ST. POM. C. & VAND. P. RV. EP. C. CO. G. T. L. & B. D. **Rev:** 15-line inscription with dates **Rev. Inscription:** NOVISSIMIS/ HONORIBVS/ BOGISLAI. DVC. STET / POMER. EIVS. NOMINIS/ 14. ET. VLTIMI/ NATI. 31. MART. 1637 / HVMATI. 25. MAI. 1654/ CHRISTINA. D. G. SVECOR/ GOTHOR. VANDAL. REGI/ ET/ FRIDERICVS. WILH./ D. G. MARC. & EL. B/ DVCE. POM/ F. F. **Mint:** Stettin **Note:** Dav. #LS372A; H#377. Prev. Pomerania KM#212.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1654	50	—	—	5,600	9,400	—

KM# 17 3 THALER

84.5100 g., Silver, 44 mm. **Ruler:** Philipp II **Obv:** Bust to right in circle, legend divided by 5 small shields of arms in margin **Obv. Legend:** V. G. G. - PHI. - LIPS - H. Z. S. - POM. **Rev:** Crowned griffin left holding sword and book, legend divided by 5 small shields of arms in margin, date at end of legend **Rev. Legend:** CHRI - STO. ET - REIP - ANNO - (date) **Mint:** Stettin **Note:** Dav. #A7203; H#38, 40.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1613 Rare	—	—	—	—	—	—
1614 Rare	—	—	—	—	—	—

KM# 21 3 THALER

Silver **Ruler:** Philipp II **Obv:** Bust to right in circle **Obv. Legend:** PHILIPPVS. II. DVX. POMERANORVM. **Rev:** Shield of 9-fold arms supported by 2 helmeted wildmen, ornate helmet above, date at end of legend **Rev. Legend:** CHRISTO. ET. REIPUBLICÆ. **Mint:** Stettin **Note:** Dav. #7206; H#39. Prev. Pomerania KM#29.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1614 Rare	—	—	—	—	—	—

KM# 54 3 THALER

Silver, 42 mm. **Ruler:** Philipp II **Subject:** Centennial of the Reformation **Obv:** Bust to right in circle **Obv. Legend:** PHILIPPVS. II. DVX. POMERANORVM. **Rev:** Small sailboat, man at tiller, being blown to right by wind from clouds at upper left, Roman numeral date at end of legend **Rev. Legend:** SAPIENTIA NON VIOLENTIA. ANNO. MDCXVII. **Mint:** Stettin **Note:** Dav. #7222; H#79. Prev. Pomerania KM#57.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
MDCXVII(1617) Rare	—	—	—	—	—	—

KM# 55 3 THALER

86.1600 g., Silver, 44 mm. **Ruler:** Philipp II **Subject:** Death of Georg III **Obv:** Wildman standing to left of table holding ornately-shaped shield of Pomeranian arms, hourglass, flower and skull on table, the front of which is a square tablet with birth and death dates in Roman numerals **Obv. Inscription:** NATVS/ XXX. IAN/ M.DLXXXII/ OBIT/ XXVII MART/ MDCXVII. **Rev:** 9-line inscription with Roman numeral date **Rev. Inscription:** PHILIPPVS/ II DVX STETTIN/ ET POMERANIÆ. GEORGI III FRATR DESIDERAT/ MEMORIÆ/ CVM LACRYM FF/ XXVI MAII/ MDCXVII. **Mint:** Stettin **Note:** Dav. #7219; H#92. Prev. Pomerania KM#56.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
MDCXVII(1617) Rare	—	—	—	—	—	—

KM# 56 3 THALER

Silver, 49 mm. **Ruler:** Philipp II **Subject:** Centennial of the Reformation **Obv:** Luther kneeling in church pew and hldng book **Obv. Legend:** PERIERAT. ET. INVENTVS EST. 1517. **Rev:** Priest placing book on chest inscribed ANNO IVBEL/ 1617. **Rev. Legend:** INVENI QVEM DILIGET ANIMA MEA. **Mint:** Stettin **Note:** Dav. #7227; H#100. Prev. Pomerania KM#58.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1617 Rare	—	—	—	—	—	—

KM# 78 3 THALER

86.5500 g., Silver, 43 mm. **Ruler:** Franz **Subject:** Death of Anna Maria von Brandenburg, Widow of Barnim XII **Obv:** Crowned griffin to left holding sword and ornate shield, 10 small shields of arms on wings, standing on ornate tablet which is blank, no legend **Rev:** 10-line inscription with Roman numeral dates **Rev. Inscription:** MEMORIÆ. FVNEB/ ANNÆ MARIÆ/ IOH. GEORG. EL. BR. FILIÆ/ BARNI. XI. DVC. POM. VIDVÆ/ NATÆ. M.D.LXVII/ DENA. M.DCXIX/ SEP. 17. XB. STET. Á. EOD/ FRANCISCVS. I. DVX. STET. POM/ F. F. **Mint:** Stettin **Note:** Dav. #7234; H#125. Prev. Pomerania KM#70.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
MDCXIX(1618) Rare	—	—	—	—	—	—

KM# 92 3 THALER

88.4700 g., Silver, 43 mm. **Ruler:** Bogislaw XIV **Subject:** Death of Franz **Obv:** Armored bust to right in circle **Obv. Legend:** D.G. FRANCISCVS. I. DVX. SEDINI. POMERAN. CASSVB. ET. VAN. **Rev:** 10-line inscription with dates **Rev. Inscription:** NVMMVS/NOVISSIMO. HONORI/ FRANCISCI. I/ DVCIS. STET. POM. QVI/ NATVS. XXIV. MART. AÖ. 1577/ MORTVVS. XXVII. NOVE/ ANNO. 1620. DICATVS/ A. BOGISLAVO. SIV/ FRATRE. ET. SVC/ CESSORE. **Mint:** Stettin **Note:** Dav. #7238; H#129. Prev. Pomerania KM#87.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1620 GT Rare	—	—	—	—	—	—



KM# 153 3 THALER

86.9300 g., Silver, 50 mm. **Ruler:** Bogislaw XIV **Subject:** Entombment of Bogislaw XIV **Obv:** Armored bust to right in wreath **Obv. Legend:** BOGISLAVS. XIV. D.G. DVX. ST. POM. C. & VAND. P. RVG. EP. CAM. COM. GVTZ. TER. LEOB. & BVTQ. DNS. **Rev:** 17-line inscription with Roman numeral dates **Rev. Inscription:** INFERIÆ/ OPTIMI. PRINCIP / BOGISLAI / DVCIS. STETINI. POMERA / EIVS. NOMINIS. XIV. ET. VLTIMI / NATI. XXXI. MART. MDLXXX / DENATI. X. MART. MDCXXXVII / CONDITI. XXV. MAI. MDCLIV / ADORNATÆ / A / CHRISTINA. D.G. SVECORVM. GO / THORVM. VANDALORO. REGI(N) / ET / FRIDERICO. WIL **Mint:** Stettin **Note:** Dav. #LS371; H#376. Prev. Pomerania KM#213.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
MDCLIV(1654) GT	36	—	—	11,500	19,000	—

KM# 22 4 THALER

Silver **Ruler:** Philipp II **Obv:** Bust to right in circle **Obv. Legend:** PHILIPPVS. II. DVX. POMERANORVM. **Rev:** Shield of 9-fold arms supported by 2 helmeted wildmen, ornate helmet above, date at end of legend **Rev. Legend:** CHRISTO. ET. REIPUBLICÆ. **Mint:** Stettin **Note:** Dav. #A7206; H#37.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1614 Rare	—	—	—	—	—	—

KM# 35 4 THALER

Silver **Ruler:** Philipp II **Subject:** Death of Anna von Schleswig-Holstein, Widow of Bogislaw XIII **Obv:** Bust to right in circle **Obv. Legend:** PHILIPPVS. II. DVX. POMERANORVM. **Rev:** 9-line inscription with Roman numeral dates **Rev. Inscription:** ANNA FILIA/ IOHAN. DVCIS/ HOLS. VIDVA. BOGIS/ LAI. SEN. DVCIS POM. / MATER CARISS. NATI/ MDLXXVII. VII. OCT/ DENATA. MDCXVI/ XXXIAN. SEPVL/ VIII. APRIL. **Mint:** Stettin **Note:** Dav. #7216; H#87. Prev. Pomerania KM#46.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
MDCXVI(1616)	—	7,500	11,500	16,500	22,500	—

KM# 79 4 THALER

114.6500 g., Silver, 43-44 mm. **Ruler:** Franz **Subject:** Death of Philipp II **Obv:** Armored bust wearing ruffed collar to right in ornamented circle **Obv. Legend:** PHILIPPVS. II. D.G. DVX. POMERANORVM. **Rev:** 10-line inscription with dates **Rev. Inscription:** NVMMVS / MEMOR. FVNEBRI / PHILIPPI. II / DVCIS. STET. POMER / QVI. NATVS. 28. IVL. AÖ. 1573. DEBAT, 3. FEB. AÖ. 1618 / CONSECRATVS / A. FRANC. I. SEDINET / POMER. DVCE. FRAT / ET. SVCESS. **Mint:** Stettin **Note:** Dav. #7230; H#106. Prev. Pomerania KM#71.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1618 Rare	—	—	—	—	—	—

KM# 93 4 THALER

115.2800 g., Silver, 43 mm. **Ruler:** Bogislaw XIV **Subject:** Death of Franz **Obv:** Armored bust to right in circle **Obv. Legend:** D.G. FRANCISCVS. I. DVX. SEDINI. POMERAN. CASSVB. ET. VAN. **Rev:** 10-line inscription with dates **Rev. Inscription:** NVMMVS / NOVISSIMO. HONORI / FRANCISCI. I / DVCIS. STET. POM. QVI / NATVS. XXIV. MART. AÖ. 1577 / MORTVVS. XXVII. NOVE / ANNO. 1620. DICATVS / A. BOGISLAVO. SIV / FRATRE. ET. SVC / CESSORE. **Mint:** Stettin **Note:** Dav. #7237; H#128. Prev. Pomerania KM#88.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1620 GT Rare	—	—	—	—	—	—

KM# 154 4 THALER

114.8800 g., Silver, 68 mm. **Ruler:** Bogislaw XIV **Subject:** Entombment of Bogislaw XIV **Obv:** Bust to right in wreath **Obv. Legend:** BOGISLAVS. XIV. D.G. DVX. STET. POM. CAS. & .VAND. PR. RV(G). EP. CAM. CO(M). GVTZ. TER. LE(OB). & .BV(TO). DNS. **Rev:** 17-line inscription with Roman numeral dates **Rev. Inscription:** INFERIE / OPTIMI. PRINCIP(S) / BOGISLAI / DVCIS. STETINI. POMERA(N) / EIVS. NOMINIS. XIV.(8) (ET). VLT(M)I / NATI. XXXI. MART. MDLXXX / DENATI. X. MART. MDCXXXVII / CONDITI. XXV. MAI. MDCLIV / ADORNATÆ / A / CHRISTINA. D.G. SVECORVM. GO / THORVM. VANDALORQ. REGI(N)A / VINT **Mint:** Stettin **Note:** Dav. #LS370; H#374. Prev. Pomerania KM#214. Varieties exist.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
MDCLIV(1654)	36	—	—	—	—	—

KM# 155 4 THALER

115.0000 g., Silver, 50 mm. **Ruler:** Bogislaw XIV **Subject:** Entombment of Bogislaw XIV **Obv:** Bust to right in wreath **Obv. Legend:** BOGISLAVS. XIV. D.G. DVX. ST. POM. C. & .VAND. P. RV. EP. C. CO. G. T. L. & .B. **Rev:** 15-line inscription with dates **Rev. Inscription:** NOVSSIMIS / HONORIBVS / BOGISLAI. DVC. STET / POMER. EIVS. NOMINIS / 14. ET. VLTIMI / NATI. 31. MART. 1580 / DENATI. 10. MART. 1637 / HVMATI. 25. MAI. 1654 / CHRISTINA. D.G. SVECORV / GOTHOR. VANDAL. REGIN / ET / FRIDERICVS. WILHEL / D.G. MARC. & .EL. BRA / DVCES. POMER / F **Mint:** Stettin **Note:** H#375.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1654	Rare	Inc. above	—	—	—	—

TRADE COINAGE

KM# A13 GOLDGULDEN

3.1800 g., Gold, 22 mm. **Ruler:** Philipp II **Obv:** Bust to right in circle **Obv. Legend:** PHILIPPVS. II. DVX. STET. POM. **Rev:** Shield of 9-fold arms in circle, date at end of legend **Rev. Legend:** CHRISTO. ET. REIPVBLI. (date). **Mint:** Stettin **Note:** FR#2080; H#300, 31. Prev. Pomerania KM#116.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1612	—	400	1,000	2,400	4,000	—
1613	—	400	1,000	2,400	4,000	—

KM# 23 GOLDGULDEN

Gold Weight varies: 3.16-3.21g., 21.5 mm. **Ruler:** Philipp II **Obv:** Bust to right in circle **Obv. Legend:** PHILIPPVS. II. DVX. STET. POM. **Rev:** Sword vertical superimposed on quill pointed to left, all in circle **Rev. Legend:** ALLES. ZU. SEINER. ZEIT. (date). **Mint:** Stettin **Note:** FR#2083; H#73, 74. Prev. Pomerania KM#30.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1614	—	1,800	3,000	4,250	5,200	—
1615	—	1,800	3,000	4,250	5,200	—

KM# 28 GOLDGULDEN

3.2000 g., Gold, 22 mm. **Ruler:** Philipp II **Obv:** Bust to right in circle **Obv. Legend:** PHILIPPVS. II. DVX. STETIN. POMER. **Rev:** Stag standing to left towards cascading falls, date at end of legend **Rev. Legend:** IN. TE. SITIT. ANIMA. MEA. (date). **Mint:** Stettin **Note:** FR#2087; H#32, 33. Prev. Pomerania KM#36.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1615	—	300	750	1,800	3,000	—
1616	—	300	750	1,800	3,000	—

KM# 27 GOLDGULDEN

3.2000 g., Gold, 21.5 mm. **Ruler:** Philipp II **Obv:** Bust to right in circle **Obv. Legend:** PHILIPPVS. II. DVX. STET. POM. **Rev:** Sword vertical superimposed on quill pointed to right, all in circle **Rev. Legend:** ALLES. ZU. SEINER. ZEIT. (date). **Mint:** Stettin **Note:** H#75.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1615	—	750	1,450	2,750	4,500	—



KM# 36 GOLDGULDEN

3.2000 g., Gold, 22 mm. **Ruler:** Philipp II **Obv:** Bust to right in circle **Obv. Legend:** PHILIPPVS. II. DVX. STETIN(N). POM(ER). **Rev:** 4-line inscription with date in palm and laurel wreath **Rev. Inscription:** SOLI / DEO GLO / RIA / (date) **Mint:** Stettin **Note:** FR#2091; H#34-6. Prev. Pomerania KM#47. Varieties exist.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1616	—	500	1,250	3,000	5,000	—
1617	—	500	1,250	3,000	5,000	—
1618	—	500	1,250	3,000	5,000	—

KM# 57 GOLDGULDEN

3.2000 g., Gold, 22 mm. **Ruler:** Philipp II **Obv:** Bust to right in circle **Obv. Legend:** PHILIPPVS. II. DVX. STETIN. POMER. **Rev:** Snail gliding over twig to left in circle, date at end of legend **Rev. Legend:** LENTE. SED. ATTENTE. (date). **Mint:** Stettin **Note:** FR#2089; H#76-8. Prev. Pomerania KM#61. Varieties exist.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1617	—	700	1,750	4,200	7,000	—
1618	—	700	1,750	4,200	7,000	—

KM# 58 GOLDGULDEN

3.1700 g., Gold, 21 mm. **Ruler:** Philipp II **Subject:** Enlargement of Stettin Palace **Obv:** Bust to right in circle **Obv. Legend:** PHILIPPVS. II. DVX. STETIN. POMER. **Rev:** 5-line inscription with date **Rev. Inscription:** MEMOR / AMPLIFIC / ARCIS / STETINEN / (date). **Mint:** Stettin **Note:** FR#2094; H#86.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1617	—	850	1,750	3,500	6,000	—

KM# 59 GOLDGULDEN

3.1700 g., Gold, 22 mm. **Ruler:** Philipp II **Subject:** Centennial of the Reformation **Obv:** The Good Shepherd holding lamb before lion in circle **Obv. Legend:** DE ORE. LEONIS - 1517. **Rev:** 5-line inscription with date **Rev. Inscription:** NVMMVS / SÆCVLARIS / PHILIPPI. II / DVCIS. POM / (date) **Mint:** Stettin **Note:** FR#2093; H#98. Prev. Pomerania KM#60.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1617	—	400	1,000	2,400	4,000	—

KM# 60 GOLDGULDEN

3.1700 g., Gold, 22 mm. **Ruler:** Philipp II **Subject:** Centennial of the Reformation **Obv:** Bust to right in circle **Obv. Legend:** PHILIPPVS. II. DVX. STETIN. POMER. **Rev:** 5-line inscription with date **Rev. Inscription:** NVMMVS / SÆCVLARIS / PHILIPPI. II / DVCIS. POM / (date) **Mint:** Stettin **Note:** FR#2092; H#99. Prev. Pomerania KM#59.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1617	—	400	1,000	2,400	4,000	—

KM# 80 GOLDGULDEN

3.1800 g., Gold, 22 mm. **Ruler:** Franz **Obv:** Bust to right in circle **Obv. Legend:** FRANCIS. I. D.G. DVX. S. POM. **Rev:** Crowned griffin to left in circle holding sword, date at end of legend **Rev. Legend:** ADSIT. AB. ALTO. (date). **Mint:** Stettin **Note:** FR#2095; H#114. Prev. Pomerania KM#72.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1618	—	600	1,500	3,600	6,000	—

KM# 119 GOLDGULDEN

3.1400 g., Gold, 21 mm. **Ruler:** Bogislaw XIV **Obv:** Half-length figure to right in circle **Obv. Legend:** BOGISLAVS. XIV. D.G. DVX. STE(T). P(O). **Rev:** Crowned griffin to left holding sword and book in circle, date at end of legend **Rev. Legend:** HIC. REGIT. ILLE. TVETVR. (date). **Mint:** Stettin **Note:** FR#2099; H#288. Prev. Pomerania KM#133.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1629	—	500	1,250	3,000	5,000	—

KM# 24 2 GOLDGULDEN

6.9400 g., Gold, 22 mm. **Ruler:** Philipp II **Obv:** Bust to right in circle **Obv. Legend:** PHILIPPVS. II. DVX. STETIN. POMER. **Rev:** King David facing left, playing harp to flock of sheep, date at end of legend **Rev. Legend:** EGO. TVLI. TE. DE. GREGE. (date). **Mint:** Stettin **Note:** FR#2082; H#71. Prev. Pomerania KM#31.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1614	Rare	—	—	—	—	—

KM# 29 2 GOLDGULDEN

6.3700 g., Gold, 21 mm. **Ruler:** Philipp II **Obv:** Bust to right in circle **Obv. Legend:** PHILIPPVS. II. DVX. STETIN. POMER. **Rev:** Stag standing to left towards cascading falls, date at end of legend **Rev. Legend:** IN. TE. SITIT. ANIMA. MEA. (date). **Mint:** Stettin **Note:** FR#2086; H#27. Prev. Pomerania KM#37.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1615	Rare	—	—	—	—	—

KM# 30 2 GOLDGULDEN

6.4000 g., Gold, 22 mm. **Ruler:** Philipp II **Obv:** Bust to right in circle **Obv. Legend:** PHILIPPVS. II. DVX. STETI. POM. **Rev:** Candlestick with burning taper in circle, date at end of legend **Rev. Legend:** OFFICIO. MIHI. OFFICIO. (date). **Mint:** Stettin **Note:** FR#2084; H#72.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1615	Rare	—	—	—	—	—

KM# 37 2 GOLDGULDEN

6.3300 g., Gold, 22 mm. **Ruler:** Philipp II **Obv:** Armored bust to right in circle **Obv. Legend:** PHILIPPVS. II. DVX. STETIN. POMER. **Rev:** 4-line inscription with date in palm and laurel wreath **Rev. Inscription:** SOLI/DEO GLOR/RIA/(date). **Mint:** Stettin **Note:** FR#2090; H#28, 29. Prev. Pomerania KM#48.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1616	Rare	—	—	—	—	—

Note: Leu Numismatik AG Auction 85, 10-02, VF realized approximately \$8,320

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1617	Rare	—	—	—	—	—

KM# 156 1/2 DUCAT

1.7300 g., Gold, 18 mm. **Ruler:** Bogislaw XIV **Subject:** Entombment of Bogislaw XIV **Obv:** 8-line inscription with date **Obv. Inscription:** NVMMVS / EXEQVALIS / BOGISLAI / DVCIS. STETI / POMERANOR / EIVS. NOMIN / 14. ET. VLT / 1654. **Rev:** Skull in wreath, curved legend above **Rev. Legend:** SPERO VITAM **Mint:** Stettin **Note:** FR#2103; H#373.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1654	Rare	50	—	—	—	—

KM# 120 DUCAT

3.4300 g., Gold, 23 mm. **Ruler:** Bogislaw XIV **Obv:** Full-length standing figure, head turned to right, divides date **Obv. Legend:** BOGISLAVS. XIV. (-) D.G. - D (-) VX. STETIN. P(OMM). **Rev:** Shield of 9-fold arms in ornamented frame **Rev. Legend:** PRIN. RVG. COM. GVTZ. TERR. LEOB. E. B(V). D. **Mint:** Stettin **Note:** H#292-3. Prev. Pomerania KM#134. Varieties exist.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1629	—	400	800	1,600	2,800	—
1631	—	400	800	1,600	2,800	—

KM# 125 DUCAT

3.4300 g., Gold, 23 mm. **Ruler:** Bogislaw XIV **Obv:** Full-length standing figure, head turned to right **Obv. Legend:** BOGISL. XIV - D.G. D. ST. PO. **Rev:** Shield of 9-fold arms, 3 ornate helmets above **Rev. Legend:** MO: NO: - AVREA. **Mint:** Stettin **Note:** FR#2101; H#289.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
ND(ca1630-5)	—	450	900	1,850	3,250	—

KM# 132 DUCAT

3.4400 g., Gold, 24 mm. **Ruler:** Bogislaw XIV **Obv:** Full-length standing figure, head turned to right, divides date **Obv. Legend:** BOGISL. XIV - D.G. D(VX). S(T). P(O). (C. ET. V. P. R.) **Rev:** Shield of 9-fold arms, 3 ornate helmets above **Rev. Legend:** MO: NO: - AVREA. **Mint:** Stettin **Note:** FR#2101; H#295. Prev. Pomerania KM#169.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1633	—	450	900	1,850	3,250	—

KM# 133 DUCAT

3.4300 g., Gold, 23 mm. **Ruler:** Bogislaw XIV **Obv:** Full-length standing figure, head turned to right, divides date **Obv. Legend:** BOGISLAVS. XIV. - D. - G. DVX. STE. P. C. E. **Rev:** Oval shield of 9-fold arms **Rev. Legend:** P. R. CO. G. TER. LEOB. ET. BVT. DOM. **Mint:** Stettin **Note:** H#296.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1633	—	450	900	1,850	3,250	—

KM# 157 DUCAT

3.4500 g., Gold, 24 mm. **Ruler:** Bogislaw XIV **Obv:** 11-line inscription with dates **Obv. Inscription:** NVMMVS / EXEQVALIS / OPTIMI. PRINCIP / PIS. BOGISLAI / DVCIS. STET. POM / EIVS. NOMINIS. 14 / ET. ELTIMI / NATI. 31. MAR. 1580 / DEN. 10. MAR. 1637 / SEP. 25. MAY / 1654. **Rev:** Skull, curved legend above, all in wreath **Rev. Legend:** SPERO VITAM **Mint:** Stettin **Note:** FR#2102; H#372.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1654	25	—	—	—	—	—

KM# 10 6 DUCAT

Gold, 42 mm. **Ruler:** Philipp II **Obv:** Bust to right in ornamented circle **Obv. Legend:** PHILIPPVS. II. D.G. DVX. POMERANORVM. **Rev:** Crowned griffin to left holding sword in circle, 10 oval shields of arms around, legend in small letters between tops of shields **Rev. Legend:** CR - IS - TO - ET - RE - IP - VB - LI - C - Æ. **Mint:** Stettin **Note:** H#26. Struck from Thaler dies, KM#4.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
ND(1606-18) DS	—	—	—	—	—	—

KM# 81 6 DUCAT

20.4800 g., Gold, 42 mm. **Ruler:** Franz **Obv:** Armored bust to right in circle **Obv. Legend:** D.G. FRANCISCVS. I. DVX. SEDINI. POMERAN. CASSVB. ET. VANDAL. **Rev:** Shield of 9-fold arms, ornate helmet above, supported by 2 wildmen wearing helmets **Rev. Legend:** PRINC. RVGÆ. COM. GVTZK. TERR. LEOPOL. ET. BVTVOV. DNS. **Mint:** Stettin **Note:** H#113.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
ND(1618-20) DS	—	—	—	—	—	—

KM# 82 10 DUCAT (Portugalöser)

34.7900 g., Gold, 42 mm. **Ruler:** Franz **Obv:** Armored bust to right wearing ruffled collar, in circle **Obv. Legend:** D.G. FRANCISCVS. I. DVX. SEDINI. POMERAN. CASSVB. ET. VANDAL. **Rev:** Shield of 9-fold arms with ornate helmet above, supported by 2 wildmen wearing helmets **Rev. Legend:** PRINC. RVGÆ. COM. GVTZK. TERR. LEOPOL. ET. BVTVOV. DNS. **Mint:** Stettin **Note:** FR#2096; H#112.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
ND(1618-20) DS	—	—	—	—	—	—

KM# 139 10 DUCAT (Portugalöser)

34.5700 g., Gold, 43 mm. **Ruler:** Bogislaw XIV **Obv:** Duke on horseback galloping to right, small oval Pomeranian arms below **Obv. Legend:** BOGISLAVS. XIV - DG. - DVX. S. P.

KM# 28 3 PFENNIG (Pommersch)

1.2900 g., Copper, 18 mm. **Ruler:** Philipp III Julius **Obv:** Griffin to left in circle **Obv. Legend:** PHILIPPVS. IVL. H.Z.S.P. **Rev:** 5-line inscription with date **Rev. Inscription:** III/ PFEN/ NING/ POM/ (date). **Note:** H#228.

Date	Mintage	Good	VG	F	VF	XF
1622	—	15.00	25.00	45.00	80.00	—

KM# 18 WITTEN (4 Pfennig)

0.5500 g., Silver, 14-15 mm. **Ruler:** Philipp III Julius **Obv:** Griffin to left in circle **Obv. Legend:** PHILIPPVS. IVLIVS. **Rev:** Short cross in circle, date divided in angles **Rev. Legend:** D.G. SVX. STET. POM. **Note:** H#220.

Date	Mintage	Good	VG	F	VF	XF
1619	—	30.00	65.00	125	200	—

KM# 29 6 PFENNIG (Pommersch)

2.0400 g., Copper, 22 mm. **Ruler:** Philipp III Julius **Obv:** Griffin to left in circle **Obv. Legend:** PHILIPPVS. IVL. H.Z.S.P. **Rev:** 5-line inscription with date **Rev. Inscription:** VI/ PFEN/ NING/ POM(E)/ (date). **Note:** H#227.

Date	Mintage	Good	VG	F	VF	XF
1622	—	18.00	30.00	50.00	85.00	150

KM# 13.1 6 PFENNIG (1/64 Thaler)

1.4900 g., Silver, 20 mm. **Ruler:** Philipp III Julius **Obv:** Griffin to left in circle **Obv. Legend:** PHILIPPVS. IULIUS. **Rev:** Imperial orb with 64 in circle, date at end of legend **Rev. Legend:** HERT. Z. STE. POM. **Note:** H#215, 216.

Date	Mintage	Good	VG	F	VF	XF
(1)610	—	12.00	25.00	45.00	90.00	—
1615	—	12.00	25.00	45.00	90.00	—

KM# 13.2 6 PFENNIG (1/64 Thaler)

0.6400 g., Silver, 18 mm. **Ruler:** Philipp III Julius **Obv:** Griffin to left in circle **Obv. Legend:** PHILIPPVS. IVLIVS. **Rev:** Imperial orb with 64 divides date **Rev. Legend:** D.G. DVX. STE(T). P(O)(M). **Note:** H#217-19. Kipper coinage. Varieties exist.

Date	Mintage	Good	VG	F	VF	XF
1619	—	12.00	25.00	45.00	90.00	—
1620	—	12.00	25.00	45.00	90.00	—
1621	—	12.00	25.00	45.00	90.00	—

MB# 11 SCHILLING (12 Pfennig)

1.0500 g., Silver, 19 mm. **Ruler:** Ernst Ludwig **Obv:** Shield of Wolgast arms, small imperial orb above **Obv. Legend:** ERNEST. LVDO. D.G. DVX. S. PO. **Rev:** Crowned griffin to left in circle, date at end of legend **Rev. Legend:** SPES. MEA. CHRISTV(S). **Note:** H#154-55. Varieties exist.

Date	Mintage	Good	VG	F	VF	XF
1590	—	—	—	—	—	—
1592	—	—	—	—	—	—
1592	—	—	—	—	—	—

KM# 25 SCHILLING (Pommersch)

0.6500 g., Silver, 16-17 mm. **Ruler:** Philipp III Julius **Obv:** Griffin to left in circle **Obv. Legend:** PHILIPPVS. IVL. H.Z.S.P. **Rev:** 5-line inscription with date **Rev. Inscription:** I/ SCHIL/ LING/ POM(E)/ (date). **Mint:** Franzburg **Note:** H#222-6. Varieties exist.

Date	Mintage	Good	VG	F	VF	XF
1621 (d)	—	12.00	20.00	40.00	75.00	—
1622 (d)	—	12.00	20.00	40.00	75.00	—
1623 (d)	—	12.00	20.00	40.00	75.00	—
1624 (d)	—	12.00	20.00	40.00	75.00	—
1625 (d)	—	12.00	20.00	40.00	75.00	—

KM# 19 SCHILLING (12 Pfennig Lübisch)

0.9700 g., Silver, 19 mm. **Ruler:** Philipp III Julius **Obv:** Griffin to left in circle **Obv. Legend:** PHILIPPVS. IVLIVS. D.G. **Rev:** Shield of Rügen arms, 1Z P.L. above, date at end of legend **Rev. Legend:** DVX. STET. POM. **Note:** H#213-14.

Date	Mintage	Good	VG	F	VF	XF
1620	—	12.00	20.00	40.00	75.00	—
1621	—	12.00	20.00	40.00	75.00	—

KM# 5 2 SCHILLING (Doppelschilling)

Silver Weight varies: 1.39-2.53g., 22-26 mm. **Ruler:** Philipp III Julius **Obv:** Shield of 4-fold arms divides date to left, top and right **Obv. Legend:** PHILIPPVS. I(U)(L)(I)(U)(S). H. Z. S. (P.) **Rev:** Intertwined DS in ornamented shield **Rev. Legend:** RECTE. FACI. NE. METUAS. **Mint:** Franzburg **Note:** H#199-212. Varieties exist, V's instead of U's on some examples.

Date	Mintage	Good	VG	F	VF	XF
1609	—	18.00	30.00	50.00	85.00	135
1610	—	18.00	30.00	50.00	85.00	135
1611	—	18.00	30.00	50.00	85.00	135
1612	—	18.00	30.00	50.00	85.00	135
1613	—	18.00	30.00	50.00	85.00	135
1614	—	18.00	30.00	50.00	85.00	135
1615	—	18.00	30.00	50.00	85.00	135
1616	—	18.00	30.00	50.00	85.00	135
1617	—	18.00	30.00	50.00	85.00	135
1618	—	18.00	30.00	50.00	85.00	135
1619	—	18.00	30.00	50.00	85.00	135
1620	—	18.00	30.00	50.00	85.00	135
1621	—	18.00	30.00	50.00	85.00	135

KM# 2 2 SCHILLING (Doppelschilling)

2.5300 g., Silver, 26 mm. **Ruler:** Philipp III Julius **Obv:** Shield of 9-fold arms in circle **Obv. Legend:** P. I. H. Z. S. P. NEMINEM. METUA. **Rev:** Intertwined DS in ornamented shield **Rev. Legend:** RECTE. FACI. NEM. TIMEAS. **Note:** H#193.

Date	Mintage	Good	VG	F	VF	XF
1624 (d)	—	18.00	30.00	55.00	85.00	130
1625 (d)	—	18.00	30.00	55.00	85.00	130

KM# 3 2 SCHILLING (Doppelschilling)

2.5300 g., Silver, 26 mm. **Ruler:** Philipp III Julius **Obv:** Shield of 9-fold arms in circle **Obv. Legend:** P. I. H. Z. S. P. NEMINEM. METUAS. **Rev:** Intertwined DS in ornamented shield, date at end of legend **Rev. Legend:** RE (-) CTE. (-) FACIE (-) NDO. **Note:** H#195-6. Varieties exist.

Date	Mintage	Good	VG	F	VF	XF
1624 (d)	—	18.00	30.00	55.00	85.00	130
1625 (d)	—	18.00	30.00	55.00	85.00	130

KM# 38 1/16 THALER (Düttchen)

3.0900 g., Silver, 27-28 mm. **Ruler:** Philipp III Julius **Obv:** Griffin to left in shield, head breaks shield at top, superimposed on long cross **Obv. Legend:** PHILIP - PPVS. - IVLIVS. - H.Z.S.P. **Rev:** 7-line inscription with date **Rev. Inscription:** REICHS. SCHROT. V(ND) KORN. **Rev. Inscription:** 16. ST/ REICHS/ TALER/ (date). **Mint:** Franzburg **Note:** H#189-90.

Date	Mintage	Good	VG	F	VF	XF
1623 (d)	—	30.00	55.00	100	165	285
1624 (d)	—	120	225	325	475	650

KM# 38 1/16 THALER (Düttchen)

3.0900 g., Silver, 27-28 mm. **Ruler:** Philipp III Julius **Obv:** Griffin to left in shield, head breaks shield at top, superimposed on long cross **Obv. Legend:** PHILIP - PVS. IV - LIVS. H. - Z.S.P. **Rev:** 4-line inscription with date **Rev. Legend:** REICHS. SCHROT. VND KORN. **Rev. Inscription:** 16. ST/ REICHS/ TALER/ (date). **Mint:** Franzburg **Note:** H#191-2. Varieties exist, U's substituted for V's.

Date	Mintage	Good	VG	F	VF	XF
1624 (d)	—	18.00	30.00	55.00	85.00	130
1625 (d)	—	18.00	30.00	55.00	85.00	130

MB# 9 1/8 THALER (1/2 Reichsort)

3.4600 g., Silver, 25 mm. **Ruler:** Ernst Ludwig **Obv:** Facing bust turned slightly to right breaks circle at top **Obv. Legend:** ERNEST. LVDOV. D.G. DVX. STETI. POME. **Rev:** Ornamented shield of 9-fold arms, date divided at bottom by mintmaster's symbol **Rev. Legend:** AVXILIVM. MEVM. A. DOMINO. **Mint:** Stettin **Note:** H#153.

Date	Mintage	Good	VG	F	VF	XF
1585 (f)	—	—	—	—	—	—

KM# 32 1/8 THALER (1/2 Reichsort)

3.3100 g., Silver, 24-25 mm. **Ruler:** Philipp III Julius **Obv:**

Date	Mintage	Good	VG	F	VF	XF
1609	—	—	—	—	—	—

KM# 4.1 2 SCHILLING (Doppelschilling)

2.5300 g., Silver, 26 mm. **Ruler:** Philipp III Julius **Obv:** Shield of 9-fold arms in circle **Obv. Legend:** P. I. H. Z. S. P. - NEMINEM. MET(U)(V)S. **Rev:** Intertwined DS in ornamented shield which divides date to left, top and right **Rev. Legend:** RECTE. FACIE. NE(MI). MET(U)(V)A(S). **Note:** H#197. Varieties exist.

Date	Mintage	Good	VG	F	VF	XF
1609	—	18.00	30.00	65.00	100	165

KM# 4.2 2 SCHILLING (Doppelschilling)

2.5300 g., Silver, 26 mm. **Ruler:** Philipp III Julius **Obv:** Shield of 9-fold arms in circle **Obv. Legend:** PHILIPPVS. IULIVS. H. Z. S. P. (A.) **Rev:** Intertwined DS in ornamented shield which divides date to left, top and right **Rev. Legend:** RECTE. FAC(I)(E). NE. METUA(S). **Mint:** Franzburg **Note:** H#198.

Date	Mintage	Good	VG	F	VF	XF
1609 CR	—	20.00	35.00	70.00	110	185

KM# 16 2 SCHILLING (Doppelschilling)

2.2300 g., Silver, 23 mm. **Ruler:** Philipp III Julius **Obv:** Shield of 4-fold arms in circle **Obv. Legend:** PHILIPPVS. IUL. H. Z. S. P. **Rev:** Intertwined DS in ornamented shield **Rev. Legend:** RECTE. FA. NE. METVAS. **Note:** H#194.

Date	Mintage	Good	VG	F	VF	XF
ND(1614-17)	—	—	—	—	—	—

KM# 30 2 SCHILLING (Pommersch)

1.0600 g., Silver, 20 mm. **Ruler:** Philipp III Julius **Obv:** Griffin to left in circle **Obv. Legend:** PHILIPPVS. IVL. H. Z. S. P. **Rev:** 5-line inscription with date **Rev. Inscription:** I/ SCHIL/ LING/ POM/ MERSCH/ (date). **Mint:** Franzburg **Note:** H#221. Varieties exist.

Date	Mintage	Good	VG	F	VF	XF
1622 (d)	—	80.00	150	215	275	385

KM# 17 4 SCHILLING

3.6400 g., Silver, 30 mm. **Ruler:** Philipp III Julius **Obv:** Crowned shield of 4-fold arms divides date in circle **Obv. Legend:** PHILIPPVS. IULIVS. V. G. HZ. STET. P. **Rev:** Crowned imperial eagle **Rev. Legend:** MATTHIAS. I. D. G. R. I. S. AUGUSTU. **Note:** H#187.

Date	Mintage	Good	VG	F	VF	XF
1616	—	—	—	—	—	—

KM# 7 1/24 THALER (Reichsgroschen)

1.6500 g., Silver, 20-21 mm. **Ruler:** Philipp III Julius **Obv:** Shield of 4-fold arms in circle **Obv. Legend:** PHILIP(US). IULI(US). H. Z. S. P(O). **Rev:** Imperial orb with Z4, first half of date divided at top, second half by orb **Rev. Legend:** SI. DEUS. P. N. Q. C(O). NO(S). **Mint:** Franzburg **Note:** H#181-6. Varieties exist.

Date	Mintage	Good	VG	F	VF	XF
1609 CR	—	12.00	25.00	40.00	60.00	90.00
1610	—	12.00	25.00	40.00	60.00	90.00
1611	—	12.00	25.00	40.00	60.00	90.00
1612	—	12.00	25.00	40.00	60.00	90.00
1613	—	12.00	25.00	40.00	60.00	90.00
1616	—	12.00	25.00	40.00	60.00	90.00

KM# 6 1/24 THALER (Reichsgroschen)

1.6500 g., Silver, 23 mm. **Ruler:** Philipp III Julius **Obv:** Shield of 4-fold arms in circle **Obv. Legend:** PHILIP. IULIVS. D. S(T). P(O). **Rev:** Imperial orb with Z4 divides date **Rev. Legend:** SI. DEUS. P. N. Q. C(O). NOS. **Mint:** Franzburg **Note:** H#180.

Date	Mintage	Good	VG	F	VF	XF
(1)609 CR	—	—	—	—	—	—
1609	—	—	—	—	—	—

KM# 31 1/16 THALER (Düttchen)

3.0900 g., Silver, 27-28 mm. **Ruler:** Philipp III Julius **Obv:** Griffin to left in shield superimposed on long cross **Obv. Legend:** PHILIP - PPVS. - IVLIVS. - H.Z.S.P. **Rev:** 7-line inscription with date **Rev. Inscription:** NACH/ ALTEN. SC/ HROT. VND/ KORN. XVI. ST/ VCKE. EINEN/ REICHS. TA/ LER. (date) **Mint:** Franzburg **Note:** H#188.

Date	Mintage	Good	VG	F	VF	XF
1622 (d)	—	—	—	—	—	—

KM# 37 1/16 THALER (Düttchen)

3.0900 g., Silver, 27-28 mm. **Ruler:** Philipp III Julius **Obv:** Griffin to left in shield superimposed on long cross **Obv. Legend:** PHILIP - PPVS. - IVLIVS. - H.Z.S.P. **Rev:** 4-line inscription with date **Rev. Legend:** REICHS. SCHROT. V(ND) KORN. **Rev. Inscription:** 16. ST/ REICHS/ TALER/ (date). **Mint:** Franzburg **Note:** H#189-90.

Date	Mintage	Good	VG	F	VF	XF
1623 (d)	—	30.00	55.00	100	165	285
1624 (d)	—	120	225	325	475	650

KM# 38 1/16 THALER (Düttchen)

3.0900 g., Silver, 27-28 mm. **Ruler:** Philipp III Julius **Obv:**

FATA. FEREN. FE. PARI. PATIEN. PALMAM. **Mint:** Franzburg
Note: Dav. #7192; H#169. Prev. Pomerania KM#11.1.
Date **Mintage** **VG** **F** **VF** **XF** **Unc**
 (1)609 CR — 500 1,050 1,900 3,200 —



KM# 10 THALER

28.4100 g., Silver, 40 mm. **Ruler:** Philipp III Julius **Obv:** Bust to right in circle divides date **Obv. Legend:** PHILIPPVS. IVLIVS. D.G.D. STETIN. POM. **Rev:** Shield of 9-fold arms, ornate helmet above, supported by 2 wildmen wearing helmets **Rev. Legend:** FATA. FEREN. FE. PARI. PATIEN. PALMAM. **Mint:** Franzburg **Note:** Dav. #7192A. Prev. Pomerania KM#11.2. Second 'M' in PALMAM is small.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
(1)609 CR	—	500	1,050	1,900	3,200	—



KM# 14 THALER

Silver, 41-42 mm. **Ruler:** Philipp III Julius **Obv:** Armored bust to right in circle divides date **Obv. Legend:** PHILIPPVS. IVLIVS. D.G.D. STETIN. POME. **Rev:** Shield of 9-fold arms, ornate helmet above, supported by 2 wildmen wearing helmets **Rev. Legend:** FATA. FEREN. FE. PARI. PATIEN. PALMAM. **Note:** Dav. #7194; H#170-1. Prev. Pomerania 21.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1610	—	500	1,050	1,900	3,200	—
1611	—	500	1,050	1,900	3,200	—
ND(1610-11)	—	500	1,050	1,900	3,200	—



KM# 20 THALER

28.4000 g., Silver, 41-42 mm. **Ruler:** Philipp III Julius **Obv:** Bust to right in circle divides date **Obv. Legend:** PHILIPPVS. IVLIVS. D.G.D. STET. POMER. **Rev:** Shield of 9-fold arms, ornate helmet above, supported by 2 wildmen wearing helmets **Rev. Legend:** FATA. FEREN. FE. PARI. PATIEN. PALMAM. **Note:** Dav. #7197; H#172. Prev. Pomerania KM#83.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1620	—	300	575	1,150	2,250	—
1620	—	300	575	1,150	2,250	—

KM# 21 THALER

28.4000 g., Silver, 43 mm. **Ruler:** Philipp III Julius **Obv:** Armored bust to right in circle **Obv. Legend:** PHILIPPVS. IVLIVS. D.G. DUX. STETIN. POMER. **Rev:** Shield of 9-fold arms, ornate helmet above, supported by 2 wildmen wearing helmets, date divided in margin at top **Rev. Legend:** FATA. FEREN. FE. PARI. PATIEN. PALMAM. **Note:** Dav. #7198; H#172-3. Prev. Pomerania KM#84.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1620 Rare	—	—	—	—	—	—



KM# 26 THALER

28.4000 g., Silver, 40 mm. **Ruler:** Philipp III Julius **Obv:** Bust to right in circle wearing double ruffed collar **Obv. Legend:** PHILIPPVS. IVLIVS. D.G. DUX. STETIN. POMER. **Rev:** Shield of 9-fold arms, ornate helmet above, supported by 2 wildmen wearing helmets, date divided in margin at top **Rev. Legend:** FATA. FEREN. FE. PARI. PATIEN. PALMAM. **Note:** Dav. #7200; H#174. Prev. Pomerania KM#89.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1621	—	300	650	1,300	2,500	—
ND(1621)	—	300	650	1,300	2,500	—

KM# 36 THALER

28.4000 g., Silver, 41 mm. **Ruler:** Philipp III Julius **Obv:** Bust to right in circle divides date **Obv. Legend:** PHILIPPVS. IVLIVS. D.G. DVX. STETTIN. POMER. **Rev:** Shield of 9-fold arms, ornate helmet above, supported by 2 wildmen wearing helmets **Rev. Legend:** FATA. FEREN. FE. PARI. PATIEN. PALMAM. **Mint:** Franzburg **Note:** Dav. #7201; H#175. Prev. Pomerania KM#95.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
16ZZ (d) Rare	—	—	—	—	—	—



KM# 42 THALER

28.6500 g., Silver, 49 mm. **Ruler:** Philipp III Julius **Subject:** Death of Philipp III Julius **Obv:** Draped bust to right in circle **Obv. Legend:** PHILIPPVS. IVLIVS. D.G. DVX. STET. POM. CASSV. ET. VAN. **Rev:** 10-line inscription with dates **Rev. Inscription:** NVMVVS. EX/ TREM/E. MEMOR/ PHILIPPI. IVLII. DV/ S. POM. NATI. A. 1584/ Z7. DEC. DENATI. A. 1625/ 6. FEB. A. PATRUELE/ ET. SVCCESORE/ BOGISLAO. 14. DVC/ STE. POM. CON/ SECRATVS. **Mint:** Franzburg **Note:** jDav. #7207; H#231. Prev. Pomerania KM#101.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1625 (d)	—	900	1,700	3,000	5,000	—

KM# 22 1-1/2 THALER

40.6600 g., Silver, 41 mm. **Ruler:** Philipp III Julius **Obv:** Bust to right in circle divides date **Obv. Legend:** PHILIPPVS. IVLIVS. D.G.D. STET. POMER. **Rev:** Shield of 9-fold arms, ornate helmet above, supported by 2 wildmen wearing helmets **Rev. Legend:** FATA. FEREN. FE. PARI. PATIEN. PALMAM. **Note:** Dav. #7196; H#167. Prev. Pomerania KM#85.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1620	—	3,000	5,000	7,000	11,000	—

KM# 11 2 THALER

Silver, 40 mm. **Ruler:** Philipp III Julius **Obv:** Bust to right in circle divides date **Obv. Legend:** PHILIPPVS. IVLIVS. D.G.D. STETIN. POM. **Rev:** Shield of 9-fold arms, ornate helmet above, supported by 2 wildmen wearing helmets **Rev. Legend:** FATA. FEREN. FE. PARI. PATIEN. PALMAM. **Mint:** Franzburg **Note:** Dav. #A7192.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
(1)609 CR Rare	—	—	—	—	—	—

KM# 15 2 THALER

57.5800 g., Silver, 42 mm. **Ruler:** Philipp III Julius **Obv:** Bust to right in circle divides date **Obv. Legend:** PHILIPPVS. IVLIVS. D.G.D. STETIN. POME. **Rev:** Shield of 9-fold arms, ornate helmet above, supported by 2 wildmen wearing helmets **Rev. Legend:** FATA. FEREN. FE. PARI. PATIEN. PALMAM. **Note:** Dav. #7193; H#164. Prev. Pomerania KM#22.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1610 Rare	—	—	—	—	—	—

KM# 23 2 THALER

57.6000 g., Silver, 43-44 mm. **Ruler:** Philipp III Julius **Obv:** Bust to right in circle divides date **Obv. Legend:** PHILIPPVS. IVLIVS. D.G.D. STET. POMER. **Rev:** Shield of 9-fold arms, ornate helmet above, supported by 2 wildmen wearing helmets **Rev. Legend:** FATA. FEREN. FE. PARI. PATIEN(T). PALMAM. **Note:** Dav. #7195; H#165. Prev. Pomerania KM#86.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1620 Rare	—	—	—	—	—	—
1620 Rare	—	—	—	—	—	—

KM# 24 2 THALER

Silver, 42x44 mm. **Ruler:** Philipp III Julius **Obv:** Bust to right in circle divides date **Obv. Legend:** PHILIPPVS. IVLIVS. D.G.D. STET. POMER. **Rev:** Shield of 9-fold arms, ornate helmet above, supported by 2 wildmen wearing helmets **Rev. Legend:** FATA. FEREN. FE. PARI. PATIEN. PALMAM. **Note:** Klippe. Dav. #7195A; H#KL165.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1620 Rare	—	—	—	—	—	—

KM# 27 2 THALER

57.6000 g., Silver, 40-41 mm. **Ruler:** Philipp III Julius **Obv:** Bust wearing high ruffed collar to right in circle **Obv. Legend:** PHILIPPVS. IVLIVS. D.G. DUX. STETIN. POMER. **Rev:** Shield of 9-fold arms, ornate helmet above, supported by 2 wildmen wearing helmets, date divided in margin at top **Rev. Legend:** FATA. FEREN. FE. PARI. PATIEN. PALMAM. **Note:** Dav. #7199; H#166. Prev. Pomerania KM#90.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1621 Rare	—	—	—	—	—	—

KM# 43 2 THALER

56.8000 g., Silver, 52 mm. **Ruler:** Philipp III Julius **Obv:** Draped bust to right in circle **Obv. Legend:** PHILIPPVS. IVLIVS. D.G. DVX. STET. POM. CASSV. ET. VAN. **Rev:** 10-line inscription with dates **Rev. Inscription:** NVMVVS. EX / TREMÆ. MEMOR / PHILIPPI. IVLII. DV / S. POM. NATI. A. 1584 / Z7. DEC. DENATI. A. 1625 / 6. FEB. A. PATRUELE / ET. SVCCESORE / BOGISLAVO. 14. DVC / STE. POM. CON / SECRATVS. **Mint:** Franzburg **Note:** Dav. #A7202 and LS368; H#230. Prev. Pomerania KM#102.



Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1625 (d)	—	2,000	4,000	6,500	10,000	—

TRADE COINAGE

KM# 12 GOLDGULDEN

3.0600 g., Gold, 23 mm. **Ruler:** Philipp III Julius **Obv:** Bust to right in circle divides date **Obv. Legend:** PHILIPPVS. IULIVS. D.G. D. S. P(O). **Rev:** Shield of 9-fold arms in circle **Rev. Legend:** DESPERAND(U)V(M). DEO. D(U)V(CE). NIL. **Mint:** Franzburg **Note:** FR#2079; H#162-3. Prev. Pomerania KM#12. Varieties exist.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
(1)609	—	350	850	2,050	3,400	—
(1)609 CR	—	350	850	2,050	3,400	—
(1)611 CR	—	350	850	2,050	3,400	—

SWEDISH OCCUPATION

RULERS

Christina of Sweden, 1637-1654
Karl X of Sweden, 1654-1660
Karl XI of Sweden, 1660-1697
Karl XII of Sweden, 1697-1718

REGULAR COINAGE

KM# 207 WITTEN (1/192 Thaler)

Silver **Obv:** Crowned griffin left in inner circle **Obv. Legend:** KRISTINA... **Rev:** Value and date in inner circle

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1650	—	33.00	65.00	135	275	—
1651	—	33.00	65.00	135	275	—
1654	—	33.00	65.00	135	275	—

KM# 216 WITTEN (1/192 Thaler)

Silver **Obv:** Griffin holding sword **Obv. Legend:** CAROLUS. GUSTAVUS...

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1655	—	40.00	80.00	160	320	—
1656	—	40.00	80.00	160	320	—
1657	—	65.00	135	275	525	—

KM# 238 WITTEN (1/192 Thaler)

Silver **Obv:** Crowned griffin **Obv. Legend:** CAROLUS XI... **Rev:** Value: WITT, date in inner circle

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1666	—	33.00	65.00	135	275	—

KM# 240 WITTEN (1/192 Thaler)

Silver **Rev:** Value: WIT

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1668 Rare	—	—	—	—	—	—
1670 Rare	—	—	—	—	—	—

KM# 296 WITTEN (1/192 Thaler)

Silver **Rev:** Value: WITTEN

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1684 Rare	—	—	—	—	—	—

KM# 297 WITTEN (1/192 Thaler)

Silver **Obv:** BA below griffin **Rev:** Value in three lines

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1684 BA	—	40.00	80.00	160	320	—

KM# 298 WITTEN (1/192 Thaler)

Silver **Rev:** WITTEN

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1684 BA Rare	—	—	—	—	—	—
1685 BA	—	33.00	65.00	160	320	—
1686 BA Rare	—	—	—	—	—	—

KM# 306 WITTEN (1/192 Thaler)

Silver **Obv:** Initials below griffin

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1686 DHM	—	33.00	65.00	160	320	—

KM# 315 WITTEN (1/192 Thaler)

Silver **Rev:** Value/initials/date

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1687 DHM	—	33.00	65.00	160	320	—



KM# 321 WITTEN (1/192 Thaler)

Silver **Rev:** Value/date/initials

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1688 DHM	—	33.00	65.00	160	320	—

KM# 336 WITTEN (1/192 Thaler)

Silver **Rev:** Value/date/initials

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1690 ILA	—	33.00	65.00	140	275	—

KM# 258 1/192 THALER (Witten)

Silver **Obv:** Crowned griffin left **Rev:** Value in orb, date in legend

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1673	—	45.00	100	200	400	—
1674	—	45.00	100	200	400	—

KM# 259 1/96 THALER (Sechsling)

Silver

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1673	—	45.00	100	200	400	—
1674 Rare	—	—	—	—	—	—



KM# 299 1/96 THALER (Sechsling)

Silver **Obv:** Initials below griffin **Rev:** Value, date below

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1684 BA	—	33.00	65.00	135	275	—
1685 BA Rare	—	—	—	—	—	—
1685 DHM Rare	—	—	—	—	—	—
1687 DHM	—	33.00	65.00	135	275	—

KM# 316 1/96 THALER (Sechsling)

Silver **Rev:** Value, date, initials

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1687 DHM	—	33.00	65.00	135	275	—
1688 DHM	—	33.00	65.00	135	275	—

KM# 324 1/96 THALER (Sechsling)

Silver **Obv:** Crowned C, date divided by crown **Rev:** Orb dividing initials

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1689 ILA	—	33.00	65.00	135	275	—
1690 ILA	—	33.00	65.00	135	275	—
1691 ILA	—	33.00	65.00	135	275	—
1692 ILA Rare	—	—	—	—	—	—

KM# 251.1 1/48 THALER (Schilling)

Silver **Obv:** Crowned griffin, initials below in inner circle **Rev:** Value in inner circle, date in legend

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1661 VB Rare	—	—	—	—	—	—
1670 HIH Rare	—	—	—	—	—	—
1671 HIH Rare	—	—	—	—	—	—
1672 DS	—	13.00	27.00	55.00	110	—
1672 DS	—	13.00	27.00	55.00	110	—
1673 DS	—	13.00	27.00	55.00	110	—
1674 DS Rare	—	—	—	—	—	—
1675 DS Rare	—	—	—	—	—	—
1676 DS Rare	—	—	—	—	—	—
1680 CS Rare	—	—	—	—	—	—
1681 CS	—	20.00	40.00	80.00	160	—
1681 BA	—	20.00	40.00	80.00	160	—
1682 BA Rare	—	—	—	—	—	—
1683 BA Rare	—	—	—	—	—	—
1684 BA	—	13.00	27.00	55.00	110	—
1685 BA Rare	—	—	—	—	—	—
1685 BA Rare	—	—	—	—	—	—
1686 DHM Rare	—	—	—	—	—	—
1689 DHM	—	27.00	55.00	110	220	—
1690 ILA	—	20.00	33.00	65.00	135	—
1691 ILA	—	20.00	33.00	65.00	135	—
1692 ILA	—	20.00	33.00	65.00	135	—
1693 ILA	—	27.00	55.00	110	220	—
1694 ILA Rare	—	—	—	—	—	—

KM# 251.2 1/48 THALER (Schilling)

Silver **Rev:** Initials in legend

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1681 CS	—	13.00	27.00	55.00	110	—

KM# 251.3 1/48 THALER (Schilling)

Silver **Obv:** Initials in legend

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1687 DHM Rare	—	—	—	—	—	—

KM# 317 1/48 THALER (Schilling)

Silver **Rev:** Value and initials in inner circle

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1687 DHM	—	20.00	33.00	65.00	135	—
1688 DHM Rare	—	—	—	—	—	—

KM# 224 DOPPEL-SCHILLING (1/16 Thaler)

Silver **Obv:** Griffin holding sword in inner circle **Obv. Legend:** CAROL GVST... **Rev:** DS in inner circle, date in legend

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1656	—	20.00	40.00	70.00	140	—
1657	—	20.00	40.00	70.00	140	—
1658	—	20.00	40.00	70.00	140	—
1659	—	20.00	40.00	70.00	140	—
1660	—	20.00	40.00	70.00	140	—



KM# 241 DOPPEL-SCHILLING (1/16 Thaler)

Silver **Obv. Legend:** CAROL XI...

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1662	—	20.00	40.00	70.00	140	—
1666	—	40.00	80.00	160	320	—
1666 HIH (b)	—	27.00	55.00	110	220	—
1667 (b)	—	20.00	40.00	70.00	140	—
1668	—	20.00	40.00	70.00	140	—
1668 (b)	—	20.00	40.00	70.00	140	—
1669	—	20.00	40.00	70.00	140	—
1669 (b)	—	20.00	40.00	70.00	140	—
1670	—	20.00	40.00	70.00	140	—

KM# 273 DOPPEL-SCHILLING (1/16 Thaler)

Silver **Rev:** Legend begins at bottom

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1670	—	27.00	55.00	110	220	—

KM# 232 1/24 THALER (Groschen)

Silver **Obv:** Shield in inner circle **Rev:** Orb divides date and initials in inner circle

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1661 VB	—	135	275	400	675	—
1662 VB	—	165	325	675	1,000	—

KM# 247.1 1/24 THALER (Groschen)

Silver **Obv:** Griffin with sword left **Rev:** Value and initials in inner circle, date in legend

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1670 HIH	—	27.00	55.00	90.00	200	—
1671 HIH	—	20.00	40.00	80.00	160	—
1687 DHM	—	17.00	33.00	65.00	135	—
1688 DHM	—	20.00	40.00	80.00	160	—

KM# 247.2 1/24 THALER (Groschen)

Silver **Rev:** Without initials

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF</
------	---------	----	---	------

KM# 302.2 1/24 THALER (Groschen)

Silver **Obv:** Initials between hind legs of griffin

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1685 DHM	—	27.00	55.00	110	220	—
1687 DHM	—	13.00	27.00	55.00	110	—
1688 DHM	—	13.00	27.00	55.00	110	—

KM# 302.3 1/24 THALER (Groschen)

Silver **Obv:** Initials below hind legs of griffin

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1686 DHM	—	13.00	27.00	55.00	110	—

KM# 312 1/24 THALER (Groschen)

Silver **Obv:** Initials in oval below griffin

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1686 DHM	—	13.00	27.00	55.00	110	—

KM# 325 1/24 THALER (Groschen)

Silver **Obv:** Crowned shield **Rev:** Value and initials in inner circle, date in legend

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1689 ILA	—	40.00	80.00	160	320	—
1690 ILA	—	27.00	55.00	110	220	—
1692 ILA Rare	—	—	—	—	—	—

KM# 283.1 1/12 THALER (2 Groschen)

Silver **Obv:** Crowned griffin in inner circle **Rev:** Value and initials in inner circle, date in legend

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1681 CS	—	20.00	40.00	80.00	160	—
1681 3 stars Rare	—	—	—	—	—	—
1681 BA	—	33.00	65.00	135	275	—
1682 BA	—	40.00	80.00	160	320	—
1688 DHM	—	33.00	65.00	135	275	—

KM# 283.2 1/12 THALER (2 Groschen)

Silver **Obv:** Crowned griffin in small circle **Rev:** Value, date, and initials in inner circle, date in legend

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1688 DHM Rare	—	—	—	—	—	—

KM# 323 1/12 THALER (2 Groschen)

Silver **Obv:** Crowned straight-sided shield **Rev:** Value and initials in inner circle, date in legend

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1689 ILA	—	20.00	40.00	80.00	160	—
1690 ILA	—	16.00	33.00	65.00	135	—
1691 ILA	—	16.00	33.00	65.00	135	—
1692 ILA	—	27.00	55.00	110	220	—
1693 ILA	—	16.00	33.00	65.00	135	—

KM# 337 1/12 THALER (2 Groschen)

Silver **Obv:** Griffin left in coat of arms

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1690 ILA	—	33.00	65.00	135	275	—
1691 ILA	—	27.00	55.00	110	220	—

KM# 343 1/12 THALER (2 Groschen)

Silver **Obv:** Crowned, curved shield divides initials

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1693 ILA	—	24.00	45.00	90.00	190	—
1664 ILA Error for 1694	—	135	200	400	800	—
1694 ILA	—	40.00	80.00	160	320	—
1695 ILA	—	40.00	80.00	160	320	—
1695 ICA	—	33.00	65.00	135	275	—
1696 ICA	—	45.00	100	200	400	—
1697 ICA	—	45.00	100	200	400	—

KM# 345 1/12 THALER (2 Groschen)

Silver **Obv:** Christina right in inner circle **Rev:** Value, date below in inner circle

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1694 ILA	—	40.00	80.00	160	320	—

KM# 208 1/8 THALER (1/2 Reichsort)

Silver **Obv:** Christina right in inner circle **Rev:** Value, date below in inner circle

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1653 Rare	—	—	—	—	—	—

KM# 210 1/8 THALER (1/2 Reichsort)

Silver **Rev:** Value in inner circle, date in legend **Note:** Varieties of reverse exist.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1654 Rare	—	—	—	—	—	—

KM# 255 1/3 THALER (1/2 Gulden)

Silver **Obv:** Draped laureate bust with short wig and shoulder flaps

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1672 DS Rare	—	—	—	—	—	—
1673 DS	—	65.00	135	275	525	—

KM# 256 1/3 THALER (1/2 Gulden)

Silver **Obv:** Long wig

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1672 DS Rare	—	—	—	—	—	—
1673 DS	—	55.00	110	220	425	—

KM# 260 1/3 THALER (1/2 Gulden)

Silver **Obv:** Long wig, initials below bust

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1673 DS	—	33.00	65.00	135	275	—
1674 DS	—	33.00	65.00	135	275	—

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1689 ILA	—	65.00	135	275	525	—

KM# 327 1/6 THALER (4 Groschen)

Silver **Obv:** Bust right with chest armor **Rev:** Value in four lines in inner circle

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1689 ILA-KMK Unique	—	—	—	—	—	—

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1693 ILA	—	135	275	525	1,075	—

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1661 VB Rare	—	—	—	—	—	—

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1661 VB Rare	—	—	—	—	—	—

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1661 VB Rare	—	—	—	—	—	—

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1661 VB Rare	—	—	—	—	—	—

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1661 VB Rare	—	—	—	—	—	—

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1661 VB Rare	—	—	—	—	—	—

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1661 VB Rare	—	—	—	—	—	—

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1661 VB Rare	—	—	—	—	—	—

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1661 VB Rare	—	—	—	—	—	—

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1658 VB Rare	—	—	—	—	—	—

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1672 DS Rare	—	—	—	—	—	—
1673 DS	—	40.00	80.00	160	320	—

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1672 DS Rare	—	—	—	—	—	—
1673 DS	—	40.00	80.00	160	320	—

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1672 DS Rare	—	—	—	—	—	—
1673 DS	—	40.00	80.00	160	320	—

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1672 DS Rare	—	—	—	—	—	—
1673 DS	—	40.00	80.00	160	320	—

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1672 DS Rare	—	—	—	—	—	—
1673 DS	—	40.00	80.00	160	320	—

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1672 DS Rare	—	—	—	—	—	—
1673 DS	—	40.00	80.00	160	320	—

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1672 DS Rare	—	—	—	—	—	—
1673 DS	—	40.00	80.00	160	320	—

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1672 DS Rare	—	—	—	—	—	—
1673 DS	—	40.00	80.00	160	320	—

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1672 DS Rare	—	—	—	—	—	—
1673 DS	—	40.00	80.00	160	320	—

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1672 DS Rare	—	—	—	—	—	—
1673 DS	—	40.00	80.00	160	320	—

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1672 DS Rare	—	—	—	—	—	—
1673 DS	—	40.00	80.00	160	320	—

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1672 DS Rare	—	—	—	—	—	—
1673 DS	—	40.00	80.00	160	320	—

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1672 DS Rare	—	—	—	—	—	—
1673 DS	—	40.00	80.00	160	320	—

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1672 DS Rare	—	—	—	—	—	—
1673 DS	—	40.00	80.00	160	320	—

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1672 DS Rare	—	—	—	—	—	—
1673 DS	—	40.00	80.00	160	320	—

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1672 DS Rare	—	—	—	—	—	—
1673 DS	—	40.00	80.00	160	320	—

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1672 DS Rare	—	—	—	—	—	—
1673 DS	—	40.00	80.00	160	320	—

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1672 DS Rare	—	—	—	—	—	—
1673 DS	—	40.00	80.00	160	320	—

Date	M
------	---

KM# 264 2/3 THALER (Gulden)

Silver **Obv:** Draped laureate bust with shoulder flaps right, initials below **Rev:** Crowned, supported arms, value below, date in legend
Date **Mintage** **VG** **F** **VF** **XF** **Unc**
 1673 DS — 100 200 400 800 —



KM# 286 2/3 THALER (Gulden)

Silver **Obv:** Draped laureate bust with shoulder armor
Date **Mintage** **VG** **F** **VF** **XF** **Unc**
 1681 CS — 80.00 160 320 650 —

KM# 287 2/3 THALER (Gulden)

Silver **Obv:** Draped bust
Date **Mintage** **VG** **F** **VF** **XF** **Unc**
 1681 CS — 80.00 160 320 650 —

KM# 288 2/3 THALER (Gulden)

Silver **Rev:** Arms divide initials
Date **Mintage** **VG** **F** **VF** **XF** **Unc**
 1681 CS-CS — 100 200 400 800 —



KM# 289 2/3 THALER (Gulden)

Silver
Date **Mintage** **VG** **F** **VF** **XF** **Unc**
 1681 Rare — — — — — — —
 1681 CS — 80.00 160 320 650 —
 1684/3 BA — 85.00 165 330 675 —
 1684 BA — 80.00 160 320 650 —

KM# 290 2/3 THALER (Gulden)

Silver
Date **Mintage** **VG** **F** **VF** **XF** **Unc**
 1681 BA — 65.00 135 275 525 —



KM# 291 2/3 THALER (Gulden)

Silver **Obv:** Riveted armor
Date **Mintage** **VG** **F** **VF** **XF** **Unc**
 1681 BA — 60.00 120 240 480 —
 1683 BA — 65.00 135 275 525 —
 1685 BA — 110 220 425 850 —
 1686 DHM — 100 200 400 800 —
 1688 DHM — 120 240 450 975 —



KM# 292 2/3 THALER (Gulden)

Silver **Obv:** Ornamented bust armor
Date **Mintage** **VG** **F** **VF** **XF** **Unc**
 1681 BA — 65.00 135 275 525 —
 1682 BA Rare — — — — — — —
 1683 BA — 65.00 135 275 525 —
 1685 BA — 110 220 425 850 —

KM# 295 2/3 THALER (Gulden)

Silver
Date **Mintage** **VG** **F** **VF** **XF** **Unc**
 1683 BA — 80.00 160 320 650 —
 1684/3 BA — 65.00 135 275 525 —
 1684 BA — 65.00 135 275 525 —
 1685 DHM Rare — — — — — — —



KM# 307.1 2/3 THALER (Gulden)

Silver
Date **Mintage** **VG** **F** **VF** **XF** **Unc**
 1686 DHM — 100 200 400 800 —
 1687 DHM — 80.00 160 320 650 900 —
 1688 DHM Rare — — — — — — —
 1689 — 100 200 400 800 —
 1689 ILA — 55.00 110 220 440 750 —
 1689 ILA/(c) — 65.00 135 275 525 800 —
 1690 ILA — 65.00 135 275 525 800 —
 1660 ILA Rare; error for 1690 — — — — — — —
 1690 ILA/(c) — 55.00 110 220 440 750 —
 1691 ILA — 70.00 150 300 600 850 —
 1692 ILA — 65.00 135 275 525 800 —

KM# 308.1 2/3 THALER (Gulden)

Silver **Obv:** Draped bust with chest armor and shoulder rosette, full legend
Date **Mintage** **VG** **F** **VF** **XF** **Unc**
 1686 DHM — 100 200 400 800 —



KM# 308.2 2/3 THALER (Gulden)

Silver **Obv:** Divided legend
Date **Mintage** **VG** **F** **VF** **XF** **Unc**
 1686 DHM — 100 200 400 800 —

KM# 319 2/3 THALER (Gulden)

Silver **Obv:** Draped bust with plain chest armor, divided legend
Date **Mintage** **VG** **F** **VF** **XF** **Unc**
 1687 DHM — 80.00 160 320 640 —
 1688 DHM — 100 200 400 800 —



KM# 307.2 2/3 THALER (Gulden)

Silver **Obv:** Without G++V
Date **Mintage** **VG** **F** **VF** **XF** **Unc**
 1690 ILA/(c) — 65.00 135 275 525 —



KM# 341 2/3 THALER (Gulden)

Silver
Date **Mintage** **VG** **F** **VF** **XF** **Unc**
 1692 ILA — 65.00 135 275 525 —
 1693 ILA — 70.00 150 300 600 —
 1694 ILA Rare — — — — — — —
 1695 ILA — 70.00 150 300 600 —
 1695 ICA — 70.00 150 300 600 —
 1695 ICA/(C) — 70.00 150 300 600 —
 1696 ICA beside truncation — — — — — — —
 1696 ICA below truncation — — — — — — —
 1697 ICA on truncation — 65.00 135 275 525 —
 1697 ICA beside truncation — 60.00 120 240 480 —



KM# 188.1 THALER

Silver **Obv:** Half-length portrait in ornamented circle, large crown at left **Rev:** Christ above supported arms **Note:** Dav. #4571.
Date **Mintage** **VG** **F** **VF** **XF** **Unc**
 1640 — 500 1,000 1,900 3,150 —
 1641 — 500 1,000 1,900 3,150 —

KM# 188.2 THALER

Silver **Obv:** Small crown at left **Note:** Dav. #4571A.
Date **Mintage** **VG** **F** **VF** **XF** **Unc**
 1641 — 500 1,000 1,900 3,150 —



KM# 193.2 THALER

Silver **Obv:** Bust with curly hair **Note:** Dav. #4573.
Date **Mintage** **VG** **F** **VF** **XF** **Unc**
 1642 — 375 750 1,400 2,400 —
 1644 — 1,450 2,750 4,500 —
 1647 — 500 1,000 1,900 3,150 —
 1654 Rare — — — — —

KM# 190 THALER

Silver **Obv:** Bust left in ornamented circle **Rev:** Helmeted, supported arms **Note:** Dav. #4575.
Date **Mintage** **VG** **F** **VF** **XF** **Unc**
 1642 Rare — — — — —

KM# 193.1 THALER

Silver **Obv:** Bust with wavy hair in plain circle **Note:** Dav. #A4573.
Date **Mintage** **VG** **F** **VF** **XF** **Unc**
 1642 — 450 900 1,650 2,850 —



KM# 217.1 THALER

Silver **Obv:** Karl X **Rev:** Helmeted, supported arms **Note:** Varieties of portraits exist. Dav. #4577.
Date **Mintage** **VG** **F** **VF** **XF** **Unc**
 1655 — 500 975 1,800 3,000 —



KM# 217.2 THALER

Silver **Obv:** Larger bust **Note:** Portrait varieties exist. Dav. #4577A.
Date **Mintage** **VG** **F** **VF** **XF** **Unc**
 1657 VB — 525 1,050 2,000 3,300 —

KM# 265.1 THALER

Silver **Obv:** Laureate bust with hair locks on shoulder and back **Rev:** Crowned, supported straight sided arms, DS below **Note:** Dav. #4578.
Date **Mintage** **VG** **F** **VF** **XF** **Unc**
 1673 DS Rare — — — — —

KM# 265.2 THALER

Silver **Obv:** DS below bust **Note:** Dav. #4578A.
Date **Mintage** **VG** **F** **VF** **XF** **Unc**
 1673 DS Rare — — — — —



KM# 266 THALER

Silver **Obv:** Hair locks on back **Note:** Dav. #4579.
Date **Mintage** **VG** **F** **VF** **XF** **Unc**
 1674 DS — 2,500 4,150 6,800 11,500 —

KM# 271 THALER

Silver **Obv:** Hair locks on bust and back **Rev:** Round shield **Note:** Dav. #4580.
Date **Mintage** **VG** **F** **VF** **XF** **Unc**
 1675 DS — 1,650 2,750 4,500 7,500 —

KM# 310 THALER

Silver **Obv:** Bust with rosette **Rev:** Shield with indented sides **Note:** Dav. #4581.
Date **Mintage** **VG** **F** **VF** **XF** **Unc**
 1686 DHM Rare — — — — —
 1687 DHM Rare — — — — —

KM# 329 THALER

Silver **Obv:** Bust with chest armor **Rev:** Plumes above crowned round arms divide date **Note:** Dav. #4582.
Date **Mintage** **VG** **F** **VF** **XF** **Unc**
 1689 ILA-(c) Rare — — — — —
 1690 Rare — — — — —

KM# 196.2 2 THALER

Silver **Obv:** Bust in plain circle **Note:** Dav. #4572.
Date **Mintage** **VG** **F** **VF** **XF** **Unc**
 1642 Rare — — — — —
 1647 Rare — — — — —

KM# 196.1 2 THALER

Silver **Obv:** Bust of Christina left in ornamented circle **Rev:** Helmeted, supported arms, date in legend **Note:** Dav. #4574.
Date **Mintage** **VG** **F** **VF** **XF** **Unc**
 1642 Rare — — — — —

KM# 218 2 THALER

57.3000 g., Silver **Obv:** Bust of Karl X right in inner circle **Rev:** Plume of helmet on crowned arms divide date **Note:** Dav. #4576.
Date **Mintage** **VG** **F** **VF** **XF** **Unc**
 1655 Rare — — — — —
 1657 VB Rare — — — — —

TRADE COINAGE

KM# 191 DUCAT

3.5000 g., 0.9860 Gold 0.1109 oz. AGW **Obv:** Facing half-figure of Christina in ornate inner circle **Rev:** Christ holding orb above shield of arms in inner circle
Date **Mintage** **VG** **F** **VF** **XF** **Unc**
 1641 — 300 675 1,500 2,700 —



KM# 198 DUCAT

3.5000 g., 0.9860 Gold 0.1109 oz. AGW **Obv:** Without ornamentation on inner circle **Rev:** Shield of arms, date in legend
Date **Mintage** **VG** **F** **VF** **XF** **Unc**
 1642 — 350 750 1,800 3,000 —



KM# 199.1 DUCAT

3.5000 g., 0.9860 Gold 0.1109 oz. AGW **Obv:** Christina
Date **Mintage** **VG** **F** **VF** **XF** **Unc**
 1642 — 250 575 1,250 2,250 —
 1653 — 250 575 1,250 2,250 —

KM# 199.2 DUCAT

3.5000 g., 0.9860 Gold 0.1109 oz. AGW **Rev:** Arms in inner circle
Date **Mintage** **VG** **F** **VF** **XF** **Unc**
 1646 — 250 575 1,250 2,250 —
 1653 — 250 575 1,250 2,250 —
 1654 — 250 575 1,250 2,250 —

KM# 215.1 DUCAT

3.5000 g., 0.9860 Gold 0.1109 oz. AGW **Obv:** Karl X standing holding scepter and orb **Rev:** Shield of arms, date in legend
Date **Mintage** **VG** **F** **VF** **XF** **Unc**
 1654 — 1,200 2,550 5,100 9,400 —
 1656 VB — 1,200 2,550 5,100 9,400 —
 1658 VB — 1,200 2,550 5,100 9,400 —

KM# 215.2 DUCAT

3.5000 g., 0.9860 Gold 0.1109 oz. AGW **Rev:** Arms in inner circle
Date **Mintage** **VG** **F** **VF** **XF** **Unc**
 1659 VB — 1,200 2,550 5,100 9,400 —

KM# 235 DUCAT

3.5000 g., 0.9860 Gold 0.1109 oz. AGW **Obv:** Laureate bust of Karl XI right in inner circle **Rev:** Crowned shield of arms, date in legend
Date **Mintage** **VG** **F** **VF** **XF** **Unc**
 1662 — 725 1,600 3,600 7,200 —



KM# 239.1 DUCAT

3.5000 g., 0.9860 Gold 0.1109 oz. AGW **Obv:** Laureate bust of Karl XI in narrow armor left **Rev:** Shield of arms, date in legend
Date **Mintage** **VG** **F** **VF** **XF** **Unc**
 1666 HIH/(b) — 650 1,450 3,400 6,800 —

KM# 239.2 DUCAT

3.5000 g., 0.9860 Gold 0.1109 oz. AGW **Obv:** Bust in wide armor **Note:** Varieties exist.
Date **Mintage** **VG** **F** **VF** **XF** **Unc**
 1666 HIH/(b) Rare — — — — —



KM# 257.1 DUCAT
3.5000 g., 0.9860 Gold 0.1109 oz. AGW **Obv:** Large laureate bust of Karl XI right **Rev:** Arms topped by helmet with wildmen supporters

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1672 DS Rare	—	—	—	—	—	—

KM# 257.2 DUCAT
3.5000 g., 0.9860 Gold 0.1109 oz. AGW **Obv:** Small bust

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1673 DS	—	1,100	2,500	5,500	9,500	—
1674 DS	—	1,100	2,500	5,500	9,500	—

KM# 257.3 DUCAT
3.5000 g., 0.9860 Gold 0.1109 oz. AGW **Rev:** Round shield

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1675 DS	—	1,100	2,500	5,500	9,500	—

KM# 257.4 DUCAT
3.5000 g., 0.9860 Gold 0.1109 oz. AGW **Obv:** Older bust

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1682 BA	—	1,100	2,500	5,500	9,500	—

KM# 300.1 DUCAT
3.5000 g., 0.9860 Gold 0.1109 oz. AGW **Obv:** Bust right with ornamented chest armor

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1684 BA	—	1,100	2,500	5,500	9,500	—

KM# 300.2 DUCAT
3.5000 g., 0.9860 Gold 0.1109 oz. AGW **Obv:** Bust right with plain chest armor

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1685 BA	—	1,100	2,500	5,500	9,500	—

KM# 313.1 DUCAT
3.5000 g., 0.9860 Gold 0.1109 oz. AGW **Rev:** Full legend

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1686 DHM Rare	—	—	—	—	—	—

KM# 313.2 DUCAT
3.5000 g., 0.9860 Gold 0.1109 oz. AGW **Rev:** Divided legend

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1686 DHM Rare	—	—	—	—	—	—

KM# 330 DUCAT
3.5000 g., 0.9860 Gold 0.1109 oz. AGW **Obv:** Bust right with shoulder armor

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1689 ILA/(c)	—	1,100	2,500	5,500	9,500	—
1690 ILA/(c)	—	1,100	2,500	5,500	9,500	—

KM# 340.1 DUCAT
3.5000 g., 0.9860 Gold 0.1109 oz. AGW **Obv:** Legend divided **Rev:** ILA added

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1691 ILA/(c)	—	1,100	2,500	5,500	9,500	—
1693 ILA	—	1,100	2,500	5,500	9,500	—
1694 ILA	—	1,100	2,500	5,500	9,500	—

KM# 340.2 DUCAT
3.5000 g., 0.9860 Gold 0.1109 oz. AGW **Obv:** ICA added **Note:** Varieties exist.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1695 ICA Rare	—	—	—	—	—	—
1696 ICA	—	1,100	2,500	5,500	9,500	—
1697 ICA	—	1,100	2,500	5,500	9,500	—

KM# 220 1-1/2 DUCAT
5.2500 g., 0.9860 Gold 0.1664 oz. AGW **Obv:** Armored bust of Karl XI **Rev:** Wheat sheaf holding crown, orb and crossed sword and scepter in inner circle

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
ND ILA Unique	—	—	—	—	—	—



KM# 222 2 DUCAT
7.0000 g., 0.9860 Gold 0.2219 oz. AGW **Subject:** Karl X

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1658	—	700	1,400	3,250	6,300	—



KM# 236.1 2 DUCAT
7.0000 g., 0.9860 Gold 0.2219 oz. AGW **Subject:** Karl XI

KM# 236.2 2 DUCAT
7.0000 g., 0.9860 Gold 0.2219 oz. AGW **Obv:** Plain head of Karl XI

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1661	—	625	1,400	3,900	7,700	—



KM# 301 2 DUCAT
7.0000 g., 0.9860 Gold 0.2219 oz. AGW **Obv:** Armored bust of Karl XI

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1684 BA	—	825	1,650	3,900	7,500	—

KM# 320 2 DUCAT
7.0000 g., 0.9860 Gold 0.2219 oz. AGW **Obv:** Bust with draped shoulder

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1687 DHM	—	825	1,650	3,900	7,500	—

KM# 339 2 DUCAT
7.0000 g., 0.9860 Gold 0.2219 oz. AGW **Obv:** Divided legend **Note:** Varieties exist.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1690 ILA	—	825	1,650	3,900	7,500	—
1695 ILA	—	825	1,650	3,900	7,500	—



KM# 342 2 DUCAT
7.0000 g., 0.9860 Gold 0.2219 oz. AGW **Obv:** Armored bust of Karl XI **Rev:** Wheat sheaf holding crown, orb, crossed sword, and scepter in inner circle **Note:** Varieties exist.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1692 ILA	—	800	1,600	3,500	6,400	—
1693 ILA	—	800	1,600	3,500	6,400	—
1694 ILA	—	800	1,600	3,500	6,400	—
1696 ICA	—	500	1,000	2,200	4,000	—
1697 ICA	—	600	1,200	3,000	5,000	—
ND ILA	—	800	1,600	3,500	6,400	—

KM# 209 2-1/2 DUCAT
8.7500 g., 0.9860 Gold 0.2774 oz. AGW **Obv:** Laureate bust of Christina right in inner circle **Rev:** Shield of arms, date in legend

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1653 Rare	—	—	—	—	—	—

KM# 270 3 DUCAT
10.5000 g., 0.9860 Gold 0.3328 oz. AGW **Obv:** Laureate bust of Karl XI right **Rev:** Crowned arms with wildmen supporters, date in legend

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1674 Unique	—	—	—	—	—	—

PRENZLAU

(Prenzlau)

The town of Prenzlau is in Pomerania, about 28 miles (47km) southwest of Stettin, and appears as a mint for the dukes of Pomerania from the second half of the 12th century. By the mid-13th century, Prenzlau came under the control of the margraves of Brandenburg and was soon producing coins for those rulers. The town had its own coinage in the latter 15th century and again during the Kipper Period of the Thirty Years' War.

PROVINCIAL TOWN

REGULAR COINAGE

KM# 1 PFENNIG (Kipper)
Copper **Obv:** Brandenburg eagle, feathered helmet above, all in a circle **Rev:** 1/PFEN/ date **Note:** Varieties exist.

KM# 2 PFENNIG
Silver **Note:** Uniface; Brandenburg eagle, feathered helmet above divides date, all in a circle.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1621	—	16.00	27.00	55.00	90.00	—
1622	—	16.00	27.00	55.00	90.00	—
1622	—	16.00	27.00	55.00	90.00	—

QUEDLINBURG

The small provincial town of Quiedlinburg, 8 miles (13km) south-southeast of Halberstadt and slightly north of the Harz Mountains, was founded in 922. The town itself had its own coinage during the middle of the 17th century, but most of the local coinage was produced in and for the abbey. Near the village in 966, Emperor Otto I the Great (962-73) founded an abbey primarily for princesses of his imperial Saxon family. Otto I's grandson, Otto III (983-1002), established an imperial mint in the town and gave the abbesses the right to strike their own coinage at about the same time. Many of the abbesses were members of the House of Saxony or from noble families closely associated with it. When the Electorate and Duchy of Saxony itself became officially Protestant during the Reformation, Quiedlinburg followed the same path in 1539. The coinage of the abbesses came to an end in 1697 when Elector Friedrich August I of Saxony (1694-1733) sold his rights over Quiedlinburg to Brandenburg-Prussia in order to become King of Poland. A brief and scarce issue of a few types occurred in 1759, but otherwise the abbesses had only their 40-square mile (65-square km) territory to administer. Even this was secularized and annexed by Prussia in 1803.

RULERS
Anna III von Stolberg-Wernigerode, 1584-1601
Maria von Sachsen-Weimar, 1601-10
Dorothea von Sachsen, 1610-1617
Dorothea Sophia von Sachsen-Altenburg, 1618-1645
Anna Sophia I von Pfalz-Birkenfeld, 1645-1680
Anna Sophia II von Hessen-Darmstadt, 1681-1683
Anna Dorothea von Sachsen-Weimar, 1684-1704

MINT OFFICIALS' INITIALS

Initials	Date	Name
TE	1615-17	Tobias Eitze, mintmaster
HL	1617-19	Heinrich Lühr, mintmaster
	June-Aug 1619	Heinrich Meyer, mintmaster
	Oct-Dec 1619	Heinrich Oppermann, mintmaster
HL	1620-24, 1633-37	Hans Lauch, mintmaster
	Aug-Nov 1621	Johann Lampe, mintmaster
	1623-25	Georg Koch, mintmaster
AH	1674-76	August Hackeberg, mint director
	1674-80	Heinrich Römer, mint director
GF	1675-77	Georg Fromholz, warden
	Ca. 1675	Martin Müller, die-cutter
HAR	1676-?	Heinrich Albert Reinecke, mintmaster
	Ca. 1685	Johann Arensbürger, mintmaster
	Ca. 1690?	Philipp Ernst, mintmaster
HCH	1689-1729	Heinrich Christoph Hille, mintmaster in Braunschweig
HIC	1676-?	Henning Jürgen Cammer (Kemmer), warden

ARMS
Two crossed fish, but also sometimes an eagle or a three-towered city gate, or a combination of these.
Electoral and Ducal Saxony arms often appear on coins of abbesses from that family.

REFERENCE
D = Adalbert Düning, *Übersich über die Münzgeschichte des kaiserlichen freien weltlichen Stifts Quiedlinburg*, Quiedlinburg, 1886.

ABBAY

REGULAR COINAGE

KM# 23 PFENNIG (Kipper)
Copper **Ruler:** Dorothea Sophia **Obv:** Heart-shaped 2-fold arms of ducal Saxony and Quiedlinburg **Rev:** Large 'Q', date below **Note:** Reference D-33.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1620	—	16.00	33.00	60.00	100	—
1621	—	16.00	33.00	60.00	100	—
1622	—	16.00	33.00	60.00	100	—

KM# 24 PFENNIG (Kipper)
Copper **Ruler:** Dorothea Sophia **Note:** Uniface; Heart-shaped 2-fold arms of ducal Saxony and Quiedlinburg.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
ND(1620-22)	—	16.00	33.00	60.00	100	—

KM# 25 PFENNIG (Straubpfennig)

Copper **Ruler:** Dorothea Sophia **Obv:** 2-fold arms of ducal Saxony and Quedlinburg **Rev. Legend:** I/ STRAV/ PHEN

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
ND (ca.1620)	—	20.00	40.00	70.00	120	—

KM# 42 PFENNIG (Straubpfennig)

Silver **Ruler:** Dorothea Sophia **Obv:** Heart-shaped 2-fold arms of Ducal and Electoral Saxony divide mintmaster's initials, date divided below. **Note:** Uniface. Reference D-32.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
(16)34 HL	—	—	—	—	—	—

KM# 67 PFENNIG (Straubpfennig)

Silver **Ruler:** Anna Sophie I **Obv:** 2-fold arms of Quedlinburg and Pfalz, rampant lion left, divide date. **Note:** Uniface.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
(16)77	—	—	—	—	—	—

KM# 28 3 PFENNIG (Dreier)

Copper **Ruler:** Dorothea Sophia **Obv:** Crowned 2-fold arms of ducal Saxony and Quedlinburg in baroque frame **Rev:** Imperial orb with '3' divides date

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
(16)Z1	—	16.00	33.00	60.00	100	—

KM# 34 3 PFENNIG (Dreier)

Copper **Ruler:** Dorothea Sophia **Obv:** Crowned 2-fold arms of ducal Saxony and Quedlinburg in baroque frame **Rev:** Complete date over Imperial orb

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1622	—	20.00	40.00	70.00	120	—

KM# 29 3 PFENNIG (Dreier)

Silver **Ruler:** Dorothea Sophia **Obv:** Ornate 2-fold arms of ducal and electoral Saxony **Rev:** Imperial orb with '3' divides date in baroque frame **Note:** Reference D-31.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1621 HL	—	12.00	25.00	40.00	75.00	—
1622 HL	—	12.00	25.00	40.00	75.00	—

KM# 59 3 PFENNIG (Dreier)

Silver **Ruler:** Anna Sophie I **Obv:** Crowned heart-shaped 2-fold arms of Quedlinburg and Pfalz, rampant lion left, within palm branches **Rev:** Imperial orb with '3' divides date **Note:** Reference D-38.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1676	—	—	—	—	—	—
1677	—	—	—	—	—	—

KM# 30 4 GROSCHEN (Schreckenberger)

Silver **Ruler:** Dorothea Sophia **Obv:** Heart-shaped 2-fold arms of ducal Saxony and Quedlinburg in ornate frame, date at top **Obv. Legend:** MO. NO. D-G. DORT. SOPHI **Rev:** Crowned Imperial Eagle, '4' in circle on breast **Rev. Legend:** DVCISS. SAX. ABBAT. QVEDLB **Note:** Varieties exist. Reference D-28.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1621	—	30.00	50.00	100	—	—

KM# 31 4 GROSCHEN (Schreckenberger)

Silver **Ruler:** Dorothea Sophia **Obv:** Heart-shaped 2-fold arms of ducal Saxony and Quedlinburg in ornate frame, date at top **Obv. Legend:** MO. NO. D-G. DORT. SOPHI **Rev:** Crowned Imperial Eagle, '4' in circle on breast **Rev. Legend:** DVCISS. SAX. ABBAT. QVEDLB **Note:** Klippe. Reference D-28

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1621	—	30.00	50.00	100	—	—



KM# 32 12 KREUZER (Schreckenberger)

Silver **Ruler:** Dorothea Sophia **Obv:** Heart-shaped 2-fold arms of ducal Saxony and Quedlinburg, date above **Obv. Legend:** MO. NO. D-G. DORO. SO **Rev:** Crowned Imperial Eagle, '12' in circle on breast **Rev. Legend:** DUCIS. SA. ABBA. QUE **Note:** Varieties exist. Reference D-29.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1621	—	25.00	45.00	95.00	—	—



KM# 3 1/24 THALER (Groschen)

Silver **Ruler:** Dorothea Sophia **Obv:** 2-fold arms of Ducal and Electoral Saxony in circle **Obv. Legend:** MO. NO. D.G. DOROTHEÆ **Rev:** Imperial orb with Z4, date divided by cross at top **Rev. Legend:** DVC. SAX. AB. QVEDL **Note:** Varieties exist. Reference D-25.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1612	—	15.00	30.00	60.00	100	—
1614	—	15.00	30.00	60.00	100	—
1615 TE	—	15.00	30.00	60.00	100	—
1616 TE	—	15.00	30.00	60.00	100	—
1616	—	15.00	30.00	60.00	100	—
1617	—	15.00	30.00	60.00	100	—
1617/5 TE	—	15.00	30.00	60.00	100	—

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1617 TE	—	15.00	30.00	60.00	100	—
1617 HL	—	15.00	30.00	60.00	100	—



KM# 18 1/24 THALER (Groschen)

Silver **Ruler:** Dorothea Sophia **Obv:** 2-fold arms of Ducal and Electoral Saxony in circle. **Obv. Legend:** MO. NO. D.G. DOROTHEÆ **Rev:** Imperial orb with Z4, date divided by cross at top **Rev. Legend:** DVC. SAX. AB. QVEDL **Note:** Varieties exist. Reference D-30.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1618 HL	—	15.00	30.00	60.00	100	—
1619 HL	—	15.00	30.00	60.00	100	—
1620 HL	—	15.00	30.00	60.00	100	—
1621 HL	—	15.00	30.00	60.00	100	—
1622 HL	—	15.00	30.00	60.00	100	—
ND HL	—	15.00	30.00	60.00	100	—

KM# 22 1/24 THALER (Groschen)

Silver **Ruler:** Dorothea Sophia **Obv:** 2-fold arms of ducal and electoral Saxony in circle, titles of Dorothea Sophia **Obv. Legend:** MO. NO. D.G. DOROTHEÆ **Rev:** Imperial orb with Z4, date divided by cross at top **Rev. Legend:** DVC. SAX. AB. QVEDL **Note:** Klippe. Reference D-30.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1620 HL	—	—	—	—	—	—
1622 HL	—	—	—	—	—	—

KM# 45 1/24 THALER (Groschen)

Silver **Ruler:** Anna Sophie I **Obv:** Crowned 6-fold arms with central shield of Quedlinburg divides mintmaster's initials. **Rev:** Imperial orb with 24 divides date **Rev. Legend:** MONETA . NOVA... **Note:** Reference D-37.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1675 GF	—	—	—	—	—	—
1676 GF	—	—	—	—	—	—



KM# 35 1/4 THALER

Silver, 30 mm. **Ruler:** Dorothea Sophia **Obv:** Manifold arms with central shield of Quedlinburg **Obv. Legend:** MO: NO: D.G: DOR: SOPH: DV: SA: A **Rev:** Crowned imperial eagle, orb on breast, date divided above **Rev. Legend:** FERDI: II. D.G: ROM: IMP: SEM: AVG

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1624	—	165	375	525	1,000	—

KM# 46 1/3 THALER (1/2 Gulden)

Silver **Ruler:** Anna Sophie I **Obv:** Crowned 6-fold arms with central shield of Quedlinburg divide date, value 1/3 in oval **Obv. Legend:** MONETA . NOVA... **Rev:** Crowned ornate script monogram **Rev. Legend:** BESCHAW. DAS. ZIEL. SAGE. NICHT. VIEL

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1675 GF	—	—	—	—	—	—

KM# 47 1/3 THALER (1/2 Gulden)

Silver **Ruler:** Anna Sophie I **Obv:** Bust left, titles of Anna Sophia I **Rev:** 6-fold arms with central shield of Quedlinburg, 3 helmets above, divide date

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1675 GF	—	—	—	—	—	—

KM# 36 1/2 THALER

Silver **Ruler:** Dorothea Sophia **Note:** Similar to KM#37.2; Dav. #5721.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1623 HL	—	—	—	—	—	—

KM# 48 1/2 THALER

Silver **Ruler:** Anna Sophie I **Obv:** Bust left in sprays **Rev:** Helmeted arms, date divided among helmets. **Note:** Similar to KM#55; Dav. #5726.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1675 GF	—	—	—	—	—	—

KM# 49 1/2 THALER

Silver **Ruler:** Anna Sophie I **Subject:** 30th Anniversary of the Investiture of Anna Sophia I **Obv:** Bust left **Rev:** 9-line inscription **Note:** Similar to KM#55; Dav. #5727.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1675	—	—	—	—	—	—



KM# 51 2/3 THALER (Gulden)

Silver **Ruler:** Anna Sophie I **Obv:** Bust left. **Obv. Legend:** ANNA SOPHIA: P:B:R:H:I:B:A:Z:Q:G:Z:V:V:S. **Rev:** 3 helmets above manifold arms, oval with value '2/3' below, date at end of legend. **Rev. Legend:** MONETA. NOVA. ARG. - DIOEC. QVEDLINB. **Note:** Dav. #773.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1675 GF	—	—	—	—	—	—



KM# 54 2/3 THALER (Gulden)

Silver **Ruler:** Anna Sophie I **Obv:** Crowned ornate script monogram, crossed palm fronds below. **Obv. Inscription:** BESCHAW. DAS. ZIEL. SAGE. NICHT. VIEL. **Rev:** Crowned 6-fold arms with central shield of Quedlinburg, value '2/3' in oval below, date at end of legend. **Rev. Legend:** MONETA NOVA ARG: - DIOEC. QVEDLINB. **Note:** Dav. #776.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1675 GF	—	—	—	—	—	—

KM# 52 2/3 THALER (Gulden)

Silver **Ruler:** Anna Sophie I **Obv:** Bust right, titles of Anna Sophia I **Note:** Dav. 774.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1675 GF	—	300	700	1,200	—	—
1676 GF	—	300	700	1,200	—	—

KM# 61 2/3 THALER (Gulden)

Silver **Ruler:** Anna Sophie I **Obv:** Bust left, titles of Anna Sophia I **Rev:** Date divided by arms **Note:** Reference Dav. 775B.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1676 HAR	—	135	225	300	475	—
1677 HAR	—	135	225	300	475	—

KM# 53 2/3 THALER (Gulden)

Silver **Ruler:** Anna Sophie I **Obv:** Bust left, titles of Anna Sophia I **Rev:** Crowned arms and date divided **Note:** Varieties exist. Reference Dav. 775A.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1676 AH	—	135	225	300	475	—
1676 HAR	—	135	225	300	475	—
1676	—	135	225	300	475	—
1677 HAR	—	135	225	300	475	—



KM# 62 2/3 THALER (Gulden)

Silver **Ruler:** Anna Sophie I **Obv:** Crowned ornate script monogram, crossed palm fronds below. **Obv. Legend:** BESCHAW. DAS. ZIEL. SAGE. NICHT. VIEL. **Rev:** Crowned 6-fold arms with central shield of Quedlinburg divide date and

mintmaster's initials, value '2/3' in oval below. **Rev. Legend:**

MONETA. NOVA. ARG. - DIOEC. QVEDLINB. **Note:** Dav. #777.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1676 GF	—	85.00	140	220	375	—
1676 HIC	—	85.00	140	220	375	—

KM# 63 2/3 THALER (Gulden)

Silver **Ruler:** Anna Sophie I **Obv:** Bust right, titles of Anna Sophia I, date divided by arms **Rev:** Crowned ornate script monogram, date above **Rev. Legend:** BESCHAW. DAS. ZIEL. SAGE. NICHT. VIEL **Note:** Dav. #777A.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1676 GF	—	—	—	—	—	—

KM# 64 2/3 THALER (Gulden)

Silver **Ruler:** Anna Sophie I **Obv:** Bust right, titles of Anna Sophia I, date divided by arms **Rev:** Crowned ornate script monogram, date above **Rev. Legend:** BESCHAW. DAS. ZIEL. SAGE. NICHT. VIEL **Note:** Mule; 2 different dates.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1676/1677 GF	—	—	—	—	—	—

KM# 5 THALER

Silver **Ruler:** Dorothea **Obv:** Crowned imperial eagle with orb on breast, date above in legend **Rev:** Helmeted arms **Note:** Dav. #5718.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1615 TE	—	500	900	1,600	2,000	—
1617/5 TE Rare	—	—	—	—	—	—

Note: UBS Gold & Numismatics Auction 57, 9-03, XF realized approximately \$12,345

1617 HL Rare



KM# 9 THALER

Silver **Ruler:** Dorothea **Subject:** Centennial of the Reformation **Obv:** 3 ornate helmets above manifold arms, date divided at top. **Obv. Legend:** DOROTHE. D.G. ABBATIS. - QVEDELB. DVCIS: SAXO. **Rev:** Full-length standing figure of Emperor Heinrich I (918-36) holding sword and orb, town view in background. **Rev. Legend:** HEINR AVG. D.G ROM IM SAX - DVX. ABB: QVEDLB: FVND. **Note:** Dav. #LS374; 28.50 grams - 29.37 grams.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1617 HL	—	700	1,200	2,000	3,200	—
1617 HL/1H	—	700	1,200	2,000	3,200	—

KM# 26 THALER

Silver **Ruler:** Dorothea Sophia **Obv. Legend:** MATHI. D. G. ROM-IMP... **Rev. Legend:** MO. NO D. G. DOROT-SOP... **Note:** Dav. #5719.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1618 HL	—	450	900	1,500	—	—

KM# 37.1 THALER

Silver **Ruler:** Dorothea Sophia **Note:** Similar to Dav. #5721 but reverse legend:...QVED

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1623	—	500	1,000	1,750	—	—



KM# 37.2 THALER

Silver **Ruler:** Dorothea Sophia **Rev. Legend:** Ends: ...QVE

Note: Dav. #5721.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1623 HL	—	400	750	1,350	—	—



KM# 37.3 THALER

Silver **Ruler:** Dorothea Sophia **Obv:** 3 ornate helmets above manifold arms which divide mintmaster's initials. **Obv. Legend:** MO. NO. D.G. DOROT. SOPH. DV. SAX. A. QVED. **Rev:** Crowned imperial eagle, orb on breast, date divided at top. **Rev. Legend:** FERDI. II. D.G. ROM. IMP:SEMP:AVGV. **Note:** Similar to Dav. #5721.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1623 HL	—	450	750	1,350	—	—



KM# 39 THALER

Silver **Ruler:** Dorothea Sophia **Rev:** Legend ends:...AVGVS **Note:** Dav. #5722. Weight varies: 28.50-29.37 grams.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1624	—	400	800	1,400	—	—
1629	—	400	800	1,400	—	—

KM# 40 THALER

Silver **Ruler:** Dorothea Sophia **Obv:** Similar to Dav. #5724 but legend: MON. NOV... **Rev:** Crowned arms, date below **Rev. Legend:** DVC. SAX. ABBAT... **Note:** Dav. #5723.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1633 HL	—	600	1,050	1,750	—	—



KM# 44 THALER

Silver **Ruler:** Dorothea Sophia **Obv. Legend:** MONET. NOV... **Rev. Legend:** DVCIS. SAXON... **Note:** Dav. #5724.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1634 HL	—	300	600	1,000	1,650	—

KM# 55 THALER

Silver **Ruler:** Anna Sophie I **Obv:** Bust left in sprays **Rev:** Helmeted arms with helmets dividing date **Note:** Dav. #5726.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1675 GF Rare	—	—	—	—	—	—

KM# 56 THALER

Silver **Ruler:** Anna Sophie I **Subject:** 30th Anniversary of Investiture of Anna Sophia **Obv:** Bust left **Rev:** Nine-line inscription **Note:** Dav. #1675.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1675 Rare	—	—	—	—	—	—



KM# 69 THALER

Silver **Ruler:** Anna Sophie I **Obv:** Large crown above shield with Thuringian lion rampant left holding crossed Quedlinburg fish, date divided at left and right. **Obv. Legend:** ANNA. SOPHIA. P. B. R. H. I. B. A. Z. Q. G. Z. V. V. S. **Rev:** Three medallions, 2 above 1, each with tree, town view and legend, floral sprays around. **Note:** Dav. #5728.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1677	—	950	1,750	3,250	5,500	—

KM# 11 1-1/2 THALER

Silver **Ruler:** Dorothea **Subject:** Centennial of the Reformation **Note:** Similar to 2 Thaler, Dav. #LS373.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1617 HL	—	1,450	2,400	3,900	6,600	—



KM# 12 2 THALER
57.4000 g., Silver **Ruler:** Dorothea **Subject:** Centennial of the Reformation **Obv:** 3 ornate helmets above manifold arms, date divided at top. **Rev:** Full-length standing figure of Emperor Heinrich I (918-36) holding sword and orb, town view in background. **Legend:** HEINR. AVG. D.G. RO. IM. SAX. DVX. ABB. QVEDLB. FVND. AT. **Note:** Dav. #LS373.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1617 HL/II	—	2,200	3,600	5,500	8,300	—

KM# 57 2 THALER
57.4000 g., Silver **Ruler:** Anna Sophie I **Obv:** Bust left in sprays **Rev:** Helmeted arms with helmet dividing date, G-F below **Note:** Dav. #5725.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1675 GF Rare	—	—	—	—	—	—

TRADE COINAGE

KM# 8 DUCAT
Gold **Ruler:** Dorothea **Obv:** Full-length facing figure of St. Servatius divides legend **Rev:** Manifold arms with central shield of Quedlingburg, date divided at top **Legend:** V.D.M. — I. Æ **Note:** Klippe. Reference D-24.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1616	—	—	—	—	—	—

KM# 7 DUCAT
Gold **Ruler:** Dorothea **Obv:** Full-length facing figure of St. Servatius divides legend **Rev:** Manifold arms with central shield of Quedlingburg, date divided at top **Legend:** V.D.M. — I. Æ **Note:** Reference D-24.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1616	—	—	—	—	—	—



KM# 20 DUCAT
3.5000 g., 0.9860 Gold 0.1109 oz. AGW **Ruler:** Dorothea Sophia **Obv:** Crowned arms of Quedlingburg in inner circle, titles of Dorothea Sophia **Rev:** Crowned arms of Saxony in inner circle **Note:** Fr. #2445.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
ND	—	725	1,500	2,600	4,550	—

KM# 14 8 DUCAT
26.8400 g., 0.9860 Gold 0.8445 oz. AGW **Ruler:** Dorothea **Subject:** Centennial of the Reformation **Obv:** Helmeted arms, titles of Dorothea **Rev:** Heinrich I standing with sword and orb, city in background **Note:** Struck with 2 Thaler dies, Dav. #LS373.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1617 HL Rare	—	—	—	—	—	—

KM# 17 10 DUCAT
35.0000 g., 0.9860 Gold 1.1095 oz. AGW **Ruler:** Dorothea **Subject:** Centennial of the Reformation **Note:** Fr. #2443, similar to 8 Ducat, Fr. #2444. Struck with 2 Thaler dies, KM #12.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1617 HL Rare	—	—	—	—	—	—

KM# 16 10 DUCAT
Gold **Ruler:** Dorothea **Subject:** Centennial of the Reformation **Note:** Fr. #2443. Struck from the same dies as KM#9.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1617 HL Rare	—	—	—	—	—	—

TOWN

REGULAR COINAGE

KM# 70 3 PFENNIG (Dreier)
Copper **Obv:** 'Q' in circle divides date **Rev:** Value 'III' in circle **Note:** (16)62 Rare

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
(16)62 Rare	—	—	—	—	—	—

RANTZAU

(Ranzau)

The small county of Rantzau was situated in Holstein and its seat was the castle of Breitenburg, located just a few miles south of Itzehoe and ten miles (17km) north-northeast from Glückstadt on the Elbe River. The ruling family of Rantzau is mentioned in sources as early as 1362, which refer back to a certain Schalko Rantzau who was Burggraf of Leisnig in Saxony in 1283. Meanwhile, the rule of Count Adolf II of Holstein (1128-64) saw the beginnings of a Saxon colonization of his territories. It seems that some members of the Rantzau family relocated to that region during the following century or two. Johann Rantzau (1492-1565) built the castle of Breitenburg, the foundation stone of which bears the date 1501. His great-grandson, Christian, was granted the title of count and the mint right by Emperor Ferdinand III in 1650. The line of counts became extinct in 1734, but other branches of the family continued in widely separate territories — Leisnig, Bohemia, Mecklenburg, Prussia, Hannover, Württemberg, Oldenburg, Denmark and the Netherlands. Breitenburg passed in marriage to Kastell-Rüdenhausen and eventually back to the Rantzau-Ahrensburg branch of the family.

RULERS
Gerhard, 1598-1627
Christian, 1627-1663
Detlef, 1663-1697
Christian Detlef, 1697-1721
Wilhelm Adolf, 1721-1734

Initial **Date** **Name**
(a)=  1635-68 Matthias Freude der Ältere in Hamburg

ARMS
Usually 4-fold arms (quartered) with a central shield, Rantzau in quarters 1 and 4, divided vertically with right side shaded; quarters 2 and 3, for Burggrafs of Leisnig, are divided by diagonal bar with six lozenges (Diamonds) on each side of bar; central shield has rampant lion left for lordship of Penik in Bohemia.

REFERENCE
M = Adolf Meyer, *Die Münzen und Medaillen der Herren von Rantzau*, Vienna, 1882.

COUNTSHIP

REGULAR COINAGE



KM# 4 2/3 THALER (Gulden)
Silver **Ruler:** Detlef **Obv:** Bust right, value '2/3' in oval at bottom. **Rev:** DETHLEF. S. R. I. C. I. R.(ANZOVV). ET(&) L. D. I. B. **Rev:** Large crown above 4-fold arms in baroque frame with central shield of Penik lion, date divided in margin at bottom. **Legend:** RECTE. FACIENDO. NEMINEM. TIMEAS. **Note:** Dav. #778, Meyer 9-14.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1689	—	675	1,000	1,350	2,000	—



KM# 2 THALER
Silver **Ruler:** Christian I **Obv:** Bust right in circle. **Obv. Legend:** CHRISTIAN. COM. IN. RANTZOU. DOM. IN. BREITENB. **Rev:** 4-fold arms with central shield of Penik lion, mintmaster's symbol at beginning and date at end of legend. **Rev. Legend:** DEODVCE COMITE FORTVNA. **Note:** Dav. #7290, Meyer 7, 8.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1656 (a)	—	2,400	3,900	6,600	11,000	—
1657 (a)	—	2,100	3,600	6,000	10,000	—

TRADE COINAGE



KM# 1 DUCAT
3.5000 g., 0.9860 Gold 0.1109 oz. AGW **Ruler:** Christian I **Obv:** Bust right in circle. **Obv. Legend:** CHRISTIAN. COM. IN. RANTZ. DOM. IN. BREITENB. **Rev:** 4-fold arms with central shield of Penik lion divide date near bottom, 3 ornate helmets above. **Rev. Legend:** DEO DVCE COMITE FORTVNA. **Note:** Fr. #2449, Meyer 1, 2, 4, 5.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1655 (a)	—	1,500	3,000	5,300	9,000	—
1656 (a)	—	1,500	3,000	5,300	9,000	—
1658 (a)	—	1,500	3,000	5,300	9,000	—



KM# 5 DUCAT
3.5000 g., 0.9860 Gold 0.1109 oz. AGW **Ruler:** Detlef **Obv:** Bust right. **Obv. Legend:** DETHLEF. S. R. I. C. R. ET L. D. I. B. **Rev:** 4-fold arms with central shield of Penik lion, 3 ornate helmets above divide date. **Rev. Legend:** RECTE. FACIENDO. NEMINEM. TIMEAS. **Note:** Fr. #2450, Meyer 6.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1689	—	2,650	4,500	7,500	12,000	—

KM# 3 2 DUCAT
7.0000 g., 0.9860 Gold 0.2219 oz. AGW **Ruler:** Christian I **Obv:** Bust right in circle, titles of Christian I. **Rev:** 4-fold arms with central shield of Penik lion divide date near bottom, 3 ornate helmets above. **Rev. Legend:** DEO DVCE COMITE FORTVNA. **Note:** Fr. #2448, Meyer 3.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1656 (a) Rare	—	—	—	—	—	—

RATZEBURG

Located in northern Germany, 12 miles (20 km) south-southeast of Lubeck, Ratzeburg became the seat of a bishopric about the middle of the 12th century. The first bishop was installed in 1158, but it was not until after the conversion of the see to Protestantism in 1566 that coins were struck there. At the conclusion of the Thirty Years' War in 1648, the bishopric was erected into a secular entity and annexed to Mecklenburg-Schwerin. Thus, the bishopric followed the fate of the medieval count-

ship of Ratzburg, which had been absorbed by Mecklenburg in 1216. Special coins were struck for the principality of Ratzburg in the 1670s.

RULERS

Karl, Herzog von Mecklenburg, 1592-1610
 August, Herzog von Braunschweig-Lüneburg-Celle, 1610-1636
 Gustaf Adolf, Herzog von Mecklenburg--Gustrow, 1636-1648 (d. 1695)
 Christian I Ludwig, Herzog von Mecklenburg-Schwerin, 1658-1692

MINT OFFICIALS' INITIALS

Mark or Initial	Date	Name
(a)	Ca.1617	Unknown
(b)	Ca.1617	Unknown
(c)	Ca.1617-18	Unknown
(d)	Ca.1619-20	Unknown
(e)	Ca.1623	Unknown, Berthold Krause?
	1650-60	Wismar and Mecklenburg-Schwerin
HS	1622-40	Henning Schreiber in Clausthal
	1626-72	Henning Schluter in Goslar
	1626-72	Henning Schluter in Zellerfeld
(f)	1671-73	Henning Kemper

ARMS

Crenelated city gate, usually with bishop's miter above.

**BISHOPRIC
 REGULAR COINAGE**

DAV# 5730 THALER

Silver Rev: Rearing horse, city scene below

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1617 (b)	—	250	450	750	1,250	—



DAV# 5729 THALER

Silver Obv: Helmeted arms Rev: Horseman right, date divided below by horse's front feet Note: Varieties exist.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1617 (b)	—	250	450	750	1,250	—
1620 (b)	—	250	450	750	1,250	—



DAV# 5731 THALER

Silver Rev: 16-BK-23 between horse's legs Note: Varieties exist.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1623 (e)	—	275	500	825	1,400	—



DAV# 5732 THALER

Silver Rev: Helmeted arms Note: Varieties exist.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1634	—	110	220	375	650	—
1635	—	110	220	375	650	—
1636	—	110	220	375	650	—

DAV# 5733 THALER

Silver Obv: Facing bust Rev: Date in legend

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1634 Rare	—	—	—	—	—	—

Note: Fritz Rudolf Künker Münzenhandlung Auction 95, 9-04, VF-XF realized approximately \$9840

DAV# 5734 THALER

Silver Rev: Legend, date Rev. Legend: PATRIIS-VIRTUTIBUS-H/S

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1634 Rare	—	—	—	—	—	—

DAV# 5735 THALER

Silver Obv. Legend: ...EP: RATZB:... Rev: Legend, date Rev. Legend: VIRTUTIBUS-ANNO. DO:

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1634 Rare	—	—	—	—	—	—

Note: Fritz Rudolf Künker Münzenhandlung Auction 86, 9-03, XF realized approximately \$9180

DAV# 5736 THALER

Silver Obv: Helmeted arms Rev: Wildman

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1636	—	115	205	350	575	—



DAV# 5736A THALER

Silver Obv: Legend broken by shield at bottom

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1636	—	75.00	135	225	450	—



DAV# 5737 THALER

Silver Note: Similar to Dav. #5736A but legend...-RACE. DUX...

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1636	—	85.00	145	235	525	—



DAV# 5737A THALER

Silver Obv. Legend: -RATC. DUX...

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1636	—	85.00	145	235	525	—



DAV# 5738 THALER

Silver Subject: Death of August Note: Varieties exist.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1636	—	175	350	750	1,500	—

DAV# A5738 2 THALER

Silver **Subject:** Death of August **Note:** Similar to 1 Thaler, Dav. #5738.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1636	Rare	—	—	—	—	—

TRADE COINAGE

FR# 2451 GOLDGULDEN

3.5000 g., 0.9860 Gold 0.1109 oz. AGW **Obv:** Equestrian figure of August right in inner circle **Rev:** Large arms in inner circle, date in legend

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1618	(c) Rare	—	—	—	—	—



FR# 2452 DUCAT

3.5000 g., 0.9860 Gold 0.1109 oz. AGW **Obv:** August standing facing **Rev:** Crowned arms

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
ND HS	—	500	1,100	2,000	3,500	—

RAVENSBURG

A countship in Westphalia surrounded by the bishoprics of Minden on the northeast, Osnabruck on the northwest, Munster on the west, the lordships of Rheda and Rechenberg and the countship of Rietberg on the southwest, and the countship of Lippe on the southeast. The dynasty of rulers emerged in the late 11th century. The countship of Berg was obtained through marriage in the early 14th century, then Ravensberg itself passed in marriage to the duchy of Julich later in the same century. In the first part of the 16th century, these territories were joined to the duchy of Cleve-land and the county of Mark by marriage. The coinage of each of these principalities has been listed elsewhere. When the last ruler of Julich-Cleve-Berg-Mark-Ravensberg died without heir in 1609, it set off the greatest controversy of the age and was one of the disputes leading to the general conflagration known as the Thirty Years' War (1618-1648). Brandenburg-Prussia and Pfalz-Neuburg laid claim to Ravensberg and the two struck a joint coinage for the countship from 1609 until 1614. Brandenburg controlled the countship from 1614 to 1623, striking coins for the territory it regarded as its own. However, from 1623 to 1647, while Brandenburg was occupied with the war against the Empire farther to the east, Pfalz-Neuburg maintained a presence in Ravensberg. Beginning in 1647, Brandenburg obtained permanent control of Ravensberg and struck a separate coinage for the countship until 1667. The chief mint of Ravensberg was Bielefeld.

RULERS

Johann Wilhelm, Herzog von Jülich-Kleve-Berg 1592-1609
 Johann Sigismund of Brandenburg-Prussia, 1614-1619
 Georg Wilhelm of Brandenburg-Prussia, 1619-1623
 Wolfgang Wilhelm, 1623-1647
 Friedrich Wilhelm of Brandenburg-Prussia, 1647-1688

MINT OFFICIALS' INITIALS

Bielefeld

Initial	Date	Name
(a) = or	1591-1616	Peter Busch
	?-1614	Ernst Schroder, warden
	1615-22	Anton Hoyer at Emmerich (Cleve)
	1615-38	Henning Brauns, warden
	1616-19, 27-29	Georg Kuhne
	1620-27	Julius Billerbeck
	1629-54	Jobst Koch
(b) =	1654-66	Johann Koch
	1655-56	Jobst Dietrich Koch

ARMS

3 chevrons (Ravensberg), usually in combination with the arms of the other four principalities, Ravensberg is in the lower right-hand division lion rampant left (Pfalz) scepter vertical (Brandenburg), usually with electoral cap above.

REFERENCE

S = Ewald Stange, *Geld- und Münzgeschichte der Grafschaft Ravensberg*, Münster, 1951.

COUNTSHIP

REGULAR COINAGE

KM# 20 PFENNIG

Copper **Obv:** Ravensberg arms in ornamented shield **Obv. Legend:** NVMVS RAVENSBURG **Rev:** Value: I in ornamented square, date above

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1620	—	24.00	45.00	75.00	120	—

KM# 21 PFENNIG

Copper **Obv. Legend:** NVM - RAV **Rev:** Value: Large I divides date in ornamented circle

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1620	—	24.00	45.00	75.00	120	—

KM# 22 2 PFENNIG

Copper **Obv:** Ravensberg arms in ornamented shield **Obv. Legend:** NVMVVS **Rev:** Value: II in ornamented square, date above

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1620	—	24.00	45.00	75.00	120	—

KM# 26 2 PFENNIG

Copper **Obv. Legend:** NVMVVS RAVENSPVRG **Rev:** Value: II divides date

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1621	—	24.00	45.00	75.00	120	—



KM# 23 3 PFENNIG

Copper **Obv:** Ravensberg arms in ornamented shield **Obv. Legend:** NVMVVS RAVENSPVRG **Rev:** Value: III divides date in ornamented circle

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1620	—	27.00	55.00	100	165	—



KM# 27 3 PFENNIG

Copper **Rev:** Date divided among III

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1621	—	33.00	60.00	120	200	—



KM# 57 3 PFENNIG

Copper **Obv:** Capped scepter divides date **Obv. Legend:** RAVENSB. LANT. MVN. **Rev:** Ornamented square with III **Note:** Varieties exist.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1655	—	20.00	40.00	70.00	120	—

KM# 58 3 PFENNIG

Copper **Obv:** Without date **Obv. Legend:** RAVENSB. LANDT. MVNTZ

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
ND	—	16.00	33.00	45.00	75.00	—

KM# 24 6 PFENNIG

Copper **Obv:** Ravensberg arms in ornamented shield **Rev:** Value: VI with date above in ornamented circle **Note:** Varieties exist.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1620	—	18.00	35.00	55.00	90.00	—
1621	—	18.00	35.00	55.00	90.00	—



KM# 59 6 PFENNIG

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1655	—	18.00	35.00	55.00	90.00	—

KM# 25 12 PFENNIG (1 Schilling)

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1620	—	16.00	33.00	60.00	90.00	—
1621	—	16.00	33.00	60.00	90.00	—



KM# 60 12 PFENNIG (1 Schilling)

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1655	—	24.00	45.00	75.00	125	—
1663	—	24.00	45.00	75.00	125	—

KM# 29 KORTLING (6 Heller-3 Pfennig-1/4 Mariengroschen)

Copper **Obv:** Five-fold arms **Obv. Legend:** MO. NO. D. C. E. M. C. R. A. **Rev:** Date, imperial orb with 6 **Rev. Legend:** IN. DEO. SPES. **MEA Note:** Lightweight Kortling. Varieties exist.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1629 (b)	6,000	27.00	55.00	85.00	140	—
1630 (b)	26,000	27.00	55.00	85.00	140	—
1632 (b)	—	27.00	55.00	85.00	140	—
1634	1,280	27.00	55.00	85.00	140	—
1643 (b)	—	27.00	55.00	85.00	140	—
ND	—	27.00	55.00	85.00	140	—



KM# 30 KORTLING (6 Heller-3 Pfennig-1/4 Mariengroschen)

Copper **Obv:** Six-fold arms with that of Brandenburg in lower center **Obv. Legend:** MO. NO. EL. BRAND... **Rev:** Imperial orb with 6, around legend **Rev. Legend:** S. P. D. CO. M. RA. D. IN. R. (or variant) **Note:** Varieties exist.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
ND (b)	28,000	27.00	55.00	85.00	140	—
ND	Inc. above	27.00	55.00	85.00	140	—

KM# 35 MATTIER (1/2 Mariengroschen)

Silver **Obv:** Value: EIN/MATTH/IER. RAV/ENSPV/date **Rev:** Madonna and child **Rev. Legend:** MARIA. MA. DOMINI.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1630 (b)	—	—	—	—	—	—

KM# 47 MATTIER (1/2 Mariengroschen)

Silver **Obv:** Value: EIN/MATIER/RAVEN/SPVRG/date

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1642	—	—	—	—	—	—



KM# 55 MATTIER (1/2 Mariengroschen)

Silver **Obv:** Capped scepter divides date **Obv. Legend:** MO. NO. EL. BRAN... **Rev:** Value: EIN/MATIER/RAVENS/BURG **Note:** Varieties exist.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1651	—	45.00	80.00	120	170	—
1652	—	45.00	80.00	120	170	—
1653	—	45.00	80.00	120	170	—
1660	—	45.00	80.00	120	170	—
1661	—	45.00	80.00	120	170	—
1664	—	45.00	80.00	120	170	—
1665	—	45.00	80.00	120	170	—



KM# 31 MARIENGROSCHEN (1/36 Thaler)

Silver **Obv:** Five-fold arms **Obv. Legend:** MO. NO. D. I. CLI. E. MO. C. RAV. **Rev:** Date, Madonna and child **Rev. Legend:** MARIA. MA. DOMIN **Note:** Varieties exist.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1629 (b)	—	27.00	55.00	90.00	175	—
1630 (b)	13,000	27.00	55.00	90.00	175	—
1631 (b)	2,376	27.00	55.00	90.00	175	—
1632 (b)	3,564	27.00	55.00	90.00	175	—
1633 (b)	—	27.00	55.00	90.00	175	—
1634 (b)	7,000	27.00	55.00	90.00	175	—
ND (b)	11,000	27.00	55.00	90.00	175	—
ND	Inc. above	27.00	55.00	90.00	175	—



KM# 51 MARIENGROSCHEN (1/36 Thaler)

Silver **Obv:** Date in legend **Rev:** Date, Madonna and child **Rev. Legend:** MARIEN - GROSCHEN **Note:** Varieties exist.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1648	—	27.00	55.00	95.00	175	—
1653 (b)	—	27.00	55.00	95.00	175	—
1660 (b)	—	27.00	55.00	95.00	175	—
1661	—	27.00	55.00	95.00	175	—
1662	—	27.00	55.00	95.00	175	—
1663	—	27.00	55.00	95.00	175	—
1664	—	27.00	55.00	95.00	175	—

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1665	—	27.00	55.00	95.00	175	—
1666	—	27.00	55.00	95.00	175	—



KM# 48 2 MARIENGROSCHEN

Silver **Obv:** Crowned five-fold arms **Obv. Legend:** MO. NO...
Rev: Date, value: II/MAR/GR. **Rev. Legend:** IN. DEO. SPE. MEA
Note: Varieties exist.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1644	—	20.00	40.00	75.00	125	—
1646	—	20.00	40.00	75.00	125	—



KM# 49 2 MARIENGROSCHEN

Silver **Rev:** Value: II/MAR/GRO/date **Rev. Legend:** S. P. D.
 CO. M. RA. D. IN. R. **Note:** Varieties exist.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1647	—	20.00	40.00	75.00	125	—
1647 (b)	—	20.00	40.00	75.00	125	—
1649 (b)	—	20.00	40.00	75.00	125	—
1653	—	20.00	40.00	75.00	125	—
1664	—	20.00	40.00	75.00	125	—
1665	—	20.00	40.00	75.00	125	—
1666	—	20.00	40.00	75.00	125	—
1667	—	20.00	40.00	75.00	125	—
ND	—	20.00	40.00	75.00	125	—



KM# 56 2 MARIENGROSCHEN

Silver **Rev:** Date in legend

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1653	—	20.00	40.00	75.00	125	—



KM# 5 1/24 THALER (Reichsgroschen)

Silver **Ruler:** Johann Wilhelm, Herzog von Jülich-Kleve-Berg
Obv: Five-fold arms, three helmets above, small shield of Ravensberg at bottom **Obv. Legend:** DEVS. REF(V)-(V)GIVM.
 ME(V)(M) **Rev:** Imperial orb with Z4, cross above divides date
Rev. Legend: MO. NO. DVC. IVL. CL(I). ET. MO(N).
Mint: Bielefeld **Note:** Varieties exist.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1601 (a)	30,916	16.00	30.00	45.00	120	—
1602 (a)	26,992	16.00	30.00	45.00	120	—
1603 (a)	30,688	16.00	30.00	45.00	120	—
1604 (a)	6,160	16.00	30.00	45.00	120	—
1605 (a)	21,616	16.00	30.00	45.00	120	—
1606 (a)	20,584	16.00	30.00	45.00	120	—
1607 (a)	8,516	16.00	30.00	45.00	120	—
1608 (a)	11,200	16.00	30.00	45.00	120	—
1609 (a)	7,840	16.00	30.00	45.00	120	—

KM# 15 1/24 THALER (Reichsgroschen)

Silver **Rev:** Date divided in legend at top **Note:** Varieties exist.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1618	—	—	—	—	—	—



KM# A16 1/24 THALER (Reichsgroschen)

Silver, 19 mm. **Obv:** 5-fold arms, 3 helmets above **Obv. Legend:** DEVS. REFVGVIM. ME. **Rev:** Imperial orb with Z4 **Rev. Legend:** MONOIVLCLI ET M. **Mint:** Bielefeld **Note:** Klipper coinage.

Date	Mintage	F	VF	XF	Unc	BU
ND(1620-3)	—	—	—	—	—	—



KM# 28 1/24 THALER (Reichsgroschen)

Silver **Ruler:** Georg Wilhelm of Brandenburg-Prussia **Obv:** 5-fold arms, 3 helmets above **Obv. Legend:** DEVS. REFVG. ME.
Rev: Imperial orb with Z4 **Rev. Legend:** MO NO IVL CLI ET M.
Note: Kipper coinage.

Date	Mintage	F	VF	XF	Unc	BU
ND(1622-23)	—	—	—	—	—	—



KM# 32 1/24 THALER (Reichsgroschen)

Silver **Obv:** Imperial orb with Z4, cross divides date, titles of Ferdinand II **Rev:** Crowned 8-fold arms with central shield of Pfalz, titles of Wolfgang Wilhelm **Note:** Gute 1/24 Thaler. Varieties exist.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1629 (b)	—	16.00	33.00	50.00	115	—
1630 (b)	6,000	16.00	33.00	50.00	115	—
1631 (b)	5,000	16.00	33.00	50.00	115	—
1632 (b)	8,000	16.00	33.00	50.00	115	—
1635 (b)	—	16.00	33.00	50.00	115	—
1635	—	16.00	33.00	50.00	115	—
1636	23,000	16.00	33.00	50.00	115	—
1637	11,000	16.00	33.00	50.00	115	—
1638 (b)	—	16.00	33.00	50.00	115	—
ND	—	16.00	33.00	50.00	115	—



KM# 39 1/24 THALER (Reichsgroschen)

Silver **Obv:** Crowned arms within circle **Rev:** Titles of Ferdinand III
 1639 (b) — 40.00 80.00 140 225 —

KM# 8 1/4 THALER (Reichsort-Staler-Orter)

Silver **Obv:** Half-length bust of Johann Wilhelm right, holding mace **Rev:** Five-fold arms, three helmets above, small shield of Ravensberg arms at bottom, date divided in legend at upper left and top

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
(1)608 (a)	—	—	—	—	—	—



KM# 6 THALER

Silver **Obv:** Johann Wilhelm **Rev:** Helmeted arms **Note:** Dav. #7293.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1603 (a)	22,000	1,100	2,000	3,500	6,000	—
1604 (a)	26,000	1,100	2,000	3,500	6,000	—
1608 (a)	10,000	1,100	2,000	3,500	6,000	—
1609 (a)	4,000	1,100	2,000	3,500	6,000	—

KM# 9 THALER

Silver **Note:** Dav. #7293A.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1608 (a) Rare	—	—	—	—	—	—

KM# 36 THALER

Silver **Obv. Legend:** WOLFG. WIL...; inner legend: IN DEO-MEA CONSOLA **Note:** Similar to KM#Pn1. Dav. #7294.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1630 (b) Rare	352	—	—	—	—	—
1632 (b) Rare	480	—	—	—	—	—
1633 (b) Rare	200	—	—	—	—	—

KM# 38 THALER

Silver **Obv:** New bust right **Obv. Legend:** Inner: IN DEO-MEA CONSOLA **Rev:** Decoration around shield changed
Note: Varieties in punctuation exist. Dav. #7295.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1638 (b) Rare	—	—	—	—	—	—
1640 (b) Rare	—	—	—	—	—	—

KM# 45 THALER

Silver **Obv:** New bust right, without inner circle between legends
Rev: Crowned arms without inner circle **Note:** Dav. #7296.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1641 (b)	—	1,500	3,000	5,000	—	—

KM# 46 THALER

Silver **Obv:** New bust right **Rev:** Less shield decoration
Note: Dav. #7297.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1641 (b) Rare	—	—	—	—	—	—
1642 (b) Rare	—	—	—	—	—	—

KM# 10 1-1/2 THALER

Silver **Note:** Similar to 1 Thaler, KM#6 but Klippe. Dav. #7292.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1608 (b) Rare	—	—	—	—	—	—



KM# 7 2 THALER

Silver **Note:** Similar to 1 Thaler, KM#6 but Klippe. Dav. #7291. Illustration reduced.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1604 (a) Rare	—	—	—	—	—	—
1608 (a) Rare	—	—	—	—	—	—

TRADE COINAGE

KM# 37 GOLDGULDEN

3.5000 g., 0.9860 Gold 0.1109 oz. AGW **Obv:** Bust right, date below **Rev:** Without order chain

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1631 Rare	324	—	—	—	—	—

KM# 40 DUCAT

3.5000 g., 0.9860 Gold 0.1109 oz. AGW **Obv:** Crowned eight-fold arms with central shield of Pfalz, chain of Order around **Rev:** DVCATVS/NOVVS. RAVENS/BVR; date in ornamented square

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1639 Rare	—	—	—	—	—	—

KM# 50 DUCAT

3.5000 g., 0.9860 Gold 0.1109 oz. AGW **Obv:** Five-fold arms with central shield of Brandenburg scepter, large electoral hat above, titles of Friedrich Wilhelm **Rev:** DUCATVS/NOVVS. COM/RAVENS/BERG date **Note:** Varieties exist.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1647 Rare	—	—	—	—	—	—
1648 Rare	—	—	—	—	—	—



KM# 52 DUCAT
3.5000 g., 0.9860 Gold 0.1109 oz. AGW **Obv:** Bust right, titles of Friedrich Wilhelm **Rev:** 5-fold arms with central Brandenburg scepter divide date and elector's titles continued

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1648	Rare	—	—	—	—	—

PATTERNS

Including off metal strikes

KM#	Date	Mintage	Identification	Mkt Val
Pn1	1632	—	Thaler. Pewter. Dav. #7294.	100

RAVENSBURG

(Ravensburg)

Not to be confused with Ravensberg in Westphalia, Ravensburg is located some 13 miles (22 kilometers) north of Lake Constance in lower Swabia. The earliest structures of the city fortifications date from about 750. The city takes its name from the old German personal name Ravan, that is Rabe in modern German, meaning raven or crow, but who this actually refers to is lost to history. By the middle of the 11th century, Ravensburg was a growing town and received the right to hold markets early in the 12th century. Although Ravensburg is mentioned as the site of an imperial mint in the 12th century, then as a mint for the bishops of Constance early in the next century, it did not receive the mint right for municipal coinage until the 14th century. The first city coinages known date from the later 1300s. Ravensburg had been elevated to the rank of an imperial city in 1276. From the inception of its coinage until the early 18th century, Ravensburg produced intermittent issue of coins. The city also had a short-lived joint coinage with Ulm and Überlingen in the early 16th century (see the latter for these). During the Napoleonic Wars, Ravensburg was annexed by Bavaria in 1803 and transferred to Württemberg in 1810.

MINT OFFICIALS' INITIALS

Bielefeld

Initial	Date	Name
DS	1620-1625	Daniel Sailer, die-cutter in Augsburg
	1622	Konrad Beck
	1693	Daniel Sommer

ARMS

City gate with two crenelated towers.

FREE CITY

REGULAR COINAGE

KM# 15 PFENNIG (1/4 Kreuzer)

Copper **Obv:** Uniface: city arms, '4' above.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
ND (ca1693)	—	13.00	33.00	55.00	100	—

KM# 28 KREUZER (4 Pfennig)

Silver **Obv:** City arms in baroque frame **Rev:** Crowned imperial eagle, 'K' in oval on breast

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1700	—	30.00	65.00	125	220	—

REGENSBURG

(Ratisbon)

Regensburg is located in Bavaria. Coinage was first struck jointly with the dukes of Bavaria beginning in the 10th century then later on its own. It was secularized in 1810 and ceded to Bavaria.

MINTMASTERS' INITIALS

Initial	Date	Name
HF	1653-73	Hieronimus Federer
MF	1673-1700	Michael Federer
Cinquefoil	1635-37	Christoph Leinmuth
Wing	1639-53	Hans Siegmund Federer
3 ears of grain	1637-38	Hans Putzer
Hat	1623-34	Balthasar Ziegler
Fleur-de-lis	1639-40	Unknown
	1598-ca. 1619	Haubold Lehner

WARDENS

Date	Name
1586-1604	Georg Fraisslich
1637-?	Hans Putzer
1660-85	Friedrich Hungar
1688-?	Johann Gottlieb Stotz
1700-18	Johann Georg Kramer

DIE-CUTTERS and ENGRAVERS

Date	Name
1626	Christoph Pessle
1633	Georg Thomas Paur
1660	Ulrich Gravenauer
1663-89	Georg Sigmundt Renz
1690	Tobias Pannesperger
1691-1706	Johann Adam Seitz

BISHOPRIC

The town of Regensburg, located on the Danube River in Bavaria about 35 miles (57km) northeast of Ingolstadt, became the seat of a bishopric in 470. The first coins of the bishops were joint issues with the dukes of Bavaria from the mid-10th century. In the 11th century, independent episcopal coinage made its appearance. Most of the bishops were members of the local Bavarian nobility. Karl Theodor von Dalberg, the last one with territorial control transferred those lands to Bavaria in 1810, having been raised to the rank of archbishop in 1805. He was given Frankfurt am Main in exchange by Napoleon, who made him a grand duke as well. When Napoleon lost his empire, the bishop was left with only his ecclesiastic title as archbishop of Regensburg.

RULERS

- Wolfgang II von Hausen, 1600-1613
- Albrecht IV von Törring, 1613-1649
- Franz Wilhelm von Wartenberg, 1649-1661
- Johann Georg von Herberstein, 1661-1663
- Adam Lorenz von Törring, 1663-1666
- Guidobald von Thun-Hohnstein, 1666-1668
- Albrecht Sigmund, Herzog von Bayern, 1668-1685
- Josef Clemens, Herzog von Bayern, 1685-1716

ARMS

Bishopric – diagonal band from upper left to lower right
Bergstall – 2-fold, 2 weapons hurlers, forepart of camel
Pappenheim – 6 monks' hoods, 3 above 2 above 1, also – 2 crossed swards for hereditary office of Marshall of the Empire
Sinzenhof – 6 pie-slice shaped segments, points meeting in center, every other one shaded

REFERENCE

E/K = Hubert Emmerig and Otto Kozinowski, **Die Münzen und Medaillen der Regensburger Bishöfe und des Domkapitels seit dem 16. Jahrhundert**, Stuttgart, 1998.

REGULAR COINAGE



KM# 25 THALER

Silver **Obv:** 5-line inscription **Obv. Inscription:** ALBERTVS / .G.D. / EPISCOBVS / RATISBON / ENSIS. **Rev:** Date in inner circle at center of star **Note:** Dav. #5739.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1621	—	1,000	2,000	4,000	7,000	—

KM# 144 THALER

Silver **Note:** Similar to KM#145 but with date divided 1-6-5-7 above arms, rosette below arms. Dav. #5740.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1657	—	2,500	5,000	8,000	—	—
ND	—	2,500	5,000	8,000	—	—



KM# 145 THALER

Silver **Obv:** Franz Wilhelm **Rev:** Without date above and rosette below arms **Note:** Dav. #5740A.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
ND	—	2,750	5,500	8,500	—	—



KM# 168 THALER

Silver **Obv:** Capped bust **Rev:** Bishop's cap above oval arms **Note:** Dav. #5741.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1661	—	1,500	2,900	5,000	8,100	—

FREE CITY

The site of Regensburg was settled before the arrival of the Romans, who called the place Ratibona. After the establishment of a bishopric there in the 5th century, the town was also the chief residence of the early dukes of Bavaria. From the 10th century through the early 13th century, Regensburg contained a mint which produced coins for the dukes and bishops. Regensburg was elevated to a free imperial city in 1180 and obtained the mint right in 1230. A long series of issues dated from 1508 and continuing into the early 19th century ensued.

Regensburg was the site of the Imperial Diet (Reichstag) or Parliament, which met continuously in the Reichssaal of the city hall from 1663 until 1806, when Napoleon dissolved the Holy Roman Empire. The opening of each year's session, attended by the emperor in person, all the secular princes and ecclesiastic rulers of the empire, was a source of great pride and prestige for the city. However, Regensburg lost its independence and was handed over to the bishop in 1803. It came into the possession of Bavaria, along with the bishopric, in 1810.

REGULAR COINAGE

KM# 34 HELLER

Copper **Obv:** Regensburg arms in square **Rev:** .1.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
ND(1622-23)	—	33.00	80.00	125	175	—

KM# 33 HELLER

Copper **Obv:** Regensburg arms in square **Rev:** "R" in circle of pellets **Note:** Kipper Heller.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
ND(1622-23)	—	20.00	45.00	80.00	125	—

KM# 192 HELLER

Copper **Note:** Diamond-shaped with rounded corners, Regensburg arms divide date, R above, H below.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1677	—	7.00	16.00	27.00	55.00	—
1679	159,000	7.00	16.00	27.00	55.00	—
1681	190,000	7.00	16.00	27.00	55.00	—
1682	374,000	7.00	16.00	27.00	55.00	—
1684	296,000	7.00	16.00	27.00	55.00	—
1686	147,000	7.00	16.00	27.00	55.00	—
1687	210,000	7.00	16.00	27.00	55.00	—
1689	289,000	7.00	16.00	27.00	55.00	—
1691	178,000	7.00	16.00	27.00	55.00	—
1692	314,000	7.00	16.00	27.00	55.00	—
1693	336,000	7.00	16.00	27.00	55.00	—
1694	445,000	7.00	16.00	27.00	55.00	—
1695	226,000	7.00	16.00	27.00	55.00	—
1696	605,000	7.00	16.00	27.00	55.00	—
1697	—	7.00	16.00	27.00	55.00	—
1698	411,000	7.00	16.00	27.00	55.00	—
1699	371,000	7.00	16.00	27.00	55.00	—
1700	380,000	7.00	16.00	27.00	55.00	—

KM# 10 PFENNIG (1/8 Gulden)

Silver **Obv:** Regensburg arms in ornamented shield **Rev:** Imperial orb with 84 in baroque frame divides date **Note:** Varieties exist.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1611	—	33.00	80.00	125	175	—
1613	—	33.00	80.00	125	175	—
ND	—	27.00	60.00	100	160	—

KM# 26 PFENNING (1/84 Gulden)

Billon **Note:** Kipper Pfening. Uniface. Regensburg arms, "R" above, date below.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1621	—	27.00	60.00	100	160	—

KM# 26a PFENNING (1/84 Gulden)

Copper **Note:** Uniface.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1622	—	20.00	45.00	80.00	125	—

KM# 37 PFENNING (1/84 Gulden)

Silver **Note:** Uniface. Regensburg arms in ornamented shield, date above.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1623	—	9.00	16.00	33.00	60.00	—

KM# 42 PFENNING (1/84 Gulden)

Silver **Note:** Regensburg arms in plain shield, date above.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1624	—	9.00	16.00	33.00	60.00	—
1625	—	9.00	16.00	33.00	60.00	—
1626	—	9.00	16.00	33.00	60.00	—

KM# 53 PFENNING (1/84 Gulden)

Silver **Note:** Regensburg arms in baroque cartouche-like shield, date above.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1627	—	9.00	16.00	33.00	60.00	—
1628	—	9.00	16.00	33.00	60.00	—
1629	—	9.00	16.00	33.00	60.00	—

KM# 60 PFENNING (1/84 Gulden)

Silver **Note:** Date divided at top by ornament.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1629	—	9.00	16.00	33.00	60.00	—
1631	—	9.00	16.00	33.00	60.00	—

KM# 92 PFENNING (1/84 Gulden)

Silver **Note:** Regensburg arms in oval baroque frame, date divided above by ornament. Varieties exist.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1639	—	9.00	16.00	33.00	60.00	—
1640	—	9.00	16.00	33.00	60.00	—
1641	—	12.00	20.00	40.00	75.00	—
1642	—	12.00	20.00	40.00	75.00	—
1644	—	12.00	20.00	40.00	75.00	—
1647	—	9.00	16.00	33.00	60.00	—

KM# 125 PFENNING (1/84 Gulden)

Silver **Note:** Regensburg arms in heart-shaped shield, date divided above.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1651	—	9.00	16.00	33.00	60.00	—
1652	—	9.00	16.00	33.00	60.00	—

KM# 132 PFENNING (1/84 Gulden)

Silver **Note:** Mintmaster's initials below shield

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1653 HF	—	9.00	16.00	33.00	60.00	—
1656 HF	—	9.00	16.00	33.00	60.00	—

KM# 169 PFENNING (1/84 Gulden)

Silver **Note:** Regensburg arms in rhombus, date divided to upper left and right.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1660	—	12.00	20.00	40.00	75.00	—
1661	—	9.00	16.00	33.00	60.00	—

KM# 175 PFENNING (1/84 Gulden)

Silver **Note:** Regensburg arms in heart-shaped shield, date above. Varieties exist.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1665	—	8.00	13.00	27.00	55.00	—
1668	—	8.00	13.00	27.00	55.00	—
1673	—	8.00	13.00	27.00	55.00	—
1674	—	8.00	13.00	27.00	55.00	—
1677	—	8.00	13.00	27.00	55.00	—
1680	60,000	8.00	13.00	27.00	55.00	—
1684	—	8.00	13.00	27.00	55.00	—
1685	—	8.00	13.00	27.00	55.00	—
1687	57,000	8.00	13.00	27.00	55.00	—
1691	36,000	8.00	13.00	27.00	55.00	—

KM# 200 PFENNING (1/84 Gulden)

Silver **Note:** Regensburg arms in oval baroque frame, date above.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1693	78,000	12.00	20.00	40.00	75.00	—

KM# 201 PFENNING (1/84 Gulden)

Silver **Note:** Regensburg arms in wreath-like frame, date above.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1693	Inc. above	9.00	16.00	33.00	60.00	—



KM# 204 PFENNING (1/84 Gulden)

Silver **Note:** Regensburg arms in frame of two joined ovals, date above.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1696	—	9.00	16.00	33.00	60.00	—

KM# 100 1/2 KREUZER (2 Pfennig)

Silver **Note:** Uniface. Regensburg arms in heart-shaped frame, value: 1/2 in oval above divides date. Varieties exist.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1640	—	11.00	20.00	33.00	60.00	—
1641	—	9.00	16.00	27.00	55.00	—
1644	—	9.00	16.00	27.00	55.00	—

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1645	—	9.00	16.00	27.00	55.00	—
1646	—	9.00	16.00	27.00	55.00	—
1647	—	11.00	20.00	33.00	60.00	—
1651	—	11.00	20.00	33.00	60.00	—
1652	—	11.00	20.00	33.00	60.00	—
1653	—	11.00	20.00	33.00	60.00	—

KM# 112 1/2 KREUZER (2 Pfennig)

Silver **Note:** Imperial eagle, Regensburg arms in shield on breast, all in rhombus, value: 1/2 in circle at top, date divided at upper left and right.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1647	—	13.00	27.00	45.00	75.00	—

KM# 133 1/2 KREUZER (2 Pfennig)

Silver **Note:** Regensburg arms in cartouche, value: 1/2 in circle above divides date.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1653	—	11.00	20.00	33.00	60.00	—

KM# 156 1/2 KREUZER (2 Pfennig)

Silver **Note:** Similar to KM#133, but mintmaster's initials at bottom.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1659 HF	—	9.00	16.00	27.00	55.00	—
1666 HF	—	9.00	16.00	27.00	55.00	—

KM# 190 1/2 KREUZER (2 Pfennig)

Silver **Note:** Similar to KM#100, but heart-shaped more defined, bottom closed. Varieties exist.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1674	—	11.00	20.00	33.00	60.00	—
1680	—	11.00	20.00	33.00	60.00	—
1690	—	11.00	20.00	33.00	60.00	—

KM# 205 1/2 KREUZER (2 Pfennig)

Silver **Obv:** Regensburg arms in cartouche, value: 1/2 in ornament above divides date **Note:** Uniface

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1696	—	8.00	16.00	33.00	60.00	—

Note: 1/2 Kreuzer dated 1696 reported struck in 1696, 1701 and 1734; Mintage reported only in latter year at 6,048 pieces

KM# 206 1/2 KREUZER (2 Pfennig)

Silver **Note:** Regensburg arms with value: 1/2 above in baroque frame, initial below.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
ND B	—	16.00	27.00	55.00	90.00	—



KM# 28 KREUZER

Billon **Rev:** Double cross (x on ++), value I in shield in center

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1621	—	13.00	30.00	60.00	100	—
1622	—	13.00	30.00	60.00	100	—

KM# 27 KREUZER

Billon **Obv:** Regensburg arms in ornamented shield, date above **Rev:** Imperial orb in ornamented shield **Note:** Kipper Kreuzer.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1621	—	27.00	80.00	120	185	—

KM# 36 KREUZER

Billon **Obv:** Regensburg arms in ornate shield **Rev:** R in shield superimposed on cross

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
ND(1622-23)	—	16.00	33.00	65.00	115	—



KM# 38 KREUZER

Billon **Obv:** Regensburg arms in ornamented shield, date above **Rev:** Imperial eagle, shield on breast with I **Note:** Varieties exist.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1623	—	11.00	20.00	33.00	60.00	—
1624	—	11.00	20.00	33.00	60.00	—
1625	—	11.00	20.00	33.00	60.00	—
1626	—	11.00	20.00	33.00	60.00	—

KM# 54 KREUZER

Billon **Obv:** Crowned imperial eagle, value: I in shield on breast **Rev:** Regensburg arms in rounded shield, date divided by ornament at top **Note:** Varieties exist.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1627	—	12.00	25.00	45.00	80.00	—
1628	—	11.00	20.00	33.00	60.00	—
1631	—	11.00	20.00	33.00	60.00	—
1637 (b)	—	12.00	25.00	45.00	80.00	—



KM# 93 KREUZER

Billon **Obv:** Regensburg arms in oval baroque frame, date

divided by ornament above **Rev:** Double-headed imperial eagle, orb on breast **Note:** Varieties exist.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1639	—	11.00	20.00	33.00	60.00	—
1640	—	11.00	20.00	33.00	60.00	—
1641	—	11.00	20.00	33.00	60.00	—
1642	—	11.00	20.00	33.00	60.00	—
1643	—	11.00	20.00	33.00	60.00	—
1644	—	11.00	20.00	33.00	60.00	—
1645	—	11.00	20.00	33.00	60.00	—
1646	—	11.00	20.00	33.00	60.00	—
1647	—	11.00	20.00	33.00	60.00	—
1648	—	11.00	20.00	33.00	60.00	

KM# 73 2 KREUZER (Halbbatzen)

Silver **Obv:** Z in imperial orb on breast **Note:** Varieties exist.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1632	—	12.00	24.00	45.00	85.00	—
1633	—	12.00	24.00	45.00	85.00	—
1634	—	12.00	24.00	45.00	85.00	—



KM# 80 2 KREUZER (Halbbatzen)

Silver **Obv:** Mintmaster's symbol in heart-shaped cartouche at bottom **Rev:** Crowned double-headed eagle, value in orb on breast

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1634 (a)	—	13.00	30.00	55.00	90.00	—

Note: Struck in 1635-37

KM# 81 2 KREUZER (Halbbatzen)

Silver **Rev:** Mintmaster's symbol at top

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1634 (b)	—	16.00	33.00	60.00	110	—

Note: Struck in 1637-38

KM# 82 2 KREUZER (Halbbatzen)

Silver **Rev:** Mintmaster's symbol at bottom

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1634 (c)	—	15.00	33.00	55.00	100	—

Note: Struck in 1639-40



KM# 165 2 KREUZER (Halbbatzen)

Silver **Obv:** Regensburg arms in oval baroque frame, date in legend **Rev:** Crowned imperial eagle, value: 2 in circle on breast **Rev. Legend:** SERVA. NOBIS...

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1660	—	20.00	45.00	80.00	125	—

KM# 171 2 KREUZER (Halbbatzen)

Silver **Obv:** Value: 2 on breast, imperial orb

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1663	—	20.00	40.00	75.00	120	—



KM# 184 2 KREUZER (Halbbatzen)

Silver **Rev:** Heart-shaped arms **Note:** Varieties exist.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1668 HF	—	16.00	33.00	65.00	115	—
1680 MF	—	16.00	33.00	65.00	115	—
1694 MF	31,000	16.00	33.00	65.00	115	—



KM# 17 10 KREUZER (1/6 Gulden)

Silver **Obv:** City arms in ornate frame divide date **Obv. Legend:** MONETA. REIPUBLICÆ. RATISBONENSIS. **Rev:** Crowned imperial eagle, orb with '10' on breast **Rev. Legend:** MATHIÆ. ROM. IMP. AVG. P. F. DECRETO.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
(16)19	—	125	220	320	500	—



KM# 11 30 KREUZER (1/2 Gulden)

Silver **Obv:** Regensburg arms in shield **Rev:** Crowned imperial eagle, 30 in orb on breast, titles of Matthias

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1613	—	500	825	1,200	1,800	—
ND	—	275	550	950	1,350	—

KM# 29 30 KREUZER (1/2 Gulden)

Silver **Obv:** Titles of Ferdinand II

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
(16)Z1	—	500	825	1,200	1,800	—



KM# 70 30 KREUZER (1/2 Gulden)

Silver **Obv:** Oval Regensburg arms in baroque frame, angel above, date in legend **Rev:** Crowned double-headed imperial eagle, value in orb on breast

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1630	—	2,200	2,800	4,000	5,750	—

KM# 47 1/9 THALER

Silver **Obv:** Crowned imperial eagle, arms of Austria on breast, titles of Ferdinand II **Rev:** Regensburg arms, angel above, value: 1/9 in oval below, date in legend

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1626	—	200	375	600	825	—

KM# 61 1/9 THALER

Silver **Obv:** Crowned imperial eagle in circle, value: 1/9 in circle on breast, titles of Ferdinand II and date in legend **Rev:** Regensburg arms in oval shield with point at bottom, angel above

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1629	—	220	400	625	875	—

KM# 86 1/9 THALER

Silver **Obv:** Crowned imperial eagle, value: 1/9 in oval at bottom, titles of Ferdinand III **Rev:** Oval Regensburg arms in baroque frame, angel's head above, date in legend **Note:** Varieties exist.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1638	—	175	340	550	800	—
1641	—	180	375	600	825	—
1645	—	210	400	625	850	—
1646	—	180	375	600	825	—
1647	—	180	375	600	825	—

KM# 117 1/9 THALER

Silver **Obv:** Large crowned imperial eagle **Rev:** Without angel at top

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1648 (c)	—	180	375	600	825	—



KM# 139 1/9 THALER

Silver **Obv:** Regensburg arms in oval baroque frame, date in margin **Rev:** Crowned imperial eagle, value: 1/9 in orb on breast, titles of Ferdinand III **Note:** Varieties exist.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1654 HF	—	180	375	600	825	—
1655 HF	—	180	375	600	825	—
1656 HF	—	180	375	600	825	—
1657 HF	—	180	375	600	825	—

KM# 146 1/9 THALER

Silver **Obv:** Titles of Leopold I **Note:** Varieties exist.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1657	—	—	—	—	—	—

Note: Coin dated 1657, if it exists, would be a mule of obverse die for KM#139 and reverse die for KM#146; Reported, not confirmed

1659 HF	—	185	375	600	825	—
1661 HF	—	185	375	600	825	—
1662 HF	—	185	375	600	825	—
1663 HF	—	185	375	600	825	—
1664 HF	—	185	375	600	825	—
1665 HF	—	185	375	600	825	—
1667 HF	—	185	375	600	825	—

KM# 48 1/6 THALER (1/4 Gulden)

Silver **Obv:** Crowned imperial eagle, arms of Austria on breast, titles of Ferdinand II **Rev:** Regensburg arms, angel above, value: 1/6 in oval below, date in legend

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1626	—	425	675	975	1,500	—
1627	—	425	675	975	1,500	—

KM# 55 1/6 THALER (1/4 Gulden)

Silver **Obv:** Crowned imperial eagle in circle, Austria arms on breast, value: 1/6 in oval below, titles of Ferdinand II **Rev:** Ornately-shaped Regensburg arms, angel above, date in legend

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1627	—	425	675	975	1,500	—
1628	—	325	575	800	1,250	—

KM# 87 1/6 THALER (1/4 Gulden)

Silver **Obv:** Value: 1/6 below eagle **Note:** Varieties exist.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1638 (b)	—	325	575	800	1,250	—
1641 (c)	—	325	575	800	1,250	—

KM# 107 1/6 THALER (1/4 Gulden)

Silver **Obv:** Value: 1/6 in orb on eagle's breast **Note:** Varieties exist.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1644 (c)	—	325	575	800	1,250	—
1645 (c)	—	325	575	800	1,250	—
1646 (c)	—	325	575	800	1,250	—
1647 (c)	—	325	575	800	1,250	—
1651 (c)	—	325	575	800	1,250	—



KM# 128 1/6 THALER (1/4 Gulden)

Silver **Obv:** Without angel's head above arms **Rev:** Crowned double-headed imperial eagle, value in orb on breast

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1652 (c)	—	500	800	1,150	1,650	—

KM# 134 1/6 THALER (1/4 Gulden)

Silver **Obv:** Without inner circle **Rev:** Without inner circle

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1653	—	325	575	800	1,250	—
1657 HF	—	260	450	700	1,175	—

KM# 140 1/6 THALER (1/4 Gulden)

Silver **Obv:** Enclosed in circle

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1654 HF	—	325	575	800	1,250	—
1656 HF	—	325	575	800	1,250	—

KM# 157 1/6 THALER (1/4 Gulden)

Silver **Obv:** Titles of Leopold I **Note:** Varieties exist.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1659 HF	—	260	450	775	1,175	—
1662 HF	—	260	450	775	1,175	—
1663 HF	—	260	450	775	1,175	—
1664 HF	—	500	800	1,150	1,650	—

KM# 179 1/6 THALER (1/4 Gulden)

Silver **Rev:** Heart-shaped arms

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1667 HF	—	325	550	800	1,250	—
1680 MF	—	325	550	800	1,250	—

Note: 1680-dated coins struck from altered 1667 dies

KM# 49 1/4 THALER

Silver **Obv:** Crowned imperial eagle, arms of Austria on breast, titles of Ferdinand II **Rev:** Regensburg arms, angel above, value: 1/4 in oval below, date in legend

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1626	—	500	800	1,200	1,800	—

KM# 50 1/4 THALER

Silver **Obv:** Value: 1/4 on bottom, oval **Rev:** Ornately-shaped arms **Note:** Varieties exist.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1626	—	425	675	1,000	1,400	—
1627	—	425	675	1,000	1,400	—
1628	—	425	675	1,000	1,400	—

KM# 88 1/4 THALER

Silver **Note:** Similar to 1/9 Thaler, KM#86, but value: 1/4 on obverse. Varieties exist.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1638 (b)	—	500	800	1,200	1,800	—
1641 (c)	—	425	675	1,000	1,400	—
1642 (c)	—	425	675	1,000	1,400	—
1645 (c)	—	450	800	1,150	1,650	—
1646 (c)	—	450	800	1,150	1,650	—



KM# 108 1/4 THALER

Silver **Obv:** Ornate arms **Rev:** Crowned double-headed eagle, value in orb on breast

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1644 (c)	—	425	675	1,000	1,400	—
1646 (c)	—	450	800	1,150	1,650	—
1647 (c)	—	450	800	1,150	1,650	—



KM# 113 1/4 THALER

Silver **Obv:** Modified oval shield **Rev:** Heart-shaped shield with value on eagle's breast

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1647 (c)	—	500	800	1,200	1,800	—



KM# 129 1/4 THALER

Silver **Obv:** Ornate arms **Rev:** Crowned double-headed eagle, value in orb on breast **Note:** Varieties exist.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1652 (c)	—	425	675	1,000	1,450	—
1654	—	425	675	1,000	1,450	—
1655	—	425	675	1,000	1,450	—

KM# 142 1/4 THALER

Silver **Obv:** Without inner circle **Rev:** Without inner circle

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1656 HF	—	425	675	1,000	1,450	—



KM# 147 1/4 THALER

Silver **Obv:** Ornate oval arms, date in legend **Rev:** Crowned double-headed imperial eagle, value in orb on breast

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1657 HF	—	425	675	1,000	1,450	—

KM# 158 1/4 THALER

Silver **Obv:** Value: 1/4 in orb, titles of Leopold I **Note:** Varieties exist.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1660 HF	—	425	675	1,000	1,450	—
1661 HF	—	425	675	1,000	1,450	—
1662 HF	—	425	675	1,000	1,450	—
1663 HF	—	425	675	1,000	1,450	—
1664 HF	—	425	675	1,000	1,450	—



KM# 177 1/4 THALER

Silver **Obv:** Heart-shaped arms **Rev:** Heart-shaped shield on eagle's breast **Note:** Varieties exist.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1665 HF	—	450	800	1,150	1,650	—
1666 HF	—	425	675	1,000	1,450	—
1667 HF	—	425	675	1,000	1,450	—
1672 HF	—	425	675	1,000	1,450	—
1680 HF	—	450	800	1,150	1,650	—

Note: 1680 dated coins struck from altered 1672 dies

KM# 202 1/4 THALER

Silver **Note:** Modified and more ornate oval shield of arms, date divided at top

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1694 MF	—	500	800	1,200	1,800	—

KM# 110 1/3 THALER (1/2 Gulden)

Silver **Note:** Similar to 1/4 Thaler, KM#113, but value: 1/3 in shield on breast.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1646 (c)	—	725	1,200	1,600	2,000	—

KM# 130 1/3 THALER (1/2 Gulden)

Silver **Note:** Similar to 1/6 Thaler, KM#128, but value: 1/3 in orb.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1652 (c)	—	725	1,200	1,600	2,000	—



KM# 141 1/3 THALER (1/2 Gulden)

Silver **Obv:** Ornate arms **Rev:** Crowned double-headed imperial eagle, value in orb on breast **Note:** Varieties exist.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1654 HF	—	725	1,200	1,600	2,000	—
1655 HF	—	725	1,200	1,600	2,000	—
1656 HF	—	525	1,000	1,500	2,000	—
1657 HF	—	525	1,000	1,500	2,000	—

KM# 159 1/3 THALER (1/2 Gulden)

Silver **Obv:** Titles of Leopold I **Note:** Varieties exist.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1659 HF	—	525	1,000	1,500	2,000	—
1663 HF	—	525	1,000	1,500	2,000	—
1664 HF	—	525	1,000	1,500	2,000	—
1666 HF	—	525	1,000	1,500	2,000	—

KM# 180 1/3 THALER (1/2 Gulden)

Silver **Note:** Similar to 1/4 Thaler, KM#177, but value: 1/3 in shield.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1667 HF	—	450	900	1,450	1,850	—
1672 HF	—	525	1,000	1,500	2,000	—
1680 HF	—	525	1,000	1,500	2,000	—

Note: 1680 dated coins struck from altered 1672 dies



KM# 43 1/2 THALER

Silver **Obv:** Cherub above shield **Rev:** Double-headed imperial eagle, shield on breast **Note:** Similar to 1/4 Thaler, KM#50, but without indication of value.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1625	—	425	675	1,000	1,450	—
1627	—	425	675	1,000	1,450	—

KM# 62 1/2 THALER

Silver **Rev:** Oval Regensburg arms in baroque frame

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1629	—	425	675	1,000	1,450	—



KM# 63 1/2 THALER

Silver **Obv:** Oval arms pointed at bottom **Rev:** Crowned double-headed imperial eagle, shield on breast

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1629	—	425	675	1,000	1,450	—



KM# 89 1/2 THALER

Silver **Obv:** Ornate arms **Rev:** Crowned double-headed imperial eagle, shield on breast, without indication of value

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1638 (b)	—	500	800	1,200	1,900	—
1639	—	500	1,000	1,375	2,000	—



KM# 101 1/2 THALER

Silver **Obv:** Ornate arms **Rev:** Crown above double-headed imperial eagle, shield on breast **Note:** Varieties exist.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1640 (c)	—	550	1,000	1,375	2,000	—
1643 (c)	—	500	800	1,200	1,800	—



KM# 105 1/2 THALER

Silver **Obv:** Bust right, titles of Ferdinand III **Rev:** Date divided at top **Note:** Varieties exist.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1644 (c)	—	500	800	1,200	1,800	—
1645 (c)	—	500	800	1,200	1,800	—
1646 (c)	—	425	675	1,000	1,450	—



KM# 114 1/2 THALER

Silver **Obv:** Ornate arms **Rev:** Value in shield on eagle's breast **Note:** Varieties exist.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1647 (c)	—	525	850	1,250	2,000	—
1653 (c)	—	600	1,000	1,450	2,100	—
1654 HF	—	600	1,000	1,450	2,100	—



KM# 143 1/2 THALER

Silver **Obv:** Ornate arms **Rev:** Value in orb on breast

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1656 HF	—	500	800	1,200	1,800	—
1657 HF	—	500	800	1,200	1,800	—

KM# 148 1/2 THALER

Silver **Obv:** Arms of Austria on eagle's breast, without indication of value

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1657	—	—	—	—	—	—

Note: Reported, not confirmed



KM# 152 1/2 THALER

Silver **Obv:** Large ornate oval arms **Rev:** SVB VMBRA ALARUM TVARUM instead of emperor's titles

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1658 HF	—	1,600	2,100	2,800	3,500	—

KM# 166 1/2 THALER

Silver **Obv:** Ornate arms **Rev:** Value in orb on breast

Note: Varieties exist.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1660 HF	—	500	800	1,200	1,800	—
1661 HF	—	500	800	1,200	1,800	—
1662 HF	—	475	800	1,150	1,700	—
1663 HF	—	475	800	1,150	1,700	—
1664 HF	—	475	800	1,150	1,700	—



KM# 178 1/2 THALER

Silver **Obv:** Heart-shaped ornate arms, cherub face and wings above **Rev:** Value in orb on breast **Note:** Varieties exist.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1665 HF	—	475	800	1,150	1,650	—
1666/5 HF	—	475	800	1,150	1,650	—
1667 HF	—	475	800	1,150	1,650	—
1672 HF	—	475	800	1,150	1,650	—
1680 MF	—	500	800	1,200	1,800	—

Note: Struck from altered 1672 dies

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1691 MF	—	500	900	1,350	2,000	—
1694 MF	1,245	475	800	1,150	1,650	—

Note: Struck from altered 1672 dies



KM# 207 1/2 THALER

Silver **Obv:** Ornate modified oval Regensburg arms, date divided at top **Rev:** Crowned imperial eagle, Austrian arms in heart-shaped shield on breast, titles of Leopold I

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1696 MF	—	450	800	1,150	1,650	—



KM# 111 2/3 THALER (Gulden)

Silver **Obv:** Ornate arms **Rev:** Crowned double-headed eagle, heart shaped shield with value on breast **Note:** Similar to 1/4 Thaler, KM#113, but value: 2/3 in shield on eagle's breast. Dav. #783, 784.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1646 (c)	—	1,250	1,900	2,400	3,100	—
1655 HF	—	1,250	1,900	2,400	3,100	—

KM# 149 2/3 THALER (Gulden)

Silver **Note:** Similar to 1/3 Thaler, KM#141, but value: 2/3 in heart-shaped shield on eagle's breast. Dav. #785.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1657 HF	—	1,150	1,650	2,200	3,000	—



KM# 170 2/3 THALER (Gulden)

Silver **Obv:** Ornate arms **Rev:** Crowned double-headed imperial eagle with value in orb on breast **Note:** Similar to 1/3 Thaler, KM#141, but value: 2/3 in orb, titles of Leopold I. Dav. #786, 787.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1662 HF	—	1,150	1,650	2,200	3,000	—
1663 HF	—	1,150	1,650	2,200	3,000	—
1664 HF	—	1,150	1,650	2,200	3,000	—
1666 HF	—	1,150	1,650	2,200	3,000	—
1667 HF	—	1,150	1,650	2,200	3,000	—
1672 HF	—	1,150	1,650	2,200	3,000	—
1680 HF	—	1,150	1,650	2,200	3,000	—

Note: 1680 dated coins struck from altered 1672 die

KM# 12 GULDENTHALER OF 60 KREUZER

Silver **Obv:** Value: 60 in orb on breast of crowned imperial eagle **Obv. Legend:** MATHIAE * ROM: IMP: AVG: P * F: DECRETO * **Rev:** Arms dividing date **Rev. Legend:** MONETA * REIPVLCIAE * RATISPONENSIS * **Note:** Dav. #115.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1613	—	900	1,700	2,950	4,900	—

KM# 13 GULDENTHALER OF 60 KREUZER

Silver **Obv:** Simplified eagle **Rev:** Revised arms **Note:** Dav. #115.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
ND	—	850	1,550	2,600	4,550	—

KM# 14 GULDENTHALER OF 60 KREUZER

Silver **Rev:** Ornate arms **Note:** Dav. #115.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
ND	—	650	1,200	2,000	3,500	—

KM# 15 GULDENTHALER OF 60 KREUZER

Silver **Rev:** Dots divide legend, simplified arms **Note:** Dav. #115.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
ND	—	850	1,550	2,600	4,550	—



KM# 18 GULDENTHALER OF 60 KREUZER

Silver **Obv:** City arms divide date encircled by wreath, senators arms with initials around **Rev:** Crowned double-headed imperial eagle, value in orb on breast **Rev. Legend:** MONETA * REIPVLCIAE * RATISPONENSIS * **Note:** Dav. #118.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1619	—	1,050	1,950	3,250	5,200	—

KM# 30 GULDENTHALER OF 60 KREUZER

Silver **Obv. Legend:** * MATHIAE * ROM * IMP * AVG: P * F: DECRETO * **Rev:** Arms divide date

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1621	—	—	—	—	—	—

Note: Reported, not confirmed



KM# 31 GULDENTHALER OF 60 KREUZER

Silver **Obv:** Flower breaks legend at top, arms on shield in inner circle **Rev:** Double-headed eagle, crown above, value in orb on breast, legend around **Rev. Legend:** FERDINANDI * II * ROM * IMP * S: AVG * P * F: DECRETO **Note:** Dav. #119.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1621	—	525	900	1,550	2,600	—



KM# 32 GULDENTHALER OF 60 KREUZER

Silver **Obv:** *s begin and end legend, revised border on arms **Rev:** Crowned double-headed imperial eagle, value in orb on breast **Note:** Dav. #119.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1621	—	525	900	1,550	2,600	—



KM# 71 GULDENTHALER OF 60 KREUZER

Silver **Obv:** Legend, angel above arms **Obv. Legend:** •MONE: REIPVB: -RATISPON: 1640 **Rev:** Crowned double-headed imperial eagle, value in orb on breast **Rev. Legend:** FERDINANDVS • II • ROM: IMP: ABG: P • F • DECRETO **Note:** Dav. #120.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1630	—	650	1,150	1,950	3,250	—



KM# 52 THALER

Silver **Obv:** Angel above ornate shield **Obv. Legend:** MONE... **Rev:** Crown above double-headed imperial eagle, shield on breast, legend, titles of Ferdinand **Note:** Dav. #5747.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1626	—	175	350	650	1,250	2,500
1627	—	175	350	650	1,250	2,500

KM# 64 THALER

Silver **Obv:** Date below eagle **Rev:** Similar to Dav. #5749 **Note:** Dav. #5748.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1629	—	600	1,150	2,250	3,750	—



KM# 41 THALER

Silver **Obv:** Ornate shield divides date **Rev:** Crowned double-headed imperial eagle, shield on breast, different punctuation **Note:** Dav. #5744.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1623	—	275	575	1,150	2,000	—

KM# 44 THALER

Silver **Obv:** Angel holding shield before him **Obv. Legend:** MONETA* REIPVLICAE... **Rev. Legend:** ...AVGVSTVS. **Note:** Dav. #5745.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1625	—	275	575	1,150	2,000	—

KM# 51 THALER

Silver **Obv. Legend:** ...D. R. ROM. IMP. SEM... **Rev. Legend:** MONETA. REIPVB... **Note:** Dav. #5746.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1626	—	275	575	1,150	2,000	—
1628	—	275	575	1,150	2,000	—



KM# 74 THALER

Silver **Obv:** Angel above ornate egg-shaped shield **Rev:** Crown above double-headed imperial eagle, shield on breast **Note:** Dav. #5749.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1632	—	600	1,150	2,250	4,250	—

Note: Fritz Rudolf Künker Münzenhandlung Auction 113, 6-06, nearly Unc. realized approximately \$14,540



KM# 77 THALER

Silver **Subject:** Conquest of Regensburg by Duke Bernhard of Saxony **Note:** Dav. #5750.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1633	—	500	1,000	2,000	5,500	—

KM# 78 THALER

Silver **Obv:** Similar to KM#77, but inscription within wreath **Rev:** City view in inner circle **Note:** Dav. #5751.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1633 Rare	—	—	—	—	—	—

KM# 83 THALER

Silver **Obv:** Similar to KM#74 **Rev:** City view in inner circle **Note:** Dav. #5752.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1634 Rare	—	—	—	—	—	—



KM# 90 THALER

Silver **Obv:** Arms in round frame **Rev:** Crowned imperial eagle without sword or scepter, Austrian arms on chest **Note:** Dav. #5754.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1638 (b)	—	400	800	1,650	2,750	—

KM# 94 THALER

Silver **Rev:** Similar to KM#74 **Note:** Dav. #5755.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1639	—	650	1,150	2,150	5,750	—



KM# 102 THALER

Silver **Obv:** Angel head, two eagle heads above arms **Rev:** Crown above imperial eagle, orb between necks, shield on breast **Note:** Dav. #5758.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1641 (c)	—	250	500	1,000	1,850	—
1642 (c)	—	250	500	1,000	1,850	—

KM# 106 THALER

Silver **Obv:** Crowned imperial eagle with Emperor's bust on breast **Rev:** Angel above arms in frame **Note:** Dav. #5760.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1643 (c)	—	350	750	1,500	2,500	—
1644 (c)	—	350	750	1,500	2,500	—

KM# 109 THALER

Silver **Obv. Legend:** ...ROMA: IMP:... **Note:** Dav. #5761.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1645 (c)	—	300	650	1,350	2,250	4,000
1646 (c)	—	300	650	1,350	2,250	—
1647 (c)	—	300	650	1,350	2,500	—

KM# 115 THALER

Silver **Rev:** Oval shield without angel **Note:** Dav. #5762.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1647 (c)	—	650	1,150	2,150	5,750	—



KM# 118 THALER

Silver **Obv:** Angel above arms **Rev:** Crowned imperial eagle with oval arms on breast **Note:** Dav. #5763.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1649 (c)	—	150	375	850	1,750	3,750

KM# 131 THALER

Silver **Obv:** Crowned imperial eagle with emperor's head on breast **Rev:** Angel above arms in round frame **Note:** Dav. #5764.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1652 (c)	—	650	1,250	2,500	6,000	—
1653 (c)	—	650	1,250	2,500	6,000	—
1654 HF	—	—	—	—	—	—



KM# 151 THALER

Silver **Obv:** Angel head above arms in inner circle **Rev:** Crowned imperial eagle with nothing on breast **Note:** Dav. #5766.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1656 HF	—	400	800	1,650	2,750	—
1657 HF	—	400	800	1,650	2,750	—



KM# 153 THALER

Silver **Obv:** Arms in frame, HF below **Rev:** Crowned double-headed imperial eagle **Note:** Dav. #5767.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1658 HF	—	700	1,350	2,750	4,500	—



KM# 167 THALER

Silver **Obv:** Arms in frame, without inner circle, HF below **Rev:** Crowned imperial eagle with Austrian arms in heart shield **Note:** Dav. #5769.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1660 HF	—	400	800	1,650	2,850	—
1661 HF	—	400	800	1,650	2,850	—
1662 HF	—	400	800	1,650	2,850	—
1663 HF	—	400	800	1,650	2,850	—



KM# 172 THALER

Silver **Obv:** Ornate oval shield **Rev:** Crowned imperial eagle with arms on breast **Note:** Dav. #5770.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1664 HF	—	400	800	1,650	3,250	—
1665 HF	—	400	800	1,650	3,250	—
1666 HF	—	400	800	1,650	3,250	—
1667 HF	—	600	1,200	2,500	4,250	—
1672 HF	—	600	1,200	2,500	4,250	—

KM# 191 THALER

Silver **Obv:** Crowned imperial eagle without shield on breast **Note:** Dav. #5771.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1676 MF Rare	—	—	—	—	—	—



KM# 195 THALER

Silver **Obv:** Eagle with heart-shaped Austrian arms on breast **Rev:** Arms in frame, MF below **Note:** Dav. #5772.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1680/72 MF	—	700	1,350	2,750	4,500	—
1680 MF	—	700	1,350	2,750	4,500	—
1681 MF	—	425	850	1,750	3,500	5,500
1691 MF	—	450	900	1,850	3,750	—
1694 MF	6,821	450	900	1,850	3,750	—



KM# 203 THALER

Silver **Rev:** Angel above arms in frame **Note:** Dav. #5773.

Date	Mintage	F	VF	XF	Unc	BU
1694 MF	Inc. above	200	375	700	1,850	—
1696 MF	307	275	575	1,150	2,250	—

KM# 19 1-1/2 GULDENTHALER

Silver **Note:** Similar to 1 Guldenthaler, KM#18.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1619	—	4,000	5,300	6,300	8,300	—

KM# 5 1-1/2 THALER

Silver **Obv:** Angel holding imperial and city shields **Rev:** 7-line inscription **Note:** Klippe. Dav. #A5742.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1608 Rare	—	—	—	—	—	—

KM# 20 2 GULDENTHALER

Silver **Note:** Similar to 1 Guldenthaler, KM#18.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1619 Rare	—	—	—	—	—	—

KM# 6 2 THALER

Silver **Obv:** Angel holding imperial and city shields **Rev:** 7-line inscription **Note:** Klippe. Dav. #5742.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1608 Rare	—	—	—	—	—	—

TRADE COINAGE



MB# 65 GOLDGULDEN

3.5000 g., 0.9860 Gold 0.1109 oz. AGW **Subject:** Election of Rudolf II as King of Rome **Obv:** 5-line inscription in circle **Obv. Legend:** + RVDOLPHVS. II. D.G. ROM. REX. EL

Obv. Inscription: XXVII/OCT. COR./I.
NOV/M.D.LXXV/RATISBO **Rev:** Table with 6 orbs, another orb above **Rev. Legend:** + CONSENTIENTIBVS. VOTIS

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
MDLXXV (1575)	—	1,200	2,250	3,500	—	—



KM# 16 GOLDGULDEN

3.5000 g., 0.9860 Gold 0.1109 oz. AGW **Obv:** Crossed key arms topped by date in inner circle **Rev:** Crowned imperial eagle, titles of Leopold I

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1617	—	1,450	2,800	5,000	8,500	14,500

Note: UBS Regensburg Auction 60, 9-04, nearly FDC realized \$14,170

1618	—	1,450	2,800	5,000	8,500	14,500
------	---	-------	-------	-------	-------	--------



KM# 209 1/3 DUCAT

1.1666 g., 0.9860 Gold 0.0370 oz. AGW

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1696	—	350	650	1,200	2,100	—

KM# 135 1/2 DUCAT

1.1666 g., 0.9860 Gold 0.0370 oz. AGW **Obv:** Crowned legend

Obv. Legend: FERDINAND IV... **Rev:** Legend on ribbon

Rev. Legend: PRO DEO ET...

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1653	—	150	300	650	1,150	—



KM# 56 DUCAT

3.5000 g., 0.9860 Gold 0.1109 oz. AGW **Obv:** Trinity Church

Rev: Inscription

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1627	—	600	1,200	2,250	3,750	—

KM# 75 DUCAT

3.5000 g., 0.9860 Gold 0.1109 oz. AGW **Obv:** Crowned imperial eagle with arms on breast in inner circle, titles of Ferdinand II

Rev: Crossed keys in cartouche in inner circle, date divided at top

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1632	—	1,000	2,000	4,000	6,500	—

KM# 79 DUCAT

3.5000 g., 0.9860 Gold 0.1109 oz. AGW **Subject:** Triumphal Entry into City of Bernhard of Saxe-Weimar on Nov. 4, 1633

Rev: 6-line inscription

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1633	—	1,250	2,500	4,500	8,000	—

KM# 84 DUCAT

3.5000 g., 0.9860 Gold 0.1109 oz. AGW **Rev:** City of Regensburg

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1634	—	1,000	2,000	4,000	6,500	—



KM# 85 DUCAT

3.5000 g., 0.9860 Gold 0.1109 oz. AGW **Subject:** Coronation of Ferdinand III

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1636	—	1,250	2,500	4,500	—	—



KM# 91 DUCAT

3.5000 g., 0.9860 Gold 0.1109 oz. AGW **Obv:** Crossed keys in cartouche in inner circle, cherub head at top, date in legend

Rev: Crowned imperial eagle **Note:** Varieties exist.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1638 (b)	—	400	850	1,750	3,500	6,000
1639 (b)	—	400	850	1,750	3,500	6,000
1640 (c)	—	400	850	1,750	3,500	6,000
1641 (c)	—	400	850	1,750	3,500	6,000
1642 (c)	—	400	850	1,750	3,500	6,000
1643 (c)	—	400	850	1,750	3,500	6,000
1644 (c)	—	400	850	1,750	3,500	6,000
1645	—	425	900	1,800	4,000	6,750
1646 (c)	—	400	850	1,750	3,500	6,000
1647 (c)	—	400	850	1,750	3,500	6,000
1651	—	450	950	1,850	4,500	8,000
1652	—	400	850	1,750	3,500	6,000
1656 HF	—	400	850	1,750	3,500	6,000
1657 HF	—	450	950	1,850	4,000	6,750

KM# 103 DUCAT

3.5000 g., 0.9860 Gold 0.1109 oz. AGW **Subject:** 200th Anniversary of the Reformation in Regensburg **Obv:** 5-line inscription, arms divide date at top **Rev:** Light and hands

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1641	—	850	1,650	3,000	5,000	—



KM# 104 DUCAT

3.5000 g., 0.9860 Gold 0.1109 oz. AGW **Obv:** 5-line inscription, arms divide date at top **Rev:** Candle above Bible on stand, banner at top

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1642	—	175	350	725	1,350	2,200



KM# 119 DUCAT

3.5000 g., 0.9860 Gold 0.1109 oz. AGW

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1649 (c)	—	500	1,050	2,050	3,800	6,300

KM# 127 DUCAT

3.5000 g., 0.9860 Gold 0.1109 oz. AGW **Obv:** Crowned imperial eagle **Rev:** 3-line inscription on mantle, divided date below

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1651	—	1,200	2,400	4,800	7,800	—



KM# 136 DUCAT

3.5000 g., 0.9860 Gold 0.1109 oz. AGW **Obv:** Crowned legend

Obv. Legend: FERDINAND IV... **Rev:** Legend on ribbon

Rev. Legend: PRO DEO ET...

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1653	—	220	425	800	1,600	—



KM# 137 DUCAT

3.5000 g., 0.9860 Gold 0.1109 oz. AGW **Obv:** Wreath

Rev: Crowned imperial eagle

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1653	—	550	1,150	2,000	3,500	—

KM# 154 DUCAT

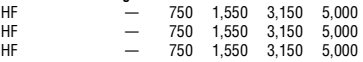
3.5000 g., 0.9860 Gold 0.1109 oz. AGW **Note:** Similar to KM#160.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1658 HF	—	1,200	2,400	4,800	7,800	—

KM# 160 DUCAT

3.5000 g., 0.9860 Gold 0.1109 oz. AGW **Obv:** Crossed keys in cartouche, date in legend, titles of Leopold I **Rev:** Crowned imperial eagle with shield on breast **Note:** Varieties exist.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1659 HF	—	750	1,550	3,150	5,000	—
1660 HF	—	750	1,550	3,150	5,000	—
1661 HF	—	750	1,550	3,150	5,000	—



Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1662 HF	—	750	1,550	3,150	5,000	—
1663 HF	—	750	1,550	3,150	5,000	—
1664 HF	—	750	1,550	3,150	5,000	—
1665 HF	—	750	1,550	3,150	5,000	—
1666 HF	—	750	1,550	3,150	5,000	—
1668 HF	—	750	1,550	3,150	5,000	—
1672 HF	—	750	1,550	3,150	5,000	—
1680 HF	334	750	1,550	3,150	5,000	—
1696 MF	7	—	—	—	—	—



KM# A38 2 DUCAT

7.0000 g., 0.9860 Gold 0.2219 oz. AGW **Subject:** Coronation of Ferdinand III as King of Rome **Obv. Inscription:** FERDINAND: III/HVG: ET BÖH: REX/CORON: IN REG/ROMANOR:/XXX.

DECB:/MDCXXXVI **Rev:** Cross surmounted on scales, crossed sword and scepter behind **Rev. Legend:** FIRMAMENTA. —

REGNORVM **Note:** FR#2464.

Date **Mintage** **VG** **F** **VF** **XF** **Unc**

MDCXXXVI (1636)	—	650	1,150	2,000	3,500	—
-----------------	---	-----	-------	-------	-------	---



KM# 57 2 DUCAT

7.0000 g., 0.9860 Gold 0.2219 oz. AGW **Obv:** Trinity Church

Rev: Inscription **Note:** Struck with 1 Ducat dies, KM#56.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1627	—	1,350	2,700	4,950	8,100	—

KM# 76 2 DUCAT

7.0000 g., 0.9860 Gold 0.2219 oz. AGW **Obv:** Arms in cartouche, date divided at top **Rev:** Crowned imperial eagle with shield on breast in inner circle **Note:** Struck with 1 Ducat dies, KM#75.

Date	Mintage	VG	F	VF	XF	Unc
1632	—	1,900	3,750	6,000	10,500	—



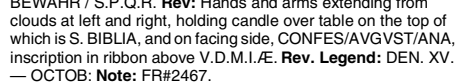
KM# A39 2 DUCAT

7.0000 g., 0.9860 Gold 0.2219 oz. AGW **Subject:** Centennial of Reformation in Regensburg **Obv:** City arms in cartouche divide date above 5-line inscription **Obv. Inscription:** NVN LEICHT DIS / LICHT VNS 100 IAHR / DASSELB NOCH FORT / VS GOTT BEWAHR / S.P.Q.R. **Rev:** Hands and arms extending from clouds at left and right, holding candle over table on the top of which is S. BIBLIA, and on facing side, CONFES/AVGVST/ANA, inscription in ribbon above V.D.M.I.E. **Rev. Legend:** DEN. XV. —

OCTOB: **Note:** FR#2467.

Date **Mintage** **VG** **F** **VF** **XF** **Unc**

1642	—	—	—	1,800	3,000	4,500
------	---	---	---	-------	-------	-------



KM# A53 2 DUCAT

7.0000 g., 0.9860 Gold 0.2219 oz. AGW **Subject:** Coronation of Ferdinand IV as King of Rome **Obv:** Imperial crown and palm fronds to left and right above 6-line inscription **Obv. Inscription:** FERDINAND: IV / HVNG: ET: BÖH REX / CORON IN REGEM / ROMANORVM / XVIII. INVN / MDCLIII. **Rev:** Scepter standing vertically, top reaching into clouds with Eye of God above, palm fronds to lower left and right, ribbon behind with inscription **Rev. Legend:** PRO DEO — ET POPVLO. **Note:** FR#2471a.

Date **Mintage** **VG** **F** **VF** **XF** **Unc**

MDCLIII (1653)	—	—	—	1,350	2,500	4,500
----------------	---	---	---	-------	-------	-------



KM# 150 2 DUCAT

7.0000 g., 0.9860 Gold 0.2219 oz. AGW **Obv:** Crossed keys in ornate border **Rev:** Crowned imperial eagle, titles of Leopold I

Date **Mintage** **VG** **F** **VF** **XF** **Unc**
 ND(1657-1705) HF — 1,350 2,750 5,000 8,500 12,000
Note: UBS Regensburg Auction 60, 9-04, XF-nearly FDC realized \$10,970

KM# 58 3 DUCAT
 10.5000 g., 0.9860 Gold 0.3328 oz. AGW **Obv:** Trinity Church
Rev: Inscription

Date **Mintage** **VG** **F** **VF** **XF** **Unc**
 1627 — 1,500 3,000 5,500 9,000 —

KM# 155 3 DUCAT
 10.5000 g., 0.9860 Gold 0.3328 oz. AGW **Obv:** Crowned imperial eagle with heart-shaped arms on breast, titles of Leopold I
Rev: Arms in cartouche

Date **Mintage** **VG** **F** **VF** **XF** **Unc**
 ND(1658-1705) — — — — — —
 Rare



KM# 173 4 DUCAT
 14.0000 g., 0.9860 Gold 0.4438 oz. AGW **Obv:** Ornate arms
Rev: Crowned imperial eagle, heart shaped shield on breast, titles of Leopold I

Date **Mintage** **VG** **F** **VF** **XF** **Unc**
 1664 HF Rare — — — — — —
Note: UBS Regensburg Auction 60, 9-04, FDC realized \$21,940

KM# 138 5 DUCAT
 17.5000 g., 0.9860 Gold 0.5547 oz. AGW **Obv:** Crowned 5-line inscription: FERDINAND IV... **Rev:** Legend on ribbon **Rev.** Legend: PRO DEO ET...

Date **Mintage** **VG** **F** **VF** **XF** **Unc**
 1653 — 2,000 3,500 6,000 10,000 —



KM# 174 5 DUCAT
 17.5000 g., 0.9860 Gold 0.5547 oz. AGW **Obv:** Arms
Rev: Crowned imperial eagle, titles of Leopold I

Date **Mintage** **VG** **F** **VF** **XF** **Unc**
 1664 HF Rare — — — — — —
Note: UBS Regensburg Auction 60, 9-04, XF realized \$14,625



KM# 181 6 DUCAT
 21.0000 g., 0.9860 Gold 0.6657 oz. AGW **Obv:** Arms divide date in cartouche **Rev:** Crowned double-headed imperial eagle, heart shaped shield on breast, titles of Leopold I

Date **Mintage** **VG** **F** **VF** **XF** **Unc**
 1667 HF Rare — — — — — —
Note: UBS Regensburg Auction 60, 9-04, XF realized \$21,940

ND IMF/HF Rare — — — — — —

KM# 182 8 DUCAT
 28.0000 g., 0.9860 Gold 0.8876 oz. AGW **Obv:** Crowned imperial eagle with crowned hear-shaped arms on breast
Rev: Crossed keys divide date in cartouche

Date **Mintage** **VG** **F** **VF** **XF** **Unc**
 1667 HF Rare — — — — — —

KM# 59 10 DUCAT
 35.0000 g., 0.9860 Gold 1.1095 oz. AGW **Obv:** Crowned imperial eagle **Rev:** Ornate arms

Date **Mintage** **VG** **F** **VF** **XF** **Unc**
 1627 Rare — — — — — —



KM# 183 10 DUCAT
 35.0000 g., 0.9860 Gold 1.1095 oz. AGW **Obv:** Ornate arms
Rev: Crowned imperial eagle, heart shaped shield on breast, titles of Leopold

Date **Mintage** **VG** **F** **VF** **XF** **Unc**
 1667 HF Rare — — — — — —
Note: UBS Regensburg Auction 60, 9-04, nearly FDC realized \$29,250

ND IMF/HF Rare — — — — — —
Note: UBS Regensburg Auction 60, 9-04, XF realized \$43,875

PATTERNS

Including off metal strikes

KM#	Date	Mintage	Identification	Mkt Val
Pn1	1619	—	Guldenthaler Of 60 Kreuzer. Gold. 36.6000 g. Klippe. KM#18.	—
Pn2	1640	—	Kreuzer. Gold. KM#93.	1,550
Pn3	1653	—	1/2 Kreuzer. Gold. 1/4 Ducat weight. KM#133.	—
Pn4	1680	—	1/2 Kreuzer. Gold. 1/6 Ducat weight. KM#190.	—
Pn5	1680	—	Kreuzer. Gold. KM#176.	1,850
Pn6	1687	—	Pfennig. Gold. 1/8 Ducat weight. KM#175.	—
Pn7	1691	—	Pfennig. Gold. 1/8 Ducat weight. KM#175.	—
Pn8	1693	—	Heller. Gold. KM#192.	1,850
Pn9	1693	—	Pfennig. Gold. 1/10 Ducat weight. KM#200.	1,250
Pn10	1693	—	Pfennig. Gold. 1/8 Ducat weight. KM#201.	—
Pn11	1696	—	Pfennig. Gold. 1/8 Ducat weight. KM#204.	1,250
Pn12	1696	—	Pfennig. Gold. 1/5 Ducat weight. KM#204.	1,650
Pn13	1696	—	Kreuzer. Gold. KM#176.	1,850
Pn14	1699	—	Heller. Gold. KM#192.	1,850

REGENSTEIN

The counts of Regenstein trace their line of descent from the younger branch of the counts of Blankenburg from the early 13th century. The seat of power for the early counts was the castle of Regenstein, 12 miles (20km) southwest of the city of Halberstadt. When the counts of Blankenburg became extinct about 1370, those lands and titles passed to Regenstein. The last count of the line died in 1599 and the twin counties were divided by Brunswick and the bishopric of Halberstadt. There followed a succession of rulers until Brunswick and Brandenburg, which had received Halberstadt as part of the settlement stemming from the Peace of Westphalia, divided the two counties between them. Brandenburg (q.v.) subsequently struck coins in and for Regenstein.

RULERS
 Johann Ernst to Brunswick and Halberstadt, 1599-1629
 Johann von Merode, 1629-1631
 To Brunswick, 1631-1643
 Wilhelm Leopold von Tättenbach, 1643-1661
 Johann Erasmus von Tättenbach, 1661-1671
NOTE: The copper 3 Pfennig of Brunswick-Wolfenbüttel (q.v.) dated 1621, KM#237, with crowned R, was issued for Regenstein.

COUNTSHIP
REGULAR COINAGE

KM# 1 1/2 THALER
 Silver **Obv:** Bust right, titles of Johann Erasmus of
Rev: Crowned 9-fold arms with small helmeted shield of arms to either side, date **Rev.** Legend: SOLI. DEO. GLORIA

Date **Mintage** **VG** **F** **VF** **XF** **Unc**
 1663 Rare — — — — — —
DAV# 7299 THALER
 Silver **Note:** Similar to 2 Thaler, Dav. #7298.

Date **Mintage** **VG** **F** **VF** **XF** **Unc**
 1663 Rare — — — — — —



DAV# 7298 2 THALER
 Silver **Obv:** Bust of Johann Erasmus right **Rev:** Helmeted arms

Date **Mintage** **VG** **F** **VF** **XF** **Unc**
 1663 Rare — — — — — —

REUSS

The Reuss family, whose lands were located in Thuringia, was founded c. 1035. By the end of the 12th century, the custom of naming all males in the ruling house Heinrich had been established. The Elder Line modified this strange practice in the late 17th century to numbering all males from 1 to 100, then beginning over again. The Younger Line, meanwhile, decided to start the numbering of Heinrichs with the first male born in each century. Greiz was founded in 1303. Upper and Lower Greiz lines were founded in 1535 and the territories were divided until 1768. In 1778 the ruler was made a prince of the Holy Roman Empire. The principality endured until 1918.

MINT MARKS
 A - Berlin
 B - Hannover

MINT OFFICIALS' INITIALS

Initial	Date	Name
ES	1622	Ernst Schultes in Gera
	1623	In Lobenstein
HO	1621-?	Heinrich Oppermann in Moschlit
IAB	1678-79	Johann Adam Bottcher in Schleiz
ICF	1681	Johann Carl Falkner in Darmstadt
	1692-93	In Eisenach
ILH	1698-1716	Johann Lorenz Holland in Dresden
IS	1624-35	Johann Schneider, known as Weissmantel in Erfurt
MR	1632-73	Martin Reinmann in Saalfeld
SD	1669-75, 78-80	Simon Dannes in Schleiz
TL	1621	Tobias Lippold, mint lessee in Gera
WA	1604-24 (d. 1634)	Wolf Albrecht in Saalfeld

LORDSHIP
JOINT COINAGE
 of Younger Line

KM# 5 1/24 THALER (Groschen)
 Silver **Obv:** Crowned heart-shaped 4-fold arms in baroque frame
Rev: Imperial orb with 24 divides date, legend
Rev. Legend: OBER SAXSISCHEN KREISSES GROSCH

Date **Mintage** **VG** **F** **VF** **XF** **Unc**
 1655 — 100 155 210 275 —